016.091
+ OX 63C
H

St. Mark's Library
THE
General Theological
Seminary

Chelsea Square · New York

Society for Promoting
Religion and Learning

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_C0-AUD-917

CATALOGI

CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ

PARS QUARTA

CODICES VIRI ADMODUM REVERENDI

THOMÆ TANNERI, S.T.P.

EPISCOPI ASAPHENSIS,

COMPLECTENS.

CONFECIT

ALFREDUS HACKMAN, A.M.

EX ÆDE CHRISTI.

OXONII:

E TYPOGRAPHEO ACADEMICO.

016.091
+Oxb3c
4

166394

FIRST PUBLISHED 1860
REPRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY
1966

PREFACE TO THE SECOND IMPRESSION

In issuing this reprint of a catalogue which has long been unobtainable, the opportunity has been taken of entering the corrections which have accumulated in the official copy. The majority of these are due to successive generations of readers in the Library. There are probably some corrections which we have failed to notice but over so wide a field it is difficult to keep track of all that is published.

The plan of the Quarto Catalogues did not allow the author to provide an introductory guide to the sources of a collection. This lack cannot be remedied satisfactorily in a reprint, but it is possible to supply a list of the manuscripts known to have come to Tanner from the collection of Archbishop Sancroft. Madan indicated most of them in his list in the *Summary Catalogue*, vol. III; but the recent researches of Dr. M. Sommerlad on the Tanner collection have brought to light further items. The list printed here is taken with permission from his doctoral thesis.

November 1966

SANCROFT MANUSCRIPTS IN THE TANNER COLLECTION

1
2
4
7
8
9
18
26 (7, 18)
27 (1, 116)
28 (1, 6, 47, 59, 80, 98, 99, 105, 148, 160, 161, 162, 166, 236)
29 (16, 49, 66, 75, 92)
30 (14, 36, 38, 85, 150, 152)
31 (30, 32, 33, 59, 67)
32 (4, 6, 19, 84, 93, 133, 139, 141)
33 (9, 16, 31, 35)
34 (1, 33, 47, 61, 103, 118, 139, 161, 173, 195)
35 (4, 30, 40, 47, 48, 57, 66, 96, 97, 116, 139, 142, 155, 158)
36 (12, 35, 42, 49, 67, 110, 116, 131, 136, 183)
37 (1, 3, 4, 29, 35, 41, 42, 72, 78, 93, 104, 116, 133, 148, 165, 168)
38 (18, 54, 61, 77, 85, 89, 92, 96, 106)
39 (9, 13, 18, 26, 27, 29, 36, 103, 110, 123, 137b, 138)
40 (2, 13, 15, 16, 39, 62, 89, 95, 96, 100)
41 (9, 36, 37, 67)
42 (57, 63, 65, 69, 85)
43 (22, 31, 50)
44 (9, 13, 32, 34, 61, 69, 81, 87, 88, 92, 116, 120, 124, 128, 169)
45 (41, 44, 117, 150, 152, 157, 168)
46 (34, 41, 73, 82)
49 (43, 59)
50 (2, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18)
54 (1, 2)
57 (233, 249, 254, 258)
65 (26)
66 (2, 92)
67 (12, 32, 33, 35, 83)
70 (18, 59)
71 (33, 44, 45)
72 (1, 12, 50, 60, 86, 101, 140)
73 (2, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 45, 48, 50, 58, 63, 71, 73, 80, 82, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 118, 125, 134, 142, 172, 174, 175, 184, 188, 193, 196, 198, 206, 210, 213, 214, 215)
74 (5, 9, 25, 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, 45, 50, 52, 53, 57, 65, 71, 74, 75, 78, 83, 86, 97, 105, 108)
75 (25, 32, 43, 63)
76 (5, 6, 9, 11, 21–40, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72)
77 (4, 37, 47, 58)
78 (6–10, 33–36, 41, 54, 58, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74)
79 (1, 9, 12, 52, 64, 68, 74, 79, 87, 105, 106)
80 (8, 26, 48, 49, 60, 67, 69)
81
83
84
85
86
87
88 (20, 22, 23, 30)
89 (8, 19, 23, 24, 26, 33, 36, 47, 50, 51, 61b)
90 (2, 4, 13, 18, 19, 20, 54, 56)
91 (1, 4, 7, 8, 10–14, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37)
92 (3, 27, 28, 33, 38, 40, 46, 57, 64, 71, 76, 88, 90, 93–95)
93 (7, 8, 12, 14, 21–23)
94 (4, 37)
99 (1, 2, 6–10, 15–17, 19, 20, 28–33)
102 (6–9, 11, 12)
103 (2–4, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21 ?, 24, 29, 33)
104 (15, 45, 50, 51, 65, 79, 85–87, 89, 98, 100, 103, 107, 112)
105 (2)
107
108
109
110
113
114 (1–5, 63, 64)
116
119
120
121 (3, 4)
122
123 (11, 12, 21, 24, 41, 43–46)
124 (1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 20, 23, 25, 29, 30, 32, 35, 44, 48, 56, 66, 72, 75, 80, 87, 97)
125 (1, 4, 7, 15, 20, 22, 23, 31, 34, 35, 37, 43, 55, 62)
126 (1, 2, 4–7, 14, 18–20, 40, 41)
127 (8–11, 14, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 45, 57, 59, 79, 83)
128
129 [Possibly all]
130 (18, 19, 21, 25)
131 [Possibly all]
135 (34)
136 (1)
137 (26, 31, 43, 65)
138 (7, 22, 26, 28, 103)
140 (13, 23, 30, 44, 67, 75)
141 (24, 43, 61)
142 (5, 9, 13–15, 17, 26–32, 36, 47, 53)
143 [Possibly all]
144 (7, 18, 30–32, 60, 73)
145 [Possibly all]
146 [Possibly all]
147 (3, 8, 60, 61, 63, 66, 71, 74, 88, 96, 98, 107)
148 (3, 10, 15, 18, 21, 37, 41, 42)
149 (11, 26, 32, 45, 47, 48, 69, 75, 76, 100)
150 (3, 31, 49)
153
154
155 (1, 66, 69, 70, 77, 80, 82, 88, 92, 93, 95, 99, 103)
156
157 (8, 12, 30, 36, 38)
158 (2, 4, 7, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 43, 48, 53, 55)
159 (13–16, 31, 42, 79, 83) [Probably many other items]
160 [Possibly all]
161 [Possibly all]
162 [Possibly all]
163

165
193
201
203
204
211
217 (1, 6, 10–12)
218 [Possibly all]
223
225
233
238
252 ?
256
262
270
271
272
273
274
275, 275*
277
278
279 (3, 4, 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23)
280 (1, 3, 8–12, 15, 21–23, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 38, 71–74, 78, 80)
281 (3)
282 (3, 5–8, 10–12, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 30, 37)
290 (19, 20, 25, 30, 37, 40, 59, 147)
299
300 (1, 2, 5, 6)
301 (3, 4 ?)
302 (9 ?, 10 ?)
303 (1 ?, 2, 4, 14 ?)
304 (8, 18 ?, 19, 20 ?, 21 ?)
306 (1, 4–7, 13, 42, 43, 54, 65, 71)
307
309 ? See *Summary Catalogue*
310 ff. 8–150
314 (32, 33, 51)
315
316 ff. 29, 59–65, 86–95, 103
322
327
328
329
331
332
334
335
336
337
338 (2, 63, 69, 71, 77, 92, 93)
339 [Almost all]
340 [Almost all]
343 (27)
345
346
347
348
349
353
356 ?
358
359
360
361
362
365 ?) [If these volumes are Sancroft, then so are 350,
366 ?) 351, 352, 355, 357, 363, 364, and 367]
368
369 ?
370
371
378
388
389
391 ? See *Summary Catalogue*
398
414
419
422
423
435 ? See *Summary Catalogue*
437
438
447 [Possibly all]
448
458 (1–7, 9)
459
460 (1–14, 18–33)
461 [Possibly all]
462, 463
465 (1–71, 72 ?)
466
467 (1–34, 36)

CATALOGUS

CODICUM MSS

QUOS BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ

MORIENS LEGAVIT

VIR ADMODUM REVERENDUS

THOMAS TANNERUS, S.T.P.

EPISCOPUS ASAPHENSIS.

HUNC CATALOGUM ACCURAVIT A. HACKMAN, A.M. EX ÆDE CHRISTI.

1.

A

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 278, sec. xv. ineuntis; in medio et ad calcem mutilus.

Psalterium et Cantica, *Latine*, with the English commentary of Richard Rolle of Hampole.

Begins, "Gret habundaunce of gostly confort and ioie in god comeþ in þe hertis of hē þat seyn or syngen."

Imperfect from verse 43 of Ps. xviii to ver. 2 of Ps. xix both inclusive; also from ver. 11 of Ps. cxliv to ver. 8 of Ps. cxlix.

B

Ends at verse 33 of the Song of Moses, "Fel draconum vinum eorum et venenum aspidum insanabile. Galle of dragons the wyne of thoo: the venym of snakes"——

At the beginning, in the handwriting of archbp. Sancroft,

Wantḡ one leaf at y^e^ end of ψ. 18.

—— a whole quayer after ψ. 144. 11.

—— y^e^ end of y^e^ book.

C

2.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 18 et 181, sec. xvi. ineuntis; olim Henrici Hobarte. (sec. xvii in.). Prob. belonged to William Horman, fellow of Eton College (150? see The Library, 5th s. 17 (1962) 85.

Præmittuntur,

a. Contenta majora in hoc volumine. fol. 1.

b. Contenta minora in hoc codice. ibid.

c. Catalogus eorum, qui "Anno Domini 1500 principatum suis in locis per orbem terrarum obtinebant." fol. 2.

d. Repertorium in scalam temporum, in quo figuræ numerales serviunt numero foliorum. fol. 3.

e. Index in stemmata gentium. fol. 15 b.

f. Index in flores historiæ Willelmi Malmesburiensis. fol. 16 b.

g. Index in Silvestrum Cambrensem de mirabilibus et moribus Hiberni. fol. 17 b.

1. Scala temporum. fol. 1.

Incipit, "Historia, ut ait ille princeps oratorum nec vulgaris philosophus M. Tul. Cicero, est testis temporum."

2. Stemmata gentium, præcipue Britonum et Anglorum. fol. 70.
   Incipit, "Prima habitatio hominis cepit circa Hebron."
3. Excerpta ex historia ecclesiastica Gulielmi Malmesburiensis. ff. 84 et 112.
   Incip. "Severus vulgatissimam fossam."
4. Nomina ballivorum, custodum, majorum, sive prætorum et vicecomitum London. per singulos annos a principio regni Ricardi I. an. 1189 usque ad 1522, notulis nonnullis historicis hic illic insertis. fol. 92.
   Incip. "Ballivus, Henricus Cornhyl, Ricardson Reynery."
5. Excerpta ex novella historia Gulielmi Malmesburiensis. fol. 118 b.
   Incip. "Anno Domini 1126 Henrici primi."
6. Mundi decursus per temporum digestionem a prima sui creatione ad judicium usque generale in sex ætates distributus. fol. 122.
   Incip. "Prima etas incepit a mundi creatione."
7. Epilogus regum Britonum et Anglorum usque ad Richardum III. fol. 137.
   Incip. "Affore the byrth of Cryst a. m.cc.lxxxx Brute of the nacyon of Troye entred in to thys londe."
8. Itineraria; scilicet,
   a. "The waie fro Ynglonde to Rome by Frawnce." fol. 139.
   b. "The waye fro Ynglonde to Rome by Flanders and Duchelonde." fol. 139 b.
   c. "Fro Rome to Naplys." fol. 140.
   d. "Fro Rome to Venyce." Ibid.
   e. "An other waye thyther." Ibid.
   f. "Fro Venyce to Nazare" [Nassereu]. fol. 140 b.
   g. "Fro Venyce to Millayne." Ibid.
9. Nomina procuratorum Oxon. ab anno Domini 1434 [usque ad an. 1524] exclusive. fol. 141.
10. Ranulphi comitis Cestriæ sorores. fol. 141 b.
    Conventio et finis quem Willielmus rex Scotiæ fecit cum Henrico rege Angliæ, filio Matildæ imperatricis. Ibid.
    Impress. apud fœdera, conventiones, etc. inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, accurante Tho. Rymer, vol. 1. p. 39.
11. Regis Scotiæ postulata a rege Angliæ, an. 1194. f. 142.
12. Epistolæ quatuor super negotiis Scotiæ; scil.
    a. Roberti Winchelsey, archiepisc. Cantuar. certificatorium Bonifacio VIII. papæ factum super statu regni Scotiæ. fol. 143.
    b. Mandatum papæ Bonifacii VIII. directum Edwardo regi Angliæ pro regno Scotiæ. fol. 144 b.
    c. Edwardi I. regis Angliæ epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII. fol. 146 b.
    d. Epistola baronum ad Bonifacium papam VIII. f. 150.
    Harum epistolarum priores tres videsis impressas vol. vii. p. 1176, Concill. Harduini, et in var. aliis editt. conciliorum.
13. Epitome sive excerpta ex Silvestri [Giraldi] Cambrensis Topographia Hiberniæ sive de mirabilibus Hiberniæ. fol. 151.
    Totum opus exstat inter Anglica, Normannica, etc. scripta, ex bibl. Gul. Camdeni, p. 692.
14. D[eoduini] Leodiensis episc. ad Henricum Francorum regem contra Brunonem et Berengarium. fol. 178.
    Hanc epist. Durando ascriptam reperias in var. editt. bibl. patrum. Verus auctor non Durandus fuit, sed Deoduinus seu Theoduinus. Cons. Franc. de Roye ad can. Ego Berengarius xli.
15. Obitus Berengarii. fol. 179.
    Impress. in Spec. majore Vincentii Bellovacensis, vol. iv. p. 349.
16. Loca sepulturæ regum et principum Britanniæ Majoris sive Angliæ. fol. 180.
17. Munera Ethelstano missa ab Hugone, Francorum rege, sororem ejus in conjugem petente. fol. 181.

3.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 191, sec. xi. nitide exaratus; olim Thomæ Tanner, ep. Asaphensis, ex dono V. R. Hugonis Lloyd, vicarii de Mould.

S. Gregorii Magni libri dialogorum. fol. 2.
Præcedit effigies S. Gregorii picta.
Tit. "Dialogorum Gregorii papæ urbis Romæ libri numero iiii. de miraculis patrum Italicorum."
In calce, "Explicit liber dialogorum sanctissimi Gregorii papæ urbis Romæ."
In fol. 1 a. scripta est epistola Alexandri III papæ ad Rogerium Wigorniensem episc.
Incipit, "Etsi a sacris canonibus alienum vel illicitum videatur quod aliquis episcopus in alterius diocesis ecclesiis quenquam instituere debeat."
In fol. 189 b. catalogus librorum forsan ~~possessoris hujusce codicis.~~ Sequuntur,
Versus leonini de symbolis Evangelistarum, notis musicis instructi. fol. 190.
Inc. "Plausu chorus letabundo hos attollat per quos mundo sonant evangelia."
Postea in calce codicis nescio quis exaravit, "Le noumbre des os de homme deus cent et dyt et seet, de veynes treys cens et lxv, dens, quant homme eyt de age, trent dens. Memorye al ceruel, entente al frount, ire al feel, auaryce eyn gyser, amour al queor, aleyne al pomoun, leese eyn lespen, penser eyn queor, sang al cors, la esperaunce al alme, la pensee al spyryt, le queor eyn la pensee, syaunce eyn queor, a Jesu Crist[?] eyn syaunce."

4.

Codex membranaceus, ff. 219, secc. xiii. exeuntis et xiv. haud una manu exaratus.†

1. S. Augustini sermones de verbis Domini, sc. 23 in Evang. Matthæi, primus et pars secundi in Evang. Lucæ, secundum veterem ordinem dispositi; tabula præfixa. fol. 1.

† Iste liber constat ... Ricardo Byllyngham ex dono domini W. Seton (fol. 4). On fol. 177 b in the top margin is: 'Domino Ricardo Byllyngham monacho eccl. cath. Dunelm. [Oxon.?] studenti'. R. Billingham

mss at Durham Coll., Oxford, 1446/7 - 1456/7;
see Emden, B.R.U.O. i. 189.

Exstant in var. editt. opp. Augustini.

Desin. imperf. "Ille delicatis escis aduencionem cocorum gaudebat. Iste"——

In marg. sermonis quarti legitur commentum.

2. Opus dictum, Formula noviciorum, libris tribus a [Dav. de Augusta] compilatum. fol. 61.

Incipit, "Primo considerare debes;" cf. Bibl. Patr. Max. tom. xxv. p. 868.

In calce, "Explicit tercius liber de profectu religiosorum complens Formulam Noviciorum in tribus summis, in honore beatissime Trinitatis, compilatus a magistro theologiæ."

[Walteri Hilton]

3. Speculum de utilitate religionis regularis. fol. 114 b.

tabula/

Incipit, "Ad mouendum bonum propositum tenere." Inc. textus: Quia vero ex tenore.

4. De anima captiva, quomodo eripitur ab inimicis suis, [auctore S. Bernardo.] fol. 123.

Incipit, "Inter Babilonem et Ierusalem nulla pax est, sed guerra continua."

Est "parabola secunda de pugna spirituali," et exstat in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1690, vol. i. col. 1248.

5. Albini Flacci Alcuini interrogationes et responsiones in librum Geneseos, binis columnis scriptæ. f. 125

Exstant int. opp. Alcuini, Par. 1617, col. 1.

Desinunt abrupte, "quod non in se proprium funiculum acceperit sed de tribu Juda quiddam acceperit;" [col. 48 e. opp. Alcuini supra citat.] Deinde, præfixo titulo, "De Antichristo plena disputatio," continuantur interrogationes a "Dan judicabit populum suum," [col. 53 e.] usque ad "Ut cadat ascensor ejus retro," [col. 54 c.] cui excerpto subsequitur vita Antichristi. [col. 1209 d.] Vita Antichristi parum differt ab editione impressa. Incipit, "Sicut in dicta cujusdam sapientis breuiter de codicibus excerpta ad reginam Gerbertam Henrici Saxonum nobilissimi regis filiam de Antichristo Mago malefico atque omni improbitate digno. In primo proferendum nobis quare dicitur Antichristus."

Verba "Sicut in dicta" delevit manus recentior, et superscripsit "Epistola."

Desinit, "qui ea hora seculum judicabit, qua ante secula judicandum esse prefixit. Explicit."

6. De signis quindecim dierum. fol. 131.

Incipit, "Jeronimus in analibus Hebræorum invenit signa quindecim dierum ante diem judicii."

7. Prologus ~~[Venerabilis Bedæ]~~ in flores Augustini. fol. 131 b.

Incipit, "Quorumdam librorum gloriosi et incomparabilis doctoris Augustini."

8. Descriptio brevis judicii supremi, maxime in ipsis S. Scripturæ verbis, manu recentiori. fol. 131 b.

Incipit, "Et tunc sicut fulgur."

9. B. Thomæ Cantuariensis vitæ fragmentum, cum præfatione E. monachi de Evesham. fol. 132.

Incipit prologus, "Venerabili domino et principi Henrico Dei gratia abbati Croylandie E. humilis dictus monacus de Euesham salutem in salutis authore."

Prologus exstat inter var. S. Thomæ vitas ed. Giles, vol. ii. p. 33.

Incipit vita, "Beatus igitur Thomas Londoniensis urbis indigena."

Deficit a verbis, "In agendis strenuum, in consiliis fidum, in dubiis securum, in aduersis magnanimum, in apparatu magnificum, in largiendo"—

10. Fragmentum Missalis secundum usum Lincoln. binis columnis exaratum. fol. 133.

Incipit, "Dominica prima in aduentu. Notandum quod si in aduentu Domini festum novem lectionum contigerit in dominica, in crastinum reservetur Gloria in excelsis."

In med. col. secundi, "Et sciendum est quod in omnibus festis novem lectionum et in quibus chorus regi debet sicut post pascha, secundum usum Lincoln. cantari debet sequentia nisi a Septuagesima usque ad pasca."

Desinit, "Missus est Gabriel angelus a Deo in civitatem Galilee cui nomen Nazareth ad virginem desponsatam viro cui nomen erat"——

11. Commentarius in lib. Psalmorum; in fine mutilus; usque ad Psalm. x. vers. 6 "Dixit enim in corde suo." fol. 136. Steg müller, Rep. bibl. no. 8436

Prologus incipit, "Puteus aquarum viventium quæ impetu fluunt de Libano. Can. iv. In his verbis notatur primo sacræ scientiæ profunditas, puteus."

Desinit prologus, "modus tractandi et sic patet prologus."

Incipit commentarius, "Beatus vir, etc. Circa istum primum specialiter queruntur quinque, primo quare iste psalmus primus ponitur."

Desinit commentarius, in Psalmum x. in verbis, "malum quod est proprie malum"——

12. Sermones de tempore, in Evangelia a Dominica prima in Adventu usque ad Domin. decimam post Trinitatem. fol. 178.

Sermo primus incipit, "Cum appropinquasset Jesus Ierosolimam, etc. Hoc evangelium bis in anno legitur quia de adventu Domini in Ierusalem loquitur."

13. Sermones duodecim habiti annis 1340–42, quorum duo in festo B. Thomæ Cantuariensis. fol. 189.

Ad calc. leguntur manu recentiori sermonum textus, scil.

1. Domine salva nos. [Matth. viii. 25.]
2. Homo sum. [Matth. viii. 9.]
3. Justitiæ vivamus. [1 Pet. ii. 24.]
4. Miserere mei, Domine. [Matth. xv. 22.]
5. Aspergite vos cinere optimates gregis. [Jer. xxv. 34.]
6. Nomen virginis Maria. [Luc. i. 27.]
7. Sollicite servate unitatem Spiritus in vinculo pacis. [Eph. iv. 3.]
8. Considerate lilia agri, quomodo crescunt. [Matth. vi. 27.]
9. Gaudete in Domino semper. [Phil. iv. 4.]
10. Princeps maximus cecidit hodie in Israel. [2 Sam. iii. 38.] by Richard Fitzralph; see MS. Bodl. 144 no. 70

11. Bonus pastor animam suam dat pro ovibus suis. [Joh. x. 11.]
12. Redemisti nos Deus in sanguine tuo. [Apoc. v. 9.]

5.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 138, sec. xv. ineuntis.

Pontificale, secundum ritus ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis; prævia tabula. fol. 1.

Incipit, "In isto pontificali continentur subscripta, Ad confirmandum pueros, ad conferrendum primam tonsuram."

Deinde, "Quando episcopus induit se pontificalia dicantur Psalmi, Quam dilecta."

Ad calc. hujusce codicis exaravit manus recentior benedictionem super mulieres post partum ante ostium ecclesiæ.

6.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 128, sec. xii. exeuntis; in fine mutilus; anno 1634 peculium Roberti Apricei.†

1. Venerabilis Bedæ expositio in Actus Apostolorum. fol. 1.

Impress. opp. Bedæ, ed. Col. Agr. 1612, tom. v. p. 625.

In calce, "Explicit tractatus Venerabilis Bedæ presbiteri in Actus Apostolorum."

2. Homiliæ Cæsarii, episcopi [Arelatensis], ad monachos. fol. 38 b.

Singulorum sermonum initia sequuntur:

a. "Dominis sanctis et in Christo desiderantis [*sic*] fratribus in Blagiacensi monasterio constitutis." fol. 38 b.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 762.

b. "Ad locum hunc, carissimi, non ad quietem, non ad securitatem." fol. 42.

Impress. ibid. p. 773.

c. "Quod supplicante et quemadmodum caritate jubente sancto patre vestro." fol. 42 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 776.

d. "Exhortatur nos sermo divinus ut curramus dum lucem habemus." fol. 44 b.

e. "Quid salubritatis, carissimi, etiam in præsenti conferant sanctæ occupationes scire debemus." f. 46.

f. "Instruit nos atque hortatur sermo divinus qualiter nos accingere debeamus." fol. 46 b.

g. "Sicut a nobis Dominus pro suscepti officii necessitate." fol. 49 b.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 772.

h. "Scimus quidem spirituali miliciæ cui nos mancipavimus." fol. 51 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 774.

i. "Ad hoc ad istum locum convenimus, fratres, ut Domino nostro vacare possimus." fol. 54.

Impress. ibid. p. 775.

k. "Si quando terræ operarius et ruris cultor." fol. 55.

l. "Videte vocationem vestram, fratres carissimi." fol. 58.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 776.

In calce, "Expliciunt omeliæ sancti Cesarii episcopi ad monacos."

[Quintiani Avensani confessio]

3. Tractatus de fide Christiana ad fratrem Rivalonem. fol. 59.

Incipit prologus "Quotiens Deum cogitare volumus, minus utique volumus quam debeamus."

Incip. tractatus, "Credo sacrosanctæ divinitatis eternam unitatem."

Desinit, "quæ vere nobis a Domino nostro Christo Jesu per ejus corpus et sanguinem concedatur in perhenni seculo. Amen."

4. [Fastidii, archiepisc. Londinensis,] De vita Christiana tractatus. fol. 62 b.

Incipit "Et ego peccator et ultimus."

Editionem perficiendam curavit Luc. Holstenius, Rom. 1663: exstat etiam p. 663, Append. ad tom. vi. opp. Augustini, ed. Ant. 1700.

5. [Cæsarii, episc. Arelatensis,] homiliæ tres; quarum initia sequuntur,

a. "Sanctus ac venerabilis pater vester dum se ut cum venia dictum sit prope indiscreta humilitate summittit." fol. 73.

Impress. Magn. bibl. vet. Patrum, tom. v. part. 3. p. 780.

b. "Inter reliquas beatitudines quas in Evangelio Dominus et Salvator noster enumerare dignatus est." fol. 74.

Impress. ibid. p. 771.

c. "Miror fratres et dilectissimi dominum meum patrem vestrum tanta se humilitate dejicere." fol. 75 b.

Impress. ibid. p. 779.

[Patricii episcopi Dublinensis]

6. De triplici habitaculo liber incerti auctoris. fol. 77.

Incipit, "Tria sunt sub omnipotentis Dei manu habitacula."

Deficit a verbis, "Et non solum hæc inter se eadem sunt in Deo, sed non aliud sunt quam ipse Deus. Et quomodo——"

Exstat impress. p. 639, Append. ad tom. vi. opp. Augustini, ed. Ant. 1700. See A. Gwynn, Script. lat. Hiberniae, I, 1955, pp. 31–2.

7.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 42, sec. xvii., olim peculium Johannis Gurgany.

Al-Kibla; or a treatise concerning adoration towards the East, by John Gregory.

Begins, "i. That the greatest presence of God is in the heavens."

Ends, "Nay their very beds were placed this way: Nam lectulus ejus ad Orientem spectabat saith Gregorie Nyssen of Holy Macrin, July 19."

This MS. was supposed by Dr. Gurgany to be

† i.e. Robert Aprice, lord of the manor of Washingbury, Hunts., (d. 1644).

†See W. Holtzmann in Festschr. z. Feier des 200jährigen Bestehens, Akad. der Wiss., Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Kl., 1951, pp. 83-145.

lost, when he wrote the short memoir of Gregory prefixed to his Posthuma. On the first leaf is written by archb. Sancroft, "Al-Kibla Johannis Gregorii, bought of Dr. Gurgenie's widow."

8.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 366, sec. xiii. ineuntis, binis columnis nitide exaratus.

[Omnibonus]

1. Gratiani Decretum in epitomen redactum. fol. 1.

Præmissum est distichon,

"In numero cleri quisquis probus optat haberi,
Est opus ut scriptis jugiter meditetur in istis."

Incipit "D. 1. A duobus regitur, naturali uidelicet jure et moribus."

Deficit a canone de die sabbat a carnibus abstinendo, "Ab esu carnium eadem die, nisi majori festivitate interveniente vel infirmitate impediente, abstineat. Urbanus papa II. Finit."

Huic subjicitur, "Probatio autem testium debet fieri dupplici juramento. Testes enim debent jurare se neque privato odio, neque amicitia, neque aliquo quod habeant, vel habuerint, vel habituri sint ad jurandum esse ductos. Propterea debent jurare se sicut ipsi dicunt, ita uerum esse accepisse a majoribus suis."

[Johannis Faventini summa]

2. In Gratiani Decretum ~~glossa.~~ fol. 151.

Incipit prologus, "Cum multa super concordia discordancium canonum sint hactenus edita commenta."

Incipit gloss. "Humanum genus. Tractaturus de jure canonico quasi altius producto stilo expandit."

Desinit, "fides universalis ecclesiæ evangelicis testimoniis roborat in benedictione spirituali hujus laboriosi operis et operiosi laboris querens requiem et gloriam sempiternam. Amen."

Subsequitur notitia in loca quædam libri Regum tertii.

Incipit, "Legitur enim in tertio libro Regum ut supradictum est."

Desinit, "Quem persequeris, rex Israel, canem mortuum et culicem vivum. Vindicavit occisum."

Postea manu aliquantulum recentiori exarantur,

a. Epistola abbatum et priorum regni Angliæ ad Innocentium papam [III.] de statu ecclesiæ in Anglia. fol. 294.

Incip. "Divine providencia majestatis."

b. Excerpta ex S. Gregorio super Ezechielem. fol. 294 b.

Incip. "Multa terrena cotidie."

c. De nomine 'Vesper.' Ibid.

d. Index operis quod sequitur infra. fol. 295.

e. Innocentii III. epistola ad decanum et præcentorem London. et archid. Colcestr. fol. 295 b.

Incip. "Cum causam quæ inter dilectos filios nostros abbatem et conventum de Greston."

f. Ejusdem epistola ad Steph. archiepisc. Cantuar., Will. London., Eust. Heliens. etc. fol. 295 b.

Exstat impress. inter Epp. ed. Tolos. 1635, p. 517, ep. ccxxxv.

g. Disticha de familia B. Virg. Mariæ in margine scripta. fol. 295 b.

Incip.

"Nupta fuit Joachim mater prius Anna Mariæ."

h. Disticha moralia, in margine scripta. fol. 295 b.

Incip.

"Formula vivendi præsto est tibi pauca loquaris."

i. Leges, sive epistolæ decretales Innocentii III. aliorumque. fol. 296.

Incip. i. "Finem litibus imponi;" [apud Gregorii IX. Decretal. lib. ii. tit. xiv. cap. 5.]

3.† Legum collectio canonicarum ab Innocentio III., Lucio III. aliisque Pontificibus ad episcopos præcipue ecclesiæ Anglicanæ missarum, in sex partes distincta; glossulis marginalibus perpetuis instructa. fol. 297.

Incipit, "Concilium Turonense. Quoniam novis supervenientibus morbis novas expedit invenire medicinas."

Canones concilii Turonensis, diverso tamen ordine, videsis apud Concilia ed. Mansi, tom. xxi. col. 1176.

Concilio Turonensi succedit Lateranense, fol. 298; [cf. Concilia Mansi, tom. xxii. col. 217.] et postea partis primæ tit. i. "De symonia et ne pro sacramentis vel beneficiis ecclesiasticis conferendis merces recipiantur:" incip. "Alex. III. Vigiliensi episcopo. Cum sacra Romana ecclesia;" [cf. Decretal. Gregor. lib. v. tit. iii. cap. 10.]

Desin. in responso Urbani III. ad abbates de Rivallis et de Beglans et priorem de Novoburgo; in verbis, "procedere, et eam fine debito terminare."

Sequuntur capita alia, Innocentii præcipue, ejusdem momenti, haud tamen eadem manu scripta, fol. 357, incip. "Celestinus episcopus Rotomagensi decano. Prudentiam tuam debita laudum prosequimur actione;" [cf. Decretal. lib. i. tit. xxix. cap. 21.]

Ad fol. 361 b. occurrunt versus circiter sexaginta heroici in obitum Ricardi I. regis Angliæ [ex Galfridi de Vinosalvo "Poetria nova;"] incip.

"Neustria sub clipeo regis defensa Ricardi."

Exstant in Polyc. Leyseri hist. poet. p. 882.

9.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 87, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Desiderii Erasmi Institutio principis Christiani, per Guidonem de Baudereul *Gallice* traducta.

Incip. prol. "Cy commence le prologue de maistre Guy de Baudereul, abbe commendataire de Sainct Martin de Ruricourt dit au boz, prieur

et seigneur de Sainct Reuerien et premier maistre des requestes ordinaire de la haulte et tresnoble maison de Longueville."

Dicatum est opus, "Loys dorleans tres prochain du sang et lignaige du trescrestien roy de France, duc de Longueuille, conte de Dunoys, etc."

Præmittitur traductoris effigies librum suum offerentis.

Incip. opus, "Cest le liure de leducation et linstruction du jeune prince contenant xiiii chapitres dont le premier contient les moyens de paruenir a principaulte, et dit ainsy."

Desin. "Et ne sera fort difficile a faire si chascun cesse de flatter sa cause, si toutes affections particulieres ostees nous procurons le negoce de la chose publique, si Jesucrist est a nostre conseil et non le monde."

10.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 138, sec. forsan x. exeuntis, utrinque mutilus; olim peculium abbatiæ de Thorneya.

Venerabilis Bedæ historia ecclesiastica, ab Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo Saxonice reddita.

Incipit, "ꝑume ꝑop hungpe heopa ꝑeonꝺum on hanꝺ eoꝺon."

[Lib. 1. cap. xv. p. 484. 5. Bedæ hist. ecclesiast. Cantab. 1722.]

Deficit a verbis, "ꝑeꝑceal nebe in helle ꝺupu unꝺill-ꝑumlice."

[Ibid. lib. v. cap. xiv. p. 634. 20.]

In initio et fine inserti sunt tituli codicum, quos "fratres ceperunt de almario annis 1327 et 1330," et notitiæ ecclesiarum, in quibus oratum est pro anima domini Willelmi, abbatis de Thorneya, (d. 1293).

Now 10* (See S.C. v. 339, no. 27694)

11.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 106, sec. xv., olim Henrici Appulton.

The Chronicle of England, commonly called Caxton's Chronicle, continued to the taking of Rouen by K. Henry V.

Begins, "Here begynnyth a book callyd the croniclis of Englond. Thes book tretithe of all þe kyngis and pryncypall lordis þat evir weer in this lond."

Ends, "And than the entyrd in to the towne and restyd hym in the castell till the towne was sett in rewle and gouernaunce. Explicit cronicucle [*sic*] Anglie."

12.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 80, sec. xvi. exeuntis, manu Roberti Glover, 'Somerset' Heraldi armorum.

A 1. Copia indenturæ factæ inter Rich. Warre ex una parte et Nich. Hele et Aliciam uxorem ejus ex altera parte, de manerio de Burlescombe in com. Devon. Jul. 6, 1383. fol. 1.

2. Extraits de l'histoire de Bretagne [de Bertrand d'Argentré.] fol. 2.

3. Extract from the deed of gift of the barony and rape of Hastings by sir John Pelham to Will. Pole, marq. of Suffolk and others; Feb. 19th 1446. fol. 22 b.

B 4. Extract from the deed of gift of lands, etc. in the parish of Warbleton by sir John Pelham to Stephen prior of the H. Trinity, Hastings; Sept. 4th 1430. fol. 22 b.

5. Les armes de noble chiualiers qui furent al tornement faict a Donstaple l'an du roy Edw. tiers apres le conquest septisme. fol. 23.

6. Cartæ ad Furneseiense cœnobium in agro Lancastrensi spectantes; scil.

C a. Carmina historica de fundatione Furneseiensis cœnobii. fol. 27.

Incip. "Anno milleno centeno bis duodeno."

Exstant impress. apud Monasticon Angl. Gul. Dugdale, ed. Lond. 1825, vol. v. p. 246.

b. Collectanea plurima ex registro cartarum et scriptorum monasterii S. Mariæ de Furnesia, A. D. 1412, per Will. de Dalton digesto. fol. 28.

Harum cartarum quædam exstant impressæ in vol. v. Monast. Anglic. supra citat.

D 7. Excerpta ex cartis Marci Danvers de Wyckhambrooke in com. Suff. etc. fol. 40.

8. Excerpta ex registro Ramesiensis cœnobii in agro Huntindonensi. fol. 41 b.

Titulus primus "De genealogia Ailwini Aldermanni."

~~Totum~~ Partem registr~~um~~i impress. reperias inter hist. Britan. scriptt. quindecim opera Tho. Gale, ed. Oxon. 1691, p. 383.

E 9. "Ex antiquo quodam libro animalium [annalium] quem mihi accomodauit [Matthæus] Carew doctor Juris civilis, anno 1585 mense Martii." fol. 46 b.

Incipit, "Anno Domini 1270 obiit Rogerus Bigot, comes mariscallus."

Desinit, "Anthonius de Beke Dunolm. episcopus factus patriarcha Iierosolimitanus anno Domini 1305."

10. "Ex alio antiquo libro eidem monasterio D. Augustini Cantuariæ spectanti." fol. 48 b.

F a. Hoc excerptum legitur, "Johannes Malemeyns de Ho vicecomes regis in Kantia anno 10 Edwardi filii regis Edwardi."

b. "Verba Anglica obscura et glossata excerpta de legibus regum Angliæ, viz. Chnuti, Aluredi, Inæ, Ethelstani, etc." Ibid.

c. "Edwardus [III] Dei gratia rex Angliæ, dux Hiberniæ et dux Aquitanniæ dilectis et fidelibus suis Radulpho Spygurnel constabulario castri Dover, Johanni de Cobham, Roberto Belknap,

Roberto de Corbye, Willelmo de Haldenne, et Willelmo Horne salutem, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonast. 8 die Februarii a°. regni nostri 39." fol. 50.

d. Endenture des evesques et barons contre Hugh le Despenser, le père et le fils; le diemenche prochein avant la natiuitie de saint Jean le Baptiste 14 Ed. ii. Ibid.

11. "Ex chartis mihi accommodatis per D. Matthæum Carew doctorem juris ciuilis mense Martii, 1585." fol. 51.

Excerpta, tum hæc, tum quæ in hoc codice sequuntur, sunt partes indenturarum, etc. de variis maneriis, terris, et tenementis.

12. "Ex chartis mutuatis a Willelmo Poole generoso mense Martii, 1586." fol. 53 b.

13. "Ex chartis Thomæ Vernon de Haselington in com. Cestria armigeri, 1586." fol. 55.

14. "Ex chartis Richardi Fenys de Broughton in com. Oxon. armigeri, 14 Junii 1586." fol. 60.

15. "Assisa de Wistanton" [in com. Cestr.] ex antiquo scripto. fol. 66 b.

16. Inscriptiones sepulchrales apud Hungerford in com. Berks. fol. 67.

17. "Ex chartis antiquis quas Jacobus Ley de Lincolns Innes fatetur se vidisse, 1586." fol. 67 b.

18. Stemma familiæ de Framlingham. fol. 71.

19. Scriptum quod in antiquo manuscripto libro reperitur post additiones Roberti Montensis in fine Sigisberti Gemblacensis historiæ. fol. 71 b.

Incipit, "Quoniam de monasteriis nouiter factis aliqua diximus libet de ducum Normanniæ piis operibus in reædificatione monasteriorum aliqua vel breviter comemorare."

20. Collectanea ex registro chartarum spectantium abbatiæ de Oseney in com. Oxon. fol. 72 b.

21. Ex registro evidentiarum de Argenthem. fol. 79.

Inter ff. 66 et 67 insertæ sunt notitiæ quædam ad familias de Manduit et Mordaunt spectantes.

In calce codicis notatur de feodi firma, e monasterio de Furness exeunte, a comite quodam de Sarisburia ad dominum Preston vendita.

13.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 245, sec. xiv. ineuntis, olim peculium Johannis Aileroyde, necnon Rob. Brudenell militis, justic. communis Banci, postea Tho. Alwyn, rectoris de Broughton, deinde Edwardi Mountagu.

1. Relationes placitorum, vulgo dictæ 'year-books,' ab an. 1 Edv. II. usque ad an. 8 Edv. II. fol. 1.

2. Placita itineris coram Hen. de Staunton et sociis suis justiciariis domini regis itinerantibus apud Kant. in octav. Sancti Johannis Bapt. anno 6 Edv. II. fol. 60.

3. Relationes placitorum ab an. 9 Edv. II. usque ad an. ult. ejusdem regis. fol. 73.

4. Assisæ apud Oxon., Cornubiam, Devon., et in aliis Angliæ provinciis, regnante Edv. II. Hic illic interspersæ sunt assisæ in variis provinciis, regnante Edv. III. fol. 151 b.

5. Placita itineris Northampton. anno 3 Edv. III. coram Galfr. de Scrop. fol. 156.

6. Placita coram Hen. de Staunton et sociis suis justiciariis apud Cantuariam in oct. Nat. Sancti Johannis Bapt. anno regni Edv. III. sexto finiente. fol. 208.

7. Placita coronæ de itinere Kant. coram Hen. Spigurnel, Will. de Ormesbi et Joh. de Mutford, anno Edv. II. sexto. fol. 231 b.

8. Placita apud Cicestriam coram W. de Berford et Pet. Mallore, anno regis Edvardi quatuordecimo. fol. 243.

In fine, fol. 245, adjecit manus alia "sessiones itineris tentas tempore Ric. I. Johannis, Hen. III. Edw. I. et Edw. II."

14.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 112, sec. xvii.

Collection of treatises and papers relating to the offices of high steward, high constable and earl-marshal of England.

1. The antiquity, authority and succession of the high steward of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 1.

a. Of the office of the lord steward of England.

b. Of the steward of the king's household.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses of antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 1.

2. A discourse of the office of the lord steward of England, by Will. Camden. fol. 8 b.

Printed ibid. p. 38.

3. A discourse of the office of the lord high constable of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 10 b.

Printed ibid. p. 65.

4. The antiquity and office of the earl marshall of England, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 12 b.

Printed ibid. p. 97.

5. A discourse of the antiquity and office of the earle marshalls of England, written by sir Rob. Cotton knt. at the request of the lord Howard, earle of Northampton. fol. 16 b.

Begins, "Sir, Your small time I must ballance with a [*sic*] slender an answer."

Ends, "Soe fare you well this morning the 25°. November 1602. Your assured freind, Ro. Cotton."

6. Reasons that the court of marshalsey may fitly be enabled in certaine cases to hold plea of all manner of trespasses, aswell upon the case as others,

albeit neither party be of the king's houshold. fol. 18 b.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 146.

The original papers given at the end of the printed copy are not in the MS.

7. The manner, forme and vsage of Gilbert de Strigull, marshall of England, in the execution of that office at the coronation of K. Henry II. with all the points thereunto belonging; taken out of an ancient book belonging to sir Edward Windham who served at Bulloigne in that office, etc. fol. 20.

Begins, "The earle marshall ought to have the kings horse with all harness that is on him."

8. New ordinances propounded by Henry VIII. touching the service of the knight marshall. fol. 24.

9. The etymology, antiquity and office of the earl marshall of England, [by Will. Camden.] fol. 25.

Printed in Hearne's curious discourses, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 90.

10. Commission from Q. Elizabeth, Dec. 26th 1601, unto the lord treasurer of England and others, to exercise the office of earl marshall of England. (*transcript.*) fol. 29 b.

11. Commission from K. James, Sept. 25th 1616, unto the lord treasurer of England, etc. (*transcript.*) fol. 31.

12. Certaine observations concerning the earles marshalls of England and their jurisdictions. fol. 33.

Begins, "After the death of William Marshall the elder earle of Pembrooke and earle marshall of England."

13. The jurisdiction of the lord high constable and marshall of England. fol. 34 b.

Begins, "The jurisdiction of the court of the constable and marshall was restrained."

14. The letters patent made by K. James, Aug. 1st 1622, to Thomas [Howard] earl of Arundell, for enlarging the power of his office of earl marshall of England. (*transcript.*) fol. 36.

15. The manner of the judiciall proceeding in the court marshall. fol. 37.

Begins, "The plaintif must first by himselfe or his procurator."

16. Orders to be observed in the earl marshall's court. f. 41.

Begins, "No writt of summons is to be granted untill after the plaintiff hath put in his libell."

17. Collections out of records touching the usage and practice of the constable and marshall's court in England. fol. 45.

Begins, "Roger le Bygod earle of Norfolke and marshall of England made Roger le Bygod his nephew his attorney or leiutenant."

18. The manner of proceeding in a case of arms between John lord Lovell and Tho. lord Morley, before the constable and marshall, an. 1345. [1395.] fol. 56.

Begins, "John lord Lovell knight came before the constable and marshall."

So far this MS. agrees with the first part of No. 1065 in the Harleian collection, which was probably compiled by Anstis.

19. Letters patent of Rich. II. appointing Tho. Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, to be earl-marshal; Jan. 12th 1386. (*transcript.*) fol. 63 b.

20. Commission from Q. Elizabeth to the lord treasurer and others to exercise the office of earl-marshal; circa 1590. (*transcript.*) fol. 64.

21. Commission from James I. to the lord treasurer, etc.; Feb. 4th 1604. fol. 65.

22. The order of the office of the earl marshall of England used by Gilbert de Stragall [Strigull] in the time of Henry II. fol. 66 b.

Begins, "The manner, forme, and usage of Gilbert de Strogell, marshall of England."

With the exception of a few slight verbal differences, this is the same treatise as that at fol. 20, but with a summary of the contents prefixed.

23. The statutes, ordinances, and customes to be holden in the hoste, ordained by Richard II, John duke of Lancaster, steward of England, etc. at Duresme June 17th 1386. fol. 70 b.

24. The office of the earl of Oxenford, high chamberlain of England, the day of the king's coronation. fol. 74.

25. The manner how K. Edw. VI. received the order of St. Michael, sent from the French king Henry II. fol. 75 b.

Begins, "Item on the xvith day of July the French ambassador"

26. The creation of the lady Anne Bulloyne, daughter of the earl of Wiltshire, to be marchionesse of Pembrooke, Sept. 1st 1532. fol. 76.

Printed in the first number of the "Publisher". by J. Crokatt, 8vo. Lond. 1745.

27. The dyets of ambassadors when the king sendeth them into any voyage out of the realme, every man after his estate and degree. fol. 77.

28. The proceedings and judgment pronounced against sir Ralph Graye, May 28th 1464. fol. 77 b.

Begins, "The king lay in the palace of Yorke and kept his estate solemnly."

Ends, "And thou shalt have thine head smitten off: thy body to be buried in the Fryers: the head where the kings pleasure shall be."

29. Certaine remembrances touching the two great offices of the senescalcy or high stewardship of England and of her maties house. fol. 80.

Printed with some slight variations in the second collection of Sommers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 109.

At the end of this treatise is annexed the following letter,

"Sir, I have satisfied your request in copying the premisses: but I take the first part more ambitious than true; it hath reference to the government of Normandy, whereof I can say no-

† According to a pencil note in the official copy of the catalogue this MS. contained the inscription 'Olim possedit Jac. Ofcote (?) miles' but the record appears to have been lost when the volume was rebound.

thing, nor to Mr. Recorders booke, the which I never saw, nor know what credit or authority it beareth: I know no jurisdiction but in, of, from, and under her maty. If any presume otherwise he shall not have me to runn with him. Examples may be either stories falsified, or not imitable; neither are we to judge of examples. Best is, as well the high-stuardship as the earldome are in her maties. hands: who, I doubt not but if such jurisdiction be annexed thereto, she will be advised before she pass them without jurisdiction limited."

30. The ceremony, manner, and ordering of combates to be performed within lists. fol. 91.

Begins, "First the quarrells and bills of the appellant and defendant should be pleaded."

Ends, "On paine of imprisonment, and his body and goods at the kings will."

31. Senescalli Angliæ usque ad 1 Hen. VII. fol. 99.

32. Marescalli Angliæ usque ad 22 Ric. II. fol. 100 b.

33. Warrant for payment of dyetts to the officers of armes attending the progress: dated the last day of May anno 1553. (*transcript.*) fol. 102.

34. A remembrance of sir William Dethicks alias garter king of arms his abuses, since the time he was Yorke-herauld to this present anno. fol. 102 b.

Begins, "William Dethicke when he was Yorke herauld gaue armes by patents under his hand and seale."

35. The names of the noblemen and others which attended Henry VII. at Christmas at Richmond, the 23d year of his reign, and gave rewards to the officers of armes. fol. 106.

36. The rewards given by the officers of armes to the officers of the kings house in Christmas 23 Hen. VII. fol. 106 b.

37. Fees given and parted betweene the officers of armes at the funerall of Q. Elizabeth, March 2d 1604. fol. 107.

Printed in Nichols's Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, Lond. 1823, vol. iii. p. 627.

38. Forms of warrants from the high sheriff and clarencieux king of arms to the bailiffs of wapentakes, etc. requiring them to appear before the said king of arms in his visitation. fol. 108.

39. The disclaiming of persons taking upon [themselves] the name of gentlemen and be not: to be published at the high crosse or marketplace, by the baylif. fol. 109.

40. The office of earle-marshal of England granted to Rafe Nevill, earl of Westmerland; with a confirmation of other officers and ministers serving under him: Dec. 13th 1399. fol. 110.

41. Questions touching a controversie of precedence between two gentlemen, with a resolution of the questions. fol. 111.

15.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 301, an. 1499, binis columnis manu Jac. Neell nitide exaratus, et optime servatus. Annotations by sir John Prise. †

[Jo. Capgravii] Nova legenda Angliæ.

In calce, "Perfectum est hoc opus wlgariter intitulatum De sanctis Anglie, ad laudem et honorem omnipotentis Dei, ac sancte Cantuariensis ecclesie, ex impensis Reverendi in Christo patris domini Thome Goleston, ejusdem ecclesie prioris, ac sacrarum litterarum professoris egregii, per me Jacobum Neell Normannum, ac Rothomagi natum, anno Verbi Incarnati 1499. Deo gratias."

Vita S. Edgari subjecta editioni impressæ per Winand. de Worde in hoc nostro codice non invenitur.

Subjecit manus recentior,

a. De primo statu Landavensis ecclesiæ, cum quibusdam chartis ad eam spectantibus, et de vita archiepiscopi Dubritii. fol. 293 b.

Deficit a verbis, "Finis territorii ecclesie Aquilensium, maliduc——"

Hæcce historiola, pars "Libri Landavensis," exstat p. 65 edit. a Gul. J. Rees in lucem editæ, Lond. 1840.

b. Lectiones de vita S. Dubritii. fol. 297.

Explicit, "Cum data benedictione et cum donatione omnibus auxiliantibus ad inceptum opus."

Exstat ibid. p. 75.

c. Vita S. Bernachi. fol. 299.

Deficit a verbis, "Aqua namque in qua caro coquenda jacebat, ita sicut quando infundebatur frigida permanebat. Nec magis igne——"

Eadem vita, sed hic illic locupletior, atque illa apud Capgravium.

16.

Codex membranaceus, in folio maximo, ff. 117, sec. xv. ineuntis; hic illic in medio et in fine mutilus.

The Psalms in Latin, with the English commentary of Richard Rolle of Hampole.

Ends with comment on Ps. lxxxi. 8. "And specially to crie this lawe he ordeigned the priestis in the olde."

The commentary differs materially from that in the first number of this collection.

17.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 111, sec. xv.; in fine mutilus; "Thom. Tanner ex dono Gul. Herne, Jan. 20, 1730."

Commemorationes et vitæ Sanctorum aliorumque in Sacra Scriptura, versibus Alexandrinis expressæ; auctore forsan, ut conjecit vir cl. Fr. Madden, eques auratus, eodem ac illo qui Chronicon

South English Legendary

Roberti, ut fertur, Glocestrensis metricum descripsit. [Cf. Introduct. ad "Havelok the Dane," 4to. Lond. 1828.]

The beginning of each day is as follows:

1. The Nativity. fol. 1.
"Now bloweth þe frut, þat late be gan to springe,
That to his kynde heritage, man kynde schal bringe."
2. The Circumcision. fol. 1 b.
"The ȝeris dai þe holi feste, heigh day it is and good,
For þat dai oure suete Lord, schedde first his blod."
3. The Epiphany. fol. 2.
"The twelfthe dai þe hiȝe feste, noble is to holde,
For foure þingis of þat day, as þe gospel us tolde."
4. St. Hilary. fol. 2.
"Seint Hillari þat holi man, of Equitayne was,
Bischop he was of þat lond, as oure Lord ȝaf hem gras."
5. St. Wulstan. fol. 3.
"Seint Wolston bischop of Wircester, was here in Ingelond,
An holi man in al his lyf he was, as I understond."
6. St. Fabian. fol. 6.
"Seint Fabian in olde dawe, a good man was j nough,
At Rome he ledde holi lijf, and to all goodnes drough."
7. St. Sebastian. fol. 6.
"Seint Sebastian, was man of gret honour,
He seruede Dioclisian, þe heþene emperour."
8. St. Agnes. fol. 7.
"Seint Agnes þe holi maide, ful ȝong sche be gan,
For to serue God al myȝti, and to be a cristen wōman."
9. St. Vincent. fol. 9.
"Seint Vincent in Spayne was, and to a bischop cam,
þat men clepid Valery, and tok of hym crystindom."
10. St. Julian the Confessor. fol. 11 b.
"Seint Julian þe confessor, bore was at Rome,
Many men to cristindom, þro his preching come."
11. St. Julian the Hospitaller. fol. 12.
"Seint Julian þe goode herberiour, of noble kyn com,
A stalworþ man and noble he was, and louede cristindom."
12. St. Bride. fol. 13 b.
"Seint Bride þe holy maide, of Irlonde was,
Be ȝete sche was in spouse breke, in a wonder cas."
13. St. Blaise. fol. 16 b.
"Seint Blasi wol clene lyf ledde, al withouten ore,
In þe lond of Capadosi, þis goode man was bore."
14. St. Agatha. fol. 19.
"Seint Agace þe holi mayde, in Cesile was bore,
Wol ȝong cristen sche be com, and for sok synne and ore."
15. St. Scholastica. fol. 21.
"Seint Scolace þe holi maide, holi sche was of lyue,
Leuer sche hadde nonne to be, þan to be weddid to wyue."
16. St. Valentine. fol. 21 b
"Seint Valentyn þe martir, good man was j nouh,
And þro his preching many men, to cristindom drouh."

A

17. St. Juliana. fol. 22.
"Seint Julian was comen of hiȝe men, as we finde j write,
Cristen stille sche bi com, þat no man schulde it wite."
18. St. Mathias. fol. 25.
"Seint Mathi apostle, as ȝe moun wel wite,
þro lot apostle hē mad was, as we finde write."
19. St. Oswold. fol. 25 b.
"Seint Oswold þe holi man, was bore in Ingelond,
Of hiȝe men he was come, as I vndirstond."

B

20. St. Chad. fol. 28.
"Seint Chadde þe goode man, was of Ingelond,
Bischop he was of Lichefelde, as I vndirstond."
21. St. Gregory the Great. fol. 29.
"Seint Gregori þe confessour, in Cisile was j bore,
In almesse he ledde his lijf, þat his soule were not lore."
22. St. Longinus. fol. 30.
"Seint Longius was a blind knyt, þo God was don on rode,
Pilatus him made oure Lord stynge, and oþere þat þere stode."

C

23. St. Patrick. fol. 31.
"Seint Patrik cam þro Goddis grace, to prechen in þe lond,
To teche men here riȝte bileue, of Jesu Crist to vndirstond."
24. St. Edward, King and Martyr. fol. 39 b.
"Seint Edward þe ȝonge martir, was king of Ingelonde,
Wol ȝong he was martired, þro treccherie and onde."

D

25. St. Cuthbert. fol. 42 b.
"Seint Cuthbert was bore, here in Ingelond,
God dide for him fair meracle, as ȝe schul vndirstond."
26. St. Benedict, or Benoit. fol. 43 b.
"Seint Benet was bore, in þe lond of Vrsye,
To Rome he was wol ȝong sent, for to lere clergie."
27. The Annunciation. fol. 46.
"Seinte Mari day in lentoun, among oþere dais gode,
Right is to holde it hiȝe, who so it vndirstode."
28. Of the five moveable feasts. fol. 46.

E

"Festis meueable þer be clepid, fyve in þe ȝere,
þe firste is to louke alleluya, oure lente to arere."
29. The life of Christ from Palmsunday Eve till the Ascension. fol. 48 b.
"Before vi daies of esterne, as a palm son eue,
Jesu cam to Bethanie, þere to be leue."
30. The time between the Ascension and Whit-Sunday, fol. 78 b.
"Aftir þat swete Jesu, þe weiȝe to heuene nom,
þe apostlis helde hem þere neigh, til þe holi gost com."

F

31. Whit-Sunday. fol. 79.
"At vnderne a witt sonday, as þe apostlis stode and sete,
In þe temple and crieden on God, it gan to þondre grete."
32. Judas Iscariot. fol. 80.
"A liþir brid was Judas, þat Jesu solde to þe rode,
Sumwhat men moun of him telle, but lite of ony goode."

33. Pilate. fol. 81 b.
"Pilatus was a lithir man, and came of lithir more,
Be twen a king and a fol wōman, in spouse breke j bore."

34. St. Mary of Egypt, Penitent. fol. 85.
"Seinte Marie Egipcian, in Egipt was j bore
Al hir ȝonge lijf sche ladde, in synne as an hore."

35. St. Alphege. fol. 89.
"Seint Alphege þe martir, þat good man was j nough
Bore he was in Ingelond, and to holi lijf drough."

36. St. George. fol. 91 b.
"Seint George þe holi man, as we fynde write,
In þe lond of Capadoce, j bore he was and be ȝite."

37. St. Mark. fol. 92 b.
"Seint Mark þe holi gospeller, wide wente in londe,
For to preche cristindom, þro oure Lordis sonde."

38. St. Peter, Dominican. fol. 93 b.
"Seint Petir þe frere prechour, in the cite of Veronye,
Bore was of mys bileued men, þat were in heresye."

39. St. Philip. fol. 93 b.
"Seint Philip and Seint Jacob, þat apostlis were tweye,
The firste day þat comeþ in May, þe deþ þei þoled beye."

40. St. James. fol. 94.
"Seint Jacob was of oure lordis kyn, oure ladies susteres sone,
Telle I wile sumwhat of þe kyn, now it comeþ in mone."

41. Invention of the Cross. fol. 95.
"The holi rode þe swete tre, riȝt is to hau in myńde,
þat haþ fro þe stronge deþ, brouȝt to lyue al man kynde."

42. St. Quiriacus. fol. 99.
"Seint Quiriak þer aftir bischop was, and prechid Goddis lawe,
Julian þe wickid emperour, brouȝte him siþe of dawe."

43. St. Brandan. fol. 99 b.
"Seint Brandan þe holi man, was of Irlonde,
Monk he was of hard lijf, as I vndirstonde."

44. St. Dunstan. fol. 107 b.
"Seint Dunstan was of Ingelond, and come of good more,
Meraclis oure Lord dide for him, or he were j bore."

45. St. Aldhelm, or Adhelm. fol. 110.
"Seint Aldelm þe confessour, was a man of noble lyue,
Bore he was in Ingelond, þe kingis broþeris sone yue."

46. St. Augustine. fol. 111.
"Seint Austyn þat cristindom brouȝte, first into Ingelond,
Riȝt is it among oþere I wis, þat he be vndirstond."
Ends,
"To Seint Austin and to alle hise, a riȝt fair wonynge,
þe king ȝaf in to þe toun of Douere, to sein in here prechinge."

A similar metrical account of these and other festivals of the Church, with some variations, is to be found in Bodley MS. 779, and Laud. Misc. 108.

18.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 169, sec. xv.

Munimenta reperta in officio eleemosinarii [ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis] tempore fratris Willelmi Molassh eleemosinarii, anno Dominicæ Incarnationis 1419, præmisso indice contentorum.

In medio codicis insertæ sunt,

a. Attestationes testium domini Johannis Sarysbury, prioris ecclesiæ Christi Cant. in causa contra Thomam Malkton, vicarium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Sandewic, annis 1438 et 1439. ff. 119–141.

b. Indentura de tenemento et tribus acris terræ in Fairefeild vocat. Gerlandes, Thomæ Godard a Willelmo priore ecclesiæ Christi Cant. concessis, &c. Sept. 20, 1482. fol. 161.

In fol. 3 b legitur, manu Gul. Sancroft, "This and the great Lieger book I recoverd out of a private hand in Cheshire." i.e. MS. 223

19.

Codex membranaceus, in folio majori, ff. 239, sec. xv.; "liber Thomæ Tanner, ex dono viri amicissimi Hugonis James, rectoris de Upwell, 1728."

Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon, sive libri historiarum septem, ab alia manu usque ad an. 1387 continuati, indice contentorum præmisso.

Ad calc. anni 1343 legitur in margine, "Usque huc scripsit R."

In membrana ultima exaratum est continuationis polychronici excerptum, quod in codice fol. 208 reperias.

20.

Codex chartaceus partim, partim membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 99.

Letters and papers between the years 1607–1728, collected as autographs and specimens of various hands.

1. Epistola Johannis Nicholas, custodis coll. B. Mariæ Winton. prope Winton. et Tho. Cheney infor. ad Tho. Brathwait, coll. B. Mariæ Winton. in Oxon. custodem; e coll. Beatæ Mariæ Winton. Aug. 12, 1711. fol. 1.

2. Charles Blois to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Dec. 13th 1688. fol. 3.

3. Dr. John Spencer, master of Benet coll. Cambridge, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Benet coll. Aug. 22d 1692. fol. 5.

4. Robert Conold to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Norwich, Feb. 25th $17\frac{1}{10}$. fol. 7.

5. Charles Pye to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Grevile Street, Aug. 14th 1691. fol. 9.

6. Rob. Clavering, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Ch. Ch., June 15th 1720. fol. 11.
7. Martin Folkes, bencher of Gray's Inn, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Gray's Inn, June 8th 1700. fol. 13.
8. Sir Charles Lodowick Cottrell to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, prebend. of Norwich; London, Oct. 31st 1700. fol. 15.
9. Sir John Williams to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Lond., Sept. 8th 1719. fol. 17.
10. Dr. Sam. Doughty, vicar of Stanground, Huntingdonshire, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Stanground, May 11th 1700. fol. 19.
11. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry, and chancellor of St. David's, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; [about 1699.] fol. 21.
12. John Holt, of Gray's Inn, to Charles Gibbs, rector of Tivetshall, Norfolk. [no date.] fol. 23.
13. Thomas Townshend to Mr. Marten; July 1st 1700. fol. 25.
14. Sir Will. Jumper to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Chatham, May 30th 1708. fol. 27.
15. Dr. Humphrey Gower, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to Sam. Hutton, minor-canon of Ely; Dec. 12th [1685?] fol. 29.
16. Letters testimonial from Dr. Giles Pooley, vicar of St. Leonard Shoreditch, and others, to the character of Geo. Hughes, presented to the rectories of Colkirk and Oxwich; an. 1712. fol. 30.
17. The word for May 1718, with the autograph of George I. fol. 32.
18. The word for November 1716, with the autograph of George, prince of Wales. fol. 33.
19. Christopher Bedingfeld to ——; March 28th 1712. fol. 35.
20. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, president of Trinity college, Oxford, to Arthur Charlett, rector of Collingburn, Wilts; May 14th 1672. fol. 37.
21. Order from sir Christopher Myngs to the captain of the Lizard, to reduce his ship to her middle complement of men; Spithead, April 20th 1705. fol. 39.
22. Order of the queen in council to the commanders of the ships of war and privateers; March 15th 1704. fol. 40.

    This is a printed document, but contains the autograph of the secretary to the admiralty, Josiah Burchett.
23. Order to the deputy postmasters to supply a horse and a guide from London to Norwich to one Wm. Hall; July 30th 1717. fol. 42.

    Printed, but contains the autographs of lord Cornwallis and James Craggs, secretary of state.
24. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bp. of Hereford, to John Postlethwayt, high master of St. Paul's school; Hereford, Jan. 28th $17\frac{11}{12}$. fol. 43.
25. The rev. Tho. Hayley to the rev. Mr. Macro; East Street, near Ormond Street, Nov. 10th 1716. fol. 43 b.
26. A short account of Dr. Will. Cave, written with his own hand. fol. 45.
27. Dav. Trimnell, archdeacon of Leicester, and chantor of Lincoln, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Buckden, June 19th 1712. fol. 46.
28. Testimonials of Joseph Tanner, surgeon, containing autographs of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of the time. fol. 47.
29. Robert Sydney, earl of Leicester, to the master and fellows of University college, Oxford; Leicester House, July 9th 1701. fol. 48.
30. Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's college, Cambridge, to his nephew, John Covel, town-clerk of Bury St. Edmund; Christ's college, Cambridge, Nov. 3d 1690. fol. 50.
31. Will. Burkitt, rector of Milden, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Milden Parsonage, Sept. 7th 1702. fol. 51.
32. Warrant for an annuity to Madame Vennevelle; with autographs of William III. and others; Dec. 22d 1699. fol. 53.
33. Knox Ward, patron of the church of Woolverstone, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Woolverstone, Sept. 24th 1728. fol. 54.
34. Thomas Osborne, duke of Leeds, to Mr. Chapman, minister of Buckingham; London, June 7th 1705. fol. 56.

    There is a mistake in the address of this letter; Oliver Pashler was vicar of Buckingham at this date.
35. R. Lea to Browne Willis; Buckingham, June 14th 1705. fol. 57.
36. Mr. Ollivier's bill for the liveries of the servants of prince George of Denmark, countersigned by Edward Montagu, earl of Sandwich; May 14th 1703. fol. 58.
37. Rich. Hooke, rector of Great Stanmore, to a nobleman, requesting his interest for the rectory of St. Olave, Southwark; Stanmore, an. 1708. fol. 59.
38. Nathaniel Hodges, student of Christ Church, and prebendary of Norwich, to Humphrey Prideaux; Gloucester, Aug. 1st 1683. fol. 61.
39. Mr. Patrick's bill from April 21st to March 21st 1688, due to John Newborough, master of Eton school, with Newborough's acquittance. fol. 62.
40. Two letters from Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz, to captain Andrew Leake; Dec. 9th 1697 and Feb. 16th 1698. fol. 64.
41. Seals and autographs of heads of colleges and learned men of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. ff. 65, 66.
42. Sir Fra. Blake to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; Dissington, May 2d 1709. fol. 67.

43. Tho. Roule, of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 12th 1698. fol. 68.
44. Rich. Marryott to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; May 28th 1692. fol. 69.
45. Sir Spencer Compton to [Mr. Macro?]; Alfriston, Aug. 26th 1716. fol. 70.
46. Jer. Oakeley, of Trinity college, Cambridge, to Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of Univ. coll. fol. 71.
47. Dr. W. Beveridge, bp. of St. Asaph, to his chaplain, Humph. Foulkes; Collfryn, Sept. 20th 1706. f. 72.
48. Sir Charles Firebrace to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Melford, Feb. 1st $172\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 73.
49. Rob. Grove to Dr. George Thorp, chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury; June 4th; [no year.] fol. 74.
50. Certificate of Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, archbp. of York, that he had instituted Obadiah Browne to the rectory of Whiston, in Yorkshire, on the presentation of the duke of Norfolk; May 6th 1689. fol. 76.
51. Order of prince George of Denmark to Peregrine Osborne, marquis of Carmarthen, relative to the payment of the ships' companies; March 11th $170\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77.
52. Peregrine Orborne, marquis of Carmarthen, to sir And. Leake, commander of the Ranelagh; March 19th $170\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77 b.
53. A printed order from the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral, that the officers of ships do not sleep on shore, with the autographs of the commissioners annexed; July 24th 1699.
54. Sir Edward Gregory, commissioner of the dockyard at Chatham, to ——; Chatham, Sept. 27th 1700. fol. 79.
55. The word for the month of April 1691, with the autograph of Q. Mary. fol. 80.
56. Brief for rebuilding the church of Monks Kirby, with the seals and autographs annexed; Sept. 2d 1702. fol. 81.
57. Memorandum by Dr. Matth. Hutton concerning a MS. formerly belonging to Dr. Rob. Fayrfax, an eminent musical composer. fol. 82.
    Concerning this MS. of Dr. Fayrfax', consult Burney's hist. of music, vol. ii. p. 539.
58. John Dowsing to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Oct. 27th 1709. fol. 83.
59. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart; Bruisyard, Oct. 25th 1607. fol. 84.
60. Petition of Will. Sparke and Will. Caney, of Bury St. Edmund, to Dr. Tho. Tanner, to stop an action brought against them in the ecclesiastical court, an. 1714; annexed is a testimonial to the character of the petitioners by sir Rob. Davers, foreman of the grand jury at Bury, dated Nov. 13th 1714. fol. 86.
16. Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to the vice-chancellor. [no date.] fol. 87.
62. Dr. Will. Sherlock to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Ely; Temple, Feb. 1st $169\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 88.
63. Sir Robert Kemp to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Ubbestone, Oct. 11th 1728. fol. 89.
64. The commission of lieut. Joseph Miles to the first lieutenancy of H.M.S. Norwich; with autographs of the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral; Jan. 16th 1695. fol. 90.
65. The commission of capt. And. Leake to the captaincy of the Greenwich; with the antographs, etc.; July 12th 1693. fol. 91.
66. The commission of capt. Joshua Mighells to be master and commander of the Lizard, with the autograph of prince George of Denmark; July 14th 1704. fol. 92.
67. The commission of lieut. Joshua Mighells to the third lieutenancy of the Vanguard, with the autographs of the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral; Jan. 16th $169\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 93.
68. The commission of lieut. And. Leake to the second lieutenancy of the Berwick, with the autograph of admiral Arthur Herbert, earl of Torrington; June 16th 1689. fol. 94.
69. The appointment of John Smith to be one of the almsmen belonging to the cathedral at Norwich, with the autograph of William III.; Nov. 22d 1695. fol. 95.
70. The commission of capt. Andrew Leake to the captaincy of the Hampshire, with the autographs of the commissioners, etc.; Nov. 25th 1698. fol. 96.
71. The commission of lieut. James Wells to the second lieutenancy of the Dorsetshire, with the autograph of admiral sir Cloudesley Shovell; July 24th 1703. fol. 97.
72. The commission of Tho. Mighells to the lieutenancy of a company of foot raised within the county of Suffolk, with the autograph of Henry Fitzroy, duke of Grafton; June 13th 1685. fol. 98.
73. The commission of capt. And. Leake to the captaincy of the Fireship, with the autographs of the commissioners, etc.; Aug. 5th 1690. fol. 99.

21.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 188.

Collection of letters chiefly during the year 1699.

1. Tho. Blofeld to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; London, March 25th 1699. fol. 1.
2. Two letters from Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner, fell. of All Souls'; Feb. 9th and March 5th. ff. 2, 4.
3. C[harles] T[rimnell] to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; June 28th 1699. fol. 6.
4. George Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose, Nov. 12th 1699. fol. 8.

5. Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of University coll., to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 1st 1699. fol. 10.
6. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry, and chancellor of St. David's, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; March 25th. fol. 12.
7. George Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose, March 27th. fol. 13.
8. Dr. John Benbrigg to the same; Reigate, March 31st. fol. 15.
9. Four letters from Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University college, April 27th to May 7th. fol. 16, *seqq.*
10. Peter Leneve to the same; Heralds' Office, April 1st. fol. 21.
11. Humph. Wanley to the same; Coventry, March 28th. fol. 22.
12. Ph. Candler to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Woodbridge, April 26th. fol. 24.
13. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner; April 15th. fol. 26.
14. White Kennett to the same; Apr. 14th. fol. 28.
15. Dr. Tho. Rivers, fellow of All Souls' coll., to the same; May 5th. fol. 31.
16. John Chicheley, fellow of All Souls' college, to the same; [no date.] fol. 32.
17. Will. Elstob, fellow of University coll., to the same; May 8th. fol. 34.
18. Nicholas Tooke to the same; Apr. 8th. fol. 35.
19. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, May 6th. fol. 37.
20. [William Adams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; [Oxford,] May 4th. fol. 39.
21. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., May 4th. fol. 41.
22. Captain Charles Hatton to the same; May 10th. fol. 43.
23. George Holmes, deputy keeper of records in the Tower, to the same; May 11th. fol. 44.
24. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; May 1699. fol. 45.
25. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; [Oxford,] Apr. 30th. fol. 46.
26. Dr. Henry Felton, rector of Long Melford, to Dr. H. Prideaux; Boxted, Suffolk, May 1st. fol. 48.
27. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 2d. fol. 49.
28. Sir Robert Southwell to the same; Portugal Row, May 2d. fol. 51.
29. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', May 3d. fol. 53.
30. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; [Norwich,] May 16th. fol. 55.
31. Phil. Hutchinson, of Queen's coll., Oxford, to the same; Queen's coll., May 15th. fol. 57.
32. Dr. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', May 19th 1699. fol. 59.
33. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 19th. fol. 61.
34. W[illiam] A[dams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; Oxford, May 21st. fol. 63.
35. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 25th. fol. 65.
36. Five letters from Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University college, May 16th to May 26th. fol. 67, *seqq.*
37. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, May 27th. fol. 72.
38. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', May 28th. fol. 74.
39. Thomas Davies, of Brasen-Nose coll., to the same; Oxford, May 28th. fol. 75.
40. Geo. Martin, rector of St. Mildred Poultry, to the same; Powys House, London, June 1st. fol. 79.
41. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; University coll.; [date cut off.] fol. 80.
42. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, June 2d. fol. 81.
43. Dr. John Williams, bp. of Chichester, to Dr. Tho. Gale, dean of York; May 31st. fol. 83.
44. John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; June 12th. fol. 85.
45. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner. fol. 87.
46. Nic. Martin, of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford, to the same; Oxford, June 4th. fol. 89.
47. [William Adams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; Oxford, June 5th. fol. 90.
48. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 4th. fol. 92.
49. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., June 25th 1698. fol. 94.
50. Dr. John Sharpe, archbishop of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; June 9th 1699. fol. 97.
51. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. college, June 11th. fol. 98.
52. Dr. Timothy Goodwin, chaplain to bp. Stillingfleet, afterwards archdeacon of Oxford, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; London, June 10th. fol. 101.
53. C[harles] T[rimnell] to the same; Althorpe, June 22d. fol. 102.
54. Will. Denison, fellow of Univ. coll., to Tho. Tanner; Oxford, June 25th. fol. 104.
55. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 26th. fol. 107.
56. Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, to the same; June 28th. fol. 108.
57. Dr. John Wallis to Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Worcester; June 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 110.

58. Dr. Will. Wake to Tho. Tanner; Ch. Ch. Oxford, July 8th 1699. fol. 112.
59. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 10th. fol. 114.
60. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., July 18th. fol. 116.
61. Nic. Martin to the same; [Oxford,] July 15th. fol. 118.
62. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 20th. fol. 120.
63. Dr. John Vesey, bp. of Tuam, to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; Dublin, July 27th. fol. 122.
64. C[harles] T[rimnell] to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Althorpe, July 29th. fol. 124.
65. White Kennett to Tho. Tanner; Ambrosden, July 31st. fol. 126.
66. Will. Elstob to the same; Univ. college, July 11th. fol. 128.
67. Dr. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 7th. fol. 130.
68. W[illiam] A[dams, student of Ch. Ch.?] to the same; [Oxford,] July 11th. fol. 132.
69. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, [July 6th.] fol. 134.
70. The same to the same; Tunbridge, Aug. 13th. fol. 136.
71. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Handborough, Aug. 10th. fol. 138.
72. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Oct. 12th. f. 139.
73. Awnsham Churchil, bookseller, to the same; Lond. Oct. 12th. fol. 141.
74. Edm. Gibson to the same; [no date.] fol. 142.
75. White Kennett to the same; [Ambrosden,] Aug. 16th. fol. 144.
76. White Kennett to Dr. Geo. Hickes; Ambrosden, Aug. 26th. fol. 146.
77. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Sept. 2d. fol. 148.
78. Tho. Rymer to the same; Sept. 1699. fol. 150.
79. Will. Wotton to the same; Milton, near Newport Pagnell, July 31st. fol. 152.
80. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Handborough, Aug. 9th. fol. 154.
81. John Chicheley to the same; London, Oct. 4th. fol. 155.
82. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 5th. fol. 157.
83. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 5th. fol. 159.
84. Basil Kennett to the same; Windsor, Oct. 3d. fol. 160.
85. George Fleming to the same; Rose, Sept. 29th. fol. 162.
86. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Nov. 2d 1699. fol. 164.
87. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Nov. 4th. f. 166.
88. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 168.
89. Tho. Ion to the same; Iwood Farm, near Congresbury, Oct. 17th. fol. 170.
90. John Chicheley to the same; Henny Hill, Oct. 19th. fol. 173.
91. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kyneton, Oct. 27th. fol. 174.
92. Dr. Will. Wake to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 26th. fol. 175.
93. Dr. Martin Lister to Tho. Tanner; Westminster, Nov. 11th. fol. 177.
94. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Oct. 30th. fol. 179.
95. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Nov. 14th. fol. 181.
96. Tho. Twining, of Wilsford, to the same; Wilsford, Oct. 30th. fol. 183.

22.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 204.

Collection of letters almost entirely during the year 1698.

1. Copy of a letter written by White Kennett and sent without a name to bp. Stillingfleet, relative to sir Tho. Winford Cooke's benefaction. fol. 1.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea curiosa, vol. ii. p. 403.
2. Dr. Will. Wake to Tho. Tanner; March 23d. fol. 3.
3. Dr. John Meriton, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, to Dr. Humphrey Prideaux; Westminster, March 18th. fol. 5.
4. Tho. Rowney, M.P. for the city of Oxford, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; London, March 18th. fol. 6.
   On the other side of this letter, in the handwriting of Mr. Will. Denison, fellow of University college, is an account of the debate about disbanding the King's guard.
5. Will. Baber, of Lincoln's Inn, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 8th. fol. 7.
6. Capt. Charles Hatton to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 15th. fol. 9.
7. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 14th 169$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 11.
8. Dr. Tho. Gale, dean of York, to John Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school; York, Feb. 14th. fol. 13.
9. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., Aug. 4th. fol. 16.
10. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 16th. fol. 17.
11. John Hartley to the same; June 25th. fol. 18.

12. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', June 2d 1698. fol. 20.
13. Extract from a letter written to Dr. Charlett with respect to the living of Marsh Gibbon, dated Westminster, June 9th. fol. 21.
14. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; June 9th. fol. 22.
15. Ed. Stephens, of Cherington, to the same; Stepney, June 14th. fol. 23.
16. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', June 29th. fol. 24.
17. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., June 26th. fol. 25.
18. The same to the same; Univ. coll., June 21st. f. 26.
19. Tho. Creech, fellow of All Souls', to the same; Oxford, June 28th. fol. 27.
20. John Flamsteed to Dr. David Gregory; Observatory, Greenwich, June 28th. fol. 30.
21. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; [no date.] fol. 31.
22. The same to the same; June 14th. fol. 32.
23. Humph. Wanley to the same; Oxford, July 6th, fol. 34.
24. Anne Finch, countess of Nottingham, [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] July 1st, [1694?] fol. 35.
25. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, [to archbp. Sancroft;] Oct. 18th 1698. fol. 37.
26. Edw. Lhwyd to Tho. Tanner; Pembroke, May 20th. fol. 28.
27. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., May 22d. fol. 39.
28. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; May 28th. f. 41.
29. Basil Kennett to the same; C.C.C. Oxon., May 29th. fol. 42.
30. Edmund Brickenden, of Oriel college, to the same; Oxford, May 31st. fol. 45.
31. Dr. Isaac Abendana to Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge; Oxford, May 5th. fol. 46.
32. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', May 17th. fol. 48.
33. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, May 14th. fol. 50.
34. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Abednego Seller; Univ. coll., May 13th. fol. 52.
35. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 13th. fol. 53.
36. The same to the same; "White House beyond F. Bacon's St." May 11th. fol. 54.
37. The same to the same; Univ. college, May 30th. fol. 55.
38. The same to the same; "neare Univ. coll." May 25th. fol. 56.
39. The same to the same; Univ. coll., May 24th. f. 57.
40. John Baron, of Balliol college, to sir William Fowlis; Ball. coll., May 8th. fol. 59.
41. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; April 28th 1698. fol. 61.
42. Will. Colnett, of All Souls' coll., to Tho. Tanner; Bridgwater, March 28th. fol. 62.
43. Peter Leneve to the same; Heralds' Office, April 9th. fol. 63.
44. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; April 12th. fol. 64.
45. Rich. Coleire, of All Souls' coll., to the same; April 12th. fol. 65.
46. The same to the same; April 23d. fol. 67.
47. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Apr. 18th. fol. 68.
48. W. Brewster to the same; Her. F. Apr. 25th. fol. 70.
49. Edm. Brickenden to the same; Brington near Althorp, Apr. 25th. fol. 71.
50. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Feb. 28th. fol. 73.
51. John Bagford to the same; Oct. 27th. fol. 75.
52. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 78.
53. Nathaniel Spinckes to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Sept. 29th. fol. 79.
54. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 4th. fol. 81.
55. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 6th. fol. 83.
56. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll., May 19th. fol. 84.
57. The same to the same; London, Oct. 1st. fol. 86.
58. Sign. Vincenzo Viviani to Dr. David Gregory; in Italian; Florence, Oct. 28th 1698. fol. 87.
59. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 26th. fol. 89.
60. Rich. Lapthorne to the same; Hatton Garden, Aug. 27th. fol. 91.
61. Draught of a letter from Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 92.
62. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, to the same; Croydon, Sept. 20th. fol. 93.
63. James Vernon, secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 22d. fol. 95.
64. Geo. Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rose Castle, Sept. 30th. fol. 97.
65. Humph. Wanley to the same; Oxford, Aug. 9th. fol. 98.
66. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Oxford, Aug. 12th. fol. 99.
67. Tho. Tanner to George Holmes, deputy keeper of the records in the Tower; Charles Street near St. James's, Aug. 8th. fol. 100.
68. John Archer, of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 7th. fol. 102.
69. Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Aug. 1698. fol. 105.

70. Rich. Wright to Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 20th 1698. fol. 106.
71. John Isham, of the Inner Temple, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Inner Temple, Aug. 20th. fol. 107.
72. Pet. Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Aug. 25th. fol. 110.
73. George Fleming to the same; Rose Castle, Nov. 20th. fol. 112.
74. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 29th. fol. 113.
75. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Dec. 1st. fol. 116.
76. Hen. Meriton, rector of Oxburgh, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Nov. 4th. fol. 117.
77. Dr. Edw. Beckham, rector of Gayton Thorpe, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Nov. 21st. fol. 118.
78. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Univ. coll. [date destroyed.] fol. 119.
79. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 19th. fol. 121.
80. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Nov. 12th. fol. 123.
81. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Nov. 13th. fol. 124.
82. John Gadbury to the same; Oct. 29th. fol. 126.
83. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 15th. fol. 127.
84. Tho. Rymer to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 129.
85. Petition of All Souls' college to the visitor, in behalf of Mr. chancellor Mews; Oct. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 131.
86. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., March 17th. fol. 132.
87. Will. Nicolson to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 134.
88. List of clergymen, real or pretended, leading scandalous lives in and about London in the year 1698. fol. 137.
89. White Kennett to Tho. Tanner; Ambrosden, Jan. 5th. fol. 139.
90. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 31st. fol. 141.
91. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 22d. fol. 143.
92. Strickland Gough, [of Merton college, afterwards a dissenting minister of some note at Bristol,] to the same; London, Dec. 13th. fol. 145.
93. Capt. Charles Hatton to the same; Dec. 3d. fol. 146.
94. Dr. John Hough, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Arth. Charlett; Whitehall, Jan. 23d $169\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 149.
95. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Jan. 14th. fol. 150.
96. The same to the same; Lamb., Jan. 19th. fol. 152.
97. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Jan. 10th. fol. 154.
98. Tho. Rymer to the same; Jan. 10th. fol. 156.
99. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 9th. fol. 158.
100. Dr. John Jeffery, archdeacon of Norwich, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Norwich, Feb. 3d $169\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 160.
101. J. C. of All Souls' coll. to Tho. Tanner; Jan. 31st. fol. 162.
102. W. Hall to the same; Fulham, Jan. 25th. fol. 164.
103. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 21st. fol. 165.
104. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Norwich, Jan. 20th. fol. 167.
105. Sir Dan. Fleming to Tho. Tanner; Rydal, Feb. 24th. fol. 169.
106. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 171.
107. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 3d. fol. 173.
108. Geo. Fleming to the same; March 4th. fol. 175.
109. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, March 4th. fol. 177.
110. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 14th. fol. 179.
111. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 14th. fol. 181.
112. The same to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 28th. fol. 183.
113. Lancaster Topcliffe to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; London, March 8th. fol. 186.
114. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; July 7th. fol. 187.
115. Geo. Fleming to the same; Rose Castle, July 8th. fol. 190.
116. Tho. Rivers to the same; All Souls', July 29th. fol. 191.
117. Dr. Tho. Thurlin, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr., to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; St. John's coll., July 29th. fol. 193.
118. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; July 27th. fol. 195.
119. Tho. Tanner to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; London, Aug. 2d. fol. 197.
120. Tho. Rivers to Tho. Tanner; All Souls', July 13th. fol. 199.
121. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, May 3d. fol. 201.
122. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., July 21st. fol. 202.
123. The same to the same; Univ. coll., June 12th. fol. 203.
124. Rob. Freind, student of Ch. Ch., to the same; Oxford, Feb. 1698. fol. 204.

23.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 155.

Collection of letters during the year 1697.

1. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, April 1st. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Hans Sloane to Dr. David Gregory; London, July 15th 1697. fol. 3.
3. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, July 15th. fol. 4.
4. The same to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, July 22d. fol. 6.
5. White Kennett to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ambrosden, July 21st. fol. 7.
6. William Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; April 1st. fol. 11.
7. Henry Finch [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] May 22d. fol. 13.
8. J. Ellis to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Whitehall, May 8th. fol. 14.
9. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, May 4th. fol. 16.
10. Charles Killigrew, master of the revel, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; May 1st. fol. 18.
11. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; [Lambeth,] Apr. 29th. fol. 19.
12. The same to the same; [Lambeth,] Apr. 22d. f. 21.
13. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Apr. 20th. fol. 23.
14. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Apr. 12th. fol. 24.
15. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kyneton, June 26th. fol. 26.
16. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, June 24th. fol. 28.
17. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, June 15th. fol. 29.
18. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, June 11th. fol. 31.
19. Abel Churchil, bookseller, to the same; May 31st. fol. 33.
20. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, June 26th. fol. 34.
21. The same to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lambeth, June 26th. fol. 36.
22. Sir Rich. Gipps to Tho. Tanner; Gray's Inn, July 10th. fol. 38.
23. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 1st. fol. 40.
24. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; [London,] June 30th. fol. 42.
25. Will. Nicolson to the same; June 29th. fol. 44.
26. John Postlethwayt [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] London, July 13th. fol. 46.
27. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, July 12th. fol. 47.
28. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; London, Aug. 10th. fol. 48.
29. Edm. Warcupp to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Northmoor, Aug. 8th. fol. 50.
30. Will. Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Kyneton, July 31st. fol. 52.
31. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; Swansea, Oct. 20th. fol. 54.

A

32. Peter Mews, fellow of All Souls', to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 20th 1697. fol. 56.
33. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Aug. 28th. fol. 58.
34. Edm. Gibson to the same; [Lambeth,] Aug. 19th. fol. 60.
35. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 62.
36. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 22d. fol. 64.

B

37. The same to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 10th. fol. 65.
38. Awnsham Churchil to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; July 10th. fol. 66.
39. Sam. Brewster to Tho. Tanner; July 10th. fol. 69.
40. Edw. Stephens to the same; [Cherington, Gloucestershire,] Sept. 1697. fol. 70.
41. Peter Le Neve to the same; [Heralds' Office,] Sept. 7th. fol. 71.
42. Johan Gybbon, the herald, to the same; Oct. 18th. fol. 73.

C

43. Phil. Code to the same; Penryn, Sept. 26th. fol. 75.
44. Edm. Elys to Nicholas Martin; Totness, Sept. 15th. fol. 77.
45. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Bishop-Thorpe, Sept. 22d. fol. 78.
46. Dr. James Bisse to Tho. Tanner; London, Sept. 25th. fol. 79.

D

47. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Sept. 7th. fol. 81.
48. Sir Isaac Newton, warden of the mint, to Dr. Dav. Gregory; London, Jan. 4th. fol. 83.
49. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Dec. 2d. fol. 85.
50. Sir Rich. Gipps to the same; Great Welnetham Hall, Dec. 1st. fol. 88.

E

51. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 27th. fol. 89.
52. The same to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 91.
53. The same to the same; Jan. 18th $169\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 93.
54. The same to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 95.
55. Will. Nicolson to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 97.
56. George Fleming to the same; Rydal, Feb. 4th. fol. 99.
57. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 5th. fol. 101.

F

58. Jo. Geo. Grævius to Dr. Edw. Bernard; in Latin; Utrecht, Feb. 9th. fol. 103.
59. Ralph Frank to Tho. Tanner; Windsor, March 2d. fol. 105.
60. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 25th. fol. 107.
61. White Kennett to the same; [Ambrosden,] March 21st. fol. 109.

62. White Kennett to Mr. Tanner; Ambrosden, Feb. 12th $169\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 110.
63. Dr. Will. Wake to some Oxford friend; Feb. 5th. fol. 111.
64. W. Nicolson to T. Tanner; March 11th. fol. 113.
65. G. Fleming to the same; Rydal, March 11th. f. 116.
66. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 7th. fol. 117.
67. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; March 4th. fol. 119.
68. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 3rd. fol. 120.
69. The same to the same; [Lambeth,] Feb. 2d. f. 122.
70. The same to the same; Lambeth, March 17th. fol. 124.
71. The same to the same; Lambeth, March 11th. fol. 126.
72. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 21st. fol. 128.
73. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Dec. 17th. fol. 131.
74. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 16th. fol. 132.
75. The same to the same; Lambeth, Dec. 7th. fol. 134.
76. Rob. Freind to the same; [no date.] fol. 136.
77. Dr. John Edisbury to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Dec. 4th. fol. 137.
78. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 16th. fol. 139.
79. Capt. C. Hatton to the same; Oct. 16th. fol. 142.
80. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 143.
81. Dr. Tho. Sykes to the same; Trin. coll., Oxford, Oct. 6th. fol. 145.
82. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to White Kennett; Norwich, July 26th. fol. 146.
83. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; Salkeld, Oct. 4th. fol. 147.
84. Tho. Tanner to White Kennett; Oxford, Apr. 5th. fol. 148.
85. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Sept. 28th. fol. 150.
86. Edw. Lhwyd to the same; Cowbridge, Sept. 25th. fol. 152.
87. Grant of pensions by K. William III. to various persons, with the autograph of the king and others; Apr. 21st. fol. 153.
88. Copy of a letter from John Pierce, chaplain to the earl of Bridgewater, to Peter Le Neve; Hackwood, Sept. 1st. fol. 154.
89. Peter Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Sept. 28th. fol. 154.

24.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 234.

Collection of letters chiefly during the years 1695 and 1696.

A
1. Humphrey Wanley to Mr. Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 19th 1695. fol. 1.
2. Edm. Elys to Ant. à Wood; Totness, Apr. 18th. fol. 3.
3. Humph. Wanley to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 16th. fol. 4.
4. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; Apr. 11th. fol. 6.
5. Dr. Leopold Will. Finch, warden of All Souls', to the same; London, Apr. 13th. fol. 8.

B
6. Hen. Worseley to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 25th. fol. 10.
7. Humphrey Wanley to the same; Coventry, March 25th. fol. 12.
8. Stephen Hurman, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, to Ant. à Wood; March 26th. fol. 13.
9. Hen. Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 2d. fol. 14.
10. Peter Le Neve to Ant. à Wood; Heralds' Office, Apr. 20th. fol. 16.

C
11. Dr. Nich. Stratford, bp. of Chester, [to Dr. Humph. Prideaux;] Apr. 2d. fol. 17.
12. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Apr. 6th. fol. 18.
13. John Craige, vicar of Potterne, to Dr. Dav. Gregory; Potterne, Apr. 11th. fol. 20.
14. Sam. Pepys to Tho. Tanner; May 5th. fol. 22.
15. Humph. Wanley to the same; London, Apr. 23d. fol. 24.

D
16. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Apr. 30th. fol. 25.
17. The same to the same; London, Apr. 27th. fol. 27.
18. John Archer, of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., Apr. 22d. fol. 29.
19. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; [London,] Apr. 20th. fol. 32.

E
20. Geo. Harbin [to Dr. Arthur Charlett;] Boxwell, Apr. 21st. fol. 33.
21. Dr. Henry Aldrich to William Sherwin, fellow of Merton college; May 16th. fol. 35.
22. Capt. Charles Hatton to Tho. Tanner; May 20th. fol. 37.
23. William Elstob to the same; Newcastle, May 24th. fol. 39.
24. Humphrey Wanley to the same; London, May 3d. fol. 41.

F
25. Tho. Rymer to the same; June 15th. fol. 43.
26. Will. Elstob to the same; Newcastle, June 28th. fol. 45.
27. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, July 30th. fol. 47.
28. The same to the same; London, July 16th. fol. 48.
29. Phil. Hutchinson to the same; Pucklechurch, Aug. 21st. fol. 50.

30. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 23d 1695. fol. 52.
31. Dr. Will. Lancaster, vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, to the same; St. Martin's, Aug. 29th. f. 53.
32. Tho. Tanner to his father, Mr. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington; All Souls' coll., Aug. 30th. fol. 56.
33. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner, chaplain of All Souls'; London, Sept. 14th. fol. 57.
34. The same to the same; London, Aug. 31st. fol. 58.
35. Thomas Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Sept. 17th. fol. 59.
36. A letter from Charles Leslie, author of "The Snake in the grass," &c.; Aug. 30th. fol. 61.
37. Dr. Rich. Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, to Mr. Tho. Tanner; Gloucester, Sept. 18th. fol. 62.
38. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Oct. 19th. fol. 63.
39. Sir Simon Harcourt to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Essex Street, Oct. 14th. fol. 65.
40. Dr. Will. Cave, vicar of Isleworth, to John Postlethwayt; Thistleworth, Oct. 21st. fol. 66.
41. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 68.
42. Tho. Bennett, of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., Feb. 18th. fol. 69.
43. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Dec. 17th. fol. 71.
44. Dr. Geo. Hooper, rector of Lambeth, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lambeth, Feb. 18th. fol. 72.
45. Dr. John Battely to Dr. John Covel, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge; Canterbury, Dec. 5th. fol. 73.
46. Charles James to Tho. Tanner; London, Jan. 21st. fol. 76.
47. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Oct. 30th. fol. 78.
48. Philip Sydenham, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to Ant. à Wood; Cambr., Nov. 2d. fol. 80.
49. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 7th. fol. 82.
50. Dr. John Radcliffe to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Nov. 11th. fol. 83.
51. Jonas Proast to Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 14th. fol. 85.
52. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Ant. à Wood; Univ. coll., Nov. 21st. fol. 87.
53. A. Churchill to Tho. Tanner; [London,] Nov. 14th. fol. 88.
54. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Nov. 25th. fol. 90.
55. The same to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 92.
56. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 94.
57. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Feb. 24th. fol. 96.
58. Tho. Chamberlayne, consul at Messina, to sir Geo. Rooke; Messina, March 10th $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 99.
59. Nat. Shute to Tho. Tanner; Great Cheverell, March 9th. fol. 101.
60. John Churchill to the same; London, March 24th. fol. 103.
61. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Aug. 24th. fol. 104.
62. James Bisse to the same; Newgate Street, London, March 13th. fol. 106. With enclosure by Gregory King.
63. John Aubrey to the same; Llantrithyd, March 19th. fol. 108.
64. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Aug. 14th. fol. 110.
65. Dr. Hugh Chamberlen to a member of Parliament; an. 1695. fol. 112.
66. Peter Le Neve to Tho. Tanner; Heralds' Office, June 16th 1696. fol. 114.
67. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Midsummer-day, 1696. fol. 116.
68. Oba. Sedgwick to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; London, June 11th. fol. 118.
69. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, May 30th. fol. 120.
70. Sam. Brewster to the same; May 3d. fol. 122.
71. Nicholas Herne, consul at Alicante, to sir George Rooke; Alicante, March 7th $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 123.
72. John Burrows, consul at Leghorn, to the same; Leghorn, March 9th and 23d. $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 124.
73. Joseph Smith, of Queen's college, Oxford, to Tho. Tanner; London, Feb. 25th $169\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 126.
74. Daniel Finch, earl of Nottingham, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Feb. 20th. fol. 128.
75. Edward Lhwyd to Thomas Tanner; Feb. 14th. fol. 129.
76. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Feb. 16th. fol. 130.
77. Edmund Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Feb. 20th. fol. 131.
78. Tho. Tonkin to the same; in Latin; "Trevaunance," Feb. 12th. fol. 133.
79. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, May 5th 1696. fol. 135.
80. Dr. Rich. Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Wells, May 26th. fol. 137.
81. Tho. Bennett to Tho. Tanner; May 19th. fol. 138.
82. Peter Le Neve to the same; [Heralds' Office,] May 16th. fol. 139.
83. Dr. Roger Mander, master of Balliol college, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ball. coll., March 26th. f. 141.
84. James Bisse to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 10th. fol. 143.
85. J. Fitzwilliam to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 14th. fol. 145.

86. Dr. Tho. Guidott to Edm. Gibson; [date destroyed.] fol. 147.
87. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 16th 1696. fol. 148.
88. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Westminster, Oct. 8th. fol. 149.
89. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 14th. fol. 151.
90. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Oct. 5th. fol. 153.
91. John Merewether to Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington; Oct. 1st. fol. 154.
92. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner, chaplain of All Souls'; [no date.] fol. 156.
93. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 18th. fol. 157.
94. John Aubrey to the same; London, Nov. 21st. fol. 159.
95. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Southampton Street, London, Oct. 4th. fol. 160.
96. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, Nov. 26th. fol. 162.
97. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Nov. 26th. fol. 164.
98. Tho. Tanner to Edm. Gibson; Oxford, Dec. 2d. fol. 165.
99. Will. Nicolson to Tho. Tanner; Salkeld, Dec. 12th. fol. 167.
100. Edm. Gibson to the same; [no date.] fol. 169.
101. Tho. Bennett to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, Dec. 22d. fol. 170.
102. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Roehampton, Sept. 27th. fol. 172.
103. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Sept. 18th. fol. 174.
104. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kington St. Mich., Sept. 18th. fol. 175.
105. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., Sept. 9th. fol. 177.
106. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Aug. 18th. fol. 178.
107. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, July 22d. fol. 179.
108. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; [London,] Oct. 1st. fol. 181.
109. Will. Nicolson to the same; Salkeld, Jan. 30th. fol. 183.
110. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; London, Sept. 18th. fol. 184.
111. Peter Le Neve to the same; Heralds' Office, Jan. 28th $169\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 186.
112. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 23d. fol. 187.
113. Dr. Burch. de Volder to Dr. David Gregory; in Latin; Leyden, Dec. 31st. fol. 189.
114. Sam. Pepys to Edm. Gibson; Jan. 20th. fol. 190.
115. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Dec. 31st 1696. fol. 192.
116. Dr. Tho. Lindsay, bp. of Killaloe, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Kew, July 18th. fol. 195.
117. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Llantrithyd, July 13th. fol. 196.
118. Dr. Tho. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury, [to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich;] Lambeth, July 4th. fol. 198.
119. Joseph Hill to the same; [no date.] fol. 199.
120. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; July 7th. fol. 200.
121. Dr. Rich. Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 12th. fol. 202.
122. Dr. Will. Wake to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 29th. fol. 203.
123. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 30th. fol. 205.
124. R. Davies to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 206.
125. Dr. Matthew Tindall, fellow of All Souls', to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 208.
126. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Nov. 5th. fol. 210.
127. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Nov. 13th. fol. 212.
128. Jonathan Ayliffe to the same; Strensham, Oct. 26th. fol. 213.
129. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 215.
130. Tho. Tanner's baptismal register; with original signatures. fol. 217.
131. Edm. Gibson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 218.
132. The same to Tho. Tanner; Lambeth, Oct. 27th. fol. 220.
133. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, March 8th. fol. 222.
134. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, March 11th. fol. 223.
135. Dr. Nath. Lloyd to the same; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 22d. fol. 225.
136. Edm. Gibson to the same; Lambeth, Oct. 20th. fol. 227.
137. White Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Oct. 16th. fol. 230.
138. Dr. Will. Wake to the same; St. James's, Oct. 15th. fol. 231.

25.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 421.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1692–94.

1. [Mr., afterwards sir Henry North, to archbp. Sancroft;] Jan. 30th 1692. fol. 1.

2. A letter from Leyden signed W. C. on the state of affairs in the United Provinces; Jan. 13th 1692. fol. 3.
3. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Jan. 26th. fol. 4.
4. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 11th. fol. 5.
5. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Feb. 6th. fol. 7.
6. [The same to the same;] Feb. 20th. fol. 8.
7. [The same to the same;] Feb. 27th. fol. 9.
8. R. D. to Mr. Francis Nicholls; March 5th. fol. 10.
9. [Henry North to archbp. Sancroft;] March 6th. fol. 11.
10. [The same to the same;] March 13th. fol. 12.
11. [The same to the same;] March 20th. fol. 13.
12. Mr. Tanner on the Saxon Chronicle published by Mr. Gibson. fol. 14.
13. Heads of a circular letter to the suffragan bishops of Canterbury: sent by archbp. Tillotson to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 15.
14. A dismounting of Dr. Sherlock's canons [in his "Case of allegiance;" by Dr. John Brydall.] fol. 16.
15. [Henry North to archbp. Sancroft;] March 27th 1693. fol. 21.
16. William Strachan to Ant. a Wood; Balliol college, March 28th. fol. 22.
17. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, lord lieut. of the counties of Bedford, Cambridge, and Middlesex, to send a list of the deputy lieutenants, with an account of such as refuse to act; Council Chamber at Kensington, March 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.
18. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 1st. fol. 25.
19. [Hen. North to the same;] Apr. 2d. fol. 27.
20. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Apr. 3d. fol. 28.
21. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, Apr. 6th. fol. 30.
22. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 8th 1693. fol. 31.
23. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Apr. 16th. fol. 33.
24. [The same to the same;] Apr. 23d. fol. 34.
25. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., Apr. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 36.
26. Abednego Seller to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 27th. fol. 37.
27. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, May 4th. fol. 39.

A

28. Draught of Mr. Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 40.
29. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] May 7th. fol. 42.
30. [The same to the same;] May 15th. fol. 44.
31. [The same to the same;] May 21st. fol. 46.
32. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 31st. fol. 47.

B

33. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, June 1st. fol. 49.
34. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] June 4th. fol. 52.
35. [The same to the same;] June 12th. fol. 53.
36. Speech of Will. Anderton, printer, written the day before his execution; June 15th. fol. 54.

    Printed in Howell's State Trials, Lond. 1812, vol. xii. col. 1265.

C

37. [Hen. North to archbishop Sancroft;] June 18th. fol. 57.
38. [The same to the same;] June 26th. fol. 58.
39. [The same to the same;] July 2d. fol. 59.
40. [The same to the same;] July 9th. fol. 61.
41. [The same to the same;] July 16th. fol. 63.
42. John Isham to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Whitehall, July 18th. fol. 64.
43. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London, July 19th. fol. 66.

D

    On the back of this letter is the draught of Tanner's answer.

44. Rob. Gorgis to Ant. à Wood; Dublin, July 25th. fol. 67.
45. Copy of two secret letters, one from Dr. Hickes from St. Germain's dated July 15th; the other from Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, dated July 31st 1693. All the names are assumed. fol. 69.

E

46. Will. Elstob to Tho. Tanner; Queen's coll., Oxford, July 27th. fol. 70.
47. Sir Sam. Husband to [Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] London, Aug. 3d. fol. 72.
48. William Glover to archbp. Sancroft; Frostenden, Aug. 7th. fol. 73.
49. William Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Kington House, Aug. 10th. fol. 74.
50. Will. Elstob to the same; Queen's college, Oxford, Aug. 1693. fol. 76.

F

51. Edm. Gibson to the same; Aug. 18th. fol. 77.
52. Draught of Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 78.
53. [Henry North to archbishop Sancroft;] Aug. 27th. fol. 81.
54. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; London Aug. 30th. fol. 82.

55. Draught of a letter from Tho. Tanner [to John Aubrey; an. 1693.] fol. 83.
56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to William Sancroft, steward to the archbishop; Sept. 4th. fol. 84.
57. J. Ouseley to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 9th. fol. 85.
58. Tho. Wagstaffe to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 10th. fol. 87.
59. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emmanuel coll., Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Sept. 16th. fol. 89.
60. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 90.
61. The same to Will. Sancroft, the archbishop's steward; Sept. 25th. fol. 91.
62. John Williams, preb. of Canterbury, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 5th. fol. 92.
63. John Aubrey to Tho. Tanner; Lavington, Oct. 14th. fol. 94.
    On the back of this letter is the draught of Tanner's answer.
64. Abel Swall, bookseller, to the same; Nov. 2d. fol. 95.
65. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Dec. 4th. fol. 96.
66. The same to the same; [Lavington,] Nov. 1693. fol. 98.
67. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Nov. 27th. fol. 100.
68. Draught of Tanner's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 101.
69. Letter from T. Coell to enquire after archbp. Sancroft's health; Nov. 17th. fol. 102.
70. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Ipswich, Nov. 21st. fol. 103.
71. The ambassador of the king of Denmark to William III.; London, Dec. $\frac{19}{29}$th. (*translation.*) fol. 105.
72. Dr. Ralph Taylor to Ant. à Wood; London, Dec. 23d. fol. 108.
73. Hen. Wharton to the same; Norwich, Dec. 29th. fol. 109.
74. Ch. Battely to Hen. Wharton; Jan. 7th 169$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 111.
75. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Hatton Garden, Jan. 11th. fol. 112.
76. The same to the same; London, Jan. 25th. fol. 114.
77. The same to the same, Jan. 30th; with draught of Tanner's answer. fol. 116.
78. John Aubrey to the same; London, Feb. 6th. fol. 118.
79. Edm. Gibson to the same; Feb. 8th. fol. 119.
80. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 15th. fol. 120.
81. Answer of the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge to the preceding letter; Cambr., Feb. 20th. (*draught.*) fol. 121.
82. Will. Elstob to Tho. Tanner; Canterbury, Feb. 18th 169$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 122.
83. John Byrom to the same; Stanton, Feb. 19th fol. 124.
84. John Aubrey to the same; London, Feb. 25th. fol. 126.
85. The same to the same; London, March 1st. fol. 127.
86. Edm. Gibson to the same; March 3d. fol. 128.
87. The same to the same; March 9th. fol. 129.
88. The same to the same; March 21st. fol. 130.
89. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; Lavington, March 20th. fol. 131.
90. Edm. Gibson to the same; March 24th. fol. 133.
91. The same to the same; Apr. 12th 1694. fol. 134.
92. Dr. Rob. Woodward, dean of Salisbury, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Pewsey, Apr. 14th. fol. 136.
93. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Apr. 20th. fol. 138.
94. The same to the same; Apr. 26th. fol. 140.
95. Dr. Michael Geddes, chanc. of Sarum, to the same; Sarum, May 1st. fol. 142.
96. Edm. Gibson to the same; May 2d. fol. 143.
97. The same to the same; May 7th. fol. 144.
98. Dr. Joseph Hall, bp. of Bristol, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; May 8th. fol. 146.
99. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; May 13th. fol. 148.
100. James Ivie, vicar of Westbury, to the same; May 1694. fol. 150.
101. Edm. Gibson to the same; May 18th. fol. 152.
102. The same to the same; May 22d. fol. 154.
103. The same to the same; May 24th. fol. 156.
104. The same to the same; May 26th. fol. 158.
105. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, May 26th. fol. 160.
106. Edm. Gibson to the same; June 9th. fol. 161.
107. The same to the same; June 6th. fol. 162.
108. Dr. Rob. Grove, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; Jan. 11th 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 164.
109. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; June 15th 1694. fol. 166.
110. The same to the same; June 3d. fol. 167.
111. The same to the same; [an. 1694.] fol. 169.
112. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; June 17th. fol. 170.
113. Edm. Gibson to the same; June 1694. fol. 172.
114. The same to the same; June 26th. fol. 174.
115. The same to the same; June 28th. fol. 175.
116. The same to the same; [an. 1694.] fol. 176.
117. The same to the same; July 11th. fol. 178.
118. The same to the same; July 18th. fol. 179.
119. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, July 18th. fol. 181.
120. Edm. Gibson to the same; July 21st. fol. 182.

121. Awnsham Churchil to Tho. Tanner; July 21st 1694. fol. 184.
122. Dr. Hen. Aldrich to Dr. Dav. Gregory; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 27th. fol. 185.
123. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; July 27th. fol. 187.
124. The same to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 188.
125. John Bird, of Gray's Inn, to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 189.
126. H. Cherry to the same; Shottesbrook, Aug. 15th. fol. 190.
127. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 25th. fol. 192.
128. Dr. John Woodward, prof. of physic in Gresham college, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Gresham college, Aug. 9th. fol. 193.
129. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Bath, Aug. 9th. fol. 195.
130. Hen. Hammond, bookseller at Bath, to the same Aug. 16th. fol. 196.
131. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 17th. fol. 197.
132. Edm. Gibson to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 198.
133. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Wells, Aug. 21st. fol. 200.
134. White Kennett to the same; Eastrop, Aug. 22d. fol. 201.
135. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Bath, Aug. 24th. fol. 202.
136. The same to the same; Bath, Aug. 27th. fol. 203.
137. Dr. Rob. Woodward to the same; Sarum, Aug. 29th. fol. 204.
138. The same to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Sarum, Aug. 12th. fol. 205.
139. The same to the same; Sarum, Aug. 28th. fol. 207.
140. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Tho. Tanner; Bath, Sept. 2d. fol. 208.
141. W. van Velice, bookseller at Delft, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Delft, Aug. 3d. fol. 209.
142. Dr. Rob. Woodward to Tho. Tanner; Sarum, Sept. 5th. fol. 211.
143. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Taunton, Sept. 5th. fol. 213.
144. John Bird to the same; Gray's Inn, Sept. 11th. fol. 213 b.
145. Edm. Gibson to the same; Sept. 13th. fol. 214.
146. Dr. Drue Cressener to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; Soham, Sept. 15th. fol. 216.
147. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Sept. 1st. fol. 218.
148. The same to the same; Sept. 25th. fol. 220.
149. The same to the same; Sept. 28th. fol. 222.
150. The same to the same; Oct. 2d. fol. 224.
151. Dr. Rob. Woodward to Tho. Tanner; Sarum, Oct. 3d 1694. fol. 226.
152. Will. Pate to Dr. Arthur Charlett; London, Oct. 3d. fol. 228.
153. Dr. John Woodward to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Oct. 5th. fol. 229.
154. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Oct. 6th. fol. 231.
155. The same to the same; Oct. 10th. fol. 233.
156. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Oct. 11th. fol. 235.
157. Will. Aubrey to the same; Kington House, Oct. 13th. fol. 236.
158. Tho. Tanner, vicar of Lavington, to the same; Lavington, Oct. 13th. fol. 238.
159. John Aubrey to the same; Lavington, Oct. 13th. fol. 240.
160. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 15th. fol. 241.
161. Humph. Wanley to the same; Coventry, Oct. 15th. fol. 243.
162. John Byrom to the same; Stanton St. Quintin, Oct. 15th. fol. 244.
163. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 18th. fol. 246.
164. John Byrom to the same; Stanton St. Quintin, Oct. 19th. fol. 248.
165. Edm. Gibson to the same; Oct. 21st. fol. 251.
166. The same to the same; Oct. 23d. fol. 252.
167. The same to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 254.
168. The same to the same; Oct. 28th. fol. 256.
169. The same to the same; Oct. 30th. fol. 257.
170. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 258.
171. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 260.
172. J. Norreys to the same; Weston, Nov. 11th. fol. 262.
173. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 264.
174. The same to the same; Nov. 15th. fol. 265.
175. Awnsham Churchil to the same; Nov. 17th. fol. 266.
176. Hen. Worseley to the same; Devereux Court, Nov. 20th. fol. 267.
177. Edm. Gibson to the same; Nov. 21st. fol. 269.
178. The same to the same; Nov. 27th. fol. 270.
179. Dr. Nath. Johnston, physician at Pontefract, to Edm. Gibson; Dec. 6th. fol. 272.
180. Edm. Gibson to Tho. Tanner; Dec. 13th. fol. 273.
181. The same to the same; Dec. 18th. fol. 274.
182. Will. Elstob to the same; Canterbury, Dec. 22d. fol. 275.
183. John Aubrey to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 276.
184. Dr. Arthur Charlett to the same; Univ. coll., Dec. 25th. fol. 277.
185. Edm. Gibson to the same; Dec. 28th. fol. 278.

186. Ant. à Wood to Tho. Tanner; [an. 1694.] fol. 280.
187. Basil Kennett to the same; Ambrosden, Jan. 2d $169\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 281.
188. Edmund Gibson to the same; Jan. 3d $169\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 283.
189. William Elstob to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 7th. fol. 284.
190. Edmund Gibson to the same; Jan. 10th $169\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 285.
191. George Harbin to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Boxwell, Jan. 10th. fol. 287.
192. Edmund Gibson to Thomas Tanner; Jan. 12th. fol. 289.
193. Christian Huygens to Dr. David Gregory; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, Jan. 19th. fol. 290.
194. Edmund Gibson to Thomas Tanner; Jan. 19th. fol. 292.
195. White Kennett to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 294.
196. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Jan. 31st. fol. 295.
197. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to direct the deputy lieutenants to impress seamen and watermen for the fleet; Feb. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 297.
198. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Feb. 12th. fol. 299.
199. Hen. Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 19th. fol. 301.
200. Sam. Pepys to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 303.
201. Awnsham Churchil to the same; London, Feb. 23d. fol. 305.
202. Hen. Worseley to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 26th. fol. 306.
203. Humph. Wanley to the same; Liverpool, Feb. 28th. fol. 308.
204. Copy of a service used at the translation of the body of Richard, earl of Warwick, in the time of Henry VI. extracted from a MS. at Coventry, and sent by Humph. Wanley to Tho. Tanner. fol. 309.
205. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, March 9th. fol. 310.
206. Dr. Edw. Fowler, bp. of Gloucester, to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; March 23d. fol. 311.
207. Henry Worseley to Tho. Tanner; Lincoln's Inn, March 23d. fol. 312.
208. Lady Kniveton to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 313.
209. Dr. Geo. Hickes to archbp. Sancroft; the dedication intended for the first edition of his Saxon Grammar; in Latin; [an. 1689.] fol. 314.
210. Copy of a will prepared for archbp. Sancroft. fol. 316.
211. A letter from Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich; Feb. 22d 1691. fol. 318.
212. Dr. Thomas Gale to J. Crosse, printer at Oxford; Apr. 21st 1693. fol. 319.
213. The parliamentary grant to the army and navy, with the sources whence it is to be supplied; [an. 1693.] fol. 321.
214. And. Olszowski, archbp. of Gnesen, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; July 11th 1675. fol. 322.
215. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause search to be made for seamen and watermen to be impressed; Apr. 7th 1692. (*transcript.*) fol. 324.
216. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 8th. fol. 325.
217. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake, one of the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 21st. fol. 326.
218. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to have the militia reviewed; Apr. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 328.
219. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, Apr. 24th. fol. 330.
220. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake; Bedford House, Apr. 26th. fol. 332.
221. Abednego Seller to archbp. Sancroft; May 3d. fol. 334.
222. Order of council to William Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause all horses belonging to papists or persons disaffected to the government to be seized; May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 336.
223. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 7th 1692. fol. 337.
224. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., May 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 339.
225. Engagement on the part of Dr. Humphrey Gower to have his horses forthcoming, if at any time called for; May 12th. fol. 340.
226. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Cambr., May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 341.
227. Sir John Holland to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Quiddenham, May 17th. fol. 342.
228. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Henry Jermyn, lord Dover; Cambr., June 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 344.
229. Henry Jermyn, lord Dover, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Cheveley, June 4th. fol. 345.
230. William Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, June 14th. fol. 347.

231. Henry Wharton to archbp. Sancroft; June 20th 1692. fol. 349.

232. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Thomas Gregory; July 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 350.

233. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Woburn Abbey, July 6th. fol. 351.

234. Richard Lake to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Sparham, July 5th. fol. 353.

235. Draught of a warrant from the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Edw. Storey, to sell lord Dover's horses; July 11th. fol. 354.

236. Dr. John Sharpe, archbp. of York, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Bishop-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 355.

237. The same to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, July 25th. fol. 358.

238. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Eaton, July 19th. fol. 359.

239. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Ipswich, Aug. 23d. fol. 360.

240. Reasons for reviving the act for regulating the press and printing. fol. 362.

241. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Standish, Aug. 9th. fol. 364.

242. Edw. Browne, rector of Sundridge, to Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Sundridge, Aug. 28th. fol. 366.

243. Edm. Bohun to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Dalehall, Sept. 1st. fol. 368.

244. Transcript of testimonials in behalf of John Woodward from various eminent men; an. 1692. fol. 370, *seqq.*

245. Philip Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield, to archbp. Sancroft; Bretby, Aug. 28th. fol. 396.

246. Rob. Marsden to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Langham, Sept. 1st. fol. 397.

247. Will. Finch to the same; Sept. 4th. fol. 399.

248. Dr. Zacchæus Isham to Dr. Humphrey Prideaux; Bishopsgate, Sept. 17th. fol. 401.

249. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bp. of Bangor, to Ant. à Wood; Sept. 4th. fol. 403.

250. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Philip Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; Fressingfield, Sept. 14th. fol. 404.

251. A letter on the state of affairs in the United Provinces, &c., written by the same hand as No. 2. in this volume; Oct. 31st. fol. 405.

252. The dying declaration of Elizabeth Fotherby of her adherence to the church of England and the doctrines of the non-jurors; Nov. 24th. fol. 407.

253. Edward Browne to Dr. Samuel Blithe; Sundridge, Nov. 16th 1692. fol. 409.

254. James Tyrrell to Ant. à Wood; Nov. 10th. fol. 411.

255. Copy of a bill before the Lords for the better reviewing of causes in Chancery and other courts of equity; Mich. session 1692. fol. 413, *seqq.*

256. Letter of dutiful affection to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 416.

257. Letter to the same, sent with some work of the writer's; London, Dec. 10th. fol. 417.

The signatures to the two preceding letters are effaced.

258. An extract of all things of moment in the Haerlem, Amsterdam and Leyden Courants, &c. sent to archbp. Sancroft in his retirement at Fressingfield. fol. 418.

259. Dr. John Northleigh to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. $169\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 420.

260. Robert Davies to Ant. à Wood; Jan. 28th $169\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 421.

26.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 92.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1691.

1. Mich. Hewson to archbishop Sancroft; an. 1691. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Jacob De Prez to Dr. John Battely, archdeacon of Canterbury; in Latin; Canterbury, Dec. 18th 1689. fol. 2.

3. John Alexander to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 4.

4. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 5.

5. Petition of lieut. James Pendergast and ensign Matthew Crone to the same, imploring his charity. fol. 6.

6. Petition of capt. Phil. Garrett to the same, imploring charity. fol. 7.

7. Petition of John Wyatt, merchant, to the King, that he would be pleased to prohibit the passing of clipt coin. fol. 8.

8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 24th 1691. fol. 10.

9. Letter from Dr. Robert Midgley, reputed author of the "Turkish Spy;" March 21st. fol. 11.

10. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 13th. fol. 12.

11. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's consignment of his archiepiscopal powers to Dr. Lloyd, the deprived bp. of Norwich; in Latin; Feb. 9th. fol. 13.

Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, Lond. 1821, vol. ii. p. 31.

12. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 25th. fol. 15.

13. The same to the same; March 26th. fol. 16.

14. Dr. Baptist Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; March 28th. fol. 17.

15. Thomas Gregory to Robert Drake; Apr. 2d 1691. fol. 18.
16. Tho. Wagstaffe to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 14th 169½. fol. 19.
17. Charles Spelman to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Longham, Feb. 3d. fol. 21.
18. Rich. Lake to the same; Jan. 9th. fol. 23.
19. Dr. James Johnson, master of Sidney coll., Cambridge, to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 24.
20. Order of the house of peers to sir Will. Rawlinson, one of the keepers of the seal, to attend the house, and give their lordships an account of a cause in Chancery between Thomas Bromhall and Richard Manlove; Jan. 2d. fol. 26.
21. Sir Will. Rawlinson to the marq. of Halifax or the earl of Mulgrave; Jan. 2d. fol. 28.
22. The same to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; Jan. 3d. fol. 29.
23. [Mr., afterwards sir Henry North, to archbp. Sancroft; no date.] fol. 31.
24. A letter of thanks to archbishop Sancroft for pecuniary assistance; [name effaced;] Dec. 8th 1691. fol. 32.
25. Dr. Hen. Fauconberge to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 8th. fol. 34.
26. John Conrad Werndly to Dr. William Lancaster; Westminster, Dec. 4th. fol. 35.
27. John Trevor to Charles Trimnell; Nov. 14th. fol. 37.
28. John Humfrey to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich; [no date.] fol. 38.
29. Rob. Davies to Ant. à Wood; Llannerch, Nov. 9th. fol. 39.
30. James Wright to the same; Middle Temple, Oct. 29th. fol. 41.
31. Dr. John Willes, preb. of Lichfield, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Lichfield, Sept. 1691. fol. 43.
32. T. Burnet to John Patrick, preb. of Peterborough; [no date.] fol. 44.
33. Letters testimonial given by John Paterson, bishop of Glasgow, to Alexander Malcolm, prebendary of Edinburgh; Aug. 28th. fol. 45.
34. Adrian Verwer to Dr. Dav. Gregory; in Latin; Amsterdam, Aug. 23d. fol. 46.
35. Increase Mather to Ant. à Wood; London, July 23d. fol. 48.
36. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 17th. fol. 49.
37. The same to the same; June 20th. fol. 50.
38. The same to the same; June 12th. fol. 51.
39. The same to the same; June 10th. fol. 52.
40. Lady Joanna Thornhill to the same; Somerset House, June 10th. fol. 53.
41. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 8th. fol. 55.
42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 5th 1691. fol. 56.
43. The same to the same; May 30th. fol. 57.
44. Draught of a letter from the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to William Russell, earl of Bedford; May 23d. fol. 58.
45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 18th. fol. 59.
46. Henry Dodwell to archbishop Tillotson; Oxford, May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.
47. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; May 18th. fol. 64.
48. Letter to archbp. Sancroft to urge the king to issue a proclamation against profaneness. fol. 67.
49. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 9th 1691. fol. 68.
50. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Bedford House, May 7th. fol. 69.
51. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to hold monthly meetings of the militia; Whitehall, Apr. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.
52. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Abergwili, Apr. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
53. Copy of a letter sent to Dr. Beveridge on occasion of the second edition of the paper of remarks upon his sermon about restitution; May 2d. fol. 74.
54. Subpœna served upon archbp. Sancroft to answer the charge of appropriating the revenues of the see of Canterbury; May 25th. fol. 76.
55. Copy of a letter from Dr. Simon Lowth to bp. Beveridge; [no date.] fol. 77.
56. Dr. Geo. Oxenden, vicar general at Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Rob. Pepper, chancellor of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Apr. 28th 1691. fol. 79.
57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 28th. fol. 81.
58. The same to the same; Apr. 24th. fol. 82.
59. The same to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 83.
60. The same to the same; Apr. 29th. fol. 84.
61. W. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; April 14th. fol. 85. The same letter as fol. 92.
62. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 26th 1691. fol. 87.
63. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; Apr. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.
64. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 11th. fol. 89.
65. The same to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 90.
66. Dr. Tho. Gale to the same; Apr. 9th. fol. 91.
67. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge; Apr. 14th. fol. 92.

27.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 256.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1689 and 1690.

1. Audacious attempts of popish seducers in London; signed O.O. fol. 1.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea curiosa, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 326.
2. Dr. Geo. Oxenden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, March 25th 1689. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Ant. Cope, dean of Elphin, to the same; March 28th. fol. 4.
4. Edm. Elys to the same; East Allington, Apr. 6th. fol. 5.
5. Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman or Mr. Hen. Wharton, signed W. H., relative to the bishops' granting dispensations for non-residence; March 30th. fol. 6.
   In the next volume, fol. 213, is a letter on the same subject and by the same writer, under the signature H. E.
6. Dr. Baptist Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; March 28th. fol. 7.
   Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's "Collection of letters," Edinb. 1848, p. 162.
7. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [an. 1689.] fol. 8.
8. Sir Will. Boothby to the same; [Ashburne,] Apr. 7th. fol. 9.
9. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Apr. 10th. fol. 11.
10. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to Dr. Henry Compton, bishop of London; Bromley, Oct. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 13.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 381.
11. Warrant signed by Chas. Sackville, earl of Dorset, appointing John Herne chaplain in ordinary to the king; Apr. 20th. fol. 14.
12. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 13th. fol. 15.
13. Mr. N. Van Grut to the same; Hague, Apr. 23d. fol. 16.
    Printed in the first number of the "Publisher" by J. Crokatt, Lond. 1745.
14. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; Norwich, Apr. 24th. fol. 18.
15. James Lloyd, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 26th. fol. 19.
16. Dr. Francis Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to the same; Apr. 29th. fol. 20.
17. Dr. John Battely, archd. of Canterbury, to Henry Wharton; Beaksbourne, April 30th. fol. 21.
18. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 30th. fol. 22.

A
19. J. O. to archbishop Sancroft; April 30th 1689. fol. 23.
20. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; May 4th. fol. 24.
21. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; May 8th. fol. 25.
22. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; May 9th. fol. 26.
23. Rich. Graham, visc. Preston, to the same; May 19th. fol. 27.

B
24. Edward Randolph, of Boston, New England, to the same; Boston, May 28th. fol. 29.
25. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; May 9th. fol. 31.
26. Will. Pierrepoint, earl of Kingston, to the same; June 1st. fol. 33.
27. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; May 29th. fol. 34.

C
28. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Hammersmith, June 3d. fol. 35.
29. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; June [July] 3d. fol. 36.
30. John Evelyn to the same; Says Court, Deptford, May 10th. fol. 37.
31. Edm. Elys to the same; June 5th. fol. 38.
32. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Standish, June 10th. fol. 40.

D
33. Arthur Forbes to the same; Tower, June 13th. fol. 41.
34. Tho. Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, to the same; June 21st. fol. 43.
35. William Offley, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, afterwards preb. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, June 17th. fol. 44.
36. Edward Collins, perpetual curate of Wimbledon, to the same; June 24th. fol. 45.

E
37. Francis Scott to Philip Jacob; June 21st. fol. 46.
38. Certificate by Richard Heywood, registrar of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, of having paid into the chamber of London the money collected for the Irish protestants. fol. 47.
39. Names of some of the clergy escaped from Ireland. fol. 48.
40. Dr. Franc. Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; June 18th. fol. 49.

F
41. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; [no date.] fol. 50.
42. Certificates from several persons of the sums paid into the chamber of London for the Irish protestants. fol. 52, *seqq.*
43. Dr. Geo. Hickes to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, June 26th. fol. 61.
44. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July [1689.] fol. 64.

45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; July 8th 1689. fol. 65.
46. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough to the same; Peterborough, July 8th. fol. 66.
47. Will. Maxwell, curate of St. John, Wapping, to the same; Wapping, July 10th fol. 67.
48. Mr. Maxwell's conclusions against the oaths. fol. 68.
49. Edm. Barry, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 22d. fol. 69.
50. Dr. Rob. Woodward, dean of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, July 22d. fol. 70.
51. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Bedington, Aug. 15th. fol. 72.
52. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Aug. 24th. fol. 73.
53. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Finchley, Aug. 22d. fol. 74.
54. Dr. Edw. Pococke to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 10th. fol. 76.
55. The dying declaration of Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, with the original signatures; Aug. 27th. fol. 77.

    Printed this same year, and reprinted in Dallaway's history of Sussex, vol. i. p. 91, note e.
56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 30th. fol. 78.
57. The same to the same; Sept. 6th. fol. 79.
58. Jo. Mapletoft to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bishop of Chichester; Sept. 11th. fol. 80.
59. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 22. fol. 82.
60. Sir. Will. Sharp, of Stoneyhill, to the same; Sept. 28th. fol. 83.
61. Th. Tyllott to Ralph Snowe; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 2d. fol. 85.
62. Dr. Will. Dillingham to archbp. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 7th. fol. 86.
63. Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, to the same; Camberwell, Oct. 8th. fol. 87.
64. Thomas Skinner, rector of Chevening, to the same; Chevening, Oct. 8th. fol. 88.
65. Anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, beseeching him to prevent the evil intentions of his enemies, and to make some personal offer to the King; Oct. 23d. fol. 89.
66. Sir Roger Langley to the same; Westminster, Oct. 8th. fol. 90.
67. John Ince to the same; Oct. 16th. fol. 91.
68. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 19th. fol. 92.
69. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Chichester; York, Oct. 19th. fol. 93.
70. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 24th. fol. 95.
71. Sir Roger Langley to archbp. Sancroft; Westm., Oct. 19th, 1689. fol. 96.
72. Dr. Geo. Oxenden to the same; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 26th. fol. 97.
73. Testimonial by sir John Knatchbull to the character of Joshua Barton; Nov. 12th. fol. 98.
74. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, Nov. 18th. fol. 99.
75. Sir Basil Dixwell to the same; Brome, Sept. 21st. fol. 100.
76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 101.
77. John Ince to Francis Nicholls; Nov. 28th. fol. 103.
78. Geo. Janitzi, a Pole, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; London, Dec. 2d. fol. 104.
79. Edmund Elys to the same; in Latin; Dec. 4th. fol. 105.
80. Hen. Sandys, of Downe Court, to the same; Downe, Dec. 9th. fol. 107.
81. Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, to the same; Camberwell, Dec. 20th. fol. 108.
82. James Butler, duke of Ormond, to the same; [an. 1689.] fol. 109.
83. Dr. Charles Trumbull, rector of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, to Dr. Henry Paman; March 5th $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 110.
84. John Herman Dalhusius, inspector of the churches of Weeden, upon the Rhine, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Lambeth, Jan. 1st. fol. 111.
85. The same to the same; in Latin; Lambeth, Jan. 2d. fol. 112.
86. Sign. Ant. Magliabechi to Patrick St. Clair; in Italian; Dec. 31st 1689. fol. 114.
87. Dr. Rob. Huntingdon to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 11th. $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 116.
88. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Westminster, Jan. 30th. fol. 117.
89. Dr. Thomas Tenison to the same; Feb. 7th. fol. 118.
90. Dr. Henry Watkinson, chancellor of York, to Fr. Cholmondeley; Feb. 8th. fol. 119.
91. Abr. Gregory, prebendary of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Feb. 12th. fol. 121.
92. Theod. Westhovius to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 15th. fol. 122.
93. John Herm. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 18th. fol. 124.
94. Franc. Siefertus to the same; in Latin; Stargard, March 1st. fol. 125.
95. Order in council sent to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to cause search to be made for straggling watermen and seamen; March 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

96. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; March 8th $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 128.

97. Reasons why the convention could not become a legal parliament; [by John Brydall.] fol. 130.

98. Dr. T. S. to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; March 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 132.

The letter is signed B.C., but archbp. Sancroft has written Dr. T. S.

99. Petition of Edm. Brokett, an Irish refugee, to archbp. Sancroft, for assistance. fol. 133.

100. Letter to archbp. Sancroft signed A. justifying the principles of the Revolution, and requesting him to set an example of compliance. fol. 134.

101. E. Shorter to the same; [no date.] fol. 135.

102. Dr. Ant. Cope, dean of Elphin, to the same; April 10th 1690. fol. 137.

103. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; April 20th. fol. 138.

104. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; April 22d. fol. 140.

105. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, May 8th. fol. 141.

106. Dr. Tho. Smith, fellow of Magd. coll., Oxford, to Ant. à Wood; London, May 10th. fol. 142.

107. William Barry to archbishop Sancroft; June 2d. fol. 143.

108. Captain Charles Hatton to the same; June 2d. fol. 144.

109. Several letters from Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge, on the subject of the militia, with copies of the orders in council relating to the same, &c.; from June 7th to Aug. 11th. fol. 145, *seqq.*

110. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Banstead, July 15th. fol. 155.

111. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; July 17th. fol. 156.

112. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; July 31st. fol. 172.

113. The same to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 176.

114. James Douglas, lord Mordington, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 186.

115. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 187.

116. Copy of Dr. Sherlock's minutes on the doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience, given to Mr. Wagstaffe when he wished him to write a vindication of the "History of passive obedience." fol. 188.

117. Paper on a "thorough settlement," in the sense of the Convocation, by Mr. R. of E[mmanuel] C[ollege]. fol. 189.

118. Another paper on the same subject, by Tho. Wagstaffe. fol. 194.

119. Letter in opposition to Mr. A. [perhaps John Allen, chapl. to the bp. of Chester,] shewing that the taking of the new oaths is unjustifiable. fol. 198.

120. Order in council sent to William Russell, earl of Bedford, requiring him to transmit the names of persons disaffected to the government, &c.; Aug. 23d (*transcript.*) fol. 200.

121. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; Woburn Abbey, Aug. 25th. fol. 201.

122. Tho. Gregory to Robert Drake; Woburn Abbey, Aug. 25th. fol. 202.

123. Letter from the Custom-house to the collector and principal officers of their majesties' customs at Yarmouth; Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 204.

124. Dr. Rich. Busby, master of Westminster school, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Chichester; Westminster, Sept. 9th. fol. 205.

125. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Hay, Sept. 1690. fol. 207.

126. Dying declaration of Ralph Lowndes, of Middlewich, expressing penitence for having taken the oath of allegiance; Sept. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 208.

127. Hen. Wharton to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 20th [1693.] fol. 209.

128. Edm. Elys to the same; Totness, Sept. 8th 1690. fol. 211.

129. Letter from John Shephard, on preferring a petition of the grand jury in behalf of the bp. of Norwich; Sept. 24th. fol. 212.

130. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 7th. fol. 213.

131. Dr. Robert Plot, Dr. Arthur Charlett and James Harrington to Anthony à Wood; Oct. 9th. fol. 214.

132. James Harrington to the same; Oct. 22d. fol. 216.

133. Two letters from Henry Dodwell, the latter addressed to Dr. Will. Sherlock, remonstrating with him on his intention of taking the oaths. fol. 218.

134. Rob. Shirley, baron Ferrers, to archbp. Sancroft; with draught of the archbishop's answer, dated Lamb. House, Nov. 17th. fol. 222.

135. Henry Dodwell to the same; Oxford, Dec. 3d. fol. 224.

136. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Lamb. House, Dec. 8th. fol. 225.

137. Henry Dodwell to the same; Cookham, Oct. 16th. fol. 226.

138. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Trin. coll., Dublin; Nov. 13th. fol. 227.

139. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 3d. fol. 228.

140. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; London, Dec. 4th. fol. 229.

141. Letter, without signature, from a lady to archbp. Sancroft, informing him of the necessitous condition of Dr. Will. Sheridan, bp. of Kilmore; Dec. 18th 1690. fol. 231.

142. Order of council to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, directing him to assist in raising recruits for Ireland; Jan. 15th 169$\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.

143. Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge. fol. 234.

144. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 19th. fol. 235.

145. Jer. Collier and Shadrach Cooke to the same; Jan. 20th. fol. 236.

146. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 237.

147. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 238.

148. The same to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 239.

149. The same to the same; Feb. 28th. fol. 240.

150. Henry Wharton to the same; Canterbury, Feb. 1st. fol. 241.

151. Declaration of archbp. Sancroft and of his suffragans against the imputations and calumnies cast upon them by the author of the "Modest enquiry." fol. 242.

Printed, with some variations, in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 452. This copy is signed by Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely.

152. Another copy of the preceding declaration, signed by archbishop Sancroft, Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, and Dr. Thomas White, bp. of Peterborough. fol. 245.

153. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 9th 169$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 247.

154. Dr. Geo. Hickes to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; [no date.] fol. 248.

155. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; March 4th. fol. 249.

156. Order of council to Will. Russell, duke of Bedford, relative to the impressment of seamen; Feb. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.

157. Will. Russell, duke of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge. fol. 251.

158. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 24th. fol. 252.

159. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 253.

160. Thomas Tyllott to the same; Doctors' Commons, March 2d. fol. 254.

161. Letter from a fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to a member of the house of commons, vindicating the college from the charge of disaffection to the government. (*transcript.*) fol. 255.

28.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 382.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1688.

1. Receipts and expences connected with the trial of the seven bishops, in the hand-writing of Mr. Hanse; Oct. 2d 1688. fol. 1.

2. Answer of sir Edw. Jennings (?) to the three questions proposed by the "Regulators" with respect to the repeal of the penal laws. fol. 2.

3. The reasons of the justices of the peace for not taking off the penal laws, in answer to the three questions proposed by the "Regulators." fol. 2 b.

4. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners; Aug. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.

The original may be found fol. 164.

5. A letter from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration; May 22d. fol. 4.

Printed in the year 1688.

6. "The telling of noses; or the number of freeholders in England according to sir W. P." [divided into conformists, non-conformists and papists.] fol. 5.

7. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; March 27th. fol. 8.

8. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, March 27th. fol. 9.

9. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to the same; March 28th. fol. 10.

10. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, April 5th. fol. 11.

11. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 12.

12. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Apr. 11th. fol. 14.

13. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 13th. fol. 15.

14. Edmund Elys to the same; East Allington, Apr. 17th. fol. 17.

15. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxf., Apr. 19th. fol. 20.

Printed in a Collection of Letters, ed. by Will. Nelson Clarke, D.C.L., Edinb. 1848, p. 146.

16. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Apr. 26th. fol. 21.

17. James Butler, earl of Ossory, to the same; May 1st. fol. 23.

18. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, May 2d. fol. 24.

19. Dr. Alex. Cairncross, bp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 3d. fol. 25.

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 87.

20. The master and fellows of Emmanuel coll., Cambr., to the same; in Latin; May 4th. fol. 26.

21. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, May 12th 1688. fol. 28.

22. Draught of a circular letter in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting, convening the bishops. fol. 29.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 329.

23. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, May 13th. fol. 30.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 329.

24. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, May 14th. fol. 31.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 330.

25. The case of reading the declaration for liberty of conscience, briefly stated in four propositions; by Jonas Proast, chaplain of All Souls'. fol. 32.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 328.

26. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; May 16th. fol. 33.

27. Petition of the bishops to K. James II. against distributing and reading the declaration for liberty of conscience; draught in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 34.
Fac-simile prefixed to vol. ii. of Cardwell's Documentary annals of the church of England.

28. Copy of the preceding petition in the handwriting of Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, signed by archbp. Sancroft, Dr. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely, Dr. Lake, bp. of Chichester, Dr. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, Dr. White, bp. of Peterborough, Dr. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, Dr. Compton, bp. of London, Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, Dr. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, and Dr. Ward, bp. of Salisbury. fol. 35.
Fac-simile of the preceding will be found ibid.

29. Another copy in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting, signed by Dr. Mew, bp. of Winchester, and Dr. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter. fol. 36.

30. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 37.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 330.

31. Petition of the bishops to James II. with some proceedings thereupon; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 38.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 335.

32. Dr. Will. Stanley, chaplain to the princess of Orange, to archbp. Sancroft; Honslaerdyke, May 31st. fol. 40.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 307.

33. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, May 20th. fol. 41.
Partly printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 148.

34. John lord Churchill to the same; May 26th. fol. 43.

35. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Landaff, to the same; May 27th. fol. 44.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 331.

A 36. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft requiring him to appear before the council; May 27th 1688. fol. 45.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 341.

37. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, May 27th. fol. 46.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 148.

38. The same to the same; Oxford, May 31st. fol. 47.
Printed ibid. p. 150.

B 39. Dr. Will Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 1st. fol. 48.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 342.

40. Dr. Will. Thomas, bishop of Worcester, to Henry Wharton; Worcester, June 3d. fol. 49.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 332.

41. Dr. Tho. Smith, bp. of Carlisle, to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely; Rose-Castle, June 4th. fol. 50.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 334.

C 42. Mr. Nath. Taylor, master of Brigg grammar-school, to archbp. Sancroft; June 4th. fol. 52.

43. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, June 5th. fol. 54.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 152.

44. Dr. Rich. Raines to Mr. Hen. Wharton; June 6th. fol. 55.

D 45. Dr. Will. Payne to archbp. Sancroft; June 7th. fol. 56.

46. Minutes out of the council book on lord Lovelace's case. fol. 57.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 346.

47. Conference on the bishops' appearance before the council. fol. 58.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 344.

48. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely House, [June 8th.] fol. 60.
E Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 344.

49. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [June 8th.] fol. 61.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 343.

50. Account of the bishops' appearance before the council, June 8th, and the conference there; corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 62.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 347.

F 51. Continuation of the preceding conference, in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 64.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 351.

52. Archbp. Sancroft's reasons for not publishing the Declaration. fol. 65.

53. Archbp. Sancroft's opening address to the king on his appearance before the council, in his own hand. fol. 66.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 351.

54. Warrant of commitment of the bishops to the Tower; June 8th 1688; transcript in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 67.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 353.

55. Order of council for prosecuting the bishops; June 8th; transcript in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 68.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 354.

56. Fees paid by archbp. Sancroft to the officers of the Tower. fol. 69.

57. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [June 9th.] fol. 70.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 355.

58. Eight heads for the consideration of the bishops relating to their trial; the last two in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 71.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 361.

59. Considerations [on Dr. Herbert Croft] the bishop of Hereford's "Discourse concerning the reading his majesties late Declaration." fol. 72.

60. A letter by the author of the preceding Considerations. fol. 74.

61. Satirical verses on the bishops confined in the Tower. fol. 75.

62. List of persons ready to become bail for the bishops, sent by bishop Compton to archbp. Sancroft, and altered in some names by the archbishop. fol. 76.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 357.

63. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 77.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 356.

64. Sir Tho. Clarges to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; June 14th. fol. 78.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 358.

65. [Dr. John Nalson, preb. of Ely,] to Mrs. Nalson; June 14th. fol. 80.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 360.

66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [June 14th.] fol. 82.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 358.

67. Journal of the confirmations held in Kent by Dr. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, from June 16th to June 27th; in the handwriting of Dr. John Battely, archdeacon of Canterbury. fol. 83.

68. Dr. John Battely to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, June 17th. fol. 84.

69. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Canterbury, June 18th. fol. 85.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 154.

70. Hen. Sandys, of Downe Hall, to the same; June 20th. fol. 86.

71. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, June 24th. fol. 87.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 362.

72. Dr. Rich. Parr to archbp. Sancroft; Camberwell, June 26th 1688. fol. 88.

73. Dr. John Luke to the same; Christ's coll., Cambr., June 26th. fol. 89.

74. Geo. Janitzi, a Pole, to the same; in Latin; June 26th. fol. 90.

75. John Adams to the same; June 26th. fol. 91.

76. Dr. John Northleigh to the same; Lond. June 27th. fol. 92.

77. A letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, requesting him to inform the archbishop that it might be reasonable to object to sir John Berry as juryman, inasmuch as he was a commissioner of the navy; June 28th. fol. 93.

78. Rich. Smithson to capt. ——; [June 26th.] fol. 94.

79. List of persons summoned on the jury, with marks prefixed to the names of such as really served. fol. 95.

80. Another copy of the preceding list. fol. 96.

81. Minutes prepared by Mr. Hanses, of Gray's Inn, for archbp. Sancroft; to have been spoken at the trial. fol. 97.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 363.

82. Speech prepared by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to have been spoken at the trial; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 101.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 369.

83. Cases of law bearing on the trial, in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 102 b.

84. John Ince, attorney to the bishops at the trial, to archbp. Sancroft; "Bell Taverne, Kingstreet," June 30th. fol. 104.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 374.

85. Account of the expences sustained by the bishops on their prosecution, trial, &c. with the valuation and tax on their several incomes for the purpose of defraying the said expences; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 106.
Printed ibid. vol. ii. p. 368.

86. Daniel Finch, lord Nottingham's notes upon an account of the trial of the bishops. fol. 111.

87. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to archbp. Sancroft; [June 1688.] fol. 113.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 384.

88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, July 2d. fol. 114.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 383.

89. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, July 3d. fol. 115.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 156.

90. Sam. Saunders to the same; Hereford, July 4th. fol. 117.

91. Theod. Westhovius, pastor of Zevenbergen, to the same; in Latin; July 7th. fol. 119.

92. Some heads of things to be more fully insisted upon by the bishops in their addresses to the clergy and people of their respective dioceses; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 121.

Printed and circulated among the bishops, under the title of "The Articles recommended by the arch-bishop of Canterbury to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction, the 6th of July, 1688." See also Cardwell's "Documentary annals of the church of England," vol. ii. p. 322.

93. Draught of the preceding "Heads." p. 123.

94. Circular letter to the bishops and clergy, drawn up in the name of archbp. Sancroft. fol. 125.

95. Notes of subjects to be mentioned in the "Heads of things to be insisted upon by the bishops, &c." fol. 129.

96. Will. Wickins, vicar of Linstead, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 18th 1688. fol. 133.

97. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; [July 1688.] fol. 135.

98. Instructions of James II. to the judges itinerant in the summer of 1688. fol. 136.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 391.

99. Charge of sir Richard Allybone, justice of the King's Bench, at the assizes at Croydon. fol. 137.

Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 393.

100. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 139.

101. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; July 23d. fol. 141.

102. Design of a medal, by archbp. Sancroft, commemorating the acquittal of the bishops. fol. 142.

103. Draught of an answer to a "Pastoral letter from the four catholic bishops to the lay-catholics of England;" by Dr. Hen. Maurice. fol. 147.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 397.

104. Part of a transcript of the preceding answer to the letter of the four titular bishops, in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting. fol. 153.

105. Memoranda and directions for some of the bishops' correspondence during the summer of 1688. fol. 154.

Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 384.

106. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Aug. 5th. fol. 155.

107. Tho. Done to sir Roger Langley; [no date.] fol. 156.

At the bottom of this letter is a short note by sir Roger Langley, forwarding it to archbishop Sancroft.

108. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Aug. 10th. fol. 157.

109. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Aug. 16th. fol. 158.

A 110. Mandate of James II. to the warden and fellows of All Souls' coll., Oxford, for the presentation of John Cartwright, of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the vicarage of Barking, Essex; Aug. 13th 1688. fol. 160.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 404.

111. Account of sir Peter Gleane's daughter, supposed to be suffering from witchcraft; drawn up by Dr. John Jeffery, rector of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich. fol. 161.

B 112. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 17th. fol. 162.

113. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners; Bromley, Aug. 15th. fol. 164.

Printed in a fourth collection of papers relating to the juncture of affairs in England in 1688, p. 17.

114. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 20th. fol. 165.

C 115. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 22d. fol. 166.

The latter part of this letter is printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 267.

116. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Aug. 22d. fol. 167.

117. Jo. Hen. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; London, Aug. 30th. fol. 168.

D 118. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely, Sept. 3d. fol. 170.

119. The same to the same; Ely, Sept. 4th. fol. 173.

120. John Ince to Dr. Hen. Paman; Sept. 4th. fol. 174.

121. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops' Court, in the Isle of Man, Sept. 12th. fol. 175.

Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 158.

E 122. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Christ Church, Canterbury, Sept. 13th. fol. 177.

123. Sir Rob. Sawyer to the same; Highclere, Sept. 17th. fol. 178.

124. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 179.

125. Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 24th. fol. 180.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 409.

F 126. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Sept. 24th. fol. 181.

127. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to Hen. Wharton; Sept. 26th. fol. 182.

128. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Sept. 26th. fol. 183.

129. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; [no date.] fol. 185.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 420.

130. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, and Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 29th 1688. fol. 186.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 421.

131. Account of the bishops' presenting an address to the king, with ten advices; in archbp. Sancroft's hand, with the original signatures. fol. 187.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 409.

132. Draught of an address to the king, with eleven advices; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 189.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 405.

133. Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Oct. 7th. fol. 190.

134. John Evelyn to the same; Oct. 10th. fol. 191.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 414.

135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 12th. fol. 191 b.

136. Prayers to be used in all cathedral, collegiate, and parochial churches and chapels during this time of public danger, &c.; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 192.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 416.

137. Dr. Alex. Cairncross, archbp. of Glasgow, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Oct. 11th. fol. 194.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 88.

138. Mandate of James II. to archbp. Sancroft, to grant a dispensation to Rob. Hanbury to hold the livings of Leatherhead and Hemingford Abbots, notwithstanding the same are without the legal distance; Whitehall, Oct. 13th. fol. 195.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 419.

139. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Oct. 14th. fol. 196.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 272.

140. The fellows of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 197.

141. Jo. Hen. Dalhusius to the same; in Latin; Lond. Nov. 1st. fol. 199.

142. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 15th. fol. 200.

143. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Oct. 15th. fol. 201.

144. Will. Bridgeman, under secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Oct. 16th. fol. 202.

145. Will. Hopkins, preb. of Worcester, to Ant. à Wood; Worcester, Oct. 17th. fol. 203.

146. Letter addressed to the bishops, signed J. H., acquainting them with the various reports made by the dissenters on their conduct; [an. 1688.] f. 205.

147. Lady Margaret Coventry to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; Oct. 20th. fol. 206.

148. Second account of expences sustained by the seven bishops on their prosecution, trial, &c. fol. 208.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 378.

149. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 20th 1688. fol. 209.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 273.

150. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Christ Church, Cant., Oct. 22d. fol. 211.

151. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 26th. fol. 212.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 363.

152. Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, signed H. E., relative to a libel against the bishops for granting dispensations for non-residence; Oct. 27th. fol. 213.
By the same writer as a letter under the signature W. H. in the preceding volume, fol. 6.

153. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Fulham, Oct. 31st. fol. 215.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 276.

154. Charles Middleton, earl Middleton, to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 216.
Printed ibid. vol. i. 276.

155. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; [no date.] fol. 217.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 279.

156. John Ince to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 218.

157. Journal of what passed between the king and some of the bishops, concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 219.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 422.

158. Draught of the preceding journal, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 222.

159. Archbp. Sancroft's disavowal of having invited the Prince of Orange to invade England; Nov. 3d. fol. 224.
Printed in James Macpherson's "Original papers," Lond. 1775, vol. i. p. 279.

160. Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester's paper concerning some discourse he had with the king relating to the bishops' signing an abhorrence of the Prince of Orange's designs. fol. 226.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 365.

161. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, concerning the inviting of the Prince of Orange, and abhorrence of his designs; Nov. 6th. fol. 227.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 442.

162. The bp. of London's reasons against giving any paper of abhorrence. fol. 228.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 444.

163. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 4th. fol. 230.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c.," edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 504.

164. Richard Graham, viscount Preston, to the same; [no date.] fol. 231.

† Conn; see Burnet's Three letters concerning the present state of Italy, 1688, p. 46.

165. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Hen. Wharton; Nov. 5th 1688. fol. 232.

166. Relation of Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, of the conference between the king and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange. fol. 233.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 432.

167. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to archbp. Sancroft; Bromley, Nov. 12th. fol. 239.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 431.

168. Relation of Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, of what passed between the king and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the Prince of Orange; dated Nov. 7th. fol. 241.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 440.

169. Draught of a petition from the inhabitants of Southwark to the king. fol. 243.

170. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Nov. 12th. fol. 244.

171. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, to the same; Staplestown, co. Carlow, Nov. 13th. fol. 245.

172. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, [an. 1688.] fol. 247.

173. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 14th. fol. 248.

174. Petition of the lords spiritual and temporal to the king; two copies in archbp. Sancroft's hand. ff. 249, 250.
Printed in a Collection of papers relating to the juncture of affairs in England in 1688, p. 11.

175. Another copy in the handwriting of Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 251.

176. An answer to the reflections upon the petition of the lords spiritual and temporal presented to the king Nov. 17th 1688. fol. 253.

177. Sir Rob. Gayer to archbp. Sancroft; Jermy nStreet, Nov. 17th. fol. 257.

178. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 19th. fol. 258.

179. Dr. John Battely to the same; Canterbury, Nov. 21st. fol. 259.

180. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 260.

181. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Nov. 24th. fol. 261.
Printed in bp. Ken's prose works, edited by Dr. J. T. Round, Lond. 1838, p. 41.

182. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Nov. 25th. fol. 262.

183. Isaac Bobin to the same; in French; London, Nov. 28th. fol. 263.

184. The hon. John Mountagu, master of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the same; Trin. coll., Nov. 29th. fol. 265.

185. Isaac Bobin to the same; in French; Lond., Nov. 30th. fol. 266.

186. Maxims found by a Jew amongst the papers of the great Almanzor, applicable to all times. fol. 269.

187. Dr. John Covel, vice-chanc. of Cambr., to archbp. Sancroft; Grantham, Dec. 1st 1688. fol. 270.

188. Hen. Hughes, vicar of Croydon, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Dec. 4th. fol. 272.

189. Copy of three letters on the subject of a Roman Catholic plot at Bury St. Edmunds; Nov. and Dec. 1688. fol. 273.

190. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Dec. 4th. fol. 274.

191. Archbp. Sancroft, and other bishops, to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; Lambeth, Dec. 8th. fol. 275.

192. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 9th. fol. 277.

193. Father Con,† pope's resident, to the Provincial of the Jesuits at Rome; in Italian; Dec. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 278.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 505.

194. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbishop of St. Andrew's, and other Scotch bishops, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Dec. 11th. fol. 279.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's "Collection of letters," Edinb. 1848, p. 89.

195. Dr. And. Bruce, bp. of Orkney, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 12th. fol. 280.
Printed ibid. p. 91.

196. The duchess della Corgna to the same; in Italian; London, Dec. 12th. fol. 281.

197. Sam. Saunders to the same; Hereford, Dec. 10th. fol. 283.

198. Dr. Herbert Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, Dec. 12th. fol. 284.

199. Short extract from a letter of lord Middleton's on the king's intention to return to Whitehall. fol. 285.

200. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 15th. fol. 286.

201. Letter from Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; [Dec. 18th.] fol. 287.

202. The duchess della Corgna to archbp. Sancroft; London, Dec. 17th. fol. 288.

203. Robert Alfounder, rector of Thurcaston, to the same; Thurcaston, Dec. 20th. fol. 290.

204. Dr. John Paterson, archbishop of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 20th. fol. 292.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 91.

205. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Dec. 21st. fol. 294.

206. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to the same; [no date.] fol. 295.

207. Two letters signed R. O. Z. on a design to poison the King; Dec. 21st and 22d 1688. ff. 296, 297.
208. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 22d. fol. 299.
209. Will. Douglas, duke of Queensberry, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 24th. fol. 300.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 98.
210. Dr. Rob. Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Dec. 24th. fol. 302.
211. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, Dec. 24th. fol. 303.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 100.
212. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Ely House, Holborn, Dec. 27th. fol. 304.
213. Knightly Chetwood to Will. Needham, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; [an. $168\frac{8}{9}$.] fol. 306.
214. Dr. John Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Christ's coll., Cambridge, Dec. 29th. fol. 309.
215. Philip Traheron to the same; Wimborne-Minster, Dec. 29th. fol. 311.
216. Rich. Kidder to Henry Wharton; Jan. 4th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 312.
217. Sir Tho. Powys, attorney general, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 313.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 367.
218. Martin Pinchbeck to the same; Butterwick, co. Lincoln, Jan. 5th. fol. 314.
219. Sir Robert Sawyer [to Hen. Wharton;] Jan. 8th. fol. 316.
220. Dr. Will. Assheton, rector of Beckenham, to archbp. Sancroft; Beckenham, Jan. 9th. fol. 317.
221. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Jan. 11th. fol. 318.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 507.
222. Draught of part of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the Prince of Orange, drawn up by Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 319 b.
223. "Previous considerations of what method is best for the bishops to use in representing to the Prince of Orange their sense concerning the king and kingdom;" drawn up by Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely. fol. 320.
224. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Jan. 14th. fol. 322.
225. John Walker, counsellor, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 14th. fol. 323.
226. Copy of a letter from Job Stevens to the Prince of Orange; London, Jan. 18th. fol. 324.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 508.
227. Dr. Humph. Humphreys, dean of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, Jan. 19th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 325.
228. Speech of the Prince of Orange to the Lords at the opening of the Convention. fol. 326.
229. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 18th. fol. 327.
230. Richard Kidder to Henry Wharton; Jan. 21st. fol. 328.
231. Dr. Alex. Cairncross to archbp. Sancroft; London, Jan. 24th. fol. 329.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 104.
232. Dr. George Thorp to Hen. Wharton; Canterbury, Jan. 23d. fol. 331.
233. Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 27th. fol. 332.
234. Dr. John Paterson, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Jan. 27th. fol. 334.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 105.
235. Letter without signature to archbp. Sancroft, giving reasons for recalling K. James II.; Jan. 30th. fol. 336.
236. Vote of thanks from the House of Commons to the Clergy of the church of England, for their opposition to popery; Feb. 1st. fol. 338.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 446.
237. "The sum of our answer, twice or thrice repeated;" in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 339.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 446.
238. The archbishops of Canterbury and York to the Speaker in answer to the vote of thanks; in archbp. Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the archbishops; Lambeth, Feb. 2d. fol. 340.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 447.
239. Another copy of the preceding letter somewhat enlarged, in archbp. Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the archbishops. fol. 341.
Printed ibid. vol. i. p. 448.
240. Draught of the preceding letter; with corrections in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 342.
241. Order of the House of Lords that the anniversary of the inauguration of James II. be no longer observed; Feb. 2d. fol. 343.
242. James Butler, duke of Ormond, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 6th. fol. 344.
243. Resolution of the House of Commons that K. James II. having abdicated the government, the throne is vacant. fol. 346.
244. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Knightsbridge, Feb. 7th. fol. 347.
245. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; London, Feb. 12th. fol. 348.
246. Dr. George Oxenden to the same; Doctors' Commons, Feb. 20th. fol. 349.

28

247. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 352.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 510.

248. The same to the same; Westminster, Feb. 3d $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 353.
Printed ibid. vol. ii. p. 511.

249. An anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of a sermon preached at St. James's on Nov. 5th by Dr. Will. Jane, dean of Gloucester. fol. 354.

250. Dr. And. Bruce, bp. of Dunkeld, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 26th. fol. 356.

251. Hen. Wetstein, bookseller at Amsterdam, to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Feb. 17th. fol. 358.

252. Copy of a letter sent to Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, in answer to his second letter to the earl of Dorset and Middlesex. fol. 360.

253. Dr. George Oxenden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Feb. 26th. fol. 362.

254. Draught of resignation of the archiepiscopal office, drawn up by Dr. Oxenden for archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 363.

255. Dr. John Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., March 1st. fol. 364.

256. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; [March 4th.] fol. 365.

257. Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to the same; March 5th; with draught of the archbishop's answer. fol. 366.

258. [Edm. Elys] to the same; [no date.] fol. 367.

259. Edw. Howard, earl of Carlisle, to the same; Covent Garden, March 9th. fol. 368.

260. Sir Roger Langley to the same; March 14th. fol. 369.

261. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Leamington, March 20th. ff. 370, 371.

262. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Liverpool, March 10th. fol. 373.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 161.

263. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 11th. fol. 374.

264. Edw. Wharton to Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 374 b.

265. Sir Rog. Langley to archbp. Sancroft; March 20th. fol. 376.

266. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 21st. fol. 377.

267. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft to attend the Coronation; March 21st. fol. 378.

268. Order of the House of Lords requiring the attendance of archbishop Sancroft; March 22d. fol. 380.

269. The archbishop's answer to the preceding order; Lambeth, March 23d. fol. 381.
This answer is the same as that made by the archbishop to a similar order of March 5th, a draught of which may be found fol. 366.

29.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1687.

1. Reasons against repealing the acts of parliament concerning the test, by Dr. Gilbert Burnet; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 1.
Printed among "Six papers" by Dr. Gilb. Burnet, an. 1687, p. 1.

2. Reflections upon a proclamation of Feb. 12th $168\frac{6}{7}$ for a toleration in Scotland, by Dr. Gilb. Burnet; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3.
Printed ibid. p. 9.

3. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Apr. 1st 1687. fol. 5.

4. Letter from Mons. Le Moyne, professor at Leyden, to request archbp. Sancroft to allow M. Poyer to be ordained in England; in French; Apr. 4th. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Norwich, Apr. 14th. fol. 8.

6. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Apr. 18th. fol. 9.

7. Sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to the same; Apr. 25th. fol. 10.

8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Norwich, Apr. 29th. fol. 11.

9. Dr. Tho. Watson to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; London, Apr. 30th. fol. 12.

10. Address of the bishops of Durham, Rochester, Oxford, and Chester, to the King, with two reasons for subscription sent by the bp. of Oxford to his clergy; to which are annexed four reasons against addressing; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 13.
Printed in the first collection of Sommers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 373.

11. Third letter to the truly religious and loyal gentry of the church of England, written by Edm. Elys, rector of East Allington in the county of Devon, against a pamphlet entit. "A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing." fol. 14.

12. Answer of Mr. P., a barrister, to "three questions" tendered to him by the lord lieutenant of the co. of N[orfolk;] concerning the taking off the tests and penal laws, &c.; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 20.

13. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, May 6th. fol. 21.

14. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; May 6th. fol. 22.

15. Three queries put by the bishop of Durham to the clergy of his diocese. fol. 23.

16. Answer of the vice-chancellor and senate of the univ. of Cambridge to the question why they did not admit Alban Francis to the degree of M. A. according to his majesty's letters under his sign manual; together with the sentence passed upon the vice-chancellor, as also the words used by the lord chancellor when he dismissed the delegates of the university. fol. 24.

    Printed in "The Cambridge case," Lond. 1684.

17. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, May 20th 1687. fol. 27.

18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 27th. fol. 28.

19. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [no date.] fol. 29.

20. Pet. Allix to Dr. John Battely; London, May 24th. fol. 30.

21. Paper by sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, recommending subscriptions for the support of two French protestant ministers to perform divine service for the refugees in that city. fol. 32.

22. Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, June 6th. fol. 34.

23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, June 8th. fol. 35.

24. Dr. Leopold William Finch, warden of All Souls' college, to the same; All Souls', June 19th. fol. 36.

25. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, June 22d. fol. 38.

26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; June 21st. fol. 39.

27. Order of council granting a dispensation to Reginald Eyre to hold the two rectories of Beachampton and Newton Regis; May 13th. (*copy.*) fol. 40.

28. Dr. James Gardiner, subdean of Lincoln, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Lincoln, June 28th. fol. 41.

29. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; July 1st. fol. 42.

30. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; London, July 15th. fol. 44.

31. The same to the same; London, July 11th. fol. 45.

32. Emendations by archbp. Sancroft to be made in bp. Barlow's "Few plain reasons." fol. 46.

33. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, July 17th. fol. 47.

34. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Standish, July 4th. fol. 49.

35. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 18th. fol. 50.

36. Subscription of the officers of the Custom-house to the "questions" about returning members to parliament favourable to the repeal of the penal laws and tests. fol. 51.

37. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Standish, Aug. 4th 1687. fol. 53.

38. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; London, Aug. 2d. fol. 54.

39. Dr. John Battely to the same; Beaksbourne, Aug. 12th. fol. 55.

40. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 7th. fol. 56.

41. John Garbrand, of the Inner Temple, to the same; Arundel Street, London, Aug. 3d. fol. 57.

42. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 11th. fol. 59.

43. Daniel Michelinus, a Piedmontese, to the same; in Latin; London, Aug. 10th. fol. 60.

44. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to the same; Coventry, Aug. 24th. fol. 62.

45. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Ely, Aug. 25th. fol. 64.

46. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 26th. fol. 65.

    Printed in Anderdon's life of bishop Ken, Lond. 1851, p. 254.

47. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 29th. fol. 66.

48. The sum of what passed between the bishop of Norwich and Mordaunt Webster, on the claims of the church of Rome, by Dr. John Sharp, dean of Norwich; dated Aug. 30th. fol. 67.

49. Another account of the preceding conference, by Dr. Humph. Prideaux; dated Sept. 2d. fol. 69.

50. A letter to archbp. Sancroft, signed Theophilus, on the neglect of many of the customs and ordinances of the church by the clergy; Devon, Sept. 1st. fol. 71.

51. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Sept. 2d. fol. 73.

52. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 3d. fol. 74.

53. Dr. Will. Lloyd. bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Sept. 12th. fol. 75.

54. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Sept. 30th. fol. 76.

55. Mary, princess of Orange, to the same; Loo, Oct. 1st. fol. 77.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 299.

56. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Oct. 1st. fol. 79.

    Printed in Round's collection of bishop Ken's prose works, Lond. 1838, p. 39.

57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 9th. fol. 80.

58. Consent of Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to William Noel's holding the two livings of Exton, in the county of Rutland, and Alexton, in the county of Leicester; Jan. 20th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.

59. Dr. Rich. Parr to archbp. Sancroft; Camberwell, Oct. 11th 1687. fol. 82.

60. Heads of the proceedings against Magdalen college, in the order in which they occurred; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 84.

61. The case of Dr. Tho. Coveney, president of Magd. college, cited by Dr. Hen. Fairfax; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 85.

62. An account of what passed between the king and the fellows of Magd. college at Christ Church on Sept. 4th 1687. fol. 86.

Printed in "An impartial relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen colledge," Lond. 1689, p. 22.

63. The visitation of Magdalen college in Oxford; being the journal of the visitors themselves, of which they gave abroad copies after their return to London; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 88.

64. An account of what took place before the high commissioners on Monday June 13th; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 90.

65. Dr. Tho. Smith's account of his behaviour in the affairs of Magdalen college; being an extract of what is most material in his letters to the bishop of St. Asaph and sir Will. Haward; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 91.

66. An account of the visitation of Magdalen college in 1687. fol. 93.

67. Jonas Proast to Dr. Tho. Cartwright, bishop of Chester, one of the high commissioners for visiting Magdalen college; Oct. 24th 1687. fol. 105.

Printed in "An impartial relation, &c." Lond. 1689, p. 32.

68. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Oct. 22d. fol. 107.

69. A letter giving an account of John Christmass, rector of Little Cornard, who had become a convert to the Romish communion; Nov. 1st. fol. 108.

70. Gregory King, Lancaster herald, to Ant. à Wood; London, Nov. 1st. fol. 109.

71. Dr. Peter Samwaies, of Bedale in Yorkshire, to archbp. Sancroft; Bedale, Nov. 1st. fol. 110.

72. Draught of an answer from archbishop Sancroft to princess Mary; Nov. 3d. fol. 111.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 300.

73. Letter to Hen. Wharton, signed R. W., giving an account of the proceedings of the commissioners in the visitation of Magd. college on Nov. 16th; dated Nov. 17th. fol. 112.

74. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to [Hen. Wharton;] Nov. 25th. fol. 113.

75. Draught of a license to several foreign booksellers to sell in England books printed beyond the seas; Nov. 29th. fol. 115.

76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 2d. fol. 116.

77. Dr. Tho. Ken, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 5th 1687. fol. 117.

Printed in Round's collection of bishop Ken's prose works, Lond. 1838, p. 40.

78. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 8th. fol. 118.

79. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely; Dec. 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 119.

80. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Dec. 19th. fol. 120.

81. Copy of part of a letter from Dr. Ant. Doppin, bp. of Meath, to Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh; Dec. 19th. fol. 121.

82. List of Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year 1688. fol. 123.

83. John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 11th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 124.

84. James Fawkett, minister at St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes, to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 126.

85. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Jan. 29th. fol. 128.

86. Dr. Will. Stanley to the same; Hague, $\frac{\text{Jan. 24th.}}{\text{Feb. 3d.}}$ fol. 130.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 302.

87. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 6th. fol. 133.

88. Letter from Dr. Will. Sherlock, master of the Temple, expressing his desire to have the living of Coulsdon, when vacant; Temple, Feb. 9th. fol. 134.

89. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 20th. fol. 135.

90. Abraham Gregory, prebendary of Gloucester, to Rob. Parsons; Gloucester, Feb. 25th. fol. 136.

91. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to archbishop Sancroft; Hereford, Feb. 27th. fol. 137.

92. "The copie of a letter intended to be sent to all the bishops, from sir John Duncombe, chancellor of the exchequer, concerning arrieres of tenths, &c.;" dated March 28th 1674. fol. 138.

93. "The copy of a privy-seal obtein'd by Mr. Charles Bertie in behalf of some poor clergymen, concerning great arrieres of tenths due to the king; with a general clause in behalf of others in like case;" dated Feb. 22d 1687. fol. 139 b.

The title of this, and the preceding, is in archbishop Sancroft's hand.

94. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, March 5th. fol. 141.

95. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, March 6th. fol. 142.

96. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; March 13th. fol. 143.

97. The same to the same; March 18th. fol. 144.

98. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; March 16th. fol. 145.

99. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bishop of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1687.] fol. 146.
100. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; March 20th. fol. 147.
101. Dr. Will Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; March 22d. fol. 148.

30.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 203.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1686.

1. Christopher Switerda, teacher of languages, to archbishop Sancroft; London, March 31st 1686. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; July 17th. fol. 3.
3. Opinion of Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. John Paterson, bishop of Edinburgh, touching the suspension of the penal laws in Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 5.
4. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, March 25th. fol. 6.
5. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, March 27th. fol. 7.
6. Dr. Matthew Bryan's dedication to the same, of his "Persuasive to the stricter observation of the Lord's day;" March 29th. fol. 8.
7. Dr. Tho. Smith, fellow of Magd. college, Oxford, to the same; Magd. coll., Apr. 6th. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 14.
9. Gilb. Dolben to the same; Bishops-Thorpe, April 9th. fol. 15.
10. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; [an. 1687.] fol. 16.
11. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Apr. 9th 1686. fol. 17.
12. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; York, Apr. 10th. fol. 18.
13. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bishop of Down and Connor, to Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieut. of Ireland; April 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
14. Directions for the clergy in the annual perambulations, drawn up by Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph. fol. 23.

    At the end is a copy of the bp. of St. Asaph's circular letter to his clergy recommending the brief for the relief of the French Protestants.
15. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 20th. fol. 24.
16. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bishop of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Apr. 24th. fol. 25.
17. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 24th. fol. 26.

A
18. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Apr. 30th 1686. fol. 27.
19. Circular letter to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, requiring them to cause a survey to be made of the churches, &c. in the diocese; drawn up by Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough; May 1686. fol. 28.
20. Dr. Tho. White, bishop of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; May 17th. fol. 29.

B
21. Petition of some non-conformists in the county of Devon and city of Exeter to the King, for repeal of the penal laws. fol. 31.
22. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, May 8th. fol. 32.
23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 14th. fol. 33.
24. Dr. Nath. Coga, master of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Pembr. Hall, May 19th. fol. 34.

C
25. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Bedford, May 19th. fol. 36.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, May 21st. fol. 37.
27. Order of James II. to the governor of New York to provide a residence for Alex. Innes, chaplain to the garrison; Whitehall, May 22d. fol. 38.
28. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Hereford, May 24th. fol. 39.

D
29. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieut. of Ireland, to Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor; Dublin Castle, May 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 40.
30. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon and lord lieutenant of Ireland, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin Castle, May 25th. fol. 42.
31. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Stony Stratford, May 27th. fol. 45.
32. Sir William Cooke to the same; Brome, May 31st. fol. 47.

E
33. Docket of the dispensations granted to Obadiah Walker, master of University college, Nath. Boyse and Tho. Deane, fellows of the same, and John Bernard, fellow of Brasenose college: as also to Edw. Sclater, of Putney. fol. 48.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 287.
34. Injunctions circulated among his clergy by sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol. fol. 49.

F
35. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Trelaune, June 1st. fol. 50.
36. Order of James II. to the same, for revising and correcting the French translation of the Liturgy; June 3rd. fol. 52.
37. Dr. Isaac Vossius, canon of Windsor, to the same; in Latin; Windsor, June 4th. fol. 54.
38. Passport granted to Rob. Lowick and Tho. Nelson by the titular bishop of Adramyttium and the provincial of Canterbury; June 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 56.

39. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to archbishop Sancroft; York, June 7th 1686. fol. 57.
40. Dr. Will. Thomas, bishop of Worcester, to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, secretary to archbishop Sancroft; Hartlebury, June 13th. fol. 58.
41. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, June 15th. fol. 60.
42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; June 15th. fol. 61.
43. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; June 15th. fol. 62.
44. The same to the same; June 18th. fol. 63.
45. Elizabeth Castell, widow of Dr. Edm. Castell, to the same; June 21st. fol. 64.
46. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Worcester, June 26th. fol. 65.
47. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Kensington, June 28th. fol. 66.
48. Dr. Will. Beveridge, prebendary of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, June 28th. fol. 67.
49. Nathaniel lord Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, July 1st. fol. 68.
50. George lord Jeffreys, lord chancellor, to the same; Queen Street, July 2d. fol. 69.
51. Sign. Franc. Terriesi, ambassador of Tuscany, to the same; in Italian; July 6th. fol. 71.
52. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; July 7th. fol. 72.
53. Letters patent by James II. appointing a commission for ecclesiastical affairs; July 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
    Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 452.
54. Sir John Tempest, Mr. John Morland, and Mr. Franc. Crosby, to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, July 9th. fol. 77.
55. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's petition to James II. to dispense with his attendance upon the ecclesiastical commission. fol. 79.
    Printed in the "Correspondence of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 477.
56. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to archbp. Sancroft; Admiralty, July 16th. fol. 80.
57. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; July 22d. fol. 81.
58. The dean and chapter of Chester to the same; July 17th. fol. 82.
59. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Trelaune, July 19th. fol. 83.
60. Elizabeth Cornwallis, printer, to the same; July 20th. fol. 85.
61. Sir Tho. Higgons to the same; Westminster, July 21st. fol. 86.
62. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Admiralty, July 22d. fol. 87.

A 63. J. Lambe to [the secretary of the bp. of London;] July 23d 1686. fol. 88.
64. Dr. Robert Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Sarum, July 24th. fol. 89.
65. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 26th. fol. 90.
66. Dr. Rob. South to the same; July 27th. fol. 91.
67. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sancroft to James II.; July 29th. fol. 93.
B Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 234.
68. Essex Griffin to archbp. Sancroft; Tunbridge, July 30th. fol. 94.
69. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; July 30th. fol. 95.
70. Petition of Dr. Francis Hawkins to James II. to be restored to the rectory of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the Tower. fol. 96.
C 71. Ed. Randolph to archbp. Sancroft; Boston, New England, Aug. 2d. fol. 97.
72. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. John Battely; Canterbury, Aug. 11th. fol. 99.
73. Extract from a letter sent to Dr. Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, concerning the seizure of Mr. Austen's Book of Devotions. fol. 100.
74. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to archbishop Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 12th. fol. 102.
D 75. The same to the same; Ely, Aug. 16th. fol. 104.
76. Dr. Sam. Crobrow, archdeacon of Nottingham, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Barton, near Nottingham, Aug. 4th. fol. 106.
77. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Aug. 14th. fol. 107.
78. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 16th. fol. 108.
79. Dr. Rob. South to the same; Caversham, Aug. 26th. fol. 109.
E 80. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Sept. 1st. fol. 111.
81. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Sept. 3d. fol. 112.
82. Gilbert Dolben to the same; Thingdon, Sept. 13th. fol. 114.
83. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; Ashby, Sept. 20th. fol. 115.
F 84. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Sept. 14th. fol. 116.
85. List of MS. works left by Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester. fol. 117.
86. John Thane, prebendary of Chester, to Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury; Bow Street, Covent Garden, Sept. 21st. fol. 119.
87. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Sept. 26th. fol. 120.

88. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Sept. 28th 1686. fol. 121.
89. Draught of a circular letter sent by archbishop Sancroft to the bishops; Lambeth House, Oct. 16th. fol. 121 b.
90. John Cooke, under secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Sept. 30th. fol. 123.
91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 124.
92. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Oct. 15th. fol. 125.
93. Charles Middleton, earl of Middleton, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Oct. 25th. fol. 126.
94. Sam. Pepys, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Admiralty, Oct. 25th. fol. 127.
95. Dr. Pet. Mew, bishop of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 2 th. fol. 128.
96. Dr. Thomas White, bishop of Peterborough, to Dr. Hen. Paman; [no date.] fol. 129.
97. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, Oct. 27th. fol. 131.
98. Tho. Godwyn to the same; from aboard the Faulcon in Port Royal Harbour in Jamaica, Oct. 27th. fol. 132.
99. Sir William Langham to the same; Walgrave, Oct. 29th. fol. 133.
100. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners forbidding marriages without banns or license; Nov. 4th. fol. 134.
101. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners to archbishop Sancroft; Council Chamber, Nov. 4th. fol. 135.
102. Acknowledgment by archbishop Sancroft of having borrowed of Dr. Thomas Plume, archdeacon of Rochester, the MS. life of bp. Williams written by Dr. Hacket, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; Nov. 9th. fol. 137.
103. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Nov. 10th. fol. 139.
104. Paul Colomiès to Dr. Will. Cave; in Latin; London, Nov. 15th. fol. 140.
105. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Nov. 16th. fol. 143.
106. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Nov. 16th. fol. 145.
107. Summons from the bishops of Durham, Rochester, and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners, to attend the degradation of Samuel Johnson, in the Chapter-house of St. Paul's; Nov. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.
    At the bottom bp. Tanner has written, "Sent (I believe) to bp. Patrick, out of whose papers transcribed."
108. The official deprivation and degradation of Samuel Johnson; in Latin; Nov. 20th. fol. 147.
109. Dr. J. Tillotson to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Nov. 20th 1683. fol. 154.
110. Dr. John Peachell, master of Magd. coll., Cambr., to archbishop Sancroft; Magd. coll., Nov. 20th 1686. fol. 155.
111. Warrant issued by the privy council for the apprehension of Will. Lavers, of Totness, and Charles Taylor; Nov. 26th. fol. 156.
112. Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. of Oxford, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Dec. 6th. fol. 157.
113. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the bishops of Durham, Rochester and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners for the diocese of London; Lambeth House, Dec. 31st. fol. 158.
    A clearer copy will be found fol. 169.
114. Draught of a circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the bishops within the province of Canterbury; Lambeth House, Dec. 13th. fol. 158 b.
115. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 10th. fol. 159.
116. Dr. Richard Raines to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 15th. fol. 160.
117. Answers to some objections made to archbishop Sancroft's circular letter. fol. 161.
118. K. James the Second's license, dispensation, and pardon, for John Massey, fellow of Merton college, lately appointed dean of Christ Church, Oxford; transcribed from the Chapter Book of Christ Church; Dec. 16th. fol. 162.
    Printed in "The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by Sam. W. Singer; vol. ii. p. 472.
119. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, Dec. 20th. fol. 164.
120. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 18th. fol. 165.
121. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 166.
122. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Dec. 29th. fol. 167.
123. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Dec. 29th. fol. 168.
124. Archbishop Sancroft to the bishops of Durham, Rochester, and Peterborough, ecclesiastical commissioners for the diocese of London; Lambeth House, Dec. 31st. fol. 169.
    The draught of this letter will be found fol. 158.
125. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 170.
126. George Clarke, fellow of All Souls', to [Dr. Henry Paman;] All Souls', Jan. 4th. fol. 171.
127. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th. fol. 172.
128. Dr. William Levett, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Jan. 7th. fol. 173.
129. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 21st. fol. 174.

130. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 11th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 175. A

131. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; York, Jan. 15th. fol. 176.

132. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Jan. 16th. fol. 177.

133. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 19th. fol. 178.

134. Sign. Franc. Terriesi, ambassador of Tuscany, to the same; in Italian; Jan. 26th. fol. 179.

135. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, Jan. 29th. fol. 180. B

136. Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 181.

137. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 182.

138. Familiar letter from Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bishop of Cork and Ross; dated Cork, Feb. 4th. f. 183.

139. The trustees for the French Protestant brief to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph; London, Feb. 8th. fol. 184. C

140. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Feb. 10th. fol. 185.

141. Dr. John Peachell, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Magd. coll., Cambridge, Feb. 28th. fol. 186.

142. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, [to the same;] Exeter, Feb. 19th. fol. 187.

143. Dr. Peter Mew, bishop of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Feb. 26th. fol. 189. D

144. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, [to one of the trustees for the French Protestant brief;] Feb. 23d. fol. 191.

145. Three queries on the worship of the host in the Roman catholic church. fol. 192.

146. Dr. Pet. Samwaies to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 193.

147. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bishop of Bristol, to the same; March 13th. fol. 194. E

148. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Ely House, March 26th. fol. 196.

149. Dr. Jacques De Prez to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, March 2d $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 198.

150. Dr. Tho. Pinfold concerning the lord Treasurer's calling for an account of the money deposited in the ecclesiastical courts upon the prosecution of recusants. fol. 200.

151. Petition of Robert Stephens to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London, to be restored to the office of messenger for the printing-presses. fol. 202. F

152. Dr. William Sherlock, master of the Temple, and Dr. John Scott, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, in justification of a passage in Dr. Matth. Bryan's sermon upon the observation of the Lord's day. fol. 203.

31.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1685.

1. Two letters from sir Geo. Mackenzie to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1685.] ff. 1, 2.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, pp. 115, 116.
2. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Chelsea, March 28th. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 30th. fol. 4.
4. Abstract of letters sent to Ed. Randolph from Boston in New England since the notice of the vacating of their charter. fol. 6.
5. Ed. Randolph to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; Whitehall, March 28th. fol. 7.
6. Will. Wotton to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 10.
7. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; Apr. 18th. fol. 12.
8. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; [no date.] fol. 14.
   Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edind. 1848, p. 76.
9. Dr. Bapt. Levinz, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; Oxford, March 31st. fol. 16.
10. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Apr. 1st. fol. 17.
11. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichf., Apr. 4th. fol. 18.
12. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Apr. 7th. fol. 19.
13. M. Franc. Siefertus to the same; in Latin; Colberg, Apr. 5th. fol. 20.
14. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Westminster, Apr. 11th. fol. 22.
15. Letter from Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Landaff, excusing his attendance at the coronation; Adderbury, Apr. 1st. fol. 23.
16. Letter from Dr. Laurence Womock, bishop of St. David's, on the same subject; Abergwili, Apr. 4th. fol. 25.
17. Certificate of Dr. John Jones testifying that the bp. of St. David's is unable to attend the coronation from illness; Apr. 5th. fol. 26.
18. Letter to excuse the attendance of Dr. Tho. Smith, bp. of Carlisle, at the coronation. fol. 27.
19. Letter from Thomas Long, chaplain to Dr. Anthony Sparrow, excusing the bishop's attendance at the coronation; Norwich, Apr. 6th. fol. 28.
20. Sir Will. Dugdale to archbp. Sancroft; South Lambeth, April 11th. fol. 29.
21. Dr. John Pearson, bishhp of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 18th. fol. 30.

22. King James the Second's warrant for the use of the coronation-office as prepared by archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 21st 1685. fol. 31.
23. Abraham Shapton to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 22d. fol. 33.
24. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Conyhatch; [April 1685.] fol. 34.
25. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; [April 1685.] fol. 35.
26. Queries by archbp. Sancroft on several points of ceremony in the approaching coronation. fol. 37.
27. Petition of John Parris, and other captives at Maqueness in Barbary, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 25th. fol. 39.
28. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; Apr. 27th. fol. 41.
29. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Apr. 25th. fol. 42.
30. Part of a letter from Dr. Hen. Watkinson, chancellor of York, concerning Dr. Thomas Comber. (*copy.*) fol. 44.
31. Dr. Will. Jane to archbp. Sancroft; Ch. Ch., Apr. 27th. fol. 45.
32. The service for the 29th of May as it now stands, together with James the Second's order for its use; Apr. 29th. fol. 46.
33. List of persons to whom the office for the 29th of May was sent for the several bishops. fol. 51.
34. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, May 2d. fol. 52.
35. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Whitehall, May 2d. fol. 54.
36. Dr. Laurence Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, May 11th. fol. 55.
37. Rich. Kidder, preb. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 20th. fol. 56.
38. Dr. Thomas Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Westminster, May 12th. fol. 57.
39. Thomas Long, chapl. to the bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, May 20th. fol. 58.
40. Dr. Laurence Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, May 30th. fol. 59.
41. Dr. John Covel, chaplain to the Princess of Orange, to Dr. Henry Paman; Honslaerdike, May $\frac{19}{29}$th. fol. 60.
42. Short account of Mr. Carleton's military service. fol. 61.
43. Proclamation reciting an act of parliament made in the 12th year of Charles II. for observation of the 30th day of January yearly, as a day of fast and humiliation. fol. 63.
44. Proclamation reciting an act of parliament made in the 12th and confirmed in the 13th year of Charles II. for the observation of the 29th of May yearly, as a day of public thanksgiving. fol. 65.
45. Act for a public thanksgiving to Almighty God every year on the 5th day of November; made and enacted in the 3d year of the reign of James I. fol. 67.
46. Act to prevent and reform profane swearing and cursing, made in the 21st year of the reign of James I., cap. 20. fol. 69.
47. Proclamation for the better frequenting of divine service upon the Lord's day and other holy days and solemn times appointed by authority, made in the 15th year of the reign of Charles II. fol. 70.

    The foregoing acts and proclamations have rubrics annexed to them by archbp. Sancroft, for the use of the clergy.
48. John Cooke, under secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, May 30th 1685. fol. 74.
49. Draught of a coronation-office for James II. and his queen, together with various memoranda relative to the coronation, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 75.
50. Samuel Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Hen. Maurice; June 2d. fol. 113.
51. The same to the same; June 15th. fol. 114.
52. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 19th. fol. 116.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 80.
53. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Dr. Simon Patrick; Westminster, June 20th. fol. 117.
54. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Barge Court, Bucklersbury, June 23d. fol. 118.
55. Sir John Brownlowe, of Humby, to Dr. Rob. Pepper, chancellor of Norwich; June 23d. fol. 119.
56. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 21st. fol. 122.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 80.
57. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, June 27th. fol. 123.
58. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Edinb., July 1st. fol. 124.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 82.
59. Extract from a speech made before the king of France, July 14th 1685, by Dan. de Cosnac, bishop and count of Valence; in French. fol. 126.
60. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, July 5th. fol. 127.

    There is an error in the date of this letter; it probably belongs to the year following.
61. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Acton, July 8th. fol. 129.
62. Tho. Tye to the same; Lyme, July 8th. fol. 130.
63. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; July 8th. fol. 131.

64. Order in council for a day of thanksgiving for the success of his majesty's arms against the rebels; July 10th 1685. fol. 133.
65. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Abergwili, July 11th. fol. 134.
66. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Wells, July 11th. fol. 135.
67. Resolutions of the House of Commons appointing a committee to draw up an address to the king on the subject of the Roman Catholics employed in the army. fol. 136.
68. Petition of Mary Tany to the king, praying for the maintenance of a clergyman at Calvert Town, in the province of Maryland. fol. 137.
69. Petition of Mary Tany to the archbishops and bishops, on the same subject. fol. 138.
70. Petition of Michael Tany and Mary his wife to the king, on the same subject. fol. 139.
71. Mary Tany to archbp. Sancroft, on the same subject; July 14th. fol. 140.
72. Samuel Carleton to the same; Chichester, July 15th. fol. 141.
73. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, July 15th. fol. 142.
74. Archbp. Sancroft's commission appointing Robert Midgley licenser of books; July 16th. (*copy.*) f. 143.
75. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 144.
76. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Acton, July 19th. fol. 146.
77. Sir Geo. Mackenzie to the same; Edinb., July 21st. fol. 147.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 117.
78. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 21st. fol. 148.
79. Dr. Arthur Ross, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, July 27th. fol. 149.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, p. 84.
80. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; July 27th. fol. 150.
81. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., July 30th. fol. 151.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, p. 85.
82. Edwin Stede, lieut.-governor of Barbadoes, to the same; Barbadoes, July 31st. fol. 152.
83. Letter without signature to archb. Sancroft, containing a plan of church reform; July 1685. fol. 154.
84. Speech of Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, at his triennial visitation in the year 1685. fol. 156.
85. "A true state of the diocesses of Downe and Connor as they were served in July 1685, together with what rules were made at the visitation held at Lisburne by John Mc. Neale, dean of Downe, A and George Lovell, chancellor and vicar generall of that diocess in Oct. 1684, humbly represented to his excellency Henry earle of Clarendon, lord lieut. generall and generall governor of Ireland, by the said George Lovell." fol. 158.
86. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor Castle, August 1685. fol. 164.
87. The complaint of Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. of Oxford, against archbp. Sancroft. fol. 166.
88. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Dr. Franc. Turner, B bp. of Ely; Marlborough, Aug. 2d. fol. 176.
89. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely House, Aug. 4th. fol. 177.
90. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 178.
91. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, Aug. 8th. fol. 179.
92. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 180.
93. C The Lord Justices of Ireland to Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland; Dublin, Aug. 12th. fol. 181.
94. Dr. Edward Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to archbp. Sancroft; Cork, Aug. 14th. fol. 184.
95. Sir Hugh Cholmeley to the same; Whitby, August 21st. fol. 185.
96. Paper addressed to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, giving an account of affairs foreign and domestic; Aug. 29th. fol. 186.
97. D Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 2d. fol. 188.
98. William Bridgeman, under secretary of state, to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 1st. fol. 189.
99. Letter from Dr. Will. Sherlock, stating two methods in which it was proposed to answer father Gother's pamphlet entit. "A papist misrepresented and represented;" Temple, Sept. 2d. fol. 190.
100. Dr. Humphrey Lloyd, bishop of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Sept. 3d. fol. 191.
101. E Dr. Rich. Raines to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 192.
102. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 7th. f. 193.
103. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 4th. fol. 198.
104. The expressions alleged to have been used by Mr. Ellesby against the Roman catholics, when preaching at Hammersmith. fol. 199.
105. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Dublin, Sept. 7th. fol. 200.
106. F Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 12th. fol. 202.
107. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to the same; Windsor, Sept. 21st. fol. 203.
108. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Cambridge, Oct. 1st. fol. 206.
109. Sir Jon. Trelawny, bp. elect of Bristol, to Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely; Trelaune, Sept. 22d. fol. 207.

110. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Oct. 18th 1685. fol. 209.
111. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 3d. fol. 211.
112. Petition of Duncan Deplin, of Lithuania, to the same, praying for a recommendation to the trustees for the Polish brief for money to carry him home. fol. 212.
113. Nicolas Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; Oct. 4th. fol. 213.
114. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 215.
115. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 16th. fol. 216.
116. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Oct. 16th. fol. 217.
117. Dr. Denis Grenville, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Oct. 17th. fol. 218.
118. James Percy to the same; Lond., Oct. 22d. f. 220.
119. Thomas Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to the same; Ampthill, Oct. 22d. fol. 222.
120. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 28th. fol. 223.
121. Edw. Fowler, vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, to the same; Nov. 1685. fol. 225.
122. Dr. Will. Saywell, master of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to the same; Jesus coll., Nov. 6th. fol. 226.
123. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 6th. fol. 227.
124. Certificate in behalf of Dr. Matth. Tindall, for admission as advocate in the Court of Arches; Nov. 7th. fol. 228.
125. Dr. John Battely to archbishop Sancroft; Bury St. Edmund, Nov. 12th. fol. 231.
126. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 6th. fol. 232.
127. Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, Dec. 2d. fol. 233.
128. Dr. Matth. Morgan, fellow of St. John's college, Oxford, to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 234.
129. Franc. Scott to Mr. Will. Sancroft; Dec. 8th. fol. 236.
130. King's warrant to archbp. Sancroft to grant a dispensation to Franc. Rogers to hold two livings; Dec. 19th. fol. 237.
131. Lent preachers appointed to preach at Whitehall in the year 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 238.
132. John Sheffield, earl Mulgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 14th 1685. fol. 240.
133. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Dec. 27th. fol. 242.
134. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Jan. 8th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 244.
135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 13th. fol. 245.
136. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 18th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 246.
137. Dr. John Tillotson to [Dr. Hen. Maurice;] Edmonton, Jan. 19th. fol. 247.
138. Mrs. Eliz. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Higham-Gobion, Jan. 25th. fol. 248.
139. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 29th. fol. 249.
140. The same to the same; Norwich, Jan. 29th. f. 250.
141. John Hervat and Ludwig Lemell, of Hungary, to the same; in Latin; London, Feb. 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 251.
142. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Dublin Castle, Feb. 14th. fol. 253.
143. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, lord president of the council; Dublin Castle, Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 256.
144. T. S. to archbp. Sancroft; with the copy of a letter from the same T. S. to James II. praying his majesty to uphold the Protestant religion. fol. 258.
145. Jacques De Prez to Dr. Hen. Maurice; in French; Canterbury, Feb. 14th. fol. 260.
146. Edm. Elys to archbp. Sancroft; East Allington, Feb. 17th. fol. 263.
147. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; [no date.] fol. 265.
148. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter to the same; Exeter, Feb. 20th. fol. 267.
149. Answer of Dr. Compton, bp. of London, to some proposals made by archbishop Sancroft from the king about suppressing Sunday afternoon lectures. fol. 268.
150. List of lecturers in London. fol. 269.
151. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham, Feb. 21st. fol. 270.
152. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Feb. 22d. fol. 271.
153. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 22d. fol. 273.
154. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Feb. 24th. fol. 275.
155. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 1st. fol. 276.
156. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., March 1st. fol. 277.
157. George lord Jeffreys, lord chancellor, to the same; March 1st. fol. 279.
158. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham, March 5th. fol. 280.
159. Dudley Loftus to the same; Dublin, March 6th. fol. 281.
160. Paper from Will. Falls apologizing for the dispersion of copies of the letters patent in behalf of the French protestants before they had been corrected by the lord chancellor; Feb. 27th. fol. 283.

161. The king's order for a general collection for the relief of the French protestants. (*copy.*) fol. 285.
162. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, March 7th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 286.
163. Sir Paul Rycaut to the same; Dublin Castle, March 8th. fol. 287.
164. Dr. Will. Jane to the same; Oxford, March 8th. fol. 288.
165. Dr. Tho. White, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., March 9th. fol. 289.
166. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Oxford, March 10th. fol. 291.
167. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; March 10th. fol. 292.
168. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 10th. fol. 293.
169. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; March 12th. fol. 294.
170. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, March 19th. fol. 295.
171. John Gaskarth, rector of Chevening, to Dr. John Battely; Chevening, March 16th. fol. 296.
172. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, March 14th. fol. 297.
173. Sir Rob. Sawyer to the same; Highclere, March 16th. fol. 298.
174. Fragment of a letter from sir Philip Parker, corrected by archbp. Sancroft, against a new commission of enquiry into the value of benefices; March 20th. fol. 300.

32.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 333.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1684.

1. Paper by Ed. Randolph on the company established in England for evangelizing the Indians in New England. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Tho. Tenison to archbp. Sancroft; March 25th 1684. fol. 3.
3. Ed. Randolph to the same; March 26th. fol. 4.
4. The present state of New England, by Ed. Randolph. fol. 5.
5. Rich. Thompson, preb. of Bristol, to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. fol. 7.
6. Certificate about the matters of fact in the case of Mrs. Allyes alleged to have been re-baptized by Rich. Thompson; March 31st. fol. 9.
7. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to archbp. Sancroft; March 31st. fol. 10.

   Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 141.
8. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; March 31st. fol. 11.

A
9. Richard Graham, visc. Preston, to archbp. Sancroft; Paris, Apr. 1st 1684. fol. 13.
10. Dr. James Arderne, dean of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 3d. fol. 15.
11. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol; Lambeth, Apr. 5th. fol. 16.
12. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to sir Leoline Jenkins, secretary of state; Worcester, Apr. 5th. fol. 18.

B
13. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sancroft; Lichfield, Apr. 7th. fol. 20.
14. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same: Fontmell, Apr. 9th. fol. 21.
15. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Apr. 12th. fol. 22.
16. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Apr. 14th. fol. 23.
17. Dr. J. Burstall to the same; [no date.] fol. 24.

C
18. Thomas Long, prebendary of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 15th. fol. 25.
19. Samuel Parker to Ralph Snowe; April 16th. fol. 26.
20. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 16th. fol. 28.
21. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 16th. fol. 30.
22. Dr. John Standish to the same; Peter's college, Cambridge, Apr. 19th. fol. 31.

D
23. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Durham, Apr. 20th. fol. 32.
24. Nath. Simes to the same; Apr. 21st. fol. 34.
25. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, Apr. 21st. fol. 37.
26. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 38.
27. Dr. Rich. Parr's dedication to the same of the life of archbp. Usher; Apr. 24th. fol. 40.

E
28. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to Mr. Powell; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 42.
29. The same to archbishop Sancroft; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 43.
30. Dr. John St. John to the same; near St. Iago, Apr. 28th. fol. 44.
31. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Sodor and Man, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Apr. 30th. fol. 45.

F
32. Richard Thompson to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; May 1st. fol. 46.
33. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; York, May 5th. fol. 47.
34. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 49.
35. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, May 7th. fol. 50.
36. Fred. Spanheim to the same; in Latin; Leyden, May 16th. fol. 51.

37. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; May 13th 1684. fol. 53.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 64.

38. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, May 15th. fol. 54.

39. Dr. John Covel to the same; Honslaerdike, May 27./June 6. fol. 55.

40. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; May 27th. fol. 58.

41. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 28th. fol. 60.

42. John Jackson to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, May 28th. fol. 61.

43. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, May 26th. fol. 62.

44. The same to the same; Ely, June 2d. fol. 64.

45. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Doddington, June 9th. fol. 65.

46. The overseers of Newmarket, co. Flint, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; June 13th. fol. 67.

47. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; June 17th. fol. 69.

48. Sir Richard Lloyd to the same; June 20th. fol. 70.

49. Paul Jodrell, clerk of the House of Commons, to Dr. John Nalson; June 26th. fol. 71.

50. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, June 28th. fol. 73.

51. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Worcester, June 30th. fol. 74.

52. The same to the same; July 2d. fol. 75.

53. Sir Tho. Exton's certificate of Edm. Hickeringill's penitence; June 30th. fol. 77.

54. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Brecon, July 3d. fol. 79.

55. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to [Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough;] Farnham Castle, July 2d. fol. 80.

56. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., July 5th. fol. 81.

57. Dr. Will. Saywell, archdeacon of Ely, to the same; Ely, July 6th. fol. 82.

58. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's college, July 7th. fol. 83.

59. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Ely, July 7th. f. 84.

60. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, July 9th. fol. 85.

61. Nicholas Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to archbp. Sancroft and bp. Compton; in Latin; July $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 87.

62. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Brecon, July 14th. fol. 89.

63. Luke Milbourne to the same; in Latin; Burgh Castle, July 15th. fol. 91.

64. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; July 15th 1684. fol. 93.

65. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Ely House, July 16th. fol. 94.

66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 17th. fol. 95.

67. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, July 21st. fol. 97.

68. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Peterb., July 22d. fol. 98.

69. Rob. Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Ampthill, July 18th. fol. 99.

70. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; July 28th. fol. 101.

71. Petition of Rob. Hawkins, of Beckley, Oxfordshire, to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, praying them to put him in possession of the vicarage of Oakley, Buckinghamshire. fol. 105.

72. John Foster, curate of Holdenhurst, to Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester; June 23d. fol. 106.

73. John Tyrrell to Dr. Richard Parr; July 2d. fol. 108.

74. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., July 29th. fol. 109.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 64.

75. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Carmarthen, July 23d. fol. 110.

76. Miss Frances Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, July 26th. fol. 111.

77. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Laur. Womock, bishop of St. David's; Lambeth, Aug. 2d. fol. 112.

78. John Holt, of Gray's Inn, to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Gray's Inn, Aug. 7th. fol. 113.

79. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 9th. fol. 114.

80. Jonath. Kimberley, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, to Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford; Coventry, Aug. 10th. fol. 115.

81. Sir Will. Dugdale to archbp. Sancroft; Coleshill, Warwickshire, Aug. 11th. fol. 116.

82. Dr. John Dolben, archbishop of York, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 117.

83. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 118.

84. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to Francis North, lord Guildford, lord keeper; Carmarthen, Aug. 12th. fol. 119.

85. The same to archp. Sancroft; Carmarthen, Aug. 12th. fol. 120.

86. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 121.

87. Ed. Randolph to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 122.

88. Dr. Franc. Turner, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Windsor, Aug. 18th. fol. 124.

89. Dr. H. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Serjeants' Inn, [Aug. or Sept. 1684.] fol. 125.

90. Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 25th. fol. 126.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 66.

91. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Holyrood House, Aug. 25th. fol. 127.
Printed ibid. p. 68.

92. Will. Douglas, earl of Queensberry, lord high treasurer, to the same; Holyrood House, Aug. 26th. fol. 129.
Printed ibid. p. 70.

93. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; Aug. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 131.

94. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 30th. fol. 134.

95. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Bromley, Aug. 31st. fol. 135.

96. Edm. Elys to the same; East Allington, Sept. 9th. fol. 136.

97. John Jackson to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, Sept. 8th. fol. 137.

98. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Sept. 13th. fol. 138.

99. Charles Bertie to the same; Uffington, co. Lincoln, Sept. 16th. fol. 139.

100. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Doctors' Commons, Sept. 17th. fol. 141.

101. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 18th. fol. 142.

102. Dr. Robert Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 19th. fol. 143.

103. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Drummond Castle, Sept. 20th. fol. 144.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 71.

104. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; Westminster, Sept. 20th. fol. 146.

105. Spurious letter from archbp. Sancroft to William Henry, Prince of Orange; in Latin; July 31st. fol. 147.

106. Dr. J. Covel to archbp. Sancroft; Diessen, $\frac{\text{Sept. 22d.}}{\text{Oct. 8th.}}$ fol. 149.

107. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to Dr. Robert Frampton, bishop of Gloucester; Sept. 26th. fol. 151.

108. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Sept. 29th. fol. 152.

109. Sir Roger L'Estrange to Dr. John Nalson; Oct. 2d. fol. 153.

110. Mark Meibomius to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, Oct. 13th. fol. 155.

111. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Oct. 15th. fol. 157.

A

112. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 12th 1684. fol. 158.

113. Dr. Will. Beveridge to the same; Newmarket, Oct. 16th. fol. 160.

114. Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Glasgow, Oct. 21st. fol. 161.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 74.

115. Matth. Bryan to the same; St. Mary Newington, Oct. 23d. fol. 162.

B

116. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Bromley, Oct. 28th. fol. 164.

117. The same to the same; Bromley, Oct. 30th. fol. 165.

118. Isaac Basire to the same; Durham, Nov. 1st. fol. 166.

119. Francis Scott to Mr. William Sancroft; Nov. 1684. fol. 167.

C

120. Dr. George Hickes, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 5th. fol. 168.

121. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Nov. 6th. fol. 170.

122. Dr. William Beveridge to the same; Canterbury, Nov. 6th. fol. 171.

123. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same: [no date.] fol. 173.

124. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 15th. fol. 174.

D

125. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Nov. 15th. fol. 175.

126. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 19th. fol. 176.

127. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; Stonegrave, Nov. 19th. fol. 177.

128. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Abergwili, Nov. 20th. fol. 178.

E

129. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to Dr. Hen. Paman; Bristol, Nov. 22d. fol. 179.

130. Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 180.

131. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 182.

132. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; Westminster, Nov. 28th. fol. 183.

133. Letter from Jos. Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, justifying his testimonial to the character of John Gibson, rector of Caistor, in Norfolk; Norwich, Dec. 11th. fol. 185.

F

134. Dr. Rob. Huntington to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., Dublin, Dec. 11th. fol. 186.

135. Increase Mather, minister at Boston in New England, to Mr. Gouge, minister of the English congregation in Amsterdam; Dec. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 187.

136. Paper of the Protestant Ministers of Belgium, to be communicated to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; [Dec. 1684.] fol. 189.

137. Dr. John Covel to abp. Sancroft; Hague, Dec. $\frac{12}{22}$. fol. 191.

138. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Dec. 15th. fol. 193.

139. Report by sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches, of the proceedings against Dr. John Cawley, archdeacon of Lincoln, for simony. fol. 194.

140. Archbp. Sancroft to the King; Dec. 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 194 b.
Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 204.

141. List of Lent preachers for the year 1685. fol. 195.

142. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 20th. fol. 196.

143. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Ely House, Dec. 23d. fol. 197.

144. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; Dec. 31st fol. 198.

145. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Covel; Jan. 2d $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 199.
Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 197.

146. Dr. Rob. Creyghton, precentor of Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Jan. 7th. fol. 200.

147. Dr. John Covel to the same; Hague, Jan. $\frac{16}{26}$. fol. 201.
Printed in D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft, vol. i. p. 202.

148. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Ely House, Jan. 20th. fol. 203.

149. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to Humph. Prideaux; Jan. 27th. fol. 204.

150. The same to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 206.

151. Dr. Joseph Beaumont to [Dr. Henry Paman;] St. Peter's college, Cambridge, Feb. 2d. fol. 208.

152. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Feb. 2d. fol. 209.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 62.

153. Rob. Colligone to the same; Charing Cross, Feb. 3d. fol. 211.

154. Dr. Francis Turner, bishop of Ely, to the same; Whitehall, [Feb. 5th.] fol. 212.

155. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 7th. fol. 213.

156. Draught of an address drawn up by archbishop Sancroft on K. James the Second's accession. fol. 214.
Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c.," edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 471.

157. Rob. Milles, rector of Chelsfield, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Feb. 7th. fol. 215.

A

158. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 8th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 216.

159. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall, bp. of Cork and Ross, to the same; Cork, Feb. 9th. fol. 217.

160. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 11th. fol. 218.

161. Summons sent to archbp. Sancroft to attend the trial of Titus Otes; Feb. 12th. fol. 220.

162. Dr. Hen. Ullock, rector of Great Mongeham, to archbishop Sancroft; Mongeham, Feb. 16th. fol. 221.

B

163. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 222.

164. The same to the same; Feb. 16th. fol. 223.

165. Dr. Joseph Beaumont to the same; St. Peter's coll., Feb. 19th. fol. 224.

166. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Feb. 19th. fol. 225.

167. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Feb. 21st. fol. 226.

C

168. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 227.

169. El. Ashmole to the same; Feb. 23d. fol. 228.

170. Paul Colomiés to the same; in French; Lambeth, Feb. 25th. fol. 229.

171. Letter signed Anglus, warning the electors to beware what representatives they send to parliament; [by Arthur Charlett.] fol. 230.

D

172. Edm. Hickeringill's apology and defence to the charge of preaching against the ceremonies of the church of England; March 4th. fol. 232.

173. Copy of papers made by Edm. Hickeringill to prove the active part taken in the Great Rebellion by sir John Shaw, of Colchester. fol. 234.

174. Certificate from Lionell Gatford, rector of St. Dionis, Backchurch, of Ofspring Blackall's being chosen lecturer there; March 2d. fol. 235.

E

175. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, March 7th. fol. 236.

176. Petition of Edm. Hickeringill to the King, to be allowed either to remain at Colchester, or to be appointed to some other cure. fol. 237.

177. Petition of Edm. Hickeringill to archbp. Sancroft, to the same effect. fol. 238.

178. Dr. John Lake, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, March 7th. fol. 239.

F

179. Certificate from the churchwardens and parishioners of St. Dionis, Backchurch, of Ofspring Blackall's being chosen lecturer there. fol. 240.

180. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; March 8th. fol. 242.

181. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, March 14th. fol. 243.

182. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to the same; Hereford, March 12th. fol. 244.

33.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 268.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, most of them without date.

1. Answer of the officers of the army to K. James II. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Sam. Gardiner's dedication to archbp. Sancroft of his treatise "De peccato originali;" in Latin. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 4.
4. The same to the same; Feb. 15th; [no year.] fol. 5.
5. Part of the application of a sermon by Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, on 2 Pet. iii. 9. fol. 7.
6. Amand Reller to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 9.
7. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to the same. fol. 10.
8. Dr. Thomas Hackett to the same. fol. 12.
9. List of bishoprics in the several provinces of Ireland, with their commendams, by Dr. Bladen. ff. 13, 14, 16.
10. Anonymous letter to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of Francis Parry, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, for disowning his calling as a clergyman. fol. 15.
11. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; April 7th; [no year.] fol. 17.
12. The same to the same; Aug. 28th [1684.] fol. 19.
13. The same to the same; March 20th; [no year.] fol. 21.
14. The same to the same; March 19th; [no year.] fol. 23.
15. Dr. John Fell, dean of Christ Church to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; June 22d [1670 or 1671.] fol. 25.
16. List of persons appointed by the King scholars of the Charter House from 1673 to 1688. fol. 27.
17. King's printers' accounts for printing declarations and prayers. fol. 28, *seqq.*
18. List of master printers, with the number of their presses, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with some regulations for journeyman printers. fol. 32.
19. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; July 9th; [no year.] fol. 34.
20. Dr. Edm. Castell's account of his losses and expenses while printing the Heptaglott Bible and Lexicon. fol. 36.
21. Dr. Tho. Manton, rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, to Dr. Sim. Patrick; [no date.] fol. 38.
22. Dr. Dav. Abercromby to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 13th. [1686.] fol. 40.
23. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 42.
24. The Protestants of Dusseldorf to the same; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 43.
25. And. Fleman, late tutor to the son of Adolphus John, count Palatine, to the same; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 44.

A
26. Joannes Adamus, Transylvanus, to Dr. W. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 46.
27. The Protestants of Dusseldorf to K. Charles II.; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 47.
28. Daniel Hieromonachus, presbyter of the island of Patmos, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Greek. fol. 48.
29. Otto Frid. Brand, a Dane, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 50.

B
30. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 51.
31. Petition of John James Gaches to K. Charles II. fol. 54.
32. Adrian Beverland to Dav. Wilkins; in Latin. fol. 55.
33. Paul Tarczali, a Hungarian refugee, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 56.
34. Petition of Joseph Giorgoreene, archbp. of Samos, to the same. fol. 57.
35. Petition of Jos. Giorgoreene, archbp. of Samos, to the King and Privy Council. fol. 58.

C
36. Petition of the French Protestant ministers, refugees, to archbp. Sancroft and the other bishops; in Latin. fol. 61.
37. Petition of Don Joseph Carreras, of Barcelona, a convert from the church of Rome, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 62.
38. L. Beck, of Westhofen, in the Palatinate, to the same; in Latin. fol. 63.
39. A. M. to the same, concerning the distresses of the prince Don Mario Plati, a prisoner in the Fleet. fol. 65.

D
40. The Czar Peter Alexowitz to Michael Stephen, archbp. of Gnezna, and the diet of Poland; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
41. Joseph Idzuolovslo, a Pole, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 69.
42. Draught of a testimonial to the conduct and character of Dr. Ad. Sam. Hartman, superintendent of the United Brethren in Poland, during a mission in England; with corrections by archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 71.

E
43. Three queries from the United Brethren to the bishops of the English church; in Latin. ff. 72, 73.
44. Letters and papers from Ant. Spinedge to archbp. Sancroft and others, most of them written during an aberration of mind; as also three of his sermons; Jan. 1682—March $168\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 75–131, 136, 137, 140–153.

F
45. T. L. to Dr. Hen. Paman; May 11th 1687. fol. 134.
46. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; May 2d 1688. fol. 138.
47. Charles Ryves to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 19th 1685. fol. 139.
48. Archbp. Tillotson to Charles Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.
49. Letters from Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to archbishop Sancroft and Dr. Paman; from June 27th 1680 to Nov. 7th 1689. fol. 156, *seqq.*

34.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 293.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1683.

1. Draught of a bill imposing a duty upon coals for rebuilding the city of London, the parochial churches, &c. fol. 1.
2. John Smith, alias Barry, a converted Romish priest, to archbp. Sancroft; March 26th 1683. fol. 12.
3. The same to the same; Apr. 12th. fol. 13.
4. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Apr. 13th. fol. 14.
5. Zach. Cawdrey, rector of Barthomley, to Dr. Rich. Raines; Barthomley, Apr. 17th. fol. 18.
6. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 17th. fol. 19.
7. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 18th. fol. 20.
8. Samuel Crossman, prebend. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 21st. fol. 21.
9. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 21st. fol. 22.
10. Edm. Bohun to the same; Westhall, Apr. 27th. fol. 23.
11. Dr. Rich. Raines, chancellor of Lichfield, to [Hen. Maurice;] Doctors' Commons, Apr. 30. fol. 24.
12. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, May 2d. fol. 25.
13. Zach. Cawdrey to the same; Barthomley, May 2d. fol. 26.
14. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, May 14th. fol. 27.
15. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Windsor, May 4th. fol. 30.
16. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; May 4th. fol. 31.
17. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; May 5th. fol. 32.
18. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, May 9th. fol. 34.
19. Dr. Dudley Loftus to the same; Dublin, May 7th. fol. 35.
20. Rob. Bertie, earl of Lindsey, to the same; Grimsthorpe, May 10th. fol. 36.
21. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, May 13th. fol. 38.
22. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., May 26th. fol. 39.
23. Major Payne Fisher to the same; Fleet Prison, May 28th. fol. 40.
24. Major Payne Fisher's dedication of his poems to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 41.
25. Rich. Holden, of Chartham, to the same; May 29th. fol. 42.

A

26. Sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to archbp. Sancroft; June 4th 1683. fol. 44.
27. Rich. Thompson, vicar of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, to Hen. Maurice; June 29th. fol. 45.
28. Rich. Sterne, son of the archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, June 20th. fol. 47.
29. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 20th. fol. 48.

B

30. H. de Bilderbecq to Charles Bertie, Treasurer of the Ordnance; in French; June 23d. fol. 50.
31. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; June 20th. fol. 54.
32. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 26th. fol. 55.
33. Address of the bishop and clergy of London to the king, on his deliverance from the Rye House Plot. fol. 57.
34. Dr. Franc. Turner, dean of Windsor, to archbishop Sancroft; Amen Corner, July 3d. fol. 58.

C

35. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, July 4th [probably 1679.] fol. 60.
36. Archbp. Sancroft to John Tillison; Lambeth House, July 5th 1683. fol. 61.
37. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to archbp. Sancroft; Tower, July 6th. fol. 63.
38. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; July 6th. fol. 64.

D

39. Dr. Ad. Sam. Hartman to the same; in Latin; July 7th. fol. 65.
40. Letter to archbp. Sancroft, requesting him to speak to the duke of Ormond, chancellor of the university of Oxford, in behalf of the Bohemian churches. fol. 73.
41. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, July 7th. fol. 75.
42. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 10th. fol. 77.

E

43. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Ely House, July 21st. fol. 79.
44. The same to the same; Ely House, July 14th. fol. 80.
45. Spurious letter from archbp. Sancroft addressed to Dr. Rich. Thompson, dean of Bristol; Lambeth, July 14th. fol. 81.
46. Memorial addressed to archbp. Sancroft, concerning the surrender of the New England charter; July 11th. fol. 82.

F

47. Address to the King from the Grand Jury of Peterborough, on his escape from the Rye House Plot; drawn up by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough; July 12th. fol. 83.
48. Tho. Paston, in garrison at Grave, to archbp. Sancroft; July 14th. fol. 84.
49. Balth. ~~Norngc~~ to archbp. Sancroft and other bishops; in Latin; Lambeth, July 16th. fol. 86.

Stange,

50. John Vovert to [Dr. Hen. Maurice]; Llandaff, July 17th 1683. fol. 88.
51. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, July 23d. fol. 89.
52. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to the same; Tower, July 24th. fol. 90.
53. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, July 24th. fol. 92.
54. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Uffington, July 24th. fol. 93.
55. Will. Blathwayt to the same; Whitehall, July 26th. fol. 95.
56. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 26th. fol. 96.
57. Paul Hartman to the same; July 26th. fol. 97.
58. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to the same; Bromley, July 28th. fol. 98.
59. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, July 28th. fol. 99.
60. Christopher Monck, duke of Albemarle, to the same; Cockpit, July 31st. fol. 100.
61. Hen. Halsted, rector of Stansfield, to John Tillison; Stansfield, Aug. 3d. fol. 101.
62. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, to George Savile, marq. of Halifax; Aug. 8th. fol. 102.
63. Letter from the bishop and lord mayor of London, requesting a speedy return of the collection made for the French Protestants; London, Aug. 4th. fol. 104.
64. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbishop Sancroft; Newton, Aug. 1683. fol. 105.
65. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Windsor, Aug. 11th. fol. 107.
66. Henry Somerset, duke of Beaufort, to the same; Badminton, Aug. 13th. fol. 108.
67. Richard Kidder to Humphr. Prideaux; Aug. 18th. fol. 111.
68. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 112.
69. Geo. Vernon to the same; Gloucester, Aug. 22d. fol. 114.
70. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Windsor, Aug. 22d. fol. 115.
71. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Aug. 23d. fol. 116.
72. Nath. Gurdon, rector of Chelmsford, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Chelmsford, Aug. 18th. fol. 117.
73. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; Fulham, Aug. 22d. fol. 118.
74. Dr. Tho. Sprat to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 119.
75. Henry Lee, rector of Titchmarsh, to John Battely; Titchmarsh, Aug. 27th. fol. 120.
76. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 27th. fol. 121.
77. Rob. Meres to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough; Misterton, Aug. 28th 1683. fol. 122.
78. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Aug. 29th. fol. 123.
79. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Sept. 1st. fol. 124.
80. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 8th. fol. 125.
81. John Hodson, vicar of Thornham, Norfolk, to the same; Thornham, Sept. 8th. fol. 126.
82. Matth. Smith, of Sidney Sussex college, to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Sept. 10th. fol. 130.
83. Dr. George Hickes to the same; Winchester, Sept. 11th. fol. 132.
84. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Sept. 12th. fol. 133.
85. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 13th. fol. 134.
86. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Sept. 13th. fol. 135.
87. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Sept. 17th. fol. 136.
88. Dr. Will. Battie, rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 137.
89. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 138.
90. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, Sept. 18th. fol. 139.
91. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Sept. 20th. fol. 141.
92. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Therfield, Sept. 18th. fol. 142.
93. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Will. Battie; Lambeth, Sept. 22d. fol. 144.
94. Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 25th. fol. 146.
95. Dr. William Smyth, preb. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Paman; Sept. 24th. fol. 147.
96. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Sept. 26th. fol. 149.
97. Petition of the French protestant ministers to archbishop Sancroft and the bishops of his province, for relief in their great necessity; in Latin; together with the archbishop's circular letter to the bishops in their behalf; Sept. 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 150, 151, 152, 167.
98. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's circular letter to the bishops, recommending the case of the French protestant ministers; Sept. 28th. fol. 154.
99. Edm. Bohun to archbp. Sancroft; Westhall, Sept. 28th. fol. 155.
100. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Sept. 29th. fol. 156.
101. Dr. William Assheton to the same; [no date.] fol. 157.

102. Sam. Morse's letters of recommendation from the lords of the admiralty to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Derby House, Sept. 29th 1683. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.

103. Petition of the mayor, justices and magistrates of Marlborough to the king, in behalf of Corn. Yeates, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough. fol. 160.

104. Petition of Edw. Browne, late fellow of Clare Hall, and many years chaplain in the navy, to archbp. Sancroft, for preferment. fol. 161.

105. Spencer Lucy, treasurer of St. David's, to Dr. Laur. Womock; St. David's, Oct. 3d. fol. 162.

106. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 28th. fol. 163.

107. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 9th. fol. 165.

108. Petition of Dr. Hen. Dove, vicar of St. Bride's, to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments. fol. 166.

109. David Jenner to archbp. Sancroft; Great Warley, Oct. 10th. fol. 170.

110. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 171.

111. Edmund Bohun to [Dr. Hen. Maurice;] Westhall, Oct. 11th. fol. 172.

112. Dr. Francis Turner to archbp. Sancroft; Amen Corner; [Oct. or Nov. 1683.] fol. 173.

113. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 10th. fol. 174.

114. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 12th. fol. 175.

115. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 11th. fol. 176.

116. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 13th. fol. 177.

117. Dr. Rob. Huntington to the same; Trin. coll., Dubl., Oct. 13th. fol. 179.

118. Petition of Morgan Godwyn, afterwards rector of Boxford, in Suffolk, to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments. fol. 180.

119. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Oct. 15th. fol. 181.

120. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Oct. 13th. fol. 182.

121. Dr. Geo. Hickes to the same; Worcester, Oct. 15th. fol. 183.

122. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 20th. fol. 185.

123. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Oct. 20th. fol. 186.

124. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 20th. fol. 187.

125. Sir Richard Bulstrode, envoy at the court of Brussels, to the same; from Oct. 22d to Nov. 23d. ff. 188, *et passim.*

A

126. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, dean of Ripon, to archbp. Sancroft; Ripon, Oct. 23d 1683. fol. 190.

127. Sir Will. Dugdale to Ant. à Wood; Heralds' Office, Oct. 25th. fol. 192.

128. Dr. John Jephcott, vicar of Evesham, to archbp. Sancroft; Evesham, Oct. 29th. fol. 195.

129. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 197.

130. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 198.

B

131. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 199.

132. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 20th. fol. 204.

133. The churches of the district of Sendomierz, in Poland, to the same; in Latin; Nov. 12th. fol. 205.

134. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Nov. 16th. fol. 210.

C

135. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Nov. 17th. fol. 212.

136. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Nov. 22d. fol. 214.

137. T. Francklin, proctor of Doctors' Commons, to the same; Dec. 3d 1688. fol. 216.

138. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 3d 1683. fol. 217.

D

139. Two copies of the list of Lent preachers at Whitehall for the year $168\frac{3}{4}$. ff. 218, 219.

140. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 4th 1683. fol. 220.

141. Summary account of the indictment of Titus Otes for perjury, signed by lord Jeffreys and Samuel Astry. fol. 221.

142. Ant. Nethercott to archbp. Sancroft; Ashburnham, Dec. 11th. fol. 223.

E

143. Sir Will. Haward to [Dr. Hen. Paman;] Scotland Yard, Dec. 15th. fol. 224.

144. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 225.

145. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 16th. fol. 226.

146. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Dec. 18th. fol. 227.

147. Dr. Lanc. Addison, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Dec. 19th. fol. 228.

F

148. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Dec. 20th. fol. 229.

149. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Dec. 22d. fol. 230.

150. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 26th. fol. 231.

151. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Canterbury, Dec. 31st. fol. 232.

152. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Jan. 2d 168¾. fol. 233.
153. John Brame [to Dr. Hen. Maurice;] Jan. 4th. fol. 234.
154. Tho. Flatman to archbishop Sancroft; Jan. 9th. fol. 235.
155. Dr. Tho. Comber, precentor of York, to the same; Stonegrave, Jan. 5th. fol. 236.
156. Matth. Morgan, fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford, to the same; Oxford, Jan. 12th. fol. 238.
157. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Jan. 17th. fol. 239.
158. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Jan. 18th. fol. 240.
159. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 19th. fol. 242.
160. Nic. Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; Jan. 22d. fol. 243.
161. Draught of a Latin letter to the churches of Lithuania in justification of Nicholas Minwid; drawn up by himself. fol. 245.
162. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Jan. 23d. fol. 246.
163. Carlo Massal to the same; in French; Amsterdam, Feb. 5th. fol. 247.
164. Dr. Hen. Maurice to Carlo Massal; in French; Feb. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 249.
165. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to archbishop Sancroft; Worcester, Jan. 28th. fol. 251.
166. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 252.
167. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, Jan. 31st. fol. 253.
168. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Feb. 6th. fol. 254.
169. Memorandum concerning the time of keeping St. Matthias's day. fol. 255.
170. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 7th. fol. 256.
171. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 9th. fol. 257.
172. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 2d. fol. 258.
173. Letter from the hon. Dr. John Mountagu, master of Trin. coll., Cambr., against mandates for elections to fellowships; Cambridge, Feb. 9th. fol. 259.
174. Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Feb. 11th. fol. 260.
175. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Feb. 11th. fol. 261.
176. Archbp. Dolben to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 262.
177. John Humphrey, a nonconformist, to the same; Feb. 11th. fol. 263.
178. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 11th 168¾. fol. 264.
179. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to the same; Whitehall, Feb. 15th. fol. 266.
180. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 24th. fol. 267.
181. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Feb. 15th. fol. 268.
182. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 16th. fol. 269.
183. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; St. John's coll., Cambr., Feb. 18th. fol. 270.
184. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Feb. 20th. fol. 271.
185. Dr. Geo. Stradling, preb. of Westminster, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Westminster, Feb. 23d. fol. 273.
186. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 25th. fol. 275.
187. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Feb. 27th. fol. 276.
188. John Hobson, consul at Venice, to the same; March 5th. fol. 277.
189. Draught of archbishop Sancroft's circular letter to the officiating ministers of the Peculiars in the city of London, to admonish the Churchwardens to make due presentments; March 5th. fol. 278.
190. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sancroft; March 5th. fol. 279.
191. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, March 9th. fol. 280.
192. Dr. Titus Otes to the same; March 15th. fol. 281.
193. Abraham Shapton to the same; March 17th. fol. 283.
194. Dr. Laur. Womock, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Ely, March 17th. fol. 285.
195. Copy of a letter intercepted at Newcastle, from John Ward to Alex. Pringle, concerning the Fanatic Plot; March 20th. fol. 286.
196. Act of the parliament of Scotland for a voluntary offer of a new supply to the king's majesty; [Aug. 20th 1681.] fol. 288.
Printed in Acts of the parliament of Scotland, vol. viii. p. 240.
197. John Screiber, protestant minister at Weveling-hoven, and others, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; [an. 1683.] fol. 289.
198. Sign. Gregorio Leti to the same; in Italian; Amsterdam, March 21st 168¾. fol. 290.
199. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; [an. 1683.] fol. 292.
200. Short list of archdeacons in the diocese of London, as also of the prebendaries of St. Paul's, with the dates of their installation. fol. 293 b.

35.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 232.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1682.

1. Steph. Zádori, Hungarian, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Lond. an. 1682. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to the same; Apr. 1st. fol. 2.
3. Dr. Will. Moreton, bp. of Kildare, to the same; Dublin, Apr. 3d. fol. 3.
4. Information against Rich. Annesley, dean of Exeter, &c.; Apr. 3d. fol. 4.
5. Nicholas Minwid, superintendent of the churches in Lithuania, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; Apr. 18th. fol. 5.
6. Johan Gybbon to the same; Apr. 19th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to the same; Chester, Apr. 19th. fol. 8.
8. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 29th. fol. 9.
9. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Canterbury, Apr. 30th. fol. 10.
10. Lewis Herault, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Apr. 30th. fol. 11.
11. Dr. John Conant, archdeacon of Norwich, to the same; Northampton, May 16th. ff. 12, 15.
12. Henry lord Arundel to the same; May 17th. fol. 13.
13. Dr. John Tillotson to the same; May 12th. fol. 14.
14. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. Arth. Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 17th. fol. 17.
15. Hugh Davis, rector of Dummer, to the same; Dummer, May 23d. fol. 19.
16. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 24th. fol. 20.
17. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; May 30th. fol. 21.
18. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; May 20th. fol. 22.
19. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; May 23d. fol. 24.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 39.
20. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; 'sGravenhage, June 9th. fol. 25.
21. James Drummond, earl of Perth, to the same; Edinb., June 8th. fol. 27.
    Printed ibid. p. 40.
22. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, June 10th. fol. 29.
23. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Salisbury, June 20th. fol. 30.
24. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; June 21st. fol. 31.

A

25. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; June 28th 1682. fol. 33.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to John Gamlyn; Acton, July 1st. fol. 35.
27. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, July 4th. fol. 36.
28. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., July 6th. fol. 37.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 41.

B

29. The same to the same; Edinb., July 11th. fol. 38.
    Printed ibid. p. 44.
30. Letter from T. Chudleigh, giving a character of Mark Meibomius; Hague, July 21st. fol. 41.
31. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; St. Andrew's, July 18th. fol. 42.
    Printed ibid. p. 45.
32. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 14th. fol. 44.

C

33. Account of a railing sermon preached by Richard Thompson, prebend. of Bristol; July 19th 1683. fol. 45.
34. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; July 20th 1682. fol. 47.
35. Samuel Crossman to the same; Bristol, July 19th. fol. 48.
36. Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Somerset House, July 22d. fol. 49.

D

37. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, archdeacon of Northampton, to the same; Thornhaugh, July 25th. fol. 50.
38. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, July 27th. fol. 51.
39. Dr. Ed. Sparke, vicar of Tottenham, to the same; Tottenham High-Cross, July 29th. fol. 52.
40. Letter from Tho. Veel, containing an account of proceedings against nonconformists at Dover; July 30th. (*copy.*) fol. 54.

E

41. Presentment of the grand jury of Sherborne in the county of Dorset; Aug. 3d. fol. 55.
42. Dr. John Nalson to James Butler, duke of Ormond; Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Aug. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 56.
43. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Aug. 5th. fol. 57.
44. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 7th. fol. 59.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 46.

F

45. The same to the same; Kirkaldie, Aug. 8th. fol. 60.
    Printed ibid. p. 47.
46. Dr. Pet. Du Moulin to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 7th. fol. 61.
47. Anonymous letter concerning Sam. Bolde, vicar of Shapwick in Dorsetshire. fol. 63.
48. Samuel Prat, master of the free-school at Wye, to Will. Andrews; Wye, Aug. 9th. fol. 64.

49. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 10th 1682. fol. 66.
50. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Aug. 12th. fol. 67.
51. Dr. Franc. Marsh, archbp. of Dublin, to the same; Dublin, Aug. 12th. fol. 68.
52. Sir Tim. Baldwyn to Dr. Robert Thompson; Bockleton, Aug. 13th fol. 69.
53. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 14th. fol. 71.
54. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Aug. 14th. fol. 72.
55. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Fontmell, Aug. 24th. fol. 73.
56. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, provost of Trinity coll., Dublin, to the same; Trin. coll., Aug. 26th. fol. 74.
57. Letters and papers connected with the erection of a protestant church at Wevelinghoven; Latin and French. fol. 75, *seqq.*
58. Sir John Pettus to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 1st. fol. 84.
59. John Whitfeld, rector of Bugbrooke, to Rob. Scott, bookseller; Bugbrooke, Sept. 4th. fol. 85.
60. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Sept. 2d. fol. 87.
61. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to Gilbert Innes; London, Sept. 13th. fol. 89.
62. John Brydall [to Dr. John Nalson;] Sept. 13th. fol. 91.
63. Richard Thompson to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 15th 1683. fol. 93.
64. Henry Dodwell to the same; Cookham, Sept. 16th 1682. fol. 94.
65. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to the same; Sept. 26th. fol. 95.
66. The hon. Dr. John North, master of Trinity coll., Cambridge, to the hon. Roger North; Trin. coll., Sept. 30th. fol. 96.
67. Dr. Edmund Castell to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 3d. fol. 98.
68. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 3d. fol. 99.
69. The churches of Poland to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 1st. fol. 100.
70. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Robert Thompson; Oct. 7th. fol. 102.
71. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 9th. fol. 104.
72. Steph. Zádori, Hungarian, to the same; in Latin; Boston, New England, Oct. 9th. fol. 105.
73. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 107.
74. Warrant for a pension to lady Johanna Thornhill, signed by Q. Catharine; Newmarket, Oct. 18th. fol. 109.

A 75. Warrant for a pension to Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond, signed by Q. Catharine; Newmarket, Oct. 18th 1682. fol. 110.

Neither of the two preceding grants is countersigned by sir Rich. Belling, the queen's secretary, in consequence of the excluding act concerning papists.

76. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Oct. 21st. fol. 111.

B 77. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 113.

78. Will. Williams, vicar of Rye, to Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Rye, Oct. 21st. fol. 115.
79. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chichester, Oct. 28th. fol. 116.
80. Zach. Cawdrey to the same; Barthomley, Oct. 24th. fol. 117.
81. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 118.

C 82. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Henry Maurice; Oct. 30th. fol. 119.

83. Capt. Ambrose Bedell to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 1st. fol. 121.
84. Dr. Sam. Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to the same; Nov. 6th. fol. 122.
85. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; Nov. 2d. fol. 124.
86. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 10th. fol. 125.

D 87. Rich. Thompson, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 128.

88. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 12th. fol. 130.
89. Dr. Edw. Lake, rector of Norton, Kent, to Henry Maurice; St. James's, Nov. 16th. fol. 131.
90. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 19th. fol. 133.

E 91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 135.

92. Sir Rich. Lloyd to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 136.
93. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 137.
94. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Dec. 6th. f. 138.
95. The same to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 139.
96. Letter from Boston, New England, to the same, concerning the aversion of the people of New England to the discipline of the church; Dec. 11th. fol. 140.

F 97. List of Lent preachers for the year 168$\frac{2}{3}$, with a letter from Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 141.

98. Ro. Widdrington to archbp. Sancroft; Christ's coll., Dec. 12th. fol. 143.
99. Dr. Laurence Womock to the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 144.
100. Dr. Thomas Tenison to the same; Dec. 18th. fol. 145, *seqq.*

101. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Dec. 18th 1682. fol. 148.
102. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to Humph. Prideaux; Dec. 20th. fol. 149.
103. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 21st. fol. 151.
104. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; in Latin; Dec. 27th. fol. 153.
105. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 30th. fol. 154.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 48.
106. The master and fellows of Catharine Hall, Cambr., to the same; Dec. 30th. fol. 155.
107. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Jan. 1st 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 156.
108. Will. Allestree to Henry Maurice; Hamburg, Jan. 2d. fol. 157.
109. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 3d. fol. 159.
110. Samuel Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Jan. 4th. fol. 160.
111. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; [no date.] fol. 162.
112. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 6th. fol. 163.
113. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 17th. fol. 164.
114. Johan Gybbon, the Herald, to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 165.
115. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 25th. fol. 167.
116. Three letters from Tho. Wharton to Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester; Aug. 15th, Sept. 19th, Nov. 25th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 168.
117. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 24th. fol. 170.
118. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Jan. 31st. fol. 171.
119. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 27th. fol. 172.
120. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 29th. fol. 173.
121. Percival Brunskell to the same; Jan. 31st. ff. 174, 176.
122. Rich. Old to Humph. Prideaux; Ch. Ch., Oxford, Feb. 1st. fol. 177.
123. Dr. Robert Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 178.
124. The Lithuanian churches to archbp. Sancroft and others; in Latin; Feb. 2d. fol. 180.
125. Dr. Thomas Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to archbp. Sancroft; Westminster, Feb. 3d. fol. 182.
126. The Bohemian churches to the same; in Latin; Feb. 6th. fol. 183.
127. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to Dr. Franc. Turner, chaplain to the duke of York; Edinb., Feb. 9th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 185.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 49.
128. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Feb. 9th. fol. 186.
Printed ibid. p. 51.
129. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Feb. 12th. fol. 188.
130. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; York, Feb. 14th. fol. 189.
131. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 190.
132. Dr. John Dolben, archbp. of York, to the same; Feb. 18th. fol. 192.
133. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 193.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 114.
134. Dr. John Durel to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 194.
135. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 195.
136. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 196.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 54.
137. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, [no date.] fol. 197.
Printed ibid. p. 53.
138. William Allestree to Henry Maurice; Hamburg, March 2d. fol. 203.
139. Testimonial in behalf of the hon. George Berkeley, by Dr. John Tillotson; Feb. 27th. fol. 205.
140. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 27th. fol. 207.
141. Nic. Minwid to the bishops of the church of England; in Latin; Birze, March 5th. fol. 208.
142. Heneage Finch, earl of Winchelsea, to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Eastwell, Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 210.
143. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., March 7th. fol. 211.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 56.
144. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Newmarket, March 8th. fol. 213.
Printed ibid. p. 59.
145. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Mar. 12th. fol. 215.
146. Nic. Minwid to the same; in Latin; Birze, March 12th. fol. 216.
147. The bishops of Scotland to the same; Edinb., March 9th. fol. 219.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 61.

148. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 24th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 220.
149. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 14th. fol. 221.
150. Dr. Tho. Comber to the same; Stonegrave, March 15th. fol. 222.
151. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 15th. fol. 223.
152. Circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the officiating ministers of the Peculiars within the city of London, to admonish the Churchwardens to make due presentments; March 16th. fol. 224.
153. Letter to archbp. Sancroft, signed R. G., against granting any preferment to Mr. Upman; March 8th. fol. 225.
154. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, March 21st. fol. 227.
155. Sir Will. Cooke to Mr. Wignall; Brome, March 16th. fol. 228.
156. Dr. Will. Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; March 17th. fol. 230.
157. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; March 17th. fol. 231.
158. Certificate of Rich. Atkey, public notary of Exeter, relative to the profane conduct of Edw. Cotton, archdeacon of Cornwall, and Sam. Travers, vicar of Thorverton; March 20th. fol. 232.

36.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 257.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1681.

1. Rich. Towgood, dean of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 25th 1681. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, April 1st. fol. 2.
3. Letter from Charles II. to Dr. Tillotson and others, trustees for money collected for the churches of Lesser Poland: draught by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 3.
4. Sir John Hobart, M. P. for Norfolk, to Mr. John Hobart; Faringdon, Apr. 5th. fol. 4.
5. Draught of two letters from Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 13th and 18th. fol. 5.
6. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 6th. fol. 6.
7. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Lambeth, Apr. 9th. fol. 7.
8. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 13th. fol. 8.
9. Archbp. Sancroft's draught of the preceding letter. fol. 9.
10. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Gresford, Apr. 11th. fol. 10.
11. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Apr. 16th 1681. fol. 11.
12. Dr. Will. Palliser to Henry Dodwell; Trin. coll., Dublin, Apr. 19th. fol. 12.
13. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dubl., Apr. 23d. fol. 14.
14. Morgan Godwyn, late minister at Virginia, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 16.
15. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Apr. 26th. fol. 17.
16. Dr. Narcissus Marsh, provost of Trin. coll., Dublin, to the same; Trinity coll., Dublin, Apr. 26th. fol. 18.
17. Two news letters from Mr. Wade; London, Apr. 28th and May 3d. ff. 19, 21.
18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; May 4th. fol. 22.
19. Dr. Will. Binckes to [Tho. Long, chaplain to the bp. of Norwich;] Ely House, May 14th. fol. 23.
20. Petition of Will. Perse, fellow of King's coll., Cambr., to the king for a fellowship at Eton: referred by visc. Conway, secretary of state, to the archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of London. fol. 25.
21. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, May 20th. fol. 26.
22. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; May 30th. fol. 27.
23. Dr. Robert Dixon, prebendary of Rochester, to the same; Rochester, May 20th. fol. 28.
24. Dr. Humph. Gower, master of St. John's college, Cambr., to Dr. Hen. Paman; Cambr., May 31st. fol. 30.
25. Dr. Franc. Turner, chaplain to the duke of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., June 2d. fol. 31.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 27.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; [no date.] fol. 33.
27. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, June 6th. fol. 35.
28. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, June 6th. fol. 36.
29. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; June 9th. fol. 39.
30. Ad. Sam. Hartman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; June 18th. fol. 41.
31. The churches of the Greater Poland to the bishops of England; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 43.
32. The churches of the Lesser Poland to the same; in Latin; June 20th. fol. 46.
33. Dr. Tho. Tomkyns, fellow of All Souls', to Mrs. Thompson; All Souls', July 27th. fol. 48.
34. Acknowledgment on the part of archbp. Sancroft of the receipt of the original manuscripts and the translation of Dionysius Syrus, and Bar Cepha; June 13th. fol. 49.

35. Acknowledgment on the part of Dr. Dudley Loftus of the receipt of the original manuscripts of Dionysius Syrus and Bar Cepha; Aug. 29th 1684. fol. 50.
36. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; June 19th 1681. fol. 51.
37. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; Lambeth House, June 18th. (*draught.*) f. 52.
38. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; June 16th. fol. 52 b.
39. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; June 21st. fol. 53.
ff. 55, 56.
40. Two letters from Peter Rich to the same; June 21st.
41. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 21st. fol. 57.
42. Richard Hooke to R. S. [Ralph Snowe?]; Halifax, June 24th. fol. 59.
43. Pet. Rich to archbp. Sancroft; June 23d. fol. 60.
44. Dr. Laurence Womock to [Henry Maurice;] Ely, June 24th. fol. 61.
45. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, July 1st. fol. 62.
46. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; July 3d. fol. 63.
47. Dr. Hen. Paman to [Hen. Maurice;] St. John's, Cambridge, July 2d. fol. 64.
48. Dr. Dudley Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, July 5th. fol. 65.
49. Report of the committee appointed by the East India Company to consider the propositions of Dr. Fell, bp. of Oxford, touching the propagation of the gospel in the East; July 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
50. List of subscribers towards the propagation of the gospel in the East Indies. fol. 69.
51. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; Stonegrave, July 11th. fol. 70.
52. Conyers Darcy, lord Conyers, to the same; London, July 13th. fol. 71.
53. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 16th. fol. 72.
54. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, July 18th. fol. 73.
55. James Fitzroy, duke of Monmouth, to the same; Whitehall, July 20th [1678 or 1679.] fol. 74.
56. Lewis Herault, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, July 28th 1681. fol. 75.
57. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to the same; Aug. 1st. fol. 76.
58. Dr. Franc. Siefert, chaplain to the prince elector of Brandenburg, to the same; in Latin; Stargard, Aug. 1st. fol. 79.
59. Order of sir John Ernle, chanc. of the exchequer, that archbp. Sheldon's account of the tenths paid in his diocese be delivered to the auditor of tenths. fol. 81.
60. Sir John Ernle, chancellor of the exchequer, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 1st 1681. fol. 82.
61. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Blissinton, Aug. 6th. fol. 83.
62. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to the same; Aug. 4th. fol. 84.
63. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 86.
64. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 87.
65. Dr. L. Womock to the same; Ely, Aug. 10th. fol. 88.
66. Capt. Franc. Mansell to the same; [no date.] fol. 89.
67. Charles, Elector Palatine, to Charles II.; in Latin; Aug. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.
68. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Aug. 13th. fol. 91.
69. Petition of the Company of Parish Clerks to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 92.
70. K. Charles II. to the Company of Parish Clerks; Aug. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
71. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 15th. fol. 94.
72. Dr. Pet. Gunning, bishop of Ely, to the same; Aug. 17th. fol. 95.
73. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 18th 1682. fol. 96.
74. Dr. Francis Turner, chaplain to the duke of York, to the same; Edinb., Aug. 19th 1681. fol. 99.
75. Dr. Thomas Long to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th. fol. 100.
76. Dr. John Durel, dean of Windsor, to the same; Paris, Aug. 20th. fol. 101.
77. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 25th. fol. 103.
78. Dr. John Copleston to the same; Exeter, Aug. 29th. fol. 104.
79. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Aug. 30th. fol. 105.
Printed in Will. Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 31.
80. John Brydall to Dr. John Nalson; Aug. 30th. fol. 106.
81. Dr. Geo. Hooper to Dr. George Thorp; Sept. 5th. fol. 109.
82. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. coll., Dublin, Sept. 6th. fol. 110.
83. Rob. Beaumont to the same; Bedford, Sept. 8th. fol. 111.
84. Dr. Tho. Cartwright to the same; Ripon, Sept. 9th. fol. 112.
85. Sam. Prat, master of the free-school at Wye, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Wye, Sept. 11th. fol. 114.
86. Dr. John Copleston to archbp. Sancroft; King's coll., Cambr, Sept. 12th. fol. 116.

87. Sir Leol. Jenkins, secretary of state, to archbishop Sancroft; Sept. 14th 1681. fol. 117.
88. Sam. Crossman to the same; Bristol, Sept. 17th. fol. 119.
89. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Sept. 19th. fol. 120.
90. Colonel G. Legge to the same; Portsmouth, Sept. 24th. fol. 121.
91. Order of council for the seizure of papists coming from France and Ireland; Oct. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 122.
92. Will. Hopkins, prebendary of Worcester, to archbishop Sancroft; Oct. 2d. fol. 123.
93. Peter Du Moulin to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Canterbury, Oct. 2d. fol. 124.
94. Humphrey Prideaux to archbp. Sancroft; Christ Church, Oct. 2d. fol. 126.
95. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to the same; Oct. 3d. fol. 127.
96. John Tomson to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Dublin, Oct. 8th. fol. 128.
97. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 8th. fol. 130.
98. Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, to the same; Newmarket, Oct. 9th. fol. 131.
99. Humphrey Prideaux to [Henry Maurice;] Oct. 11th. fol. 133.
100. Prayer to be used in all the churches in the Caribbee Islands for the governor and council; with the order for its use by sir Rich. Dutton, governor of Barbadoes; Oct. 11th. fol. 134.
101. Tho. Brown to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Dublin, Oct. 11th. fol. 135.
102. John Hamilton to the same; Dublin, Oct. 11th. fol. 137.
103. Tho. Camel to Geo. Savile, earl of Halifax; Dublin, Oct. 15th. fol. 139.
104. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Oct. 15th. fol. 141.
105. Dr. John Pearson, bp. of Chester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chester, Oct. 15th. fol. 143.
106. Letter to the same, signed N. N., recommending that some work be set forth vindicating the Church of England from the charge of popery; Oct. 17th. fol. 144.
107. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Oct. 18th. fol. 146.
108. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to the same; [no date.] f. 147.
109. Tho. Camel to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Dublin, Oct. 18th. fol. 149.
110. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emmanuel college, to Dr. John Eachard, master of Catharine Hall; Emman. coll., Oct. 24th. fol. 150.
111. Draught and copy of a circular letter by archbp. Sancroft to promote subscriptions for Protestant refugees. fol. 152, *seqq.*
112. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 29th 1681. fol. 155.
113. Testimonial in behalf of John Hartstongue, of Caius college; Oct. 31st. fol. 157.
114. Dr. Tho. Bladen, minister of St. John's, Dublin, to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 158.
115. Dr. James Gardiner, sub-dean of Lincoln, to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 160.
116. Letters and papers touching the money collected for the Lithuanian version of the Bible; in Latin; Nov. 2d—10th. fol. 161, *seqq.*
117. Sir Samuel Morland to ——; Windsor, Nov. 17th. fol. 171.
118. Robert Harsnett to Humph. Prideaux; Nov. 10th. fol. 173.
119. Dr. John St. John to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 18th. fol. 175.
120. Nic. Minwid, superintendent of the Protestant churches in Lithuania, to the same; in Latin; London, Nov. 18th. fol. 176.
121. Thomas Camel to the same; Dublin, Nov. 19th. fol. 178.
122. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 180.
123. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 181.
124. Archbp. Sancroft to Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor; Lambeth House, Dec. 2d. (*draught.*) fol. 182.
125. The same to sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland; Lambeth House, Dec. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 182 b.
126. The same to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester; Dec. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 183.
127. Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 2d. fol. 184.
128. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., Dec. 6th. fol. 185.
129. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Dec. 9th. fol. 187.
130. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same. fol. 188.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 113.
131. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; (*transcript.*) fol. 190.
132. Archbishop Sancroft to the same; Dec. 14th. (*draught.*) fol. 190 b.
133. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Dec. 15th. fol. 192.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 32.
134. Testimonial to the character and learning of Jac. Poulain, native of Caen, in Normandy; Dec. 13th. fol. 194.

135. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 20th 1681. fol. 196.

136. Lent preachers for the year 168½, with a letter from Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 21st. fol. 197.

137. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, [probably to Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] Gloucester, Dec. 24th. fol. 199.

138. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 27th. fol. 200.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 35.

139. John Graham to the same; Dublin, Dec. 29th. fol. 202.

140. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, to the same; Edinb., Dec. 31st. fol. 204.

141. Dr. Rich. Parr to the same; Camberwell, Jan. 5th. 168½. fol. 206.

142. Two letters from Dr. John St. John to the same; Jan. 5th. ff. 207, 208.

143. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Jan. 9th. fol. 209.

144. Richard de Burgh, lord Dunkellin, to the same; Dublin, Jan. 11th. fol. 210.

145. Order made at the general sessions of the peace held at Exeter for putting in force the laws against nonconformists; Jan. 10th. fol. 212.

146. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbishop Sancroft; Exeter, Jan. 14th. fol. 214.

147. John Brame to [Henry Maurice;] Jan. 17th. fol. 215.

148. Dr. Rob. Morisone, botanical professor, Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Univ. coll., Jan. 17th. fol. 216.

149. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Jan. 20th. fol. 217.

150. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 218.

151. Job Ludolf to the same; in Latin; Frankfort, Jan. 22d. fol. 219.

152. Dr. John Conant to the same; Northampton, Jan. 24th. fol. 221.

153. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Jan. 24th. fol. 222.

154. Dr. Sam. Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Jan. 27th. fol. 223.

155. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Jan. 30th. fol. 225.

156. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Feb. 3d. fol. 226.

157. Samuel Foley, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, to [Dr. George Thorp;] Dublin, Feb. 6th. fol. 227.

158. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 228.

159. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Feb. 10th. fol. 229.

160. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 11th 168½. fol. 230.

161. Letter to the same, signed T. D., proposing the distribution in every parish of Dr. Stillingfleet's book against separation; Feb. 14th. fol. 231.

162. John Lewis, corrector of the press at the King's Printing Office, to the same; in Latin; Feb. 4th. fol. 232.

163. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Worcester, Feb. 20th. fol. 233.

164. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Feb. 21st. fol. 234.

165. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Feb. 22d. fol. 235.

166. Letter from Don Antonio Ronquillo; in Spanish; Feb. 24th. fol. 236.

167. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 24th. fol. 238.

168. Archbishop Sancroft to Michael Stanhope, rector of Boughton-Malherb; Lambeth, Feb. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 239.

169. Matth. Clay to archbp. Sancroft; London, Feb. 28th. fol. 240.

170. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Feb. 28th. fol. 241.

171. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same: March 2d. fol. 243.

172. Order of council to Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to hasten the collection for the redemption of English captives at Algiers; Whitehall, March 8th. fol. 244.

173. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; March 4th. fol. 246.

174. The same to the same; March 6th. fol. 247.

175. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., March 6th. fol. 248.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 37.

176. Dr. John Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, to the same; Edinb., March 8th. fol. 249.

Printed ibid. p. 38.

177. Chas. Spelman to the same; South Creak, March 9th. fol. 250.

178. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bishop of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, March 13th. fol. 251.

179. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 16th. fol. 252.

180. Dr. Samuel Parker, archdeacon of Canterbury, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; March 14th. fol. 253.

181. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's, Cambr., March 16th. fol. 254.

182. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Sim. Patrick; [an. 1681 or 1682.] fol. 255.

183. Proceedings of some gentlemen in London for suppressing conventicles. fol. 257.

37.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 265.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1680.

1. Rob. Conold to Edw. Pelling, rector of St. Martin Ludgate; March 31st 1680. fol. 1.
2. The master and fellows of St. John's college, Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Cambridge, Apr. 1st. fol. 3.
3. Will. Fuller to Edw. Pelling; Hales Hall, Apr. 2d. fol. 5.
4. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Apr. 2d. fol. 7.
5. John Brame to archbishop Sancroft; April 8th. fol. 8.
6. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Apr. 10th. fol. 9.
7. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Apr. 12th. fol. 10.
8. Letter by archbp. Sancroft in behalf of Dr. Edmund Castell. (*draught.*) fol. 11.
9. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Highham, Apr. 13th. fol. 12.
10. John Jephcott, vicar of Evesham, to the same; Evesham, Apr. 13th. fol. 13.
11. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Apr. 16th. fol. 14.
12. Dr. David Morton to sir Steph. Fox; St. John's, Cambridge, Apr. 20th. fol. 15.
13. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Apr. 20th. fol. 16.
14. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, April 24th. fol. 17.
15. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; July 10th. fol. 18.
16. Dr. Sam. Parker to archbishop Sancroft; May 1st. fol. 19.
17. The same to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] May 6th. fol. 20.
18. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bishop of Lincoln, to archbishop Sancroft; Buckden, May 11th. fol. 21.
19. Dr. Rob. Brady, master of Caius college, Cambridge, to [Dr. George Thorp;] Caius coll., May 11th. fol. 22.
20. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to archbishop Sancroft; Windsor, May 15th. fol. 23.
21. Dr. Richard Annesley to the same; Windsor, May 13th. fol. 24.
22. Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London, to the same; [no date.] fol. 25.
23. Sir Leoline Jenkins to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Whitehall, May 13th. fol. 27.
24. The same to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Whitehall, May 13th. fol. 28.
25. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, May 20th. fol. 30.

A

26. Samuel Crossman to archbishop Sancroft; Bristol, May 21st 1680. fol. 31.
27. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, May 23d. fol. 32.
28. Encyclical letter from the bishops of England to the bishops of Scotland; draught by archbishop Sancroft; May 24th. fol. 33.

    Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 10.

B

29. Petition of sir Edward Sutton to the duke of York. fol. 34.
30. Sir Edward Sutton to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor, May 25th. fol. 35.
31. Edm. Elys to the same; King's Bench, May 26th. fol. 36.
32. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, May 29th. fol. 38.
33. Dr. Edward Wolley, bp. of Clonfert, to the same; Clonfert, May 31st. fol. 39.

C

34. Dr. William Gulston, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, May 31st. fol. 40.
35. Names of newspapers in circulation in the year 1680. fol. 41.
36. Sir Leoline Jenkins to archbp. Sancroft; June 5th. fol. 42.
37. Attestation made by archbp. Sancroft to the declaration of Charles II. denying his marriage with Lucy Walters, the duke of Monmouth's mother; June 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 44.

D

38. John Mezölaki, Hungarian exile, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; June 10th. fol. 45.
39. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, June 16th. fol. 47.
40. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; June 21st. fol. 48.
41. Declaration of the presbyterians of Scotland, published at Sanquhar, June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.

    The authors of this declaration were Cameron and Cargill: it is printed in William Nelson Clarke's Collection of Letters, Edinb. 1848, p. 16.

E

42. Solemn covenant entered into by the presbyterians of Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
43. Dr. Franc. Siefert, chaplain to the prince elector of Brandenburg, to archbishop Sancroft; Stargard, June 22d. fol. 55.
44. Simson Tonge to the same; June 26th. fol. 57.

F

45. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, June 29th. fol. 58.
46. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; June 29th. fol. 59.
47. Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester, to the same; Chester, July 5th. fol. 60.
48. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 6th. fol. 61.

49. The Churches of Lithuania to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Vilna, July 6th 1680. fol. 62.
50. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to archbp. Sancroft and the other English bishops; Edinb., July 9th. fol. 64.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 13.
51. Dr. George Morley, bishop of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, July 14th. fol. 66.
52. Dr. Lewis Herault to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, July 14th. fol. 67.
53. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to the same; July 16th. fol. 69.
54. Dr. Rob. Brady to the same; Caius coll., July 17th. fol. 70.
55. Dr. William Jane to the same; Oxford, July 18th. fol. 71.
56. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 21st. fol. 73.
57. Two anonymous letters enclosed to archbp. Sancroft for the King; July 21st. ff. 75, 76.
58. James Collins, bookseller, to archbishop Sancroft; Essex Buildings, July 22d. fol. 78.
59. Dr. Francis Siefert, chaplain to the elector of Brandenburg, to the same; in Latin; Stargard, July 23d. fol. 79.
60. Dr. Tho. Tenison to the same; Holywell, July 22d. fol. 81.
61. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 26th. fol. 82.
62. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, July 28th. fol. 83.
63. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 28th. fol. 84.
64. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to the same; Dublin, Aug. 2d. fol. 85.
65. Preface to Dionysius Exiguus, with a specimen of a translation of the same author, by Dr. Dudl. Loftus; in Latin. fol. 87, *seqq.*
66. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to archbp. Sancroft; Ham, Aug. 5th. fol. 113.
67. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 114.
68. Testimonial of several clergymen of the diocese of London in behalf of Phil. Havers for admission into Holy Orders; Aug. 11th. fol. 115.
69. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to archbishop Sancroft; Raphoe, Aug. 13th. fol. 116.
70. Dr. John Nalson to the same; Cambr., Aug. 14th. fol. 117.
71. Dr. James Fleetwood, bishop of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 14th. fol. 118.
72. Notice of a meeting of the clergy to dispute with the quakers; drawn up by Richard Hanbury, a quaker; July 17th. fol. 119.
73. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Aug. 18th 1680. fol. 120.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 19.
74. Dr. Ezek. Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to the same; Raphoe, Aug. 19th. fol. 121.
75. Faculty granted by Dr. Aug. Perlintz, bishop of Malines, to Geo. Courtney, to preach in England and Ireland; in Latin; Aug. 21st. fol. 122.
76. Will. Carr, consul at Amsterdam, to archbp. Sancroft; Amsterdam, Aug. 20th. fol. 123.
77. Geo. Courtney, superior of the Irish Congregation in the univ. of Louvain, to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter; in Latin. fol. 125.
78. Certificate of Richard Bate's subscription to the thirty-nine articles, &c., before being ordained priest; May 26th 1678. fol. 127.
79. Dr. James Fleetwood, bishop of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Aug. 25th 1680. fol. 129.
80. Clem. Le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to Dr. Charles Trumbull; Jersey, Aug. 27th. fol. 132.
81. Dr. Rich. Annesley to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor Castle, Aug. 25th. fol. 134.
82. Dr. Mich. Ward, bp. of Derry, to the same; Londonderry, Sept. 3d. fol. 135.
83. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbishop of St. Andrew's, to the same; St. Andrew's, Sept. 6th. fol. 136.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 20.
84. Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Sept. 10th. fol. 137.
85. Dr. Tho. Ken to the same; Hague, Sept. 13th. fol. 138.
    Printed in Round's edition of bp. Ken's Prose Works, Lond. 1838, p. 38.
86. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterborough, Sept. 14th. fol. 139.
87. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London; (*draught.*) fol. 140.
88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Peterborough, Sept. 21st. fol. 141.
89. Dr. Will. Gulston, bishop of Bristol, to the same; Symondsbury, Sept. 27th. fol. 142.
90. Two draughts of a warrant from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Rob. Thompson, Master of the Faculties, to issue the usual letters testimonial on Gilb. Burnet's being created D.D.; Sept. 29th. ff. 143, 144.
    The former of these draughts is entirely drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, the other is corrected by him.
91. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Sept. 29th. fol. 145.
92. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 146.

93. Will. Palliser to capt. Ambrose Bedell; Trin. coll., Dublin, Oct. 5th 1680. fol. 147.

94. John Munyon to archbp. Sancroft; Plymouth, Oct. 8th. fol. 149.

95. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle, to the same; Rose Castle, Oct. 9th. fol. 151.

96. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 9th. fol. 152.

97. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, and others, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 11th. fol. 153.

98. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Blessington, Oct. 12th. fol. 155.

99. Letter from a member of parliament concerning the question of the duke of York's succession; Oct. 14th. fol. 157.

100. James Butler, duke of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to archbp. Sancroft; Kilkenny, Oct. 15th. fol. 158.

101. Retractation signed by Dr. Lewis Du Moulin of all reflections made by him on the divines of the church of England; Oct. 17th. fol. 160.

Printed in a pamphlet entit. "The last words of Lewis du Moulin, p. 11."

102. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbishop Sancroft, with a specimen of his Latin version of Moses Bar-Cepha; Dublin, Oct. 19th. fol. 161, *seqq.*

103. The same to the same; Dublin, Nov. 2d. fol. 179.

104. Medical certificate of the inability of the bishop of Norwich to attend parliament, signed by sir Tho. Browne and Pet. Parham; Oct. 22d. fol. 181.

105. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 182.

106. Dr. John St. John to the same; Temple, Oct. 2d. fol. 183.

107. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 23d. fol. 184.

108. John Collins to the same; Westminster, Oct. 23d. fol. 185.

109. Bond given by archbp. Sancroft and bp. Compton to Ralph Snowe for the repayment of money advanced to the Bohemian Church; Oct. 24th. fol. 186.

110. Nathaniel Sterry, dean of Bocking, to [Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Oct. 25th. fol. 187.

111. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Oct. 27th. fol. 188.

112. Sir John Stapley to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 189.

113. Sir Franc. North to the same; Nov. 1st. fol. 190.

114. Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Nov. 1st. fol. 191.

115. Ad. Sam. Hartman, superintendent of the Bohemian church, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; London, Nov. 2d. fol. 192.

116. The same to the English bishops; in Latin; London, Nov. 10th. fol. 194.

117. The Scottish bishops to archbp. Sancroft; Edinb., Nov. 6th 1680. fol. 196.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 21.

118. Charles Gataker to the same; Hoggeston, Nov. 8th. fol. 198.

119. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Nov. 9th. fol. 199.

120. Seven queries on some supposed abuses, by Thomas Bernard; dated Arras, Nov. 6th. fol. 200.

These queries were sent to archbp. Sancroft; a duplicate was sent to the Bishop of London, and another to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

121. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 19th. fol. 201.

122. Dr. Pet. Samwaies to the same; Bedale, Nov. 19th. fol. 203.

123. Sir Tho. Herbert to Dr. Pet. Samwaies; Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 204.

124. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 205.

125. Dr. John St. John to the same; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 24th. fol. 206.

126. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to the same; Nov. 29th. fol. 207.

127. Dr. Nath. Crew, bishop of Durham, to the same; Nov. 30th. fol. 208.

128. The same to the same; Covent Garden, Dec. 1st. fol. 209.

129. John Evelyn to the same; Says Court, Dec. 8th. fol. 210.

130. Sam. Crossman to the same; Bristol, Dec. 13th. fol. 212.

131. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Dec. 21st. fol. 214.

132. Thomas Gilbert, secretary to the bishop of Lincoln, to Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 21st. fol. 215.

133. List of Lent preachers for the year $168\frac{9}{7}$, with a letter from Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 23d. fol. 217.

134. Receipt by John Adams for archbishop Sancroft's subscription for his "Actual survey of England and Wales;" Dec. 24th. fol. 220.

135. Political letter from a Swede to archbp. Sancroft; Copenhagen, Dec. 28th. fol. 221.

136. Edm. Elys to the same; King's Bench, Jan. 2d $168\frac{9}{7}$. fol. 223.

137. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Jan. 3d. fol. 225.

138. Robert Conold to sir Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall; Jan. 3d. fol. 226.

139. Sir Will. Cooke to archbp. Sancroft; Brome, Jan. 5th. fol. 228.

140. Dr. Will. Jane, dean of Gloucester, to archbishop Sancroft; Jan. 7th [$168\frac{6}{7}$.] fol. 229.
141. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Jan. 7th $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 230.
142. Edm. Elys to the same; Jan. 8th. fol. 231.
143. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Jan. 12th. fol. 232.
144. Dr. John Fell, bishop of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 20th. fol. 233.
145. John Cheney to the same; [London,] Jan. 21st. fol. 234.
146. Rob. Conold to the same; Jan. 21st. fol. 235.
147. John Collins to the same; Chichester, Jan. 28th. fol. 236.
148. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the English bishops; in Latin; London, Jan. 29th. fol. 237.
149. Dr. John Fell to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 239.
150. The same to the same; Feb. 3d. fol. 240.
151. Dr. Hen. Edes, prebendary of Chichester, to Dr. Zach. Cradock; Chichester, Feb. 4th. fol. 241.
152. Will. Guise to Humph. Prideaux; Oxford, Feb. 4th. fol. 242.
153. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th. fol. 244.
154. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to the bishops of England; Edinb., Feb. 12th. fol. 245.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 25.
155. Sam. Crossman to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 7th. fol. 246.
156. The Bohemian Brethren to the same; in Latin; "Lesnæ Polonorum," Feb. 21st. fol. 247.
157. Dr. Edw. Young to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] London, Feb. 17th. fol. 249.
158. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 12th. fol. 250.
159. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 13th. fol. 251.
160. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Feb. 17th. fol. 253.
161. Edm. Bohun to the same; Feb. 18th. fol. 254.
162. Dr. Laur. Womock to the same; Ely, Feb. 23d. fol. 255.
163. Dr. Rob. Frampton to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 19th. fol. 256.
164. Dr. Tho. Marshall to the same; Lincoln college, Oxford, Feb. 26th. fol. 257.
165. Encyclical letter from the bishops of Scotland to the bishops of England; Edinb., Feb. 26th. fol. 258.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 8.
166. Dr. Robert Frampton to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Gloucester, Feb. 28th. fol. 260.
167. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bishop of Carlisle, to archbp. Sancroft; March 1st $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 261.
168. Address of the citizens and freeholders of Bristol to sir Rich. Hart and Tho. Earle, esq., on their being elected to represent the city in parliament; March 7th. fol. 262.
169. Dr. Dudl. Loftus to archbishop Sancroft; Dublin, March 8th. fol. 263.
170. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; March 9th. fol. 264.
171. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, March 19th. fol. 265.

38.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151.

Letters and papers chiefly during the year 1679.

1. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] March 31st 1679. fol. 1.
2. Order of the House of Lords for the observance of a public fast; March 27th. fol. 2.
3. Vote of both Houses of Parliament affirming the existence of a popish plot; March 25th. fol. 3.
4. Articles of impeachment of high treason, &c. against Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby, lord high treasurer. fol. 4.
5. Sir Rob. Wyseman, dean of the Arches, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 7th. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Apr. 7th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. Will. Falkner to [Dr. Herb. Astley;] London, Apr. 8th. fol. 8.
8. The Bohemian Brethren to the bishops of England; in Latin; "Lesnæ," Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 9.
9. The same to Paul Hartman; in Latin; "Lesnæ," Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 11.
10. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 13th. fol. 13.
11. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. George Thorp;] Ely, Apr. 16th. fol. 14.
12. Minute of Council, that archbp. Sancroft has taken the necessary oaths as privy councillor; Apr. 22d. fol. 15.
13. Mark Meibomius to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Amsterdam, Apr. 25th. fol. 17.
14. The principal and professors of the university of Aberdeen to the same; King's college, Aberdeen, Apr. 29th. fol. 18.
15. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; [Farnham Castle, May 1679.] fol. 20.
16. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., May 8th. fol. 21.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 2.

17. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; May 10th 1679. fol. 22.
18. Medical certificate by sir Tho. Browne of the bishop of Norwich's ill health; May 10th. fol. 23.
19. Sir John Hobart, M. P. for Norfolk, to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 13th. fol. 24.
20. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, May 16th. fol. 25.
21. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 20th. fol. 26.
22. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, May 21st. fol. 28.
23. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to archbishop Sancroft; Edinb., May 22d. fol. 29.
    Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 3.
24. Three letters from sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, with a draught of one by the latter; May 27th to June 5th. fol. 31, *seqq.*
25. Letter from Sam. Pepys during his confinement in the Tower; June 5th. fol. 39.
26. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; July 14th. fol. 40.
27. Alex. Clogie, vicar of Wigmore, to archbp. Sancroft; Wigmore, June 9th. fol. 41.
28. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus college, Cambridge, to the same; Snailwell, June 12th. fol. 42.
29. Order of the Commissioners of the Admiralty for a return of the religion and character of the officers in the several ships ordered to be paid off; Derby House, June 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.
30. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, June 14th. fol. 45.
31. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Worcester, June 16th. fol. 46.
32. Estimate of wages due to the ships to be paid off, upto June 30th. fol. 47.
33. Scheme for bringing the expenses of the navy within £300,000 a year, giving the names of the ships and the stations at which they shall be employed. fol. 49.
34. Samuel Foster, rector of Redgrave, to archbp. Sancroft; Redgrave, June 30th. fol. 51.
35. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 5th. fol. 52.
36. Tho. Osborne, earl of Danby, to the same; Tower, July 8th. fol. 53.
37. John St. John to the same; London, July 12th. fol. 54.
38. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Blickling, July 14th. fol. 55.
39. Sir Will. Temple to archbp. Sancroft; Sheen, July 15th. fol. 57.
40. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Blickling, July 16th. fol. 58.
41. Dr. John Tillotson to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 20th 1679. fol. 60.
42. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's college, Cambridge, July 21st. fol. 62.
43. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Cambr., July 22d. fol. 64.
44. Sir William Temple to the same; Sheen, July 26th. fol. 65.
45. Vexatious conduct of Mr. Maddox, paymaster, towards sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy; July 26th. fol. 67.
46. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Aug. 1st. fol. 70.
47. Dr. John Pearson, bishop of Chester, to the same; Wigan, Aug. 7th. fol. 71.
48. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, July 29th. fol. 72.
49. Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham, to the same; Middleham, Aug. 11th. fol. 73.
50. Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Bangor, to the same; Aug. 12th. fol. 75.
51. The same to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 76.
52. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to the same; Aug. 23d. fol. 77.
53. Sir John Rayney to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Wrotham, Aug. 26th. fol. 78.
53. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 2d. fol. 79.
54. Sir Franc. Gerard to Dr. Hen. Compton, bishop of London; Harrow, Sept. 9th. fol. 80.
55. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Sept. 22d. fol. 82.
56. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 2d. fol. 83.
57. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 84.
58. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 7th. fol. 85.
59. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Whitehall, Oct. 8th. fol. 86.
60. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 13th. fol. 87.
61. Sir Henry Puckering, formerly Newton, to William Champneys; Warwick, Oct. 13th. fol. 88.
62. Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester, to archbishop Sancroft; Oct. 21st. fol. 90.
63. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, Oct. 20th. fol. 92.
64. Proposals made by the Polish ambassador to K. Charles II. for carrying on war against the Turks; in Latin; Oct. 25th. fol. 93.
65. The master and senior fellows of St. John's college, Cambr., to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Nov. 8th. fol. 95.

66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 1st 1679. fol. 96.

67. Sir Franc. North to the same; Nov. 10th. fol. 97.

68. Dr. John Eachard, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to the same; Cath. Hall, Nov. 10th. fol. 98.

69. Mercurius, Greek priest, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Greek; London, Aug. 6th 1669. fol. 99.

70. The same to the same; in Greek; Nov. 17th 1669. fol. 100.

71. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 24th 1679. fol. 103.

72. Dr. Nath. Crew, bp. of Durham, to the same; Dec. 6th. fol. 104.

73. Dr. Henry Fauconberge to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 105.

74. Sir Roger L'Estrange to the same; Dec. 8th. fol. 106.

75. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet to the same; Dec. 15th. fol. 107.

76. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 108.

77. List of Lent preachers for the year $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$, with a letter from Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, enclosing the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 109.

78. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; Wells, Dec. 29th. fol. 111.

79. Rich. Colinge to the same; [London,] Dec. 31st. fol. 112.

80. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; [no date.] fol. 113.

81. Dr. Hen. More, fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Cambr., Jan. 2d $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$. fol. 115.

82. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Jan. 5th. fol. 116.

83. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of St. Andrew's, to the same; Edinb., Jan. 10th. fol. 117.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 4.

84. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, concerning the miserable condition of the Bohemian Brethren, together with a copy of a circular letter to the bishops on the same subject; in Latin. fol. 118.

85. Encyclical letter from the bishops of England to the bishops of Scotland; Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 119.

Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 6.

86. Will. Burkitt, rector of Milden, to archbp. Sancroft; Milden, Feb. 6th. fol. 120.

87. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Feb. 6th. fol. 121.

88. Dr. Rich. Allestree, provost of Eton, to the same; Ch. Ch., Feb. 7th. fol. 122.

89. Letter from Will. Lake, curate of Wheatley, giving an account of one Rich. Evans, officiating in Ruscombe church without Holy Orders; Feb. 10th $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$. fol. 123.

90. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 16th. fol. 125.

91. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Feb. 17th. fol. 126.

92. Tho. Gilbert, secretary to the bishop of Lincoln, to Mr. Broome; Feb. 17th. fol. 128.

93. Circular letter from archbp. Sancroft to the archdeacons, in behalf of the Bohemian Brethren; Feb. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

94. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to archbp. Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Feb. 27th. fol. 130.

95. Dr. Thomas Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Feb. 28th. fol. 131.

96. Names of the commissioners of excise in May 1679. fol. 132.

97. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Cambr., March 5th. fol. 133.

98. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Feb. 16th. fol. 134.

99. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Higham, March 15th. fol. 135.

100. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, March 13th. fol. 136.

101. Dr. John Seob. Fabricius to the same; in Latin; London, March 18th. fol. 137.

102. Letters recommendatory of Dr. John Seob. Fabricius in the name of archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; ff. 139, 140, 144.

103. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.

104. Answer of Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the preceding letter. fol. 142.

105. Dr. John Seob. Fabricius to the bishops and clergy of England; in Latin; London, [no date.] fol. 143.

106. List of Lent preachers for the year $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$. fol. 145.

107. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 146.

108. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same. fol. 148.

109. Circular letter by archbp. Sancroft in behalf of the Bohemian brethren. (*draught.*) fol. 149.

110. List of clerks employed in the Admiralty. fol. 151.

39.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 216.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1678.

1. Answer of Charles II. to the address of the Commons for a war with France; May 23d 1678. fol. 1.

Printed in Kennet's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 342.

2. Advocates and proctors admitted in the Arches in Mich. Term, 1678. fol. 3.
3. Abstract made by Mr. John Hobart of sir Will. Coventrie's pamphlet entituled "England's appeal." fol. 4.
4. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 5.
5. Copy of a royal order sent to the governor of Portsmouth for the regulation of the passage boats at Portsmouth and Gosport. fol. 6.
6. Instructions drawn up by the Commissioners of the Navy as to what officers are requisite for a fleet; Aug. 16th 1678. fol. 7.
7. Proposal for keeping a register of payments and expenses connected with the navy. fol. 10.
8. Tobias Ellys, schoolmaster at Kensington, to archbp. Sancroft; Kensington, March $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 11.
9. List of Lent preachers for the year $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 12.
10. Charles Bertie, secretary to the Lord Treasurer, to archbp. Sancroft; March 28th. fol. 13.
11. Order of the Commissioners of Customs concerning French goods; March 28th. fol. 14.
12. Edmund Elys to archbishop Sancroft; March 26th. fol. 15.
13. Order by the King for the observance of a public fast; Apr. 6th. fol. 17.
14. Dr. Samuel Rolls to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 6th. fol. 19.
15. Account of the forms of prayer delivered for the public fast by the king's printers to the bishops. fol. 21.
16. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Apr. 20th. fol. 23.
17. Two abstracts of the bill for suppressing the growth of popery; May 4th. ff. 25, 26.
18. Petition of the Roman Catholics to Parliament, together with a test of loyalty offered by them. ff. 27, 29.
19. Dr. John Wallis, Savilian prof. of geometry, Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; London, May 4th. fol. 30.
20. Address of the House of Commons to the King; May 11th. fol. 31.
21. The King's answer to the resolutions passed by the Commons May 27th for war; May 28th. fol. 33.
22. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; May 16th. fol. 34.
23. Dr. Tho. Holbech, vice-chancellor of Cambr., to the same; Emman. coll., Cambr., May 29th. fol. 35.
24. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; [no date.] fol. 36.
25. Order of the Lords of the Admiralty against impressing any more sailors; Derby House, June 1st. fol. 37.
26. Letter signed S. Blood threatening the life of Dr. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; Tower Street, London, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.

A 27. Letter from Robert Anderson, vicar of Sandon, Hertfordshire, giving the character of Hippolyte du Chastelet de Luzancy; Sandon, June 7th 1678. fol. 40.

28. The King's message to the Commons by Mr. secretary Coventry, on Friday, June 7th. fol. 41.

29. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the English bishops; in Latin; London, June 21st. fol. 42.

30. Sir Will. Cooke to archbp. Sancroft; Brome, June 24th. fol. 44.

B 31. Lieut. Will. Fraser to the same; London, June 24th. fol. 46.

32. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Llandaff, to the same; Matham, June 26th. fol. 47.

33. Heads of his majesty's letter to the States of Holland in reference to a war with France, June 28th, together with four proposals sent by sir William Temple, ambassador. fol. 48.

C 34. Notice from John Patteson, solicitor, to the Churchwardens of Great St. Helen's, London, that public thanks be returned in the church for the delivery of Mrs. Coles from the King's Bench Prison; June 29th. fol. 49.

35. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall to archbp. Sancroft; Dublin, June 29th. fol. 50.

36. Charter for erecting a corporation for the relief of the poor widows and orphans of clergymen; July 1st. fol. 51.

D 37. Dr. Tho. Holbech, vice-chanc. of Cambridge, to John Tillison; Emman. coll., July 6th. fol. 61.

38. Capt. J. Downing to archbp. Sancroft; Ostend, July 9th. fol. 62.

39. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, July 12th. fol. 63.

40. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; July 15th. fol. 64.

E 41. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July 15th. fol. 65.

42. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to Dr. Robert Thompson, archbishop's secretary; Exeter, July 17th. fol. 66.

43. John Murray, marq. of Atholl, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 26th. fol. 67.

44. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; July 27th. fol. 68.

45. Dr. Alex. Burnet, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., July 30th. fol. 70.

F Printed in a Collection of Letters by Will. Nelson Clarke, Edinb. 1848, p. 1.

46. The Lord Chancellor's speech at the prorogation of parliament July 16th, together with the Speaker's speech to the King on the same occasion. fol. 72.

47. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Aug. 1st. fol. 73.

48. Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 3d 1678. fol. 74.
49. Two letters from the King to Dr. Isaac Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph, together with the bishop's answers, &c. about providing for Dr. John Seobald Fabricius. (*transcripts.*) fol. 75.
50. Sir Will. Jennings to admiral sir Tho. Allin; Spithead, Aug. 9th. fol. 77.
51. Order by the King to admiral sir Tho. Allin for laying up several ships; Aug. 10th. fol. 79.
52. Mandamus from the King to archbp. Sancroft to grant a dispensation for two benefices to Dr. Rob. South; Aug. 13th. fol. 81.
53. Two letters to admiral sir Tho. Allin from sir Roger Manly and Hen. Coventry; Aug. 18th and 20th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 83.
54. Zach. Cawdrey to archbp. Sancroft; Barthomley, Aug. 21st. fol. 85.
55. Sir John Tippetts, surveyor of the navy, and others, to sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy; Navy Office, Aug. 22d. fol. 86.
56. Dr. Tho. Comber to archbp. Sancroft; Stonegrave, Aug. 26th. fol. 88.
57. W. Snell to Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, Aug. 29th. fol. 89.
    The letter is endorsed by archbp. Sancroft "Patrick Jack alias W. Snell."
58. Dr. Giles Hinton, vicar of Faversham, to archbp. Sancroft; Faversham, Aug. 29th. fol. 91.
59. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Aug. 31st. fol. 92.
60. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Sept. 4th. fol. 93.
61. Nich. Blackstone to the same; Sept. 8th 1685. fol. 94.
62. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 12th 1678. fol. 95.
63. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Hague, Sept. 12th. fol. 97.
64. Samuel Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 14th. fol. 98.
65. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 14th. fol. 99.
66. Dr. Edward Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle, to the same; Rose Castle, Sept. 18th. fol. 100.
67. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same; [no date.] fol. 101.
68. The same to the same; Cublington, Sept. 23d. fol. 103.
69. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Sept. 25th. fol. 104.
70. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 28th. fol. 105.
71. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, Dec. 9th. fol. 106.
72. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; [Oct. 1678.] fol. 108.
73. Dr. Gilbert Ironsyde to archbishop Sancroft; [Oct. 1678.] fol. 109.
74. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Oct. 5th. fol. 110.
75. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 5th. fol. 111.
76. Jean Baptiste de Rocoles to the same; in Latin; Haymarket, Oct. 4th. fol. 112.
77. John Standish, fellow of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's coll., Oct. 10th. fol. 114.
78. Dr. Ralph Cudworth to the same; Christ's coll., Cambridge, Oct. 12th. fol. 115.
79. Dr. Thomas Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Oct. 12th. fol. 116.
80. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 117.
81. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Oct. 21st. fol. 118.
82. Sir Will. Temple to the same; Hague, Oct. 23d. fol. 119.
83. Order of the House of Lords that the archbishop of of Canterbury preach before them on the day of public fast; Oct. 24th. fol. 120.
84. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 28th. fol. 121.
85. Dr. John Seobald Fabricius to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Oct. 28th. fol. 122.
86. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Oct. 30th. fol. 124.
87. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Nov. 4th. fol. 125.
88. Order of the Commissioners of Customs for the better securing of bonds taken for half subsidy and additional duty, &c.; Nov. 4th. fol. 126.
89. Vote of the Commons for an address to the King, desiring that a particular prayer be composed for the cities of London and Westminster relating to the popish plot; Nov. 8th. fol. 128.
90. Dr. Henry Paman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Nov. 5th. fol. 130.
91. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Nov. 9th. fol. 131.
92. John Starkey, chaplain to the ship Defiance, to the same; Alicante, Nov. 9th. fol. 132.
93. Vote of the Commons for an address to the King, desiring that mention of the papists be made in the prayer relating to the plot; Nov. 10th. fol. 133.
94. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 11th. fol. 134.
95. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Nov. 11th. fol. 135.
96. John Adams to the same; Inner Temple, Nov. 14th. fol. 136.

97. Vote of thanks by the Lords to archbp. Sancroft, for his sermon on the day of public fast; Nov. 14th 1678. fol. 137.

98. Christoph. de Switerda to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; London, Nov. 18th. fol. 138.

99. Dr. James Sharp, archbp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. Alex. Burnet, bp. of Glasgow, to the same; Edinb., Nov. 20th. fol. 140.

100. Mark Meibomius to the same; in Latin; Amsterdam, [Dec. 2d.] fol. 141.

101. Tim. Borage to the same; Dec. 7th. fol. 143.

102. Dr. Edmund Castell to the same; Dec. 10th. fol. 144.

103. Speech of Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, in the House of Lords Dec. 14th 1678, occasioned by Edw. Whitaker's accusing most of the bishops of being papists, for which he was impeached at the bar of the House. fol. 145.

104. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 17th. fol. 146.

105. Will. Mompesson, preb. of Southwell, to the same; Eakring, Dec. 28th. fol. 147.

106. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Jan. 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 148.

107. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Jan. 3d. fol. 149.

108. Dr. Edw. Chamberlayne to the same; London, Jan. 6th. fol. 150.

109. Tho. Dade to the same; Jan. 7th. fol. 152.

110. Dr. Rob. Frampton to Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester; Gloucester, Jan. 8th. fol. 153.

111. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 9th. fol. 154.

112. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 14th. fol. 155.

113. Dr. Edw. Wetenhall to the same; Dubl., Jan. 17th. fol. 156.

114. John lord Frescheville to the same; Jan. 25th. fol. 157.

115. Archbp. Sancroft's account of his interview with Will. Howard, visc. Stafford, then prisoner in the Tower; Jan. 21st. fol. 158.

116. Sir Jos. Williamson, secretary of state, to archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 21st. fol. 160.

117. Copy of the will of capt. Will. Ross, dated Jan. 25th 1659. fol. 161.

118. The principal and professors of the university of Aberdeen to archbp. Sancroft; Aberdeen, Nov. 4th 1678. fol. 162.

119. Copy of another will of capt. Will. Ross's, dated Apr. 24th 1674; with remarks to prove its authenticity. fol. 164.

120. State of the case between the universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow and Mary Ross, relict of capt. Will. Ross; [an. 1678.] fol. 166.

121. Copy of the will ascribed to capt. Will. Ross, bearing date Apr. 24th 1674. fol. 168.

122. Sir Robert Wyseman, dean of the Arches, to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 28th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 169.

123. John Sobieski, king of Poland, to K. Charles II.; in Latin; Dantzic, Jan. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 170.

124. Dr. Franc. Turner, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Feb. 1st. fol. 171.

125. Edw. Bernard, prof. of astronomy in the university of Oxford, to the same; Oxford, Feb. 3d. fol. 173.

126. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; [Brome,] Feb. 3d. fol. 174.

127. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, pres. of Trinity college, to the same; Feb. 5th. fol. 175.

128. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich and rector of Wimpole, to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich; Wimpole, Feb. 6th. fol. 176.

129. Draught of Dr. Astley's answer to the preceding letter; Norwich, Feb. 10th. fol. 177.

130. Archbishop Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Lambeth, Feb. 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 178.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 465.

131. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 12th. fol. 179.

132. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sancroft; Farnham Castle, Feb. 13th. fol. 180.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Carendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 466.

133. Dr. Thomas Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Feb. 14th. fol. 181.

134. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 15th. fol. 182.

135. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Feb. 20th. fol. 183.

136. The archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of Winchester's speech to the duke of York, to reclaim him from popery: draught by Sancroft. fol. 184.

Printed in the "Correspondence of Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, &c." edited by S. W. Singer, vol. ii. p. 467.

137. Two copies of a letter from Charles II. to the duke of York, requesting him to leave England for a time; Whitehall, Feb. 28th. ff. 187, 188.

138. Copy of the deposition made by Isaac Woodruff concerning seditious words against the government; March 1st. fol. 189.

139. Sir Will. Cooke to archbishop Sancroft; [Brome,] March 2d. fol. 190.

140. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; March 3d $167\frac{9}{80}$. fol. 191.
141. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; St. John's coll., March 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 193.
142. Sam. Parker to Dr. Rob. Thompson, archbishop's secretary; March 10th. fol. 194.
143. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Lond. March 11th. fol. 197.
144. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; St. John's coll., March 11th. fol. 198.
145. Dr. Thomas Hackett, bp. of Down and Connor, to the same; Lisburne, March 12th. fol. 199.
146. Tho. Long, chaplain to bp. Sparrow, to Th. Tyllott; Norwich, March 14th. fol. 200.
147. Commission appointing sir Tho. Allin captain of the Royal James; March 26th 1678. fol. 201.
148. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; March 13th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 210.
149. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; March 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 211.
150. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; March 15th. fol. 213.
151. Dr. Laur. Womock to [Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Ely, March 18th. fol. 214.
152. Address of the Lords and Commons to the King to appoint a public fast; March 22d. fol. 215.
153. Will. Forster, vicar of Stanground, to archbishop Sancroft; Stanground, March 22d. fol. 216.

40.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 207.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1676 and 1677.

1. Dr. Mich. Roberts to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Oxford, May 15th 1676. fol. 1.
2. Dr. James Margetson, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sheldon; Dublin, May 23d. fol. 2.
3. Receipts for archbp. Sheldon's subscription towards maintaining two scholars in Oxford for the service of the Protestant church in Piedmont; an. 1676. fol. 4.
4. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sheldon; "at Court," Jan. 3d $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 5.
5. James Fawkett, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin; June 13th 1676. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, June 19th. fol. 7.
7. Dr. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; June 25th. (*draught.*) fol. 7 b.
8. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [Emman. coll.] June 27th. fol. 9.
9. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, July 11th. fol. 10.
10. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; July 11th. fol. 11.
11. Edm. Bohun to the same; Bury, July 17th. fol. 13.

A

12. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, July 31st 1676. fol. 14.
13. Letters testimonial from Geo. Seignior, fellow, and Tho. Boteler, tutor of Trin. coll., Cambridge, in behalf of James Fawkett; Aug. 9th. fol. 15.
14. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sheldon; London, Aug. 31st. fol. 16.
15. Dr. Humphrey Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to the same; Bangor, Aug. 10th. fol. 18.

B

16. Draught of archbishop Sheldon's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 19.
17. Order of the commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's that a portion of all commutations of penance be set apart for the cathedral; with a draught of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to the bishop of London on the subject; Sept. 1st. fol. 21.
18. The fellows of Emmanuel coll. to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 24.
19. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Sept. 9th. fol. 26.

C

20. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sheldon; London, Sept. 14th. fol. 27.
21. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 2d. fol. 29.
22. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; St. Paul's, Oct. 14th. fol. 31.
23. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; "Bishop's Head by St. Paul's," Oct. 24th. fol. 32.
24. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Durham, Nov. 2d 1675. fol. 33.

D

25. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Nov. 28th. 1676. fol. 34.
26. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 5th. fol. 36.
27. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Dec. 13th. fol. 36 b.
28. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Nov. 29th. fol. 37.

E

29. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sheldon; "at Court," Dec. 28th. fol. 38.
30. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Sancroft; Jan. 23d $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 39.
31. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Dec. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 41.
32. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbp. of York, to archbishop Sheldon; Bishop-Thorpe, Jan. 29th. fol. 42.
33. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 15th. fol. 44.

F

34. Extracts by Mr. John Hobart from a pamphlet entituled "A seasonable question." fol. 46.
35. Will. Beveridge to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Jan. 2d. fol. 48.
36. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Middleham, Jan. 8th. fol. 50.
37. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; Jan. 15th. fol. 50 b.

38. Circular letter from archbp. Sheldon to the bishops, requesting their attendance at the opening of parliament; Lambeth House, Jan. 15th $167\frac{6}{7}$. (*draught.*) fol. 51.
39. Reasons given by the Commons at a conference with the Lords, for not assenting to the amendments made in their address; March 22d 1677. fol. 52.
    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 460.
40. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Feb. 5th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 53.
41. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich; Feb. 8th. fol. 54.
42. John Dawson, vicar of Chediston, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Chediston, Jan. 26th. fol. 55.
43. Journal of the House of Commons from Feb. 16th 1676 to Apr. 13th 1677. fol. 56.
44. Dr. John Pepys to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, dated Impington, Dec. 20th 1676; with draught of Dr. Astley's answer, dated Lond. Feb. 22d $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 71.
45. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; Feb. 19th $167\frac{6}{7}$. (*draught.*) fol. 72.
46. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, March 1st. fol. 74.
47. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; March 13th. fol. 75.
48. Short journal of the proceedings of the House of Commons from March 8th to March 19th. fol. 76.
49. Mr. John Hobart to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 21st. fol. 79.
50. Rich. Towgood, dean of Bristol, [to Dr. Will. Sancroft;] Bristol, March 28th 1677. fol. 80.
51. Dr. John Durel to the same; Windsor, March 29th. fol. 81.
52. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; Goldsmiths' Hall, Apr. 3d. fol. 83.
53. Dr. John Durel to the same; Windsor, Apr. 3d. f. 84.
54. Short journal of the proceedings of the House of Commons from Apr. 14th to Apr. 16th. fol. 86.
55. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Dublin, to archbishop Sheldon; Dublin, May 1st. fol. 88.
56. Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, to Humph. Prideaux; May 15th. fol. 90.
57. The King's answer to the French ministers concerning war with France. fol. 92.
58. Proposals for settling a maintenance for ministers in corporations. fol. 93.
59. The King's speech to the House of Commons, with the resolutions passed thereon; May 23d. fol. 95.
60. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, June 4th. fol. 96.
61. Receipt for archbp. Sheldon's subscription towards maintaining two scholars in Oxford for the service of the Protestant church in Piedmont; June 2d. fol. 97.
62. Degrees conferred by the archbishop of Canterbury in 1677 and 1678. fol. 98.
63. Ant. à Wood to Rob. Scott, bookseller; Oxford, July 25th 1677. fol. 99.
64. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sheldon; Fulham, Aug. 20th. fol. 100.
65. The Commissioners of Customs to Mr. Jackson; London, Aug. 30th. fol. 102.
66. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Sept. 16th. fol. 104.
67. Tho. Garfoote to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [London,] Sept. 28th. fol. 105.
68. John Tillison to the same; [Lond.] Sept. 28th. f. 106.
69. Rob. Ellsworth to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Sept. 29th. fol. 107.
70. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Oct. 22d. fol. 109.
71. Dr. Geo. Cary, dean of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Exeter, Oct. 24th. fol. 110.
72. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Odell, Nov. 12th. fol. 112.
73. Henry Lee, fellow of Emmanuel college, to Richard Kidder, rector of St. Mary Outwich; Emmanuel coll., Nov. 19th. fol. 113.
74. Dr. Tim. Puller to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Goldsmiths' Hall, Nov. 21st. fol. 114.
75. John Tillison to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 115.
76. Dr. Tho. Cartwright, preb. of Durham, to the same; Durham, Dec. 7th. fol. 117.
77. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Odell, Dec. 17th. fol. 118.
78. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's, Dec. 18th. fol. 119.
79. John Cooke to the same; in Latin; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 120.
80. Order of the Lords of the Admiralty to observe his majesty's instructions concerning the examination of lieutenants, together with the instructions; Dec. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 121.
81. Sir Christoph. Wren to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 30th. fol. 123.
82. Tho. Flatman to the same; Dec. 30th. fol. 125.
83. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Whitehall, Dec. 31st. fol. 126.
84. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Dec. 31st. fol. 128.
85. Sir Tho. Jones to the same; Dec. 31st. fol. 129.
86. John Tillison to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 130.
87. Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 131.
88. The master and fellows of Emmanuel college to the same; in Latin; [Dec. 1677.] fol. 132.
89. Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; Jan. 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 134.
90. Ant. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 3d. fol. 136.

91. Dr. Henry Paman to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 3d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 138.
92. Hen. Jenks, of Caius coll., to the same; in Latin; Cambr., Jan. 5th. fol. 140.
93. Dr. Anthony Sparrow to the same; [Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 142.
94. Tho. Flatman to the same; Jan. 4th. fol. 144.
95. Dr. Thomas Holbech, master of Emmanuel college, to John Tillison; Emmanuel college, Jan. 5th. fol. 146.
96. William Turner to the same; London, Jan. 5th. fol. 147.
97. Sir Steph. Fox to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, Jan. 5th. fol. 149.
98. John Cooke to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 149 b.
99. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Jan. 6th. fol. 151.
100. Letter from Samuel Dillingham for preferment; Jan. 7th. fol. 152.
101. Dr. Laur. Womock to archbishop Sancroft; Ely, Jan. 7th. fol. 153.
102. Sir Rob. Kemp to the same; Ubbestone, Jan. 8th. fol. 155.
103. Tho. Fiddes, rector of Brightwell, Oxfordshire, to the same; Brightwell, Jan. 10th. fol. 157.
104. Sir Leol. Jenkins to the same; Nimwegen, Jan. 14th. fol. 158.
105. James Fitz-Roy, duke of Monmouth, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 17th. fol. 160.
106. Dr. Will. Fane, rector of Huntspill, to the same; Huntspill, Jan. 18th. fol. 162.
107. The university of Cambridge to the same; in Latin; Jan. 9th. fol. 163.
Printed in the appendix to John Ward's Lives of the Gresham professors, Lond. 1740, p. 138.
108. William Sancroft, nephew of the archbishop, to his brother, Franc. Sancroft; Jan. 21st. fol. 166.
109. The dean and chapter of Durham to archbp. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 22d. fol. 168.
110. Sir Tho. Exton to the same; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 22d. fol. 170.
111. John Tillison to the same; Jan. 22d. fol. 171.
112. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 172.
113. Sir Rob. Gayer to the same; Leicester Fields, Jan. 25th. fol. 173.
114. State of affairs between England and Holland, drawn up for the House of Commons by the command of the King; Jan. 28th. fol. 175.
115. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 28th. fol. 179.
116. Transcript by sir Will. Dugdale of a short summary of the life of archbp. Sheldon, by his nephew sir Joseph Sheldon. fol. 180.
117. Dr. Denis Grenville, archd. of Durham, to archbp. Sancroft; Aix in Provence, Feb. 1st. fol. 181.
118. Tho. Ramsæus, of Lithuania, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 2d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 183.
119. Oath of a privy councillor taken by archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 6th. fol. 186.
120. Dr. Mich. Boyle, archbp. of Dublin, to archbishop Sancroft; Dublin, Feb. 6th. fol. 188.
121. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to the same; Lincoln, Feb. 9th. fol. 190.
122. Minute of archbp. Sancroft's admission as privy councillor; Feb. 6th. fol. 191.
123. Dr. Tho. Hackett, bp. of Down, to archbp. Sancroft; Lisburne, Feb. 10th. fol. 192.
124. Dr. Lewis Herault, prebend. of Canterbury, to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, Feb. 8th. fol. 194.
125. John Lloyd, rector of South Tidworth, to the same; Feb. 14th. fol. 196.
126. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; [Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 198.
127. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; [Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 199.
128. Johan Gybbon to the same; in Latin; March 2d. fol. 200.
129. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; in Latin; March 4th. fol. 202.
130. Letter from the mayor and aldermen of Liskeard relative to Dr. Busby's legacy for the support of a schoolmaster in Cornwall; March 7th. fol. 204.
131. Tobias Ellys to archbishop Sancroft; Kensington, March 14th. fol. 205.
132. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Lambeth, March 15th. fol. 206.
133. The same to the same; Westminster, March 16th. fol. 207.

41.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 222.

Letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Elizabeth Stanley, countess of Derby, to archbp. Sancroft; Hampton Court, Sept. 9th 1689. fol. 1.
2. Edward Osborne, lord Latimer, to the same; Lond. May 29th 1683. fol. 2.
3. Johan Gybbon to John Aubrey; Dec. 5th 1684. fol. 3.
4. Dr. Thomas Wharton to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Aug. 3d 1672. fol. 4.
5. Sir Edmund Bacon to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 6.
6. Lady Frances Wyndham to the same; Feb. 26th 1672. fol. 9.
7. Dr. John Sherman, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Jesus coll., Jan. 10th 166$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 10.
8. Sir Will. Dolben [to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge;] Jan. 1st [no year.] fol. 12.

9. Tho. Papillon to Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury; May 25th 1682. fol. 13.
10. Petition of Samuel Smith, ordinary of Newgate, to archbishop Sancroft for preferment. fol. 14.
11. Sir John Anderson, of Broughton, Lincolnshire, to Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York; Dec. 6th 1668. fol. 16.
12. Sir Phil. Wodehouse to Dr. Herb. Astley; Dec. 14th 1673. fol. 18.
13. Benj. Bathurst to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge; London, May 20th 1687. fol. 19.
14. Will. Turner, to [John Tillison;] Apr. 13th [1674.] fol. 20.
15. John Cooke to Dr. Robert Thompson, secretary to archbishop Sancroft; Whitehall, July 19th 1678. fol. 21.
16. Tho. Garrard to [Dr. Robert Thompson;] Chelsea, Feb. 19th 1677. fol. 22.
17. Letter from sir Sackville Crow; June 9th 1686. f. 23.
18. Dr. Thomas Burwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Thorpe, Aug. 12th 1675. fol. 24.
19. Charles Geo. Cock to the same; Norwich, Feb. 6th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 26.
20. Sir Nich. Bacon to Mr. John Hobart; March 9th 1665. fol. 28.
21. Sir Edward Duke to the same; Benhall, March 26th 1662. fol. 30.
22. Sir Geoffrey Palmer, the attorney-general's discharge of Mr. John Hobart from an information brought by the Commissioners for arrears of tithes; May 25th 1664. fol. 32.
23. Sir Neville Catelyn to Mr. John Hobart; Kirby-Cane, Sept. 20th 1672. fol. 34.
24. Certificate of sir Mondiford Bramston, master in chancery, in a cause of Mich. Blunn; Dec. 18th 1668. fol. 36.
25. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Herb. Astley, preb. of Norwich; Cambridge, June 8th 1670. fol. 38.
26. Dr. Hen. Watkinson, chanc. of York, to the same; York, Sept. 3d 1670. fol. 40.
27. Lady Elizabeth Astley to the same; Feb. 19th 1672. fol. 41.
28. Draught by Thomas Burley on John Garbrand for money, with Sam. Wickins's receipt for the same; an. 1659. fol. 43.
29. And. Harley [to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's;] Charing Cross, Dec. 1st 1670. fol. 44.
30. Edw. Waterhouse [to the same.] fol. 45.
31. The rev. Rich. Ball to the same; Apr. 18th 1668. fol. 46.
32. Dr. Charles Mason, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, to the same; [Apr. 1668.] fol. 47.
33. Sir Rob. Broke to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 3d 1673. fol. 49.
34. Sir Edm. Wyndham to archbp. Sheldon; March 2d 1673. fol. 51.
35. Dr. Franc. Durant de Brevall to archbp. Sancroft; Westminster, Oct. 11th 1684. fol. 53.
36. Sir Tho. Dyke [to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London;] Nov. 26th 1681. fol. 54.
37. Sir Tho. Clarges to Dr. Chas. Goodall; Apr. 25th 1685. fol. 55.
38. Dr. Thomas Briggs, vicar-general of Chichester, to archbishop Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 29th 1686. fol. 57.
39. Dr. John Max. De L'Angle, preb. of Canterbury, to the same; Dec. 13th 1678. fol. 59.
40. Sir Will. Killigrew to the same; Dec. 31st. 1677. fol. 60.
41. Will. Chiffinch to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 1st $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 61.
42. Sir Rob. Cann to the same; Bristol, Nov. 29th 1679. fol. 62.
43. Sir Will. Boreman to the same; Whitehall, Dec. 21st 1682. fol. 63.
44. Sir Edw. Master to the same; Canterbury, March 13th 1683. fol. 64.
45. Dr. Tim. Puller to the same; Hertford, Sept. 6th 1679. fol. 65.
46. Dr. Tho. Yate, principal of Brasenose coll., to the same; Brasenose coll., May 6th 1679. fol. 66.
47. Sir Rob. Cotton [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Nov. 1st 1686. fol. 67.
48. Dr. Hen. Ullock, rector of Great Mongeham, to archbishop Sancroft; Mongeham, May 24th 1686. fol. 68.
49. Dr. Tho. Pinfold to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 16th 1680. fol. 69.
50. Petition of Jonathan Nicholls to the King concerning the vicarage of Llanblethian, unjustly claimed by his brother Dav. Nicholls; together with his majesty's reference to archbp. Sancroft, signed by W. Fanshawe; an. 1680. fol. 71.
51. Sir Brian Broughton to archbp. Sheldon; Beaudesert, ~~Nov.~~ Feb. 22d 1673. fol. 73.
52. Nath. Sterry, fellow of Merton college, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Apr. 20th 1673. fol. 75.
53. Sir Rob. Shirley, of Staunton Harold, to archbishop Sheldon; Sept. 4th 1673. fol. 78.
54. John Collins to archbishop Sancroft; Chute, March 25th 1680. fol. 79.
55. Will. Adams [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Ironmongers' Hall, March 20th 1667. fol. 80.
56. Sam. Cromleholme to Tho. Bradshaw; Wandsworth, Dec. 26th 1666. fol. 81.
57. Sir Ant. Aucher to [Dr. Robert Thompson;] Canterbury, Nov. 19th 1678. fol. 83.
58. Sir Nich. Butler to archbishop Sancroft; July 5th 1683. fol. 84.

59. Dr. Will. Brough to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Jan. 15th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 85.

60. W. Herbert to the same; [Bury,] May 24th 1662. fol. 87.

61. Sir John Southcott to archbp. Sancroft; Merstham, May 19th 1688. fol. 89.

62. Certificate from Dr. Peirce Brackenbury, of St. John's college, Cambridge, recommending Peter Dent for the degree of M. B.; Feb. 2d 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 90.

63. Anth. Saunders to Dr. Robert Thompson; Acton, Dec. 2d 1681. fol. 91.

64. Roger Strickland to archbishop Sheldon; London, May 14th 1674. fol. 92.

65. Sir Will. Honywood to archbp. Sancroft; Elmstead, Feb. 3d 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 93.

66. Dr. John Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester, and Richard [afterwards sir Richard] Newdegate, to archbp. Sheldon; Dec. 26th 1675. fol. 94.

67. Medical memoranda in the handwriting of Dr. James Windet. fol. 95.

68. Testimonials for Holy Orders, &c., with numerous signatures. ff. 96–110, 113, 114.

69. Appointment of Ralph Lowndes to be chaplain to Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham; Oct. 20th 1687. fol. 111.

70. Notes upon a small portion of the first two chapters of Genesis by Dr. John Lightfoot; in Latin. ff. 116, 123.

71. Chr. Milton to archbp. Sancroft; May 11th 1687. fol. 118.

72. Sir Tho. Browne, physician, to Mr. John Hobart; Aug. 1654. fol. 119.

Printed in sir Tho. Browne's works, ed. Simon Wilkin, Lond. 1835, vol. i. p. 371.

73. Dr. Thom. Willis, physician, grandfather of Browne Willis, to his brother; [an. 1667 or 1668.] fol. 122.

74. Dr. Rob. Plot to Ant. à Wood; Oxford, Aug. 10th 1675. fol. 124.

75. Acquittance by Dr. William Owtram, treasurer of Westminster, for money received from Dr. Sim. Patrick; Feb. 26th 1678. fol. 126.

76. Dr. Henry Maurice to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, July 11th; [no year.] fol. 127.

77. Dr. John Goodman, rector of Much Hadham, to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; June 4th 1681. fol. 128.

78. Dr. Hen. Birkhead, registrar of the diocese of Norwich, to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, Nov. 22d 1673. fol. 129.

79. Dr. John Collinges, pastor of St. Stephen's, Norwich, to Mr. John Hobart; March 3d 1664. fol. 131.

80. Sir Humph. Winche [to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's;] Harleford, Marlow, June 20th 1668. fol. 132.

A 81. Dr. John Price, chaplain to the duke of Albemarle, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Suffolk Street, Feb. 9th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 133.

82. Dr. Nath. Hardy, dean of Rochester, [to the same;] Sept. 8th 1669. fol. 135.

83. Sir Steph. Fox [to the same;] Whitehall, Nov. 4th 1672. fol. 136.

84. Dr. Hen. Dove to the same; [no date.] fol. 137.

85. Dr. Francis Fullwood, archdeacon of Totness, to the same; Apr. 30th 1679. fol. 138.

B 86. Will. Payne, rector of Frinstead, to the same; Jan. 28th 16$\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 139.

87. Tho. Gore to the same; Aldrington, near Chippenham, Wilts, Sept. 19th 1681. fol. 140.

88. Rob. Creyghton, precentor of Wells, to the same; Wells, Dec. 23d 1685. fol. 141.

89. Dr. William Assheton to the same; Beckenham, Jan. 2d 1681. fol. 142.

C 90. Testimonial of William Howel, chancellor of Lincoln, in behalf of Henry Waterland; July 23d 1678. fol. 143.

91. Sir Jos. Williamson, secretary of state, to Thomas Newcomb, King's printer; [Nov. 1678.] fol. 145.

92. Captain Tho. Allin to his wife Rebecca Allin; Lynn, June 27th 1655. fol. 146.

93. John Norris to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; an. 1684. fol. 148.

D 94. Dr. Geo. Stradling, dean of Chichester, to [Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Chichester, June 2d 1683. fol. 149.

95. Sir Charles Harbord to Mr. John Hobart; Strand, Dec. 5th 1674. fol. 150.

96. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Dr. William Sancroft; May 14th 1662. fol. 151.

97. Mr. John Hobart to sir Chas. Harbord; an. 1674. (*draught.*) fol. 153.

98. James Fountayne, of the Inner Temple, to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 1st 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 154.

E 99. Sir Henry Bedingfeld to the same; Beccles, March 6th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 156.

100. William Saywell, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Herbert Astley; Cambr., June 2d 1670. fol. 158.

101. Dr. John Hildeyerd, rector of Cawston, to the same; Cawston, May 18th 1669. fol. 160.

102. A. Horsman, vicar of Plymouth, to the same; Oct. 4th [no year.] fol. 162.

F 103. Dr. Owen Hughes to the same; Cambridge, July 5th 1668. fol. 164.

104. Will. Gregory, rector of How Caple, to archbishop Sancroft; How Caple, Gloucestershire, Sept. 7th 1684. fol. 166.

105. Dr. Peter Barwick to the same; Jan. 5th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 167.

106. Sir Will. Bowes to the same; London, Apr. 30th 1684. fol. 168.

107. Sir Rob. Gayer to archbishop Sancroft; Jermyn Street, Oct. 25th 1681. fol. 169.
108. Tho. Chicheley to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 10th 1664. fol. 170.
109. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Feb. 13th 1664. fol. 171.
110. Tho. Rant to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 22d 1659. fol. 172.
111. Sir John Hobart to the same; Nov. 25th 1668. fol. 174.
112. Testimonial of Dr. Hen. Savage, master of Balliol college, in behalf of Francis Bishop, vicar of Abbotsley. fol. 176.
113. Sir Nath. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 19th 1662. fol. 178.
114. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; [no date.] fol. 179.
115. Mrs. Blanch Astley to [Mr John Hobart;] Melton Constable, July 19th 1679. fol. 180.
116. Richard Izacke to Ant. à Wood; May 3d 1680. fol. 181.
117. Clem. Barksdale, rector of Naunton, to the same; Naunton, Nov. 8th 1683. fol. 182.
118. Anth. Freston to Mr. John Hobart; Aug. 31st 1670. fol. 184.
119. J. Shadwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Beccles, Feb. 19th 1679. fol. 185.
120. Edw. Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 21st 1660. fol. 187.
121. Draught of Mr. Hobart's answer to the preceding letter; Jan. 23d 1660. fol. 188.
122. Sir William Cooke to Dr. Herb. Astley; Brome, Dec. 8th 1676. fol. 189.
123. Ralph Sheldon to Ant. à Wood; Weston, Dec. 19th 1683. fol. 190.
124. Robert Southwell to Humphrey Prideaux; King's Weston, Apr. 4th 1683. fol. 192.
125. Sir Edward Dering to the same; June 19th 1680. fol. 194.
126. Jo. Whitefoote, rector of Heigham, to Mr. John Hobart; June 4th 1667. fol. 196.
127. Sir Thomas Garrard, of Langford, to [Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich;] Feb. 23d 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 198.
128. Draught of Mr. John Hobart's answer to the following letter; Aug. 14th 1673. fol. 199.
129. Sir William Godbold to John Hobart; Aug. 12th 1673. fol. 200.
130. Testimonials, &c. in behalf of Alexander Malcolm, Tho. Cox, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, Will. Whittington, Mr. Aliston, John Fitzwilliam and Will. Castleton, with numerous signatures. fol. 201, *et passim*.
131. Memorandum by Dr. Edward Reynolds, bishop of Norwich, of the receipt of a fine for the manor of Dewling Cross; Sept. 18th 1668. fol. 205.
132. Sir Eliab Harvey to [Humphrey Prideaux;] Chigwell, Sept. 24th 1656. fol. 206.
133. Dr. John Sharpe, dean of Norwich, to Mrs. Barbara Astley; Bradford, [an. 1681.] fol. 212.
134. Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bishop of Chichester, to sir Richard Harrison; Chichester, June 15th 1676. fol. 213.
135. Dr. Laur. Womock to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bishop of Norwich; Bury, Oct. 21st 1668. fol. 215.
136. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Dr. Simon Patrick, dean of Peterborough; June 15th 1684. fol. 218.
137. Letters of orders of Charles Buchanan, of Aikton, in the diocese of Carlisle; Feb. 5th 1683. fol. 220.
138. Eliza Cartwright to Mr. John Hobart; June 11th 1670. fol. 221.

42.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 225.

Letters and papers chiefly during the years 1673–5.

1. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; [London,] March 26th 1673. fol. 1.
2. The same to the same; London, Apr. 1st. fol. 2.
3. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 3d. (*draught.*) fol. 4.
4. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Apr. 7th. fol. 7.
5. Dr. Rob. Newlin, president of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford, to the same; May 11th. fol. 8.
6. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bishop of Carlisle, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; May 12th. fol. 9.
7. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to archbishop Sheldon; May 20th. fol. 11.
8. Geo. Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. James's, June 1st. fol. 12.
9. Archbishop Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield; June 2d. fol. 13.
10. Dr. Adam Littleton, rector of Chelsea, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin; July 9th. fol. 14.
11. Order by the King to sir Tho. Allin to accompany the fleet to Yarmouth; July 17th. fol. 16.
12. News-letter from Cologne to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; July 18th. fol. 17.
13. Dr. Humfr. Henchman to the same; Fulham, July 28th. fol. 19.
14. John Tillison to the same; London, Aug. 4th. fol. 20.
15. Account of the naval engagement between the English and the Dutch; Aug. 11th. fol. 21.
16. Dr. William Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Aug. 13th. fol. 23.
17. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Oxford, Aug. 15th. fol. 25.

18. Petition of Matth. Daneau to archbishop Sheldon in behalf of the churches of Piedmont; in Latin; Aug. 15th 1673. fol. 28.
19. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to archbishop Sheldon; Aug. 19th. fol. 29.
20. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Aug. 27th. fol. 30.
21. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 25th. fol. 31.
22. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 4th. fol. 33.
23. John Tillison to the same; Lond. Sept. 29th. fol. 34.
24. Dr. Pet. Chamberlen to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 2d. fol. 36.
25. Dr. Hen. More to Dr. Sim. Patrick; Christ's college, Cambridge, Oct. 5th. fol. 38.
26. Gabr. Gerberon, monk of St. Germain des Prés, to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; Paris, Oct. 15th. fol. 40.
27. Dr. Will. Lucy, bishop of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, Oct. 16th. fol. 43.
28. John Tillison to Dr. William Sancroft; Lond. Oct. 20th. fol. 44.
29. Dr. Rich. Sterne, archbishop of York, to archbishop Sheldon; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 25th. fol. 46.
30. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond. Oct. 27th. fol. 48.
31. Address of the House of Commons to the King against the proposed match between the duke of York and the duchess of Modena; together with their vote against taking into consideration any further supply; Oct. 21st. fol. 49.

    Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 285.
32. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond. Nov. 3d. fol. 52.
33. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Nov. 3d. fol. 53.
34. John Tillison to the same; Lond. Nov. 10th. fol. 54.
35. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; London House, Nov. 3d. fol. 55.
36. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 1st. fol. 56.
37. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Nov. 5th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
38. Dr. Franc. Turner to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. Paul's, Nov. 17th. fol. 58.
39. Geo. Seignior to the same; St. James's, Nov. 17th. fol. 59.
40. Sir Will. Cooke to the same; Brome, Nov. 18th. fol. 60.
41. Dr. Ben. Parry to archbishop Sheldon; Dublin, Nov. 22d. fol. 61.
42. Tobias Rustat to Dr. William Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 1st. fol. 62.
43. Dr. Vere Harcourt to archbp. Sheldon; Plumtree, Dec. 2d 1673. fol. 63.
44. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, London House, Dec. 15th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 64.
45. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; Dec. 12th. fol. 66.
46. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 5th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 68.
47. Dr. John Durel to the same; Jan. 8th. fol. 69.
48. Petition of Francis lord Brudenell, and others, to the House of Lords, against George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and Anna Maria Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury; with the duke of Buckingham's defence; Jan. 9th. fol. 71.
49. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Jan. 15th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Jan. 19th. fol. 74.
50. Dr. Francis Turner to Dr. William Sancroft; Amen Corner, Jan. 12th. fol. 75.
51. Notice of the several orders sent to Mr. Pearse to provide necessaries for the sick and wounded in the navy. fol. 76.
52. Dr. Is. Barrow, bishop of St. Asaph, to Dr. William Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 77.
53. Dr. Will. Assheton to the same; Clarendon House, Feb. 1st. fol. 78.
54. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Feb. 2d. fol. 80.
55. John Tillison to the same; Lond., Feb. 2d. fol. 81.
56. Order by the Commissioners of the Admiralty; Feb. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 82.
57. Dr. William Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbishop Sheldon; Brecon, Feb. 5th. fol. 84.
58. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 16th. fol. 86.
59. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Feb. 24th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Feb. 27th. fol. 87.
60. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 23d. fol. 89.
61. Test for the Roman Catholics drawn up by a committee of the House of Commons. fol. 90.
62. Memorandum of money paid to sir Tho. Allin, controller of the navy, &c. ff. 92, 117.
63. Petition of Sam. Horne, vicar of Rye, to the King, for the remission of the arrears of first-fruits and tenths. fol. 94.
64. Circular letter of archbp. Sheldon, requesting the bishops to make a return of all the small livings chargeable with arrears of first-fruits and tenths; an. 1674. fol. 95.
65. Circular letter of sir John Duncombe, chancellor of the exchequer, on the same subject; March 28th. fol. 96.

66. The commissioners for the redemption of captives to Dr. Peter Gunning, bp. of Ely, for a return of the monies collected in that behalf; Whitehall, Apr. 10th 1674. fol. 100.
67. Will. Ashburnham to Dr. William Sancroft; Bath, May 16th. fol. 101.
68. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; London House, Apr. 13th. fol. 103.
69. William Watts, prebendary of Hereford, to archbp. Sheldon; Hereford, June 25th. fol. 105.
70. Order in Council for the payment of pensions to the flag officers who served in the fleet against the Dutch; Hampton Court, June 26th. fol. 106.
71. Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, to archbishop Sheldon; [July 1674.] fol. 108.
72. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to Dr. Thomas Tomkins, chaplain to archbp. Sheldon; July 4th. fol. 110.
73. The same to Dr. Robert Thompson, archbishop's secretary; July 22d. fol. 112.
74. Explanation by the Commissioners of the Admiralty of the last clause in the order for the payment of pensions to the flag officers of the fleet; Derby House, July 25th. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 169.
75. Dr. John Gurgany, vicar of Clapham, Surrey, to Dr. William Sancroft; Clapham, Aug. 4th. fol. 116.
76. Dr. Peter Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Aug. 12th. fol. 119.
77. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Aug. 22d. fol. 121.
78. Dr. Walter Blandford, bishop of Worcester, to the same; Bath, Aug. 29th. fol. 123.
79. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Sept. 20th. fol. 125.
80. Order by the Commissioners of the Admiralty concerning the application of monies unlawfully taken by officers of the fleet for the freight of merchandize; Derby House, Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.
81. Edm. Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, Oct. 7th. fol. 129.
82. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbp. Sheldon; in Latin; Oct. 15th. fol. 130.
83. Miles Stapylton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 16th. fol. 132.
84. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 31st. fol. 133.
85. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Chicheley, Dec. 19th. fol. 135.
86. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 137.
87. Dr. Franc. Turner to Dr. William Sancroft; Amen Corner, Jan. 4th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 138.
88. Dr. Edward Stillingfleet to the same; Jan. 25th. fol. 139.
89. Sir Jonathan Atkins, governor of Barbadoes, to archbp. Sheldon; Feb. $\frac{11}{21}$ $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 140.
90. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to the same; Brecon, Apr. 12th 1675. fol. 142.
91. Hugh Davis, rector of Dummer, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Apr. 16th. fol. 144.
92. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Apr. 20th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Apr. 23d. ff. 145, 146.
93. List of ships in the fleet, with the names of the captains; May 4th. fol. 147.
94. Sir Will. Cooke to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Brome, May 12th. fol. 148.
95. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, May 24th. fol. 150.
96. Edm. Bohun to Mr. [Thomas] Sancroft; Westhall, June 5th. fol. 151.
97. Proceedings in the House of Commons from June 5th until June 9th, with the King's speech on both those days. fol. 153.
98. The pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to archbishop Sheldon; in Latin; June 10th. fol. 155.
99. Naval accounts during part of the year 1675. fol. 157, *seqq.*
100. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, July 3d. fol. 165.
101. Dr. Thomas Holdsworth to the same; July 5th. fol. 166.
102. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, July 24th. fol. 167.
103. Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, to the same; London, July 30th. fol. 171.
104. Dr. Matth. Swalwood, dean of Lichfield, to Dr. William Sancroft; Lichfield Close, Aug. 18th. fol. 173.
105. Letter from colonel Tho. Howard, of Carlisle, in vindication of his brother John killed at the battle of Strasburg; Aug. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 175.
106. Circular letter from Dr. Guy Carleton, bishop of Bristol, to the clergy of his diocese; [no date.] (*transcript.*) fol. 175.
107. Dr. Thomas Comber to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stonegrave, Sept. 2d. fol. 177.
108. Will. Turner to archbp. Sheldon; Tangier, Sept. 14th. fol. 179.
109. Thomas Flatman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 3d. fol. 181.
110. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Oct. 26th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Nov. 1st. fol. 182.
111. Vote of the House of Commons appointing Dr. Sancroft to preach on the fifth of November; Oct. 27th. fol. 184.
112. Sir Thomas Meres and sir Charles Wheler to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 27th. fol. 185.

113. Dr. Will. Sancroft to sir Tho. Meres; Oct. 27th 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 186.
114. Sir Tho. Meres to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 28th. fol. 187.
115. Summary of proceedings in the House of Commons from Nov. 8th to Nov. 20th. fol. 188, *seqq.*
116. Vote of thanks by the House of Commons to Dr. Sancroft for his sermon on the fifth of November, Nov. 6th; together with a letter from sir Tho. Meres and sir Charles Wheler communicating the same, Nov. 9th; ff. 190, 193.
117. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, London, Oct. 9th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Nov. 12th. fol. 195.
118. Dr. Matth. Smalwood to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lichfield, Nov. 20th. fol. 202.
119. Edm. Bohun to the same; Lond., Nov. 3d. fol. 204.
120. The hon. Hen. Maxwell, bp. of Meath, to archbp. Sheldon; Dublin, Dec. 11th. fol. 205.
121. Dr. Tho. Holdsworth to Dr. Sancroft, Durham, Dec. 13th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 207.
122. John Roberts to Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester; Llanrhaidr, Dec. 17th. fol. 208.
123. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Whitehall, Dec. 28th. fol. 210.
124. The hon. Hen. Maxwell, bp. of Meath, to archbp. Sheldon; [Jan. $167\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 212.
125. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; Jan. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 214.
126. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbishop Sheldon; Sarum, Jan. 3d. fol. 215.
127. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Simon Patrick; Jan. 22d. fol. 216.
128. Edmund Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 24th. fol. 218.
129. Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, to Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London; Norwich, Jan. 28th. fol. 219.
130. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sheldon; Bristol, Feb. 5th. fol. 221.
131. John Tillison to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. Paul's, March 8th. fol. 222.
132. Edm. Bohun to the same; Westhall, March 7th. fol. 223.
133. Lord James Annesley to archbp. Sheldon; Farnborough, Hants, March 11th. fol. 225.

43.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1672.

1. Order of Council to the high sheriffs, for a return of the names of all quakers confined in gaol, together with the time and causes of their commitment; Whitehall, March 29th 1672. fol. 1.
2. Sir John Duncombe to archbp. Sheldon; April 1672. fol. 3.
3. Dr. Hez. Burton to Dr. Herb. Astley; Apr. 18th. fol. 6.
4. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, June 17th. fol. 7.
5. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, June 17th. fol. 9.
6. The same to the same; Westminster, June 27th. fol. 10.
7. Dr. Geo. Cary, dean of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon; Exeter, Jan. 27th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 11.
8. James Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 1st 1672. fol. 14.
9. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Farnham Castle, July 4th. fol. 15.
10. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, July 8th. fol. 17.
11. Emendations to certain regulations for the government of a foreign protestant church in England; in Latin. fol. 19.
12. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, July 26th. fol. 21.
13. George Seignior to Dr. Franc. Turner; July 28th. fol. 22.
14. George Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Burlington House, July 27th. fol. 23.
15. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. Paul's, July 27th. fol. 24.
16. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon, Lincoln, Aug. 29th; with draught of the archbishop's answer. fol. 25.
17. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Oct. 4th. fol. 27.
18. Dr. Edw. Chamberlayne to Dr. William Sancroft; Hatton Garden, Sept. 18th. fol. 28.
19. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbishop Sheldon; Sept. 19th. fol. 29.
20. The same to the same; Farnham Castle, Sept. 9th. fol. 31.
21. Short extracts from three letters of bp. Morley's to the same, two of them dated July 23d and Sept. 23d. fol. 33.
22. Sam. Speed, grandson to the Historian, to the same; King's Bench, Oct. 8th. fol. 34.
23. Hen. Osborn to sir Will. D'Oyly, one of the commissioners for the sick and wounded in the Dutch war; London, Sept. 24th. fol. 36.
24. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oct. 9th. fol. 38.
25. Dr. Ad. Littleton to the same; Chelsea, Oct. 15th. fol. 39.
26. Sir Thomas Page, of King's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Oct. 14th. fol. 41.
27. John Mezölaki, Hungarian exile, to the same; in Latin; Lond., Oct. 20th. fol. 42.

28. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 9th 1672. fol. 44.
29. The same to archbishop Sheldon; Nov. 11th. fol. 45.
30. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. coll., Cambr., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Nov. 9th. fol. 46.
31. Errors in a sermon preached by Mr. Brideoake, on 1 John ii. 1. fol. 47.
32. Dr. Humphr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 21st. fol. 49.
33. Dr. John Neile, preb. of Durham, to ——; Durham, Nov. 25th. fol. 50.
34. Dr. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, Christ's coll., Nov. 25th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, Nov. 29th. fol. 51.
35. Tho. Holbech, vicar of Epping, to the same; Epping, Nov. 29th. fol. 52.
36. Dr. Ralph Widdrington to the same; Christ's coll., Dec. 6th. fol. 54.
37. Wolfran Stubbe, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to the same; Trin. coll., Dec. 6th. fol. 55.
38. Dr. Edw. Pococke to Arth. Charlett; Ch. Ch. Oxford, Dec. 6th. fol. 56.
39. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Epping, Dec. 13th. fol. 58.
40. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Dec. 13th. fol. 59.
41. Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury, to [Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, lord lieut. of Ireland;] Exeter, Dec. 13th. fol. 60.
42. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth, Jan. 3rd 167⅔. fol. 61.
43. George Seignior to the same; Dec. 19th 1672. fol. 63.
44. Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Alban's, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 4th 167⅔. fol. 64.
45. Sir Will. Boothby to archbp. Sheldon; Ashburne, Jan. 11th. fol. 66.
46. Dr. Robert Morgan, bp. of Bangor, to the same; Bangor, Jan. 13th. fol. 68.
47. Sir John Berkenhead to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Whitehall, Jan. 23d. fol. 70.
48. Francis Vernon, secretary to the English ambassador at Paris, to Dr. Edw. Pococke; Paris, Jan. 30th. fol. 72.
49. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Jan. 30th. fol. 74.
50. Three addresses of the House of Commons to Charles II. during the months of February and March 167⅔; with his majesty's answers; as also an address of the House of Commons to James II. Nov. 16th 1685. fol. 75.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. pp. 252, 256, 257, 261, 758.

A 51. The king's speech to parliament Feb. 5th 167⅔. f. 78.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 246.

52. Proceedings in the House of Lords during the month of March concerning the addresses of the House of Commons on his majesty's declaration for indulgence to dissenters, &c. fol. 86.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. xii. p. 539.

B 53. Proceedings in the House of Commons, from Feb. 8th to Feb. 27th, on his majesty's declaration for indulgence to dissenters. fol. 165.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ix. p. 251, *seqq.*

54. Dr. Henry Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Cambr., Feb. 15th. fol. 176.
55. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon; Lincoln, Feb. 17th. fol. 177.
C 56. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answers; Feb. 27th—March 19th. fol. 179, *seqq.*
57. Address of the Lords and Commons to the King against the increase of popery; March 7th. fol. 186.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. xii. p. 547.

58. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Little Chelsea, March 20th. fol. 187.
D 59. Copy of a bill for the ease of dissenters from the church of England, with the amendments of the Lords and the reasons of the Commons against the same; in Dr. Sancroft's hand. fol. 189.
60. Another copy of the bill for the ease of dissenters. fol. 191.
61. Objections to the latitude of the king's declaration for indulgence, shewing that it may supersede all ecclesiastical jurisdiction. fol. 195.
E 62. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London; [no date.] fol. 200.
63. The ministers of Walcheren to the English bishops; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 201.

44.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 287.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1668—1671.

F 1. Observations relative to the balancing of the storekeeper's accounts; drawn up by Thomas Turner, storekeeper at Deptford, an. 1668. fol. 1.
2. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart, March 31st; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, April 6th. ff. 4, 8.
3. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Apr. 3d. fol. 5.

4. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 26th 1668. fol. 6.
5. The hon. Robert Boyle to James Gregory, professor of mathematics in the university of St. Andrew's; Lond., Apr. 23d. fol. 9.
6. Letter from Will. Seaman, giving an account of the unjust arrest of one Andrew Tuvil; Moorfields, June 5th. fol. 11.
7. Dorothy Wright to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Thurcaston, June 8th. fol. 12.
8. John Bradshaw to the same; Bedford, June 15th. fol. 14.
9. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 1st. fol. 15.
10. Order of Council granting pensions to the officers of the fleet, for their services in the war against the Dutch; July 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.
11. Dr. W. Sancroft to his nephew Fr. Heardson, fellow of Emmanuel coll.; London, July 15th. fol. 19.
12. Dr. Hen. King, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sheldon; Chichester, July 23d. fol. 20.
13. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 10th. fol. 22.
14. Dr. Henry King, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, Aug. 16th. fol. 24.
15. Dr. Robert Pory, rector of Much Hadham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Hadham, Aug. 21st. fol. 26.
16. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Sept. 1st. fol. 27.
17. Sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, to the duke of York; Sept. 13th. fol. 29.
18. Dr. Robert Pory to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Hadham, Sept. 15th. fol. 37.
19. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 11th. fol. 38.
20. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Oct. 11th. fol. 39.
21. Tho. Pointer to sir John Mennes; Navy Office, Oct. 27th. fol. 40.
22. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to Dr. Sancroft; Lincoln, Oct. 27th. fol. 42.
23. Thomas Pointer to sir John Mennes; Navy Office, Oct. 29th. fol. 44.
24. James Smyth to Mr. Bythell; Worcester, Oct. 31st. fol. 46.
25. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 31st. fol. 47.
26. Admiralty orders to sir John Mennes, controller, and John Tippetts, commissioner of the navy, from Oct. 31st to Nov. 5th. fol. 49, *seqq.*
27. Account of money paid to the ships and yard at Chatham, from Oct. 20th to Nov. 7th. fol. 59.
28. Dr. John Lake, rector of St. Botolph Bishopsgate, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 10th. fol. 61.
29. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Nov. 25th. fol. 62.
30. Tho. White to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Lambeth, Nov. 26th 1668. fol. 63.
31. Sir Will. Warren to the Officers and Commissioners of the Navy; Dec. 8th. fol. 64.
32. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 12th. fol. 66.
33. Tho. Conway, rector of Witchling, to Dr. William Sancroft; Witchling, Dec. 15th. fol. 68.
34. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 14th. fol. 69.
35. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; Dec. 7th. fol. 71.
36. Dr. John Worthington, rector of Ingoldsby, to Dr. William Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Jan. 5th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 73.
37. Hen. Oldenburg, secretary to the Royal Society, to James Gregory; Jan. 19th. fol. 75.
38. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth House, Jan. 8th. fol. 76.
39. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to the same; Jan. 12th. fol. 77.
40. Proposals of Thomas Turner, storekeeper of his majesty's yard at Deptford, for an allowance to keep a more regular balance of his accounts; Jan. 26th. fol. 78.
41. Dr. Henry King, bp. of Chichester, to archbp. Sheldon; Chichester, Feb. 3d. fol. 80.
42. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 27th. fol. 82.
43. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Windsor, Feb. 25th. fol. 84.
44. The same to the same; Windsor, Feb. 18th. fol. 86.
45. The same to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; [date destroyed.] fol. 87.
46. John Dwight to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Chester, Feb. 13th. fol. 89.
47. George Seignior to the same; Astwell, Feb. 8th. fol. 90.
48. Dr. John Lake to the same; March 15th. fol. 91.
49. James Peate, rector of Bidborough, to the same; Bidborough, March 18th. fol. 92.
50. Shem Bridges, and others of the East India Factory, to archbp. Sheldon. fol. 94.
51. Remonstrance of the East India Factory to the East India Company. fol. 95.
52. Admiral sir Tho. Allin's account of the successes over the Algerines, from Sept. 5th to Dec. 21st 1669. fol. 97.
53. Copy of part of the report made to parliament by the commissioners appointed to examine the accounts of the Navy Board. fol. 98.
54. Abstract of letters from the East India Factory to the Company and to archbp. Sheldon. fol. 100.
55. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Sancroft; Apr. 5th. fol. 101.

56. Dr. John Lake to Dr. Will. Sancroft; April 5th 1669. fol. 102.
57. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew, Franc. Heardson; Fressingfield, Apr. 7th. fol. 103.
58. Geo. Seignior to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Staunton Harold, May 11th. fol. 104.
59. Colonel Thomas King to the same; June 11th. fol. 105.
60. Sam. Crosby, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to the same; St. Cross, near Winchester, June 13th. fol. 106.
61. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 15th. fol. 108.
62. Jonathan Heskins, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; together with a certificate from the mayor and magistrates in his behalf, July 16th. fol. 110.
63. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, June 17th. fol. 112.
64. Commission from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, for holding courts martial; June 19th. fol. 113.
65. Sir Will. Cooke to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 115.
66. Instructions from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, on sailing with the fleet for Algiers; June 29th. fol. 116.
67. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, July 6th. fol. 119.
68. Legal opinion about the suppression of conventicles, in answer to an order from the privy council; [drawn up by John Brydall.] July 6th. fol. 120.
69. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 10th. fol. 121.
70. Ant. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus college, Cambridge, to Dr. William Sancroft; in Latin; July 15th. fol. 123.
71. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 12th. fol. 125.
72. The same to the same; Lichfield, July 19th. fol. 127.
73. Dr. Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, July 20th. fol. 129.
74. Sir Leol. Jenkins, principal of Jesus coll., Oxford, to Dr. William Sancroft; Oxford, July 20th. fol. 131.
75. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 21st. fol. 133.
76. Instructions from the duke of York, lord high admiral, to sir Tho. Allin, relative to the conduct of the fleet towards French ships; July 25th. fol. 134.
77. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, July 25th. fol. 136.

A
78. Order of Council to enquire into the remissness of the magistrates in suppressing the conventicle of Ames Short, ejected vicar of Lyme-Regis; July 28th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.
79. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. William Sancroft; Oxford, July 26th. fol. 138.
80. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., July 26th. fol. 139.
81. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Aug. 2d. fol. 140.

B
82. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Aug. 3d. fol. 142.
83. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 143.
84. Sir Leol. Jenkins to archbp. Sheldon; Oxford, Aug. 10th. fol. 144.
85. Dr. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Aug. 17th. fol. 146.
86. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 148.

C
87. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 11th. fol. 149.
88. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 25th. fol. 151.
89. Observations by the Commissioners of Accounts upon some proceedings of the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy in reference to the late war, and the management thereof. fol. 153.
90. Sir Jonas Moore to one of archbp. Sheldon's secretaries; Tower, Oct. 4th. fol. 157.

D
91. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London House, Oct. 17th. fol. 161.
92. Order of Council for redress of the grievance complained of by the East India Factory relative to two schismatic and seditious ministers; Oct. 13th. f. 162.
93. Col. Tho. King to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Whitehall, Nov. 10th. fol. 164.
94. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to the same; York, Nov. 13th. fol. 166.

E
95. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Nov. 16th. fol. 167.
96. Dr. Charles Mason, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, to the same; Peter-le-Poer, Nov. 20th. fol. 168.
97. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 23d. fol. 169.
98. Dr. Will. Smyth, vicar of Mendlesham, to the same; Mendlesham, Nov. 24th. fol. 170.
99. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 26th. fol. 171.

F
100. Thomas Holbech to the same; Epping, Nov. 26th. fol. 172.
101. Particular answers by sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, to the several observations made by the Commissioners of Accounts upon some proceedings of the navy board in reference to the late war and management thereof. fol. 173.
102. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 30th. fol. 179.

103. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Dec. 2d 1669. fol. 180.
104. Dr. Pet. Gunning, master of St. John's coll., Cambr., to [the dean of the college?] St. John's college, Dec. 16th. fol. 181.
105. Dr. Francis Turner to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, Dec. 19th. fol. 182.
106. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Dec. 20th. fol. 183.
107. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Feb. 26th $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 185.
108. The same to the same; Houghton, Dec. 23d 1669. fol. 186.
109. Archbp. Sheldon to the same; Lambeth House, Jan. 10th $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 187.
110. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Jan. 15th. fol. 188.
111. Franc. Vernon, secretary to the English ambassador at Paris, to James Gregory; Paris, Feb. 5th. fol. 189.
112. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; Christ's coll., Feb. 26th. fol. 191.
113. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, March 5th. fol. 192.
114. Franc. Thompson, fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge, to the same; Caius coll., March 18th. fol. 194.
115. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Apr. 5th 1670. fol. 195.
116. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 23d. fol. 196.
117. Sir John Duke to Dr. William Sancroft; Benhall, May 12th. fol. 198.
118. J. Goad, head-master of Merchant Taylors' school, to the same; Kentish Town, May 14th. fol. 200.
119. Substance of the conference between Charles II., the duke of York, and their sister Henrietta, duchess of Orleans. fol. 202.
120. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, May 16th. fol. 206.
121. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Apr. 11th. fol. 208.
122. Dr. Sancroft's resignation of the archdeaconry of Canterbury; in Latin; May 21st. fol. 209.
123. Dr. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham; Lond., May 31st. fol. 211.
124. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 6th. fol. 213.
125. Sir John Nicholas to Dr. Herbert Astley; Spring Gardens, July 14th. fol. 215.
126. Copy of the paper written by the duchess of York some few months before her death, giving reasons for her conversion to the Roman Catholic faith, dated Aug. 20th; in Sancroft's handwriting. f. 217.
Printed in Kennet's Complete hist. of England, vol. iii. p. 320.
127. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Robert Beaumont; London, Sept. 3d 1670. fol. 219.
128. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 221.
129. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the same; Farnham Castle, Oct. 1st. fol. 223.
130. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 1st. fol. 225.
131. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 8th. fol. 226.
132. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 15th. fol. 228.
133. Dr. Ro. le Grosse to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Westminster, Oct. 12th. fol. 230.
134. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., Nov. 3d. fol. 232.
135. Dr. Tho. Bourman, prebendary of Sarum, to the same; Nov. 17th. fol. 234.
136. Dr. Malachi Harris to the same; Westminster, Nov. 17th. fol. 235.
137. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Nov. 18th. fol. 236.
138. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Dec. 3d. fol. 237.
139. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; Dec. 26th. fol. 238.
140. Dr. John Meriton, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, to the same; Dec. 28th. fol. 239.
141. Dr. John Worthington to the same; Dec. 24th. fol. 241.
142. Dr. John Meriton to the same; Jan. 11th $167\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 242.
143. Archbp. Sheldon to the same; Lambeth House, Jan. 23d. fol. 243.
144. Lord Lucas's speech in the house of peers Feb. 22d $167\frac{0}{1}$, upon the reading of the subsidy bill the second time in the presence of his majesty; with a short report of what passed among the other peers on the same occasion. fol. 245.
The speech will be found in "State tracts privately printed in the reign of Charles II.," p. 455.
145. Herbert Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westminster, March 22d. fol. 247.
146. Mich. Beresford to the same; in Latin; Goodman's Fields, March 15th. fol. 248.
147. Joseph Loveland to Dr. Herb. Astley; Southampton Buildings, Feb. 21st $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 249.
148. Draught of Dr. Astley's answer to the preceding letter; Feb. 25th. fol. 251.
149. Receipt for the subscription of the dean and chapter of Norwich towards the redemption of captives; Feb. 18th 1670. fol. 252.
150. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Apr. 17th. fol. 253.

151. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, May 2d 1671. fol. 255.
152. Dr. John Breton, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to the same; Emmanuel college, May 9th. fol. 256.
153. George Davenport to the same; Houghton, May 12th. fol. 257.
154. Dr. Francis Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's coll., May 11th. fol. 258.
155. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel college, May 14th. fol. 259.
156. Dr. Ben. Whichcot, vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, to his brother; London, March 18th 167½. fol. 260.
157. Letter from sir Lionell Playters, giving a short account of his pecuniary losses, and praying for a recommendation to the archbp. of Canterbury for some ecclesiastical preferment; Holborn, May 20th 1671. fol. 261.
158. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, May 23d. fol. 262.
159. The same to the same; Houghton, May 29th. fol. 263.
160. Anth. lord Ashley and sir John Duncombe, commissioners for executing the office of lord high treasurer, to Dr. Benjamin Laney, bishop of Ely, Whitehall, June 22d; with draught of the bishop's answer. ff. 264, 265.
161. Dr. Tho. Comber to Dr. William Sancroft; Stonegrave, June 26th. fol. 266.
162. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., Cambridge, July 5th. fol. 267.
163. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel coll., July 11th. fol. 268.
164. The same to the same; Emman. coll., July 21st. fol. 269.
165. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; St. John's coll., July 22d. fol. 270.
166. John Balderston, fellow of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emman. coll., Aug. 1st. fol. 271.
167. Tob. Rustat to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 17th. fol. 272.
168. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Oundle, Sept. 18th. fol. 274.
169. Sir Hugh Cholmeley to archbp. Sheldon; Tangier, Oct. 20th. fol. 275.
170. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, Nov. 24th. fol. 277.
171. Dr. Will. Dillingham to the same; Oundle, Dec. 4th. fol. 278.
172. Dr. Ro. Le Grosse to the same; in Latin; Westminster, Dec. 13th. fol. 279.
173. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Dec. 18th. fol. 281.
174. Sam. Dugard, fellow of Trinity college, Oxford, to Dr. Walter Blandford, bishop of Worcester; in Latin; Trin. coll., Jan. 21st 167½. fol. 282.
175. Dr. Pet. Gunning, bp. of Chichester, to archb. Sheldon; St. John's coll., Jan. 31st 167½. fol. 284.
176. Sir Rob. Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stoke, Feb. 18th. fol. 285.
177. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Tho. Holbech; London, March 19th; with draught of Holbech's answer. fol. 286.
The answer itself may be found vol. CLV. f. 26.

45.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 296.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1665–7.

1. Francis Siefert to Dr. William Sancroft; in Latin: [no date.] fol. 1.
2. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bishop of Worcester, to Dr. Henry Compton, bishop of London; Apr. 5th 1665. fol. 3.
3. Dr. John Cosin, bishop of Durham, to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham, Apr. 9th. fol. 4.
4. Geo. Davenport to the same; May 9th. fol. 6.
5. Sir Will. Warren to the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy; Wapping, May 13th. fol. 7.
6. The same to Sam. Pepys; May 17th. fol. 9.
7. Sir William Morice, secretary of state, to sir John Lawrence, lord mayor of London; June 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
8. Tho. Bradford, rector of Winterton, to Dr. Thomas Browne; Winterton, June 9th. fol. 12.
9. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, June 17th. fol. 13.
10. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for providing stores and provisions; Hampton Court, July 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.
11. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Aug. 5th. fol. 17.
12. Dr. Rob. Skinner, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 5th. fol. 19.
13. Dr. Will. Roberts, bishop of Bangor, to the same; Aug. 5th. fol. 21.
14. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, Aug. 14th. fol. 22.
15. The same to the same; Auckland Castle, Aug. 19th. fol. 24.
16. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 20th. fol. 26.
17. Dr. William Sancroft to Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th. fol. 28.
18. Tho. Marshall, chaplain to the English merchant adventurers at Dort, to archbp. Sheldon; Dort, Sept. 20th. fol. 29.
19. Extract from a letter written by Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to archbp. Sheldon; Farnham Castle, Sept. 30th. fol. 31.

20. Pet. Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Nov. 4th 1665. fol. 32.
21. Samuel Foster, rector of Redgrave, to the same; Redgrave, Nov. 17th. fol. 33.
22. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for calling in the accounts of the fleet; Oxford, Dec. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
23. Dr. Peter Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 5th. fol. 37.
24. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's coll., Dec. 7th. fol. 38.
25. Two orders from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, appointing a method for signing and settling bills for the supply of stores and provisions; Oxford, Dec. 8th and 26th. (*transcript.*) ff. 41, 51.
26. Dr. Peter Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 9th. fol. 44.
27. Joseph Masters, minor canon of St. Paul's, to the same; Petty Canons, Dec. 9th. fol. 45.
28. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Wadham college, Dec. 9th. fol. 47.
29. The same to the same; Oxford, Dec. 12th. fol. 49.
30. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Fulham, Jan. 1st 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 53.
31. Extract from a letter of Dr. Seth Ward's, bishop of Exeter, complaining of new customs concerning modus decimandi; Exeter, Jan. 7th. fol. 55.
32. Dr. John Dolben to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 7th. fol. 56.
33. Geo. Davenport to the same; Jan. 27th. fol. 58.
34. Dr. Peter Barwick to the same; London, Feb. 3d. fol. 60.
35. James Touchet, lord Castlehaven, to James Butler, duke of Ormond, lord lieut. of Ireland; Brussels, Feb. 4th. fol. 62.
36. Dr. Henry King, bp. of Chichester, to archbishop Sheldon; Chichester, Feb. 21st. fol. 64.
37. Order in Council confirming the exemption of the Trinity Brethren from service in the militia; March 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.
38. The Commissioners of the Navy to sir Will. Warren; [no date.] fol. 68.
39. Commission from the duke of York, appointing sir Thomas Allin vice-admiral of the fleet; Whitehall, April 2d 1666. fol. 69.
40. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew Francis Heardson, of Emmanuel college, Cambridge; Apr. 8th. fol. 70.
41. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Apr. 21st. fol. 71.
42. Dr. Hen. King, bishop of Chichester, to the same; Apr. 23d. fol. 73.
43. George Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, May 4th 1666. fol. 75.
44. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, May 5th. fol. 77.
45. Sir Richard Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Madrid, to Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz; Madrid, May $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 79.
46. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham Castle, May 19th. fol. 80.
47. Certificate from the prebendaries of Lichfield, that Dr. John Cornelius did consent to the proposal of the bishop with respect to contributions towards the restoration of the cathedral; July 9th. fol. 82.
48. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, July 11th. fol. 84.
49. Denis Grenville, prebend. of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. James's, July 30th. fol. 85.
50. George Davenport to the same; Auckland Castle, Aug. 4th. fol. 87.
51. Dr. John Breton to the same; Clopton, Aug. 27th. fol. 89.
52. Rob. Sorsby to the same; York, Aug. 31st. fol. 91.
53. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; London, Sept. 1st. fol. 93.
54. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Breton; Fressingfield, Sept. 6th. fol. 94.
55. James Everard to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Sept. 11th. fol. 95.
56. Thomas Flatman to the same; London, Sept. 17th. fol. 97.
57. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; London, Sept. 9th. fol. 99.
58. The same to the same; Covent Garden, Sept. 7th. fol. 100.
59. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 10th. fol. 101.
60. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Wroxall, Sept. 11th. fol. 102.
61. Dr. Rich. Lower to Ant. à Wood, Sept. 4th; with draught of his answer, Sept. 15th. fol. 103.
62. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Parliament House, Sept. 18th. fol. 105.
63. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 22d. fol. 106.
64. Tho. Flatman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 24th. fol. 108.
65. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Westminster, Sept. 25th. fol. 109.
66. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Fulham, Sept. 26th. fol. 110.
67. Franc. Thompson, fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge, to the same; Great Birch, Oct. 16th. fol. 112.
68. Dr. Sancroft's testimonial in behalf of Elias Tuvill, a Jew of Constantinople, afterwards baptized Andrew; in Latin; Oct. 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 114.

69. Vote of the House of Commons appointing Dr. Sancroft to preach before them; Nov. 2d 1666. fol. 115.
70. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Auckland Castle, Oct. 29th. fol. 116.
71. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Nov. 2d. fol. 118.
72. Vote of thanks by the House of Commons to Dr. Sancroft for his sermon; Nov. 8th. fol. 119.
73. Will. Dugdale to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Blythe Hall, near Coleshill, Warwickshire, Nov. 17th. fol. 121.
74. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 19th. fol. 122.
75. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy to audit the pursers' accounts; Whitehall, Nov. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.
76. Geo. Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft; Durham Castle, Dec. 4th. fol. 125.
77. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Dec. 4th. fol. 127.
78. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for a return of the pursers' accounts as audited by them; Whitehall, Dec. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.
79. Archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lambeth House, Jan. 7th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 131.
80. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Jan. 8th. fol. 133.
81. The same to the same; Jan. 12th. fol. 135.
82. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 17th. fol. 137.
83. Dr. Isaac Barrow, bishop of Sodor and Man, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 18th. fol. 139.
84. Order from the duke of York to the Commissioners of the Navy, for the speedy audit of navy accounts; Whitehall, Jan. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.
85. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Jan. 22d. fol. 143.
86. Dr. John Durel to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Jan. 25th. fol. 144.
87. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; Feb. 2d. fol. 145.
88. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Feb. 2d. fol. 147.
89. Dr. James Duport to the same; Westminster, Feb. 11th. fol. 149.
90. Dr. Ralph Brideoake to the same; Wicke House, Feb. 26th. fol. 150.
91. Dr. Joseph Beaumont, master of St. Peter's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. Peter's college, Feb. 25th. fol. 152.
92. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, March 2d. fol. 153.
93. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, principal of Alban Hall, to the same; Alban Hall, March 5th. fol. 155.
94. Sir Will. Warren to the Commissioners of the Navy; March 12th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 157.
95. Pet. Du Moulin to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Canterbury, [an. $166\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 159.
96. Relation of the manner in which the ship Equity was taken and carried into Morocco in November 1667, with a description of the place, by John Symonds, commander of the Equity. fol. 161.
97. Sir John Mennes' account of monies granted for the support of the navy by the Commissioners, together with a journal of the ships in pay. fol. 163, *seqq.*
98. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, March 25th 1667. fol. 181.
99. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, March 30th. fol. 183.
100. Denis Grenville, prebendary of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 16th. fol. 184.
101. Order from the duke of York for preventing the absence of seamen from ships coming into port to be refitted; St. James's, Apr. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 186.
102. Tho. Flatman to Dr. William Sancroft; Catharine Hall, Cambridge, May 13th. fol. 188.
103. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, May 20th. fol. 190.
104. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, May 24th. fol. 192.
105. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bishop of London, to the same; June 1st. fol. 194.
106. Order from George Monck, duke of Albemarle, to sir John Mennes, concerning the employment of certain money for the dockyard at Chatham, &c.; June 13th. fol. 195.
107. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland Castle, June 17th. fol. 197.
108. The same to the same; Auckland Castle, June 22d. fol. 199.
109. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Impington, July 2d. fol. 202.
110. John Fisher, of Gray's Inn, to the same; July 23d. fol. 203.
111. Roger Pepys to the same; Westminster, July 25th. fol. 204.
112. John Fisher, of Gray's Inn, to the same; Aug. 1st. fol. 205.
113. Dr. Rob. Pory to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Much Hadham, Aug. 12th. fol. 206.
114. George Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Aug. 8th. fol. 208.
115. Dr. Rob. Pory to the same; Much Hadham, Aug. 23d. fol. 210.
116. Geo. Davenport to the same; Houghton, Sept. 1st. fol. 212.
117. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 7th. fol. 214.

118. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his nephew, Francis Heardson; Sept. 10th 1667. fol. 216.
119. Sir Rob. Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Stoke, Sept. 14th. fol. 217.
120. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 16th. fol. 218.
121. Tho. Elborowe, vicar of Chiswick, to Dr. William Sancroft; Chiswick, Sept. 20th. fol. 220.
122. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Sept. 21st. fol. 221.
123. Dr. Richard Perrinchief to Dr. William Sancroft; Westminster, Sept. 27th. fol. 224.
124. Draught of Mr. John Hobart's answer to the following letter; Norwich, Oct. 14th. fol. 225.
125. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Oct. 10th. fol. 227.
126. Letter from G. Sweit concerning a suit of Dr. Hitch for dilapidations; Oct. 16th. fol. 228.
127. Commission from the duke of York to sir Thomas Allin, authorizing him to hold a court martial; St. James's, Oct. 11th. fol. 229.
128. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 29th. fol. 230.
129. Geo. Davenport to archbp. Sancroft; Houghton, Nov. 1st. fol. 232.
130. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Nov. 7th. fol. 235.
131. The same to the same; London, Nov. 21st. fol. 236.
132. The same to the same; Lond., Dec. 3d. fol. 237.
133. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Dec. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 238.
134. Archbishop Sheldon to dean Sancroft; Lambeth House, Dec. 1667. fol. 239.
135. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Dec. 26th. fol. 241.
136. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Dec. 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 242.
137. The deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace of Canterbury to sir William Morice, secretary of state; Dec. 29th. fol. 243.
138. The prince of Monaco to sir John Finch; in Italian, with an English translation; both in sir John Finch's handwriting; Jan. 1st $166\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 244, 246.
139. Sir John Finch to the prince of Monaco; dated Pisa, Jan. $\frac{1st.}{11th.}$ fol. 244 b.
140. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 2d. fol. 247.
141. The same to the same; London, Jan. 9th. fol. 249.
142. Charles II. to Nicholas Cottoner, grand master of the order of Malta; in Latin; Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.
143. Charles II. to the city and kingdom of Algiers; Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 252.
144. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 18th. fol. 254.
145. Thomas Brown, prebendary of Lichfield and archdeacon of Derby, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 22d $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 255.
146. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London. Jan. 22d. fol. 258.
147. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Houghton, Jan. 24th. fol. 261.
148. Dr. John Breton to the same; Emmanuel college, Jan. 25th. fol. 262.
149. Mr. John Hobart to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Jan. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 264.
150. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 27th. fol. 265.
151. Dr. Rob. Morgan, bishop of Bangor, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Bangor, Jan. 27th. fol. 267.
152. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 29th. fol. 269.
153. Sir John Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Jan. 30th. fol. 271.
154. Anonymous letter to Geo. Monck, duke of Albemarle, for the recall of the ejected ministers; Feb. $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 272.
155. Sam. Foster to Dr. William Sancroft; Redgrave, Feb. 1st. fol. 274.
156. Mr. Saltmarsh, of Great Ellingham, to the same; Feb. 8th. fol. 276.
157. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Feb. 15th. fol. 278.
158. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 20th. fol. 280.
159. Sir Joseph Payne to the same; London, Feb. 20th. fol. 281.
160. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 27th. f. 282.
161. Mr. John Hobart to Roger Pepys; March 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 283.
162. Summary of the number of seamen and others on board the ship Castle; Feb. 29th. fol. 285.
163. Roger Pepys to Mr. J. Hobart; Feb. 29th. fol. 286.
164. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, March 4th. fol. 288.
165. Sam. Foster to Dr. William Sancroft; Redgrave, March 11th. fol. 289.
166. Robert Southwell to Lyonell Fanshaw; Lisbon, March 9th. fol. 291.
167. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; March 12th. fol. 293.
168. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, March 16th. fol. 295.

46.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 161.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Hen. Hesketh, vicar of St. Helen's, London, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; [no date.] fol. 1.

2. Sir Edwin Rich to Elizabeth Aldrich, of Mangreen Hall, Norfolk; Oct. 23d. [no year.] fol. 2.
3. John Vincent, of Gray's Inn, to Mr. John Hobart; March 5th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 5.
4. Mr. John Hobart to John Vincent; Feb. 18th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) fol. 7.
5. Dr. John Robinson, physician, to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 8.
6. Letter from sir Den. Gauden, in answer to a complaint about the meat supplied to persons employed on the wrecks; Victualling Office, Oct. 29th 1668. fol. 9.
7. License granted to the inn known by the sign of the King's Head, Lowestoft; signed by sir Edmund Saunders and sir Hugh Wyndham; April 20th 1683. fol. 11.
8. Letters testimonial in behalf of various persons, with original signatures. fol. 12, *et passim.*
9. Barnabas Oley, vicar of Great Gransden, to [Dr. William Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college;] Gransden, Sept. 24th 1663. fol. 16.
10. Dr. Tho. Triplett, prebendary of Westminster, to the same; Oct. 14th 1662. fol. 17.
11. Tim. Thurscrosse to the same; April 10th 1663. fol. 18.
12. Letter from Dr. John Manby, rector of Cottenham; [no date.] fol. 19.
13. Dr. John Twysden to Dr .Herb. Astley; [no date.] fol. 20.
14. Dr. T. Buckenham to Dr. William Sancroft; Bury St. Edmunds, Jan. 2d. [166$\frac{2}{3}$.] fol. 21.
15. Commission appointing Thomas Phettiplace to the office of tide surveyor at Yarmouth, with original signatures; Apr. 21st 1668. fol. 23.
16. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Melton Constable, Feb. 1st [no year.] fol. 25.
17. Dr. Humfr. Babington to the same; [no date.] fol. 27.
18. Sir Henry Felton to Mr. John Hobart; Playford, Nov. 20th 1676. fol. 29.
19. Sir William Spring to the same; Packenham Hall, Jan. 26th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 30.
20. Isaac Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Maidstone, Aug. 18th 1662. fol. 32.
21. Sir Harbottle Grimston to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; Lincoln's Inn, Sept. 17th 1660. fol. 33.
22. Dr. Herbert Astley to Mr. John Hobart; London, Aug. 27th 1670. fol. 35.
23. Hen. Gage to John Beridge; [no date.] fol. 37.
24. Lady Cath. Waldegrave to Tho. Townshend; June 28th 1670. fol. 39.
25. Mr. John Hobart to Mrs. Lyne; Norwich, July 22d 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 39 b.
26. Robert Hawkins, curate of Beckley, Oxfordshire, to Mr. John Hobart; Beckley, July 3d 1686. fol. 41.

A
27. Dorothy Leventhorpe to Isaac Appleton; [no date.] fol. 42.
28. Sir Tho. Wodehowse to lady Susan Crane; April 6th 1670. fol. 45.
29. Charles Porter to Dr. Herb. Astley; Middle Temple, Dec. 3d: with draught of Dr. Astley's answer; Norwich, Dec. 9th 1670. fol. 46.
30. Account of the fortifications in Jersey. fol. 48.
31. Will. lord Byron to archbishop Sancroft; Leicester Fields, Dec. 18th 1682. fol. 50.

B
32. Lord Henry Howard to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; June 8th 1669. fol. 51.
33. Will. Cavendish, earl of Devonshire, to archbishop Sancroft; Roehampton, Oct. 6th 1684. fol. 52.
34. Lucy Hastings, countess of Huntingdon, to Dr. Fr. Turner; Jan. 3d 1677. fol. 53.
35. Richard de Burgh, lord Dunkellin, to archbp. Sancroft; Loughrea, Dec. 10th 1683. fol. 55.

C
36. James Compton, earl of Northampton, to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 7th 1670. fol. 56.
37. Horatio viscount Townshend to Mr. John Hobart; June 3d 1661. fol. 58.
38. Lord O'Brien to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 7th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 60.
39. Agreement between George lord Berkeley and Will. Tooke, appointing referees for the settlement of certain disputes about the manor of Lakenham; Nov. 24th 1658. fol. 62.

D
40. Robert Paston, viscount Yarmouth, to sir William D'Oyly, jun.; Oct. 19th 1677. fol. 64.
41. Robert Bertie, earl of Lindsey, and others, to the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Preferments; [no date.] fol. 66.
42. John lord Belasyse to lady Susan Crane; London, Feb. 11th 1669. fol. 68.
43. John Digby, earl of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Sherborn, June 30th 1680. fol. 71.

E
44. Tho. Culpeper to Tho. Carrington; London, April 21st 1686. fol. 72.
45. Conyers D'Arcy, lord Conyers, to archbp. Sancroft; London, July 5th 1681. fol. 73.
46. Frances Sackville, countess of Dorset, to the same; Knowle, Apr. 2d 1678. fol. 75.
47. William lord Crofts to Mr. John Hobart, July 24th; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, July 26th 1663. fol. 78.

F
48. Edw. Mountagu, earl of Manchester, lord chamberlain, to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; [no date.] fol. 79.
49. Will. lord Sandys to capt. Thomas Allin; Brussels, March 12th 1648. fol. 81.
50. Lord Brereton to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 83.
51. Eliz. Alington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Nov. 8th 1670. fol. 84.

52. Tho. Rychardson to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 20th 166$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 86.
53. Elizabeth Bertie, countess of Lindsey, to archbishop Sancroft; Chelsea, Jan. 2d. [no year.] fol. 88.
54. Lady Barbara Villiers to Barbara Rhodes; June 29th 1665. fol. 91.
55. Barbara Howard, countess of Suffolk, to the same; [no date.] fol. 93.
56. Louise de Querouaille, duchess of Portsmouth, to Mr. Hill; in French; Aubigny, May 19th 1723. fol. 94.
57. Oliver St. John, earl of Bolingbroke, to Sam. Jortney; Dec. 13th 1684. fol. 96.
58. Dr. Franc. Hawkins, chapl. to the Tower, to archbp. Sancroft; Tower, Nov. 13th 1683. fol. 97.
59. Edw. Howard, lord Morpeth, to the same; Jermyn Street, Sept. 2d 1681. fol. 99.
60. Robert lord Bulkeley to Humph. Prideaux; April 20th 1679. fol. 104.
61. Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham, to archbishop Sancroft; Lee Court, Kent, Jan. 4th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. f. 106.
62. Letter from Thomas Strangways testifying to the character of Mr. Feilding; Melbury-Sampford, March 18th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 107.
63. Sir Will. Pagett to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Drayton, Dec. 1668. fol. 108.
64. John Vaughan, earl of Carbery, to archbp. Sancroft; [date destroyed.] fol. 109.
65. Laurence lord Hyde, one of the commissioners of the treasury, to the same; Whitehall, Nov. 22d. [no year.] fol. 110.
66. Letter from Ph. Harbord, of Staninghall, with directions concerning the sowing of some Spanish seeds; May 23d 1667. fol. 111.
67. Letter from Will. Villiers, visc. Grandison; Westminster, May 6th. [no year.] fol. 113.
68. Heneage Finch, earl of Winchelsea, to archbp. Sancroft; Eastwell, Jan. 10th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 114.
69. Rob. Longe to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 7th 1671. fol. 119.
70. Petition of James Athill to the right hon. Vere Bertie, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, praying him to appoint certain referees in a dispute about tithes between himself and Will. Simpson, minister of Arminghall; an. 1677. fol. 121.
71. Letter from sir Philip Warwick in behalf of Mr. Wardrop; Sept. 23d 1681. fol. 124.
72. Eliz. Alington to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [no date.] f. 127.
73. Lady E. Mordaunt to Mrs. English; [no date.] fol. 129.
74. Sir Humph. Winche to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Harleford, [Marlow, Bucks,] Apr. 8th 1674. fol. 133.
75. Sir Will. Hooker to the same; Lime Street, London, Jan. 14th 166$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 134.
76. Thomas Cheek to archbp. Sancroft; Suffolk Street, [no date.] fol. 137.
77. Autographs of heads of houses chiefly of Cambridge, and of eminent divines in the seventeenth century. fol. 138.
78. Edward Backwell to Ralph Snowe; Apr. 22d 1681. fol. 139.
79. Dr. Will. Hawkins, preb. of Norwich, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Apr. 10th 1669. fol. 143.
80. Jack Markham to archbishop Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 147.
81. Dr. John Peachell to archbp. Sancroft; Magd. coll., Cambr., March 9th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 148.
82. Sir Robert Knightley to Dr. Henry Fauconberge; Dec. 1st 1684. fol. 149.
83. Memorandum of money received by Guybon Goddard as legal adviser to the dean and chapter of Norwich; March 28th 1669. fol. 150.
84. Sir Hen. Chauncy to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's; Yardley, Nov. 26th 1666. fol. 152.
85. Will. Gibbs to the Commissioners for the poll tax; Stoke, Oct. 16th 1660. fol. 156.
86. William Herbert to Dr. Edward Reynolds, bishop of Norwich; Rougham, May 14th. [no year.] fol. 158.
87. Sir Justinian Lewyn to Dr. Herb. Astley; March 29th 1666. fol. 160.

47.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 210.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1663 and 1664.

1. Royal order addressed to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador to the king of Portugal, for payment of part of the queen's portion to the English officers and soldiers in Portugal; Whitehall, March 25th 1663. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Ant. Tuckney to Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. college; St. Mary Axe, near Bishopsgate Street, March 26th. fol. 3.
3. Herb. Thorndike to the same; Apr. 10th. fol. 5.
4. J. Bulteel to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Worcester House, Apr. 13th. fol. 7.
5. Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college, to Tho. Holdsworth; Apr. 18th. fol. 9.
6. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Apr. 25th. fol. 10.
7. Geo. Davenport to the same; May 5th. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Henry Paman to the same; Paris, May 23d. fol. 13.
9. John Bradshaw to the same; Etchingham, June 1st. fol. 15.
10. The speech of George Digby, earl of Bristol, in the House of Commons, concerning a message delivered by him to the King from sir Rich. Temple; July 1st. fol. 17.

11. Dr. Edw. Forster, rector of Ringstead, Norfolk, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; July 6th 1663. fol. 21.
12. A paper by Dr. Forster on the promiscuous use of sundry passages in the burial service. fol. 22.
13. Geo. Davenport to the same; London, June 27th. fol. 26.
14. Articles of high treason and other heinous misdemeanors exhibited by the earl of Bristol against Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor of England. fol. 28.
    Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 265.
15. Heads of the preceding articles. fol. 30.
16. Sir Phil. Warwick to sir Rich. Fanshaw; July 1663. fol. 31.
17. And. Rutherford, earl of Teviot, to the same; [Tangier, an. 1663.] fol. 33.
18. The same to the same; Tangier, July 2d. fol. 35.
19. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; Temple, July 11th. fol. 37.
20. Sir Hen. Bennet, secretary of state, to sir Richard Fanshaw; Whitehall, July 25th. fol. 38.
21. Admiral sir John Lawson to the same; Cape St. Mary, on board the frigate Resolution, Aug. 5th. fol. 41.
22. Instructions from the Privy Council to the Commissioners of the subsidies; Aug. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.
23. Charge delivered by Mr. John Hobart at Wymondham, in Norfolk, to the Assessors of the subsidies; Sept. 15th. fol. 45.
24. Extract from a letter of Dr. Geo. Hall's, bishop of Chester, concerning an intended insurrection; Chester, Oct. 3d. fol. 50.
25. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbishop Sheldon; Oct. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.
26. Paul Davys to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 52.
27. Lyonell Fanshaw to the same; Lisbon, Nov. 3d. fol. 54.
28. Instructions from the King to the same, as ambassador at the court of Lisbon; drawn up by lord chancellor Hyde. fol. 56.
29. Sir Will. Coventry, secretary to the admiralty, to the same; Jan. 21st 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 58.
30. News-letters signed H. M. addressed to Dr. Will. Sancroft, from Feb. 13th 166$\frac{3}{4}$ to Mar. 14th 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 60, *et passim.*
31. Dr. William Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; London, Feb. 15th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 62.
32. Charge delivered by Mr. John Hobart to the Assessors of the subsidies; Feb. 16th. fol. 63.
33. The lords of the privy council to the commissioners of the subsidies; Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 76.
34. And. Rutherford, earl of Teviot, to Martin Wescombe, English consul at Cadiz; Tangier, Feb. 26th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77.
35. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Thomas Holdsworth; Cambr., March 10th. fol. 87.
36. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lond., March 24th. fol. 103.
37. Extract from a letter written by Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, July 6th 1664. fol. 183.
38. Extract from a letter written by Dr. Hen. Compton to archbp. Sheldon; Paris, July 23d. fol. 184.
39. Peter Rycaut to sir Rich. Fanshaw; London, July 28th. fol. 191.
40. The duke of York's instructions to capt. Tho. Allin, on appointing him to the command of the fleet in the Mediterranean, in the room of sir John Lawson; Aug. 11th. fol. 193.
41. Sir Geo. Carteret to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Oct. 24th. fol. 197.
42. News-letter addressed to sir Roger Langley, high sheriff of the county of York; Oct. 27th. fol. 199.
43. Dr. John Hacket, bishop of Lichfield, to archbishop Sheldon; Lichfield, Oct. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 201.
44. Hen. Neville to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Florence, Oct. 28th. fol. 202.
45. Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Nov. 9th. fol. 203.
46. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; London, Dec. 5th. fol. 205.
47. Dr. John Neile, preb. of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft: York, Dec. 17th. fol. 207.

48.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 157.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1662.

1. Some particulars to be added and amended in the Book of Common Prayer before it be signed. fol. 1. in the hand of bp. Cosin
2. Thomas Machon to Dr. Will. Sancroft; in Greek; an. 1662. fol. 2.
3. Dr. Daniel Brevint, prebendary of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 8th. fol. 4.
4. Sir Robert Gayer to the same; Stoke, Apr. 18th. fol. 6.
5. Dr. Robert Sanderson, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; May 29th. fol. 7.
6. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, June 9th. fol. 8.
7. Edm. Witherley to Mr. John Hobart; Furnival's Inn, May 15th. fol. 10.
8. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Auckland, June 16th. fol. 12.

9. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Launton, June 26th 1662. fol. 14.
10. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's; Canterbury, June 27th. fol. 15.
11. Will. Dugard to his nephew Sam. Dugard; in Latin; Sion coll. London, July 8th. fol. 16.
12. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Lincoln, July 9th. fol. 17.
13. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, July 15th. fol. 19.
14. Dr. Michael Honywood to the same; Lincoln, July 30th. fol. 21.
15. Will. Dugard to Sam. Dugard; in Latin; Sion coll. London, July 16th. fol. 22.
16. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Canterbury, July 25th. fol. 23.
17. Extract from a letter of Dr. Rob. Skinner's, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Launton, Aug. 17th. fol. 25.
18. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Canterbury, Aug. 18th. fol. 26.
19. Subscriptions towards the redemption of captives at Algier, together with the names of the captives. fol. 28, *seqq.*
20. Declaration required by the act of uniformity, subscribed by Jos. Williamson, of Queen's coll., Oxford, afterwards secretary of state; Aug. 20th. fol. 36.
21. Dr. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Barwick; Durham, August, 1662. fol. 38.
22. The same to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 4th. fol. 40.
23. Extracts from letters of Dr. Herb. Croft, bishop of Hereford, Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Exeter, Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, and Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield, on matters connected with subscription required by the act of uniformity; Sept. 8th—Sept. 29th. ff. 41, 45, 48, 49.
24. Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London, to Dr. Robert Skinner, bp. of Oxford; Sept. 9th. fol. 42.
25. Capt. Christopher Mimms to Tho. Windsor Hickman, lord Windsor, governor of Jamaica; "from on bord the Centurion being thwart the harbour of St. Iago," Sept. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.
26. Dr. John Earles, chancellor of Sarum, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bishop of London; Sarum, Sept. 25th. fol. 46.
27. Dr. John Barwick to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 2d. fol. 50.
28. Dr. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Durham, Oct. 4th. fol. 52.
29. Dr. Mark Franck to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Savoy, Oct. 28th. fol. 53.
30. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, Oct. 4th. fol. 55.
31. Murrough O'Brien, earl of Inchiquin, to sir Richard Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Lisbon; Lisbon, Oct. 11th 1662. fol. 57.
32. Extract of a letter of Dr. John Hacket's, bishop of Lichfield, against the frequent change of officers at court; Oct. 13th. fol. 58.
33. Rob. Alfounder, fellow of Emman. coll., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Oct. 6th. fol. 60.
34. Dr. Isaac Basire to the same; Westminster, Oct. 14th. fol. 61.
35. Hen. Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough, to sir Richard Fanshaw; Tangier, Nov. 17th. fol. 63.
36. Copy of a letter from Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, concerning a dispute between himself and the dean; Nov. 18th. fol. 65.
37. Rob. Alfounder to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 20th. fol. 66.
38. Andrew Crook, bookseller, to the same; Lond. Nov. 20th. fol. 67.
39. Dr. Accepted Frewen, archbishop of York, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, bishop of London; Dec. 6th. fol. 69.
40. Dr. Jos. Goulston, preb. of Winchester, to the same; Winchester, Dec. 8th. fol. 71.
41. Dr. James Gardiner, preb. of Lincoln, to Mr. Waker; Burton, Dec. 10th. fol. 73.
42. Certificate of Dr. William Sancroft's admission as chaplain in ordinary to the king; Dec. 16th. fol. 75.
43. Dr. Isaac Basire to Dr. John Barwick; Durham, Dec. 19th. fol. 76.
44. Dr. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Oundle, Dec. 22d. fol. 77.
45. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London, to the same; Jan. 3d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 79.
46. Draught of Dr. Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter; [no date.] fol. 80.
47. Account of a plot to surprise Dublin Castle. fol. 81.
48. Capt. Richard Beach to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bishop of London; "from aborde the Croune," Feb. 7th. ff. 85, 100.
49. Dr. Tho. Pierce to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dated Whitehall, Feb. 22d; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 86.
50. Journals of the House of Commons from Feb. 25th to March 16th. fol. 89, *seqq.*
51. Abstract of the patent for the propagation of the Gospel in New England. fol. 98.
52. Sir Jos. Williamson to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Whitehall, March 6th. fol. 101.
53. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, March 21st. fol. 103.
54. Dr. Tho. Pierce to the same; Magd. coll., Oxford, March 18th. fol. 104.
55. Journals of the House of Lords from Feb. 18th to March 13th. fol. 106, *seqq.*

49.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 148.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1660 and 1661.

1. Draught of desires and proposals made by the city of London to the Council of State concerning the restoration of Charles II. ff. 1, 2.
2. Letter to Mr. John Hobart, concerning subscription to the king's declaration of pardon; Furnival's Inn, June 5th 1660. fol. 3.
3. Royal warrant to sir Rich. Fanshaw authorizing him to have the seal of the Order of the Garter engraved, and appointing him keeper thereof in the absence of the chancellor sir Hen. de Vic; Whitehall, June 11th. fol. 5.
4. Order from general George Monck to captain John Hawie to deliver up the government of Sandgate Castle to captain Tho. Allin; Cockpit, June 27th. fol. 6.
5. Proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the church of England, presented to his majesty by the presbyterian divines. fol. 7.

   The first paper in a tract entit. "Two papers of proposals, &c." Lond. 1661.
6. Order of the House of Commons empowering a committee to dispose of impropriate rectories and tithes; July 11th. fol. 11.
7. Contract between the Committee of the House of Commons for impropriations, and Mr. John Hobart, for the impropriate tithes of Eaton, co. Norfolk; July 24th. fol. 13.
8. The king's letter and declaration to all bishops, deans and prebendaries for the augmentation of appropriate vicarages; April 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 16.
9. Dr. Brian Duppa, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, dean of his majesty's chapel; Richmond, Aug. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.
10. Lord chanc. Hyde to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely; Worcester House, Aug. 22d. fol. 18.
11. Two letters from Aquila Garfeild to Mr. John Hobart, together with the copy of some papers concerning the sale of church lands; Sept. 12th to Oct. 4th. ff. 20, 21, 22, 24.
12. Dr. John Warner, bp. of Rochester, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon, dean of his majesty's chapel; Sept. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.
13. Dr. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Sept. 24th. fol. 26.
14. Royal order addressed to Tho. Raymond, clerk and registrar of the Records of State, commanding him to admit sir Rich. Fanshaw to the full and free use and perusal of all papers in his custody; Sept. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.
15. John Wentworth to sir Hen. Appleton; Oct. 5th. fol. 28.

A

16. Franc. Heardson to Will. Sancroft; Wilby, Oct. 7th 1660. fol. 30.
17. Dr. Humfr. Henchman, bp. elect of Salisbury, to Dr. Rich. Love; Oct. 17th. fol. 32.
18. Dr. Henry Paman to William Sancroft; Oct. 20th. fol. 34.
19. Dr. Will. Juxon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Westminster, Nov. 1st. fol. 35.

B

20. Dr. John Cosin, bp. elect of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham House, Nov. 13th. fol. 36.
21. Dr. John Bramhall, archbp. elect of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Nov. 24th. fol. 38.
22. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 39.
23. Dr. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's coll., Nov. 26th. fol. 41.
24. Herb. Thorndike to the same; Dec. 14th. fol. 42.

C

25. Aquila Garfeild to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., Dec. 15th. fol. 43.
26. Dr. Geo. Wilde, afterwards bp. of Londonderry, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Dublin, Jan 2d $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 45.
27. Dr. Mich. Honywood to Will. Sancroft; Lincoln, Nov. 28th. fol. 46.
28. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., Jan. 21st. fol. 47.
29. Dr. Pet. Barwick to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 49.

D

30. Dr. Brian Walton, bishop of Chester, to Dr. Henry Ferne, dean of Ely; Lond., March 7th. fol. 51.
31. Dr. John Pearson to the same; March 11th. fol. 52.
32. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Feb. 22d. fol. 54.
33. Estimate of the revenue for the year 1660. ff. 55, 56.
34. George Davenport to Will. Sancroft; March 19th $166\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 59.

E

35. Journals of the House of Commons from May 1st to Sept. 12th 1660. fol. 61, *seqq.*
36. Rob. Pendric to Will. Sancroft; Rome, Apr. 4th 1661. fol. 94.
37. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; Paris, Apr. 6th. fol. 96.
38. Will. Sancroft to Francis Heardson; Lond., Apr. 24th. fol. 97.
39. The same to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Apr. 29th. fol. 98.

F

40. The same to the same; Lond., May 20th. fol. 99.
41. Tho. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; Paris, May 24th. fol. 100.
42. Roger Pepys to Mr. John Hobart; June 1661. fol. 101.
43. Petition of Matth. Hardy to the House of Lords concerning the removal of archbp. Parker's remains, with other papers on the same subject. (*transcripts.*) fol. 102, *seqq.*

44. A way humbly proposed to end that unhappy controversy which is now managed in the church. fol. 109.

This is the paper offered by bp. Cosin at the Savoy Conference, as from some considerable person.

45. Sir Will. D'Oyly and John Osborne, mayor of Norwich, to sir Geoffrey Palmer, attorney-general; Shottisham, Aug. 13th 1661. (*draught.*) fol. 111.

46. Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor of Oxford, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor; Twickenham, Aug. 2nd. fol. 112.

47. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Aug. 1st. fol. 113.

48. Sir Jonas Moore to Dr. John Barwick, dean of Durham; London, Sept. 12th. fol. 115.

49. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond. Sept. 23rd. fol. 117.

50. Extract from a letter of Dr. Geo. Morley's, bp. of Worcester, giving an account of the progress of the benevolence among the clergy of his diocese; Sept. 29th. fol. 118.

51. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Lond., Sept. 27th. fol. 119.

52. The same to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond., Oct. 14th. fol. 121.

53. Receipt for Mr. John Hobart's subscription towards the benevolence to the king; Oct. 23rd. fol. 123.

54. Sir Will. Morice, secretary of state, to sir Rich. Fanshaw; Sept. 14th. fol. 124.

55. Mr. [afterwards sir] Will. Cooke, of Brome Hall, to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 31st. fol. 125.

56. Dr. T. Buckenham, master of Bury School, to the same, Nov. 4th; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 126.

57. Dr. Tho. Turner to Dr. John Barwick; Nov. 25th. fol. 128.

58. Edw. Mountagu, earl of Manchester, to Will. Sancroft; Whitehall, Dec. 28th. fol. 130.

59. Extracts from the journals of the House of Lords concerning the removal of archbp. Parker's remains. fol. 132.

60. Protest made by several peers against the bill for restoring Charles Stanley, earl of Derby, to the manors of Hope and Mould; Feb. 6th 166½. fol. 138.

61. Charles Harbord to his father, sir Charles Harbord; from aboard the Royal James in Tangier Bay, Jan. 10th. fol. 139.

62. John Blakiston to Will. Sancroft; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 140.

63. Rob. Pendric to the same; [Rome,] Feb. 6th. fol. 142.

64. Sam. Wilson to the same; Peterborough, March 8th. fol. 143.

65. Meric Casaubon to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; [no date.] fol. 144.

66. Dr. Pet. Heylyn to the same; Westminster, Apr. 12th 1660. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

67. The same to the same; Westminster, March 16th 1661. (*extract.*) fol. 147 b.

68. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Lond., March 10th 1661. fol. 148.

50.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 206.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1559—1569.

1. Benefices, prebends, and other spiritual promotions given by the lord keeper from the first day of Jan. in the first year of the reign of Q. Elizabeth, until the first of Dec. in the eleventh year of her majesty's reign. p. 1.

2. Letters patent addressed to archbp. Parker and others appointing the Court of High Commission; Westminster, July 19th 1559. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.

3. Letter from the privy council to the lord mayor of London to restrain excess in apparel, gambling, and other abuses; Westminster, Nov. 8th 1559. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.

4. First draught of Q. Elizabeth's proclamation against breaking or defacing monuments set up in churches or other public places; Sept. 19th 1559. fol. 9. *in sir Will. Cecil's hand*

Printed with some little variation in Weever's Ancient funeral Monuments, p. 54.

5. Public decree in the fourth session of the council of Trent, June 4th 1562. fol. 11.

6. Answer of the Protestant princes to the pope's nuncios concerning the council of Trent; in Latin; Feb. 1560. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.

Printed in Jud. Le Plat's "Monumenta ad hist. conc. Trident. spectantia," vol. iv. p. 682.

7. Letter of the Protestant princes to sir Will. Cecil, secretary of state, on the same subject, to which is annexed the letter of the emperor Ferdinand to Pius IV.; in Latin; March 8th 1563. (*transcripts.*) fol. 13.

The emperor's letter is printed ibid. vol. v. p. 714.

8. Demands of the emperor Ferdinand and the king of France; in Latin. fol. 14 b.

Printed in "Append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edv. Brown," p. 696.

9. "The declaracion of Elye otherwyse called Ellys hawle, the carpenters sonn of manchester in the counte of lanc. before the right honorable the earle of bedford, &c." concerning a pretended call by a vision; June 18th 1562. fol. 16.

At the end in a cotemporary hand, "The same manne was sett on the pillerye in cheape the

xxvith of Janry beyng Frydaye with thys superscription in paper (For seducing the people by publyshyng fallce Revelacions.)"

10. "Short and summary nootes of some sermons preached [during the years 1565 and 1566] at Poulls crosse and ells whear not unprofitable to be remembered." fol. 18.

The names of the preachers are Tho. Bickley, chapl. to the archbp. of Canterbury; John Bridges, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; John Bullingham; Egid. Buskell, vic. of St. Lawrence Jewry; James Calfhill; Nic. Carvell, parson of Brentwood; Tho. Cole, archdeacon of Essex; Rob. Crowley; Will. Day, prov. of Eton; —Eggrave; Edm. Freke; — Gardener; John Goffe, rector of St. Peter Cornhill; William Gravett, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; — Harold, parson of St. Clement Danes; — Harris, of New college, Oxford; Rob. Horne, bp. of Winchester; Tho. Lever; John May; Alex. Nowell; Will. Overton, —Oxenbridge; —Pady, chapl. to the bp. of Winchester; William Palmer, of Pembr. Hall, Cambridge; Nic. [?] Robinson of Queen's coll. Cambridge; — Saunderson of Cambridge; Will. Turner; Tho. Watts, archdeacon of Middlesex; John Whitgift; John Wollock, superintendent of the Scotch congregation; Hen. Wright, rector of St. Stephen Walbrook; Will. Wright, rector of St. Michael Cornhill, and John Young, rector of St. Martin Ludgate.

11. Translation of the Spanish ambassador's manifesto justifying the duke of Alva's seizure of English goods in the Netherlands; an. 1568. fol. 94.

12. "The oracion in effect of sir Nicholas Bacon, knight, lord keper of the great seale of Englonde, spoken in the starrchamber the xxixth daye of Nouember in the ixth yeare of the raigne of our souereyne Ladie Quene Elizabeth;" for the suppression of seditious speeches against the queen's supremacy. fol. 96.

13. Diary of the journey of Tho. Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, in his embassage to Maximilian II. and the archduke Charles in the year 1567. fol. 98.

14. Warrant from Q. Elizabeth to the treasurer and chamberlain of the exchequer for the payment of money for the repairs of palaces and other public buildings; an. 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

15. Order in council for the suppression of seditious books; June 29th 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.

Printed in Strype's life of archbp. Parker, Oxf. 1821, vol. i. p. 442.

16. Draught of a circular letter from the Council relative to the departure of the duke of Norfolk from London to Kenninghall. fol. 111.

Printed among State papers collected by Dr. Sam. Haynes, Lond. 1740, p. 531.

17. "An informacion of probable and infallible conjectures and presumpcions, wherebye it apperethe evidentlye that the quene mother to our Sovereine Lorde was not onelye privye to the horrible and unworthye murder perpetrated in the persone of the kinge of good memorye hys highnesse father, but allso the verye instrument, chefe orgaine and causer of that unnaturalle crueltye." fol. 112.

Begins, "To enter in declaracion of her inconstancye towardes the kinge her husbande."

Ends, "So that there lacketh no proofe and evidence or numbre of infallible presumpcions."

18. "The principall points exhibited by the regent and his associates agaynst Marie queene of Scots, towchynge the murder of hir late husband Henrie Stuart lord Darley [*sic*] son of Mathewe erle of Lenox." fol. 126.

19. "The names of the rebells, gentelmen and yomen taken Dec. 21st 1569 within the West Marches, as also of those taken in Cumberland." fol. 128.

20. "The answer of me Thomas Bishop, of intentions to my knowlege of moving of rebellions and uprores within this realme, and to other pointes demanded of me." fol. 130.

21. Protestation of Tho. Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Charles Nevill, earl of Westmoreland, sent to Edw. Stanley, earl of Derby, and by him to the Council; Dec. 2nd 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 134.

Printed among State papers collected by Dr. Sam. Haynes, Lond. 1740, p. 564.

22. Proclamation by the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.

23. Opinion of the justices of both benches about writing, selling, or receiving books against the queen's supremacy. fol. 136.

24. Motives for keeping an English agent in Russia. fol. 137.

25. Copy of the embassage of Iwan Wasilejevitch, emperor of Russia, to queen Elizabeth, in the year 1569. fol. 140.

26. The Lords of Council to sir Franc. Knollys, vicechamberlain, to demand of the duke of Norfolk the meaning of a certain ticket mentioned in a letter from Lawrence Banastre, one of his grace's servants; Dec. 3rd 1569. fol. 141.

27. The letter from Lawrence Banastre to John Holland referred to in the preceding letter of the Council, Nov. 28th 1569; annexed is the duke of Norfolk's account of the ticket, in the hand-writing of sir Franc. Knollys. fol. 143.

28. "A note of such things as are graunted in the privledge geuen by the emperour Majestie of Russia to the marchaunts, etc." fol. 144.

29. The English ambassador [probably sir Tho. Randolph] to the emperor Iwan Wasilejevitch; an. 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

30. Requests made by the Russian company of English merchants to the emperor of Russia. fol. 150.

31. Speech of the English ambassador to the emperor of Russia. fol. 155.
32. Letters patent and grants made by Q. Elizabeth, from June 20th 1561 to March 28th 1569. (*transcripts.*) fol. 158, *seqq.*

51.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 163.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1658 and 1659.

1. Letter to Mr. John Hobart giving an account of Cromwell's dissolution of the parliament, dated Feb. 2nd; with draught of his answer, Feb. 20th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.
2. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; May 25th 1658. fol. 5.
3. Clement Paman to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 27th fol. 6.
4. Petition of the Doctors of the Civil Law to Parliament on behalf of themselves and their profession. (*transcript.*) fol. 8.
5. List of members of parliament favourable to the preceding petition of the Civilians. fol. 10.
6. Charles Geo. Cock to Mr. John Hobart; Oct. 17th. fol. 11.
7. The same to the same; Oct. 31st. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Abrah. Woodhead to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Hadham Hall, Dec. 2nd. fol. 14.
9. Mr. John Hobart's speech to the citizens of Norwich on being elected member to serve in the parliament which was to meet Jan. 27th 1658. fol. 16.
10. Dr. John Collinges' proposals concerning the interest of Religion. fol. 21.
11. Draught of speeches made in parliament by Mr. John Hobart during the years 1658 and 1659. ff. 23, 25, 27, 32, 34, 44, 46.
12. Draught of a petition of Mr. John Hobart's to be excused being a member of the Council of State. fol. 29.
13. Mr. John Hobart to Mr. Joseph Payne, alderman of Norwich; March 4th $165\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 30.
14. Sam. Bogüslaus Chylinski to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson; in Latin; Feb. 7th. fol. 40.
15. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Feb. 28th 1659. fol. 43.
16. Richard Tolson, M.P. for Cumberland, to speaker Lenthall; Cockermouth, May 6th. fol. 48.
17. Sir Mich. Livesey, M.P. for Queenborough, to the same; Sheppey, May 13th. fol. 50.
18. Draught of a proclamation against major-general Egerton, sir Tho. Myddleton, sir Geo. Booth, and others. fol. 52.
19. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Tho. Sancroft; Geneva, Aug. 9th. fol. 54.
20. John Gurdon, M.P. for Ipswich, to speaker Lenthall; Assington, May 13th. 1659. fol. 55.
21. John Hutchinson, sheriff of Nottinghamshire, to the same; Owthorpe, May 14th. fol. 57.
22. Sir John Wittewronge, sheriff of Hertfordshire, to the same; Rothamsted, May 16th. fol. 59.
23. Sim. Pryor to the House of Commons; "Fairie frigatt in Harwich Watter," May 17th. fol. 61.
24. John Weaver, M.P. for Stamford, to speaker Lenthall; North Luffenham, May 18th. fol. 63.
25. John Jenkinson, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, to the same; Cambr. May 18th. fol. 65.
26. Will. Sancroft to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; Utrecht, May 20th. fol. 68.
27. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the Council of State; "Nasebye about three leagues thwart off the Koll," May 27th. fol. 69.
28. Address of capt. John Groome and other officers tendering their services to the parliament; June 4th. fol. 70.
29. Gen. Geo. Monck to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, June 2nd. fol. 72.
30. John Ireton, lord mayor of London, to the lord general Fleetwood; Lond., June 6th. fol. 74.
31. Col. Henry Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 15th. fol. 76.
32. Louis XIV. king of France to the parliament of the commonwealth of England; Paris, June 30th. (*translation.*) fol. 78.
33. Tho. Tyrrill and John Fountayne, commissioners for the custody of the Great Seal, to speaker Lenthall; July 1st. fol. 80.
34. Abstract of letters received from the commander-in-chief and others in Jamaica; Apr. 20th to June 25th. fol. 82.
35. Will. Steele, lord chanc. of Ireland, and Miles Corbett, chief baron, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 22nd. fol. 84.
36. Colonels Hen. Lillingston and Rog. Allsopp to the Council of State; Dunkirk, June 23rd. fol. 86.
37. Sir Hardresse Waller to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 22nd. fol. 87.
38. General Geo. Monck to the Council of State; June 1659. fol. 88.
39. John Bradshawe, one of the commissioners for the custody of the Great Seal, to speaker Lenthall; June 7th 1659. fol. 89.
40. The committee of the county of Somerset to the same; Somerton, July 1st. fol. 90.
41. Don Antonio Pimentel to the marq. of Caracena; June 22nd. (*translation.*) fol. 92.
42. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe and col. John Jones to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, July 19th. fol. 93.
43. Rob. Turner to the committee for bringing in the arrears of the revenue; July 25th. fol. 95.

44. Alderman Tho. Pury and Tho. Pury jun. to the Council of State; Gloucester, July 27th 1659. fol. 97.
45. The plenipotentiaries at the Sound to speaker Lenthall; Helsingore, July 28th. fol. 98.
46. Francis Thorpe and John Parker, judges on the northern circuit, to Luke Robinson, M. P. for Scarborough; York, July 28th. fol. 100.
47. Hugh Jenkins, deputy governor of Hereford Castle, to the Council of State; Hereford Castle, July 28th. fol. 102.
48. James Baker to speaker Lenthall; Shaston, July 30th. fol. 104.
49. Major Lewis Awdeley to the lord gen. Fleetwood; [Reigate, co. Surrey,] Aug. 1st. fol. 107.
50. Colonel Tho. Birche to speaker Lenthall; Derby, Aug. 2nd. fol. 108.
51. Rob. Warcupp to the same; Oxford, Aug. 2nd. fol. 110.
52. Sam. Fisher, a quaker, to the same; [an. 1659.] fol. 112.
53. Gen. Geo. Monck to sir Arthur Hesilrige, lord president of the Council of State; Dalkeith, Aug. 30th. fol. 113.
54. J. Blackmire, (?) sheriff for the county of Somerset, to speaker Lenthall; Mount Radford, near Exeter, Aug. 27th. fol. 115.
55. Colonel Rich. Ashfeild to the Council of State; Manchester, Aug. 23rd. fol. 117.
56. The plenipotentiaries at the Sound to speaker Lenthall; Copenhagen, Aug. 25th. fol. 119.
57. Sir Nath. Bacon to the same; Ipswich, Aug. 25th. fol. 121.
58. Gerard Jones, mayor of Chester, to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, president of the Council of State; Chester, Aug. 24th. fol. 123.
59. Captain Sampson Larke to the Council of State; Plymouth Fort, Aug. 23rd. fol. 125.
60. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the same; "aboard the Nasbye in the Sound," Aug. 23rd. fol. 127.
61. E. Strauss, resident for the prince of Courland, to speaker Lenthall; Lond., Aug. 21st. fol. 129.
62. Major Edmund Waringe to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, president of the Council of State; Shrewsbury, Aug. 21st. fol. 131.
63. Lieut. col. Noel Boteler to major gen. James Berry; Hertford, Aug. 19th. fol. 133.
64. Col. Franc. Lascelles and other officers to speaker Lenthall; Thirsk, Aug. 17th. fol. 135.
65. Lord Brereton, John Booth, H. Brooke, and Pet. Brooke, to sir Geo. Booth and sir Tho. Myddelton; [an. 1659.] fol. 138.
66. Letter to Nich. Love, M. P. for Winchester, giving an account of military affairs; read in Parliament Aug. 15th. fol. 140.
67. The hon. Will. Lenthall to major Edm. Waringe; Aug. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 142.
68. Letter from the mayor, aldermen and others of the militia for the town of Nottingham, giving an account of the success of the parliament against lord Byron and others; Aug. 12th 1659. fol. 144.
69. The commissioners of militia in the city of Canterbury, and county of the same, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 9th. fol. 145.
70. Col. Franc. Lascelles to the same; Stanwick, co. York, May 13th. fol. 146.
71. Timothy Box, sheriff of Oxford, to the same; Oxford, May 12th. fol. 149.
72. Sir Gilbert Pykering, M.P. for Northamptonshire, to the same; Titchmarsh, Aug. 3rd. fol. 151.
73. The commissioners of militia in Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 153.
74. The commissioners of militia in Gloucester to the same; Aug. 6th. fol. 155.
75. Dr. Hen. Hammond to Rich. Davis, bookseller; [an. 1659.] fol. 157.
76. Extracts from two letters written by Dr. Tho. Pierce to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Oct. 8th and Nov. 21st. fol. 158.

    Printed in the works of bp. Sanderson, ed. by Will. Jacobson, D.D., Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 355.
77. Extract from a letter of Timothy Garthwait's, bookseller, to the same; Nov. 7th. fol. 158.
78. Letter signed T. Tomson, and directed to Mr. Samson; but supposed to be written by sir Edw. Hyde to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon during the exile of Charles II., Oct. 12th; with a letter from Brian Duppa, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sheldon, relating to sir Edw. Hyde's letter; Nov. 16th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 159.
79. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 29th. fol. 161.
80. Sir Edw. Mountagu to the Council of State; "aboard the Nasebye," Aug. 27th. fol. 162.

52.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 233.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1653–1658.

1. Letter from Parliament to the States of Holland and West-Friesland, offering to ~~mediate between~~ revive negotiations with them ~~them~~ United Provinces; March 29th 1653. (*draught.*) fol. 1.
2. Letter from Parliament to the States General of the United Provinces on the same subject; March 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 3.
3. Extracts from two letters of John Barwick's, containing the opinion of Dr. Matth. Wren, bishop of Ely, on some points connected with the church; Jan. 17th 165$\frac{3}{3}$ and March 28th 1653. fol. 5.
4. Letter of orders granted by the classical presbytery within the city of London to Simon Patrick, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge; April 8th 1653. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; April 11th 1653. fol. 7.

Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of his Works by C. P. Eden, fellow of Oriel college, Lond. 1854, p. xxxix.

6. "The proposition of Joh. Jacobus Stockarus, late governor of the Italian province Locarne, and senator of his native country;" being the offer of the Evangelical Cantons of Switzerland to mediate between England and Scotland; read in parliament April 15th. fol. 9.

7. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to William Sancroft; Anstey, May 21st. fol. 11.

8. The same to the same; Anstey, May 10th. fol. 12.

9. Verses affixed to a picture of Cromwell set up on the Exchange: Cromwell's answer to the aldermen of London on being requested to summon again the old parliament, May 21st 1653: acrostic against Will. Lenthall, entituled "The speaker's confession." fol. 13.

10. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to William Sancroft; Anstey, June 6th. fol. 14.

11. The consuls and senators of the city of Bremen to Parliament, being the credentials given by them to their deputy, Henry Oldenburg; June 30th. fol. 16.

12. Frederick, duke of Sleswick, Holstein, &c., to Parliament, together with the letters credential given by him to colonel Paul Wirtz; July 7th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 18, 25.

13. Notes of Cromwell's speech in the Council Chamber at the opening of the Little or Barebones' parliament; July 4th. fol. 20.

The speech itself is printed in the third edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches by Thomas Carlyle, Lond. 1850, vol. iii. p. 262.

14. Receipts for Mr. John Hobart's subscription towards printing Walton's polyglott Bible. fol. 27, *seqq.*

15. Herb. Thorndike to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 31.

Printed in bp. Sanderson's Works, edited by Wm. Jacobson, D.D., Oxford 1854, vol. v. p. 58.

16. The grand duke of Tuscany to Parliament; Aug. 2d. fol. 33.

17. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 15th. fol. 34.

18. Letter from Parliament to sir Thomas Bendish, recalling him from his post as ambassador at Constantinople; read in Parliament Aug. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 35.

19. Letters credential addressed to the Vizier, as also to the Sultan, by Parliament, in behalf of their agent, Richard Lawrence, appointed to supply the place of sir Tho. Bendish. (*draught.*) ff. 37, 39.

20. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Richmond, Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 41.

21. Dr. Henry Ferne to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Sept. 1st 1653. fol. 42.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 390.

22. Tho. Banckes to Dr. Herb. Astley, then at Tunis; Leghorn, Sept. 13th. fol. 44.

23. Christina, queen of Sweden, to Parliament, in behalf of Alexander Lesley, earl of Leven, prisoner in the Tower; Stockholm, Sept. 17th. (*translation.*) fol. 46.

24. Rich. Herbert, second lord Herbert of Cherbury, to Dr. John Owen, dean of Christ Church; Montgomery, Sept. 23d. fol. 48.

25. Directions to be observed at the opening of the Little or Barebones' parliament; July 4th. fol. 50.

26. The senate of Hamburg to Parliament; Oct. 25th. fol. 52.

27. The burgomasters and senators of Lubeck to the same; Oct. 24th. fol. 53.

28. Lord Israel Lagerfeldt, ambassador from the queen of Sweden, to the same; London, Oct. 26th. fol. 55.

29. Letters credential addressed to Christina, queen of Sweden, by Parliament, and given to lord Lagerfeldt, on his return home; Oct. 31st. fol. 57.

30. Dr. Rob. Sanderson to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Boothby Pagnell, Nov. 4th and 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 377.

31. Dr. Ger. Langbaine, provost of Queen's college, Oxf., to John Selden; Queen's coll., Nov. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.

32. Extracts from two letters written by Rob. Waring to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Nov. 11th and 26th. fol. 61.

33. Letters of safeguard granted by Parliament to Frederick, duke of Sleswick, Holstein, &c.; Dec. 1st. fol. 62.

34. Proposals offered to Cromwell concerning the protectorship and government; Dec. 1653. fol. 64.

35. Dr. Robert Sanderson to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Boothby Pagnell, Dec. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of Sanderson's Works, Oxf. 1854, vol. v. p. 72.

36. Rob. Waring to the same; Montgomery, Jan. 17th $165\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 68.

37. Hen. Paman to William Sancroft; St. John's, Feb. 7th. fol. 70.

38. Letters credential to Parliament given by the consuls, &c., of the Evangelical Cantons of Switzerland to John Jacob Stockmar; Feb. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.

39. Ralph Widdrington, fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge, to Will. Sancroft; Christ's college, March 13th. fol. 73.

40. Richard Baxter to Sam. Jacombe, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge; May 26th 1655. fol. 74.
41. George Davenport to William Sancroft; July 29th. fol. 76.
42. Will. Sancroft to his sister Frances; Fressingfield, Apr. 9th 1655. fol. 77.
43. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; London, July 5th. fol. 78.
44. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Aug. 11th. fol. 79.
45. John Lany to the same; Laxfield, Aug. 28th. fol. 81.
46. Matth. Screvener to the same; Sibton, Sept. 3d. fol. 82.
47. Dr. John Hacket to the same; Cheam, Sept. 21st. fol. 83.
48. Matth. Screvener to the same; Sibton, Oct. 1st. fol. 85.
49. The same to the same; Sibton, Oct. 13th. fol. 89.
50. The same to the same; Sibton, Sept. 17th. fol. 91.
51. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, dean of Salisbury; Richmond, Oct. 26th. fol. 93.
52. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 21st. fol. 96.

    Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, fellow of Oriel college, Lond. 1854. p. xlii.
53. William Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Nov. 19th. fol. 97.
54. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Dec. 7th. fol. 98.
55. Thomas Holbech, rector of Chastleton, to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 5th $165\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 100.
56. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Jan. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.

    Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lvi.
57. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Jan. 26th. fol. 103.
58. Thomas Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 27th. fol. 104.
59. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Richmond, Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.
60. A brief answer to some queries and proposals made by a pious person in behalf of the church, as the condition of it now stands among us, by bp. Duppa. fol. 106.
61. Thomas Holbech to Will. Sancroft; Chastleton, Feb. 10th. fol. 109.
62. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, Feb. 11th. fol. 111.

A
63. Tho. Holbech to Will. Sancroft; Chastleton, March 16th $165\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 113.
64. Mr. John Hobart's speech to the mayor and citizens of Norwich on being elected member for that city; an. 1654. fol. 114.
65. Memoranda of Mr. [afterwards Sir] Edm. Warcupp, secretary to Geo. Downing, envoy extraordinary from the Protector to the king of France; August 1654. fol. 115.

B
66. Hen. Riley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aleppo, Sept. 18th. fol. 128.
67. The lord Protector to speaker Lenthall; Whitehall, Sept. 22d. fol. 130.
68. Schedule containing the names of persons appointed by the lord Protector to fill various offices of state. fol. 133.
69. The lord Protector to speaker Lenthall; Whitehall, Oct. 5th. fol. 135.

C
70. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Dec. 13th. fol. 137.
71. Sir Francis Godolphin to the same; London, Feb. 25th. fol. 138.
72. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to the same; Highgate, May 21st 1656. fol. 140.
73. Tho. Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Apr. 13th. fol. 141.
74. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Bury, April 3d. fol. 142.

D
75. Richard Weller to the same; Warbleton, April 21st. fol. 143.
76. Geo. Davenport to the same; Lond., June 2d. fol. 144.
77. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, June 9th. fol. 145.
78. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, June 18th. fol. 146.
79. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, June 30th. fol. 148.

E
80. Mr. John Hobart's grounds of dissatisfaction with the proceedings of the Protector in Sept. 1656. fol. 149.
81. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, July 16th. fol. 150.
82. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 6th. fol. 152.
83. Will. Sancroft to Hen. Paman; Fressingfield, Aug. 20th. fol. 153.

F
84. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; June 25th. fol. 154.
85. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 6th. fol. 155.
86. The names of the members of parliament who were excluded from the House Sept. 17th 1656, together with a copy of their letter of complaint to Mr. speaker Widdrington Sept. 18th. [in the handwriting of Mr. John Hobart.] ff. 156, 157, 165.

87. A brief discussion of this question, viz. whether those members of parliament who upon the 17th of Sept. 1656 were hindered by open force from sitting in the house of parliament, may, as things now stand, come upon the 27th day of January 1657 and sit and act with those who in their absence have taken upon them the name and power of the parliament; by Mr. John Hobart. ff. 158, 219.

88. John Spencer, librarian of Sion college, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 11th 1656. fol. 163.

89. Geo. Davenport to William Sancroft; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Sept. 15th. fol. 164.

90. Names of those members of parliament who voted for the admission of the excluded members into the House, Sept. 23d. ff. 166, 170.

91. Mr. John Hobart to Samuel Puckle, mayor of Norwich; Westminster, Sept. 23d. fol. 168.

92. Dr. Robert Sanderson to Thomas Barlow; Boothby Pagnell, Sept. 28th. fol. 172.
Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bishop Sanderson's works, Oxford 1854, vol. vi. p. 381.

93. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 4th. fol. 175.

94. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Oct. 29th. fol. 176.

95. Geo. Davenport to William Sancroft; Lincoln's Inn Fields, Nov. 9th. fol. 178.

96. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Nov. 17th. fol. 179.

97. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Nov. 26th. fol. 180.

98. James Fall to Will. Sancroft; Hinderclay, Dec. 2d. fol. 182.

99. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Dec. 8th. fol. 183.

100. The same to the same; London, Jan. 5th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 184.

101. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; [no date.] fol. 184 b.

102. Heads of lord Broghill's speech against the bill for decimating the estates of the Cavaliers; Jan. 17th. fol. 186.

103. Account of a conspiracy against the life of Cromwell by col. Edw. Sexby, Miles Sundercome alias Sindercome, and John Cecil, combined with one Toope, of the Protector's life-guard, in January $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 188.

104. Henry Paman to William Sancroft; St. John's college, Jan. 27th. fol. 189.

105. Geo. Davenport to the same; Jan. 19th. fol. 190.

106. The same to the same; London, Feb. 18th. fol. 191.

107. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Sept. 24th 1656. fol. 192.

108. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 9th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 193.

109. Tho. Lany to the same; Ruislip, March 3d $165\frac{6}{7}$; with draught of Sancroft's answer. fol. 194.

110. Will. Sancroft to John Gayer; Fressingfield, Feb. 25th 1656. fol. 195.

111. The same to Thomas Holdsworth; Fressingfield, March 18th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 196.

112. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, March 2d. fol. 197.

113. Extract from a letter of Dr. Jeremy Taylor's [to John Evelyn;] June 2d 1657. fol. 199.
Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lxvi.

114. Extract from a letter of the same to the same; Ivy Lane, March 21st $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 199.
Printed ibid. note z, p. lxxvi.

115. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 9th $165\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 200.

116. John Gayer to the same; March 23d. fol. 202.

117. William Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Utrecht, March 12th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 203.

118. The same to John Gayer; Fressingfield, April 1st 1657. fol. 205.

119. The same to his brother Thomas; London, May 4th. fol. 206.

120. Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to Anthony Farindon, with Farindon's answer; July 4th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 207, 210.

121. Dr. Rob. Sanderson to Thomas Barlow; Boothby Pagnell, Sept. 17th. fol. 212.
Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bishop Sanderson's works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. p. 386.

122. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Nov. 30th. fol. 214.

123. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; London, Dec. 1st. fol. 215.

124. Dr. Jer. Taylor to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Dec. 19th. fol. 216.
Printed in a note to Heber's Life of bishop Taylor, prefixed to the edition of Taylor's Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. lxxii.

125. Draught of a letter from Mr. John Hobart on public affairs; Jan. 1st $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 218.

126. Letter to Mr. John Hobart, giving an account of the dissolution of the two houses by Cromwell; Lond., Feb. 4th. fol. 225.

127. Letter from James Butler, marquis of Ormond, justifying his conduct with respect to some English officers in the French service, against the false charges of card. Mazarin. (*transcript.*) fol. 227.

128. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 11th. fol. 229.

129. Dr. Brune Ryves to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Feb. 2d $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 230.

130. Sir Rob. Gayer to Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 17th. fol. 233.

53.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 236.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1652.

1. Extracts from letters of foreign news, dated Stockholm, April 9th; Frankfort, April 19th; and Antwerp, April 23d 1652. fol. 1.
2. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, March 26th. fol. 3.
3. William Basil, attorney-general in Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, April 12th. fol. 4.
4. The commissioners for managing affairs in Scotland to Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, dated Dalkeith, April 9th; with the marquis of Argyle's answer, dated Inverary, April 15th; and the commissioners' reply, dated Dalkeith, April 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 6, 12, 18.
5. Draught of a letter from Parliament to the king of Denmark; Apr. 13th. fol. 8.
6. William Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, April 14th. fol. 9.
7. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Apr. 20th. fol. 14.
8. Translation of a letter from count Le Daugnion to Parliament; Bruges, Apr. 24th. fol. 16.
9. The commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland, and divers general and field officers, to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, May 5th. fol. 20.
10. The commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland to the same; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 22.
11. The same to ~~Parliament~~ the Council of State; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 24.
12. Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg, to Parliament; Oldenburg, May 8th 1652. fol. 26.
13. The commissioners in Ireland to the Council of State; Kilkenny, May 6th. fol. 27.
14. The answer of the Council of State to the paper exhibited May $\frac{9}{19}$ by the public minister of the queen of Sweden unto the commissioners of the Council; May 28th. fol. 29.
15. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, May 13th. fol. 31.
16. Capt. Anth. Younge to the same; dated "President, Plymouth Sound, May 14th." fol. 33.
17. Admiral Robert Blake to the same; dated "from aboard the James, 3 leagues of the Hydes, May 20th." fol. 35.
18. The trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents to the same; Worcester House, May 25th. fol. 37.

A

19. Translation of the paper delivered by the Dutch ambassadors to Parliament declaring that admiral Van Tromp has no authority from the States to engage with the English Fleet; reported May 25th 1652. fol. 39.
20. Major ~~Capt.~~ N. Bourne's relation of the engagement with the Dutch in the Downs; May 29th. fol. 41.

B

21. Translation of admiral Van Tromp's letter to the States General of the United Provinces, giving an account of the engagement in the Downs; May $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 43.
22. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall: Dorchester, May 31st 1647. fol. 45.
23. Translation of two papers from the ambassadors extraordinary of the United Provinces to the Council of State, declaring the engagement in the Downs between the English and Dutch fleets to have taken place without the sanction of the States General; Chelsea, June $\frac{3}{13}$, and June 6th 1652, new style. fol. 47, *seqq.*

C

24. Translation of letters credential from the Doge of Venice to Parliament in behalf of Lorenzo Paluzzi, engaged in hiring ships and levying soldiers against the Turks; ~~June 1st.~~ May 22d. fol. 51.
25. The commissioners in Ireland to ~~Parliament~~ speaker Lenthall; Cork, June 5th. fol. 53.
26. The answer of Parliament to three papers presented to them by the Council of State from the ambassadors extraordinary of the States General, upon occasion of the late engagement between the fleets; June 5th. fol. 55.

D

27. Letter from the captains, constables, centurions, and others of the island of Jersey, for the re-establishment of the ancient jurisdiction in the island; June 8th. fol. 57.
28. Daniel Lisle, envoy from Parliament to the court of Sweden, to speaker Lenthall; Stockholm, May 15th. fol. 59.
29. Translation of the speech delivered in Latin to Parliament by the lord Adrian Pauw, ambassador extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces; June 11th. fol. 61.

E

30. Answer of the commissioners in Ireland to the earl of Clanricarde's letter concerning terms of submission; June 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 65.
31. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe to the commissioners in Ireland; dated "from the Campe before Rosse, this 23rd of June." (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
32. Colonel S. Richards to the same; Clonmell, June 23d. fol. 69.

F

33. Major Benjamin Smyth to the same; Limerick, June 23d. fol. 71.
34. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Cork, June 24th. fol. 73.
35. Lieut. gen. Edmund Ludlowe to the same; dated "from the Campe before Rosse the 24th of June." fol. 75.

36. News-letter addressed to Dr. Herb. Astley, at Tunis; June 25th 1652. fol. 77.
37. Roger Boyle, lord Broghill, to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke; Cork, June 25th. fol. 78.
38. Daniel Lisle to speaker Lenthall; Hamburg, June 29th. fol. 80.
39. Capt. Will. Bray to the same; June 29th. fol. 82.
40. Admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; "from aboard the Resolution at sea off Sunderland," June 29th. fol. 84.
41. Sir Geo. Ayscue to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, president of the Council of State; "on board the Rainebow in the Downes July 3d." fol. 86.
42. Translation of letters credential from the king of Portugal, in behalf of John Roderick, earl of Menes, ambassador extraordinary; Lisbon, July 7th. fol. 88.
43. Order from the Commissioners for compounding, that the rents of sir Geo. Morton's estate be paid to his creditors; July 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.
44. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Leith, July 13th fol. 92.
45. Translation of M. Gentillot's letter to the same; Calais, July $\frac{18}{28}$th. fol. 94.
46. Richard Bradshawe to the same; [Hamburg,] July 20th. fol. 96.
47. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Waterford, July 22d. fol. 98.
48. Two letters of thanks from the Council of State to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for protection afforded to English vessels at Leghorn; July 29th and Sept. 30th. (*draught.*) ff. 100, 121.
49. Letter from the officers of the army of Loyalists in Ireland refusing any further submission to Parliament; Aug. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.
50. Translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, to Parliament, in behalf of certain Swedish merchants trading in Dutch vessels; Stockholm, Aug. 7th. fol. 103.
51. Donough Mac-Carthy, visc. Muskery, to speaker Lenthall; Cork, Aug. 11th. fol. 106.
52. Col. Tho. Sadleir to the same; Gorey, Aug. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.
53. Col. Hierom Sankey to the same; from the camp near Birr, Aug. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.
54. The same to the same; Roscrea, Aug. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.
55. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Aug. 17th. fol. 110.
56. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament; Florence, Aug. 17th. fol. 112.
57. John Sherman, of Norwich, to Will. Sancroft, Sept. 8th. [?] with draught of Sancroft's answer, Aug. 27th [?]; in Latin, ff. 114, 115.
58. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Drogheda, Aug. 25th 1652. fol. 117.
59. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, Aug. 31st. fol. 119.
60. Translation of a letter from Cæsar, duke of Vendôme, to Parliament; Dieppe, Sept. 18th. fol. 122.
61. Amerigo Salvetti, agent from the Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the same; Sept. 18th. fol. 124.
62. Capt. John Mildmay to sir Henry Vane, jun., from on board the "Nonsuch, at sea," concerning an engagement between the English and Dutch, Oct. 1st; together with the examination of capt. John Jacobson, the Dutch rear-admiral, Sept. 29th. fol. 126.
63. Two letters from admiral Rob. Blake to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Resolution in the Downs, Oct. 2d and 3d. ff. 128, 129.
64. Capt. John Mildmay's narrative of the engagement between the English and the Dutch. fol. 131.
65. The ambassadors of the King of Denmark to the Council of State; Lond., Oct. 15th. fol. 133.
66. The same to the same; Lond., Oct. 18th. fol. 135.
67. Draught of the answer of Parliament to the Danish ambassadors; Oct. 22d. fol. 137.
68. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Kilkenny, Oct. 22d. fol. 139.
69. Translation of letters of credence from the queen of Sweden in behalf of Benj. Bonnell; Stockholm, Oct. 23d. fol. 141.
70. Translation of letters of credence from James, duke of Courland, in behalf of Philip Freher and Tho. Corbet; Mittau, Jan. 5th. fol. 143.
71. Translation of a letter from the queen of Sweden to Parliament, complaining of the detention of Swedish vessels by the English fleet; Stockholm, Nov. 13th. fol. 145.
72. Translation of a letter from the same to the same, in behalf of the widow and daughter of Patrick Ruthven, earl of Brentford; Stockholm, Nov. 13th. fol. 147.
73. Letter of thanks from Don Alonso de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to Parliament; Lond., Nov. $\frac{26}{16}$th. fol. 149.
74. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Council of State; Navy Office, Nov. 24th. fol. 150.
75. Two letters from admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; Downs, Nov. 24th. ff. 152, 154.
76. Translation of a letter from James, duke of Courland, to Parliament, for the release of ships detained by the English fleet; Mittau, Nov. 28th. fol. 156.
77. Answer made by Parliament to the ambassador of the King of Spain. fol. 158.
78. Translation of letters of credence from Louis XIV. king of France, in behalf of the Sieur de Bourdeaux; Paris, Dec. 2d. ff. 160, 161.

79. Admiral Rob. Blake to the commissioners appointed to examine the conduct of the commanders in the engagement with the Dutch; aboard the Triumph in the Downs, Dec. 3d 1652. (*transcript.*) fol. 162.

80. Colonels Tho. Chaloner, Herb. Morley, and Valentine Walton, commissioners appointed to examine the conduct of the naval commanders, to the Council of State; Deal, Dec. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.

81. Admiral Rob. Blake to the same; aboard the Triumph, Dec. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 166.

82. Two letters from the Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, complaining of the conduct of capt. Appleton, Dec. 7th and 9th; with draught of the Parliament's answer promising redress, Jan. 14th. ff. 168, 170, 199.

83. Letter from Rotterdam, and another from Amsterdam, concerning the proceedings of the Dutch; Dec. $\frac{25}{15}$th and Dec. $\frac{27}{17}$th. ff. 172, 174.

84. Translation of the speech made by the public minister of the King of France to the committee of Parliament appointed to give him audience; read in Parliament Dec. 22d. fol. 176.

85. Translation of a letter from the consuls, and others of the Cantons of Switzerland to Parliament; Dec. 24th. fol. 178.

86. Richard Bradshawe to speaker Lenthall; Copenhagen, Dec. 25th. fol. 180.

87. Letters of credence from Louis de Bourbon, prince of Condé, in behalf of his agent M. de Barrière; Dec. 26th. fol. 182.

88. Answer of Parliament to the public minister of the King of France; reported Dec. 28th. fol. 184.

89. Translation of a letter from the archduke Leopold William, Spanish governor of the Netherlands, to Parliament, Dec. 28th; with draught of the Parliament's answer, Jan. 27th $165\frac{3}{3}$. ff. 186, 207.

90. Translation of a letter from Parliament to the duke of Venice; Dec. 30th 1652. fol. 188.

91. Translation of a letter from the consul and senate of the city of Embden to Parliament; Dec. 31st, fol. 190.

92. Lieut. gen. Edmund Ludlowe to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Jan. 3d $165\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 192.

93. M. de Bourdeaux, public minister of the King of France, to Parliament, Jan. 5th; with the Parliament's answer, Jan. 7th. ff. 193, 194.

94. Robert Mapletoft to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Staunton, Jan. 14th. fol. 197.

95. Translation of a letter from Harold Appelboone, agent from the queen of Sweden, to Parliament; Hague, Jan. 17th. fol. 200.

96. The commissioners for sequestrations and confiscated estates in Scotland to Parliament; Leith, Jan. 18th. fol. 202.

97. Hugh Peters to capt. Thomas Allin; Jan. 24th $165\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 204.

98. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 26th. fol. 205.

99. The Judges in Scotland to Parliament; Edinb., Jan. 29th. fol. 208.

100. Admirals Blake and Deane to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Triumph in Dover Road, Feb. 12th. fol. 210.

101. Short extracts from letters of Dr. Rob. Sanderson's to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon. fol. 211.

Printed in Dr. Jacobson's edition of bp. Sanderson's works, Oxf. 1854, vol. vi. pp. 375, 376.

102. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Feb. 18th. fol. 213.

103. Admirals Blake, Deane, and Monck, to the same; "aboard the Tryumph in Stoakes Bay," Feb. 27th. fol. 215.

104. The Parliament to Christina, queen of Sweden; March 10th. fol. 219.

105. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Anstey, March 10th. fol. 221.

106. Admirals Deane and Monck to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Triumph, March 10th. fol. 222.

107. Rich. Bradshawe to the same; Hamburg, March 15th. fol. 224.

108. Two translations of a letter from the states of Holland and West Friesland to Parliament; March 18th. ff. 226, 235.

109. Robert Paston to sir Will. D'Oyly; March 18th. fol. 228.

110. Extracts from two letters of Dr. Brian Duppa's, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon; Nov. 20th and March 21st. fol. 230.

111. Petition of major general sir Hardresse Waller to Parliament, for compensation for his losses and services in behalf of the commonwealth; March 22d. fol. 231.

112. Capt. Phineas Pett, commissioner of Chatham Yard, to the Commissioners of the Navy; Chatham Dock, March 22d. fol. 232.

113. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to Mr. John Hobart; March 23d. fol. 234.

54.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1651.

1. Capt. Alford's narrative of the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. fol. 1.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 423.

2. Col. Gunter's narrative on the same subject. fol. 4.

Ibid. p. 430.

3. Two letters from Tho. Coke, prisoner in the Tower, to John Bradshawe, lord president of the Council, March 31st and April 1st 165$\frac{0}{1}$; together with the draught of his narrative and petition. fol. 12, *seqq.*

4. John Arundell, of Trerice, to the lord general Cromwell; Apr. 2d. fol. 18.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 258.

5. Francis West, lieutenant of the Tower, to John Bradshawe, president of the Council; April 2d. fol. 20.

6. Three letters from Tho. Coke to the same; Apr. 2d, 7th and 8th. fol. 22, *seqq.*

7. Capt. John Baskett to the same; Cowes Castle, Apr. 8th. fol. 26.

8. Draught of the diploma of the university of Oxford conferring the degree of D.C.L. on Will. Stephens, one of the judges of the Admiralty; Apr. 9th. fol. 28.

9. Oliver St. John and Walter Strickland, ambassadors at the Hague, to the Council of State; Apr. $\frac{9}{19}$th. fol. 29.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 259.

10. Hugh Morrell to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Apr. 10th. fol. 31.
    Ibid. p. 264.

11. Capt. John Suthun to Hugh Morrell; Paris, Apr. 9th. fol. 33.

12. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Apr. 22d. fol. 35.
    Ibid. p. 268.

13. Oliver St. John and Walter Strickland, ambassadors at the Hague, to the Council of State, together with the answer of the States General concerning the expedition of admiral Van Tromp towards the Scilly Isles; Apr. $\frac{11\text{th.}}{21\text{st.}}$ ff. 36, 37, 43.

14. Tho. Coke to capt. George Bishop, secretary to the close committee of the Council of State; Tower, Apr. 13th. fol. 40.

15. Admiral Rob. Blake to the Council of State; aboard the Phenix, in the offing of New Grimsby, Apr. 20th. fol. 41.

16. Major Row. Redge to James Hay, earl of Carlisle, lord proprietor of the Carlisle Islands; Island of St. Christopher, Apr. 22d. fol. 44.

17. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; read in parliament Apr. 22d. fol. 46.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 253.

18. The lord general Cromwell to the same; Glasgow, Apr. 25th. fol. 48.
    Ibid. p. 270.

19. Letter of intelligence from Limerick, dated March 13th 165$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 50.

20. Tho. Coke to the lord president Bradshawe; Tower, April 25th. fol. 53.

21. Theodore Jennings to the Council of State; from sea, near Newcastle, May 7th 1651. fol. 54.

22. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, complaining of the seizure of certain vessels by the English fleet; Apr. 26th. fol. 55.

23. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to sir Abraham Williams; Hague, May 8th. fol. 56.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 271.

24. Capt. Anthony Younge to the Council of State; from aboard the President frigate off Newcastle, May 7th. fol. 57.

25. Copy of the letter of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to sir Abrah. Williams; May 8th. fol. 59.

26. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., May 10th. fol. 62.
    Printed ibid. p. 272.

27. Tho. Coke to the lord president Bradshawe; Tower, May 11th. fol. 64.

28. Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to sir William Blakiston; May 17th. fol. 65.

29. Copy of a letter from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to Mary Stuart, countess of Richmond; Hague, Sept. $\frac{9}{19}$th. [1650.] fol. 66.
    Printed ibid. p. 164.

30. Draught of a letter from Parliament to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, in answer to his complaint against capt. Edw. Hall; [an. 1651.] fol. 68.

31. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, for the restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; Florence, May 27th. fol. 69.

32. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft, May 27th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, May 29th. fol. 71.

33. Translation of a letter from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the States General of the United Provinces, requesting their intercession with Parliament for the payment of the arrears of her pension; May 29th. fol. 72.

34. Rich. Browne to capt. John Ferrall; Bellanamore, June 5th. fol. 74.

35. Letter from Roger Boyle, lord Broghill, giving an account of military transactions in Ireland; Castle Lyons, June 7th. fol. 76.

36. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; King's Lynn, June 11th. fol. 77.

37. Colonel John Hewson to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 9th. fol. 78.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 273.

38. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; June 11th. fol. 80.

39. Copy of letters from lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe, dated Loughrea, June 12th, from commissary general John Reynolds, dated Athlone, June 20th, and from col. John Hewson, dated Athlone, June 19th, to the commissioners in Ireland. fol. 81.

40. The Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, for restitution of merchandize seized by capt. Edw. Hall; Florence, June 12th 1651. fol. 83.
41. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., June 13th. fol. 85.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 276.
42. Francis Rous to sir Henry Vane; Acton, June 16th. fol. 87.
    Ibid. p. 277.
43. Colonel Philip Jones to lieut. gen. Fleetwood; Swansea, June 19th. fol. 90.
    Ibid. p. 279.
44. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; Bansfeild, June 20th. fol. 93.
45. Will. Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, June 23d. fol. 94.
46. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Dublin, June 25th. fol. 96.
47. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Lynn-Regis, June 27th. fol. 98.
48. Row. Dawkins to col. Philip Jones; Llanbadarn-Vawr, June 15th. fol. 99.
49. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, July 1st. fol. 101.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 280.
50. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of money seized from some Dutch merchants; Hague, July 4th. fol. 103.
51. Translation of a letter from Don Alonzo de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to Parliament, requesting the removal of the sequestration from the estates of col. Will. Cobbe; London, July 25th. fol. 105.
52. Oliver St. John to sir John Hobart; July 11th. fol. 107.
53. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; July 17th. fol. 108.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 282.
54. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 24th. fol. 110.
    Ibid. p. 283.
55. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to his secretary Geo. Browne; July 25th. fol. 112.
    Ibid. p. 284.
56. Will. Ker, earl of Lothian, to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 114.
57. William, duke of Hamilton, to the same; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 116.
58. Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to the same; Stirling, July 25th. fol. 118.

A
59. The lord general Cromwell to the president of the Council of State; July 26th 1651. fol. 120.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 288.
60. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; Hague, July 28th. fol. 122.
61. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Lynn-Regis, July 30th. fol. 124.

B
62. Thomas Holdsworth to the same; Middleham, July 30th. fol. 125.
63. Hugh Smith to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Stirling, July 29th. fol. 127.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 290.
64. Sir Arth. Hesilrige to the president of the Council of State; Newcastle, July 31st. fol. 128.
65. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Aug. 4th. fol. 130.

C
    Printed ibid. p. 291.
66. Translation of a letter from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, in behalf of lord Craven, serving in the army of the States; Hague, Aug. 4th. fol. 132.
67. Colonel sir John Lytcott to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Aug. 30th. fol. 134.
    Printed ibid. p. 350.

D
68. Major-general John Lambert to major-general Tho. Harrison; Leith, Aug. 5th. fol. 136.
    Ibid. p. 295.
69. Major-gen. Harrison to the committee of Yorkshire; Newcastle, Aug. 6th. fol. 138.
    Ibid. p. 296.
70. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to Alexander Lindsay, lord Balcarras; Darton, August 7th. fol. 139.

E
    Ibid. p. 299.
71. Major-gen. Harrison to the president of the Council of State; Newcastle, Aug. 7th. fol. 141.
    Ibid. p. 300.
72. Lord Thomas Wentworth to Will. Crofts; from the leagure by Penrith, Aug. 8th. fol. 142.
    Ibid. p. 303.
73. William, duke of Hamilton, to the same; Penrith, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

F
    Ibid. p. 305.
74. Two letters from the earl of Lauderdale, one to the sheriff of Tweeddale, the other to lady Lauderdale; Carlton, near Penrith, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.
    Ibid. p. 306.
75. The earl of Lauderdale to lord Balcarras; Carlton, Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.
    Ibid. p. 309.

76. Francis lord Willoughby to lady Eliz. Willoughby; Barbadoes, Aug. 9th 1651. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 312.

77. Lady Henriette Marie Stanley to sir Tho. Tildsley; Aug. 11th. fol. 152.
Ibid. p. 320.

78. Letter describing the oppressive government of the island of Barbadoes by the king's party; Aug. $\frac{19}{9}$th. fol. 153.

79. "Briefe state of his majesty's affayres;" a paper sent by Charles II. to the earl of Derby; dated Ellel Moore, Aug. 12th; and Higher Whitley in Cheshire, Aug. 16th. fol. 155.

80. Colonel Roger Whitley to sir Philip Musgrave; Lodge, Aug. 12th. fol. 157.
Ibid. p. 321.

81. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to sir Tho. Tildsley; Aug. 12th. fol. 159.
Ibid. p. 322.

82. The same to the same; Castle Ruthin, Aug. 12th. fol. 161.
Ibid. p. 323.

83. Humfrey Babington to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 13th. fol. 162.

84. Articles agreed upon at the surrender of Stirling Castle; Aug. 14th. fol. 164.

85. Tho. Andrewes, lord mayor of London, and Will. Steele, recorder, to the president of the Council of State; Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, Aug. 13th. fol. 165.

86. Translation of two letters from the States General of the United Provinces to Parliament, for restitution of vessels seized by the English fleet; Hague, Aug. 16th and 18th. ff. 166, 167.

87. Order of Charles II. to James Stanley, earl of Derby, to collect troops and ammunition in the several counties under his charge; Higher Whitley in Cheshire, Aug. 16th. fol. 170.

88. Major-gen. Edward Massie to the same; Catished Green, near Warrington, Aug. 19th. fol. 172.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 324.

89. George Browne, secretary to the earl of Derby, to lieut. col. John Ashhurst; Aug. 22d. fol. 174.
Ibid. p. 333.

90. Col. Gervase Bucke and others to the president of the Council of State; Gloucester, Aug. 23d. fol. 176.
Ibid. p. 335.

91. William Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Stirling, Aug. 19th. fol. 178.
Ibid. p. 327.

92. Letters of credence from Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg, to Parliament, in behalf of his agent Herman Mylius; Oldenburg, Aug. 15th. fol. 180.

93. Letter from Bute to the earls of Crawfurd, Glencairn or lord Balcarras; Aug. 15th. fol. 182.

94. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Aug. 15th 1651. fol. 183.

95. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 22d. fol. 184.

96. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; [Aug. or Sept. 1651.] fol. 186.

97. Col. Robert Lilburne to the lord gen. Cromwell; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 188.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 338.

98. List of prisoners taken and of officers and soldiers slain at Wigan Aug. 25th. fol. 189.
Printed in Remains of Lancashire and Cheshire, published by the Chetham society, vol. ii. p. 303.

55.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 175.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1651.

1. The commissioners of the militia at Bristol to the Council of State; Aug. 27th 1651. fol. 1.

2. Col. Rob. Lilburne to col. Tho. Birche, governor of Liverpool; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 2.

3. Col. Thomas Birche to speaker Lenthall; Liverpool, Aug. 26th. fol. 4.
Printed in Remains of Lancashire, &c., publ. by the Chetham society, vol. ii. p. 296.

4. Lieut. gen. Geo. Monck to the lord gen. Cromwell; from the leagure before Dundee, Aug. 28th. fol. 6.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 345.

5. The commissioners of militia for Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 26th. fol. 8.

6. The commissioners of militia for Somersetshire to the president of the Council of State; Glastonbury, Aug. 29th. fol. 10.

7. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; Spetchley, Aug. 29th. fol. 12.
Printed ibid. p. 347.

8. Hen. North to Will. Sancroft; Bansfeild, Aug. 29th. fol. 13.
Ibid. p. 349.

9. Col. Robert Lilburne to speaker Lenthall; Wigan, Aug. 25th. fol. 15.
Ibid. p. 341.

10. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to the gentlemen of Lancashire. fol. 17.
Ibid. p. 333.

11. Colonel Samuel Disbrowe to William Rowe; Leith, Aug. 30th. fol. 19.

12. Lieut. gen. Monck to the lord gen. Cromwell; Dundee, Sept. 1st. fol. 21.
Ibid. p. 351.

13. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; Spetchley, Aug. 31st 1651. fol. 23.
14. The same to the same; Spetchley, Aug. 29th. fol. 25.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 326.
15. Tho. Scot and major Rich. Salwey, members of the Council of State, to speaker Lenthall; "at his excellency's quarters near Worcester," Sept. 3rd. fol. 27.
    Ibid. p. 353.
16. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Worcester, Sept. 4th. fol. 29.
    Ibid. p. 359.
17. The same to the same; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd. fol. 31.
    Ibid. p. 355.
18. Tho. Scot and major Rich. Salwey to the president of the Council of State; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd. fol. 33.
    Ibid. p. 362.
19. Geo. Downing to the same; near Worcester, Sept. 3rd. fol. 35.
    Ibid. p. 357.
20. Col. Rob. Stapylton to capt. Geo. Bishop; "from our quarters on the east of Severn, near to the river," Sept. 3rd. fol. 37.
    Printed in "Cromwelliana," Westminster 1810, p. 112.
21. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Sept. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 39.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 367.
22. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Sept. 5th. fol. 40.
    Ibid. p. 366.
23. List of officers taken in Dundee Sept. 1st, together with a list of those slain in the storming of the town. fol. 41.
24. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll. Sept. 6th. fol. 43.
    Ibid. p. 371.
25. Major-gen. Harrison to speaker Lenthall; Preston, Sept. 7th. fol. 44.
    Ibid. p. 373.
26. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Evesham, Sept. 8th. fol. 46.
    Ibid. p. 378.
27. Major-gen. Edw. Massie to Anne Grey, countess of Stamford; read in parliament Sept. 10th. fol. 48.
    Ibid. p. 381.
28. Examination of major-gen. Massie by lord Tho. Grey; Sept. 7th. fol. 50.
29. Lord Tho. Grey to speaker Lenthall; Broadgate, Sept. 7th. fol. 52.
    Ibid. p. 376.
30. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Chipping Norton, Sept. 8th 1651. fol. 54.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 380.
31. Col. Tho. Birche to the same; Manchester, Sept. 9th. fol. 56.
    Ibid. p. 380.
32. List of prisoners brought into Liverpool Sept. 8th, as also of those in Manchester Sept. 9th. fol. 57.
33. Lieut. gen. Monck to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Sept. 4th. fol. 60.
    Ibid. p. 365.
34. The commissioners for the county of York to the same; York, Sept. 12th. fol. 62.
35. Translation of letters of credence from the queen of Sweden in behalf of her agent Peter Spiring Silverchrone; Stockholm, Sept. 26th. fol. 64.
36. Petition of the inhabitants of Norfolk and Norwich to the committee appointed to consider of grievances; drawn up by Charles Geo. Cock. fol. 66.
37. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Oct. 31st. fol. 67.
38. Rob. Sydney, earl of Leicester, to the Council of State; Penshurst, Sept. 27th. fol. 68.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 382.
39. Francis lord Willoughby to sir Geo. Ayscue, demanding the release of his marshall, with sir Geo. Ayscue's answer, Oct. 16th; also sir Geo. Ayscue's letter to lord Willoughby, summoning him to surrender the island of Barbadoes to Parliament, with lord Willoughby's answer, Oct. 17th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 70.
40. Copy of the declaration sent by the commissioners appointed by Parliament to the inhabitants of the island of Barbadoes. fol. 71.
41. Sir Geo. Ayscue to Francis lord Willoughby; from aboard the Rainbow, Carlisle Bay, Oct. 17th. fol. 72.
42. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Oct. 8th. fol. 73.
43. Copy of the declaration sent by the parliamentary commissioners to the Council of the island of St. Christopher; Oct. 19th. fol. 75.
44. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Ansley, Oct. 19th. fol. 77.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 390.
45. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Carlisle Bay, Oct. 19th. fol. 79.
46. James Stanley, earl of Derby, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 11th. fol. 81.
    Ibid. p. 388.
47. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 25th. fol. 83.
    Ibid. p. 391.
48. Col. Hier. Sankey to col. Pretty; Cashel, Oct. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.

49. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Maxwell's Bay, before Barbadoes, Oct. 31st 1651. fol. 85.

50. Colonels Rob.Duckenfeild and Tho.Birche to speaker Lenthall; Isle of Man, Nov. 2nd. fol. 87.

51. Copy of letters of credence given by the States General of the United Provinces to their ambassadors; Hague, Nov. 15th. fol. 88.

52. Will. Garnett to Will. Rowe; Leith, Nov. 11th. fol. 90.

53. Will.Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Dundee, Nov. 9th. fol. 92.

54. Rob. Abdy to Will. Sancroft, London, Nov. 21st. fol. 94.

55. Will. Clarke to speaker Lenthall; Leith, Nov. 23rd. fol. 95.

56. The commissioners in Ireland to the president of the Council of State; Dublin, Dec. 1st. fol. 97.

57. The same to the same; Dublin, Dec. 2nd. fol. 99.

58. Tho. Herbert to speaker Lenthall; Waterford, Dec. 6th. fol. 101.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 391.

59. Hen. Whalley to Geo. Downing, scoutmaster general at Dalkeith; Edinb., March 9th $165\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 102.

60. Copy of letters of credence from Frederick III. king of Denmark in behalf of Henry Willems Rosenwing; Copenhagen, Dec. 19th 1651. fol. 104.

61. Col. John Bingham to speaker Lenthall; Castle Cornet, Dec. 20th. fol. 106.

62. Draught of a letter from the committee of the army to be sent into the several counties; Dec. 26th. fol. 107.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. vii. p. 58.

63. Joaõ de Guimaraes, public minister of the king of Portugal, to speaker Lenthall; Hampton, Dec. 25th, stilo novo. (*translation.*) fol. 108.
1650/
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 395.

64. Edw.Winslow to the same; Jan. 7th $165\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 110.

65. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Kilkenny Castle, Jan. 9th. fol. 112.

66. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 9th. fol. 113.
Ibid. p. 396.

67. Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding letter. fol. 113 b.

68. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 15th. fol. 114.
Ibid. p. 398.

69. The commissioners in Ireland to the committee of the Council of State for Irish and Scotch affairs; Kilkenny, Jan. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 116.

70. The commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, Jan. 17th $165\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 118.

71. Names of persons appointed to consider of the inconveniences in the law, with the resolution of Parliament thereon; Jan. 17th. fol. 120.

72. Draught of various acts of Parliament. ff. 121, 123, 124.

73. Sam.Dillingham to Will.Sancroft; Jan. 28th. f. 122.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 400.

74. The same to the same; [no date.] fol. 125.

75. Joaõ de Guimaraes, public minister of the king of Portugal, to speaker Lenthall; Lond., Jan. 17th 1651, stilo novo. fol. 126.

76. The same to the same; Lond., Jan. 23rd, stilo novo. fol. 127.

77. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Jan. 30th. fol. 128.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 402.

78. Michael Lempriere, baily of Jersey, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 2nd. fol. 129.
Ibid. p. 403.

79. The commissioners in Ireland to the same; Dublin, Feb. 4th. fol. 133.

80. Will. Clarke to the same; Leith, Feb. 14th. fol. 135.

81. Draught of a letter from Parliament to Anthon Gunther, count of Oldenburg; Feb. 17th. fol. 137.

82. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; read in parliament Feb. 17th. fol. 138.

83. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 20th. fol. 140.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 414.

84. Sir Geo. Ayscue to the president of the Council of State; Barbadoes, Feb. 18th. fol. 141.

85. Tho. Philpott to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 24th. f. 143.
Ibid. p. 416.

86. Lady Veare Gaudy to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 22nd. fol. 145.

87. The declaration and petition of right of Tho. Philpott, late schoolmaster at Sutton Valence, in behalf of the whole commons of England out of parliament. fol. 147.

88. Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to Mr. Cooke; Scotland, from the court, Feb. 25th, (*deciphered.*) fol. 148.
1650/
Ibid. p. 418.

89. The preceding letter in cipher. fol. 149.

90. John Earle to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 26th. fol. 151.

91. Sir Geo. Ayscue to speaker Lenthall; Barbadoes, Feb. 27th. fol. 153.

92. Lieut. gen. Edm. Ludlowe to the president of the Council of State; Dublin, March 2nd. fol. 155.

93. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 156.

94. The commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Dalkeith, March 2nd 165½. fol. 158.
95. Copy of part of a letter from sir Charles Coote to the commissioners in Ireland; March 10th. fol. 160.
96. The inhabitants of Haverfordwest to speaker Lenthall; March 10th. fol. 161.
97. Translation of the declaration of the ambassadors of the United Provinces as to the intentions of the States General in increasing their fleet; March $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 164.
98. Col. Hierom Sankey to col. John Jones; Clonmell, March 9th. fol. 166.
99. Col. Geo. Cooke to the commissioners in Ireland; Wexford, March 17th. fol. 167.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 419.
100. Col. Rob. Overton to the lord gen. Cromwell; Edinb. March 22nd. fol. 170.
101. Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to the commissioners in Scotland; Inverary, March 23rd. fol. 172.
102. The commissioners in Ireland to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, March 23rd. fol. 174.

56.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 261.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1649 and 1650.

1. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; March 26th 1649. fol. 1.
2. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the justices of the county of York, in answer to their letter and petition to parliament; April 3rd. fol. 3.
3. Algernon Percy, duke of Northumberland, to the Council of State; Sion, Apr. 6th. fol. 5.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 127.
4. Capt. Rob. Duckenfeild to speaker Lenthall; Chester, Apr. 7th. fol. 7.
5. Memorandum by John Pett, of Kinsale, to get the office of clerk of the acts; Apr. 10th. fol. 10.
6. Will. Sancroft to his cousin, Mrs. Bradshaw, of Laxfield; Emman. coll., Apr. 13th. fol. 11.
7. Admirals Deane and Blake to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, Apr. 14th. fol. 12.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 128.
8. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to his uncle, sir John Potts; Westminster, Apr. 17th. fol. 14.
9. Col. Edward Popham to speaker Lenthall; from aboard the Charles in Falmouth, Apr. 27th. fol. 16.
10. Captain Tho. Bowreman and major Edm. Rolph to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, May 1st 1649. fol. 18.
11. Col. Edw. Popham to the commissioners for the command of the fleet; from aboard the Charles in Plymouth Sound, May 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
12. The inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 22.
13. K. Charles II. to prince Rupert; Hague, May 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 24.
14. Captain James Peacocke to the Council of State; "from the Rowling Grownds against Harwich, aboard the Tyger," May 4th. fol. 26.
15. Lord ~~George~~ Digby to James Butler, marquis of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland; Paris, May 5th. fol. 28.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 133.
16. Admirals Deane and Blake to the Council of State; Triumph, Downs, May 5th. fol. 30.
17. A railing letter from one Will. Biggs, a fanatic, to speaker Lenthall; May 5th. fol. 32.
18. Sir Hugh Owen to the same; May 9th. fol. 34.
19. Draught of a letter to lord gen. Fairfax, written at the request of Parliament, for the suppression of the Levellers; Westminster, May 11th. fol. 36.
20. Walter Strickland to the Council of State; Hague, May $\frac{13\text{th.}}{23\text{d.}}$ fol. 38.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 131.
21. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Burford, May 14th. fol. 40.
    Ibid. p. 136.
22. Robert Bennett to the same; Cornwall, May 21st. fol. 42.
23. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to sir Henry Vane; Sion, May 21st. fol. 44.
    Ibid. p. 138.
24. A letter from divers well-affected in London to speaker Lenthall; May 21st. fol. 46.
25. Resolution of the committee of Parliament for advance of money, concerning arrears in the county of York; May 30th. fol. 48.
26. Dan. Monro to James Butler, marquis of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland; May 3d. (*deciphered.*) fol. 49.
27. Proposals made by his excellency and the officers of the army, and allowed by the Council of State, for facilitating the service of Ireland. fol. 50.
28. Hen. Thornton and Geo. Herbert, prisoners in the Fleet, to speaker Lenthall; June 4th. fol. 52.
29. The lord mayor and aldermen of London to the same; Guildhall, June 4th. fol. 54.
30. The burgesses and senators of Hamburg to Parliament; June 5th. (*translation.*) fol. 56.

† More prob. sir George Ayscue to col. Popham

31. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Austin Friars, June 6th 1649. fol. 58.

32. Admirals Blake and Deane to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Triumph, Milford Haven, June 13th. fol. 59.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 139.

33. Charles II. to prince Rupert; Breda, June 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 61.

34. Captain Will. Bray to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, June 20th. fol. 62.
Ibid. p. 141.

35. Col. Mich. Jones to sir Geo. Ayscue; Dublin, June 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 64.

36. Colonel Edward Popham [to lieut. gen. Cromwell;] aboard the St. Andrew, Dublin Bay, June 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 66.

37. Sir Will. Strickland to Edw. Harrington; Newenstein, July 1649; fol. 68.
Ibid. p. 148.

38. Lieut. general Cromwell to sir James Harrington; July 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.
Ibid. p. 150.

39. Charles II. to the marquis of Ormond. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.
Ibid. p. 151.

40. Timothy Alsop, mayor of Plymouth, to the Council of State; July 12th. fol. 72.

41. The committee of the county of Oxford to speaker Lenthall; July 16th. fol. 74.

42. Colonel Mich. Jones to the same; Dublin, July 16th. fol. 76.
Ibid. p. 152.

43. Hen. Thornton and other prisoners in the Fleet to Bulstrode Whitlocke, Edm. Prideaux, Will. Say, and Mr. Ashe; July 26th. fol. 78.

44. Rich. Bradshawe, mayor of Chester, and others, to speaker Lenthall; July 31st. fol. 80.

45. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, Aug. $\frac{12\text{th}}{2\text{nd}}$. fol. 82.
Ibid. p. 155.

46. Col. John Moore to the same; Dublin, Aug. 4th. fol. 84.

47. Thomas Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Ham., Aug. 6th. fol. 86.

48. Col. Mich. Jones to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Aug. 6th. fol. 87.
Ibid. p. 159.

49. Mr. sergeant Rigby to the same; August 7th. fol. 89.

50. Representation of the council of the army for Ireland; Aug. 13th. fol. 91.

51. The lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 22d. fol. 93.
Ibid. p. 163.

52. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter; Aug. 14th 1649. (*draught.*) fol. 94.

53. Hen. Paman to John Proby, of Emmanuel college; St. Swithin, Aug. 27th. fol. 96.

54. The committee of Staffordshire to speaker Lenthall; Stafford, Sept. 1st. fol. 97.

55. John Mill to the lord gen. Fairfax; Oxford, Sept. 6th. fol. 99.

56. The Council of State to the same; Whitehall, Sept. 8th. fol. 101.

57. Sir Arthur Hesilrige, governor of Newcastle, to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Sept. 13th. fol. 103.

58. Albert Joachimi, ambassador of the States General of the United Provinces, to Parliament; in French. fol. 105.

59. The same to the Council of State; in French; $\frac{\text{Aug. 30th.}}{\text{Sept. 9th.}}$ fol. 106.

60. The Council of State to Albert Joachimi, ambassador of the United Provinces; Sept. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.

61. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to Mary Stuart, duchess of Richmond; Hague, Sept. $\frac{9}{19}$th. fol. 109.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 164.

62. The lord general Fairfax to the Council of State; Kensington, Sept. 24th. fol. 111.
Ibid. p. 165.

63. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Sept. 29th. fol. 113.

64. Correspondence between the lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, and colonel David Sinnott, governor of the town and castle of Wexford; Oct. 3d to Oct. 11th. ff. 115–119, 123–130.
Ibid. p. 168.

65. Propositions of col. Sinnott for and on the behalf of the officers, soldiers, and inhabitants in the town and castle of Wexford, unto general Cromwell. fol. 121.
Ibid. p. 181.

66. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Wexford, Oct. 14th. fol. 132.
Ibid. p. 174.

67. Lieut. col. John Lilburne, prisoner in the Tower, to the same; Oct. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 134.

68. Admiral Rob. Blake to the lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland; Cork Haven, Nov. 5th. fol. 137.

69. Adm. Richard Deane to speaker Lenthall; Milford Haven, Nov. 8th. fol. 138.
Ibid. p. 185.

70. The lord gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to Tho. Scot, member of the Council of State; Ross, Nov. 14th. fol. 140.
Ibid. p. 188.

71. The lord general Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland, to speaker Lenthall; Ross, Nov. 14th 1649. fol. 142.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 189.

72. Extract from a letter giving an account of the death of Owen Roe, the Irish commander-in-chief, and the successes of the lord lieutenant; dated Dublin, Nov. 17th and Nov. 21st. fol. 145.

73. William Basil, attorney-general in Ireland, to the lord president Bradshawe; Nov. 20th. fol. 146.

74. Ralph Widdrington to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 22d and Dec. 6th. ff. 147, 148.

75. John Davenport, fellow of Emmanuel college, to the same; Emmanuel college, Dec. 11th. fol. 149.

76. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; endorsed Dec. 12th. fol. 150.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 197.

77. Will. Basil to the lord president Bradshawe; Dublin, Dec. 12th. fol. 152.

78. The same to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Dec. 12th. fol. 155.

79. Walter Strickland to the Council of State; Hague, Dec. $\frac{23}{13}\frac{rd}{th}$. fol. 157.
Ibid. p. 203.

80. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Trustees for the sale of the crown lands; Dec. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.

81. Col. Sam. Tompson and others to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 3d $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 161.

82. Sir Framlingham Gaudy to Will. Sancroft, dated Wretham, Jan. 5th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, dated Jan. 6th. fol. 163.

83. John Rivet to the same; in Latin; Jan. 4th. fol. 165.

84. Tho. Holbech to the same; Chastleton, Jan. 9th. fol. 166.

85. Peter Thelwall, agent for Parliament in Flanders, to speaker Lenthall; Brussels, Feb. $\frac{10}{20}$th. fol. 167.

86. The lord gen. Cromwell to the same; Castletown Feb. 15th. fol. 168.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 210.

87. William Basil to the same; Dublin, Feb. 16th. fol. 170.

88. The lord general Fairfax to the same; Feb. 19th. fol. 172.
Ibid. p. 216.

89. The Commissioners of the Navy to the Committee for carrying on the affairs of the admiralty; Navy Office, Feb. 27th. fol. 174.

90. Franc. Dove, mayor of Sarum, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 27th. fol. 176.

91. Colonel Walter Bosevile and others, in behalf of the officers and soldiers of the late garrisons of Abingdon, Reading, and Henley, to speaker Lenthall, together with their petition for arrears of pay; March 2d $16\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$. ff. 178, 255.

92. Letters of safe conduct given by prince Rupert to capt. Usbard, travelling from Ireland into the Netherlands; in French; Kinsale, March 3d. fol. 180.

93. Colonel John Hewson to speaker Lenthall; Ballyshannon, March 3d. fol. 182.

94. The Commissioners for subscribing the engagement to Bulstrode Whitlocke, one of the commissioners of the Great Seal; Poole, March 4th. fol. 184.

95. The Trustees for providing maintenance for preaching ministers to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, March 6th. fol. 186.

96. Anthony Farindon to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; London, March 11th. fol. 188.

97. Extract from a letter of the lord gen. Cromwell's, dated Cashel, March 5th. fol. 190.
Printed in "Cromwelliana," Westminster 1810, p. 77.

98. William Basil to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, March 11th. fol. 192.

99. John Rivet to William Sancroft; in Latin; March 18th. fol. 194.

100. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, March 16th. fol. 195.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 217.

101. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; with draught of Sancroft's answer; in Latin; May 12th 1649. fol. 196.

102. Peter du Moulin, prebendary of Canterbury, to speaker Lenthall; in Latin; Sedan, Aug. 5th. fol. 197.

103. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Woodhouse, Oct. 21st. fol. 199.

104. Certificate of John Leyell, public notary at Cowes in the Isle of Wight, touching the departure of Thomas Cook to France in a vessel from Medenblick; March 28th 1650. fol. 201.

105. Tho. Dugard, rector of Barford, Warwickshire, to his brother Will. Dugard, master of Merchant Taylor's School; in Latin; Barford, April 15th. fol. 203.
In a marginal note, in nearly a cotemporary hand, it is stated that Will. Dugard was detected printing, in a private press, Bates's "Elenchus motuum" and the Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ, and that he was pardoned by means of Bradshawe and Milton, upon condition of inserting in the latter work Pamela's prayer out of sir Phil. Sidney's "Arcadia."

106. Thomas Dugard to his brother Will. Dugard; in Latin; Barford, May 18th 1650. fol. 205.

107. The humble desires and representations of the gentlemen, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Durham, delivered in by the grand jury of the sessions of peace holden at Durham April 24th 1650, to be presented to the honourable parliament of this nation. fol. 207.

108. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; "at the Golden Ball in Gutter-lane," [May or June 1650.] fol. 208.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 217.

109. Correspondence between Francis lord Willoughby and the council and assembly of St. Christopher's; June 1st to Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) ff. 209, 210, 240.

110. Robert Abdy to William Sancroft; June 2d. fol. 211.

111. The lord gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; June 20th. fol. 212.

Printed ibid. p. 222.

112. Rob. Abdy to Will. Sancroft; Lime Street, June 21st. fol. 214.

113. Letters of safe conduct from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to her huntsman Henry Messenger; Hague, $\frac{\text{June 30th.}}{\text{July 9th.}}$ fol. 215.

114. Will. Sancroft to his brother Tho. Sancroft; Cambridge, July 10th. fol. 216.

Printed ibid. p. 223.

115. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to William Sancroft; July 13th. fol. 217.

116. Sam. Dillingham to the same; dated "the World," July 30th. fol. 218.

Ibid. p. 225.

117. Articles of surrender of port Longone, agreed upon between Don Juan of Austria and Marshal de Novellas; in French. fol. 219.

118. Sir Hen. Blount to Mr. John Hobart; Holloway, Aug. 19th. fol. 223.

Ibid. p. 228.

119. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; July 26th. fol. 225.

120. Extracts of letters sent by Dr. Rich. Stuart, dean of St. Paul's, to Mr. secretary Nicholas; Brussels, Sept. to Dec. 1650. fol. 226.

Ibid. p. 229.

121. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Sept. 18th. fol. 229.

Ibid. p. 232.

122. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Sept. 28th. fol. 230.

123. The commissioners for compounding with delinquents to the committee for the army; Haberdashers' Hall, Nov. 14th 1650. fol. 231.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. vii. p. 110.

124. Don Alonso de Cardenas, ambassador of the king of Spain, to speaker Lenthall; London, Jan. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 232.

125. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Cambridge, Nov. 17th. fol. 234.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 234.

126. Samuel Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emmanuel college, Nov. 22d. fol. 236.

Ibid. p. 239.

127. Ralph Widdrington to the same; Dec. 3d. fol. 237.

128. Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter, to the same, Dec. 6th; with draught of Sancroft's answer, Dec. 7th. fol. 238.

129. Sam. Dillingham to the same; Emmanuel college, Dec. 11th. fol. 239.

Ibid. p. 241.

130. The lord general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Dec. 28th. fol. 241.

Ibid. p. 243.

131. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Dec. 30th. fol. 242.

Ibid. p. 244.

132. Clement Paman to the same; Bansfeild, Jan. 20th $165\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 244.

133. Tho. Holdsworth to the same; London, Jan. 8th. fol. 245.

134. Henry Paman to the same; Bansfeild, Jan. 14th. fol. 246.

Ibid. p. 249.

135. The same to the same; St. John's college, Camb., Feb. 1st. fol. 248.

Ibid. p. 250.

136. Will. Heveningham, M.P. for Stockbridge, Hants, to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 21st. fol. 249.

137. Clement Paman to William Sancroft; Spameshall, March 18th. fol. 250.

Ibid. p. 251.

138. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's coll., March 23d. fol. 252.

Ibid. p. 252.

139. The commissioners in Ireland to the Council of State; Kilkenny, March 24th. fol. 253.

140. John Rivet to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; [no date.] fol. 256.

141. Letter to William Sancroft signed T. S. on the writer's leaving Cambridge for refusing to sign the Engagement; Christ's College, Dec. 9th 1649. fol. 257.

142. The commissioners of the navy to speaker Lenthall; [no date.] fol. 258.

143. Geo. Walters to sir Franc. Fulford; London, Sept. 12th 1649. fol. 260.

---

57. Now divided into two vols., art. 1-144 and 145-288

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 560.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1648.

1. Extract of a letter from Peter Thelwall, agent for the parliament in Flanders; Brussels, March 25th 1648. fol. 1.

2. Copy of a paper delivered by the commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the parliament of Scotland; March 27th. fol. 2.

3. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to speaker Lenthall; March 28th. fol. 3.

4. Col. Robert Shapcote, M. P. for Tiverton, to the same; Exeter, Apr. 2d. fol. 5.

5. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; Apr. 4th. fol. 7.

6. The prince elector Charles Lodovic to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Somerset House, Apr. 4th. fol. 9.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 383.

7. Pet. Thelwall, agent for the Parliament in Flanders, to the commissioners of the admiralty; Apr. $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 11.

8. Sir Tho. Myddelton and others to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Apr. 8th. fol. 13.

9. Franc. Gardiner to William Sancroft; April 11th. fol. 15.
Ibid. p. 384.

10. Intelligence enclosed in a letter from sir Arthur Hesilrige; Edinb., Apr. 18th. fol. 16.

11. Captain John Crouther to speaker Lenthall; Bonaventure, Kinsale, Apr. 21st. fol. 17.

12. Colonel Robert Hammond, governor of Carisbrooke Castle, to the same; Apr. 22d. fol. 19.
Ibid. p. 386.

13. Sir Jacob Asteley to sir John Potts; Hilderston, Apr. 28th. fol. 21.
Ibid. p. 390.

14. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; from on board the Reformation in the Downs, Apr. 28th. fol. 23.
Ibid. p. 392.

15. Sir Marmaduke Langdale to capt. Robert Batten, governor of Holy Island; Berwick, April 30th 1648. fol. 25.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1106.

16. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, May 1st. fol. 27.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 393.

17. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; Richmond, May 2d. fol. 29.

18. Capt. Andrew Ball to sir Arth. Hesilrige; Berwick Road, May 2d. fol. 31.
Ibid. p. 395.

19. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 33.

20. Christopher Baret, deputy mayor of Norwich, to the same; May 4th. fol. 35.
Ibid. p. 399.

21. Sir Arthur Hesilrige, governor of Newcastle, to the same; Newcastle, May 4th. fol. 37.
Ibid. p. 397.

22. Colonel Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, May 5th. fol. 39.
Ibid. p. 403.

23. Colonel Alex. Rigby to the same; Manchester, May 6th. fol. 41.
Ibid. p. 407.

24. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 6th. fol. 43.
Ibid. p. 410.

25. Capt. Rob. Batten to the same; Holy Island, May 6th. fol. 45.
Ibid. p. 411.

26. Captain John Crouther to the same; Bonaventure, Kinsale, May 6th. fol. 47.

27. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Windsor Castle, May 7th. fol. 48.
Ibid. p. 413.

28. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 9th. fol. 50.
Ibid. p. 413.

29. The resolutions of the sheriffs, justices of the peace, committees, commissioners, ministers, and other well-affected gentlemen of the counties of Denbigh and Flint, a ta general meeting at Wrexham, May 9th 1648. fol. 52.

30. The sheriffs, &c. of Denbigh and Flint, to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, May 10th. fol. 53.

31. Capt. John Crouther to the same; Bonaventure, Penhart Road, May 11th. fol. 55.

32. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; May 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
Ibid. p. 415.

33. Col. John Jones to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, May 12th. 1648. fol. 58.

34. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, May 12th. fol. 60.

35. Capt. Tho. Wogan to the same; Bridgend, May 13th. fol. 62.

36. Names of gentlemen recommended by capt. Wogan to be committees of militia and sequestrations in the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan. ff. 64, 65.

37. Names of such officers as came from major-general Langharne into col. Horton's troop. fol. 67.

38. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to major-gen. Monck; May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.

39. Will. Sancroft to John Hayward, rector of Coton; in Latin; May 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 71.

40. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the earl of Glanbrasil and others; May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.

41. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, May 13th. fol. 74.

42. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; May 14th. fol. 76.

43. Major-gen. Sednham Poynts to the same; Beverwick, four miles from Amsterdam, May 14th. fol. 78.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 418.

44. Letter of intelligence from sir Arthur Hesilrige; Edinb., May 14th. fol. 80.

45. Letter of instructions from the two houses of Parliament to their commissioners in Edinburgh; May 8th. (*draught.*) fol. 81.

46. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Chelmsford, May 18th. fol. 83.

47. Sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same; Newcastle, May 18th. fol. 85.
Ibid. p. 419.

48. The commissioners of England in Edinburgh to the same; May 19th. fol. 87.

49. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, May 19th. fol. 89.

50. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe, vice-admiral of the fleet, to the same; May 20th. fol. 91.
Ibid. p. 421.

51. Philip Ware, mayor of Rochester, to Parliament; May 21st. fol. 93.
Ibid. p. 422.

52. Dr. Job Weale to Henry Carey, earl of Dover; Farnham, May 21st. fol. 95.
Ibid. p. 425.

53. Col. Robert Hammond to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Carisbrooke Castle, May 22nd 1648. fol. 97
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 426.

54. Clement Paman to Will. Sancroft; May 23d. fol. 99.
Ibid. p. 430.

55. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe to the committee of lords and commons for the admiralty and cinque ports; May 24th. fol. 100.

56. The governors of Dover Castle to speaker Lenthall; May 24th. fol. 102.

57. Sir Henry Hayman to the same; Dover Castle, May 24th. fol. 104.

58. ~~Sir John~~ Finch to his wife; Hague, May 25th. fol. 106.
Ibid. p. 431.

59. Colonel Isaac Ewer to speaker Lenthall; Chepstow, May 25th. fol. 108.

60. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; York, May 26th. fol. 109.

61. The committee of Berkshire to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Reading, May 26th. fol. 111.

62. The lord general Fairfax to the same; Windsor Castle, May 26th. fol. 113.
Ibid. p. 435.

63. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; Longer Fort, May 27th. fol. 115.

64. Captain John Myldmay to the same; aboard the Providence, [Harwich,] May 28th. fol. 117.

65. John Rushworth to the same; Blackheath, May 30th. fol. 119.
Ibid. p. 438.

66. Sir Richard Hardres, and divers other gentlemen of Kent, to the same; May 30th. fol. 121.

67. John Clarke, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, to sir Tho. Barnardiston; Newmarket, May 30th. fol. 123.

68. Sir Hardresse Waller to speaker Lenthall; Truro, May 30th. fol. 124.

69. A true relation of what hath passed between the city of Exeter and sir Hardresse Waller. fol. 127.

70. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Eltham, May 30th. fol. 130.
Printed ibid. p. 437.

71. Mr. Rushworth's account of the proceedings of the army in Kent; Dartford Brinth, May 31st. fol. 132.

72. Sir Thomas Barnardiston to sir Nath. Barnardiston and others; Ketton, May 31st. fol. 133.

73. Sir Tho. Peyton and divers other gentlemen of Kent to sir John Warner, lord mayor of London; read in the House of Commons May 29th. fol. 135.

57

74. Declaration of the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland, inhibiting the nuncio Rinunccini and his party from inflicting censures upon ecclesiastics or others, &c.; June 3d 1648. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.

75. Ralph Widdrington to William Sancroft; Gray's Inn, June 7th. fol. 139.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 439.

76. The assembly of divines to the assembly of the church of Scotland; June 7th. fol. 140.

77. John Hildesley to sir Henry Mildmay; June 15th. fol. 141.

78. Journals of part of the proceedings of the House of Commons from June 23d to July 4th. fol. 143, *seqq.*

79. Declaration of the inhabitants of Colchester, contradicting the report that they were in treaty with the lord gen. Fairfax for surrender, &c.; July 6th. fol. 150.

80. Proclamation by the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland against receiving any other peace than such as shall be directed by the general assembly; July 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 151.

81. Robert Long to sir Mich. Livesey; July 28th. fol. 153.

82. Proclamation by the supreme council of the confederate catholics of Ireland, inhibiting the meeting of the synod called by the nuncio at Galway; July 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.

83. The mayor and other gentlemen at Hull to colonel Matth. Boynton, governor of Scarborough Castle, July 29th; with col. Boynton's answer, July 31st. (*transcripts.*) ff. 157, 158.

84. Charles I. to the committee of the Scotch parliament; Carisbrooke, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 441.

85. Proceedings of the committee of the lords and commons for the treaty of peace; July 31st and Aug. 1st. ff. 160, 166.

86. The committee of the county of Cambridge to speaker Lenthall; Cambr., Aug. 1st. fol. 162.

87. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 1st. fol. 164.
Ibid. p. 443.

88. The mayor and other gentlemen at Hull to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 3d. fol. 167.

89. Narrative of Mr. Wingate and Mr. Oxenbridge, commissioners sent by the mayor, &c. of Hull, to treat with col. Boynton for the surrender of Scarborough castle. fol. 169.

A

90. The committee of Lancashire to the committee at Derby House; Preston, Aug. 3d 1648. fol. 171.

91. The committee of Devon to speaker Lenthall; Dean's House in Exeter, Aug. 4th. fol. 173.

92. Sir John Hippisley and major John Bulkley, commissioners from both Houses to the King, to the same; Newport, Aug. 7th. fol. 175.

93. Account of what passed between the king and the commissioners at Carisbrooke Castle, on Aug. 7th and Aug. 10th. fol. 177.

B

94. Charles I. to the Lords and Commons; Carisbrooke, Aug. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 179.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1225.

95. The committee of South Wales to the committee of the army; Swansea, Aug. 10th. fol. 181.

96. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 10th. fol. 183.

C

97. Capt. Hen. Stone, governor of Stafford, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 10th. fol. 185.

98. Col. Robert Hammond to James Cranfield, earl of Middlesex; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 11th. fol. 187.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 1.

99. Sir John Hippisley and major John Bulkley, commissioners from both Houses to the King, to speaker Lenthall; West Cowes, Aug. 11th. fol. 190.

D

100. The Prince of Wales to the lord general Fairfax, Aug. 12th; with his answer, Aug. 16th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 191, 201.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's collections, vol. ii. p. 1233.

101. The committee of the county of Hereford to the committee at Derby House; Aug. 13th. fol. 192.

102. The earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers, to the lord general Fairfax; Westminster, Aug. 14th. fol. 194.

E

103. The committee at Derby House to the committee of Kent; Aug. 15th. fol. 196.

104. Col. Henry Marten to speaker Lenthall; Reading, Aug. 15th. fol. 197.

105. Account of the outrageous conduct of the military in Berkshire towards sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston; Aug. 16th. fol. 199.

106. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Leaguer before Colchester, Aug. 17th. fol. 202.

F

107. Votes of the House of Commons touching a treaty with the King, from Aug. 17th to Aug. 31st. fol. 204, *et passim.*

108. Rich. Tolson, M. P. for Cumberland, to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Aug. 17th. fol. 206.

109. The committee of Kent to the same; Rochester, Aug. 18th. fol. 208.

110. Col. Robert Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 19th 1648. fol. 211.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 2.

111. Walter Strickland and captain Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the Admiral in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 19th. fol. 215.

112. Major Robert Harley to the same; Welshpool, Aug. 20th. fol. 218.

113. Sir Roger Wilbraham and sir James Lothian to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Aug. 21st. fol. 219.

114. Sir Nath. Barnardiston and others of the Eastern Association to sir Henry Mildmay; Cambridge, Aug. 22d. ff. 222, 224.

115. Captain Thomas Poulton, governor of Nottingham Castle, to Will. Pierrepont; Aug. 23d. fol. 227.

116. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to the committee at Derby House; Wigan, Aug. 23d. fol. 229.

117. Sir Roger Wilbraham, sheriff of Cheshire, to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 231.

118. The committee of the county of Nottingham to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham, Aug. 24th. fol. 233.

119. Colonel Nath. Rich to the same; Deal, Aug. 25th. fol. 235.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 3.

120. The committee of Devon to the same; Dean's House in Exeter, Aug. 25th. fol. 237.

121. Captain Rob. Wilkinson to the same; Dartmouth, Aug. 30th. fol. 238.

122. Walter Strickland and captain Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the Admiral in Tilbury Hope, Aug. 25th. fol. 240.

123. Capt. Hen. Stone to the same; Stafford, Aug. 26th. fol. 242.

124. Colonel Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 27th. fol. 244.
Printed ibid. p. 5.

125. Geo. Goring, earl of Norwich, Arthur lord Capel, and sir Charles Lucas, to the lord Fairfax; Colchester, Aug. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 246.

126. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Hieth, Aug. 27th. fol. 247.
Ibid. p. 10.

127. The same to the same; Colchester, Aug. 28th. f. 249.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1242.

128. The King to the speakers of the houses of lords and commons; Carisbrooke, Aug. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 251.
Ibid. p. 1241.

129. The lord general Fairfax to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Hieth, Aug. 29th. fol. 252.
Ibid. p. 1243.

130. Prisoners in Chester to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 29th 1648. fol. 254.

131. Col. Hugh Bethell to sir William Strickland and Luke Robinson, commissioners aboard the Admiral; Falsgrave, Aug. 30th. fol. 256.

132. Sir Will. Strickland and Luke Robinson to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Aug. 31st. fol. 258.

133. Copy of a letter from the earl of Northumberland for the payment of money disbursed for the king's children; with draught of the proceedings of the Lords and Commons thereon. fol. 260.

134. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the committee at Derby House; Nottingham, Aug. 31st. fol. 263.

135. "A breife account of the great burthen which lyeth uppon the county of Nottingham, with a relacion of some of theire former greevances." fol. 265.

136. The committee of the county of Somerset to the committee at Derby House; Bridgwater, Sept. 2d. fol. 267.

137. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, to sir John Potts; Bury, Sept. 2d 1645. fol. 269.

138. Lord Thomas Grey to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Sept. 2d 1648. fol. 271.

139. William Heveningham to sir John Potts; Sept. 4th. fol. 273.

140. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; Sept. 4th. fol. 275.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 11.

141. The earl of Warwick to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Deal, Sept. 5th. fol. 276.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1254.

142. List of the Parliament's fleet in the Downs and thereabouts, with the names of the several commanders; Sept. 5th. fol. 278.

143. The King to lord Hunsdon, speaker of the House of Lords, pro tempore, and William Lenthall, speaker of the House of Commons; Carisbrooke, Sept. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 280.

144. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Sept. 9th. fol. 282.

145. The hon. Will. Lenthall to sir John Potts, Framlingham Gaudy, and Miles Corbett, members of the House of Commons; Westminster, Sept. 10th. fol. 284.

146. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Sept. 11th. fol. 286.

147. Col. Rob. Hammond to Will. Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Sept. 12th. fol. 287.

148. The committee of Kent to the same; Rochester, Sept. 13th. fol. 289.

57

149. Declaration of the general assembly of the confederate catholics in Ireland against any peace inconsistent with the acts and orders of former assemblies; Sept. 14th 1648. (*transcript.*) f. 291.

150. Minutes torn out of a pocket-book belonging to sir Edm. Warcupp, secretary to the commissioners at the Newport treaty. fol. 293.

151. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 16th. fol. 294.

152. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Sept. 16th. fol. 296.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 13.

153. Major-gen. Lambert to speaker Lenthall; Blacketer, Sept. 19th. fol. 297.

154. John Campbell, earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, by command of the committee of estates, to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Edinburgh, Sept. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 299.

155. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 21st. fol. 300.

156. Major-gen. Ralph Assheton to the same; Lancaster, Sept. 22d. fol. 302.

157. The bailiffs of the town of Kingston-upon-Thames to the same; Sept. 22d. fol. 304.

158. Capt. Rich. Greene, prisoner at Sandwich, to the Prince of Wales; Sept. 24th. fol. 306.

159. The same to William Warden, landlord of the Horse and Horse-shoe in Dover; Sept. 24th. fol. 307.

160. Capt. Alexander Bence to speaker Lenthall; from aboard the St. George riding in Goree, Sept. 25th. fol. 308.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 13.

161. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Sept. 25th. fol. 310.

162. Tho. Day, mayor of Dover, and Steph. Monins, to speaker Lenthall; Dovor, Sept. 25th. fol. 311.

163. Francis Drake to sir John Potts; Sept. 26th. fol. 313.

164. The hon. Will. Lenthall to the same; Rolls, Sept. 27th. fol. 315.

165. The King's arguments concerning the treaty. fol. 317.

166. Major-gen. Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Beaumaris, Sept. 28th. fol. 318.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 17.

167. Proclamation by the general assembly of the confederate catholics of Ireland, declaring Owen O'Neil a traitor; Sept. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.

168. Proclamation by the general assembly, &c. concerning the adherents of O'Neil; Sept. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.

169. John Noye, in the name of the garrison of St. Mary's in Scilly, to Francis Buller, Anth. Nicoll, and captain Gerry; "from his maties. castle of St. Maries in Silly," Sept. 30th 1648. fol. 324.

170. The committee at Derby House to the earl of Warwick, lord high admiral; Sept. 30th. fol. 326.

171. Sir Kenelm Digby to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Sept. $\frac{30}{40}$th. fol. 328.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 16.

172. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Berwick, Oct. 2d. fol. 330.

Ibid. p. 18.

173. The lord general Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 2d. fol. 332.

Ibid. p. 22.

174. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; from aboard the S. George riding before Goree, Oct. 2d. fol. 334.

Ibid. p. 23.

175. George Goring, earl of Norwich, to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, Oct. 3d. fol. 336.

Ibid. p. 26.

176. Tho. Scot, M.P. for Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, Oct. 3d. fol. 338.

Ibid. p. 28.

177. Declaration of the general assembly of confederate catholics in Ireland against an address of Owen O'Neil's disallowing their authority; Oct. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 340.

178. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Oct. 4th. fol. 341.

179. Draught of a letter of thanks from Parliament to col. John Jones and others for their services in reducing the isle of Anglesey; Oct. 6th. fol. 343.

180. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Oct. 7th. fol. 345.

181. Lieutenant-general Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Dalhousie, near Edinburgh, Oct. 8th. fol. 346.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 32.

182. William Pierrepont to sir John Potts; Oct. 8th. fol. 348. 1645

183. John Campbell, earl of Loudoun, and Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle, to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 1648. fol. 350.

184. The committee of Nottinghamshire to the committee at Derby House; Nottingham, Oct. 10th. fol. 352.

185. Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle, to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 11th. fol. 354.

186. Arthur Evelyn, governor of Wallingford Castle, to the same; Oct. 11th 1648. fol. 356.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 33.

187. The House of Commons to the commissioners of the treaty in the Isle of Wight; Oct. 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 358.

188. Sir Will. Lewis, M. P. for Petersfield, to sir John Potts; Oct. 12th. fol. 359.
Ibid. p. 34.

189. The committee of Essex to the committee at Derby House; from the White Hart in Romford, Oct. 13th. fol. 361.

190. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 14th. fol. 363.
Ibid. p. 35.

191. The same to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 14th. fol. 365.

192. The same to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Oct. 18th. fol. 367.

193. Sir John Evelyn to sir John Potts; Oct. 18th. fol. 369.
Ibid. p. 36.

194. Sir Henry Vane sen. to the same; Strand, Oct. 19th. fol. 371.
Ibid. p. 37.

195. Col. Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to the committee at Derby House; Oct. 20th. fol. 373.

196. Sir Will. Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Oct. 20th. fol. 375.

197. Account of ammunition issued out of the magazine at Hull for the use of other garrisons; drawn up by col. Rob. Overton, governor of Hull. fol. 376.

198. The commissioners of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, Oct. 20th. fol. 378.

199. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Fressingfield, Oct. 21st. fol. 380.
Printed ibid. p. 38.

200. The commissioners of the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Newport, Oct. 21st. fol. 382.

201. Will. Sancroft to Ralph Widdrington; Fressingfield, Oct. 21st. fol. 384.
Ibid. p. 40.

202. J. S. to sir John Potts; Oct. 24th. fol. 385.

203. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Oct. 26th. / Nov. 5th. fol. 387.
Ibid. p. 43.

204. Sir Hen. Cholmeley to the same; Oct. 26th. fol. 389.

205. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; St. Alban's, Oct. 27th. fol. 391.
Ibid. p. 45.

206. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to speaker Lenthall; Boroughbridge, Oct. 28th 1648. fol. 393.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 46.

207. Sir Dudley North, M. P. for Cambridgeshire, to sir John Potts; Westminster, Oct. 30th. fol. 395.
Ibid. p. 48.

208. The university of Oxford to speaker Lenthall; from the Convocation House, Nov. 1st. fol. 397.
Ibid. p. 49.

209. The King's proposition concerning the settlement of the church; draught in Dr. Hammond's handwriting. fol. 399.

210. The King's speech to the commissioners at the first close of the treaty at Newport, Nov. 4th. fol. 401.

211. Will. Sancroft to Thomas Holdsworth; Nov. 4th. fol. 402.
Ibid. p. 51.

212. Col. Rob. Hammond to the committee at Derby House; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 7th. fol. 404.
Ibid. p. 54.

213. Letter from Thomas Harman concerning the settlement and government of Ireland; Kilkenny, Nov. 7th. fol. 406.
Ibid. p. 53.

214. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Nov. 8th. fol. 407.

215. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George off Helvoetsluys, Nov. 11th. fol. 409.

216. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, Nov. 13th. fol. 411.
Ibid. p. 57.

217. The earl of Warwick to the committee at Derby House; aboard the St. George riding off Helvoetsluys, Nov. 15th. fol. 413.

218. Letter from prince Rupert ordering the purchase of provisions for the fleet; Nov. 17th. fol. 415.

219. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Nov. 18th. fol. 416.
Ibid. p. 58.

220. The lord general Fairfax to col. Rob. Hammond; St. Alban's, Nov. 21st. fol. 417.
Ibid. p. 59.

221. The committee of estates in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Nov. 21st. fol. 419.

222. Capt. Alex. Bence to the same; from aboard the St. George at anchor in the Downs, Nov. 23d. fol. 421.

223. The Treasurers to the same; Nov. 24th. fol. 423.

224. John Rushworth, secretary to the general council of officers held at Windsor, Nov. 25th, to col. Rob. Hammond. (*transcript.*) fol. 425.

225. Order of his majesty to the marq. of Ormond, to desist from further negotiations with the confederate catholics of Ireland; Newport, Nov. 25th. fol. 426.

57

226. The King's speech to the commissioners of the treaty at their taking leave; Newport, Nov. 1648. fol. 427.

227. John Rushworth, secretary to the general council of officers held at Windsor, to col. Rob. Hammond. fol. 428.

228. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 26th. fol. 429.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 61.

229. William Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Nov. 27th. fol. 431.
Ibid. p. 63.

230. Rich. Knightley, M.P. for Northampton, and others, in the name of both houses of Parliament, to the lord gen. Fairfax; Nov. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 432.
Ibid. p. 63.

231. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Farnham and Bagshot, Nov. 28th. fol. 433.
Ibid. p. 69.

232. The same to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 28th. fol. 435.
Ibid. p. 67.

233. Certain passages which happened at Newport, Nov. 29th 1648, about the king's being carried to Hurst Castle; written by Edw. Cooke, of Highnam in Gloucestershire, sometime colonel of a regiment under Oliver Cromwell. fol. 437.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 1344.

234. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Nov. 29th. fol. 442.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 70.

235. Sir Mich. Livesey to the same; Nov. 30th. fol. 444.

236. The lord general Fairfax to the lord mayor, aldermen, and common council of the city of London; Windsor, Nov. 30th. fol. 446.
Ibid. p. 71.

237. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall, in behalf of the house of commons, to the lord general Fairfax; Westminster, Dec. 1st. fol. 448.

238. Capt. Tho. Bowreman, major Edm. Rolph and capt. Franc. Hawys, deputy governors of Carisbrooke Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 1st. fol. 450.

239. The lord general Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Westminster, Dec. 3d. fol. 452.
Ibid. p. 73.

240. The committee of Nottinghamshire to the same; Nottingham, Dec. 5th. fol. 454.

241. Sir Thomas Dacres, M.P. for Hertfordshire, and John Doddridge, M.P. for Barnstaple, to the same; Dec. 7th. fol. 456.
Ibid. p. 74.

242. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, Dec. 7th. fol. 457.

243. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Romford, Dec. 8th 1648. fol. 459.

244. Letter of protection given by the lord gen. Fairfax to Rich. Bowle, of Kersey Priory, Suffolk; Dec. 15th. fol. 461.

245. Translation of a declaration put forth by Louis XIV. against the English rebels; Paris, Jan. 2d $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 463.

246. Order of indemnity in behalf of Rich. Bowle, of Kersey Priory, from the committee for compounding with delinquents, to the committee and sequestrators of the county of Suffolk, with an account of his estate; Dec. 18th. ff. 465, 466.

247. Dr. Jeremy Taylor to Dr. Rich. Baylie; Dec. 24th. fol. 468.
Printed in a note to Heber's Life of Jer. Taylor, prefixed to the edition of his Works by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1854, p. cclxiii.

248. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 26th. fol. 474.

249. Petition of the well-affected in the county of Kent to the commons of England in parliament assembled, urging the trial of the king; with the subscribers' names. (*transcript.*) fol. 477, *segq.*

250. Ralph Widdrington to Will. Sancroft; Lond., Jan. 3d. fol. 488.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 100.

251. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Jan. $\frac{1}{4}$th. fol. 489.

252. Henrietta Maria to Thomas lord Fairfax; from the Louvre, Jan. 6th. fol. 491.
Ibid. p. 101.

253. The same to speaker Lenthall; from the Louvre, Jan. 6th. fol. 493.
Ibid. p. 102.

254. E. B. to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; concerning the book entit. "Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum;" Morton, Jan. 8th. fol. 495.

255. Will. Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Jan. 11th. fol. 497.
Ibid. p. 103.

256. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Jan. $\frac{18}{28}$th. fol. 499.
Ibid. p. 104.

257. The same to the same; Hague, Jan. $\frac{31}{41}$st. fol. 501.
Ibid. p. 108.

258. "Six proposicions of undoubted veritie fit for to be considered in our present exigencie by all loiall subjects and consciencious Christians." fol. 503.

259. Major gen. John Lambert to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 2d. fol. 504.

260. Tho. Saunders to sir Hardresse Waller; Eton Castle, Feb. 3d $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 506.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 109.

261. The lord gen. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, Feb. 3d. fol. 509.
Ibid. p. 111.

262. Hen. Henley, sheriff of Dorsetshire, to the same; Coleway, Feb. 3d. fol. 511.
Ibid. p. 113.

263. Declaration of Roger Pike, Will. Cann, and Rich. Aldworth, concerning the affairs of the royalists in Ireland; Feb. 4th. fol. 513.

264. Capt. James Peacock to the earl of Warwick, lord high admiral, touching the capture of the Irish vice-admiral's frigate; from aboard the Tiger, Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 514.

265. Francis Tylney, sheriff of Hampshire, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 6th. fol. 516.
Printed ibid. p. 114.

266. The lord gen. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 8th. fol. 518.
Ibid. p. 116.

267. Will. Cooke, sheriff of Norfolk, to the same; Broome Hall, Feb. 10th. fol. 520.

268. Sir Gilbert Ireland, sheriff of Lancashire, to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 522.

269. Will. Sancroft to his father, Francis Sancroft; Feb. 10th. fol. 525.
Ibid. p. 117.

270. Ber. Walcot, sheriff of Rutland, to speaker Lenthall; Oakham, Feb. 12th. fol. 527.

271. Will. Bambrigge, sheriff of Leicestershire, to the same; Lockington, Feb. 13th. fol. 529.

272. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; Somerset House, Feb. 14th. fol. 531.
Ibid. p. 119.

273. William Brearley to William Sancroft; Feb. 19th. fol. 534.

274. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Feb. 20th. fol. 535.
Ibid. p. 121.

275. Tho. Stockdale, member of parliament for Knaresborough, to speaker Lenthall; York, Feb. 23rd. fol. 537.

276. Sir Peter Wentworth, member of parliament for Tamworth, to the same; Lillingston-Lovell, Feb. 24th. fol. 539.
Ibid. p. 122.

277. Will. Sancroft to Tho. Holdsworth; Feb. $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 541.
Ibid. p. 124.

278. Tho. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 27th $164\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 543.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 125.

279. Col. Will. White to speaker Lenthall; Bashall, March 1st. fol. 544.

280. Colonels Edw. Popham and Richard Deane to the Council of State; Westminster, March 1st. fol. 546.

281. Capt. Tho. Bowreman and major Edm. Rolph to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, March 5th. fol. 548.

282. Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, to the same; Warwick House, March 8th. fol. 550.

283. Lord ~~Tho.~~ Grey of Groby to the same; Broadgate near Leicester, March 15th. fol. 552.

284. "To his excellency sir Tho. Fairfax, generall of all the forces raised by authority of parliament, the humble peticion of the garrison [of Plymouth] on the behalfe of themselves and souldiers, together with the poore inhabitants." fol. 554.

285. Letter written to the committee at York concerning an intended invasion from Scotland. fol. 555.

286. General Chris. Grosse to sir Thomas Fairfax; [no date.] fol. 556.

287. Intelligence concerning Jersey and Guernsey, by Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick. fol. 558.

288. Draught of a letter from the house of commons to the college of physicians for a loan; [June 7th 1642.] fol. 559.

58.

Now divided into two vols., art. 1-216 and 217-398

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 785.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1647.

1. Reasons why we should admit the king to a personal treaty, by Clement Spelman. fol. 1.
Printed in 4to. an. 1647.

2. The Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinb., March 25th 1647. fol. 4.

3. The committee of the county of Wilts to speaker Lenthall; Sarum, March 27th. fol. 6.

4. Sir Thomas Trevor, baron of the court of exchequer, to sir John Hobart and sir John Potts; Huntingdon, March 27th. fol. 8.

5. The prisoners in the tower to speaker Lenthall; March 27th. fol. 10.

6. Petition from the officers and soldiers of the army to sir Tho. Fairfax; March 27th. (*two copies.*) ff. 12, 13.

7. The committee of the county of Wilts to Denzell Holles; Sarum, March 27th. fol. 14.

58

8. Copy of a letter from Saffron Walden to col. Harley; March 27th 1647. fol. 16.
   Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 183.
9. H. to colonel Edward Rosseter, March 28th; together with the heads of a petition endeavoured to be obtruded as the sense of the army. ff. 18, 19.
   Ibid. p. 184.
10. The gentlemen and other inhabitants of the county of York to speaker Lenthall, together with a petition to the House of Commons, representing the wasted condition of the county; March 29th. ff. 21, 22.
11. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; March 29th. fol. 25.
    Ibid. p. 185.
12. The Houses of Lords and Commons to sir Thomas Fairfax; March 30th. fol. 26.
13. Sir Thomas Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Walden, March 30th. fol. 28.
    Ibid. p. 186.
14. Sir Rich. Bolton, lord chancellor of Ireland, and sir Maurice Eustace, speaker, to the same; Dublin Castle, March 31st. fol. 30.
15. Col. James Castle to the Houses of Lords and Commons; Liverpool, Apr. 1st. fol. 32.
16. Draught of a letter to be signed by the speakers of both houses, and to be sent by the committee for foreign affairs to René Augier, the Parliament's agent at Paris; Apr. 1st. fol. 34.
17. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Apr. 1st. fol. 36.
18. The committee of the county of Lincoln to the commissioners of Parliament; Lincoln, Apr. 2d. fol. 39.
19. Sergeants Edward Atkyns and John Wylde to speaker Lenthall; Ludlow Castle, April 3d. fol. 41.
20. The commissioners with the king to the same; Holdenby, Apr. 6th. fol. 43.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 188.
21. The examination of major Humph. Bosevile, sometime of Eynesford, in Kent. fol. 44.
    Ibid. p. 189.
22. Memorandum of a petition of the army to the King, to place himself under their protection, with the substance of his majesty's answer; Apr. 7th. fol. 46.
23. Field-marshal Ph. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Apr. 8th. fol. 48.
    Ibid. p. 190.
24. The committee of Essex to the same; Chelmsford, April 9th. fol. 50.
25. Justice Jenkins' answer to the committee of examinations; Apr. 10th 1647. fol. 52.
    Printed under the title of "A recantation of judge Jenkins, a reverend and learned father of the lawes, &c." fol. single sheet, 1647.
26. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 14th. fol. 55.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 192.
27. The same to the same; Apr. 16th. fol. 56.
    Ibid. p. 193.
28. Sir Thomas Trevor to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 17th. fol. 57.
29. The commissioners with the army to sir Thomas Fairfax; Apr. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.
30. Letter drawn up by the commissioners with the army to be sent by sir Tho. Fairfax to the several regiments. fol. 60.
31. Articles of agreement between the committee at Derby House for the affairs of Ireland and colonel John Birch. fol. 61.
32. The sum of the commissioners' proceedings at Saffron Walden in order to the service of Ireland. fol. 62.
33. List of officers that have engaged themselves for Ireland; Apr. 19th. fol. 65.
34. The commissioners with the army to the houses of Parliament; Saffron Walden, April 19th. fol. 68.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 194.
35. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 20th. fol. 70.
36. Henry Grey, earl of Stamford, one of the commissioners to Scotland, to Edward Montagu, earl of Manchester; Brunston, April 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.
    Ibid. p. 199.
37. The commissioners with the king to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, Apr. 20th. fol. 74.
38. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Apr. 23d. fol. 76.
39. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, April 26th. fol. 77.
    Ibid. p. 200.
40. Letter from the Scottish commissioners, desiring increased union and amity with the people of England; Apr. 26th. fol. 79.
41. Edward Sexby and others, agitators, to major-gen. Skippon; Apr. 28th. fol. 80.
    Ibid. p. 201.
42. Another copy of the preceding letter addressed to lieut.-gen. Cromwell. fol. 82.
    Both these copies are in Rushworth's handwriting.

43. Draught of the examination by the House of Commons of Edw. Sexby, Will. Allen, and Tho. Shepherd, who delivered the preceding letter; Apr. 30th. fol. 84.

44. Skippon, Cromwell, and Ireton, to speaker Lenthall; May 3d. fol. 86.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 205.

45. Draught of an ordinance of the Lords and Commons settling divers manors, &c. of the late earl of Worcester's upon lieut.-gen. Cromwell; with the proceedings of the House of Commons thereon, May 5th. ff. 88, 90.

46. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 6th. fol. 92.
Ibid. p. 206.

47. Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton, and Fleetwood, to the same; Walden, May 8th. fol. 94.
Ibid. p. 207.

48. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Cappoquin, May 11th. fol. 96.

49. The commissioners with the king to the same; Holdenby, May 12th. fol. 98.

50. Examination of John Browne and Mary Cave, concerning the intended delivery of a letter from John Ashburnham to the king; May 11th. ff. 99, 100.

51. Rich. Norwood to Will. Prynne; Summer Islands, May 15th. fol. 102.
Printed ibid. p. 209.

52. Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton, and Fleetwood, to speaker Lenthall; Walden, May 17th. fol. 104.
Ibid. p. 214.

53. The Scottish commissioners to the speaker of the House of Peers; Worcester House, May 17th. fol. 106.

54. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; May 20th. fol. 108.
Ibid. p. 216.

55. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to speaker Lenthall; Cork, May 21st. fol. 109.

56. Field-marshal Skippon to the committee for Irish affairs at Derby House; Saffron Walden, May 25th. fol. 111.

57. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, May 28th. fol. 113.

58. Draught of a letter from the speakers of both houses to sir Thomas Fairfax; Westminster, May 28th. fol. 115.

59. The committee for Irish affairs at Derby House to sir John Potts; May 29th. fol. 116.

60. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bury, May 30th. fol. 118.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 217.

61. The committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; Chelmsford, May 31st. fol. 120.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 219.

62. Copy of an order from quartermaster-general E. Gravener concerning the quartering of the regiment of foot under sir Tho. Fairfax; Bury, May 30th. fol. 121.

63. Will. Riall to his father, Mr. Will. Riall; June 1st. fol. 123.

64. Col. Tho. Rainborowe to speaker Lenthall; Culham, June 1st. fol. 125.
Printed ibid. p. 221.

65. Two letters from the committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; Chelmsford, June 1st. ff. 127, 129.

66. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall, Wycombe, July 2d; with papers concerning the treaty between the army and the Parliament. fol. 131, *seqq.*

67. Draught of a letter to sir Thomas Fairfax, proposed by the Lords, calling him before the house to give an account of the discontent prevailing in the army; read in the House of Commons June 4th. fol. 135.

68. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bury St. Edmunds, June 4th. fol. 136.
Printed ibid. p. 224.

69. Copy of a letter from the soldiery to the commissioners with the king; Holdenby, June 3d. fol. 137.
Printed ibid. p. 223.

70. The Scottish commissioners to the speaker of the House of Peers; Worcester House, June 5th. fol. 139.

71. Col. Rich. Grevis to sir Philip Stapylton; [no date.] fol. 141.

72. The commissioners sent to the army by Parliament to speaker Lenthall; "from the field marshall Skippon's house in Long Acre," June 8th. fol. 143.

73. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the same; Cambridge, June 8th. fol. 145.
Printed ibid. p. 225.

74. The commissioners sent to the army to the same; Barley, June 9th. fol. 147.

75. The same to sir Thomas Fairfax; Puckeridge, June 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

76. Will. Clarke to Rob. Scawen, chairman of the committee sent to the army; Cambridge, June 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 149.

77. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, June $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 151.
Printed ibid. p. 226.

58

78. Declaration of the officers of the life-guard, expressing their acceptance of the propositions offered to the army by the commissioners; June 10th 1647. fol. 153.

79. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Royston, June 11th. fol. 154.

80. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Royston, June 11th. fol. 156.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 228.

81. Sam. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Hague, June 13th. fol. 158.

82. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 13th. fol. 159.

83. Sir Arth. Loftus to the same; June 14th. fol. 161.

84. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; St. Alban's, June 14th. fol. 163.
Printed ibid. p. 229.

85. The same to lieut.-colonel Richard Ashfield, deputy governor of Newcastle and Tynemouth castle; St. Alban's, June 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.
Ibid. p. 230.

86. Messages from the House of Lords concerning the person of the king, &c.; June 14th. ff. 166, 167.

87. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Thomas Fairfax, as also of another to the commissioners with the king; June 15th. ff. 168, 169.

88. Desires of the army, addressed to the House of Commons. fol. 171.

89. Copy of a paper delivered to the commissioners of Parliament with the army at St. Alban's in the name of sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war; June 15th. fol. 172.

90. Overtures made by sir Edw. Thomas and other gentlemen of Glamorganshire to Edw. Prichard, governor of Cardiff, with the correspondence thereon; June 15th to 17th. fol. 173, *seqq.*

91. Petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 15th. fol. 179.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 573.

92. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Maidstone, June 16th. fol. 181.

93. Copy of a warrant from the committee at Derby House, quartering certain soldiers on the county of Kent; June 14th. fol. 182.

94. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to speaker Lenthall; Windsor Castle, June 16th. fol. 184.

95. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, June 16th. fol. 186.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 232.

96. Colonel general Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 17th. fol. 188.
Ibid. p. 233.

A

97. Petition of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford to sir Thomas Fairfax. fol. 191.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 575.

98. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 17th 1647. fol. 193.

99. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners with the king; June 17th. fol. 195.

B

100. Votes of the common-council of London concerning the army; June 17th. ff. 196, 197.

101. The Apprentices to sir Will. Waller; June 17th. fol. 198.

102. The Agitators to the Masters of Trinity House; St. Alban's, June 18th. fol. 201.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 237.

C

103. Substance of the verbal answer made by the Masters of Trinity House to the preceding letter; June 19th. ff. 202, 203.

104. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 18th. fol. 205.

105. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 18th. fol. 207.
Printed ibid. p. 241.

106. Col. Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to the same; June 23d. fol. 209.

D

107. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, June 18th. fol. 211.

108. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the commissioners attending the king; St. Alban's, June 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 213.

109. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 19th. fol. 214.

110. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 20th. fol. 216.

E

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 242.

111. Bussy Mansell, commander-in-chief of the forces in Glamorganshire, and others, to the same; Cardiff Castle, June 21st. fol. 218.

112. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Hallston, June 21st. fol. 220.

113. The commissioners with the army to the same; St. Alban's, June 21st. fol. 222.

F

114. The petition of Paul Best, imprisoned for blasphemy, to speaker Lenthall, for a speedy trial, or release upon bail. fol. 224.

115. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 22d. fol. 226.

116. The commissioners with the king to major Philip Twisleton; Newmarket, June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 227.

117. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Thomas Fairfax; Westminster, June 22d 1647. fol. 228.

118. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 22d. fol. 229.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 250.

119. Paper addressed to sir Thomas Fairfax by some of the committee of the county of Glamorgan, complaining of grievances. fol. 230.

120. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the lord mayor, aldermen, &c. of London; June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.
Ibid. p. 245.

121. Ordinance of indemnity to the officers and soldiers who have withdrawn from under the command of sir Tho. Fairfax. fol. 234.

122. Colonel John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, June 22d. fol. 235.
Ibid. p. 251.

123. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 23d. fol. 237.

124. Copy of a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to the committee sent from the city of London to the army; St. Alban's, June 23d. fol. 238.

125. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the commissioners with the army; June 23d. fol. 240.

126. Two letters from the commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 23d. ff. 241, 246.

127. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Newmarket, June 23d. fol. 243.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 254.

128. Major Philip Twisleton to the commissioners attending the king; June 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 244.

129. Draught of a letter from both houses to the king; June 24th. fol. 248.

130. Draught of two letters from both houses, the one to the commissioners attending the king, the other to the general; June 24th. ff. 249, 250.

131. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; St. Alban's, June 24th. fol. 251.

132. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; St. Alban's, June 24th. fol. 252.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 255.

133. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; June 25th. fol. 255.
Ibid. p. 256.

134. The commissioners attending the king to the same; Royston, June 25th. fol. 257.
Ibid. p. 257.

135. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Berkhamstead, June 25th 1647. fol. 259.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 258.

136. The mayor and others of Kingston-upon-Hull to the same; June 25th. fol. 261.

137. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Berkhamstead, June 25th. fol. 263.
Ibid. p. 260.

138. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Berkhamstead, June 25th. fol. 265.

139. Resolutions of the council of war held at York June 25th. fol. 267.

140. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners with the army; June 26th. fol. 268.

141. Paper from sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war, concerning the mistake made in quartering the soldiers too near London; Uxbridge, June 26th. fol. 269.

142. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 26th. fol. 270.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 260.

143. Col. general Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 272.

144. The same to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 274.

145. The same to the same; York, June 26th. fol. 275.
Ibid. p. 264.

146. Order from col. gen. Poynts to col. Copley, for the suppression of discontent in the army at Pontefract; June 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 277.

147. Col. gen. Poynts to sir Tho. Fairfax; York, June 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 278.

148. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 27th. fol. 279.
Printed ibid. p. 265.

149. The same to the same; Uxbridge, June 27th. f. 281.
Ibid. p. 267.

150. The committee of the county of Wilts to the same; Sarum, June 28th. fol. 283.

151. The Scotch commissioners to the same; Worcester House, June 28th. fol. 285.

152. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners with the king; June 28th. fol. 287.

153. Draught of a letter from both houses to sir Tho. Fairfax; June 28th. fol. 289.

154. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, June 28th. fol. 290.

155. The commissioners with the army to the same; Uxbridge, June 29th. fol. 292.

156. The commissioners with the king to the same; Hatfield, June 29th. fol. 294.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 268.

58

157. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to speaker Lenthall; Uxbridge, June 29th 1647. fol. 296.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 269.

158. The commissioners with the king to the same; Hatfield, June 30th. fol. 297.
Ibid. p. 271.

159. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to the same; Windsor Castle, June 30th. fol. 299.

160. The commissioners with the army to the same; Wycombe, June 30th. fol. 301.

161. The same to sir Tho. Fairfax; "from the Katherine Wheele in Wickham," June 30th. fol. 303.

162. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; June 30th. fol. 304.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 273.

163. Simon Moore to Nich. Lechmere; Worcester, July 1st. fol. 305.

164. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Wycombe, June 30th. fol. 307.

165. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Hague, July $\frac{11th.}{1st.}$ fol. 309.

166. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Wycombe, July 1st. fol. 311.

167. The same to sir Tho. Fairfax; July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 313.

168. The general's commission to lieut. gen. Cromwell and others to treat with the commissioners; Wycombe, July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 314.

169. Heads extracted out of the humble representation of the army. fol. 315.

170. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the commissioners with the army; Wycombe, July 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 316.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 274.

171. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Wycombe, July 1st. fol. 317.
Ibid. p. 275.

172. The commissioners with the king to the same; Windsor, July 2d. fol. 319.
Ibid. p. 275.

173. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; July 2d. fol. 321.
Ibid. p. 276.

174. The deputy lieutenants of the county of Chester to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 3d. fol. 323.
Ibid. p. 277.

175. Resolution of the house of commons concerning the garrison of Chester; July 3d. fol. 325.

176. The committee of Cheshire to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 3d. fol. 326.
Ibid. p. 281.

177. Names of the deputy-lieutenants and others imprisoned by the soldiers at Chester. fol. 327.

178. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Lubenham, July 3d 1647. fol. 329.

179. Col. gen. Sednham Poynts to the same; York, July 3d. fol. 331.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 282.

180. The commissioners with the king to the same; Caversham, July 4th. fol. 333.
Ibid. p. 284.

181. Sir Tho. Hoogan, governor of Lynn-Regis, to the same; July 5th. fol. 335.
Ibid. p. 285.

182. The commissioners with the army to the same; Reading, July 5th. fol. 337.
Ibid. p. 286.

183. Paper delivered in by the commissioners of the army to the commissioners of the Parliament; July 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 338.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 606.

184. Examination of Will. Mathew, commander of the ship Expedition, concerning the return of sir Rich. Grenvile to England; July 5th. fol. 340.

185. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 6th. fol. 341.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 287.

186. Tho. Toll, mayor of Lynn-Regis, to the same; July 6th. fol. 343.
Ibid. p. 288.

187. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, July 6th. fol. 345.

188. Sir Henry Cholmeley to the same; July 8th. fol. 346.
Ibid. p. 293.

189. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Reading, July 8th. fol. 348.
Ibid. p. 294.

190. Rob. Coker, sheriff of Dorsetshire, to the same; Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, July 8th. f. 350.
Ibid. p. 295.

191. The mayor and others of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the same; July 8th. fol. 352.

192. Substance of what was delivered by word of mouth unto the commissioners of the army by alderman Gibbes, alderman Viner, and other members of the common-council of London residing in the army, with the substance of the commissioners' answer; Reading, July 7th. fol. 355.

193. Answer of the commissioners of the army to the paper of the commissioners of the Parliament about a speedy proceeding; July 7th. fol. 356.
Printed ibid. p. 290.

194. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 8th 1647. fol. 358.

195. Paper delivered in by the commissioners of parliament residing in the army; Reading, July 7th. fol. 359.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i, p. 607.

196. The commissioners with the king to speaker Lenthall; Caversham, July 9th. fol. 361.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 297.

197. Elizabeth Poynts to the same; July 9th. fol. 363.
Ibid. p. 300.

198. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; [July 16th.] fol. 365.

199. Col. gen. Poynts to speaker Lenthall; Pontefract, July 9th. fol. 366.
Ibid. p. 298.

200. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the lord mayor of York; [July 16th.] fol. 367.

201. An injunction forbidding the use of the Book of Common Prayer in Ireland, together with the reasons of the clergy of Dublin for the continuance of it. fol. 368.

202. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the council of war to the Scottish commissioners; Reading, July 10th. fol. 373.
Ibid. p. 301.

203. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 11th. fol. 374.

204. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, July $\frac{9}{19}$th. fol. 376.
Ibid. p. 303.

205. The commissioners with the army to the same; Reading, July 15th. fol. 378.
Ibid. p. 305.

206. Colonel Ralph Weldon, governor of Plymouth, to the same; July 16th. fol. 380.

207. Examination of lieut. John Sumpter concerning the proposals made to him by Dan. Lewes to deliver up Salcombe Fort for the use of the army; July 10th. fol. 382.

208. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 18th. fol. 383.
Ibid. p. 307.

209. The same to the same; Reading, July 19th. f. 385.

210. Desires of the army concerning persons imprisoned by the Parliament; Reading, July 19th. fol. 387.

211. Three proposals from the commissioners of the army to the Parliament; July 19th. fol. 388.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 629.

212. Speaker Lenthall to sir Tho. Fairfax; July 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 389.

213. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Reading, July 20th 1647. fol. 391.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 308.

214. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, $\frac{\text{Aug. 1st.}}{\text{July 21st.}}$ fol. 393.
Ibid. p. 309.

215. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; Reading, July 21st. fol. 395.
Ibid. p. 312.

216. The commissioners with the king to the same; Caversham, July 21st. fol. 397.
Ibid. p. 314.

217. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Aylesbury, July 23d. fol. 401.
Ibid. p. 315.

218. Tho. Ravenscrofte and others, justices of the peace in the county of Flint, to the same, concerning one Alex. Hamilton, a papist, together with the depositions taken before them; Northop, July 23d. fol. 403 *seqq.*

219. Alex. Hamilton to colonels Tho. and Franc. Trafford; Flint, July 22d. fol. 408.

220. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, July 23d. fol. 411.
Ibid. p. 315.

221. Copy of a paper and letter from sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army; Aylesbury, July 23d. ff. 412, 413.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 636.

222. Information of Will. Rawson and others concerning the engagement of the citizens, and others of London and Westminster; July 21st. fol. 415.

223. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; July 25th. fol. 417.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 317.

224. Arthur Annesley, one of the commissioners at Dublin, to the same; July 28th. fol. 419.
Ibid. p. 319.

225. The commissioners at Dublin to the same; July 28th. fol. 421.
Ibid. p. 320.

226. The commissioners with the army to the same; Bedford, July 29th. fol. 423.
Ibid. p. 322.

227. Copy of a letter from the commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall, together with the proposals made by sir John Temple and sir Hardresse Waller, concerning the relief of Ireland; Bedford, July 26th. ff. 424, 425.

228. Colonel Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, July 30th. fol. 427.
Ibid. p. 324.

† Two leaves (fol. 484c, 484d) containing theological notes in bp. Warner's hand, added 1884.

58

229. The committee of the county of Chester to speaker Lenthall; Chester, July 30th 1647. fol. 429.

230. Order of the House of Commons relative to the garrison at Chester. ff. 430, 432.

231. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the commissioners with the army; July 30th. fol. 434.

232. Draught of a letter from speaker Lenthall to the committee of the county of Herts; July 31st. fol. 435.

233. Sir Sam. Luke, member of Parliament for Bedford, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 1st. fol. 436.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 325.

234. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 2d. fol. 439.
Ibid. p. 326.

235. Draught of a letter from both houses of Parliament to ~~the commissioners with the army;~~ Aug. 3d. fol. 442.

Sir Tho. Fairfax / (see Journals of the House of Lords)

236. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 6th. fol. 444.
Ibid. p. 327.

237. The committee of the county of Cambridge to the same; Cambridge, Aug. 6th. fol. 446.

238. The mayor and others at Plymouth to the same; endorsed Aug. 6th. fol. 448.

239. Dr. Robert Skinner, bp. of Oxford, to Dr. Gilbert Sheldon; Launton, Aug. 7th. fol. 450.
Ibid. p. 329.

240. Sir Robert Meredith to the committee at Derby House; Dublin, Aug. 9th. fol. 452.
Ibid. p. 330.

241. Resolution of the question proposed to the bishops and divines concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; with the original subscriptions. ff. 453, 454.

242. John Barwick to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Aug. 10th. fol. 456.
Ibid. p. 332.

243. Rich. Cockram to col. Herbert Morley; Rye, Aug. 13th. fol. 458.

244. Resolution of the question concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration, subscribed by Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh; Aug. 16th. fol. 460.
Ibid. p. 334.

245. Resolution of the same question by Dr. Tho. Moreton, bp. of Durham, with his letter to Dr. Sheldon on the subject; Durham House, Aug. 17th. ff. 461, 462.
Ibid. p. 335.

246. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Aug. 17th. fol. 464.
Ibid. p. 337.

247. Anth. Nicoll to the same; Aug. 17th. fol. 466.
Ibid. p. 339.

248. Draught of a letter from both houses to the commissioners of Scotland; Aug. 18th 1647. fol. 468.

249. The committee of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Bolton, Aug. 18th. fol. 469.

250. Walter Strickland to the same; Hague, Aug. $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 471.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 340.

251. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Kingston, Aug. 20th. fol. 473.
Ibid. p. 341.

252. Draught of a letter from both houses to the judges of assize and justices of peace; Aug. 21st. fol. 475.

253. Col. Ralph Weldon to speaker Lenthall; Plymouth, Aug. 23d. fol. 476.
Ibid. p. 343.

254. The committee of the county of Lincoln to the same; Lincoln, Aug. 24th. fol. 478.

255. The committee of the county of Stafford to the same; Stafford, Aug. 27th. fol. 480.

256. Col. Ralph Weldon to the same; Plymouth. fol. 482.
Ibid. p. 344.

257. Dr. John Warner, bp. of Rochester to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Aug. 28th. fol. 484.†
Ibid. p. 346.

258. Major-gen. Rob. Sterling to Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 485.
Ibid. p. 347.

259. The same to capt. John Kennedy; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 486.

260. Lieut. col. Tho. Mershall to lord Humby; Cork, Aug. 31st. fol. 488.

261. Major-gen. Rob. Sterling to major-gen. Monroe; Cork, Aug. 30th. fol. 490.

262. Extracts from several letters of major gen. Sterling's; Aug. 30th. fol. 492.

263. A summary relation of the affairs of Ireland from the peace agreed on with the confederate Roman catholics to the time Dublin and other places were left to the houses of Parliament in England; whereunto for his majesty's more full and clear information several letters and copies of instruments are annexed. fol. 495. By the marquis of Ormond

264. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 31st. fol. 501.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 349.

265. Draught of a letter of thanks from both houses to col. Mich. Jones, governor of Dublin; Sept. 1st. fol. 503.

266. Paper from the Scottish commissioners expressing various grounds of dissatisfaction, together with their letter to the speaker of the House of Peers desiring him to lay the same before both houses; Sept. 3d. ff. 504, 506.

267. The committee of the county of Devon to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Sept. 4th 1647. fol. 507.
268. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Cashel, Sept. 12th. fol. 509.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 350.
269. Paul Waddinge, mayor of Waterford, to Theobald visc. Taaffe, commander in chief of the Roman catholic forces of Munster; Sept. 12th. fol. 511.
270. Heads of proposals agreed on by sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of the army, tendered to the commissioners residing with the army, to be by them presented to the Parliament; Aug. 1st. fol. 513.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 731.
271. Explanations or declarations of the sense of the general and council of the army upon several particulars in the foregoing proposals. fol. 518.
Ibid. p. 817.
272. The committee of the county of Denbigh to speaker Lenthall; Llangollen, Sept. 17th. fol. 520.
273. Draught of a letter from both houses to lord Inchiquin, commanding him to send over the persons of col. Rob. Sterling and lieut. col. Tho. Mershall; Westminster, Sept. 18th. fol. 522.
274. Walter Yonge and sir John Yonge to speaker Lenthall; Collumpton, Sept. 19th. fol. 524.
275. Sir Tho. Fairfax and the council of the army to the commissioners residing with the army, together with a paper containing the desires of the army; Putney, Sept. 21st. fol. 526.
276. The council of Kilkenny to lord visc. Taaffe, commander in chief of the Roman catholic forces in Munster; Sept. 23d. fol. 529.
277. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Putney, Sept. 23d. fol. 531.
278. The council of Kilkenny to lord visc. Taaffe and others; Sept. 25th. fol. 533.
279. The council of the army to lieut. gen. Cromwell; Putney, Sept. 27th. fol. 535.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 825.
280. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to speaker Lenthall; Richmond, Sept. 27th. fol. 537.
281. Draught of a circular letter from the House of Commons, requiring such places as have elected delinquents to bear office in any city, borough or corporation to proceed to a new election; Sept. 27th. fol. 539.
282. Two letters from the estates of Scotland to both houses of Parliament; Edinburgh, Sept. 27th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 540, 542.
283. Summary of the queen of Sweden's letters to the Parliament of England and the commissioners of Scotland. fol. 543.
284. Na. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; [no date.] fol. 545.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 354.
285. Sir Hen. Cholmeley to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 1st. 1647. fol. 547.
286. Proposition of lieut. col. John Lilburne, prisoner in the Tower, made unto the lords and commons assembled at Westminster; Oct. 2d. fol. 549.
287. Rob. Shapcote to speaker Lenthall; Tiverton, Oct. 16th. fol. 551.
288. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Hampton Court, Oct. 20th. fol. 553.
289. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to speaker Lenthall; Richmond, Oct. 21st. fol. 554.
290. Field-marshal Skippon to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 556.
291. Paper from the council of the army at Putney, together with a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall, concerning the arrears due to the army, dated Turnham Green, Oct. 27th. ff. 558, 560.
292. Certificate from the commissioners at Dublin touching the treaty made with the marq. of Ormond; Oct. 30th. fol. 562.
293. James Butler, marq. of Ormond, to the speakers of both houses; London, Nov. 1st. fol. 563.
294. Sir Charles Coote to speaker Lenthall; Ballyshannon, Dec. 6th. fol. 567.
295. Mr. Chaloner's report to the House of Commons concerning the king's negative vote; Nov. 6th. fol. 569.
296. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Putney, Nov. 8th. fol. 570.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 356.
†297. The same to the same; Putney, Nov. 11th. fol. 573.
298. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Nov. 12th. fol. 575.
299. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Putney, Nov. 12th. fol. 577.
Ibid. p. 358.
300. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; London, Nov. 13th. fol. 579.
Ibid. p. 359.
301. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to Theobald visc. Taaffe; Garreduff, Nov. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 580.
Ibid. p. 360.
302. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; Gurtneetuberid, Nov. 18th. fol. 581.
Ibid. p. 361.
303. Col. Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 16th. fol. 583.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 877.
304. The King to the Houses of Lords and Commons; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 16th. fol. 585.
Ibid. p. 880.

†296* Note by the Scottish commissioners, Nov. 11th. fol. 572.

58

305. Draught of a letter of thanks from both houses to col. Rob. Hammond, governor of Carisbrooke Castle; Nov. 17th, 1647. fol. 587.

306. Col. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Nov. 19th. fol. 588.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 885.

307. The committee of Cheshire to the same; Chester, Nov. 19th. fol. 590.

308. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, Nov. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 592.

309. Paper from the Scottish commissioners urging a personal treaty with the king; Nov. 23d. fol. 593.

310. Draught of a letter of thanks from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; Nov. 26th. fol. 594.

311. Draught of a letter from both houses to Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin; Nov. 30th. fol. 596.

312. Petition of many well-affected freemen and covenant-engaged citizens of London to the lord mayor, aldermen and common-council. fol. 597.

313. The committee of Wiltshire to speaker Lenthall; Sarum, Dec. 10th. fol. 598.

314. Three letters from the commissioners sent by Parliament to the army at Windsor to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 10th, 13th, and 14th. ff. 600, 602, 604.

315. Sir Jacob Asteley to sir John Potts; Hilderstone, Dec. 14th. fol. 606.

316. Agreement between the council of the army and the commissioners of Parliament, about disbanding supernumeraries, removing the army farther off, &c.; Windsor, Dec. 14th. fol. 608.

317. Paper from the Scottish commissioners desiring that four bills to be sent to the king for his assent should first be communicated to them; Dec. 14th. fol. 610.

318. Copy of the answer of both houses to the preceding paper. fol. 612.

319. Paper from the general and council of the army to the commissioners of Parliament, concerning security for arrears of pay; Windsor, Dec. 15th. fol. 613.

320. Copy of a letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of the House of Commons sitting in the Queen's Court; Dec. 16th. fol. 615.

321. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall, together with a paper and declaration, pressing for a personal treaty with the king; Derby House, Dec. 17th. ff. 617, 618, 620.

322. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Windsor, Dec. 23d. fol. 633.

323. Two letters from the commissioners employed in the army to the same; Dec. 29th. ff. 635, 637.

324. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the committee of Kent; Canterbury, Dec. 30th. fol. 638.

A

325. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Jan. $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 640.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 367.

326. Declaration of the general assembly of the confederate catholics of Ireland rejecting the peace of 1646, &c. (*transcript.*) fol. 642.

327. Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House concerning col. Sterling and lieut. col. Mershall; Jan. 4th. fol. 644.

B

328. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Canterbury, Jan. 4th. fol. 645.

329. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Jan. 5th. fol. 647.

330. The same to the same; Worcester House, Jan. 5th. fol. 649.

331. Col. Rob. Hammond to the same; Carisbrooke Castle, Jan. 5th. fol. 651.

332. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 5th. fol. 653.

C

333. John Bowyer, M.P. for the county, and John Swynfen, M.P. for the city of Stafford, to the same; Jan. 6th. fol. 655.

334. Petition of divers reduced officers in the north to the House of Commons; together with a letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall, recommending their case, dated Windsor, Jan. 6th. ff. 657, 658.

335. Message from the House of Lords, desiring that the pictures and goods of duke Hamilton be restored. fol. 660.

D

336. Mons. Du Moulin à Monseigneur Le Tillier, conseiller de sa majesté en son conseil d'état, à Paris; Dublin, Jan. 10. [$164\frac{6}{7}$.] (*transcript.*) fol. 661.

337. Petition of the persons employed about the king to both houses for compensation for their services; together with their letter to speaker Lenthall on the same subject, and a list of the persons so employed; Jan. 11th, $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 662, *seqq.*

E

338. Will. Prynne to the committee of Somersetshire; Lincoln's Inn, Jan. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 667.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 368.

339. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Jan. 17th. fol. 669.

340. The committee of Kent to the same; Canterbury, Jan. 21st. fol. 672.

341. Orders of both houses for bringing in arrears of assessments and paying the Scotch army; Jan. 29th. ff. 676, 680, 681.

F

342. Draught of instructions for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Jan. 28th. fol. 677.
Printed in their amended form in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 447.

343. Letters of credence from the Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland, for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Westminster, Jan. 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 682.

344. Col. Rob. Hammond to speaker Lenthall; Carisbrooke Castle, Feb. 2d, $164\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 683.

345. The marq. of Ormond to Arth. Annesley and sir Rob. King; Acton, Feb. 4th. fol. 684.

346. The committee of Somersetshire to Will. Prynne; Ilminster, Feb. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 687.

347. The committee of Berkshire to sir Benj. Rudyard, Reading, Feb. 7th. fol. 688.

348. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Bolt and Tun Court in Fleet Street, Feb. 7th. fol. 690.

349. Will. Ashhurst and col. John Birch, commissioners employed into Scotland, to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Feb. 8th. fol. 691.

350. The same to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinburgh, Feb. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 693.

351. Proceedings of the House of Commons concerning civilians and the probate of wills; Feb. 2d, 3d and 8th. fol. 694.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. pp. 452, 453, 457.

352. ~~Sir~~ Tho. Knyvett to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 11th. fol. 695.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil Wars, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 376.

353. The committee at Derby House to the marq. of Ormond; Feb. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 697.

354. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinburgh, Feb. 15th. fol. 699.

355. Paper sent by the same to the committee of estates; Feb. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 700.

356. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinburgh, Feb. 15th. fol. 701.

357. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 16th. fol. 703.

358. Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin, to the same; Callan, Feb. 17th. fol. 705.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 378.

359. Vice-admiral Rainborowe to the same; Downes, Feb. 18th. fol. 707.

360. Franc. Hardinge to the same; Paris, Feb. 19th. fol. 709.

361. Letter from visc. Taaffe concerning the state of the war in Ireland. fol. 711.

362. The duke of York to speaker Lenthall; St. James's, Feb. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 713.

363. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland; Edinb., Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 715.

364. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Feb. 22d. fol. 717.

365. The committee of Warwickshire to the same; Coventry, Feb. 22d. fol. 719.

366. Col. John Poyer, governor of Pembroke, to col. Flemynge; Feb. 22d. fol. 721.

A

367. Order of the committee of estates of Scotland appointing commissioners to confer with those sent from the Parliament of England; Feb. 23d, $164\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 723.

368. The committee of Pembrokeshire to speaker Lenthall; Pembr., Feb. 24th. fol. 724.

369. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, Feb. 25th. fol. 725.

B

370. Three papers from the commissioners employed into Scotland, declaring the intention of the Parliament of England to pay the arrears due to the Scotch army; Edinb., Feb. 28th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 728, 729, 730.

371. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Maidstone, March 1st. fol. 731.

372. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, March 1st. fol. 733.

C

373. Petition from the officers and soldiers under major gen. Langharne to the House of Commons, praying for an investigation into the charges made against them by John Elliot. fol. 735.

374. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor; Edinb., March 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 737.

375. Instructions from the Parliament of England to their commissioners into Scotland; March 7th. fol. 738.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 483.

D

376. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Queen Street, March 7th. fol. 740.

377. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the same; Edinb., March 7th. fol. 742.

378. The same to the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, with his answer, and an order of the Scotch Parliament; March 10th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 744.

379. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the committee at Derby House; Queen Street, March 11th. fol. 745.

E

380. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 747.

381. The mayor and aldermen of Berwick to the commissioners employed into Scotland; March 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 749.

382. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 751.

F

383. The same to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., March 14th. fol. 753.

384. Prince elector Charles Lodovic to the same; March 14th. fol. 755.

385. Instructions from the Parliament of England to their commissioners in Scotland; March 15th. fol. 757.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. v. p. 498.

58

386. Sir John Strangway's engagement to do nothing to the prejudice of Parliament, together with his request to be released on bail. fol. 758.

387. Letter from both houses to the commissioners employed into Scotland, concerning capt. Wogan; March 17th, $164\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 759.

388. Orders from the estates of the Parliament of Scotland to those appointed to confer with the English commissioners; Edinb., March 17th, 20th, 22d and 27th. fol. 761, *seqq.*

389. Will. Hamilton, earl of Lanerk, to Henry Grey, earl of Stamford, Edinb., March 29th, fol. 766.

1647/

390. Clement Paman to Will. Sancroft; Bury, March 19th. fol. 769.

391. Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House, concerning the departure of the marq. of Ormond into France; March 20th. fol. 770.

392. The committee of Cumberland to speaker Lenthall; March 20th. fol. 772.

393. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Queen Street, March 21st. fol. 774.

394. The commissioners employed into Scotland to the same; together with the copy of a paper sent by them to the Parliament of Scotland; Edinb., March 21st. ff. 776, 777.

395. The deputy lieutenants of Cumberland to the same; March 22d. fol. 779.

396. The commissioners employed into Parliament to the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland; Edinb., March 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 781.

397. Will. Ashhurst to speaker Lenthall; dated Edinb., 1647. fol. 783.

398. Letter from prince elector Charles Lodovic, requesting the appointment of a committee to receive a communication from him, fol. 785.

24 March 1647/
(see Journals of the House of Lords)

59. Now divided into two vols., art. 1-237 and 238-448

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 826.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1646.

1. Letters of credence for Walter Strickland to the States General of the United Provinces; in Latin; March 1st $164\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. John Maitland, earl of Lauderdale, to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, March 26th, 1646. fol. 3.
3. The committee of Salop to the same; from the leaguer at Ercall, March 26th. fol. 5.
4. Articles of agreement on the surrender of High Ercall. fol. 6.
5. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; March 27th. fol. 8.
6. The committee of Salop to the same; March 30th. fol. 10.
7. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, March 31st, 1646. fol. 12.
8. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to William Sancroft; March 31st. fol. 14.
9. Colonel Tho. Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms; Ruthin, Apr. 1st. fol. 15.
10. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; April 1st. fol. 17.
11. The lieut. governor, bailiff, and jurats of Guernsey, to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, governor of Guernsey; Apr. 4th. fol. 19.
12. The deposition of Robert Davis, purser of the Ark frigate, relative to an intended attack upon the island of Guernsey; Apr. 4th. fol. 21.
13. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Apr. 4th. fol. 23.
14. Sir Trevor Williams to the same; Langiby Castle, Apr. 4th. fol. 25.
15. The committee at the leaguer at Lichfield to the same; Apr. 4th. fol. 26.
16. The committee of Salop to the same; April 4th. fol. 28.
17. The committee of Surrey to the same; April 4th. fol. 30.
18. Report of major John Yates to the committee of Surrey relative to lady Dunsmore. fol. 32.
19. Pass given by the committee of Surrey to lady Dunsmore to return to Oxford. fol. 34.
20. Articles agreed upon between capt. William Batten, vice-admiral, and col. Thomas Gollop, governor of the castle and island of Portland; Apr. 4th. fol. 35.
21. Capt. Will. Batten to speaker Lenthall; Portland Road, Apr. 7th. fol. 37.
22. Two letters from John Rushworth to the same; Apr. 9th. ff. 38, 40.
23. The commissioners of both houses appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 9th. fol. 42.
24. Colonel William Sydenham to the same; Melcombe Regis, Apr. 9th. fol. 44.
25. Account of the further proceedings of the army, by John Rushworth; Tiverton, Apr. 10th. fol. 45.
26. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; London, Apr. 10th. fol. 46.
27. The committee appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 11th. fol. 48.
28. Colonel Tho. Rainborowe to the same; Woodstock, Apr. 11th. fol. 50.
29. The committee of the county of Gloucester to the same; Gloucester, April 13th. fol. 52.
30. Col. Robert Russell, lieut. governor of Guernsey, to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, Apr. 13th. fol. 54.
31. Order from the king against carrying the princess Henrietta into Wales; Oxford, Apr. 13th. fol. 56.

32. Letter from Rotterdam to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Apr. 13th 1646. fol. 57.
33. Sir Thomas Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Apr. 14th. fol. 59.
34 The committee of both kingdoms at Derby House to the committee of Salop; Apr. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 61.
35. Draught of an ordinance for the indemnity of sir Will. Constable and others, appointed a committee for raising money by the commission of the earl of Essex; Apr. 15th. fol. 62.
36. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; Exeter, Apr. 16th. fol. 64.
37. John Geoffraye to Will. Sancroft; Hornsey, April 16th. fol. 66.
38. The commissioners of both kingdoms appointed to reside with the army before Newark to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Collingham, Apr. 17th. fol. 67.
39. Sir Richard Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Nantes, Apr. 18th. fol. 69.
40. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Apr. 18th. fol. 71.
41. Report of the committee for the admiralty and cinque ports concerning the reduction of Jersey; Apr. 18th. fol. 73.
42. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 17th. fol. 74.
43. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, April 17th. fol. 75.
44. The committee of Kent to the same; Maidstone, Apr. 21st. fol. 77.
45. John Rushworth to the same; Chard, April 19th. fol. 78.
46. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Chard, April 19th. fol. 80.
47. Lady A. Dalkeith to sir Tho. Fairfax; April 18th. fol. 82.
48. Col. Henry Ireton to lieut.-gen. Cromwell; Waterstock, Apr. 23d. fol. 85.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 1.
49. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 24th. fol. 86.
    Ibid. p. 4.
50. René Augier, parliamentary agent in France, to speaker Lenthall; Paris, Apr. 24th. fol. 87.
    Ibid. p. 5.
51. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the surrender of Chirk Castle; Apr. 24th. fol. 88.
52. Colonels Tho. Rainborowe and Charles Fleetwood to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 26th. fol. 89.
53. Lord George Digbye to gen. Goring; Oxford, Apr. 26th. fol. 91.

A

54. Colonel George Payne to major-general Browne, commander of the garrison at Abingdon; Abingdon, Apr. 27th 1646. fol. 93.
    Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 9.
55. Col. Rob. Russell to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, Apr. 28th. fol. 95.
    Ibid. p. 11.
56. Lieut. col. Tho. Bulstrode, governor of Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 8th. fol. 97.

B

57. The Scottish commissioners to the same; Worcester House, Apr. 28th. fol. 99.
58. Tho. Careye, baily of Guernsey, to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; Apr. 28th. fol. 101.
59. Col. Geo. Payne to major-gen. Browne; Abingdon, Apr. 29th. fol. 103.
    Printed ibid. p. 12.
60. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Carshalton, Apr. 30th. fol. 105.

C

    Ibid. p. 14.
61. Two letters from sir Balth. Gerbier to speaker Lenthall; Rouen, May $\frac{11th.}{1st.}$ (*transcripts.*) ff. 106, 107.
62. Col. Tho. Morgan to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Evesham, May 1st. fol. 108.
63. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 2d. fol. 110.
64. Thomas lord Savile to col. Hen. Marten, together with a declaration concerning the letter for which he was in contempt; Tower, May 5th. ff. 112, 113.

D

    Printed ibid. p. 21.
65. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army to speaker Lenthall; from col. Rosseter's tent at the leaguer before Newark, May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
    Ibid. p. 20.
66. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners residing with the army; Southwell, May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 117.

E

67. Colonel-general Poynts to speaker Lenthall; the leaguer before Newark, May 5th. fol. 119.
    Ibid. p. 19.
68. William Sancroft to his father; Emmanuel college, May 5th. fol. 121.
    Ibid. p. 15.
69. Colonel-gen. Poynts to speaker Lenthall; May 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.

F

70. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the same; Headington, May 5th. fol. 125.
    Ibid. p. 21.
71. Petition of the inhabitants of Hertfordshire against tithes; read in the House of Commons May 5th. fol. 127.

59

72. The Scottish commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, May 6th 1646. fol. 129.

73. The Scots general and the committee of estates to the committee of both kingdoms; May 6th. fol. 130.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 268.

74. The commissioners with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 6th. fol. 131.

75. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the commissioners with the army before Newark; Southwell, May 6th. fol. 133.

76. Edward lord Mountagu to the House of Peers, and the same letter signed by the commissioners with the army and addressed to the speaker of the House of Commons; Balderton, May 6th. ff. 135, 140.

77. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 6th. fol. 137.

78. The committee of Leicestershire to the committee of Northamptonshire; Leicester, May 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 139.

79. The committee of both kingdoms to the House of Peers; from col. gen. Poynts' quarters in Houghton Fields, May 7th. fol. 142.

80. Order made by the committee of both kingdoms at the leaguer in Houghton Fields, concerning the surrender of Newark; May 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

81. The commissioners with the army to speaker Lenthall; Balderton, May 7th. fol. 145.

82. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; May 8th. fol. 146.

83. The commissioners appointed to reside with the army to the same; Lincoln, May 9th. fol. 147.

84. John Rushworth to the same; May 9th. fol. 148.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 26.

85. Col. E. Whalley to the same; Banbury, May 9th. f. 150.
Ibid. p. 28.

86. Captain John Hudson to Richard Barwis, M.P. for Carlisle; Lincoln, May 1646. fol. 152.

87. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Lincoln, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 153.

88. The same to the lord gen. Leven; May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.

89. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Doncaster, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 156.

90. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Doncaster, May 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.

91. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Wetherby, May 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 160.

92. William Sancroft to his father; Emmanuel college, May 11th. fol. 161.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 28.

A

93. Miles Corbett and Valentine Walton to speaker Lenthall; May 11th 1646. fol. 162.

94. Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, to Tho. Maclellan, lord Kirkcudbright; Boroughbridge, May 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 164.

95. The same to the commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln; Boroughbridge, May 11th. fol. 166.

96. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the lord gen. Leven. (*draught.*) fol. 167.

B

97. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, May 11th. fol. 168.

98. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the same; Bawtry, May 11th. fol. 170.

99. The same to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Bawtry, May 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 172.

100. The committee of Northumberland to the same; Morpeth, May 12th. fol. 173.

C

101. Colonel Thomas Morgan to the same; Amberley, May 12th. fol. 175.

102. The commissioners of the Parliament of England to the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; Bawtry, May 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

103. The English commissioners' narrative of their negotiations with the Scotch commissioners, concerning the king since his coming to the Scotch quarters; Bawtry, May 12th. fol. 179.

D

104. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 13th. fol. 181.

105. The same to the same; May 13th. fol. 182.

106. Order from the lord gen. Leven forbidding all intercourse between the army and persons disaffected to the Parliament; Durham, May 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 184.

107. The committee of Yorkshire to the earl of Leven and the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; York, May 14th. fol. 185.

E

108. Lady A. Dalkeith to the committee of Surrey; Oatlands, May 14th. fol. 187.

109. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 19th. fol. 189.

110. Three letters from an agent employed into France by the committee of both kingdoms, subscribed N. N. and directed to S. G.; May 15th, 22d, and 29th. ff. 191, 233, 257.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. pp. 32, 56, 72.

F

111. Edw. Hyde to Rich. Arundel; Jersey, May 15th. fol. 193.
Ibid. p. 45.

112. The committee of Yorkshire to speaker Lenthall; York, May 15th. fol. 195.

113. René Augier to the same; Paris, May $\frac{25}{15}$th. fol. 197.
Ibid. p. 41.

114. The earl of Lothiam, in the name of the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln; Newcastle, May 15th, 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 198.

115. The same to lieut.-gen. David Lesly; Newcastle, May 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 200.

116. The commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of the county of York; Newcastle, May 17th. fol. 201.

117. The commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln to speaker Lenthall; May 17th. fol. 202.

118. Particular of the arms and ammunition found in the town and castle of Newark; May 15th. fol. 203.

119. Sir Tho. Glemham, governor of Oxford, to sir Tho. Fairfax, Oxford, May 17th; and John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall. fol. 205.

120. Petition of capt. Francis Maissy to the House of Commons, for release from the Fleet; with a copy of his commitment. ff. 207, 208.

121. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; May 18th. fol. 209.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 50.

122. The King's message to the two houses from Newcastle, May 18th. fol. 211.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 274.

123. The King's warrant to sir Tho. Glemham, to surrender Oxford; Newcastle, May 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 213.

124. The commissioners of the Parliament of England at Lincoln to speaker Lenthall; May 19th. fol. 214.

125. Two letters from the committee of the county of York to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; May 19th. ff. 216, 218.

126. The mayor of Gloucester and others to John Lenthall, M.P. for Gloucester; May 19th. fol. 220.

127. The King's letter to the city of London from Newcastle; May 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 221.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 275.

128. The earl of Lothian, in the name of the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; Newcastle, May 19th. fol. 222.

129. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 20th. fol. 223.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 51.

130. The committee of the county of Durham to speaker Lenthall; Durham, May 20th. fol. 225.

131. Sir Tho. Lyttelton to Will. Sancroft; Tower, May 21st. fol. 227.
Ibid. p. 54.

132. Edward French to Rich. Shuttleworth, M.P. for Preston; Preston, May 22d, 1646. fol. 228.

133. The committee of Cheshire to speaker Lenthall; Knutsford, May 22d. fol. 230.

134. Particular of some part of the sufferings and present condition of the county of Chester, presented to Parliament. fol. 232.

135. Sir Trevor Williams to sir John Trevor, M.P. for Grampound; Bristol, May 23d. fol. 235.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 63.

136. W. J. to Thomas Chaloner, M.P. for Richmond, Yorkshire; York, May 24th. fol. 237.
Ibid. p. 64.

137. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the committee of Yorkshire; May 25th. fol. 240.

138. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; May 25th. fol. 242.

139. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to col. general Poynts; May 25th. fol. 243.

140. Tho. Smalwood to Luke Robinson, M.P, for Scarborough; Scarborough, May 25th. fol. 245.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond, 1842, vol. i. p. 66.

141. The committee of the county of Gloucester to speaker Lenthall; Gloucester, May 25th. fol. 247.

142. Report of the commissioners of the Parliament of England, concerning Mr. Ashburnham. fol. 249.

143. Letter from Berwick to Henry Darley, M.P. for Malton; May 27th. fol. 250.

144. Sir Will. Sheiffeilde to Ferdinando lord Fairfax; Delft, May 28th. fol. 252.

145. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the Parliament of England; May 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 254.

146. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; May 29th. fol. 255.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 77.

147. René Augier to the committee of both kingdoms; in French; May 29th. fol. 259.

148. Letter from York to John Wastell, M.P. for Malton; May 29th. fol. 261.

149. Eman. Issachar to the burgesses in Parliament for Yorkshire; Langbarge, May 28th. fol. 263.
Ibid. p. 68.

150. Extract from a letter written by one of the committee of Durham, concerning the burden of maintaining the Scotch army; May 28th. fol. 265.

151. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, May 29th. fol. 266.

59

152. Two letters from col. gen. Sednham Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, May 29th, 1646. ff. 268, 270.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 78.

153. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the speakers of the Houses of Lords and Commons; May 30th. ff. 271, 273.
Ibid. p. 80.

154. State of the matter of fact concerning the propositions for delinquents. fol. 275.

155. Col. R. Somers to Tho. Chaloner; Cleveland, June 2d. fol. 278.
Ibid. p. 82.

156. The King to prince Charles; Newcastle, June 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 280.

157. Two letters from col. Tho. Morgan to the marq. of Worcester, with the marquis's answers; Ragland, June 3d and 4th. ff. 281, 282, 284, 286.
Ibid. p. 84.

158. Col. Thomas Morgan to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Ragland Castle, June 4th. fol. 285.
Ibid. p. 87.

159. Col. gen. Poynts to the committee of estates for Scotland; York, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 289.
Ibid. p. 88.

160. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, June 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 290.

161. Major-gen. Edward Massie to sir Tho. Fairfax; London, June 4th. fol. 292.
Ibid. p. 90.

162. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, June 5th. fol. 294.

163. The Scottish commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the English Parliament and others; June 5th. fol. 296.

164. Colonel Tho. Mytton's engagement upon the delivery of Beaumaris Castle; June 5th. fol. 298.

165. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Goodrich, June 5th. fol. 300.

166. Rich. Weller, rector of Bartlow, to Will. Sancroft; Lond., June 6th. fol. 302.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 92.

167. The same to the same; June 16th. fol. 304.
Ibid. p. 105.

168. Dr. Mich. Hudson, whilst prisoner in the house of the mayor of Newcastle, to John Seton, earl of Dunfermline. fol. 305.

169. The same to Dr. Francis Crosse and Mr. Stevens; Sandwich, June 7th. fol. 307.
Ibid. p. 93.

170. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; June 8th, 1646. fol. 308.

171. Lady A. Dalkeith to the speakers of both houses; Oatlands, June 8th. ff. 309, 311.
Ibid. p. 99.

172. Capt. Francis Maissy to speaker Lenthall; from the Fleet, June 9th. fol. 312.

173. John Rushworth to the same; Water-Eaton, June 9th. fol. 314.

174. Letter of thanks from the House of Commons to sir Thomas Fairfax; June 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 316.

175. The King's message to both houses from Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 318.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 275.

176. The King's warrant to sir Thomas Glemham and others to surrender their garrisons; June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 319.
Ibid. p. 276.

177. The committee of estates for Scotland to col. gen. Poynts; Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.

178. The same to the committee of the county of York; Newcastle, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 321.

179. Letter from the committee of estates desiring the English Parliament to send propositions and demands to be granted by the king for the settling of religion and peace; Newcastle, June 10th. fol. 322.

180. The committee of the county of York to the committee of estates; York, June 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 323.

181. Letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners of Scotland residing in London; June 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 324.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 573.

182. Sir Tho. Hanmer's declaration concerning a treaty between the King and the Scots; June 12th. fol. 325.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 95.

183. Capt. Rich. Crandley to speaker Lenthall; Mark Lane, June 12th. fol. 327.

184. Correspondence between colonel John Birch and sir Hen. Lingen, governor of Goodrich Castle; June 13th and 14th. fol. 329.
Ibid. p. 102.

185. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; June 13th. fol. 330.
Ibid. p. 101.

186. Col. Tho. Mytton to the same; Carnarvon, June 15th. fol. 332.

187. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; June 15th. fol. 334.

188. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Water Eaton, June 15th 1646. fol. 335.

189. Testimonial under the hand and seal of major-gen. Langharne and col. Poyer in behalf of Bridget Powell. fol. 337.

190. Petition of Bridget Powell to both houses for compensation for losses sustained during the war. fol. 338.

191. The committee of the county of Hereford to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, June 16th. fol. 339.

192. Col. Rob. Russell to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; Guernsey, June 16th. fol. 341.

193. Sir George Ayscue to the committee of the Admiralty; Portsmouth, June 16th. fol. 343.

194. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall; Blandford, June 17th. fol. 345.

195. The General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinburgh, June 18th. fol. 348.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 306.

196. Col. Birch to speaker Lenthall; Goodrich, June 18th. fol. 349.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 107.

197. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, June 19th. fol. 351.

198. The committee of the county of Somerset to the same; Ilchester, June 20th. fol. 353.

199. Colonel Sednham Poynts to the same; York, June 20th. fol. 355.
Ibid. p. 108.

200. The committee of the county of Stafford to the same; from the leaguer before Lichfield close, June 22d. fol. 357.

201. The committee of the county of Oxford to the same; Woodstock, June 23d. fol. 359.

202. Dr. Mich. Hudson to Samuel Browne; June 24th. fol. 361.
Ibid. p. 109.

203. Dr. Francis Crosse to the committee of the House of Commons; [no date.] fol. 363.

204. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for Ireland; June 25th. fol. 364.

205. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, June 26th. fol. 366.

206. Letter from the committee of the county of Denbigh complaining of want of money and ammunition for the forces; Denbigh, June 27th. fol. 368.

207. Lady A. Dalkeith [to the speaker of the House of Lords;] Oatlands, June 28th. fol. 369.

208. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; June 25th. fol. 370.

209. Princes Rupert and Maurice to speaker Lenthall; Oatlands, June 28th 1646. fol. 371.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 114.

210. The earl of Bristol to the same; June 29th. fol. 373.
Ibid. p. 118.

211. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Water Eaton, June 16th. fol. 374.
Ibid. p. 106.

212. Prince Rupert to the same; Oatlands, June 29th. fol. 376.
Ibid. p. 119.

213. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; June 29th. fol. 378.

214. Prince Charles Lodovic to the same; Whitehall, June 30th. fol. 379.
Ibid. p. 120.

215. Prince Rupert to the same; Guildford, July 1st. fol. 380.
Ibid. p. 121.

216. The earl of Bristol to the same; July 3d. fol. 382.
Ibid. p. 122.

217. Safe conduct granted by sir Thomas Fairfax to the earl of Bristol; June 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 383.

218. Captain Thomas Trenchard to the committee of the Admiralty; on board the Rainbow in the Downs, July 3d. fol. 385.

219. The committee of Northumberland to William, George, and Robert Fenwick; Newcastle, July 4th. fol. 387.

220. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 4th. fol. 389.

221. Composition made by Robert Villiers, of London; read in the House of Commons and accepted July 7th. fol. 391.

222. The committee of Dorsetshire to speaker Lenthall; Shaston, July 8th. fol. 392.

223. Paper from the Scottish commissioners at Worcester House chiefly concerning the army in the north. fol. 394.

224. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; July 11th. fol. 397.

225. The duke of York to the earl of Northumberland; Oxford, July 16th. fol. 398.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 125.

226. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 17th. fol. 399.

227. The committee of the county of Gloucester to the same; Gloucester, July 18th. ff. 401, 403.

228. Articles of surrender of Ruthland Castle. fol. 405.

229. Colonel Thomas Bulstrode to speaker Lenthall; Aylesbury, July 22d. fol. 406.
Printed ibid. p. 126.

59

230. Familiar letter signed W. E., and dated Jersey, July 22d 1646. fol. 408.
231. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; July 23d. fol. 410.
232. The soldiers in garrison at Chester to the Cheshire committee; July 23d. fol. 412.
233. The committee of the county of Worcester to speaker Lenthall; Worcester, July 23d. fol. 414.
234. Letter to the same from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, July 23d. fol. 417.
235. The committee of the county of Monmouth to the same; Usk, July 23d. fol. 418.
236. Col. Morgan to the same; from the leaguer before Ragland castle, July 23d. fol. 420.
237. The same to the same; same date. fol. 422.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 131.
238. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; Haverfordwest, July 24th. fol. 424.
Ibid. p. 132.
239. The deputy lieutenants of Cheshire to Geo. Booth, Henry Delves, and Roger Wilbraham; July 25th. fol. 426.
240. The committee of the county of York to speaker Lenthall; York, July 25th. fol. 428.
1645/
241. Clement Paman to William Sancroft; Chevington, July 27th. fol. 430.
242. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; July 27th. fol. 432.
Printed ibid. p. 133.
243. Letter to the same from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, July 28th. fol. 433.
244. The Dorset committee to the same; Dorchester, July 31st. fol. 434.
245. The deputy lieutenants of Cheshire to colonel Geo. Booth; Nether Knutsford, July 31st. fol. 436.
246. His majesty's answer to the propositions for peace, Aug. 1st. fol. 437.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 320.
247. Narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners who attended his majesty with the propositions for peace. fol. 439.
†248. The committee of Cheshire to colonel Geo. Booth, Roger Wilbraham, and Jonathan Bruen; Chester, Aug. 1st. fol. 442.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 135.
249. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Bath, Aug. 1st. fol. 444.
Ibid. p. 137.
250. Will. Massie to Roger Wilbraham; Chester, Aug. 1st. fol. 446.

A
251. Ph. Mainwaringe to Roger Wilbraham; Aug. 1st 1646. fol. 447.
252. Letter to speaker Lenthall from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions for peace to the King; Newcastle, Aug. 2d. fol. 449.
253. Col. Birch to the same; Bath, Aug. 2d. fol. 450.
254. Sir Tho. Fairfax to col. John Birch; Bath, Aug. 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 452.
255. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Westminster, Aug. 4th. fol. 453.
B
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 139.
256. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms; Chirk Castle, Aug. 5th. fol. 455.
Ibid. p. 140.
257. The mayor and aldermen of York to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 7th. fol. 457.
258. The committee of Salop to the committee of both kingdoms; Aug. 7th. fol. 459.
C
259. Colonel Birch to speaker Lenthall; Ragland, Aug. 7th. fol. 461.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 142.
260. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Halston, Aug. 10th. fol. 463.
261. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the speakers of both houses; Aug. 11th. ff. 465, 466.
D
262. Paper of the Scottish commissioners touching the return of their army, &c. fol. 467.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 322.
263. John Norwich, governor of Rockingham Castle, to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 12th. fol. 468.
264. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same; Wrexham, Aug. 12th. fol. 471.
265. The committee of the county of York to the same; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 473.
E
266. Col. John Birch to the same; Hereford, Aug. 4th. fol. 475.
267. Sir Tho. Glemham to the same; Aug. 16th. fol. 477.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 143.
268. The committee of the county of Hereford to the same; Hereford, Aug. 16th. fol. 479.
F
269. Col. Richard Townsend to col. Tho. Ceely; Truro, Aug. 16th. fol. 481.
Ibid. p. 144.
270. Col. Tho. Morgan to speaker Lenthall; from the leaguer before Ragland Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 483.
Ibid. p. 147.
271. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; August 19th. fol. 485.

†247* Certificate to the Houses of Parliament, signed by T. Fairfax, W. Constable, R. Goodwin, that the same petitioners, unnamed, had lent £2000 for 9 months upon promise of repayment for whom the signatories desire satisfaction; Aug. 1st 1645. fol. 441.

272. Henry lord Jermyn to sir Hen. Killigrew; [Aug. 1646.] fol. 487.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 145.

273. Colonel John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Ragland, Aug. 2d. fol. 489.

274. Declarations of Ant. Nicoll, Francis Rous, John Wylde, Will. Ashhurst, and Denzell Holles, concerning the amount of their incomes from public sources. ff. 491, 499, 501, 503, 507.
Mr. Holles's declaration is printed ibid. p. 149.

275. Col. Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Halston, Aug. 24th. fol. 493.

276. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Bath, Aug. 24th. fol. 495.
Ibid. p. 148.

277. The committee of Cheshire to the same; Middlewich, Aug. 25th. fol. 497.

278. Exceptions to the general estimate of the accounts of the Scottish army, read in the House of Commons Aug. 27th. fol. 505.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 655.

279. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 27th. fol. 509.

280. The committee of Cornwall to the same; Truro, Aug. 27th. fol. 511.

281. The Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the committee of Cumberland; June 28th. fol. 513.

282. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, Aug. 30th. fol. 515.

283. John Geoffraye to Will. Sancroft; Hornsey, Aug. 31st. fol. 517.

284. The ~~duke~~ marquis of Argyle to speaker Lenthall; Worcester House, Aug. 31st. fol. 518.

285. Petition of Tho. Smart for payment for provisions supplied to the garrison of Londonderry; Aug. 31st. fol. 519.

286. The sub-committee of accounts for the county of Sussex to speaker Lenthall; Steyning, Aug. 31st. fol. 521.

287. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the money voted by the House of Commons for payment of the Scottish army; Sept. 2d. fol. 523.

288. The earl of Leven and committee of estates for Scotland at Newcastle to col. J. Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham; Sept. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 525.

289. Paul Best, prisoner in the Gate-house, Westminster, to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 5th. fol. 526.

290. Francis Gardiner to William Sancroft; Sept. 7th. fol. 527.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 151.

291. The committee of Northumberland to Geo. Fenwick and Robert Fenwick; Morpeth, Sept. 8th 1646. fol. 528.

292. Answer of the Common Council of London touching the raising of money for the Scotch army; Sept. 9th. fol. 530.

293. Col. J. Hutchinson to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham Castle, Sept. 10th. fol. 531.

294. The same to the earl of Leven and committee of estates for Scotland; Nottingham Castle, Sept. 10th. fol. 533.

295. Col. John Birch to speaker Lenthall; Hereford, Sept. 11th. fol. 534.

296. Expense of maintaining the garrison of Hereford. fol. 536.

297. The committee of Durham to the speakers of both houses; Durham, Sept. 17th. fol. 537.

298. The earl of Leven to Hugh Mowatt, agent for the queen of Sweden; Newcastle, Sept. 17th. fol. 539.

299. Col. ~~Capt.~~ Tho. Blagge, late governor of Wallingford, to speaker Lenthall; Rye, Sept. 22d. fol. 541.

300. René Augier to the same; Fontainebleau, $\frac{\text{Oct. 4th.}}{\text{Sept. 24th.}}$ fol. 543.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 155.

301. Walter Strickland to the same; $\frac{\text{Oct. 4th.}}{\text{Sept. 24th.}}$ fol. 545.
Ibid. p. 165.

302. List of sequestrations during the years 1644, 1645, and 1646. fol. 547.

303. The committee of the northern association at York to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 25th. fol. 550.

304. Warrant addressed to the constables of the wapentake of Flaxwell, in the county of Lincoln, to levy money for the maintenance of the army under sir Tho. Fairfax, Sept. 7th; with the protest of col. Edw. Kinge, Sept. 24th. ff. 551, 552.

305. Tho. Holbech to William Sancroft; Trumpington, Sept. 30th. fol. 554.
Printed ibid. p. 153.

306. The committee of the county of Leicester to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Oct. 1st. fol. 555.

307. The petition of Edw. Boyfeild, of Loddington, to the House of Commons, not to be turned out of his estate. fol. 556.

308. Walter Strickland to speaker Lenthall; Oct. $\frac{\text{11th.}}{\text{1st.}}$ fol. 558.
Ibid. p. 167.

309. Dr. Will. Juxon, bishop of London, and Dr. Brian Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, to the King; Fulham, Oct. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 560.
Ibid. p. 169.

310. Colonel Thomas Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Denbigh, Oct. 14th. fol. 562.

311. The committee of the county of Denbigh to the same; Denbigh, Oct. 20th. fol. 564.

59

312. Col. Edm. Ludlowe and Francis Allein to speaker Lenthall; Devizes, Oct. 22d 1646. fol. 566.

313. The committee of the county of Denbigh to the same; Denbigh, Oct. 23d. fol. 568.

314. Colonel Poynts to the same; with a paper, giving an account of the proceedings of the Scotch army in the north; York, Oct. 23d. ff. 570, 571.

315. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Devizes, Oct. 26th. fol. 573.

316. Colonel Mytton to the same; Conway, Nov. 10th. fol. 575.

317. Letter from colonel Mytton against appointing lieut. col. Twisleton governor of Denbigh Castle; Conway, Nov. 11th. fol. 577.

318. Petition of colonel Mytton to the House of Commons to transfer the tithes of Llanrhaiadar-in-Cynmeirch to the curacy of Halston. fol. 578.

319. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall, with a copy of the articles of surrender of Conway Castle; Nov. 11th. ff. 580, 582.

320. The same to the same; Beaumaris, Nov. 12th. fol. 583.

321. Will. Bury to col. Rosseter; Lincoln, Nov. 13th. fol. 585.

322. Notes of the charge given by col. Edw. Kinge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford and Folkingham fol. 586.

323. Examinations of Geo. Stordevell and Tho. Greene, assessors for the town of Martin, concerning the conduct of col. Edw. Kinge; Nov. 2d. ff. 588, 589.

324. Sir Wilfrid Lawson to Richard Tolson; Nov. 23d. fol. 591.

325. Rich. Weller to William Sancroft; Ashdon, Nov. 16th. fol. 593.

326. Fran. Gardiner to Will. Sancroft; Nov. 23d. fol. 594.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 172.

327. Colonel Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, Nov. 27th. fol. 597.
Ibid. p. 174.

328. Names of persons engaged to surprise Pontefract Castle. fol. 598.

329. Copy of a letter to the committee at York, giving an account of the bold proceedings of the cavaliers in the north. fol. 599.

330. Latin translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, to the Parliament; Stockholm, Nov. 28th. fol. 600.

331. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 1st. fol. 603.

332. Colonel Rob. Russell to the inhabitants of Jersey; Guernsey, Dec. 2d. fol. 605.

333. Letter to be sent to the committees of counties to hasten the bringing in of the assessments for the army under sir Tho. Fairfax; read in the House of Commons Dec. 4th. fol. 606.

A

334. Examination of George Holgate concerning the designs upon Pontefract Castle; Dec. 4th 1646. fol. 608.

335. Colonel Poynts to speaker Lenthall; York, Dec. 5th. fol. 609.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 175.

336. Adrian Parmenter and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Dec. 17th. fol. 610.

B

337. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Harley, Dec. 19th. fol. 612.
Ibid. p. 177.

338. Mr. Erle's report from the Committee of the West concerning sir Peter Killigrew's interest and right of inheritance in the site of Pendennis Castle; made to the House of Commons Dec. 19th. fol. 614.

339. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 19th. fol. 616.

C

340. His majesty's message for a personal treaty; Newcastle, Dec. 20th. fol. 618.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 393.

341. Votes of the House of Lords upon the preceding message; Dec. 26th. fol. 619.

342. J. B. to Rich. Weller; in Latin; Rutilingæ, Dec. 28th. fol. 620.

D

343. The earl of Leven to the committee of estates of Scotland; Newcastle, Dec. 28th. fol. 622.
Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 178.

344. Adrian Parmenter and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Dec. 28th. fol. 622.

345. Vote of the Lords and Commons desiring the commissioners of Scotland to write to the earl of Leven to prevent the king's going beyond the seas; Dec. 25th. fol. 625.

E

346. Letter to be sent by Mr. speaker, by command of the House of Commons, to the general Leven; Dec. 31st. fol. 627.

347. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, chiefly expressing their anxiety to co-operate with the Parliament of England in inducing his majesty to accede to the propositions of peace; Jan. 2d $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 628.

348. The treasurers appointed for the payment of the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; York, Jan. 4th. fol. 630.

F

349. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; York, Jan. 4th. fol. 632.

350. Sir Nicholas Crisp to captain Thomas Allin, then a privateer for the king against the Parliament; Rouen, Jan. 4th. fol. 634.

351. Peter de Beauvoir and others of Guernsey to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 6th. fol. 636.

352. The sub-commissioners of excise in Spalding to the sub-commissioners in Boston; Jan. 6th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 638.

353. Capt. Tho. Sympkis to col. Mytton; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 640.

354. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Thomas Allin; Rouen, Jan. 7th. fol. 641.

355. John Bulkeley to col. Mytton; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 642.

356. The same to Rob. Coytmore, secretary to the earl of Warwick; Beaumaris, Jan. 7th. fol. 643.

357. Votes of the House of Commons for settling lands upon lieut. gen. Cromwell; Jan. 23d $164\frac{5}{6}$ and Jan. 7th $164\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 645, 646.

358. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; York, Jan. 8th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 647.

359. Rich. Wenman and others to the commissioners of excise; Norwich, Jan. 8th. fol. 649.

360. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 9th. fol. 651.

361. Colonel Mytton to the same; Wrexham, Jan. 11th. fol. 653.

362. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; with a paper concerning the examination of Tobias Peaker, one of the grooms of the King's privy chamber; Jan. 12th. ff. 655, 656.

363. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Northampton, Jan. 15th. fol. 657.

364. The same to Hen. Elsynge, clerk to the House of Commons; Northampton, Jan. 15th. fol. 659.

365. John Maulyverer, governor of Hull, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 15th. fol. 661.

366. Mansfeild Hassell and Rob. Hurst to the commissioners of excise; Leeds, Jan. 15th. fol. 663.

367. Will. Cawley's acknowledgment of money received by virtue of an order of the House of Commons; Jan. 15th. fol. 665.

368. Will. Bury to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Jan. 16th. fol. 667.

369. Notes of the charge given by col. Edward Kinge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford, Jan. 11th. fol. 668.

370. Declaration of William Dickinson concerning some factious expressions used by colonel Edw. Kinge. fol. 670.

371. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; York, Jan. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 671.

372. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Thomas Allin; Rouen, Jan. 18th. fol. 672.

373. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Northallerton, Jan. 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 674.

374. Colonel Mytton and others to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Jan. 22d. fol. 675.

375. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Jan. 23d $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 677.

376. Letter from the earl of Leven to the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Newcastle, Jan. 23d. (*transcript.*) fol. 679.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 180.

377. Certificate presented to the House of Commons by the Committee of Accounts concerning obstructions made to their sub-committees by the standing committees in the several counties. fol. 680.

378. Barth. Perkines to colonel Rob. Lindsey; Wolverhampton, Jan. 25th. fol. 681.

379. Colonel Alex. Rigby's certificate of his accounts; Jan. 25th. fol. 683.

380. Letter to the earl of Leven from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Northallerton, Jan. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 684.

381. Letter from the earl of Leven to the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Newcastle, Jan. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 686.

Printed in Cary's Memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. i. p. 181.

382. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to speaker Lenthall; Newcastle, Jan. 26th. fol. 687.

383. Letter of acknowledgment from the earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, president of the Parliament of Scotland; St. Andrew's, Jan. 27th. fol. 688.

384. Dr. Jos. Hall, bp. of Norwich, to ——; Palace at Norwich, Jan. 28th. fol. 689.

385. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Durham, Jan. 28th. fol. 690.

386. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 28th. fol. 691.

387. The commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 693.

388. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 694.

389. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Jan. 30th. fol. 695.

390. Colonel Poynts to the same; Eryholme, Jan. 31st. fol. 697.

391. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, Feb. 1st. fol. 699.

392. The same to the same; Feb. 1st. fol. 702.

393. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; with the petition of sundry Scotch officers to the House of Commons for arrears of pay; Feb. 2d. ff. 703, 705.

394. Draught of a letter sent by the House of Commons, with a jewel, to the earl of Leven; Feb. 9th. fol. 706.

59

395. Sir Henry Bedingfeild to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 3d $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 708.

396. The commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby House to the same; Durham, Feb. 3d. fol. 710.

397. Major-gen. Skippon to the speakers of both houses; Newcastle, Feb. 3d. ff. 712, 714.

398. The earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, president of the Parliament of Scotland, to speaker Lenthall; St. Andrew's, Feb. 3d. fol. 715.

399. The committee of Cumberland to both houses of Parliament; Carlisle, Feb. 4th. fol. 716.

400. The same letter as the preceding addressed to the earl of Stamford, Rob. Goodwin, and Will. Ashhurst, the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Feb. 4th. fol. 718.

401. The Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland; Feb. 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 720.

402. The treasurers appointed for the payment of the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Northallerton, Feb. 1st. fol. 722.

403. The commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 4th. fol. 724.

404. Letter of credence to the Parliament of Scotland for the earl of Stamford, Robert Goodwin, and Will. Ashhurst; Feb. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 726.

405. Sir Will. Brereton's certificate of his accounts; Feb. 6th. fol. 728.

406. Report of the fine and composition of sir Roger Jaques, of York; Feb. 9th. fol. 730.

407. Letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners attending the King; Feb. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 731.

408. Peter Dobrey and J. Waterton to col. Rob. Russell, lieut.-governor of Guernsey; St. Malo, Feb. 9th. fol. 733.

409. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall; Wrexham, Feb. 10th. fol. 734.

410. Letter from the earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland, concerning sundry public matters; St. Andrew's, Feb. 10th. fol. 736.

411. Some gentlemen prisoners in the Tower to Denzell Holles; Feb. 10th. fol. 738.

412. Two letters from Miles Smyth, afterwards secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Leicester House, Feb. 10th. (*draughts.*) fol. 740.

413. Colonel Mytton to speaker Lenthall and recorder Glynne; Wrexham, Feb. 10th. fol. 741.

414. The commissioners appointed to superintend the withdrawal of the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Berwick, Feb. 12th. fol. 743.

415. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; July 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 745.

416. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 14th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 746.

A

417. The committee of Cumberland to the commissioners appointed to superintend the withdrawal of the Scotch army; Isell, Feb. 16th $164\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 748.

418. Sir Tho. Fairfax to speaker Lenthall; Nottingham, Feb. 17th. fol. 750.

419. The committee of Cumberland to the same; Feb. 22d. fol. 752.

420. Order from colonel Poynts for the quartering of troops on the county of Cumberland; Feb. 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 753.

B

421. The earl of Stamford, one of the commissioners employed into Scotland, to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Edinb., Feb. 23d. fol. 755.

422. Vote of the committee of Lords and Commons for the Admiralty, desiring a settlement of the jurisdiction of that court; Feb. 23d. fol. 757.

423. The commissioners with the King to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, Feb. 24th. fol. 758.

C

424. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 25th. fol. 780.

425. The committee of Carnarvon to the same; Feb. 25th. fol. 782.

426. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; Nottingham, Feb. 25th. fol. 784.

427. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for the affairs of Ireland, concerning the supplies necessary for that country; Feb. 26th. fol. 786.

D

428. The bailiffs of Bridgnorth to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 27th. fol. 787.

429. Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Bansfeild, March 1st. fol. 789.

430. The mayor and aldermen of Berwick to the English commissioners in Scotland; March 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 790.

431. The committee of Suffolk to speaker Lenthall; Bury St. Edmund's, March 4th. fol. 792.

E

432. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, March 5th. fol. 794.

433. The committee at Bristol to the same; March 5th. fol. 796.

434. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 6th. fol. 798.

435. Charles I. to the speaker of the House of Peers; Holdenby, March 6th. (*transcript.*) fol. 800.

F

436. The commissioners with the King to speaker Lenthall; Holdenby, March 8th. fol. 802.

437. The English commissioners in Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinburgh, March 12th $164\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 803.

438. The committee of Devon to sir John Bampfield and other members of the House of Commons; Torrington, March 12th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 805.

439. The English commissioners in Scotland to the mayor and aldermen of Berwick; Edinb., March 14th $164\frac{7}{8}$.(*transcript.*) fol. 807.

440. The same to lord chancellor Loudoun; Edinburgh, March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 809.

441. Major-gen. Skippon to gen. Fairfax; Newcastle, March 15th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 811.

442. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the Committee for compositions at Goldsmiths' Hall; Walden, March 15th. fol. 813.

443. The English commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., March 17th. fol. 815.

444. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; together with a certificate from Robert Woolsey, deputy-commissary of the provisions in Newcastle; March 18th. fol. 817.

445. Col. Rob. Russell to the same; Guernsey, March 20th. fol. 820.

446. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 22d. fol. 822.

447. The commissioners with the King to the same; Holdenby, March 22d. fol. 823.

448. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the same; March 23d. fol. 824.

---

60. Now divided into two vols, art. 1-155 and 156-289

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 592.

Collection of letters and papers during the year 1645.

1. Colonel Audley Mervyn to speaker Lenthall, March 25th 1645; together with a testimonial in his behalf signed by the commanders, officers, and clergy in and about the city of Londonderry. ff. 1, 2, 3.
2. Col. Peter Egerton to the same; Ormskirk, March 25th. fol. 5.
3. The committee of Suffolk to the same; Bury St. Edmund's, March 25th. fol. 7.
4. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 26th. fol. 9.
5. The committee of Salop to speaker Lenthall; March 26th. fol. 11.
6. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the same; Hague, March 27th. fol. 13.
7. Sir William Waller to the same; Ringwood, March 27th. fol. 15.
8. The committee of Lancashire to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Manchester, March 27th. fol. 17.
9. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 27. fol. 19.
10. Capt. John Poyer, mayor of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; together with a petition from the inhabitants of Pembroke for supplies, and a particular of the needs of the garrison; March 27th. ff. 21, 22, 23.

A

11. Extract of a letter from sir Lewis Dyve to lord Culpeper; Sherborne, March 27th 1645. fol. 25.
12. Two letters from lord Culpeper to the lord general Goring; Bristol, March 28th. ff. 27, 29.
13. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Holborn, March 28th. fol. 31.
14. Sir Thomas Fairfax to col. Ed. Aldrich; Windsor, Apr. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 33.
15. Col. Ed. Aldrich to sir Thomas Fairfax; Reading, March 28th. fol. 34.

B

16. Lord Geo. Digbye to the lord gen. Goring; Oxford, March 29th. fol. 36.
17. Extract of a letter from lieut-gen. D. Lesley to the Scotch commissioners; Sambrook, March 29th. fol. 38.
18. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 31st. fol. 39.
19. Sir Thomas Myddleton to speaker Lenthall; Red Castle, March 31st. fol. 41.

C

20. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, April 1st. fol. 43.
21. The committee of Pembrokeshire to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 1st. fol. 45.
22. Laurence Sarson, fellow of Emman. coll., to Will. Sancroft; Apr. 1st. fol. 47.
23. Two letters from Walter Adams, of Emman. coll., to the same, the latter dated Apr. 2d. ff. 48, 49.

D

24. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 2d. fol. 50.
25. The committee of Shropshire to speaker Lenthall; Salop, Apr. 3d. fol. 52.
26. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., April 3d. fol. 54.
27. Letter from Dr. Tho. Swadlin and other clergymen, prisoners for the king's cause either in Gresham college or Newgate, praying for some relief. fol. 55.

E

28. Sir Will. Brereton to the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Tarvin, Apr. 4th. fol. 56.
29. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 4th. fol. 58.
30. The House of Commons to col. Edw. Massie; Apr. 4th. fol. 59.
31. Order from the King to lord Goring in behalf of Mons. de Montagne; Oxford, Apr. 5th. fol. 61.

F

32. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, Apr. 6th. fol. 63.
33. The plea of Dr. Rogers to the negative oath. fol. 64.
34. Order of the House of Lords relative to the right of the countess of Peterborough to appoint to the curacy of Capel in Surrey; Apr. 7th. fol. 68.

Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. vii. p. 309.

60

35. The committee of Surrey to speaker Lenthall; Kingston, Apr. 8th 1645. fol. 69.
36. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Reading, Apr. 8th. fol. 71.
37. Two letters from the House of Commons, one to sir Tho. Fairfax, the other to major-gen. Skippon; Apr. 8th. (*draughts.*) fol. 73.
38. Paper from the Scottish commissioners to the Committee of Safety, concerning the armies of both kingdoms; Apr. 8th. fol. 74.
39. The committee of Gloucestershire to the Committee of Safety; Gloucester, Apr. 8th. fol. 75.
40. Major Rich. Browne to speaker Lenthall; Abingdon, Apr. 11th. fol. 77.
41. Paper concerning the king's prospects in the north. fol. 79.
42. Tho. Herbert to speaker Lenthall; Reading, April 13th. fol. 80.
43. The committee of Northumberland to the same; Newcastle, Apr. 14th. fol. 82.
44. Report of the Committee of Safety concerning money for sir Will. Waller's forces; Apr. 14th. fol. 84.
45. Report of the committee for regulating the household of the King's children. fol. 86.
46. Extract of several letters from Scotland concerning the defeat of the marq. of Montrose at Dundee; Apr. 7th. fol. 88.
47. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning arrears due to the Scotch army in Ireland; Apr. 15th. fol. 91.
48. Paper from the same concerning arrears due to the Scotch, discharged from the army; Apr. 16th. fol. 93.
49. The earl of Leven to the Committee of Safety; Newcastle, Apr. 17th. fol. 97.
50. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Aylesford, Apr. 18th. fol. 99.
51. The justices of peace at St. Alban's to the same; Apr. 18th. fol. 101.
52. Col. Edw. Massie to the House of Commons; Gloucester, Apr. 19th. fol. 103.
53. Report of the committee for the Admiralty touching the appointment of a commander-in-chief for the fleet; Apr. 21st. fol. 105.
54. Col. Tho. Ceely, governor of Lyme, to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 21st. fol. 107.
55. The earl of Leven to the Committee of safety; Newcastle, Apr. 22d. fol. 109.
56. The committee of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Manchester, Apr. 23d. fol. 111.
57. John Rushworth to the same; Windsor, Apr. 23d. fol. 113.
58. The committee of Pembrokeshire to the same; Haverfordwest, Apr. 23d. fol. 115.
59. The mayor and aldermen of Newcastle to speaker Lenthall; Apr. 24th, 1645. fol. 117.
60. The committee of Yorkshire to the same; York, Apr. 25th. fol. 119.
61. Sir John Wolstenholme to Francis Nevill; Nostall, Apr. 20th. fol. 121.
62. The same to Phineas Andrewes; Nostall, Apr. 20th. fol. 122.
63. Mr. Scawen's report touching the lord general's lifeguard; Apr. 25th. fol. 123.
64. Francis Pierrepont and Henry Darley to speaker Lenthall; York, Apr. 25th. fol. 125.
65. Declaration of the generals who treated for the surrender of York, touching the extent of the articles then agreed upon. (*transcript.*) fol. 126.
66. Col. Edward Massie to the Committee of Safety; Gloucester, Apr. 25th. fol. 127.
67. Major-gen. Skippon to speaker Lenthall; Windsor, Apr. 25th and 26th. ff. 129, 145.
68. Col. Edward Massie to the same; Gloucester, Apr. 26th. fol. 132.
69. Sir Theod. Mayerne, physician to the King, to the same; Apr. 26th. fol. 134.
70. The committee of Cambridgeshire to the same; Ely, Apr. 26th. fol. 136.
71. The justices of peace at St. Alban's to the same; together with the petition of sundry ministers in behalf of Tho. Bransby, condemned to death for felony; Apr. 28th. ff. 138, 140.
72. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Windsor, Apr. 29th. fol. 141.
73. The Committee of both kingdoms at Newcastle to the Committee of Safety; Apr. 29th. fol. 143.
74. Lord Culpeper to the lord gen. Goring; Bristol, May 11th. fol. 150.
75. Lord Inchiquin to Tho. Bettesworth; Cork, May 15th. fol. 152.
76. Letter of thanks from the King to sir John Price, governor of Montgomery Castle; Kingswood, May 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 154.
77. Warrant from the King to sir Barn. O'Brien, earl of Thomond, for the raising of troops in his behalf; (*draught.*) May 22d. fol. 155.
78. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; London, May 22d. fol. 156.
79. Letter of credence for Dr. Walt. Walker and Pet. Thelwall, sent by Parliament into Spain; May, 1645. fol. 158.
80. Order from the King to lord Byron commanding him to repair to Chester; May 24th. fol. 159.
81. Ordinance for colonel Massie to be commander-in-chief of the Western Association; May 24th. fol. 160.
82. Will. Sancroft to Rich. Weller; Emman. coll., May 26th. fol. 161

83. Some directions for present behaviour made and agreed on by the inhabitants of Dorsetshire, May 28th 1645. fol. 163.
84. James Beverley to Will. Sancroft; Clophill, June 4th. fol. 165.
85. Sir Tho. Atkin, lord mayor of London, to speaker Lenthall; Old Jewry, London, June 10th. fol. 167.
86. W. Brearley to W. Sancroft; June 11th. fol. 168.
87. The lord general Castlehaven's proclamation of pardon to such of the Irish rebels as will return to their allegiance; Lismore, June 21st. fol. 169.
88. Letter from the House of Commons to gentlemen in various counties, ordering them to bring in provisions for the army under sir Th. Fairfax; June 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 171.
89. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, desiring payment of arrears due to the Scotch army; June 23d. fol. 172.
90. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Barnstaple, June 25th. fol. 174.
91. Letter from both houses to the Parliament of Scotland; June 25th. (*draught.*) fol. 175.
92. The committee of both kingdoms to general Leven; June 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 176.
93. Will. Pierrepont to sir John Potts; June 30th. fol. 178.
94. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms; Nottingham, July 1st. fol. 180.
95. Examination of Christopher Dale touching the clubmen of Wiltshire; July 2d. fol. 182.
96. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, for settling a constant way of maintaining the army; July 2d. fol. 184.
97. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, complaining that the papers taken at Naseby had not been communicated to them; July 3d. fol. 186.
98. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Derby House, July 3d. fol. 187.
99. Report of the committee for the king's children's household concerning Cornelius Holland, in relation to his place of paymaster and clerk of the green-cloth; July 4th. fol. 188.
100. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, setting forth the desires of the Scotch army; July 4th. fol. 190.
101. Declaration of both houses concerning the clubmen. (*draught.*) fol. 194.
102. Warrant from the clubmen of Wiltshire to the tithing-man of Ebbesborne Wake. fol. 195.
103. Two petitions of the clubmen to the King and Parliament. ff. 196, 198.
104. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, requesting an answer to their former papers; July 8th. fol. 204.
105. Extract of a letter from the earl of Leven and the committee of estates with the army to the Scottish commissioners at Derby House; July 8th 1645. fol. 206.
106. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, setting forth the grievances of the Scotch army; July 12th. fol. 207.
107. Instructions for the commissioners of both houses of Parliament appointed to reside with the Scotch army; July 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 209.
108. Examination of John Prise, of Bideford, and others, concerning the movements of the royalists. (*transcript.*) fol. 210.
109. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, for supply of provisions for the Scotch infantry; July 15th. fol. 212.
110. Rob. Scawen to sir John Potts; Suffolk House, July 17th. fol. 214.
111. Lord Inchiquin to the committee of both kingdoms; Cork, July 19th. fol. 217.
112. Col. John Barnolt, governor of Canon-Frome, to the earl of Calendar; July 22d. fol. 118.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 120.
113. Sir Barnabas Scudamore, governor of Hereford, to the earl of Leven, July 21st; with his answer, July 23d. (*transcripts.*) fol. 219.
114. Remonstrance of the deputy lieutenants of Cheshire for the speedy reducing of Chester, together with their letter enclosing the same, dated Nantwich, July 22d. ff. 220, 221.
115. Mons. de Sabran, French resident, to the House of Commons; in French; July 24th. fol. 222.
116. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, July 26th. fol. 224.
117. W. Sancroft to his father; Lond., July 28th. f. 226.
118. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, requesting to know the resolution of both houses about renewing the propositions for peace; July 28th. fol. 227.
119. The commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the speaker of the House of Peers; Derby House, July 28th. fol. 231.
120. The King to prince Rupert; Cardiff, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 233.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 132.
121. The King to the marq. of Ormond; Cardiff, July 31st. (*transcript.*) fol. 234.
122. Propositions by sir John Browne to the committees of Westmoreland and Cumberland for the maintenance of troops in Carlisle. fol. 235.
123. Lieut. gen. Cromwell to sir Tho. Fairfax; Aug. 4th. fol. 236. Holograph
Printed in the third edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, by Tho. Carlyle, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 289.
124. W. Sancroft to his father; Lond., Aug. 4th. f. 237.

125. The House of Commons to the committee at Cambridge; Aug. 6th 1645. (*draught.*) fol. 238.

126. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Aug. 21st. fol. 239.

127. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Aug. 25th. fol. 241.

128. Two letters from the committee of both kingdoms, one to the committee of Essex, the other to the earl of Warwick; Derby House, Aug. 27th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 243.

129. The earl of Warwick to one of the counties in the the Eastern Association; Walden, Aug. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 244.

130. James Beverley to Will. Sancroft; Clophill, Aug. 30th. fol. 245.

131. Report of the committee of the London militia touching the waggoners' accounts; Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 247.

132. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Sept. 4th. fol. 248.

133. Order from the prince of Wales to lord Goring to allow woollen manufactures to pass unmolested; Exeter, Sept. 6th. fol. 249.

134. The prince of Wales to sir Tho. Fairfax; Exeter, Sept. 15th. fol. 250.

135. The petition of the clubmen of Sussex to the committee of that county, sitting at Lewes, together with a declaration of their desires for redress of grievances, and their humble remonstrance; as also a letter from the committee to the earl of Northumberland, lord lieut. of the county; Sept. 26th. fol. 251, *seqq.*

136. Report of the committee of both kingdoms, appointing col. Barrow governor of Berkeley Castle; Oct. 1st. fol. 257.

137. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the march of the Scotch to besiege Newark; Oct. 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 259.

138. Correspondence between the English and the Scotch commissioners, about meeting at St. Andrew's; Berwick, Oct. 6th, 7th and 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 261, *seqq.*

139. Papers which passed between the English and the Scotch commissioners at St. Andrew's; Oct. 14th to Oct. 18th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 267, 301, *seqq.*

140. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the maintenance of col. Bridges's troop out of the excise, Oct. 18th; together with the assent of the commissioners of excise, Oct. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 269.

141. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons; Oct. 13th. fol. 271.

Printed in a Collection of all the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 746.

142. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning a positive answer for their army's marching to Newark; Oct. 9th 1645. fol. 277.

143. Vote of the House of Commons for the speedy bringing in of assessments for the Scotch army; Oct. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 279.

144. Resolutions passed by the Northern Association concerning Scarborough; Oct. 9th and 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 281.

145. Mons. de Sabran to speaker Lenthall; in French; London, Oct. $\frac{13\text{th.}}{23\text{d.}}$ fol. 283.

146. Mons. le Comte de Brienne to Mons. de Sabran; in French; Fontainebleau, Oct. 6th. fol. 284.

147. Votes of the House of Commons upon the papers from the Scotch commissioners; Oct. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 287.

148. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Oct. 13th. fol. 289.

149. Petition of Geo. Blenkinsop to the committee of Northumberland, complaining of the plundering of his house by the soldiers. fol. 292.

150. Resolution of the committee of Northumberland relative to the preceding petition; Oct. 17th. fol. 292 b.

151. Petition of the inhabitants of Haltwhistle, Knaresdale and Kirkhaugh, to the committee of Northumberland on the same subject. fol. 294.

152. Capt. Franc. Burton to Geo. Blenkinsop. fol. 295.

153. Warrant addressed by capt. Burton to the constables of Whitfield, to levy money on that parish; Oct. 16th. fol. 297.

154. Petition of the inhabitants of Whitfield to the committee of Northumberland, complaining of the preceding warrant. fol. 298.

155. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Oct. 14th. fol. 300.

156. Lord Geo. Digbye to the King; Skipton, Oct. 14th. fol. 322.

157. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; Cork, Oct. 18th. fol. 324.

158. William Sancroft to his father; Oct. 20th. fol. 326.

159. List of letters and papers belonging to lord Digbye, intercepted and read in the House, Oct. 22d. fol. 327.

160. Declaration of the committees of the three ridings of the county of York, concerning the levying of money for the Scotch army; Oct. 22d. fol. 330.

161. The prince of Wales to lord Goring; Launceston, Oct. 22d. fol. 331.

162. Lord Digbye to the King; Douglas in the Isle of Man, Oct. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 333.

163. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the better security and government of Bristol; Oct. 28th. fol. 335.

164. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; London, Oct. 28th 1645. fol. 337.

165. Rob. Wright to Oliver St. John; Paris, Nov. $\frac{1}{24}$th. fol. 339.

166. Tho. Herbert, governor of Lyme, to speaker Lenthall; Lyme, Nov. 17th. fol. 340.

167. Receipt under the hand of sir Will. Fenton for the provisions supplied by the governor of Lyme for the relief of Cork and Youghall; Nov. 17th. fol. 341.

168. Three letters from an agent employed into France by the committee of both kingdoms, subscribed N. N. and directed to S. G.; Paris, $\frac{\text{Dec. 2d}}{\text{Nov. 22d}}$, $\frac{\text{Dec. 9th}}{\text{Nov. 29th}}$, Jan. $\frac{12}{9}$th. ff. 342, 344, 362.

169. Letter from Loughrea giving an account of the affairs of Ireland; Dec. 1st. fol. 346.

170. Copy of the King's messages for peace, Dec. 5th, 15th, 26th, and 29th, and Jan. 15th. ff. 348, 350, 351, 353, 367.
Printed under the title of "A collection of his maiesties most gracious messages for peace," 4to. Oxford, 1645.

171. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton; London, Jan. 1st $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 354.

172. The lord lieut. and council of Ireland to Mr. secretary Nicholas; Dublin Castle, Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 355.

173. Arthur Annesley and Will. Beale, English commissioners in Ireland, to the committee of both kingdoms; Belfast, Jan. 6th. fol. 359.

174. Copy of a letter giving an account of the oppressions and excesses of the Scotch army in Yorkshire. fol. 361.

175. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; London, Jan. 10th. fol. 364.

176. Arth. Annesley and Will. Beale to the committee of both kingdoms; Jan. 12th. fol. 365.

177. The joint committee at York to lieutenant-gen. D. Lesley; Jan. 16th. (*draught.*) fol. 368.

178. Two letters from lord Digbye, one to his wife, the other to his secretary, Edward Walsingham, both at Oxford; Dublin, Jan. 17th and 19th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 369.

179. Sir Will. Davenant to lord Culpeper and the chancellor of the exchequer; Paris, Jan. 17th. fol. 371.

180. Copy of the king's messages for peace; Jan. 17th and 24th. ff. 373, 384.
Printed 4to. Oxford, 1645.

181. The marq. of Ormond to the duke of York; Dublin Castle; Jan. 19th. fol. 374.

182. Will. Pierrepont to sir John Potts; Jan. 19th. fol. 376.

183. Lord Digbye to Dr. John Williams, archbishop of York; Dublin, Jan. 21st $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 378.

184. Archbp. Williams to sir John Watts, governor of Chirk Castle; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 379.

185. The same to Dr. Lloyd, warden of Ruthin; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 381.

186. Letter from the commissioners with the army before Newark, urging Parliament to apply some remedy to prevent the ruin of the counties; Grantham, Jan. 22d. fol. 383.

187. Archbp. Williams to lord Astley; Conway, Jan. 25th. fol. 386.

188. Copy of the King's message concerning the earl of Glamorgan, &c.; Jan. 29th. fol. 388.
Printed 4to. Oxford, 1645.

189. Extract of intelligence from France, presented to the House of Commons by the speaker Jan. 29th. fol. 390.

190. John Garfield, vicar of Tickhill, to col. Rob. Overton; Jan. 30th. (*transcript.*) fol. 391.

191. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 3d. fol. 393.

192. Copy of the articles for the surrender of Chester. fol. 395.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 137.

193. Proceedings on the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace. fol. 398.

194. John Savile and Darcy Wentworth to the committee at York; Pontefract Castle, Feb. 2d. fol. 400.

195. The committee of the county of Nottingham to the earl of Leven; Southwell, Feb. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 402.

196. Major gen. Skippon to the speaker of the House of Peers; Bristol, Feb. 2d. fol. 403.

197. Opinion of the House of Lords on the preceding letter, recommending it to the consideration of the Commons; Feb. 10th. fol. 405.

198. Letter from both houses to the emperor of Russia; Feb. $164\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 407.

199. Tho. Webb to sir John Temple, master of the rolls in Ireland; Feb. 3d. fol. 409.

200. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to lord Grey, speaker of the House of Peers; Feb. 3d. fol. 411.

201. Lord Inchiquin to speaker Lenthall; London, Feb. 4th. fol. 413.

202. The committee at York to sir Philip Stapylton; Feb. 7th. fol. 415.

203. Sundry warrants for levying money on the town of Tickhill for maintenance of the Scotch army. fol. 416, *seqq.*

204. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, Feb. 7th. fol. 420.

60

205. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Chester, Feb. 9th $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 422.

206. Lord Broghill to lord Inchiquin; Cork, Feb. 10th. fol. 424.

207. Propositions concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the city of London. fol. 426.

208. The committee at Chester to lord Grey, speaker of the House of Peers; Feb. 11th. fol. 428.

209. Alb. Joachimi to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; in French; Jan. $\frac{11\text{th}}{21\text{st}}$ $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 430.

210. The same to the House of Commons; in French; Feb. $\frac{12\text{th}}{22\text{d}}$ $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 431.

211. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the siege of Chester; Feb. 12th. fol. 434.

212. Answer of the House of Commons to the Scotch papers of the 24th and 27th of January; read and assented unto Feb. 12th. fol. 436.

213. Major Rowland Langharne to speaker Lenthall; Carmarthen, Feb. 13th. fol. 438.

214. Sir Trevor Williams to the same; Chepstow, Feb. 13th. fol. 440.

215. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to major-gen. Skippon; aboard the Entrance Regis, in Pennarth, Feb. 14th. fol. 442.

216. Order of both houses concerning the payment of the Scotch army; Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 443.

217. The committee of Salop to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 15th. fol. 444.

218. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House concerning the earl of Northampton; Feb. 16th. fol. 446.

219. The Portuguese resident to speaker Lenthall; Feb. $\frac{25}{6}$th. fol. 447.

220. Desires of col. John Birch for himself and forces. fol. 449.

221. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning Mons. de Montereul; Feb. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 451.

222. The committee at Ruthin to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 18th. fol. 453.

223. The ambassador of the United Provinces to Parliament, dated Lond., Jan. $\frac{12\text{th}}{22\text{d}}$; together with a petition of the foreign merchants to both houses for immunity from certain taxes. ff. 455, 457.

224. The committee at York to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 18th. fol. 459.

225. Colonel Mytton to the same, with a paper of the differences between himself and the committee of Salop; Ruthin, Feb. 18th. ff. 461, 463.

226. List of the prisoners taken at Llansantfraid, in Denbighshire, on Feb. 13th. fol. 465.

227. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the complaints made against the Scotch army; Feb. 18th. fol. 466.

A

228. The Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 21st $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 467.

229. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to the same; Lincoln, Feb. 21st. fol. 470.

230. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to the same; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, Feb. 21st. fol. 472.

231. The same to the same; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, March 9th. fol. 472 b.

B

232. Letter from lieut. general Lesley, in answer to the complaints made against the Scotch army, together with a declaration published by him in the North, to check the wrongs and oppressions of the soldiery; Feb. 22d. (*transcript.*) ff. 474, 476.

233. Col. John Needham, governor of Leicester, to the committee of both kingdoms; received Feb. 24th. fol. 477.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iv. p. 453.

C

234. Copy of the king's message, Feb. 26th. fol. 479.
Printed in the fourth part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 223.

235. Sir Tho. Glemham to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Feb. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 480.

236. Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the forces with col. Whalley; Feb. 26th. fol. 481.

237. Sir Trevor Williams to speaker Lenthall; Chepstow, Feb. 26th. fol. 482.

D

238. The same to the same; Cardiff, Feb. 24th. fol. 484.

239. Col. John Birch to the same; Hereford, Feb. 25th. fol. 486.

240. Colonel John Bingham to the same; Corfe Castle, Feb. 27th. fol. 487.

241. Sir Will. Davenant to sir Hugh Pollard; [Paris, Feb. $164\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 489.

E

242. William Ball to speaker Lenthall; Reading, March 1st. fol. 491.

243. The case of Robert Villiers, son and heir-apparent to the lord visc. Purbeck: reported to the House of Commons March 2d. fol. 493.

244. J. B. to Will. Sancroft; London, March 2d. fol. 495.

245. Vice-admiral Hugh Penn to John Rushworth; Plymouth, March 2d. fol. 497.

246. The committee at Wolverhampton to speaker Lenthall; March 2d. fol. 499.

F

247. Col. Geo. Payne to the same; Abingdon, March 2d. fol. 501.

248. Major B. Blundell to colonel Barkstead, governor of Reading; Abingdon, March 2d. fol. 503.

249. The earl of Rutland to the House of Peers; Lincoln, March 3d. fol. 506.

250. Colonel John Bingham to speaker Lenthall; Corfe Castle, March 3d. fol. 508.

251. Colonel Bingham and others to speaker Lenthall; Poole, March 3d 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 510.

252. Colonel John Barkstead to the same; Reading, March 3d. fol. 512.

253. Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for foreign affairs concerning the restitution of the ship Becasse to its owner, &c.; March 4th. fol. 514.

254. The committee at Leicester to sir Arthur Hesilrige and others; March 4th. fol. 516.

255. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to the committee of both kingdoms; March 7th. fol. 518.

256. The petition of the inhabitants of Nottinghamshire to the committee for both kingdoms. fol. 520.

257. Captain John Crouther, vice-admiral of the Irish seas, to speaker Lenthall; aboard the Entrance Regis in Cardiff road, March 13th. fol. 521.

258. Copy of the examination of Philip Morgan, a Roman catholic priest; March 6th. fol. 523.

259. Lieut. colonel Bulstrode, governor of Aylesbury, to speaker Lenthall; March 9th. fol. 525.

260. The committee at Kendal to the same, together with the names of ministers and elders for the establishment of the presbyterian way of government in the county of Westmoreland; March 10th. fol. 527, *seqq.*

261. Colonel Thomas Mytton to the same, together with the articles agreed upon at the surrender of Hawarden Castle; Ruthin, March 10th. ff. 534, 536.

262. Col. John Birch to the same; Gloucester, March 11th. fol. 537.

263. The committee at Cardiff to the same; March 12th. fol. 539.

264. Major-gen. Skippon to the same; Bristol, March 13th. fol. 541.

265. Warrant from major-gen. Skippon to the masters of ships to prevent the intended landing of the Irish, together with the declaration of the said masters, and a list of the ships ready for that service; March 11th. ff. 542, 543, 544.

266. The constables of Frome to major-gen. Skippon, concerning an intended insurrection in Somersetshire, May 10th; together with the examination of one Rob. Daw, and a paper found upon his person. ff. 545, 546, 547.

267. Col. Christopher Whichcote, governor of Windsor, to speaker Lenthall; March 13th. fol. 550.

268. Lord Inchiquin to the same; March 14th. fol. 552.

269. Heads to be spoken of at the Common Council of the city of London; sent from the Lords March 14th. fol. 554.

270. The committee at York to speaker Lenthall; March 14th. fol. 556.

271. The commissioners residing with the army before Newark to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, March 14th 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 558.

272. Col. John Birch to the committee of both kingdoms; Badsey, March 16th. fol. 560.

273. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, March 16th. fol. 562.

274. Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the payment of the Scotch army; March 16th. fol. 566.

275. Capt. Rob. Moulton to speaker Lenthall; Shannon, near Glynn Castle, March 17th. fol. 568.

276. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the same; March 18th. fol. 569.

277. Copy of a letter from the commissioners for the treaty at Kilkenny concerning the earl of Glamorgan's articles, and putting off the publication of the peace; March 18th. fol. 571.

278. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland about the discovery of Rob. Wright and the unknown knight; March 18th. fol. 573.

279. Draught of the orders agreed on by the committee for the Northern Association, during the months of January, February, and March. ff. 575, 576.

280. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland about supplies for the Scotch army; March 19th. fol. 577.

281. William Phillipps, high sheriff of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; March 19th. fol. 578.

282. Col. Sam. Jones's answer touching the government of Farnham Castle; read in the House of Commons March 29th 1645. fol. 580.

283. Letter from both houses to the Prince of Wales, requesting him to reside in such place and with such attendants as they should appoint; read, but rejected, March 23d 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 582.

284. John Ashe to Mr. Sandys, chairman of the committee for offices; March 20th. fol. 584.

285. Sir William Brereton, col. Tho. Morgan, and col. John Birch, to speaker Lenthall; Stow-on-the-Wold, March 21st. fol. 586.

286. Names of persons to be added to the committee of Herefordshire. fol. 588.

287. The committee at Hereford to speaker Lenthall; March 21st. fol. 589.

288. Major-gen. Langharne to the same; Cardiff, March 24th. fol. 590.

289. Pass granted by sir Thomas Fairfax to sir Francis Fulford; March 16th. fol. 592.

61.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1644.

1. The marquis of Argyle to the Scottish commissioners at London; Sunderland, March 25th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. The king of Denmark's answer to the English agents concerning restitution, free trade, &c.; Copenhagen, March 27th. fol. 3.
3. The commissioners residing with the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Sunderland, March 27th. fol. 7.
4. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning supplies for the Scotch army in Ireland, as also for that in the north; Apr. 3d. fol. 9.
5. Col. Will. Car to sir Arthur Hesilrige; London, Apr. 8th. fol. 11.
6. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, Apr. 15th. fol. 13.
7. Denzell Holles to sir John Potts; April 16th. fol. 14.
8. Henry lord Jermyn to captain Tho. Allin; Oxford, Apr. 16th. fol. 16.
9. His majesty's speech to the lords and commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford, April 16th. fol. 18.

   Printed 4to. Oxford, 1644.
10. Ordinance of Parliament concerning the legacies of Tho. Gamull, citizen of London. fol. 20.
11. Henry lord Jermyn to captain Allin; Exeter, May 30th. fol. 24.
12. The consuls and senators of Emden to the lords of the Admiralty; in Latin; June 7th. fol. 25.
13. Order of the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning the countess of Roxburgh's jewels; June 10th. fol. 27.
14. Capt. Rob. Moulton to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; aboard his majesty's ship Lion in Milford Haven, June 29th. fol. 28.
15. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Somerset, July 23d. fol. 30.

    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 688.
16. Directions given by the lord general at Tavistock July 26th to sir Phil. Stapylton, lieut.-gen. of the horse, and Tho. Herbert, one of the commissioners residing with the army, to be presented to Parliament. fol. 32.
17. The Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England; Edinb., July 27th. fol. 34.
18. Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, to sir Phil. Stapylton and Tho. Herbert; Torbay, July 29th. fol. 36.
19. License granted by the Committee of Estates in Scotland to the Scottish commissioners at London, to proceed to business without waiting for the arrival of the rest of their number; Aug. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.
20. The King to the earl of Essex; Liskeard, Aug. 6th 1644. fol. 39.

    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 691.
21. Draught of instructions for the committee of Parliament for the garrison of Gloucester, &c.; Aug. 7th. fol. 41.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 583.
22. Articles agreed on at the surrender of Wareham, Aug. 10th; together with the vote of the House of Commons approving of the same, Aug. 14th. ff. 43, 45, 48.
23. Report from the committee of both kingdoms concerning the trading of foreigners to any of the ports in hostility with Parliament; Aug. 12th. fol. 46.
24. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the propositions for peace, &c.; Aug. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
25. Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of counties, requesting them to bring in the assessments for prosecution of the war in Ireland. (*draught.*) fol. 52.
26. Paper from the committee appointed to meet with the commissioners through the commissioners of the kirk of Scotland, containing objections to the paper of ordination; Aug. 15th. fol. 54.
27. Second paper from the same, for the speedy settling of uniformity in religion; Aug. 15th. fol. 56.
28. Propositions concerning the forces, and assessments in Yorkshire; Aug. 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
29. Discharge by the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England for £30,000, with interest; Aug. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
30. Sense and additions of the Parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions for peace. (*transcript.*) ff. 60, 62.

    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 595.
31. Two letters from Will. Sancroft; one to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth, the other to Ezek. Wright, rector of Thurcaston. (*draught.*) fol. 64.
32. Draught of a declaration concerning the reprisal of foreign ships trading to ports hostile to Parliament; together with the vote of the House of Commons thereon, Aug. 20th. fol. 66, *seqq.*
33. Paper from the English commissioners to the Scotch commissioners, concerning the power given them by Parliament to levy assessments for the Scotch army; Sunderland, Aug. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.
34. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions of the gentlemen of Yorkshire; Aug. 21st. fol. 74.
35. Propositions prepared by the committee of both kingdoms for a safe and well-grounded peace;

†35* Orders by the committee of both kingdoms; Aug. 21st. fol. 77.

with the additions of the Parliament of Scotland, and the alterations made by the Lords; sent from the Lords Aug. 23d 1644. fol. 76, *seqq.*

36. Paper from the committee of both kingdoms concerning provisions for the Scotch army; Elswick, Aug. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 85.

37. The humble desires of the assembly of divines touching an ordinance and directory for ordination. fol. 87.

38. Two certificates of the committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom, touching commissary Lyonell Copley's receipts and payments; Aug. 31st. ff. 90, 96.

39. Draught of the message from both houses to the Prince Elector on his arrival in this kingdom, together with the substance of the prince's answer. ff. 102, 104.

The message is printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 614.

40. Col. Edw. Massie to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Aug. 7th. fol. 106.

41. The earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay to the committee of both kingdoms; Elswick, Sept. 2d. fol. 108.

42. Articles objected against John Garland and James Cokayne, anabaptist preachers, together with their answers; Sept. 3d. fol. 110.

43. The King to gen. Goring; Liskeard, Sept. 4th. f. 112.

44. Report made to the committee of his majesty's revenue concerning trees felled in Birch wood, parcel of the honour of Windsor; Sept. 6th. fol. 114.

45. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms, concerning some effectual way of providing for the Scotch army; Sept. 9th. fol. 116.

46. Vote of the Common Council of London after the defeat of the earl of Essex, humbly moving the House of Commons to fortify Reading; Sept. 9th. fol. 118.

47. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms, chiefly concerning a maintenance for the Scotch army in the north; Sept. 9th. fol. 120.

48. Vote of the Common Council of London concerning a new coinage of farthings, &c.; Sept. 7th. f. 122.

49. Report of the committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom to the House of Commons, concerning commissary Lyonell Copley's accounts; Sept. 11th. fol. 126.

50. Warrant from the King to general Goring, to make terms with the town of Barnstaple; at the Camp before Plymouth, Sept. 12th. fol. 128.

51. Letters of credence given by Parliament to Richard Jenks and Thomas Skynner, appointed to go to the king of Denmark concerning the complaints of the merchants, Sept. 14th; in Latin. fol. 130.

52. Instructions from the committee of both kingdoms to Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner; Derby House, Sept. 16th. fol. 132.

A 53. Letter from Parliament to the king of Denmark, on sending Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner to that court; in Latin; Sept. 17th 1644. fol. 134.

54. The humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace agreed upon by the mutual advice and consent of the Parliaments of both kingdoms, to be presented to his majesty, together with the names of delinquents to be excepted from pardon. fol. 136, *seqq.*

B 55. The King's commission to sir Hugh Pollard, to be governor of Dartmouth; Chard, Sept. 24th. fol. 147.

56. The King's commission to sir Hugh Pollard to a regiment of foot; Chard, Sept. 24th. fol. 148.

57. Report of the committee of both kingdoms, containing propositions for the lord general's army; Sept. 27th. fol. 149.

58. Alterations sent from the Lords to the ordinance for the ordination of ministers, and assented unto by the Commons, Oct. 1st. fol. 152.

C 59. Letter from both houses to the king of Portugal; in Latin; Oct. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 153. See MS. 57 art. 188

60. Vote of the House of Commons appointing a public fast, Oct. 18th. (*draught.*) fol. 155.

61. Vote of the House of Commons appointing a public thanksgiving for victory at Newcastle; Oct. 26th. (*draught.*) fol. 156.

62. Sir Nich. Crisp to captain Rich. Whitting; Penryn, Oct. 28th. fol. 158.

D 63. Propositions desired by the city of London to be granted and confirmed by act of Parliament; Oct. 28th. fol. 159.

64. Paper from the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the want of ships to guard the Scotch coasts and the necessities of the Scottish army in Ireland; Oct. 28th. fol. 161.

65. The humble advice of the assembly of divines for preventing the mischiefs of antinomianism and anabaptism. fol. 162.

E 66. Report of the committee of customs about advancing money towards the supply of the necessities of the navy. fol. 166.

67. The marquis of Ormond to Dr. Gerald Fennell; Dublin Castle, Nov. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.

68. The humble advice of the assembly of divines concerning some part of church government. fol. 171.

69. The humble declaration of the assembly of divines concerning elders in the church. fol. 172.

F 70. Alterations in the propositions for peace about to be presented to the King. (*draught.*) ff. 175, 176.

71. Letter to be sent to the general of the king's army, for a safe conduct for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the king; Nov. 9th 1644. (*draught.*) fol. 177.

Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 692.

72. Instructions for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the King. f. 178.

73. Draught of the commission given to those appointed to present the propositions for peace. fol. 179.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 697.

74. The Spanish ambassador to both houses of Parliament; in Spanish; sent from the Lords Nov. 15th 1644. fol. 180.

75. Letter from prince Rupert to the lord gen. Fairfax, together with a safe conduct from the King for the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace; Nov. 16th. (*transcripts.*) f. 183.

76. The humble message of the assembly of divines concerning the reasons delivered in by some dissenting brethren of the assembly touching church government; Nov. 19th. fol. 186.

77. His majesty's warrant to sir Nich. Crisp for prize-money; Oxford, Nov. 25th. fol. 188.

78. The commissioners with the propositions for peace to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Nov. 26th. fol. 190.

79. Report from the committee of both kingdoms about the quartering of the army. fol. 192.

80. Safe conduct granted by prince Rupert to captain Greenefeild; Oxford, Nov. 26th. fol. 194.

81. His majesty's answer to the propositions for peace; Nov. 30th. fol. 195.
Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 726.

82. Denzell Holles's report of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the King. ff. 199, 203.

83. Two letters from Will. Sancroft; one to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth, Dec. 1st; the other to Will. Bloys. (*draught.*) fol. 201.

The earl of Manchester's

84. ~~Sir Will. Waller's~~ report concerning the discontents in the army, and the carriage and designs of lieut.-gen. Cromwell. fol. 205.

85. Will. Bloys to Will. Sancroft; Grundisburg, Dec. 9th. fol. 207.

86. Walter Adams to the same; Lond., Dec. 13th. f. 208.

87. His majesty's declaration to the inhabitants of Oxford for recruits; Dec. 16th. fol. 209.

88. The humble advice of the assembly of divines concerning days of fasting and of thanksgiving, and concerning the singing of Psalms. fol. 210.

89. Examination of John Marshall, provost marshal, concerning the reprieve of sir John Hotham, at a court-martial held at Weavers' Hall, Dec. 31st. fol. 212.

90. Observations upon the papers taken at Naseby Field touching the King's designs. fol. 213.

91. The speech or declaration of John Pym to the Lords upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons against archbp. Laud, together with a copy of the said articles. fol. 215, *seqq.*
Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.

92. The defence made in the House of Lords by John Herne, esq. on the behalf of archbp. Laud; to which is added sergeant Wylde's reply. fol. 227, *seqq.*
The defence is printed in Libr. of Anglo-Cath. Theol., Laud's Works, vol. iv. p. 386.

93. Copy of heads of defence written by archbp. Laud. fol. 241.

94. Note of papers formerly belonging to archbp. Laud in the hands of Mr. Dell; drawn up by Mrs. Hatton. fol. 243.

95. Attainder of archbp. Laud; Jan. 4th $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 244.
Printed ibid. p. 422, note b.

96. Archbp. Laud's petition to both houses that his body be given to his servants for burial; Jan. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 246.
Ibid. p. 424, note m.

97. Archbp. Laud's petition to the House of Lords that some allowance be made from his sequestered estate to defray the charges of his burial. (*transcript.*) fol. 248.
Ibid. p. 425, note o.

98. J. Brocke to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 19th. fol. 258.

99. Walter Adams to the same; in Latin; Lond., Jan. 17th. fol. 259.

100. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; Jan. 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 261.

101. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Jan. 17th. fol. 262.

102. Dr. R. Holdsworth to the same; Jan. 24th. fol. 264.

103. Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of the several counties, for bringing in the assessments; Jan. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 265.

104. Ordinance appointing commissioners to treat concerning peace; Feb. 1st. fol. 266.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 859.

105. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Richard Holdsworth; Feb. 3d. (*draught.*) fol. 268.

106. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Feb. 3d. fol. 269.

107. Will. Sancroft to Rob. Sorsby; Feb. 13th. (*draught.*) fol. 271.

108. Informations against Humph. Errington, of Lemondon in Northumberland, for seditious words against the Parliament. ff. 272, 273.

109. The duke of Lorraine to the House of Commons; in French; Brussels, Feb. 18th. fol. 274.

110. Rich. Weller to Will. Sancroft; Livorno, Feb. 27th. fol. 276.

111. Humble desires and propositions of the committee of the county of Surrey; read in the House of Commons March 14th. fol. 277.

112. The earl of Loudoun to sir Will. Armyne, one of the English commissioners with the Scottish army in England; Edinb., March 6th, 164$\frac{3}{4}$/ fol. 279.

113. Lord Culpeper to lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 12th, 164⅗. fol. 283.

114. Order of the committee for his majesty's revenue granting a pension to the earl and countess of Nottingham out of the customs; March 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 285.

115. Lord Culpeper to lord gen. Goring; Bristol, March 21st. fol. 287.

116. The earl of Loudoun to the Scottish commissioners at London; Edinb., March 23d, (*transcript.*) fol. 289.

117. Reasons of the officers of Ulster why pay should be voted them; March 24th. fol. 290.

118. Report of the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; March 24th. fol. 292.

119. Laurence Sarson to Will. Sancroft. 293.

120. Narrative of the proceedings of his majesty's affairs in the west since the defeat given to the earl of Essex in Cornwall; written by Herbert Astley. fol. 294.

121. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth. (*draught.*) fol. 299.

122. Mons. de Bures, agent to the French king, to speaker Lenthall; in Latin. fol. 300.

62.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 656.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1643.

1. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty; March 26th 1643. ff. 1, 3, 5.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 196.

2. Draught of the humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons tendered unto his majesty; Feb. 1st. 164⅗. fol. 6.
   Printed in a Collection of the public orders, ordinances, and declarations of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 49.

3. Draught of the Parliament's reasons why they cannot agree to the articles of the cessation, as altered by his majesty; March 27th 1643. fol. 10.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 182.

4. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty; March 27th. ff. 14, 17, 18, 19, 21.
   Ibid. pp. 196, 197.

5. The commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, March 27th. fol. 15.

6. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney-Sussex college; March 30th. fol. 23.

7. Papers which passed between the King and the commissioners attending his majesty at Oxford; March 31st, 1643. fol. 25.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 185.

8. John Pym to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex. (*draught.*) fol. 26.

9. Edw. Mountague, earl of Manchester, to Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; Apr. 2d. fol. 28.
   Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 66.

10. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Edward Mountague, earl of Manchester; Apr. 3d. fol. 29.

11. Votes of both houses for four days longer to treat, together with the commissioners' paper to the King acquainting him with the same. ff. 30, 31.
    Ibid. pp. 66, 70.

12. Extract of a letter from the lords justices to speaker Lenthall touching Ross, &c.; Dublin Castle, Apr. 4th. fol. 32.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 531.

13. The speakers of both houses to the commissioners with the King at Oxford; Apr. 7th. fol. 34.
    Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 70.

14. Walter Long to speaker Lenthall; Chelmsford, Apr. 7th. fol. 35.

15. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Apr. 7th. fol. 37.

16. The commissioners at Oxford to the speaker of the House of Commons; Apr. 7th. fol. 38.

17. Additional instructions for the commissioners at Oxford; together with a letter from the speakers of both houses inclosing the same. ff. 39, 45.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 193.

18. A further addition of instructions, &c.; received April 8th. fol. 40.
    Ibid. p. 191.

19. Copy of his majesty's message to Parliament; April 12th. fol. 42.
    Ibid. p. 259.

20. Draught of a paper from the commissioners at Oxford to the King; Apr. 8th. fol. 44.
    Ibid. p. 208.

21. The same to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, Apr. 9th. fol. 46.

22. Order from the earl of Stamford to carry on the fortifications of Barnstaple; Apr. 10th. fol. 48.

23. The ~~prince of Wales~~ Elector Palatine to speaker Lenthall; Hague, Apr. $\frac{13\text{th.}}{23\text{d.}}$ fol. 49.

24. Col. Tho. Haggerston's commission to a regiment in the north; Apr. 14th. fol. 51.

62

25. The commissioners with the King on the treaty to speaker Lenthall; Oxford, Apr. 14th 1643. fol. 52.
26. The same to the same; Wycombe, Apr. 16th. fol. 54.
27. Draughts of credentials for Walter Strickland to the States of the United Provinces; in Latin; fol. 55, *seqq.*
28. The committee of Devon to the Committee of Safety; Plymouth, Apr. 17th. fol. 63.
29. Dr. Cornelius Burges, vicar of Watford, Hertfordshire, to sir Hen. Mildmay; Apr. 17th. fol. 65.
30. Articles exhibited at the committee for scandalous ministers against James Bradshaw, vicar of Chalfont St. Peter's; together with the petition of the inhabitants of the town against him; an. 1640. ff. 67, 69.
31. Louis XIII. to Mons. de Bures; in French; St. Germain, Apr. 17th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 68.
32. Accounts of monies paid into the treasury at Cambridge by the several counties of the Eastern Association. ff. 70, 113, 114.
33. Capt. John Hotham to William Cavendish, earl of Newcastle; Lincoln, Apr. 20th. fol. 71.
34. Draught of a letter from the House of Lords to the lord general, desiring a pass for wine and beer for the King's use; Apr. 20th. fol. 73.
35. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Apr. 22d. fol. 74.
36. Letter from the Leaguer before Reading. fol. 75.
37. The earl of Essex to the earl of Manchester; from before Reading, Apr. 24th. fol. 76.
38. Walter Strickland to the lord Grey of Werke; Hague, Apr. $\frac{24}{14}$th. fol. 78.
39. Warrant from Will. Cavendish, earl of Newcastle, for the seizure of certain persons disaffected to the King; Apr. 25th. fol. 80.
40. Rob. Tweedy to the committee for the navy; Apr. 26th. fol. 81.
41. Capt. John Hotham to the earl of Newcastle; Lincoln, Apr. 26th. fol. 83.
42. John Hampden, sir Phil. Stapylton, and Arthur Goodwin, to speaker Lenthall; Reading, Apr. 27th. fol. 85.
43. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to sir Tho. Fairfax; Apr. 29th. fol. 87.
44. Sir John Hotham to the earl of Newcastle; Hull, Apr. 30th. fol. 88.
45. Capt. John Hotham to the same; Lincoln, Apr. 31st. fol. 90.
46. Copy of letters from the earl of Nithsdale, and from lord Aboyne, to the earl of Antrim; May 2d to May 8th. fol. 92.
47. Col. Cromwell to the committee at Lincoln; May 3d. fol. 94.
    Printed in Carlyle's Collection of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 199.
48. The committee of sequestrations to speaker Lenthall; Dartford, May 5th 1643. fol. 96.
49. Sir Anth. Weldon, member of the committee of sequestrations, to sir Tho. Walsingham and others; May 8th. fol. 98.
50. The committèe at Blandford to speaker Lenthall; May 17th. fol. 100.
51. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons; May 17th. fol. 101.
    Printed in a Collection of the public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 181.
52. Letter from sir Tho. Fairfax and other commanders touching the taking of Wakefield. fol. 103.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 270.
53. Rich. Dugard to Dr. Sam. Ward; Fulletby, May 24th. fol. 105.
54. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to the same; Ely House, June 7th. fol. 107.
55. Will. Bedell, son of the bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Whepstead, June 12th. fol. 109.
56. Edm. Waller to Jerome Weston, earl of Portland; [June 1643.] fol. 111.
57. John Hampden and others to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; [~~June 1643.~~ ? Sept. 1642] fol. 115.
58. Order of the committee of the Eastern Association to transport two demi-culverins from Ely to Wisbeach; June 19th. fol. 117.
59. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee of Devon; June 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 118.
60. Order of the lords justices upon the marquis of Ormond's motion to desist from the cessation and besiege Wexford, June 22d; together with the marquis of Ormond's motion, June 21st. (*transcripts.*) fol. 125.
61. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Thame, June 22d. fol. 126.
62. Letter from the House of Commons acceding to the request of the earl of Essex for medical officers; June 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 127.
63. Sir Will. Waller and sir Arth. Hesilrige to speaker Lenthall; Bath, June 22d. fol. 128.
64. Letter from the House of Commons to the Lords of secret council in Scotland; June 23d. (*draught.*) fol. 130.
65. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Essex; June 1643. (*draught.*) fol. 131.
66. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Hague, June 29th. fol. 132.
67. Anth. Nicoll to John Pym; Aylesbury, July 2d. fol. 134.
68. The earl of Essex to Henry Rich, earl of Holland; Thame, July 2d. fol. 136.
69. John Pym to the same; Westm., July 2d. fol. 138.

70. Sir Samuel Luke to speaker Lenthall; July 2d 1643. fol. 140.
71. The committee at Redgrave to the same; July 23d. fol. 142.
72. Will. Cavendish, earl of Newcastle, to Tho. Raikes, mayor of Hull, July 4th; together with the answer of the committee at Hull, July 5th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 144, 151.
73. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Coventry; July 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 145.
74. The committee at Coventry to speaker Lenthall; July 5th. fol. 147.
75. The earl of Essex to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Lords; Winchendon, July 5th. fol. 149.
76. The committee at Manchester to speaker Lenthall; July 6th. fol. 152.
77. The mayor and others at Hull to the same; July 7th. fol. 154.
78. The same to the same; July 7th. fol. 155.
79. The earl of Essex to the same; Brickhill, July 9th. fol. 157.
80. Col. Cromwell to the same; [Pembroke,] July 11th. fol. 159.
81. Sir Walter Erle to the same; Wareham, July 11th. fol. 160.
82. The earl of Loudoun, lord chancellor of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament; Edinb., June 29th. fol. 162.
83. Sir Will. Waller and sir Arth. Hesilrige to speaker Lenthall; Rundaway, July 12th. fol. 164.
84. The earl of Essex to the same; Brickhill, July 12th. fol. 166.
85. Draught of a letter by John Pym, to be signed by the speaker, in answer to a letter from the earl of Essex advising a peace; July 13th. fol. 168.
86. Will. Constantine, recorder of Poole, in Dorsetshire, to the inhabitants of Poole. fol. 170.
87. Letter from both houses to the States General of the United Provinces; July 22d. (*draught.*) ff. 172, 183.
88. Capt. Tho. Blount to speaker Lenthall; [July 20th.] fol. 173.
89. Sir Anth. Weldon, sir Tho. Walsingham, and Thomas Francklin, to capt. Tho. Blount; Dartford, July 19th and 20th. fol. 175.
90. Letter from both houses to the earl of Leven; July 19th. (*draught.*) fol. 177.
91. Sir Anth. Weldon and Tho. Francklin to speaker Lenthall; Dartford, July 20th. fol. 179.
92. Torrell Jocelyn to the same; from the fort at the hermitage in the Isle of Ely, July 22d. fol. 181.
93. Letter from both houses to Walter Strickland; July 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 185.
94. The committee at Maidstone to speaker Lenthall; July 25th. fol. 186.
95. Letter from the House of Commons to the several counties of the Eastern Association; July 25th 1643. (*draught.*) fol. 188.
96. The mayor and others at Hull to speaker Lenthall; July 27th. fol. 190.
97. The committee at Cambridge to sir Roger North and the rest of the committee for the associated counties sitting at Westminster; July 27th. fol. 192.
98. Sir Edward Ayscoghe, col. Cromwell, and John Broxolme, to speaker Lenthall; Lincoln, July 29th. fol. 194.
99. List of the officers taken prisoners at Burleigh House and sent to Cambridge. fol. 196.
100. Lieut.-col. Edw. Massie to speaker Lenthall; Gloucester, July 29th. fol. 197.
101. The committee at Gloucester to the same; July 29th. fol. 199.
102. The committee at Coventry to Basil Fielding, earl of Denbigh; July 30th. fol. 201.
103. The commissioners sent into Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Yarmouth Haven, July 31st. fol. 203.
104. Sir John Meldrum to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons July 31st. fol. 205.
105. Francis lord Willoughby, of Parham, to Robert Devereux, earl of Essex; Lincoln, Aug. 1st. fol. 208.
106. Letter from the House of Commons to lieut.-col. Massie; Aug. 1st. (*draught.*) fol. 209.
107. Examinations against Will. Stampe, vicar of Stepney; during the months of August and October 1642. fol. 211.
108. Miles Corbett to speaker Lenthall; Norwich, Aug. 2d 1643. fol. 213.
109. Thomas Bainton and others to John Pym and recorder Glynn; Aug. 3d. fol. 215.
110. Sir Anth. Astley Cooper, sir Ger. Napier, and sir John Hele, commissioners from the King, to the mayor and corporation of Dorchester; Sherborne, Aug. 3d. fol. 217.
111. Sir Walter Erle to speaker Lenthall; Southampton, Aug. 6th. fol. 218.
112. The committee at Cambridge to the same; Aug. 3d. fol. 220.
113. The committee at Rochester to the same; Aug. 3d. fol. 222.
114. Letter from the House of Commons to col. Cromwell; Aug. 4th. (*draught.*) fol. 224.
115. Paper from the Essex committee requesting that an ordinance be made to enable them to execute the commands of Parliament. fol. 225.
116. Answer of both houses of Parliament to ~~sir~~ John Meldrum's propositions from Scotland; Aug. 5th. (*draught.*) fol. 227.

G2

117. Copy of a letter from lord Willoughby to colonel Cromwell, dated Boston, Aug. 5th; as also of a letter from Cromwell to the committee at Cambridge, dated Huntingdon, Aug. 6th 1643. fol. 229.

Printed in Carlyle's Collection of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Lond. 1850, vol. i. p. 215.

118. The committee of Essex to speaker Lenthall. fol. 230.

119. Francis lord Willoughby to the earl of Essex; ~~Gaistor, Norfolk~~, Aug. 6th. fol. 232.

Boston, Lincs.

120. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall, dated Uxbridge, Aug. 6th; together with a draught of the answer of the House of Commons, Aug. 10th. ff. 233, 240.

121. Examination of Christopher Richardson, of Hull, surgeon, concerning money in capt. Hotham's house, concealed by lady Anderson; Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 235.

122. The committee at Redgrave to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 8th. fol. 237.

123. Order of the Convention of Estates in Scotland, appointing commissioners to receive the report of those from England; Aug. 9th. fol. 239.

124. First paper presented by the English commissioners to the committee of the General Assembly in Scotland; Aug. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 242.

125. The English commissioners in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Aug. 11th. fol. 244.

126. Anne Grey, viscountess of Stamford, to the same; Aug. 11th. fol. 246.

127. Rob. Anderson, prisoner on board the "Prosperous Sarah," to the same; Aug. 12th. fol. 248.

128. Petition of capt. John Hotham to the House of Commons; Aug. 12th. fol. 250.

129. The committee at Poole to the committee at Portsmouth; Aug. 13th. fol. 252.

130. The Earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Kingston, Aug. 13th. fol. 254.

131. Col. J. Dulbier to the earl of Essex; Windsor, Aug. 13th. fol. 255.

132. Walter Mountague to Mountague Bertie, earl of Lindsey; Aug. 13th. fol. 257.

133. Thomas lord Grey to speaker Lenthall; Leicester, Aug. 14th. ff. 259, 260.

134. Letter under the assumed name of Will. Merly, giving an account of the state of public affairs; Aug. 5th. fol. 262.

This letter is endorsed as written by Will. Constantine, the recorder of Poole, but it does not appear to be in his hand.

135. The earl of Warwick to the inhabitants of Jersey; dated aboard his majesty's ship the Prince Royal, Aug. 15th. fol. 263.

136. Paper from the English commissioners requesting an answer from the Convention of Estates to their former paper; together with a paper from the Convention of Estates desiring to know the particulars concerning the aid and assistance required, Aug. 17th; and the English commissioners' reply, Aug. 18th 1643. ff. 264, 265, 271.

137. Rich. Whithed, M. P. for Hampshire, to speaker Lenthall; Portsmouth, Aug. 17th. fol. 267.

138. The commissioners in Scotland to the same; Edinb., Aug. 18th. fol. 269.

139. Letter from the House of Commons to lord Mandevile at Cambridge; read in the House and assented unto Aug. 18th. (*draught.*) fol. 273.

140. The committee at Rochester to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 18th. fol. 275.

141. The General Assembly's answer and declaration to the Parliament of England. fol. 277.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 470.

142. The committee at Coventry to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Aug. 21st. fol. 279.

143. The committee at Poole to the same; Aug. 21st. fol. 281.

144. Letter from the House of Commons to the mayor, aldermen, and other inhabitants of Hull; Aug. 21st. (*draught.*) fol. 283.

145. Certificate of Hugh Kennedy concerning the number of Scotch troops in Ireland; Aug. 21st. fol. 284.

146. Sir Tho. Barington, M.P. for Colchester, to speaker Lenthall; Hatfield-Broad-Oak, Aug. 23d. fol. 285.

147. The committee at Manchester to the same; Aug. 24th. fol. 287.

148. Propositions agreed upon between the committee of the Convention of Estates in Scotland and the English commissioners; Aug. 25th. fol. 289.

149. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Colebroke, Aug. 25th. fol. 291.

150. The same to the same; Colebroke, Aug. 25th. fol. 293.

151. The committee at Nottingham to Gilb. Millington; Aug. 26th. fol. 295.

152. Col. John Bridges to sir Sam. Luke; Warwick Castle, Aug. 28th. fol. 298.

153. Sir John Potts and Miles Corbett to speaker Lenthall; Norwich, Aug. 28th. fol. 299.

154. The committee at Lewes to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 301.

155. The committee at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 303.

156. The English commissioners in Scotland to the same; Edinb., Aug. 29th. fol. 305.

157. The same to the same; Edinb., Aug. 29th. fol. 307.

158. The earl of Essex to Anth. Nicoll; Aug. 29th 1643. fol. 309.
159. Capt. Will. Batten to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 29th. fol. 311.
160. Col. Tho. Carne to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; Carisbrooke Castle, Aug. 30th. fol. 313.
161. Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Milford Haven; Aug. 31st. (*draught.*) fol. 315.
162. "A true relation of the Leistolfe business as farr as concerns me Th. Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp in Norfolk, esq." fol. 317.
163. The earl of Manchester's warrant for levying pay of the soldiers in the hundred of Wayland in the county of Norfolk; Sept. 14th. fol. 318.
164. Order of the House of Commons for the assembly of divines; Sept. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 320.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. iii. p. 246.
165. Order of the commissioners of the Convention of Estates in Scotland for taking the Covenant; (*transcript.*) fol. 321.
166. John Bois, preb. of Ely, to Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of Exeter; in Latin; Sept. 28th. fol. 322.
167. The accounts of John Spelman, treasurer to the committee at Lynn. fol. 324.
168. Paper from the commissioners of the Convention of Estates in Scotland concerning the Irish cessation, together with the English commissioners' answer; Oct. 11th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 326.
169. Act of the General Assembly for swearing and subscribing the Covenant; Oct. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 328 b.
170. Order of the commissioners of the Convention of Estates relative to sending one of the English commissioners to London; Oct. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 329.
171. Arth. Hawkes, mayor of Harwich, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 17th. fol. 330.
172. Capt. Tho. Ogle to John Digby, earl of Bristol, together with certain propositions to be presented unto the King for his assent; Winchester House, Oct. 17th. fol. 332, *seqq.*
173. Ordinance of both houses appointing commissioners to be sent to the kingdom of Scotland; Nov. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 336.
174. Paper wherein the lords of the privy council of Scotland agree with the General Assembly and Convention of Estates in the Covenant; Oct. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 339 b.
175. Letter from the privy council of Scotland to the King; Oct. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 340.
176. Two acquittances for money paid by capt. Tho. Sotherton for soldiers at Cambridge; Oct. 25th. and 26th. ff. 341, 342.
177. Petition of the inhabitants of Harwich against their vicar Charles Banbridge, and in favour of one Tho. Wood, a layman. fol. 343.
178. Counter-petition of the inhabitants of Harwich. fol. 346.
179. Note of moneys paid to the committee at Cambridge; together with other papers connected with the accounts of the Association. fol. 348, *seqq.*
180. Additional instructions for the English commissioners in Scotland; Nov. 1st 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 354.
181. Examination upon oath of lord Murray concerning lord Wharton; Nov. 3rd. fol. 358.
182. Presentment of the grand jury of Northumberland charging Humphr. Errington with uttering seditious words against the Parliament; Nov. 11th. fol. 361.
183. Articles of impeachment against col. Nath. Fienes; Nov. 15th. fol. 362.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1643.
184. Order of the House of Commons for sir Will. Brereton to receive the rents of Eccleshall Castle and Mr. Leigh's estate; Nov. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 364.
185. Paper from the English commissioners tendering the treaty to the Committee of Estates in Scotland; Nov. 16th. (*transcript.*) fol. 365.
186. Paper from the Committee of Estates approving of the articles of the treaty; Nov. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 367.
187. The King's letters to the judges to adjourn the term to Oxford; Nov. 19th. ff. 369, 371.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 370.
188. Presentment of the grand jury of Northumberland charging Peter Smyth with uttering seditious words against the King; Nov. 6th. fol. 373.
189. Order from the Committee of Estates appointing sir Adam Hepborne to receive moneys, &c. from the English commissioners; Nov. 22nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 375.
190. Paper from the English commissioners to the Committee of Estates confirming the treaty, &c.; Nov. 22nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 377.
191. Instructions given by the company of Eastland merchants to Will. Barker and Rich. Jenks, commissioners to the king of Denmark; Nov. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 379.
192. Declaration of Basil Fielding, earl of Denbigh, lord lieut. of the counties of Warwick, Denbigh and Flint; together with his orders and directions to the officers and soldiers under his command; Nov. 26th. fol. 381.
193. Will. Sancroft to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; in Latin; Nov. 27th. (*draught.*) fol. 383.
194. Paper from the English commissioners to the committee of Estates concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 384.

62

62

195. Order from the Committee of Estates authorizing commissioners to sign the treaties; Nov. 28th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 386.

196. Propositions agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates to be presented to both houses of Parliament, concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 388.

197. Articles of the treaty agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates concerning the town and garrison of Berwick. (*transcript.*) ff. 391, 397.

198. Articles of the treaty agreed upon by the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates concerning the solemn league and covenant; (*transcript.*) fol. 393.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 485.

199. Paper from the Committee of Estates to the English commissioners; Nov. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 399.

200. The earl of Denbigh to Mr. Moore; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 402.

201. The same to Edw. Mountague, earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 404.

202. The same to the earl of Essex; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 405.

203. The same to speaker Lenthall; Coventry, Dec. 1st. fol. 407.

204. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Essex; Dec. 30th. (*draught.*) fol. 409.

205. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Bedford House, Dec. 3rd. fol. 410.

206. Letter from the commissioners of the navy, giving the navy estimates; Dec. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 412.

207. James Wadlow, governor of Plymouth, to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 5th. fol. 414.

208. The governor, mayor, and others of Plymouth, to the same; Dec. 5th. fol. 416.

209. Lieut. col. John Mosely to John Digby, earl of Bristol, with a copy of the earl of Bristol's answer; Dec. 6th and 7th. ff. 418, 419.

210. The earl of Denbigh to the speaker of the House of Peers; Coventry, Dec. 8th. fol. 420.

211. The committee at Coventry to the earl of Essex; Dec. 8th. fol. 422.

212. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 8th. fol. 423.

213. Letter from Bernard Hyde and John Hyde refusing the Covenant; Dec. 10th. fol. 425.

214. Tho. Windham to sir John Potts; Felbrigge, Dec. 10th. fol. 426.

215. The earl of Essex to the speaker of the House of Peers; St. Alban's, Dec. 10th. fol. 428.

A

216. The King's warrant to Tho. Devenish, keeper of Winchester House in Southwark, for the release of capt. Tho. Ogle; Dec. 6th 1643. (*transcript.*) fol. 429.

217. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 8th. fol. 431.

218. Paper from the English commissioners and the Committee of Estates for settling the town of Berwick; Dec. 7th. fol. 433.

B

219. Copy of sundry papers connected with the plot to betray Aylesbury, and other designs in behalf of the King. fol. 434, *seqq.*

220. The English commissioners residing in Scotland to speaker Lenthall, Dec. 12th; together with sundry papers relative to the ship Paul of London, seized by the Irish rebels. fol. 439, *seqq.*

221. Account of part of the disbursements of the county of Norfolk made up Dec. 12th. ff. 445, 447.

222. The committee at Northampton to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 13th. fol. 449.

C

223. Tho. Devenish to the earl of Bristol; London, Dec. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 450.

224. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Warwick House, Dec. 15th. fol. 451.

225. The earl of Denbigh to the committee at Coventry; Coventry, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 453.

226. The committee of Rutland to speaker Lenthall; Rockingham Castle, Dec. 15th. fol. 457.

D

227. Capt. Tho. Ogle to the earl of Bristol; Winchester House, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 458.

228. Col. Tho. Wayte to lord Grey; Dec. 16th. fol. 459.

229. The committee at Chichester to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 18th. fol. 451.

230. Lieut. col. Mosely to the earl of Bristol; Dec. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 462.

231. The English commissioners residing in Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Dec. 18th. fol. 463.

E

232. The earl of Warwick to speaker Lenthall; Warwick House, Dec. 18th. fol. 464.

233. The earl of Bristol to lieut.-col. Mosely; Dec. 19th. fol. 466.

234. Col. John Hutchinson to Gilb. Millington, dated Nottingham Castle, Dec. 19th; together with a letter from sir Marmaduke Langdale to col. Hutchinson and others, dated West Hallam, Dec. 18th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 467.

F

235. Letters from the committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall. ff. 468, 487, 488, 534.

236. The committee at Ely to the same; Dec. 20th. fol. 469.

237. Warrant from the earl of Essex for payment of charges incurred by capt. Lyonell Copley; Dec. 20th. fol. 470.

238. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Cambridge, Dec. 21st. fol. 471.

239. Petition of the deputy-lieutenants and committee of the Associated Counties, assembled at Cambridge, to the House of Commons, that the said counties be put in a posture of defence; read Dec. 22nd 1643. fol. 473.

240. Reasons to be given in to the committee of the House of Commons for Scottish affairs by the committee of Adventurers for Ireland, why the English and Scotch forces in Ireland should be continued and maintained under one commander-in-chief, to oppose the cessation, &c.; read Dec. 22nd. fol. 474.

241. The committee at Stafford to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 23d. fol. 478.

242. The earl of Essex to the speaker of the House of Peers; St. Alban's, Dec. 23d. fol. 480.

243. Sir Sam. Luke to speaker Lenthall; Dec. 25th. fol. 481.

244. Protestation of the earl of Denbigh against col. Purefoy and col. Barker. fol. 482.

245. His majesty's summons to the members of Parliament to assemble at Oxford; Dec. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 484.

246. His majesty's warrant to the sheriff of Middlesex to summon the members of both houses to assemble at Oxford; Dec. 28th. fol. 485.

247. Lady Margaret Paston to sir John Potts. fol. 489.

248. The earl of Essex to speaker Lenthall; Essex House, Jan. 2nd $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 490.

249. Copy of a letter from a servant of his majesty's to a person in London, sent jointly with his majesty's gracious letter to the lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council there; Oxford, Jan. 2nd. fol. 492.

250. The committee at Lewes to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 2nd. fol. 493.

251. Tho. Devenish to the earl of Bristol; Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 494.

252. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Arundel, Jan. 6th. fol. 497.

253. Capt. Tho. Ogle to Tho. Devenish; [Oxford,] Jan. 6th. fol. 498.

254. The same to Phil. Nye; Jan. 7th. fol. 500.

255. The earl of Bristol's heads of instruction to the messenger relative to certain designs in behalf of the King; Jan. 9th. fol. 502.

256. Capt. Tho. Ogle to Tho. Devenish; Jan. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 503.

257. The same to Tho. Goodwyn; Jan. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 504.

258. The earl of Bristol to Tho. Devenish; Jan. 9th. ff. 505, 506, 507.

259. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; Arundel, Jan. 12th. fol. 508.

260. The earl of Bristol to lieut.-col. Mosely; Jan. 15th. fol. 510.

261. Major gen. Skippon to the earl of Essex; Newport, Jan. 15th $164\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 512. 62

262. Capt. Jecamiah Abercromy to the same; Addington, Jan. 15th. fol. 513.

263. The committee at Bury St. Edmund's to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 16th. fol. 514.

264. Two letters from the deputy-governor and deputy-lieutenants of the Isle of Wight to the earl of Warwick; Jan. 16th and 19th. ff. 515, 516.

265. J. Averie to lord George Digbye; Hamburgh, Jan. $\frac{19}{29}$th. fol. 517.

266. John Boys to the House of Commons; Sittingbourne, Jan. 20th. fol. 519.

267. His majesty's speech to the houses of Parliament at Oxford; Jan. 22nd. fol. 520.
Printed 4to. Oxford, 1643.

268. Col. Joh. Bingham, governor of Poole, to Col. Tho. Carne; Jan. 23d. fol. 522.

269. Col. Tho. Carne and John Button, deputy-lieutenants of the Isle of Wight, to sir Will. Waller; Yarmouth, Jan. 24th. fol. 524.

270. Capt. Valentine Walton, deputy-governor of Lynn-Regis, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 29th. fol. 526.

271. Sir Tho. Fairfax to the earl of Essex; Nantwich, Jan. 29th. fol. 528.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 302.

272. Franc. Rous to sir John Potts; Jan. 30th. fol. 530.

273. Information against John Winter of Chearsley for speaking against the Parliament. fol. 532.

274. Two letters from capt. Ogle probably to lieut.-col. Mosely. (*transcripts.*) ff. 533, 535.

275. Sir Tho. Glemham to the marq. of Argyle and sir Will. Armyne. (*transcript.*) fol. 536.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 608.

276. Sir Will. Brereton to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 4th, fol. 537. $164\frac{3}{3}$.

277. Capt. Rich. Swanley to the gentlemen of the county of Pembroke, Jan. 25th; as also another letter of capt. Swanley's to the commanders of the forces under the earl of Carbery; Feb. 2nd. (*transcripts.*) fol. 539.

278. The earl of Carbery to sir Hen. Vaughan, Feb. 3rd; as also a letter from sir Hen. Vaughan to capt. Swanley; Feb. 4th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 540.

279. Sir Will. Brereton to Mr. Case, at the house of the lord mayor of London; Feb. 4th, fol. 541. $164\frac{3}{3}$/

280. Sir Will. Paston to sir John Potts; Rotterdam, Feb. $\frac{5}{15}$th. fol. 543.

281. John Phillpott, mayor of Rochester, to speaker Lenthall, with the names of orthodox and well-affected ministers to be recommended to the Assembly of Divines; Feb. 5th. fol. 545.

62

282. His majesty's speech to both houses of Parliament at Oxford; Feb. 7th 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 548.
283. Rob. Tweedy, one of the commissioners of the navy, to the earl of Warwick; Feb. 9th. fol. 549.
284. Sir Will. Brereton to the earl of Essex; St. Alban's, Feb. 9th. fol. 551.
285. Rich. Norton to speaker Lenthall; Southampton, Feb. 10th. fol. 553.
286. Will. Fienes, lord Say and Seale, to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 555.
287. Sir Richard Strode to the same; Feb. 10th. fol. 557.
288. Prince Charles Lodovic to the speaker of the House of Peers; Hague, Feb. $\frac{12\text{th.}}{22\text{nd.}}$ fol. 559.
289. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Knowle, Feb. 12th. fol. 561.
290. Receipt for the sum of £30 paid by Dr. Baylie, parson of Bradfield, in compliance with his majesty's privy seal for a loan of money or plate, March 14th. fol. 564.
291. The earl of Manchester's warrant to the sequestrators and collectors for the county of Suffolk, to forbear assessing the estate of the wards of sir Rob. Crane; Feb. 16th. fol. 566.
292. The English commissioners into Scotland to speaker Lenthall; Morpeth, Feb. 19th. fol. 568.
293. E. B. to sir Hen. Vane, jun.; Morpeth, Feb. 20th. fol. 570.
294. Major Skippon to the earl of Essex; St. Alban's, Feb. 20th. fol. 572.
295. The committee of Kent to speaker Lenthall; Knowle, Feb. 21st. fol. 573.
296. Letter from Dan. Cage giving an account of public affairs; Feb. 23rd. fol. 575.
297. The committee at Chelmsford to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 24th. fol. 576.
298. The committee at St. Alban's to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 578.
299. The commanders in Windsor Castle to the same; Feb. 26th. fol. 580.
300. Col. Edw. Aldrich to the same; Aylesbury, Feb. 28th. fol. 582.
301. His majesty's protestation to the lord primate of Ireland and the congregation at Christ Church in Oxford before taking the sacrament, July 1643. fol. 584.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 346.
302. Articles of cessation sent by both houses of Parliament to the King; Feb. 28th 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 585.
303. Warrant from the earl of Essex to the committee authorized to raise money for the use of the army, for payment of certain moneys to capt. Lyonell Copley; Feb. 28th 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 587.
304. Mr. secretary Nicholas to sir Gervase Lucas, governor of Belvoir Castle; Oxf., March 2nd. fol. 589.
305. Sir Sam. Luke to the earl of Essex; Newport Pagnell, March 4th 164$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 591.
306. Major Skippon to the same; March 6th. fol. 593.
307. Additional instructions of both houses of Parliament for their commissioners residing in the Scotch army; March 6th. fol. 595. See MS. 61 art. 112
308. Letter to be signed by the speakers of both houses to the prince elector Charles Lodovic, assuring him of the continuance of the Parliament's goodwill; March $\frac{7}{17}$th. (*draught.*) fol. 601.
309. Warrant under the hand of Isaac Dorisla, advocate of the army, and addressed to John Bold, provost marshal of lord Grey's brigade, to arrest capt. Rob. Horsman, governor of Rockingham castle; March 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 603.
310. Tho. Bignell to the commissioners of the navy; from aboard the Hector riding at Burlington, March 7th. fol. 604.
311. The assent of the Scotch commissioners to the observations of the Parliament upon the King's letter; March 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 607.
312. James Stuart, duke of Richmond, to the King; York, March 8th. fol. 608.
313. Capt. Rob. Horsman, to sir Gilb. Pykering; Rockingham Castle, March 9th. fol. 610.
314. Votes of the Lords and Commons concerning the British and Scotch forces in Ireland; March 9th. fol. 612.
315. Rob. Tweedy, one of the commissioners of the navy, to the earl of Warwick; March 9th. fol. 614.
316. Answer of both houses at Westminster to a letter from his majesty; March 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 616.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 570.
317. Sir Will. Waller to speaker Lenthall; March 10th. fol. 619.
318. Sir Nevill Poole to the same; Hampton Court, March 11th. fol. 620.
319. Sir Walter Erle to the same; March 11th. fol. 622.
320. The earl of Manchester's warrant concerning the collecting of the assessments in Suffolk; March 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 624.
321. The commissioners residing in the Scotch army to speaker Lenthall; Sunderland, March 12th. fol. 625.
322. Capt. Edm. Ludlowe to sir Franc. Doddington; Wardour Castle, March 13th. fol. 627.
Printed in Mercurius Aulicus, p. 889.
323. Memorandum presented by the ambassadors of the States General of the United Provinces to speaker Lenthall, offering to mediate between the

King and Parliament; in French; March 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 629.

324. Beginning of the book of articles and proceedings against scandalous ministers in the county of Lincoln; being copy of part of a MS. in the possession of Mr. Massy of Wisbeach in the year 1720. fol. 631.

325. Tho. Cunynghame's account for arms delivered at Leith for the use of the Scottish army in Ireland; March 15th 1643. fol. 633.

326. Petition of col. Tho. Wayte and capt. John Hatcher concerning the committee of Rutland meeting at Rockingham Castle, together with articles exhibited by them against that committee. ff. 635, 636.

327. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft, Cambridge, March 16th; together with a draught of Mr. Sancroft's answer, March 20th. ff. 638, 641.

328. Answer of the Committee of Estates of Scotland to the English Lords at Oxford; March 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 639.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 563.

329. Draught of a familiar letter from Will. Sancroft to Mr. Need. fol. 641.

330. Order of the committee at Bury St. Edmund's concerning the payment of certain assessments; March 21st. fol. 642.

331. Letter, to be signed by Mr. Speaker, to the standing committees of the counties charged with the fortifying of Newport-Pagnell; March 21st. (*draught.*) fol. 643.

332. Abstract of the second account of commissary Lyonell Copley until March 21st 1643; with the remarks of the commissioners of accounts thereon, Sept. 11th 1644. fol. 645.

333. Petition of the merchant adventurers and eastland merchants to the committee of both kingdoms. (*transcript.*) fol. 648.

334. Letter to major gen. Skippon sent with a supply of clothes for the army. fol. 650.

335. Letter sent by the Lords at Oxford to the Committee of Estates of Scotland. (*transcript.*) fol. 652.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 561.

336. Draught of a familiar letter from Will. Sancroft to Fr. Brocke, as also of another to Will. Dillingham. fol. 654.

337. Account of sums of money borrowed of sundry persons in Yorkshire, for payment of forces in arms against the Parliament. fol. 655.

63.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166.

Collection of letters and papers during the former part of the year 1642.

A

1. His majesty's instructions to the judges of assize, at the beginning of the year 1642. fol. 1.
2. Will. Sancroft to his father; Cambridge, Apr. 4th. fol. 3.
3. Order concerning saltpetre men, presented to the House of Commons Apr. 12th. (*draught.*) fol. 3.
4. Letter, probably to sir John Heydon, lieut. of his majesty's office of ordnance, concerning a supply of arms, together with several papers connected therewith; Apr. 14th. ff. 5, 12, 14, 15.

B

5. Petition to the House of Commons against Rob. Cheslyn, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday-street. (*draught.*) fol. 6.
6. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Apr. 2nd. fol. 7.
7. His majesty's answer to the petition of the gentry of York; Apr. 5th. fol. 8.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 614.

C

8. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 11th. fol. 10.
9. Rich. Dugard to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex college; Fulletby, Apr. 16th. fol. 16.
10. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Apr. 18th. fol. 18.
11. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 25th. fol. 20.

D

12. Examination of John Smith, rector of St. Tew, in the county of Cornwall, touching expressions used by him against the Parliament, together with the examination of sundry others on the same subject; Apr. 30th. fol. 21, *seqq.*
13. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Apr. 30th. fol. 27.
14. His majesty's speech to the gentry at York, May 12th. fol. 29.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 615.

15. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 19th. fol. 31.

E

16. Sir Edmund Moundeford to sir John Potts; Lond., May 24th. fol. 32.
17. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 28th. fol. 33.
18. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; May 29th. fol. 35.
19. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 4th. fol. 37.
20. Information from Amsterdam, June 2d. fol. 38.

F

21. Information of John Neale and Edw. Poole against one Rowland Carter and his boy, fiddlers, for singing a song against the Parliament; June 4th. fol. 40.
22. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Cambr., June 6th. fol. 42.
23. Sir Edmund Moundeford to sir John Potts; June 7th. fol. 43.
24. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster desiring that provision be made for the Scotch army in Ireland; June 7th. fol. 45.

25. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster against taxing the Scotch in Northumberland as aliens; June 7th 1642. fol. 47.
26. Henry Whittaker to sir Nich. Crisp; Amsterdam, June 9th. fol. 49.
27. Names of the members of the House of Commons who engaged to advance horses, money, and plate in defence of the Parliament. fol. 51, *seqq.*
28. Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster, declining to send the Parliament an account of the messages and letters sent them by the king; June 10th. fol. 62.
29. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 11th. fol. 64.
30. Information of Thomas Steevens, of New Sarum, against Hen. Whatley, of the same city, for speaking against the Parliament, together with the examination of the said Hen. Whatley; June 14th. ff. 66, 67.
31. Summons from the earl of Newcastle to the high sheriff of Durham, to muster the trained bands; June 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 68.
32. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 26th and 28th. ff. 69, 71.
33. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., June 20th. fol. 76.
34. Account of words spoken against the Parliament by Ellis Coleman, June 22d. fol. 83.
35. His majesty's instructions for prince Charles and the other commissioners of array for the county of Worcester; June 22d. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.
36. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Chelsea College, June 22d. fol. 86.
37. Summons from the commissioners of array for the county of Worcester to the high sheriff, to muster the trained bands. fol. 88.
38. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambridge, July 1st. fol. 89.
39. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 9th. fol. 91.
40. His majesty's speech at Newark to the inhabitants of Nottingham; July 4th. fol. 93.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 653.
41. His majesty's speech to the gentry and freeholders of Lincolnshire; July 15th. fol. 94.
    Ibid. p. 652.
42. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 16th. fol. 96.
43. Receipt for sir John Potts' subscription towards reducing the Irish rebels; July 19th. fol. 98.
44. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Leicester; July 20th. fol. 99.
45. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 23d. fol. 101.
46. Order of the House of Lords for the appearance of the bishop of Ely; July 26th. fol. 102.
47. "A trew narration of certayne causelesse and unjust proceedinges of the governor in the towne of Sensebastiens against the English merchants ressidents therin;" by I. W. fol. 104.

A
48. Petition of the grand-jury of the county of Suffolk to his majesty, at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmund's, July 30th 1642. fol. 110.
49. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; July 30th. fol. 111.
50. Petition of the bp. of Ely to the House of Lords to be excused from appearing before them; July 31st. fol. 112.
51. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 113.

B
52. Petition of both houses of Parliament presented to his majesty at York, May 23d, concerning the disbanding of his guard. (*draught.*) fol. 114.
    Printed 4to. York, 1642.
53. Sir Edm. Moundeford to sir John Potts; [Aug. 1642.] fol. 116.
54. Sir John Potts, probably to sir Edm. Moundeford. (*draught.*) fol. 117.

C
55. Order of both houses of Parliament appointing commissioners in Norfolk in opposition to the commission of array; Aug. 7th. fol. 119.
56. Sir John Holland to sir John Potts; Aug. 4th. fol. 121.
57. His majesty's speech to the gentlemen of Yorkshire, Aug. 4th. fol. 122.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 645.

D
58. King's warrant appointing Arthur Bassett colonel of a regiment in the county of Devon; Aug. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.
59. Sir Rob. Crane to sir John Potts; Aug. 9th. fol. 125.
60. Sir John Holland to the same; Quidenham, Aug. 19th. fol. 126.
61. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Aug. 20th. fol. 128.
62. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Aug. 20th. fol. 130.

E
63. Lord Mowbray to the same, dated Keninghall, Aug. 21st; together with a draught of his answer, dated Mannington, Aug. 22d. ff. 132, 134.
64. Order of the committee of safety to search the castle at Castle Rising; Aug. 22d. fol. 135.
65. Order of the committee of safety to fortify the town of Lynn; Aug. 22d. fol. 136.
66. Order of the House of Commons appointing Geo. Kendall lecturer at Hemel Hempstead; Aug. 22d. fol. 137.

F
67. Summons to sir Hen. Anderson to appear at the muster at York; Aug. 22d. fol. 139.
68. Second summons to the same; Aug. 28th. fol. 140.
69. Warrant from the earl of Cumberland appointing a muster at York; Aug. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 141.
70. Examination of Will. Lord, of Saltby, in the county of Leicester, for speaking against the Parliament, together with the information of sundry persons relative to the same; Sept. 1st. fol. 142.

71. The earl of Ormond to Denzell Holles; Aug. 29th 1642. fol. 143.
72. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 144.
73. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Edw. Sackville, earl of Dorset. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.
74. Sir Nath. Barnardiston to Will. Castleton; Sept. 1st. fol. 146.
75. Edw. Atkyns to Oliver St. John, solicitor-general; Cheshunt, Sept. 1st. fol. 147.
76. Will. Castleton to the justices of the county of Suffolk; Bury, Sept. 1st. fol. 149.
77. Warrant from the committee of Norfolk for the apprehension of Dr. Will. Lewyn, of Ludham; Sept. 6th. fol. 151.
78. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk for the preservation of the peace of the county; Sept. 6th. fol. 152.
79. John Hampden and others to the earl of Essex; Sept. 7th. fol. 153.
80. Articles of surrender of Portsmouth; Sept. 6th. fol. 155.
81. The committee at Northampton to Hen. Elsynge, clerk of the House of Commons, together with informations against Tho. Norwood for siding with the King; Sept. 10th. ff. 157, 163.
82. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Sept. 10th. fol. 164.
83. Engagement of the gentlemen having charge of the trained bands of Norfolk to serve the Parliament; Sept. 15th. fol. 165.
84. Names of prisoners sent up by the lord general's warrant, dated at Northampton, Sept. 17th 1642, being apprehended for levying war against the Parliament; together with the names of three prisoners delivered to the sheriff of Middlesex by the sheriff of Hertford, with no cause assigned; fol. 166.

64.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 194.

Collection of letters and papers during the latter part of the year 1642.

1. The committee at Northampton to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 16th 1642. fol. 1.
2. His majesty's speech and protestation made at the head of his army between Stafford and Wellington; Sept. 19th. fol. 3.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 20.
3. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Sept. 17th. fol. 5.
4. Declaration of the commissioners of the General Assembly of Scotland, concerning unity in religion and uniformity in church government, Sept. 21st; together with the Parliament's answer, Oct. 20th. ff. 6, 71.
5. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk for advancing the propositions for raising horses, money and plate; Sept. 22d 1642. fol. 8.
6. Resolutions of the committee of Norfolk relative to the militia; Oct. 3d and 5th. fol. 9.
7. Sir John Holland to Miles Corbett; Quidenham, Sept. 23d. fol. 10.
8. Summons to sir Hen. Anderson to send a horseman, arms, and provision for ten days to the house of sir Will. Belt within the minster yard at York; Sept. 25th. fol. 12.
9. His majesty's speech at Wrexham to the inhabitants of Denbigh and Flint; Sept. 27th. fol. 13.
   Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 21.
10. The deputy lieutenants at Romford to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 27th. fol. 15.
11. His majesty's speech at Shrewsbury to the inhabitants of the county of Salop; Sept. 28th. fol. 17.
    Ibid. p. 23.
12. The earl of Dorset to the earl of Essex; Shrewsbury, Sept. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.
13. The earl of Essex to the committee of safety; Worcester, Sept. 29th. fol. 20.
14. Declaration of the Secret Council at Edinburgh, concerning unity in religion, &c.; together with the Parliament's answer; Sept. 29th. ff. 22, 28.
15. Summons to the constables of Long Cowton to appear at Richmond, Yorkshire; Sept. 29th. fol. 24.
16. Edw. Heyward to sir John Potts; Sept. 29th. fol. 25.
17. Declaration of the Scotch commissioners of peace, Sept. 29th; together with the Parliament's answer, Oct. 20th. ff. 26, 73.
18. Engagement of divers persons in the county of Norfolk to send horses, money and plate for the service of the Parliament. ff. 30, 31, 50, 122.
19. Sir Hen. Anderson to speaker Lenthall; Sept. 30th. fol. 33.
20. Instructions for the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk for the preservation of the peace of that county. fol. 35.
21. Letter from the committee of Norfolk, on the instructions and orders issued by Parliament for the Eastern Association. fol. 39.
22. Sir Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London, to speaker Lenthall; Oct. 1st. fol. 40.
23. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe. fol. 42.
24. Order of both houses of Parliament concerning arms and ammunition for Ireland; Oct. 6th. fol. 44.
25. Protestation of the inhabitants of Hull. fol. 46.
26. The committee of safety to sir Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London; Oct. 8th. fol. 47.
27. Dr. Rich. Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Oct. 8th. fol. 49.

28. Order of both houses authorizing the bailiffs and justices of Yarmouth to seize any vessels laden with arms, ammunition, &c.; Oct. 12th 1642. (*draught.*) fol. 52.
    Printed in the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 805.
29. Hen. Darell's apology to the House of Commons for a slander he reported of Mr. Pym; Oct. 13th. f. 54.
30. Order for erecting houses for court of guard, &c. in divers parishes in and near London; Oct. 15th. fol. 56.
    Ibid. p. 809.
31. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 15th. fol. 58.
32. Vote of the House of Commons authorizing the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to disarm several persons not contributing to the service of the state; Oct. 18th. fol. 70.
    Ibid. p. 813.
33. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 22d. fol. 75.
34. Information against Rob. Cheslyn, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday-street. fol. 76.
35. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Oct. 29th. fol. 78.
36. Commission granted by the earl of Newcastle to Tho. Higgerston, appointing him lieut.-colonel of the volunteers in the north; Oct. 31st. fol. 80.
37. Certificate of the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk for horses furnished by sir John Potts for the service of the state. fol. 81.
38. His majesty's speech to the inhabitants of Oxfordshire; Nov. 2d. fol. 82.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 52.
39. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 5th. fol. 83.
40. Sir Charles Le Gros to sir John Potts; Crostwight, Nov. 3d. fol. 84.
41. Receipt under the hand of Edw. Hyde, afterwards earl of Clarendon, for £50 from a poor Westminster scholar for the king's use; Nov. 5th. fol. 86.
42. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 12th. fol. 87.
43. Receipt for the plate contributed by sir John Potts for the service of the state; Nov. 8th. fol. 88.
44. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 19th. fol. 89.
45. The earl of Manchester to sir John Potts; Lynn, Nov. 22d. fol. 91.
46. Sir John Holland to the same; Nov. 22d. fol. 93.
47. Draught of a letter from sir John Potts requesting assistance in money or plate for the Parliament. fol. 94.
48. Proceedings of the committee of Norfolk, during the months of October, November, December, and January. ff. 95, 99, 100, 101, 114, 115, 122, 124, 125, 147.
50. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Westminster, Nov. 28th. fol. 97.

A
49. Signatures of various gentlemen in the county of Norfolk willing to co-operate with the deputy lieutenants. ff. 102, 103, 104.
51. The committee of Norfolk to sir John Potts; Dec. 8th. fol. 106.
52. The committee at Bury to sir Rob. Crane; Dec. 9th. fol. 107.
53. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts; Dec. 11th. fol. 109.

B
54. The committee of Norfolk to capt. Gilb. Parker and others; Dec. 15th. (*draught.*) fol. 111.
55. Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton; Suffolk House, Dec. 22d. fol. 113.
56. The committee at Cambridge to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk. fol. 116.
57. Draught of two letters from sir John Potts connected with the affairs of Norfolk, one to Will. lord Grey of Werke. fol. 118.

C
58. Sir John Hotham to speaker Lenthall; read in the House of Commons Nov. 25th. fol. 119.
59. The committee at Aylesbury to the same; Jan. 13th $164\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 121.
60. Draught of a letter from the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk ordering the delivery of the recusants' horses to captain Francis Fienes; Norwich, Jan. 11th. fol. 123.
61. The earl of Essex to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk; Windsor, Jan. 26th. fol. 126.

D
62. The committee at Cambridge to the same; Jan. 27th. fol. 129.
63. Commission to capt. Rob. Pratt and others to further the propositions for bringing in money, plate, &c. in the county of Norfolk; Jan. 31st. fol. 130.
64. Reasons of the city of London against a cessation of arms, &c. fol. 131.
65. Hen. Grey, earl of Stamford, to the speaker of the House of Peers; Plymouth, Feb. 1st. fol. 133.

E
66. Declaration of the Lords and Commons in vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax and others; Feb. 2d. ff. 135, 143.
67. Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled tendered to his majesty, Feb. 1st; together with his majesty's answer, Feb. 3d. ff. 136, 140, 159.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 165.

F
68. Sir John Spelman to sir John Potts; Wolterton, Feb. 2d. fol. 145. See MS. 62 art. 276, 279
69. William lord Grey of Werke to the deputy lieutenants of the Eastern Association; London, Feb. 6th. fol. 157.
70. Order for summoning divers inhabitants of the parish of St. Giles, for refusing to contribute towards the setting up of houses for court of guard, &c.; Feb. 9th. (*draught.*) fol. 163.

71. Capt. Rich. Swanley to the commander of the Dutch fleet, in Cowes Road; from aboard his majesty's ship Charles, Feb. 9th, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 165.

72. Ordinance authorizing sir Will. Waller to levy assessments upon Gloucestershire and the adjoining counties; Feb. 10th. fol. 167.

73. His majesty's letter to sir Henry Roe, governor of the company of merchant-adventurers, for a loan of £20,000; Feb. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.

74. The House of Commons to lord Grey; Feb. 17th. (*draught.*) fol. 171.

75. His majesty's letter to the speaker of the House of Peers; Oxford, Feb. 20th. fol. 173.

76. Articles of cessation sent to his majesty; Feb. 28th. (*draught.*) fol. 175.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 170.

77. Order of the lords justices and council at Dublin, entrusting the command of the shipping to the marq. of Ormond; March 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

78. His majesty's message to both houses concerning a cessation, received at a conference March 6th. fol. 179.

Ibid. p. 171.

79. His majesty's message refusing a safe-conduct to the lord Say, and consenting that his proposition concerning the magazines, &c. should be first treated of and agreed upon. fol. 181. See MS. 62 art. 312.

80. Dr. Richard Holdsworth to Will. Sancroft; Austin Friars, Broad Street, March 17th. fol. 182.

81. The earl of Northumberland to the earl of Manchester; Oxford, March 22d. fol. 183.

82. Robert Reynolds [to sir John Potts;] March 31st, 1642 fol. 185.

83. His majesty's message concerning a cessation; March 23d. fol. 186.

Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. ii. p. 177.

84. The earl of Manchester to the Parliament's commissioners at Oxford; March 24th. fol. 188.

Ibid. p. 188.

85. Humble petition of many civilly-disposed women in the cities of London, Westminster, suburbs and parts adjacent, to the House of Commons. fol. 190.

86. Desires of the Parliament that his majesty and the prince would repair nearer London and put away evil counsellors. fol. 192.

87. Amendments agreed upon in the articles of cessation. fol. 194.

65.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 294.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1640.

1. Gracious offers made by his majesty to Parliament. fol. 1.

2. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft. fol. 2.

3. Petition of the king's printers to the House of Commons concerning some bibles and prayer-books unjustly taken from them by the High Commission court; [probably presented in the year 1641.] fol. 3.

4. Articles against Dr. Thomas Eden, chancellor of Ely. fol. 4.

5. Sir Francis Windebanck, secretary of state, to the earl of Essex, lord chamberlain; Calais, Jan. 11th 164$\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.

Printed with "Articles exhibited in Parliament against sir Fr. Windebanck," 4to. — 1641.

6. Copy of a letter to sir Rob. Anstruther on the dangers of the times. fol. 10.

7. Thanks of the Scotch commissioners to the Parliament for the money voted towards the losses of the Scotch, &c.; Feb. 6th. fol. 12.

8. The officers of the English army in the north to the lord general; York, March 20th. ff. 14, 283.

9. Report of the answers made by the judges to the commissioners appointed by the House of Commons to examine them touching their votes concerning the ship-money; together with the names of the commissioners. fol. 17 *seqq.*

10. Articles of the Commons exhibited in Parliament against Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. fol. 22.

Printed 4to. — 1640.

11. Rob. Crane to his cousin sir Rob. Crane; familiar letter from Utrecht. fol. 24.

12. Petition to the lower House of Parliament against the lord lieutenant of Ireland for causing a gentleman to be hanged unjustly. (*transcript.*) fol. 25.

13. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; Sept. 21st. fol. 26.

14. Answer of the English lords to the eighth proposition of the Scotch concerning church government. fol. 27.

15. The Scotch commissioners' paper denying that the declaration of Feb. 14th 163$\frac{8}{9}$ was printed with their sanction. fol. 28.

16. Sir John Suckling to Henry Jermyn. (*transcript.*) fol. 30.

Printed in sir John Suckling's works, Lond. 1696, p. 116.

17. Sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 35.

18. Remonstrance addressed to the leaders of the Scottish army at Newcastle. fol. 37.
19. Petition of the gentry of Yorkshire to the King; July 28th 1640. (*transcript.*) ff. 39, 134.
    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1214.
20. Information from the Scottish nation to all the true English concerning the present expedition. fol. 41.
21. Queries propounded by sundry clergymen of the diocese of London and places adjacent, touching the oath enjoined by the sixth canon of the Convocation in 1640. fol. 42.
22. Queries concerning the Covenant. fol. 44.
23. Notes touching predestination, redemption, &c. signed D. T. D. J. fol. 46.
24. Paper on the sacraments, by Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore; in Latin. fol. 48.
25. Interpretation of the six articles contained in the Covenant. fol. 50.
26. Petition to his majesty from Nath. Wickins, servant to Mr. Prynne, prisoner in the White-Lion in Southwark. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.
27. Petition of the earl of Strafford to the House of Lords touching the examination of witnesses; read Nov. 27th. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.
    Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 99.
28. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; [probably in the year 1675.] fol. 56.
29. Dr. Herman Hildebrand, pastor of St. Stephen's, at Bremen, to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex coll.; in Latin; March 26th 1640. fol. 57.
30. Lord Andover's speech concerning the Star-chamber. fol. 59.
    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1359.
31. Simon Birckbecke to Dr. Samuel Ward; Forcett, April 8th. fol. 61.
32. John Walden to sir Henry Spelman; Apr. 13th. fol. 62.
33. Bp. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Apr. 23d. fol. 64.
34. Testimonial from the Scotch bishops in behalf of Tho. Campbell; Apr. 23d. fol. 66.
35. Articles exhibited by his majesty's ecclesiastical commissioners against James and Elizabeth Andrews, of Cambridge, together with their answers, &c. fol. 67, *seqq.*
36. Warrant addressed to Isaac Appleton, one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, to impress men for the king's service; Hadleigh, May 8th. fol. 77.
37. Mr. Rob. Crane to sir Rob. Crane; Whitehall, May 29th. fol. 78.
38. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Westminster, June 1st 1640. fol. 80.
39. Two petitions to his majesty from the advocates of the Arches; Jan. 28th and June 1st. (*transcripts.*) fol. 82.
40. Dr. Will. Twisse to archbp. Ussher; Newbury, June 9th. fol. 83.
41. The humble and continued desires of the Scotch convened in parliament, 1640; together with a note of the Scottish acts of parliament, June 11th 1640. ff. 85, 86, 88.
42. And. Stuckey to sir R. Crane; London, June 26th. fol. 89.
43. William Bagnall to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., June 29th. fol. 91.
44. Ed. Taylor to John Geoffraye; Hornsey, July 2d. fol. 93.
45. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 5th. fol. 94.
46. Bishop Bedell to his sister; Dublin, July 13th. fol. 96.
47. Account of strange noises, &c. in Castle Connell, near Limerick; sent to the archbp. of Armagh. fol. 98.
48. Sir Thomas Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Whitehall, Aug. 20th. fol. 101.
49. Warrant of the privy-council to John Edwards and Robert Thacker, pikemakers, &c.; Aug. 26th. fol. 102.
50. Copies of the petition of the earl of Essex and others to the King to call a Parliament; Aug. 28th. ff. 103, 105, 140.
    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1260.
51. Copies of the petition of the Scotch commissioners of the late Parliament, together with his majesty's answer. ff. 107, 108, 130.
    Ibid. p. 1255.
52. Will. Dillingham to Arthur Bownest; Cambr., Sept. 8th. fol. 109.
53. "Newes from Newcastle, not soe strange as true, sent to London in a letter from a reverend alderman there to a noble gentleman here;" Sept. 8th. fol. 110.
54. Sir Thomas Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Sept. 10th. fol. 112.
55. Letter from the Covenanters to the earl of Lanerick; Sept. 8th. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 116, 132.
    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1258.
56. The earl of Lanerick's answer to the preceding letter; Sept. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
57. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Sept. 12th. fol. 118.
58. Mr. Bampert to Q. Henrietta Maria; York, Sept. 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 120.

59. His majesty's speech to the great council of peers at York, Sept. 24th 1640. ff. 122, 123, 138.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1275.

60. Henry North to Sir Rob. Crane; Bansfield Hall, Sept. 29th. fol. 124.

61. The Covenanters to the peers assembled at York; Newcastle, Sept. 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 126.

62. The Covenanters to the lord mayor and aldermen of London; Sept. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1259.

63. Sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; Hampton Court, Oct. 1st. fol. 129.

64. Petition of the grand jury of Berkshire to his majesty; July 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.
Printed in the second collection of Somers' Tracts, vol. ii. p. 103.

65. Gen. Lesley's commission for gathering provisions. (*transcript.*) fol. 136.

66. Petition of the clergy of the county of York against the oath imposed by Convocation. fol. 139.

67. Commission of inquiry into the rents of bishops and papists in the county of Durham; Sept. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 142.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1268.

68. Names of the members of the great council assembled at York; Sept. 24th. fol. 143.

69. Letter from the lords of the great council at York to the city of London. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.
Ibid. p. 1279.

70. Proceedings of the treaty at Ripon. ff. 146, *seqq.*, 156, 158, 173.
Ibid. p. 1286, *seqq.*

71. Copy of a letter from archp. Laud to the university of Oxford, Nov. 6th; together with a copy of their answer, Nov. 10th; in Latin; with a translation. ff. 151, 152.
Printed in Laud's remains, Lond. 1700, vol. ii. p. 213.

72. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Lond., Sept. 7th. fol. 154.

73. Sir Henry Vane, principal secretary of state, to Mr. secretary Windebanck; Ripon, Oct. 17th. 162.

74. Hen. Smyth to Isaac Appleton; Hildersham, Oct. 20th. fol. 164.

75. Brief narration of the proceedings of the Scotch at Ripon. fol. 168.

76. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Nov. 3d. fol. 175.

77. Manner of opening the Parliament at Westminster, Nov. 3d. fol. 176.

A 78. His majesty's speech at the opening of Parliament; Nov. 3d 1640. fol. 178.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1335.

79. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in parliament, Nov. 7th. fol. 179.
Printed among sir Ben. Rudyard's speeches, p. 1.

80. Sir John Culpeper's speech in parliament, Nov. 9th. ff. 193, 195, 206.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.

B 81. Martin Blake, vicar of Barum in Devonshire, to Tho. Bedford, preacher at Plymouth; Nov. 7th. fol. 199.

82. Short extracts made by Mr. John Hobart from sundry speeches in parliament, together with the greater part of lord Falkland's speech concerning episcopacy. fol. 201.
Lord Falkland's speech printed 4to. Lond. 1641.

C 83. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dantzig, Nov. $\frac{23d.}{13th.}$ fol. 204.

84. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Nov. 21st. fol. 208.

85. Will. Bedford to Tho. Bedford, with copies of petitions from the clergy of Berkshire and Wiltshire for ecclesiastical reform; Polesworth, Nov. 30th. fol. 209.

86. Order of the House of Lords concerning the privilege of peers to answer upon honour only; Dec. D 41st. (*transcript.*) fol. 211.
Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 120.

87. Committee of the House of Commons appointed to take into consideration the petition of lady Elizabeth Hatton; Dec. 30th. fol. 212.

88. Certain positions preached at St. John's church in Chester, as also at Knutsford, by Sam. Eaton, a minister lately returned from New England. fol. 214.

E 89. The Scotch commissioners' proposition concerning the re-delivery of the Scottish ships; Jan. 4th. fol. 215.

90. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 6th. fol. 217.

91. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the raising of ship-money; Dec. 7th. fol. 219.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 46.

F 92. Will. Dillingham to Will. Sancroft; Dec. 7th. fol. 223.

93. Sir Arthur Hopton to Mr. secretary Windebanck; Madrid, Dec. $\frac{17}{7}$th. (*transcript.*) fol. 224.

94. Articles exhibited in Parliament against sir Francis Windebanck. fol. 226.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.

95. Walter Long to Isaac Appleton; London, Dec. 2d. fol. 228.

96. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the power of the clergy in Convocation; Dec. 15th 164$\frac{0}{7}$. fol. 230.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 51.
97. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, to sir Adam Loftus, vice-treasurer of Ireland; Tower, Dec. 15th. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.
98. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 17th. f. 234.
99. Harbottle Grimston's speech against archbp. Laud, Dec. 18th. fol. 236.
Printed 4to. —— 1641.
100. His majesty's speech to both houses, Jan. 23d. ff. 238, 255.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 154.
101. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in Parliament, Dec. 29th. fol. 242.
102. Charges against sir Geo. Ratcliffe; Dec. 29th. f. 244.
Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. i. p. 701.
103. Order of the House of Lords about Common Prayer and Service in the Church; Jan. 17th 164$\frac{0}{7}$. f. 246.
Printed in Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iv. p. 134.
104. His majesty's message to the House of Lords concerning John Goodman; Jan. 25th. fol. 247.
105. Sir Arthur Hopton to sir Henry Vane; Madrid, Jan. $\frac{18}{6}$th. (*transcript.*) fol. 249.
106. Papers which passed between the English and the Scotch commissioners, Jan. 26th. fol. 252.
107. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 1st. f. 257.
108. His majesty's answer to the remonstrance of both houses; Feb. 3d. ff. 259, 261.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 165.
109. Vote of the House of Commons concerning the sum of money to be paid to the Scotch; Fulletby, Feb. 3d. fol. 263.
Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. i. p. 747.
110. Dr. Richard Dugard to Dr. Sam. Ward; Feb. 3d. fol. 264.
111. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, to sir Adam Loftus; Feb. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 266.
112. Sir Arthur Hopton touching the intention of the Portuguese to send ambassadors into England; Feb. $\frac{18}{6}$th. fol. 268.
113. Questions to be propounded to the high commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, from the House of Commons; Feb. 8th. fol. 272.
114. T. Hodges to William Sancroft; Cambridge, Feb. 8th. fol. 273.
115. The king's speech to the Lords, Feb. 10th; together with the propositions of the States General to his majesty. fol. 274.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 188.
116. Two letters from Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; Feb. 6th and 22d 164$\frac{0}{7}$. ff. 276, 278.
117. Lord Andover's speech in the House of Peers, March 6th. fol. 280.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 205.
118. Votes of the House of Commons to deprive the bishops and clergy of their judicial powers; March 10th and 11th. fol. 282.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. pp. 101, 102.
119. Summary of proceedings in Parliament from March 15th to March 22d. fol. 285.
120. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 12th and 19th. ff. 289, 291.
121. Declaration of the House of Commons; Feb. 23d. fol. 293.
Printed ibid. p. 91.

66.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the year 1641.

1. An account of money disbursed by John Cory in the county of Norfolk for the association during the years 1642 and 1643. fol. 1.
2. Case of the rectory of East Langdon, and the curacies of Guston and West Langdon. ff. 12, 14.
3. Draught of a letter from the House of Commons touching billet and poll-money. fol. 16.
4. Peter N. Srerenchi, Hungarian, to Will. Sancroft; in Latin; Oct. 6th. fol. 18.
5. Petition of the bishops confined in the Tower to the House of Commons. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.
6. Draught of the preceding petition by Dr. Matth. Wren, bishop of Ely. ff. 21, 281.
7. Draught of a petition from the bishops in the Tower to the House of Peers, drawn by bp. Wren; together with an account of the expences incurred in the Tower, and other memoranda. ff. 22, 231, 269.
8. Proceedings of some worthy and learned divines appointed by the Lords to meet at the bishop of Lincoln's, touching innovations in the doctrine and discipline of the church of England. fol. 23.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.
9. Sir Henry Spelman to Christoph. Justel; in Latin; London, July 1st. fol. 27.
10. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 28, *seqq.*
11. Petition from the bishops in the Tower to the House of Lords, to be enlarged upon bail. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
12. Address of the London ministers to the House of Commons against subscribing the engagement. fol. 40.
13. Address of the heads of houses and others in Cambridge on the same subject. fol. 42.

14. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Norwich, April 1st 1641. fol. 44.
15. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech concerning the King's revenue. fol. 46.
16. Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the King; Sion, Apr. 5th. fol. 48.
17. Na. Tomkyns [probably to sir John Lambe;] Apr. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
18. The garrison of Berwick to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland, lord general; Apr. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.
19. Abstract of the last part of the earl of Strafford's speech, Apr. 13th. fol. 54.
20. Sir Mich. Ernle, lieut.-governor of the garrison of Berwick, to the earl of Holland; Apr. 16th. fol. 55.
21. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 16th. fol. 57.
22. John Gerard Vossius to archbp. Ussher; in Latin; Apr. 2d. fol. 59.
23. Proceedings in Parliament from April 12th to April 19th. fol. 61.
24. The inhabitants of Berwick to John Sleigh; April 16th. fol. 63.
25. Sir Tho. Wodehowse [to John Potts;] Thetford, Apr. 23d. fol. 65.
26. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; April 24th. fol. 69.
27. Sir Will. Parsons and sir John Borlase to speaker Lenthall; Dublin, Apr. 10th. fol. 70.
28. The Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the English commissioners; Apr. 28th. fol. 72.
29. The same to the gentlemen of Cumberland and Westmoreland; Apr. 28th. fol. 73.
30. The King's speech in favour of the earl of Strafford, May 1st. fol. 75.
    Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 239.
31. Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 1st. fol. 77.
32. The earl of Holland to the army; May 4th. fol. 79.
33. Speaker Lenthall to sir Jacob Asteley, May 4th; together with his answer, dated Ripon, May 7th. ff. 81, 90.
34. News-letter from Nath. Gerard, chiefly concerning the earl of Strafford's case; Lond.; May 6th. fol 83.
35. The English commissioners at Newcastle to the lords of the grand committee at London; May 7th. fol. 85.
36. Tho. Smith, of Dover, to James Buckhurst; May 10th. fol. 88.
37. Sir John Conyers to the earl of Holland, lord general; York, May 12th. fol. 91.
38. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; May 17th and 25th. ff. 93, 95.
39. Will. Sancroft to his father; May 27th. fol. 97.
40. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; June 1st. fol. 98.
41. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, June 4th 1641. fol. 100.
42. Sir Tho. Glemham to the earl of Holland, lord general; Hull, June 4th. fol. 102.
43. Sir John Innes to sir Franc. Windebanck; London, June 9th. fol. 104.
44. The officers of the army to the lord general. fol. 105.
45. Sir Jacob Asteley to speaker Lenthall; York, June 18th. fol. 106.
46. Archbp. Laud to the university of Oxford; June 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.
    Printed in Laud's Remains, vol. ii. p. 217.
47. Robert Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; July 11th. fol. 109.
48. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, July 23d. fol. 110.
49. Declaration of the House of Commons concerning the Norfolk commissioners; July 29th. ff. 112, 125.
    Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 230.
50. Proceedings in Parliament from July 26th to Aug. 2d. fol. 113, *seqq.*
51. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 2d. fol. 123.
52. Letter from the House of Commons to the officers of the army. (*draught.*) fol. 126.
53. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 4th. fol. 128.
54. Letter from the House of Commons to the earl of Holland; Aug. 7th. (*draught.*) fol. 130. in the hand of Edw Hyde
55. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; Doncaster, Aug. 9th. fol. 132.
56. Names of the committee appointed for the settling of Mr. Hobart's estate; Aug. 11th. fol. 134.
57. The earl of Holland to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 135.
58. The same to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 13th. fol. 137.
59. John Rushworth to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 21st. fol. 139.
60. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 22d. fol. 141.
61. The commissioners of Parliament to speaker Lenthall; Stilton, Aug. 22d. fol. 143.
62. The earl of Holland to the same; York, Aug. 16th. fol. 145.
63. Sir William Uvedale, treasurer of the army, to the same; York, Aug. 18th. fol. 146.
64. Sir Tho. Tempest to lord keeper Littleton; Dublin, Aug. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.
65. Bridget Porter to speaker Lenthall; Aug. 20th. fol. 150.
66. The earl of Holland to the same; York, Aug. 20th. fol. 152.
67. The same to lord keeper Littleton; York, Aug. 20th. fol. 154.

† This letter was drawn up by John Pym, 22 Oct. 1641; see D'Ewes's Diary, MS. Harl. 162 fol. 306.

68. The English commissioners to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 25th 1641. fol. 156.
69. The same to the same; Darlington, Aug. 27th. fol. 158.
70. William Leman, sheriff of Huntingdonshire, to the same; Warboys, Aug. 27th. fol. 160.
71. The earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; York, July 30th. fol. 162.
72. The same to speaker Lenthall; York, Aug. 31st. fol. 164.
73. Sir Tho. Tempest to the same; Dublin, Aug. 31st. fol. 166.
74. Two letters from the English commissioners to the same; Edinb., Sept. 1st. ff. 168, 170.
75. Sir John Conyers to the same; Pontefract, Sept. 3d. fol. 172.
76. John lord Maitland to Edward Mountague, viscount Mandeville; York, Sept. 3d. fol. 174.
77. The same to Denzell Holles; York, Sept. 3d. fol. 176.
78. The House of Commons to the sheriffs of the counties in and adjoining the forest of Windsor; Sept. 8th. (*draught.*) fol. 178.
79. Will. Sancroft to his father; Cambridge, Sept. 10th. fol. 180.
80. Will. Le Neve, Clarencieux, to Martin Calthorpe; Norwich, Sept. 17th. fol. 181.
81. The House of Commons to sir Mich. Ernle; Oct. 22d. (*draught.*) fol. 187.†
82. Draught of a clause in a bill against pluralities and non-residence, providing for the payment of curates; Oct. 23d. fol. 189.
83. The English commissioners to speaker Lenthall; Edinb., Oct. 30th. fol. 191.
84. Sir John Coke to the same; Melbourn, Nov. 1641. fol. 194.
85. The English commissioners to the same; Edinb., Nov. 2d. fol. 196.
86. Order of the Scotch Parliament recalling the marq. of Hamilton and others; Nov. 1st. (*transcript.*) fol. 198.
87. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 6th. fol. 199.
88. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, [to Dr. Sam. Ward;] Winton, Nov. 1641. fol. 200.
89. Proclamation for strangers to depart from the city of Dublin, &c.; Nov. 11th. (*transcript.*) fol. 201.
90. James Stanley, lord Strange, [to ~~the speaker of the House of Lords;~~] Knowsley, Nov. 13th. fol. 203.
91. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 13th. fol. 205.
92. Proceedings in the Star Chamber during the years 1553–5, concerning the church of Wimlingswold, Kent, sold to Hugh Cartwright, and by him pulled down. fol. 207.
93. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Nov. 24th 1641. fol. 209.
94. The Cheshire petition to Parliament. fol. 211. Printed in Nalson's Collections, vol. ii. p. 759.
95. Letter of congratulation from the master and fellows of Emmanuel college to Dr. Williams on his promotion to the archbishopric of York; draught by Sancroft; in Latin. fol. 213.
96. Tho. Whyte to Endymion Porter; Dublin, Dec. 3d. fol. 214.
97. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Dec. 18th and 24th. ff. 216, 218.
98. Bp. Wren's account of his share in the Protestation of the bishops. fol. 220.
99. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 21st 164½. fol. 222.
100. Col. John Hutchinson to Gilbert Millington; Nottingham, Jan. 3d. fol. 224.
101. The King's message to Parliament concerning the opening of the Queen's letter; Feb. 16th. fol. 225. Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 438.
102. Articles of high treason and other high misdemeanours against the lord Kimbolton and others. fol. 227. Printed 4to. Lond. 1641.
103. The king's speech at Guildhall, Jan. 5th. fol. 228. Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 470.
104. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 8th. fol. 229.
105. Sir John Temple [to the ~~speaker of the House of Lords;~~ earl of Leicester, lord lieut. of Ireland.] Dublin Castle, Dec. 10th. fol. 233. Copy in MS. Carte 67 fol. 90-1.
106. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 10th. fol. 234.
107. Sir John Byron, lieut. of the Tower, to speaker Lenthall; Jan. 12th. fol. 236.
108. Two letters from Hen. Kinge to Martin Calthorpe: Jan. 14th and 15th. ff. 238, 240.
109. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 17th. fol. 242.
110. Edw. Morgan and Nich. Kemeys to William Herbert, M. P. for Monmouthshire; Jan. 23d. fol. 244.
111. Josias Berners to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 24th. fol. 246.
112. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Jan. 29th. fol. 248.
113. His majesty's answer concerning the draught of an ordinance sent him by Parliament; Feb. 164½. fol. 250.
114. Hugh Morrell to speaker Lenthall; Dover, Feb. 2d. fol. 252.
115. Remonstrance of the justices of the peace and officers of the county of Monmouth to the House of Commons against the removal of a magazine; Feb. 3d. fol. 254.

Lord Wharton / (see D'Ewes's Diary fol. 155b)

116. Sir John Hotham to speaker Lenthall; Hull, Feb. 4th 1 64. fol. 256.
117. John Butler to Tho. Mottersett, sheriff of Chester; Cossal, Feb. 4th. fol 258.
118. State of the magazine and office of the ordnance. fol. 260.
119. Draught of the petition of both houses to the king, Feb. 14th. fol. 262.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 492.
120. Two letters from John David, mayor of Haverfordwest, and capt. John Poyer, mayor of Pembroke, to speaker Lenthall; Feb. 12th and 16th. ff. 265, 270.
121. Impeachment of sir Edw. Herbert, the king's attorney-general; Feb. 12th. fol. 267.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 428.
122. Draught of a message from both houses to the King, Feb. 18th. fol. 272.
Ibid. p. 440.
123. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; Feb. 17th. fol. 274.
124. Order of both houses forbidding the removal of the prince from Hampton Court; Feb. 24th. fol. 275.
Ibid. p. 451.
125. Petition of the county of Somerset to the House of Commons against bishops, &c. fol. 278.
126. Letter to be sent by Mr. speaker to all sheriffs and justices to hasten the taking of the protestation; Jan. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 279.
Ibid. p. 389.
127. His majesty's answer to the committee of both houses at the delivery of the petition for the militia, March 1st. fol. 282.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 524.
128. The sheriffs and others of Lancashire to speaker Lenthall; Chorley, March 2d. fol. 284.
129. His majesty's speech to the committee of both houses at the presenting of the Declaration, March 9th; together with some passages which happened between the King and the committee. fol. 286.
Printed in the third part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 532.
130. Order of the House of Commons touching the purchase of powder; March 10th. fol. 288.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 474.
131. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 12th. fol. 291.
132. Tho. Gower, sheriff of Yorkshire, to speaker Lenthall; York, March 21st. fol. 293.
133. Certificate of the Monmouthshire justices of peace, of the refusal of the mayor and aldermen of Monmouth to allow the removal of the magazine; March 22d. fol. 295.
134. Henry Kinge to Martin Calthorpe; March 21st 164½. fol. 297.
135. Sir John Holland to sir Robert Crane; Bedford-street, Covent Garden, March 23d. fol. 298.
136. Declaration of the mayor and others of Monmouth to the House of Commons, touching their refusal to allow the removal of the magazine; March 23d. fol. 300.

67.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 221.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1638 and 1639.

1. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney-Sussex college; Salisbury, March 27th 1638. fol. 1.
2. John Downame to the same; Apr. 5th. fol. 3.
3. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; Nov. 29th. fol. 5.
4. Substance of a royal commission directed to the archbishop of Canterbury and others for the government of the colonies. fol. 7.
5. Substance of part of the argument of one of the judges against shipmoney in Mr. Hampden's case. fol. 8.
6. Substance of sir George Crooke's argument on the same subject. fol. 10.
7. Substance of sir Richard Hutton's argument on the same subject. fol. 17.
8. Patrick Young, keeper of the Library at St. James's, to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, May 1st. fol. 22.
9. Hugo Grotius to Mr. Amand; in French; Paris, July 15th. fol. 23.
10. Petition of the master and wardens of the Stationers' Company to archbishop Laud concerning some books privately printed; with the archbishop's directions touching the same, July 9th. fol. 25.
11. John Bois, prebendary of Ely, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely, July 17th. fol. 26.
12. Notes of a sermon preached at St. Giles's, Edinburgh, by James Rowe. fol. 28.
13. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; Fressingfield, Sept. 7th. fol. 32.
14. Petition of certain milliners in the Royal Exchange to archbishop Laud, for permission to continue to sell Bibles in embroidered bindings; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 6th. fol. 33.
15. Petition of John Haviland, printer, to archbp. Laud, for permission to sell his presses and type; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 6th. fol. 34.
16. Acquittance given by Dr. James Wedderburne, bishop of Dunblane, to Norton Knatchbull, of Mersham Hatch, in the county of Kent, for £250; Oct. 23d. fol. 37.

17. Acquittance given by Norton Knatchbull to archbp. Laud for £250; Nov. 12th 1638. fol. 38.
18. Petition of the poor workmen printers, freemen of London, to archbishop Laud, for redress of grievances; with the archbishop's directions, Oct. 24th. fol. 39.
19. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Oct. 31st. fol. 40.
20. John Smythe to sir Rob. Crane; Carter Lane, Nov. 2d. fol. 41.
21. Abraham Wheelock, vicar of Middleton, Norfolk, to sir Henry Spelman; Norwich, Nov. 13th. fol. 43.
22. Copy of an order of council for the mustering of the trained bands, Nov. 18th; together with a letter from Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk, enclosing the same, dated Lulworth Castle, Nov. 23d. ff. 45, 47.
23. Petition of Tho. Brudenell, printer, to archbishop Laud, together with the archbishop's directions, and sir John Lambe's account of the petitioner's case. fol. 46.
24. Petition of the booksellers for the Latin trade in London to archbishop Laud; with the archbishop's directions, Nov. 28th. fol. 49.
25. A. B. to Mr. Duckworth; in Latin; Cambridge, Dec. 24th. fol. 50.
26. Dr. Tho. Morton, bishop of Durham, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 20th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 51.
27. Letter concerning the Scottish affairs. fol. 53.
28. Extract of a letter from Mr. Ashton concerning certain apparitions at Knaresborough; Feb. 16th. fol. 54.
29. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Feb. 23d. fol. 55.
30. Petition of Matthew Symons to archbishop Laud for a printer's place. fol. 57.
31. Acquittance given by sir W. Pennyman to archbp. Laud for £250, being his fee in the cause of Dr. Williams, bishop of Lincoln, and others; Dec. 22d. fol. 59.
32. Papers connected with sundry charges brought against Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, in the Star Chamber. (*transcripts.*) fol. 61, *seqq.*
33. Speeches of the Lords in the Star Chamber Feb. 14th $163\frac{8}{9}$, at the censuring of Lambert Osbaldston and the bishop of Lincoln. fol. 84.

    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 835.
34. Letters of credence given by Charles I. to Basil lord Fielding; addressed to the duchess of Mantua; in French. fol. 94.
35. Letters of credence granted by Charles I. to Basil lord Fielding, addressed to the state of Venice; in Latin. fol. 96.
36. Copy of an order of council, commanding all lieutenants and deputy lieutenants to reside within their lieutenancies, Apr. 10th 1639; together with a letter from Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk enclosing the same, dated Suffolk House, April 13th 1639. ff. 98, 99.
37. Copy of the Queen's letter to the Roman Catholics about contributions; Whitehall, Apr. 17th. fol. 101.

    Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1329.
38. Discharge to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk for recruits sent into the north; Apr. 23d. fol. 102.
39. Copy of an order of council for the mustering of the trained bands, Apr. 30th; together with a letter from Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk, enclosing the same, dated Suffolk House, May 18th. ff. 104, 111.
40. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Edw. Parkhurst; May 16th. fol. 105.
41. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners' notice of purgation in the case of Paul Clapham, vicar of Farnham, Surrey; May 16th. fol. 107.
42. Will. Bagnall to Mr. John Hobart; London, May 16th. fol. 109.
43. Dr. William Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, May 30th. fol. 113.
44. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Edw. Barber; June 20th. fol. 115.
45. Letter from James, marquis Hamilton, giving directions for the orderly disbanding of the forces employed in the north; from aboard his majesty's Admiral of the fleet before Leith, June 23d. fol. 117.
46. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for the apprehension of Richard Smith, vintner; June 26th. fol. 118.
47. Protestation of the Scotch Covenanters at Edinburgh when the indiction or summons of the General Assembly was there proclaimed; July 1st. fol. 120.
48. The earl of Strafford's speech to the King at his creation in the presence chamber, Aug. 3d. fol. 122.
49. The submission of Dr. Rob. Jenison, of Newcastle, in answer to the articles objected against him by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. fol. 123.
50. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft; London, Aug. 1639. fol. 125.
51. Rob. Hobart to Mr. John Hobart; London, Aug. 18th. fol. 126.
52. Petitions of Richard Herne, Thomas Brudenell, Kenelm Islip, John Okes, and Richard Oulton, to archbishop Laud, to be appointed successors to Adam Islip, printer; together with testimonials in their behalf. ff. 128, 130, 134, 137, 140, 196, 197, 216.

53. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Sept. 10th 1639. fol. 132.
Printed in Ussher's works, edited by Charles Rich. Elrington, D.D., Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 46.

54. Dr. Will. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 15th and 22d. fol. 138.

55. Account of a number of Roman Catholic books of devotion sent from Rouen for the Queen's priests. ff. 141, 142.

56. Order of recantation of certain heretical opinions published by Dr. John Everard; enjoined by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (*draught.*) fol. 143.

57. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Oct. 29th. fol. 147.

58. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; Oct. 30th. fol. 149.

59. Citation of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to Edmund Terold; Nov. 21st. fol. 151.

60. Answers of William Woodroffe, rector of Waxham, to the articles objected against him by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; Nov. 23d. ff. 153, 156, 200, 202.

61. Dr. John Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisbury, Dec. 3d. fol. 160.

62. John Walden to sir Henry Spelman; Jan. 20th $16\frac{39}{40}$. fol. 162.

63. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Will. Jackson; Jan. 30th. fol. 164.

64. Dr. Will. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Dublin, Jan. 31st. fol. 166.

65. Speech of sir John Finch, lord keeper, to the judges in the Star Chamber, Feb. 13th. fol. 168.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 985.

66. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Tho. Bolton; Feb. 6th. fol. 170.

67. Robert Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, Feb. 15th. fol. 171.

68. Will. Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; in Latin; Cambridge, Feb. 25th. fol. 173.

69. Petition of the freeholders of Suffolk to the House of Commons for redress of grievances; March 9th. fol. 174.

70. Sir Thomas Wodehowse to John Potts; Thetford, March 13th. fol. 176.

71. Draught of Mr. Potts' answer to the preceding letter. fol. 178.

72. Copy of two orders from the King to Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to prepare the trained bands for service in the north; Feb. 18th and March 19th. ff. 179, 192.

73. Translation of a letter from the Scottish Covenanters to the king of France. fol. 181.
Printed in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, p. 1038.

74. Letter from Dublin Castle concerning the proceedings in the Irish Parliament; March 23d $16\frac{39}{40}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 182.

75. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Dr. John Everard; July 11th. (*draught.*) fol. 187.

76. Sir Thomas Wodehowse to John Potts; Thetford, March 23d. fol. 189.

77. Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward about adapting the English liturgy to the Scotch people; in Latin. fol. 190.

78. William Sancroft to Arthur Bownest; written from Cambridge. fol. 191.

79. Complaint of the journeymen against the master printers for keeping more presses than allowed by the decree of the Star Chamber. ff. 193, 194.

80. Complaint against certain persons in Exeter unlawfully exercising the calling of bookseller. fol. 195.

81. Order of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Thomas Hull, of Godalming; and Ursula, wife of Rich. Wisdom, of Reading. fol. 204.

82. Letter from the Scottish covenanters to Thomas, earl of Arundel; May 29th. (*transcript.*) fol. 206.

83. Note of some dangerous books lately seized by the officers. fol. 209.

84. Memorandum of sir Henry Spelman's touching the distribution of some of his books at Paris; April 9th 1630. fol. 211.

85. Letter to sir John Berkeley, requesting him to give up his claim to the clerkship of the council. (*draught.*) fol. 214.

86. Questions of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in re Nathaniel Cannon, clerk, and William Weldon. fol. 218.

68.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 350.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the visitation of the diocese of Norwich ann. 1635–8, with some few relating to the charges brought against Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich, an. 1640.

1. Extracts from the letters of Dr. Clement Corbett, chancellor of Norwich, to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich, giving an account of the visitation. fol. 1.

2. Petition of the inhabitants of East Bergholt to bishop Wren for a week-day lecture; together with the substance of the bishop's answer. fol. 13.

3. Copy of a decree of the vicar-general concerning the church of Great Yarmouth; Apr. 17th 1635. fol. 15.

4. Abrah. Harsnett, bishop's registrar, to bp. Wren; Norwich Feb. 5th $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 17.

5. Abraham Harsnett, bishop's registrar, to bishop Wren; Norwich, Feb. 29th 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 18.

6. Copy of the commission given by bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett and others to visit the diocese of Norwich; in Latin; together with a translation of the same; Feb. 29th. ff. 20, 22.

7. Draught of directions for the clergy within the city of Norwich, drawn up by Dr. Clem. Corbett, chancellor of the diocese; with corrections in bishop Wren's hand; March 2d. fol. 24.

8. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; March 6th. (*draught.*) fol. 26.

9. Directions given by bp. Wren to the commissioners appointed to hold the visitation of his diocese. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.

10. Proceedings of the bishop's commissioners at the visitation at Ipswich. fol. 29.

11. Orders, directions, and remembrances given in the diocese of Norwich upon the bishop's primary visitation; together with a draught of the same in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 33, *seqq.*

12. Account of the Sunday services in the several churches of Norwich. fol. 37.

13. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; March 31st 1636. fol. 39.

14. Order of the bishop's commissioners concerning certain alterations in St. Mary's church, at Bury; Apr. 2d. fol. 41.

15. Order of the bishop's commissioners concerning certain alterations in St. James's church, at Bury; Apr. 2d. fol. 43.

16. Dr. Tho. Goad, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Ipswich, Apr. 5th. fol. 45.

17. Letters from Dr. Clem. Corbett to bp. Wren, giving an account of the visitation. fol. 47, *et passim.*

18. Absolution of Nich. Beard, minister of St. Peter's, and John Ashburn, minister of St. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich; Apr. 13th. fol. 49.

19. Draught of bp. Wren's order for absolving John Ashburn. fol. 50.

20. Dr. Tho. Eden, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Apr. 20th. fol. 52.

21. Opinion of John Carter, curate of St. Peter Mancroft, about reading the Communion service at the altar. fol. 54.

22. Edm. Mapletoft, one of the bishop's commissioners, to bp. Wren; Apr. 26th. fol. 57.

23. Days appointed for the visitation of Norfolk, together with the names of the several preachers. fol. 59.

24. Table of fees to be paid at the visitation, with bp. Wren's remarks on the same. ff. 61, 62.

25. Days of courts to be held during the visitation. fol. 73.

A 26. Names and degrees of clergymen in the diocese of Norwich most able to assist in the visitation. fol. 75.

27. Presentment of the churchwardens and sidesmen of the parish of St. Andrew, Norwich, concerning false doctrine preached by Will. Bridge; May 2d 1636. fol. 79.

28. William Paule to bp. Wren; Norwich, May 6th. fol. 82.

B 29. Dr. John Hassall, dean of Norwich, to the same; Christ Church, Norwich, May 8th. fol. 86.

30. Will. Paule to the same; Ipswich, May 9th. fol. 88.

31. Draught of a letter by bp. Wren touching the lectureship at Haverhill; Westminster, May 27th. fol. 92.

32. Edm. Mapletoft's account of the visitation at Bungay. fol. 98.

C 33. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Dan. Weymond, Hugh Verdon, and Thomas Baldry, of the parish of Monk Soham, for profane behaviour at the Holy Communion; together with other papers connected with the same. fol. 104, *seqq.*

34. Case of Tho. Allen, rector of St. Edmund's, Norwich, excommunicated for not appearing at the visitation; June 11th. fol. 115.

D 35. Tho. Allen's remonstrance and protestation against the sentence of excommunication. fol. 116.

36. Affidavit of James Barwick touching the place of Mr. Allen's concealment; June 27th. fol. 120.

37. Lady Anne Glemham and Anne Carlton, viscountess Dorchester, to bishop Wren; July 7th. fol. 127.

38. Summary of the proceedings against Rob. Stansby, rector of Westhorpe, for non-conformity, together with other papers connected with the same. fol. E 129, *seqq.*

39. Citation of Tho. Maning, rector of Shelton, Bedfordshire, by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, &c.; Aug. 7th and 8th. ff. 136, 140.

40. Certificate of warning given to the parishioners of St. Peter's, St. Mary-at-the-Tower, and St. Lawrence, Ipswich, to nominate curates for their respective parishes; together with the draught of a letter from bp. Wren to the parishioners of St. Mary-at-the-Tower on the same subject. fol. 137, F *seqq.*

41. Tho. Scot, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich, to bp. Wren; Sept. 26th. fol. 145.

42. Will. Allanson, curate of St. Mary's, Norwich, to Sam. Wright, secretary to bp. Wren; Oct. 8th. fol. 147.

43. Henry Lane, alderman of Norwich, to bp. Wren; Oct. 14th. fol. 149.

44. Certain of the aldermen of Norwich to bp. Wren; Oct. 17th 1636. fol. 151.

45. The same with other aldermen to the same; Oct. 17th. fol. 153.

46. William Allanson to the same, Oct. 24th; together with his answer to some of the Norwich grievances and other papers. ff. 155, 157, 159, 162.

47. Grievances exhibited by divers of the citizens and inhabitants of the city of Norwich; together with a copy of their petition to the King for redress; in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 160.

48. Certificate of several clergymen of Norwich, in approval of the bishop's proceedings. fol. 164.

49. The dean and prebendaries of Norwich to bp. Wren; Oct. 26th. fol. 167.

50. Bp. Wren's draught of memoranda for Hen. Dade, commissary, concerning the town of Ipswich. fol. 173.

51. Hen. Dade, commissary, to bishop Wren; Ipswich, Nov. 5th. fol. 174.

52. Edm. Mapletoft to the same; Holbrook, Nov. 26th. fol. 176.

53. Bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett; Tostock, Nov. 29th. (*draught.*) fol. 182.

54. Bp. Wren's draught of memoranda for Dr. Thomas Eden concerning divine service at Bury assizes. fol. 191.

55. William Geast, rector of Westerfield, to bp. Wren; Ipswich, March 14th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 198.

56. Dr. Tho. Eden to the same; March 15th and 21st. ff. 200, 202.

57. Act of the consistorial court touching Jer. Burroughes, rector of Tivetshall; March 22d. fol. 204.

58. Extracts from the archbp. of Canterbury's register touching the diocese of Norwich, with a copy of the King's marginal notes upon the same. ff. 207, 318, 331.

59. Bp. Wren's memoranda on various matters connected with the visitation. ff. 209, *seqq.*, and 262.

60. Bp. Wren's commission appointing standing commissioners in the diocese of Norwich. (*transcripts.*) ff. 219, 221.

61. Dr. Tho. Eden to bishop Wren; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, March 29th 1637. fol. 223.

62. Act of the consistorial court touching Will. Leigh, rector of Groton; Apr. 5th. fol. 225.

63. Dr. Thomas Eden to bp. Wren; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Apr. 10th. fol. 226.

64. The commissioners in the archdeaconry of Norwich to the same; June 9th. fol. 240.

65. John Allen's resignation of the church of St. Mary-at-the-Quay, Ipswich; June 17th. fol. 244.

66. Henry Rich, earl of Holland, to bp. Wren; Northampton, Sept. 21st. fol. 248.

67. Bp. Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett, giving an opinion of the case of Nich. Sherwood, rector of Earsham, together with other papers connected with the same. ff. 252, *seqq.*, and 265.

68. Citation of Tho. Case, rector of Erpingham, before the consistorial court, &c. ff. 275, 276.

69. Matth. Brookes to bp. Wren; Yarmouth, Nov. 27th 1637. fol. 283.

70. Articles of inquiry touching Tho. Scot, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich; together with sundry letters and papers connected with the same. fol. 287, *seqq.*

71. Foulke Robartes to bp. Wren; Norwich, March 2d $163\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 309.

72. Draught of a letter from bp. Wren to Dr. Delaune, minister of the Walloon congregation, touching the dilapidations of the Bishop's Chapel in Norwich; March 7th. fol. 311.

73. Bp. Wren's answers to his majesty's articles of instruction concerning orders to be observed by all bishops. fol. 316.

74. Petition of Miles Hull, parish clerk of Great Yarmouth, to bp. Wren, concerning certain rights and emoluments belonging to his office, withheld by the bailiffs and others of the town. fol. 320.

75. Hen. Davy and John Robins, bailiffs of Yarmouth, to bishop Wren; March 26th 1638. fol. 321.

76. Copy of an agreement made between the inhabitants of Great Yarmouth and Matthew Brookes, minister of that town; Apr. 27th. fol. 323.

77. Bp. Wren to Matth. Brookes; Westminster, March 29th. fol. 325.

78. The same to Edm. Peirce, commissary of Suffolk; Westminster, March 29th. fol. 327.

79. Number of families compelled to leave the diocese of Norwich and this country by reason of bishop Wren's innovations; together with heads of charges against the bishop. fol. 332.

80. Order of the House of Commons touching the petition of the town of Ipswich against bishop Wren; Dec. 22d 1640. fol. 334.
Printed in Journals of the House of Commons, vol. ii. p. 56.

81. Three letters to Edmund Day, at Ely House, touching the charges brought against bp. Wren; Jan. 11th and 15th, and Feb. 5th $164\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 336, 338, 340.

82. Petition of John Rewett, patron of the church of Bildeston, Suffolk, and John Ashley, clerk, to the House of Lords, against bp. Wren, for refusing to institute Mr. Ashley to the said church. fol. 342.

83. Case of the manor and church of Bildeston, drawn up by bp. Wren, together with his account of Mr. Ashley's case. fol. 344, *seqq.*

84. Humble considerations offered to bp. Wren concerning the lecturers at Ipswich. fol. 350.

69.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 224.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Autograph of Will. Prynne, being the fly-leaf of a copy of Foxe's "Book of martyrs," presented by him to the church of Swainswick, his native place; Nov. 21st 1641. fol. 1.
2. Sir Henry Cason to sir Rob. Crane; Aston Berry, Apr. 21st 1637. fol. 2.
3. Anth. Cage to Isaac Appleton; Emman. college, Aug. 24th 1608. fol. 3.
4. John Crane to sir Robert Crane; Cambr., July 8th 1641. fol. 4.
5. Lady Anne Armyne to her father, Isaac Appleton. fol. 8.
6. John Hervey to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 9.
7. Sir Giles Alington to the same. fol. 11.
8. Robert Crane to the same; Trin. coll., Cambridge, Nov. 24th 1641. fol. 13.
9. Sir Tho. Jermyn to the same. fol. 15.
10. Sir William Armyne to Isaac Appleton; Osgodby, March 9th 1654. fol. 17.
11. Charles May to sir Robert Crane; Feb. 14th 1654. fol. 19.
12. Sir Will. Waldegrave to the same; Small Bridge, Apr. 22d 1640. fol. 20.
13. Sir Mich. Armyne to Isaac Appleton; Osgodby, March 28th 1658. fol. 22.
14. Martha Eure to the same; Jan. 22d 1637. fol. 23.
15. Ar. Jermey to the same; Ipswich, June 30th 1646; with draught of Mr. Appleton's answer. ff. 25, 26.
16. Sir Geo. Waldegrave to the same; Mitcham, Oct. 23d 1625. fol. 27.
17. Sir Clem. Heigham to the same; Barrow, Nov. 29th 1631. fol. 28.
18. Sir George Morton to the same; Milborne House, Feb. 2d 1653. fol. 29.
19. Warrant for the apprehension of John Hoskins of Sudbury; signed Ni. Hyde; July 1st 1631. fol. 31.
20. Order of settlement for Mary Allen and her child at Chilton in Suffolk; signed by sir Rob. Chester and Arthur Capell, justices of the peace in the county of Herts; Apr. 19th 1639. fol. 32.
21. Geo. Reve to Is. Appleton; Thwaite, Apr. 25th 1655. fol. 33.
22. Lady Ka. Knyvett to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 35.
23. Sir Rob. Crane to Is. Appleton; Chilton, March 2d 1635. fol. 37.
24. Sir Tho. Gee to the same; Mildenhall, May 20th 1633. fol. 39.

A

25. Richard Glover to sir Robert Crane; June 20th 1633. fol. 40.
26. Robin Gosnold to the same; Otley, July 21st 1620. fol. 42.
27. W. Colman to Is. Appleton; Bury, Nov. 30th 1638. fol. 43.
28. Sir Tho. Jernegan to sir Rob. Crane; London, Apr. 29th 1637. fol. 45.
29. William Playters to the same; Sotterley, May 31st 1640. fol. 47.

B

30. Franc. Daniel to the same; Acton, Oct. 6th. [no year.] fol. 49.
31. Sir Hen. Glemham to the same; Little Glemham, March 16th. [no year.] fol. 50.
32. Capt. Henry Woodhouse to the same; Dec. 17th 1631. fol. 51.
33. Sir John Hare to the same; Stow, Apr. 1st 1637. fol. 53.

C

34. Thomas Colman to Is. Appleton; Feb. 9th 1638. fol. 55.
35. Lady Anne Wyntour to Mr. John Hobart; Charterhouse Yard, Apr. 10th 1640. fol. 56.
36. John Allen to Robert Berney; Dec. 11th 1627. fol. 58.
37. Tho. Windham to Mr. John Hobart; Felbrigge, May 3d 1647. fol. 61.
38. ~~Sir~~ Tho. Knyvett to the same; Ashwellthorpe, Nov. 11th 1649. fol. 63.

D

39. Foulke Robartes to the same; in Latin; March 4th 1649. fol. 65.
40. Petition of lady Margaret Hobart to the committee at Goldsmiths' Hall in behalf of herself and children. fol. 67.
41. Sir Ralph Hare to Is. Appleton; Oct. 12th 1654. fol. 70.
42. Lady Eliza St. John to Mr. John Hobart; Dec. 5th 1650. fol. 72.

E

43. John Wentworth to the same; Nov. 21st 1650. fol. 74.
44. Franc. Finch to the same; Inner Temple, May 28th 1646. fol. 76.
45. Letter to Mr. John Hobart from his sister; Canon Row, March 25th. [no year.] fol. 78.
46. John Spendlove, preb. of Norwich, to Rob. Berney; Norwich, Aug. 28th 1626. fol. 80.

F

47. Rich. Graham to Dr. Christopher Rogers, treasurer of Ch. Ch., Oxford; London, Apr. 9th 1651. fol. 83.
48. John Duke to Mr. John Hobart; Worlingham, Aug. 8th 1635. fol. 85.
49. Sir Tho. Glemham to sir Butts Bacon; May 30th 1635. fol. 87.
50. Will. Sanford to Mr. John Hobart; June 10th 1641. fol. 88.

51. Lady Elizabeth Pettus, of Rackheath, to lady Abigail Pettus. fol. 91.
52. Hen. North to Mr. John Hobart; July 11th 1643. fol. 92.
53. Edm. Bacon to the same; Redgrave, Feb. 26th 1635. fol. 94.
54. Warrant signed by the commissioners of sewers for the county of Suffolk appointing surveyors; June 17th 1633. fol. 95.
55. Sir Hen. Bedingfield to capt. Tho. Allin; Jan. 18th 1659. fol. 97.
56. Warrant signed by John Coke, of Holkham, appointing Phil. Molens, of Tittleshall, surveyor of his woods; Dec. 10th 1653. fol. 98.
57. Warrant signed by sir W. Paston authorizing John Fisher to deliver up the evidences and writings of Aylsham Mills to Rob. Doughty, with a list of the evidences; an. 1650. fol. 99.
58. Acquittance signed by sir Miles Hobarte for a legacy received by him under the will of sir Hen. Hobarte, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; Jan. 18th 1637. fol. 101.
59. John Potts to Richard Bonde; Mannington, Dec. 9th 1625. fol. 105.
60. Petition of Thomasin Tracye, relict of Christopher Tracye, to sir Francis Harvey, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, with his directions thereon; an. 1631. fol. 106.
61. Sir John Pettus to Mr. John Hobart; Cheston Hall, Apr. 10th 1650. fol. 107.
62. Lady Elizabeth Felton to the same; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer; Nov. 27th 1643. fol. 108.
63. Sir John Castleton to the same; Sturston, Apr. 20th 1652. fol. 110.
64. Sir Allan Zouche to the same; Feb. 17th 1651. fol. 112.
65. Sir Franc. Russell to the same. fol. 114.
66. Thomas Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth, to Dr. Aaron Wilson, archdeacon of Exeter; with his answer. fol. 115.
67. Sir Will. Boteler to Dr. Herb. Astley; Feb. 20th 1655. fol. 116.
68. Ann Spelman to Mr. John Hobart. fol. 120.
69. Hen. Copinger, sen. to sir Rob. Crane; Sept. 19th 1642. fol. 122.
70. Sir John Tracy to Isaac Appleton; Stanhoe, Jan. 17th 1654. fol. 124.
71. Sir William Spring to sir Rob. Crane; Pakenham, July 4th 1633. fol. 126.
72. Isaac Appleton to the same; Nov. 30th 1641. fol. 128.
73. Sir Edmund Moundeford to the same; Feltwell, March 27th 1634. fol. 129.
74. Sir Thomas Savage to the same; May 26th 1624. fol. 131.
75. Sir Roger North to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 132.
76. Sir John Sedley to Is. Appleton; St. Cleer, May 27th 1644. fol. 133.
77. Lady Susan Crane to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 135.
78. Names of students elected from Westminster school to Ch. Ch., Oxford, and Trin. coll., Cambridge; as also the names of such as were elected on the foundation in the school; ann. 1629, 1630, 1640. ff. 137, 139, 224.
79. Rich. Chaworth, of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Philip King, auditor of Ch. Ch.; Nov. 3d 1630. fol. 141.
80. Dr. John Weston, canon of Ch. Ch., to the same; Dec. 6th 1630. fol. 143.
81. Sir Rob. Tyrrell to sir Rob. Crane; Ashdon, June 9th 1631. fol. 147.
82. Dru Drury to the same. fol. 149.
83. Sir Robert Hicham to the same; Dec. 10th 1620. fol. 150.
84. Sir George Lehunte to the same; Nov. 14th 1620. fol. 151.
85. William Paston to the same; Appleton, March 20th 1633. fol. 152.
86. Sir Will. Hervy to the same; Ickworth, Apr. 3d 1634. fol. 154.
87. Sir Tho. Hatton to the same; Hatton House, March 20th 1634. fol. 155.
88. Sir William Smithe to the same; June 4th 1653. fol. 157.
89. Sir Ed. Zouche to the same; Newmarket, March 20th. [no year.] fol. 158.
90. Sir Edm. Bacon to the same; Redgrave, Nov. 18th 1631. fol. 159.
91. Edm. Bacon [different from preceding] to Is. Appleton; Redgrave, Sept. 17th 1657. fol. 160.
92. Sir D. Dene to the same. fol. 161.
93. Letter from Rob. Walpole. fol. 163.
94. Letter from lord William Maynard; dated Eston, Apr. 23d 1629. fol. 164.
95. Mich. Pead to Dr. And. Byng, archdeacon of Norwich; Norwich, May 31st 1634. fol. 169.
96. The petition of Richard Mapes of Cranworth to the lord protector for settlement of a dispute between himself and Henry Berney about some money; an. 1655. fol. 170.
97. Franc. Tallents, of Magd. coll., Cambridge, to Herb. Astley, Nov. 4th 1646; with draught of Mr. Astley's answer. fol. 172.
98. Lines written by Dr. P. Heylyn on the fly-leaf of a copy of his "Microcosm," presented to Will. Ramsden, fellow of Lincoln college. fol. 174.
99. Noel Sparke to Dr. Gerard Langbaine, provost of Queen's college, Oxford. fol. 175.
100. Testimonial of the master and fellows of Christ's college, Cambr., in behalf of Samuel Warren, late scholar of the college; May 12th 1624. fol. 177.

101. Dr. Samuel Fell, dean of Ch. Ch., to Philip King. fol. 178.
102. John Vicars to Mr. Skipp. fol. 180.
103. Dr. John Owen, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson. fol. 182.
104. Richard Winwood and lord Wenman to sir John Potts. fol. 184.
105. Dr. Thomas Goad to Mr. John Hobart; Hadleigh, Apr. 20th 1637. fol. 186.
106. Sir Edm. Withypoll to sir John Hobart. fol. 191.
107. Rich. Utler to capt. Tho. Allin. fol. 192.
108. Framlingham Gaudy to sir John Potts; Narborough, Oct. 20th 1642. fol. 194.
109. Sir Tho. Derham to the same; Derham Grange, July 29th 1630. fol. 196.
110. Sir Will. Yelverton to the same; Rougham, April 14th 1641. fol. 198.
111. Sir Nich. L'Estrange to sir John Hobart; Hunston, Sept. 14th 1642. fol. 200.
112. Dr. William Pierce, bp. of Peterborough, to Philip King; Denton, Dec. 4th 1631. fol. 202.
113. Will. Cecil, earl of Exeter, to sir Rob. Crane; Nov. 2d 1638. fol. 205.
114. Rob. Wallop to sir John Potts; Covent Garden, Apr. 2d 1644. fol. 208.
115. Will. Sancroft to Mr. John Hobart; Emman. coll., Cambr., Oct. 21st 1647. fol. 211.
116. Edward lord Mountagu to sir Henry Spelman; Boughton, Sept. 16th 1629. fol. 212.
117. Lewis Watson, baron Rockingham, to Edw. Barkham; Oct. 24th 1651. fol. 216.
118. Rob. Petre to sir Rob. Crane; Ingatestone, Dec. 2d 1631. fol. 220.
119. Mildmay Fane, earl of Westmoreland, to the same; Apthorp, Dec. 16th. [no year.] fol. 222.

70.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 185.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1634–5, and 1636.

1. Articles ministered by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against sir Rob. Willoughby, of Turner's-Puddle, and Elizabeth Willis; together with two of sir Robert Willoughby's letters; an. 1634. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Festus Hommius, minister at Leyden, to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Apr. 19th 1634. fol. 12.
3. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Dublin, Apr. 30th. fol. 13.
   Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 578.
4. Franc. Russell, earl of Bedford, and Henry Carey, earl of Dover, to sir Hen. Spelman, treasurer of the Guiana company; Strand, May 22d. fol. 16.
5. The lord Wentworth's speech to both houses of Parliament in Ireland; July 15th 1634. fol. 18.
6. Rich. Southwell to sir Rob. Crane; Limerick, Aug. 12th. fol. 29.
7. Summons from the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical to Will. Sancroft, master of Emanuel college, requiring him to deliver up certain books written by John Bastwick; Sept. 4th. fol. 31.
8. A sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. by bp. Bedell. fol. 33.
   Printed among certain discourses published by Dr. Nich. Bernard, Lond. 1659, p. 33.
9. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Salisb., Dec. 8th. fol. 41.
10. Jos. Naylor, chapl. to bp. Morton, to the same; Durham House, Jan. 12th 163$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 43.
11. The king's instructions to the archbp. of Canterbury concerning certain orders to be observed by the bishops of his province; Jan. 19th. fol. 45.
12. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 27th. fol. 48.
13. Paulus Steinius, superintendent of the church at Cassel, to the same; in Latin; March 23rd. fol. 50.
14. Latin letter from Will. Sancroft to his uncle Mr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll., on being elected scholar of that society; together with a copy of Greek verses. fol. 52.
15. John Johnson, chapl. to bp. Morton, to Dr. Sam. Ward; May, 1635. fol. 54.
16. Jos. Naylor, chapl. to bp. Morton, to the same; Durham, May 23d. fol. 56.
17. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Durham, to the same; Durham Castle, May 24th. fol. 58.
18. Papers connected with the case of sir David Foulis, fined and imprisoned by the Star Chamber. fol. 60, *seqq.*
19. Warrant from the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical for the apprehension of James Pawlett, notary public, and Rich. Massey, clerk; July 3rd. fol. 69.
20. Dr. James Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Drogheda, Sept. 15th. fol. 72.
   Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 9.
21. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Oct. 11th. fol. 74.
22. Copy of the king's declaration touching ecclesiastical affairs; Oct. 15th. fol. 76.
23. Tho. Thorowgood to sir Hen. Spelman; Grimstone, Nov. 25th. fol. 77.
24. Dr. Rich. Sterne, master of Jesus college, Cambridge, to Will. Bray, chapl. to the archbp. of Canterbury; Cambr., Feb. 6th. fol. 79.
25. Theoph. Howard, earl of Suffolk, to sir Rob. Crane, one of the deputy-lieutenants for the county of Suffolk; Suffolk House, Feb. 12th. fol. 81.

26. Franc. Tayler, rector of Clapham, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, Apr. 4th 1636. fol. 83.
27. Will. Lisle to sir Hen. Spelman; Chesterton, Apr. 1st. fol. 86.
28. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Lond., May 4th. fol. 87.
29. Rob. Aston to sir John Westenholme; St. James's, May 14th. fol. 89.
30. Jos. Naylor to Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 91.
31. Franc. Tayler to the same; Clapham, June 14th. fol. 92.
32. Sir Franc. Wortley to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich; June 28th. fol. 94.
33. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Kilmore, Aug. 18th. fol. 96.
34. Order of the privy council to the high sheriff of Norfolk, for the payment of arrears of ship-money; Croydon, Aug. 21st. fol. 98.
35. Tho. Bedford to Dr. Sam. Ward; Plymouth, Oct. 20th. fol. 101.
36. Draught of a letter from bishop Wren to archbishop Laud; Newmarket, Nov. 20th. fol. 103.
37. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Durham, to Dr. Ward; Bishop's Auckland, Oct. 24th. fol 105.
38. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against sundry persons in the town of Colchester for schism. fol. 107.
39. Draught of the suspension of Hen. Burton, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street; Dec. 16th. fol. 113.
40. Letter from the privy council to the high sheriff of Kent; Dec. 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
41. Tho. Mottershed to William Dell; St. Peter's Hill, Feb. 2nd $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 117.
42. Copy of a letter from the king to the judges touching ship-money, Feb. 12th; together with the judges' opinion; and the substance of the speech made by the lord keeper Coventry to the judges. fol. 118.
    Printed (the speech more fully) in the second part of Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 354.
43. Copy of an order of the privy council touching the royal fisheries; March 8th. fol. 121.
44. Franc. Tayler to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, March 1st. fol. 123.
45. Information exhibited by the attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and Will. Prynne; March 11th. fol. 124.
46. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Hugh Justice, of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields; an. 1639. fol. 131.
47. Articles additional objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Will. Woodroffe, clerk, and pretended rector of Waxham, in the county of Norfolk; an. 1639. fol. 133.
48. First information of William Noye, the attorney-general, against Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln; together with the bishop's answer, and other papers connected with the same. fol. 136, *seqq.*
49. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas Sancroft; Cambridge, an. 1637. fol. 164.
50. Francis Tayler to Dr. Sam. Ward; Clapham, Apr. 3rd 1637. fol. 166.
51. Copy of the petition of the company of brewers to the privy council; May 10th. fol. 168.
52. The duke of Medina to the king; in Italian; July 12th. fol. 170.
53. Letters of safe conduct from Basil visc. Fielding, ambassador at Venice, in behalf of his secretary, Tho. Raymond; Sept. 1st. fol. 172.
54. Letter from Thomas lord Coventry, lord keeper, to the justices of the peace in the county of Norfolk; Sept. 2nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 173.
55. Abrah. Wheelock to sir Hen. Spelman; Cambridge, Oct. 4th. fol. 174.
56. Order of the ecclesiastical court in the case of John Powell, of St. Clement Danes; Dec. 2nd. ff. 176, 177.
57. John Hacket to Dr. Sam. Ward; Holborn, Dec. 8th. fol. 179.
58. The information of Giles Creech, of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, cutler, against the sectarists. fol. 181.
59. Petition of Francis Willis, of Oxford, to archbp. Laud against Tho. Abbis, for selling unlawful books. fol. 183.
60. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Drogheda, March 10th. fol. 184.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 34.

71.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 192.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1629—33.

1. Account of an interview between the lords of the council and the merchant adventurers; March 2d $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Isaac Dorislaus to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; March 28th 1629. fol. 3.
3. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; May 5th. fol. 5.
4. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Hadley, May 21st. fol. 7.
5. Dr. Will. Bedell to the same; Trinity coll., May 24th. fol. 8.
6. Dr. Sam. Ward to Dr. Hierom Beale, dated Sidney college, May 28th; together with Dr. Beale's answer, dated July 23rd. ff. 10, 15.

7. Dr. Bedell, bishop of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Kilmore, Oct. 6th 1629. fol. 16.
8. Matthias Pasor, professor in the univ. of Groningen, to the same; in Latin; Groningen, Oct. 1629. fol. 18.
9. Familiar letter in Latin to Dr. Sam. Ward, dated Paris, Oct. 17th. fol. 19.
10. John Rous, Bodley Librarian, to archbp. Ussher; Nov. 14th. fol. 21.
11. Matthias Martini to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Dec. 3rd. fol. 23.
12. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin. fol. 25.
13. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Dec. 15th. fol. 26.
14. Copy of a circular letter from archbp. Abbot to the bishops of the province of Canterbury, together with the king's instructions concerning certain orders to be observed by them. fol. 28.
15. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Samuel Ward; Newcastle, Jan. 29th $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 30.
16. Matthias Pasor to the same; in Latin; Exeter college, Oxford, Jan. $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 32.
17. Rich. More to sir Henry Spelman; Linley, Feb. 6th $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{0}{0}$. fol. 33.
18. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Feb. 11th. fol. 35.
19. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 23rd. fol. 37.
20. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Drogheda, March 15th. fol. 39.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 480.
21. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; March 16th. fol. 41.
22. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Apr. 2nd 1630. fol. 43.
23. Will. Haywood, of St. John's coll., Oxford, to Dr. Will. Laud, bp. of London; in Latin; Oxford, June 11th. fol. 45.
24. Tho. Dugard to his uncle Rich. Dugard; in Latin; Stanford, Aug. 5th. fol. 47.
25. Copy of three letters from Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Geo. Downame, bp. of Derry; fol. 49.
26. Dr. Paul Micklethwaite to Dr. Sam. Ward; Temple, Oct. 22nd. fol. 53.
27. Tho. Dugard to Rich. Dugard; in Latin; London, Oct. 31st. fol. 55.
28. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Nov. 14th. fol. 57.
    Partly printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 512.
29. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to the same; Drogheda, Dec. 10th. fol. 62.
    Ibid. p. 540.
30. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 24th 1631. fol. 64.
31. Mr. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Jan. 26th. fol. 66.
32. The same to the same; Rotherhithe, Feb. 17th. fol. 68.
33. The arraignment of Mervin lord Audley, earl of Castlehaven, for abetting a rape upon his wife, April 5th 1631. fol. 70, *seqq.*
34. Order of the justices of the peace touching the saymakers within the town of Sudbury; Apr. 8th. fol. 91.
35. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, May 19th. fol. 92.
36. Festus Hommius to the same; in Latin; Leyden, June 1st. fol. 94.
37. W. Hakewill to sir Hen. Spelman; June 24th. fol. 96.
38. John Plumsted to John Potts; June 28th. fol. 98.
39. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Termonferkin, July 28th. fol. 100.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 542.
40. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Sept. 2d. fol. 102.
41. Sir Rob. Heath's interpretation of the oath of supremacy; Dec. 10th. fol. 104.
42. Draught of the Epistle Dedicatory to the King, and of that to the reader, prefixed by bp. Davenant to his Prælectiones; together with two of his letters to Dr. Ward touching the same, Sept. 27th and Oct. 12th. fol. 105, *seqq.*
43. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, Feb. 17th. fol. 111.
44. "The maner of the cominge in and carriadge of Donald lord Rey and David Ramsey esq. to there triall in the earle marshalls court;" Nov. 18th, &c. fol. 113, *seqq.*
45. Copy of two letters from the King; one to the bp. of Durham staying further proceedings against Dr. Aug. Lindsell and Dr. John Cosin, Nov. 3rd; the other to the judges concerning Trinity college, Cambridge, against prohibitions upon pretence of Cistercian privilege, Nov. 28th. fol. 128.
46. The King's warrant to sir Rob. Crane, high sheriff of Suffolk, to absent himself from the county; Jan. 18th $163\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 129.
47. Contract for the supply of arms, an. 1631. fol. 131.
48. Heads of grievances of the pikemakers. fol. 134.
49. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Apr. 21st 1632. fol. 136.
50. Copy of letters from the privy council to the lord lieutenants of counties; Apr. 30th 1632, and March 31st 1633. ff. 138, 156.

51. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; May 22nd 1632. fol. 140.
52. Copy of a letter from the King to Dr. George Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, touching preachers before the judges; May 31st. fol. 142.
53. Order for baptizing a child of ten years of age, by Matthew Wren, bp. of Norwich; June 1st 1636. (*transcript.*) fol. 142.
54. Dr. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, July 12th 1632. fol. 143.
55. Dr. Jasper Despotin to sir Rob. Crane; Ampton, July 28th. fol. 146.
56. Dan. Sage to his nephew; Whichcote, Aug. 5th. fol. 147.
57. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Aug. 9th. fol. 148.
    Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 559.
58. Matthæus Turnemainnus, minister of the reformed church at Frankfort, to the same; in Latin; $\frac{\text{Sept. 22d.}}{\text{Oct. 2d.}}$ fol. 150.
59. Dr. Thomas Eden to sir Henry Spelman; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 20th. fol. 151.
60. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 15th $163\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 153.
61. Fr. Harcourt to sir Hen. Spelman; Mid. Temple, Feb. 27th. fol. 154.
62. Tho. Dugard to his brother Will. Dugard; in Latin; Sidn. coll., Cambr., Apr. 5th 1633. fol. 158.
63. Sir Hen. Spelman, treasurer of the Guiana company, to Franc. Russell, earl of Bedford, and Hen. Carey, earl of Dover; May 24th 1634. fol. 160.
64. List of subscriptions due to the Guiana company. fol. 161.
65. List of his majesty's progress into Scotland in the year 1633. fol. 163.
66. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; July 23rd 1633. fol. 164.
67. Ger. Jo. Vossius to archbp. Ussher; in Latin; Amst., Aug. 27th. fol. 166.
68. Orders agreed upon by the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk for the pay of the officers and soldiers within the county; Aug. 2nd. fol. 168.
69. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Oct. 10th. fol. 170.
70. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Salisbury, Oct. 23rd. fol. 172.
71. Festus Hommius to the same; in Latin; Leyden, Oct. 26th. fol. 174.
72. Order of the ecclesiastical court touching Tho. Pestell, vicar of Packington, Leicestershire; Nov. 21st. fol. 175.
73. Nich. Estwick, rector of Warkton, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 23rd $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 186.
74. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Jan. 24th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 188.
75. Dr. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Feb. 2nd. fol. 189.

72.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 332.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1624–36.

1. Propositions sent by the duke of Buckingham, lord high admiral of England, to the council of war. fol. 1.
2. Will. Chillingworth to Gilb. Sheldon. fol. 3.
3. Henricus Buxhornius to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; March 5th 1624. fol. 5.
4. The card. de Richelieu to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in French. fol. 6.
5. Petition of sir John Elliot, prisoner in the Gatehouse, concerning the loans. fol. 7.
6. His majesty's injunctions to the loan commissioners. fol. 9.
7. Warrant of the loan commissioners of the county of Suffolk to summon defaulters; Dec. 16th 1626. fol. 11.
8. A French letter giving various political reasons why prince Charles should not marry Henrietta Maria. fol. 12.
9. James I. to the duke of Buckingham; an. 1625. fol. 14.
   Printed in bp. Goodman's Court of K. James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 379.
10. Edw. Cecil, visc. Wimbledon's account of the unfortunate voyage to Cadiz in the year 1625. fol. 16.
11. The duke de Chevreuse to the duke of Buckingham; an. 1625. fol. 24.
    Ibid. p. 380.
12. Sir John Coke to the same; an. 1625. fol. 26.
13. Tho. Gataker to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, Apr. 21st 1625. fol. 28.
14. The King's warrant to levy soldiers for the Palatinate, May 5th; with an order of the privy council on the same subject, May 10th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 30.
15. M. de Soubise to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Isle of Oberon, May 15th. fol. 32.
16. The mayor and citizens of Rochelle to the same; in French; May 30th. fol. 34.
17. Henry de Nassau, prince of Orange, to the same; in French; "du camp à Waelwyck," June 4th. fol. 36.
18. The same to the same; in French; same place and date. fol. 38.

19. Sir Tobie Matthew to Katherine Villiers, duchess of Buckingham; Boulogne, June 9th 1625. fol. 41.
20. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, June $\frac{1}{7}$th. fol. 41.
21. Marie de Médicis, queen-mother of France, to the same; in French. fol. 44.
22. Declaration of the House of Commons; Aug. 12th. fol. 45.
    Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 190.
23. Substance of sir Edw. Coke's speech to the House of Commons; Aug. 4th. fol. 46.
24. Archbp. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward; Much-Hadham, Aug. 9th. fol. 48.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 291.
25. The same to the same; Much-Hadham, Aug. 12th. fol. 49.
    Ibid p. 294.
26. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Sept. 26th. fol. 52.
27. Order of council to seize the arms of all Romish recusants; Salisbury, Oct. 2nd. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.
28. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Oct. 10th. fol. 55.
29. Two letters from John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Heydon, Dec. 6th and 11th. ff. 57, 58.
30. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dec. 8th. fol. 61.
31. Dr. Sam. Collins, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, to sir Henry Spelman; Dec. 23rd. fol. 63.
32. John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Felixham, Jan. 1st $162\frac{3}{5}$. fol. 64.
33. Maurice de Nassau to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, Jan. 1st $162\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 66.
34. Sir Isaac Wake, ambassador at Venice, to sir Balth. Gerbier; in French; Jan. $\frac{14}{24}$th $162\frac{3}{5}$. fol. 68.
35. John Winthrop to sir Robert Crane; London, Jan. 14th: together with a draught of his answer. fol. 69.
36. Letter from the King to the Privy Council touching the trained bands; Jan. 14th. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.
37. His majesty's speech at the opening of Parliament, Feb. 6th; together with the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and speaker Finch. fol. 71, *seqq.*
    Partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 202.
38. Speaker Finch's speech before his majesty at Whitehall, in answer to his message to the Commons; March 15th. fol. 77.
    Idid. p. 216.
39. Defence of Dr. Sam. Turnor as to his queries against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 78.
40. His majesty's speech in Parliament, March 29th 1625; together with his majesty's second speech, and the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and others. fol. 79, *seqq.*
    Partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 221.
41. Reasons why the Lords should not proceed by way of indictment against John Digby, earl of Bristol, until the cause be examined by the House of Peers. fol. 89.
42. His majesty's message to the House of Lords, Apr. 21st; together with the articles preferred by the earl of Bristol against lord Conway, May 1st. fol. 90.
    Printed ibid. pp. 239, 264.
43. Informations against Dr. Lewis Baily, bp. of Bangor, exhibited by sir Eubule Thelwall, master of chancery; Apr. 18th. fol. 93.
44. Speech of sir Dudley Digges at a conference of both houses touching the duke of Buckingham; May 8th. fol. 94.
    Printed ibid. p. 302.
45. Mr. Sherland's speech at the same conference. fol. 96.
    Partly printed ibid. p. 341.
46. Mr. Wandesford's speech at the same conference. fol. 99.
47. Letter in Spanish to the duke of Buckingham, dated Madrid, Feb. 13th. fol. 101.
48. Orders touching the exercise of the trained bands. ff. 102, 107, 118.
49. Dr. Ussher, archbp. of Armagh, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Feb. 20th 1625. fol. 103.
50. Francis Bacon, visc. St. Alban's, to James I.; March 25th 1621. fol. 105.
    Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 687.
51. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 114.
52. Dr. Samuel Turnor's queries against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 109 b.
    Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 217.
53. Sir Richard Weston's speech by his majesty's command; together with Dr. Turnor's explanation of himself. fol. 110.
54. George Scortreth to Dr. Sam. Ward; Alford, March 22d. fol. 111.
55. M. le maréchal de Bassompierre, ambassador in England, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 113.
56. Copy of a letter found in John Osborne's shop in Norwich; an. 1626. fol. 117.

57. Articles exhibited by the earl of Bristol against the duke of Buckingham; May 1st 1626. ff. 119, 121.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 262.

58. Christian IV., king of Denmark, to the duke of Buckingham; in Latin; May 3d. fol. 123.

59. Dr. Andrew Byng to Martin Calthorpe; May 9th. fol. 125.
The greater part printed in Dr. Goodman's Court of K. James, Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 407.

60. Copy of a letter from pope Urban VIII. to the Roman Catholics of England; in Latin; May 30th. fol. 127.

61. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, [June 1626.] fol. 129.

62. Archbp. Ussher to the same; London, June 1st. fol. 131.
Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 332.

63. The same to the same; London, June 16th. fol. 133.
Ibid. p. 339.

64. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; June 22d. fol. 135.

65. Archbp. Ussher to the same; London, June 23rd. fol. 137.
Ibid. p. 342.

66. John Bois, prebend. of Ely, to the same; in Latin; Boxworth, June 24th. fol. 139.

67. Rich. Holdsworth's acquittance for a legacy left him by sir Hen. Hobarte; June 29th. fol. 141.

68. Archbp. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, June 30th. fol. 142.
Printed ibid. p. 346.

69. The same to the same; London, July 10th. fol. 144.
Ibid. p. 346.

70. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; July 17th. fol. 146.

71. Archbp. Ussher to the same; Liverpool, Aug. 17th. fol. 148.
Ibid. p. 349.

72. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Aug. 31st. fol. 150.

73. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Hague, Sept. 7th. fol. 152.

74. Copy of his majesty's order for a standing army in Ireland, Sept. 22d; together with matters of grace and bounty to be tendered to the subjects of Ireland, in regard of the charge they are to be at in maintaining the same. fol. 154.

75. The abbé de Scaglia to the duke of Buckingham; in French; St. Germain, Oct. 4th. fol. 158.

76. Marie de Médicis to the same; in French; St. Germain, Oct. 2d. fol. 160.

77. Dr. And. Byng to Dr. Sam. Ward; Winterton, co. Norfolk, Nov. 3d 1626. fol. 161.

78. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Nov. 8th. fol. 163.

79. Judgment of the archbishops and bishops of Ireland concerning religious toleration; Nov. 26th. fol. 165.

80. Rich. Garbutt, lecturer at Leeds, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan. 10th $162\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 167.

81. Marie de Médicis to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Paris, Jan. 26th. fol. 169.

82. Tho. Whitfeld to Dr. Sam. Ward; Marham, Jan. 29th. fol. 170.

83. Two letters from Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Feb. 13th and March 6th. ff. 172, 174.

84. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, March 15th. fol. 176.

85. The same to the same; Horningsheath; March 19th. fol. 178.

86. A speech without doors. ff. 181, 317.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 489.

87. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, April 16th 1627. fol. 190.

88. Tho. Whitfeld to the same; Marham, April 27th. fol. 192.

89. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, May 8th. fol. 194.

90. Tho. Harington to the same; Cross Keys in Shoe Lane, May 11th. fol. 196.

91. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, May 18th. fol. 198.

92. Rob. Ryece [to sir Rob. Crane;] Preston, June 8th. fol. 200.

93. Dr. Tho. James to Dr. Ward; Oxford, July 11th. fol. 201.

94. Letter from the Privy Council to the loan commissioners in the county of Norfolk; July 20th. (*transcript.*) fol. 203.

95. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to Dr. Ward; Hammersmith, July 27th. fol. 205.

96. The same to the same; Sept. 23d. fol. 207.

97. Rich. Garbutt to the same; Leeds, Sept. 29th. fol. 209.

98. Hen. Briggs, Savilian professor at Oxford, to the same. fol. 211.

99. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 25th. fol. 213.

100. Arguments upon an Habeas Corpus in the case of sir John Heveningham and others, imprisoned for not paying the loan; Nov. 22d. fol. 215.

101. Letter to a Roman catholic bishop concerning spiritual jurisdiction in England; Nov. 25th. (*transcript.*) fol. 226.

102. Hen. Briggs, Savilian prof. at Oxford, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Merton coll., Nov. 27th 1627. fol. 228.
103. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Nov. 28th. fol. 230.
104. Dr. John Bastwick to the same; Warwick Lane, Lond., Dec. 6th. fol. 232.
105. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., Jan. 4th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 233.
106. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Jan. 17th. fol. 235.
107. Dr. Bastwick to the same; Lond., Jan. 17th. f. 237.
108. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Jan. 29th. fol. 239.
109. Rich. Garbutt to the same; Leeds, Jan. 29th. fol. 241.
110. Will. Bedell to the same; Horningsheath, Feb. 8th. fol. 243.
111. His majesty's letter touching the levying of ship-money, Feb. 11th; together with a letter from the Privy Council on the same subject, Feb. 12th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 245, 246.
112. Matthias Pasor to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Feb. 12th. fol. 247.
113. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., Feb. 13th. fol. 248.
114. The same to the same; in Latin; Lond., Feb. 29th. fol. 250.
115. Copy of a letter found amongst some Jesuits in London written to the father rector in Brussels. fol. 252.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 474.
[After the word Rector the name "Beele" is interlined by archbp. Sancroft. Francis *Bell* was director of the English convent of Franciscans at Brussels from 1623 to Dec. 1630.]
116. Speeches of Mr. Goodwin and others in the House of Commons, March 22d. fol. 254.
117. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Doncaster, March 7th. fol. 257.
118. Matth. Goad to sir Hen. Spelman; Gray's Inn, March 8th. fol. 259.
119. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, March 20th. fol. 260.
120. Sir Tho. Wentworth's speech, March 22d. fol. 261.
Printed in the Parliament of the third and fourth years of Charles I., Lond. 1660, p. 20.
121. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, March 24th. fol. 262.
122. Matthias Pasor to the same; in Latin; Oxford, July 1628. fol. 264.
123. State of Rochelle at the king's entrance, an. 1628. fol. 265.
124. The petition of right, read June 2d, 1628; together with the duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-table, Apr. 4th. fol. 267.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 588, 525.
125. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Apr. 2d 1628. fol. 269.
126. The case of John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, for refusing to obey an order of the House of Lords in the case of one Timothy Pinckney. fol. 270.
127. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Apr. 28th. ff. 275, 277.
128. The lord keeper Coventry's speech, Apr. 28th. fol. 278.
Printed in the Parliament of the third and fourth years of Charles I., Lond. 1660, p. 157.
129. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, May 6th. fol. 279.
130. The same to the same; Horningsheath, May 7th. fol. 281.
131. The same to the same; Horningsheath, May 13th. fol. 282.
132. Dr. Dorislaus to the same; in Latin; Lond., May 16th. fol. 284.
133. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Lond., July 4th. fol. 286.
134. Will. Bedell to the same; Trin. coll., Dublin, July 16th. fol. 288.
135. The same to archbp. Ussher; Trin. coll., Dublin, July 30th. fol. 290.
136. Dr. Edw. Kellet to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bagborough, Aug. 7th. fol. 292.
137. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Oct. 13th. fol. 294.
138. Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 21st. fol. 296.
139. The same to the same; Nov. 4th. fol. 298.
140. Speech of visc. Wentworth, when he first sat lord president of the north, Dec. 1628. fol. 300.
141. Dr. Dorislaus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Lond., Dec. 4th. fol. 304.
142. Mr. Rous's speech concerning religion, Jan. 26th $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 305.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 645.
143. Proceedings in the Star Chamber touching the incorrect printing of the Bible; Feb. 6th. fol. 306.
144. Sir Hen. Wotton to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eton, Feb. 8th. fol. 307.
145. Henry Briggs, Savilian prof. at Oxford, to the same; Merton coll., Feb. 18th. fol. 308.
146. Two letters from bp. Davenant to the same; Feb. 27th and March 6th. ff. 310, 312.
147. Dr. Hierom Beale to the same; March 9th. fol. 314.
148. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Lambeth, March 16th. fol. 316.
149. The examination of Mr. Coriton before the Lords for refusing to pay the loan. fol. 325.

150. Speeches of sir John Elliot and Mr. Selden, March 2d $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 328.

151. The agitation of the House of Commons on the last day of their sitting, March 2d. fol. 329.

152. Part of sir John Elliot's answer to the information brought against him in the Star-chamber. f. 331.

---

73. Now divided into two vols., art. 1–96 and 97–217

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 529.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1621–24.

1. His majesty's speech to both houses, April 20th 1621. fol. 1.

2. Lord chancellor Bacon to K. James I.; April 21st. fol. 3.

3. The confession and humble submission of lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords. fol. 6.

4. The humble submission and supplication of lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords; April 22d. ff. 13, 15.
   Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 688.

5. Three copies of sir Hen. Yelverton's defence before the Lords. ff. 17, 19, 20.
   Partly printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 32.

6. Verses and notes upon sir Giles Mompesson and others. fol. 22.

7. The examination of Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton. fol. 23.

8. Sir Hen. Spelman to Dr. Ussher, bishop of Meath; Westminster, May 18th. fol. 24.
   Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 168.

9. Dr. John Davenant, president of Queen's college, Cambridge, to Dr. Samuel Ward; [May 1621.] fol. 25.

10. The same to the same; Westminster, May 18th. fol. 27.

11. Robert Jenison to the same; Newcastle, May 26th. fol. 29.

12. Dr. Davenant to the same; Westminster, May 27th. fol. 31.

13. Tho. Kinge to Martin Calthorp, June 1st; with a copy of a declaration of the House of Commons made June 4th 1621. fol. 33.

14. Letter from K. James I. touching his four preachers in Lancashire; Westminster, June 2d. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.

15. Dr. Davenant to Dr. Samuel Ward; Westminster, June 7th. fol. 36.

16. Articles objected by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against Richard Kilvert, one of the proctors of the Arches. fol. 38.

17. Franc. Godwin, bishop of Hereford, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Whitborn, June 9th 1621. fol. 44.

18. Copy of letters from the justices of the peace of Leicestershire, Suffolk and Norfolk, to the judges of assize concerning the payment of their composition in lieu of carriages and provisions for the King's household. ff. 46, 47.

19. Sir John Wentworth to Geo. Villiers, marquis of Buckingham. fol. 49.
   Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., edited by John S. Brewer, Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 231.

20. A short apology for archbp. Abbot touching the death of Peter Hawkins, together with sundry letters and papers relating to the same fact. fol. 51, *seqq.*
   Sir Hen. Spelman was author of an answer to the Apology, which with the Apology itself and many of the letters will be found among his posthumous Works, Oxf. 1698.

21. Lionell lord Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; Chelsea, July 28th. fol. 64.
   Printed among letters annexed to bp. Goodman's Court of K. James I., vol. ii. p. 202.

22. Dr. Davenant, bishop elect of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Queen's college, Aug. 5th. fol. 66.

23. Hen. Briggs to the same; Merton college, Aug. 6th. fol. 68.

24. Order from the commissioners of the subsidy to the assessors of Henstead; Aug. 13th. (*transcript.*) f. 70.

25. His majesty's letter to the lord keeper and others touching the case of archbishop Abbot; Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*)
   Printed among sir Hen. Spelman's posthumous works, Oxf. 1698, p. 121.

26. Speech made by Dr. John Williams, dean of Westminster, and bishop of Lincoln elect, Oct. 9th 1621, being the first day of his sitting in Chancery as lord keeper. fol. 72.
   Printed in bishop Hacket's life of Williams, Lond. 1693, p. 71.

27. Dr. Williams's speech before the King when he was sworn lord keeper, July 10th. fol. 75.

28. Lord Cranfeild to the duke of Buckingham; Chelsea, Oct. 12th. fol. 76.
   Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of K. James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 207.

29. Translation of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to Don Balthazar de Zuniga, counsellor of state to the king of Spain; Vienna, Oct. 15th. fol. 78.

30. Prince Charles to the marquis of Buckingham; Nov. 3d. fol. 79.
   Ibid. p. 209.

31. Lord Cranfeild to the same; Chelsea, Nov. 15th. f. 81.

32. Substance of three speeches made in the Committee Chamber: the first by lord keeper Williams; the second by lord Digby; the third by lord treasurer Cranfeild; Nov. 20th. fol. 83.

33. Lord Cranfeild to the marquis of Buckingham; Chelsea, Dec. 4th 1621. fol. 86.
Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 210.
34. His majesty's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons. fol. 88.
Printed with slight omissions in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 46.
35. Two letters from his majesty, one to sir Geo. Calvert, one of the principal secretaries of state, dated Royston, Dec. 16th; the other to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons, dated Theobald's, Dec. 17th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 95.
36. Message from the House of Commons to the King, Dec. 18th; with his majesty's answer. fol. 96.
37. Protestation of the House of Commons. fol. 97.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 53.
38. Report of grievances addressed by the House of Commons to the King. fol. 99.
39. Letter from the privy council to the justices of the peace touching the settlement of composition money; Feb. 23d 162½. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.
40. Letter from the privy council to the justices of the peace in Norfolk for a return of the stores of corn, March 4th; together with an order from the justices in obedience to the said letter, March 12th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 108.
41. Lord Bacon to James I.; Gorhamb., March 20th. fol. 109.
Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 220.
42. The same to the marq. of Buckingham; Gorhamb., March 20th. fol. 111.
Ibid. p. 222.
43. His majesty's commission for compounding with the creditors of poor prisoners in the King's Bench and the Fleet. fol. 113.
44. Abstract of the preceding commission. fol. 116.
45. Sir Rob. Naunton to the marquis of Buckingham. fol. 117.
Ibid. p. 225.
46. Balth. Gerbier to the same; in French. fol. 119.
47. List of pictures in the possession of French noblemen at Paris; drawn up by Balth. Gerbier. fol. 121.
48. Balth. Gerbier's account for pictures bought for the marq. of Buckingham. fol. 122.
49. Notes of the lord treasurer's speech in the Star-chamber. fol. 124.
50. Copy of a letter from the deputies of the Reformed Churches assembled at Rochelle to Louis XIII., king of France; in French. fol. 126.
51. Petition of the citizens of Otterberg to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to be excused from contributing to the support of the garrison at Kaisers Lautern; in Latin. fol. 128.
52. William Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; Nov. 1621. fol. 129.
53. Edmond Felton to James I. fol. 131.
54. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, March 29th 1622. fol. 136.
55. Dr. Tho. Goad to the same; Lambeth, April 5th. fol. 138.
56. Will. Bedell to the same; Bury, Apr. 5th. fol. 140.
57. Proceedings against the countess of Arundel and Surrey at Venice. fol. 143.
58. Colonel R. Lisle to the marquis of Buckingham; Essex House, May 3d. fol. 145.
59. Copy of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to Philip IV., king of Spain; in Latin, with an English translation; Vienna, May 11th. ff. 146, 147.
60. Philip IV., king of Spain, to James I.; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 151.
61. Antonius Walæus, professor of theology at Middelburg, to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; May 26th. fol. 153.
62. Copy of a letter from Dr. Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, to the same; as also the original; Wells, June 9th [1623.] ff. 154, 320.
Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 218.
63 Remonstrance of M. de Soubise to K. James I.; in French. fol. 155.
64. Señor Julio de Ciriça to the marq. of Buckingham; in Spanish; Madrid, July 7th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 159.
65. Sir Franc. Cottington to sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state; Madrid, July 7th. fol. 161.
Ibid. p. 252.
66. Articles of the Spanish match; Latin and English. ff. 163, 165, 335, 337.
The English translation partly printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 86.
67. Matthias Martini to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; July 29th. fol. 167.
68. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Leyden, Aug. 16th. fol. 168.
69. His majesty's letter to the archbishop of Canterbury concerning preachers and preaching; Windsor, Aug. 4th. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.
Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.
70. Archbishop Abbot's letter explaining the preceding directions; Croydon, Sept. 4th. (*transcript.*) ff. 170, 174.
Ibid. p. 203.

71. Sir Robert Heath to the marquis of Buckingham; Aug. 31st 1622. fol. 175.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 244.

72. Festus Hommius to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin; Leyden, Sept. 5th. fol. 177.

73. James I. to lord Digby; Wanstead, Sept. 9th. (*transcript.*) fol. 178.
A small portion printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 68.

74. Articles of the Spanish match, proffered by James I., with the answers of pope Gregory XV.; in Latin and English. (*transcript.*) ff. 180, 184.

75. His majesty's resolutions upon the answers given by the pope unto the several articles of the Spanish match. (*transcript.*) fol. 186.

76. Some articles of the Spanish match accommodated in the matter of religion. fol. 190.

77. Conde de Gondomar to James I.; in French; Madrid, Sept. 10th. fol. 192.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 234.

78. The same to the marq. of Buckingham; in French; Madrid, Sept. 10th. fol. 194.
Ibid. p. 238.

79. The lord keeper Williams to the lord visc. Anan; Sept. 17th. (*transcript.*) fol. 195.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 293.

80. Tom Tell Troth; or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time. fol. 199.
Printed in the fourth collection of the Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 111.

81. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French; Sedan, Sept. $\frac{15}{25}$th. fol. 231.

82. Lionell Cranfeild, earl of Middlesex, to the marquis of Buckingham. fol. 233.

83. James I. to pope Gregory XV.; in Latin, with an English translation; Hampton Court, Sept. 30th. ff. 235, 236.

84. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French. (*transcript.*) fol. 239.

85. James I. to John Digby, earl of Bristol; Hampton Court, Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 240.

86. Memorial presented by the earl of Bristol to the king of Spain, touching the projected marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Spanish; Oct. 3d. (*transcript.*) fol. 242.

87. Minute of the second instructions sent by James I. to the earl of Bristol. fol. 244.

88. Lionell Cranfeild, earl of Middlesex, to the marquis of Buckingham; Chelsea, Oct. 11th. fol. 246.

89. Sir George Calvert, secretary of state, to the same; Oct. 12th. (*transcript.*) fol. 248.

90. Two letters from Mr. secretary Calvert to the earl of Bristol; St. Martin's Lane, Oct. 14th and 26th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 250, 252.

A

91. Sir Rob. Naunton to the marquis of Buckingham; Charing Cross, Nov. 4th 1622. fol. 254.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 241.

92. Philip IV. king of Spain to the Conde d' Olivares; Nov. 5th. (*translation.*) fol. 256.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 71.

93. Copy of letters from James I. to sir Thomas Roe and the earl of Bristol; Newmarket, Nov. 24th. fol. 258.

B

94. Sir Rob. Sherley to the duke of Buckingham; Saxham, Nov. 28th [1623.] fol. 260.

95. Dr. Augustine Lindsell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Durham House, Dec. 2d 1622. fol. 262.

96. The answer appointed by Philip IV. king of Spain to be given to the earl of Bristol, ambassador extraordinary from the king of Great Britain, concerning the marriage in treaty and the business of the Palatinate; Dec. 12th. fol. 263.

C

97. James I. to G. Gage; Jan. 5th 162$\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 265.

98. Mr. secretary Calvert to the same; Jan. 5th. fol. 267.

99. Two letters from Mr. secretary Calvert to the earl of Bristol; Whitehall, Jan. 7th and 14th. (*transcripts.*) fol. 269.

100. James I. to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 271.

D

101. Dr. Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Feb. 20th. fol. 273.

102. Sir Edw. Conway to the marquis of Buckingham; Hague, Feb. 10th. fol. 275.

103. Prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham to James I. fol. 277.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 253.

E

104. The emperor Ferdinand's last act or decree touching the reconciliation of the Palsgrave; Ratisbon, Feb. 23d. fol. 279.

105. The emperor Ferdinand II. to James I.; in Latin; Ratisbon, March 5th. fol. 281.

106. Entertainment of prince Charles at the court of Spain. fol. 282.

107. Directions and commands given by James I. to the prince's two chaplains; March 10th. fol. 284.

F

108. James I. to the Infanta; in French. (*transcript.*) fol. 285.
Ibid. p. 295.

109. James I. to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; Newmarket, March 11th. fol. 287.
Ibid. p. 257.

110. Francis Manners, earl of Rutland, to the marq. of Buckingham; Newmarket, March 16th. fol. 288.

73

73

111. Dr. James Ussher, bishop of Meath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Finglass, March 18th $162\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 291.
Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 185.

112. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to James I.; Bielfeld, March $\frac{2}{12}$th. fol. 293.

113. Prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham to the same; Madrid, March 21st. fol. 294.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 296.

114. Copy of two letters from king James to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; March 25th and May 11th 1623. fol. 296, 297.
Printed in Hardwicke's State Papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 411, 419.

115. Extract of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 7th. fol. 296 b.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 297.

116. Copy of a letter from the same to the marquis of Buckingham, or prince Charles, probably to the former. fol. 297.
Printed in sir Henry Ellis's Original Letters, vol. iii. p. 120.

117. Balth. Gerbier to the marquis of Buckingham; in French; March 25th. fol. 298.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 260.

118. Henry de Vere, earl of Oxford, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 300.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 334.

119. Archbishop Abbot's speech to James I. at Whitehall against toleration of popery; July 27th. (*transcript.*) ff. 302, 303.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 85.

120. The tears of the oppressed people of England. fol. 304.

121. Dr. John Donne to the marquis of Buckingham; [date destroyed.] fol. 305.

122. Mr. secretary Conway to the same; Theobald's, April 2d. fol. 307.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 273.

123. Clement Spelman to his father, sir Henry; Westminster, Apr. 3d. fol. 309.

124. Translation of a letter from pope Gregory XV. to the prince of Wales; Rome, Apr. 20th. fol. 311.
Another translation of this letter is printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 78.

125. Lord Bacon to the marquis of Buckingham; Gray's Inn, Apr. 18th. fol. 313.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 223.

126. Extract of a letter from the emperor Ferdinand II. to the princes of Germany; May 10th. fol. 314.

127. James I. to prince Charles and the marquis of Buckingham; also another from his majesty to the prince; Greenwich, May 11th. ff. 316, 317.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 298.

128. Translation of a letter from pope Gregory XV. to the duke of Buckingham; Rome, May 19th. fol. 318.
The original, together with a translation, is printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 80.

129. Copy of a paper presented by the prince of Wales to Philip IV. king of Spain; in Spanish and English. ff. 322, 328.

130. Copy of a paper presented by sir Tobie Matthew to the king of Spain. fol. 330.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 329.

131. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 332.
Ibid. p. 309.

132. John Digby, earl of Bristol, to sir Francis Cottington; Madrid, July 25th. fol. 333.

133. Copy of a letter from James I. to the king of Spain; together with a copy of the prince of Wales's answer to the pope's nuncio. fol. 340.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 259.

134. Form of oath taken by the privy council touching the observance of the articles of marriage between the prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Latin. fol. 341.
Translated and printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 90.

135. James I. to Frederick, king of Bohemia. (*transcript.*) fol. 343.

136. James I. to prince Charles and the duke of Buckingham; July 31st. fol. 344.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 299.

137. Henry Carey, viscount Rochford, to the duke of Buckingham. fol. 346.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 356.

138. R. Turpyn to the same; Salisbury, Aug. 1st. fol. 348.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 302.

139. Copy of a letter from the lord keeper Williams to the judges; Aug. 2d. fol. 349.

140. The king of Spain's promise to the prince of Wales to consummate the marriage with the Infanta at Christmas; in Latin; Aug. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 350.

141. Sir Tobie Matthew to Katherine Villiers, duchess of Buckingham; Madrid, Aug. 8th. fol. 352.
Ibid. p. 303.

142. The duchess of Buckingham to her husband; Hampton Court, Aug. 12th 1623. fol. 354.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 309.

143. Abstract of the prince Palatine's letter to James I; Aug. $\frac{15}{25}$th. fol. 358.

144. News from the Hague, Aug. 16th. ff. 360, 361.

145. The prince of Wales to Spencer lord Compton; Madrid, Aug. 26th. (*transcript.*) fol. 362.

146. Note of the presents interchanged by the king of Spain and the prince of Wales. ff. 366, 367.

147. Declaration of James I. in favour of the Roman catholics. (*transcript.*) fol. 368.

148. Grant of pardon to Thomas Preston, of Southwark, Roman catholic priest; in Latin; Sept. 8th. (*transcript.*) fol. 369.

149. The prince of Wales's procuration to the king of Spain and his brother Don Carlos; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 371.

150. Philip IV. king of Spain to James I.; in Latin; Madrid, Sept. 21st. fol. 374.

151. Dr. Arthur Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Ward. fol. 376.

152. Urban VIII. to James I.; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 378.

153. The same to the prince of Wales; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 379.
The two preceding letters are different from those printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 93.

154. The earl of Bristol to James I.; Madrid, Oct. 24th. (*transcript.*) fol. 380.
Printed in Hardwicke's State Papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 483.

155. Fulke Greville, lord Brooke, to the duke of Buckingham; Brooke House, Nov. 11th. fol. 382.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 121.

156. James Wadesworth to the same; Madrid, Nov. 11th. fol. 384.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 314.

157. James I. to the earl of Bristol; Westminster, Nov. 13th. (*transcript.*) fol. 386.

158. Memorial of gratitude presented by the Roman Catholics to the prince of Wales. (*transcript.*) ff. 388, 389.

159. Charge given to the overseers in every town, Dec. 19th. (*transcript.*) fol. 390.

160. Frederick, king of Bohemia, to James I.; in French; Hague, Dec. $\frac{8}{18}$th. fol. 391.

161. The earl of Bristol to Mr. secretary Calvert; Madrid, Jan. 22d $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 395.

162. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to the duke of Buckingham; Hague, Jan. $\frac{16}{29}$th. fol. 399.

163. The offer of the Conde d'Olivares to the earl of Bristol; translated from the Spanish; Jan. 24th $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 401.

164. Memorial of the earl of Bristol touching the Palatinate; in Spanish. fol. 403.

165. Reasons given by the earl of Bristol against any treaty whereby the person of the Prince Palatine was to be excluded; in Spanish. fol. 405.

166. Philip IV. to James I.; in Spanish; Jan. 5th. (*transcript.*) fol. 407.

167. Will. Barret to Robert Rich, earl of Warwick; in Latin; Feb. 4th. fol. 409.

168. James I.'s speech at the opening of the Parliament, Feb. 19th. fol. 410.
This speech is altogether different from that printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115.

169. Sir Tho. Crewe's speech praying to be excused the speakership, together with the lord keeper's answer; Feb. 21st. fol. 412.

170. Part of sir Tho. Crewe's speech on accepting the office of speaker; Feb. 21st. fol. 412 b.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 117.

171. James I.'s speech in Parliament, March 8th. fol. 413.
Ibid. p. 129.

172. Sir Henry Yelverton to the duke of Buckingham; March 15th. fol. 414.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 409.

173. James I. to Mr. secretary Conway; [Apr. 3d 1624.] fol. 416.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 140.

174. Philanactophil [i. e. Edm. Bolton] to the duke of Buckingham, together with a paper recording his grace's favours towards him; April 6th 1624. ff. 418, 419.

175. Dedication of an epic poem to the duke of Buckingham by the same, together with the opening of the poem; an. 1625. fol. 420.

176. John Spelman to his father sir Henry Spelman; in Latin; Stiffkey, Apr. 12th 1624. fol. 423.

177. Will. Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; London, April 16th. fol. 425.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 325.

178. Sir Robert Cotton's opinion touching the course to be pursued with respect to the false charges brought against the duke of Buckingham by the Spanish ambassador, the marquis of Inoiosa. fol. 427.

179. James I.'s speech in Parliament in answer to their offer of three subsidies, &c.; March $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 433.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 136.

73

73

180. His majesty's speech to the Lords touching the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham, May 5th 1624. fol. 435.
181. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, May 11th. fol. 437.
182. The earl of Bristol to secretary Conway; May 13th. fol. 438.
183. Copy of an act of the convocation of the province of Canterbury "de libris theologicis examinandis;" May 28th. fol. 440.
184. Sir Richard Weston to the duke of Buckingham; May 24th. fol. 441.
185. Will. Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward; Lyme Street, June 1st. fol. 443.
186. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, June 4th. fol. 444.
187. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbishop of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, June 13th. fol. 445.
188. Secretary Conway to the duke of Buckingham; Greenwich, June 14th. fol. 447.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 346.
189. The earl of Bristol's defence of his conduct in Spain. fol. 449, *seqq.*
190. Dr. Thomas James to Dr. Samuel Ward; Oxford, June 30th. fol. 467.
191. M. Hotman de Villiers to the cardinal de Richelieu; in French; July 21st. (*transcript.*) fol. 468.
Ibid. p. 348.
192. Christian, duke of Brunswick, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Copenhagen, Aug. 2d. fol. 470.
193. Sir John Coke to the same; Austin Friars, London, Aug. 1st. fol. 471.
194. Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, to the same; in Latin; Stockholm, Aug. 22d. fol. 473.
195. Rob. Jenison to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Aug. 25th. fol. 475.
196. Sir Tho. Roe to the duke of Buckingham; Constantinople, Sept. $\frac{20}{30}$th. fol. 477.
197. Sir Tho. L'Estrange to sir Hen. Spelman; Castlestrange, Sept. 19th. fol. 479.
198. Sir Tho. Roe to Mr. secretary Calvert; Constantinople, Oct. 18th. (*transcript.*) fol. 481.
199. Dr. Thomas Morton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eccleshall Castle, Oct. 19th. fol. 483.
200. Théodore de Mayerne to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Geneva, Nov. $\frac{27}{17}$th. fol. 485.
201. Balth. Gerbier to the same; Boulogne, Nov. 17th. fol. 487.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 326.
202. The same to the same; in French; Gravesend, Dec. 2d. fol. 491.
Ibid. p. 356.
203. Sir Edward Conway to the duke of Buckingham; London, Dec. 4th 1624. fol. 493.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 363.
204. Remarks on the articles of the French match; in French. fol. 495.
205. Dr. Davenant, bishop of Salisbury, to Dr. Samuel Ward; Dec. 9th. fol. 497.
206. Sir Dudley Carleton to the duke of Buckingham; Hague, Dec. 23d. fol. 499.
207. The duke of Buckingham to James I. fol. 501.
Ibid. p. 361.
208. Dr. Ussher, bishop of Meath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Much Haddam, Jan. 4th $162\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 502.
Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 230.
209. Two letters from Christian, duke of Brunswick, to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Oct. 17th 1624 and Jan. $\frac{16}{6}$th $162\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 504, 506.
210. Abstract of two letters from sir Isaac Wake, ambassador at Venice, to Mr. secretary Conway; Feb. 11th. fol. 507.
211. Balth. Gerbier to the duke of Buckingham; in French; Feb. 8th. fol. 509.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 369.
212. Maurice de Nassau, prince of Orange, to the same; in French; Utrecht, Feb. 22d. fol. 512.
213. Sir Tho. Coventrye and sir Rob. Heath to the same; Sergeants' Inn, Feb. 24th. fol. 514.
Ibid. p. 376.
214. Robert Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale, to the same; Denmark House, March 18th. fol. 516.
215. Account of a design upon the West India fleets by the way of the Bermudas, by Nath. Butler. fol. 518.
216. Two letters from Balth. Gerbier to the duke of Buckingham. ff. 520, 522.
Ibid. pp. 383, 388.
217. Sir William Paddy's account of the death-bed of James I. fol. 525.

74.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 257.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1611–19.

1. Letter from sir Dudley Carleton, ambassador at Venice; Jan. 17th, $161\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 1.
2. Elias Geiselbrunnerus to Dr. Sam. Ward; London, Nov. 15th; with a draught of his answer; in Latin. fol. 4.

3. John Wheeler to sir John Hobart; Middelburgh; Sept. 24th 1611. fol. 5.
4. J. Alliston to Dr. Sam. Ward; Paris, Apr. 9th 1612. fol. 8.
5. Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer to king James I. fol. 9.
6. And. Downes, reg. prof. of Greek, Cambridge, to Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 12.
7. Dr. James Mountagu, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Royston, Dec. 11th 1612. fol. 13.
8. Sydney Mountagu to the same; Middle Temple, Feb. 4th 161$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 15.
9. Apology for the late lord treasurer, Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, by sir Walter Cope. fol. 17.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 119.
10. Articles of marriage between Frederick, prince Palatine, and Elizabeth, daughter of James I; in Latin. fol. 21.
11. The king and archbp. Abbot touching the nullity of the marriage of Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; July 14th 1613. fol. 22.
12. Note of the impost upon the export of beer; Aug. 20th. fol. 28.
13. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Aug. 3d. fol. 29.
14. The same to the same; Bury, Nov. 30th. fol. 31.
15. Copy of the assurance for the ship Tiger; Feb. 15th 161$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 32.
16. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord Ellesmere, chancellor of the univ. of Oxford, to Dr. Tho. Singleton, vice-chancellor; York House, March 13th. fol. 34.
17. Dr. Sam. Collins to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely House, Feb. 20th 161$\frac{4}{4}$. fol. 36.
18. Order of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical touching sir Will. Chauncey; July 7th. (*transcript.*) fol. 38.
19. Archbp. Abbot to Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich; June, 1614. (*transcript.*) fol. 40.
   Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 157.
20. Orders of the Stationers' company concerning supernumerary presses, &c.; May 9th 1615, July 5th 1623, and Nov. 12th 1628. ff. 41, 42.
21. Proceedings in Chancery about the præmunire. fol. 43.
22. Hen. Spelman to his uncle sir Hen. Spelman; Virginia, Aug. 15th 1615. fol. 49.
23. John Dickenson's negotiation in Poland touching certain libels against James I. in a work intituled "Alloquia Osiecensia," by Gasp. Cichocius; Sept. 15th 1615. fol. 52.
   Transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from a copy in the hands of sir Will. Cooke of Broome, Norfolk.
24. Sir Arthur Hopton to sir John Finett; an. 1630. (*transcript.*) fol. 55 b.
   Transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from a copy in sir Will. Cooke's possession.
25. Articles agreed upon by the prince of Condé and the deputies of the general assembly of Nismes; in English; Nov. 30th 1615. fol. 57.
26. Archbp. Abbot to sir Geo. Villiers; Lambeth, Dec. 10th. fol. 59.
   Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 160.
27. Robert Carr, earl of Somerset, to James I. fol. 61.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 221.
28. Sir Edw. Coke to visc. Villiers; Nov. 4th, [1616.] fol. 63.
   Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 161.
29. Speech of sir Hen. Mountagu upon being made lord chief justice of the King's Bench; together with a speech on the same occasion probably by lord chancellor Ellesmere; an. 1616. ff. 65, 67.
30. Speech delivered to James I. at York on his return out of Scotland; an. 1617. fol. 69.
31. Substance of his majesty's speech in the Star Chamber, June 20th 1616. fol. 71.
32. Relation of a sea-fight between the Portuguese and English off the coast of Mombaza; an. 1616. f. 73.
33. Submission of sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the King's Bench; June 30th. fol. 77.
34. Wilhelm Bedwell, vicar of Tottenham, to his uncle; Tottenham, June 29th. fol. 78.
35. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to viscount Villiers; London, Sept. 4th. fol. 79.
36. Sir Hen. Wotton to sir Rob. Naunton; Venice, Sept. $\frac{2}{4}\frac{0}{0}$th. fol. 81.
37. Sir Edw. Coke to John Wentworth; Oct. 14th. fol. 83.
38. His majesty's speech in the Parliament house at Edinburgh; June 7th 1617. fol. 85.
39. Lord chancellor Ellesmere to James I.; Feb. 5th 161$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 90.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 235.
40. List of noblemen and officers appointed to attend the king in his journey to Scotland, March 15th 1616; together with the several places in which his majesty stayed during the progress. fol. 91.
41. His majesty's instructions sent to sir John Digby, ambassador extraordinary at the court of Spain; Lincoln, April 4th 1617. ff. 92, 95.
42. A satyrical account of Scotland, in a letter to a friend, dated "from Leeh nere Edenborroughe," June 20th 1617, and signed J. H. fol. 97.
   Another copy of this letter, with some unimportant variations, and signed J. S., may be found Tann. ccxxxvii. fol. 64. The authorship is ascribed to sir Anth. Weldon. The letter is printed in Nichols's Progresses of James I., Lond. 1828, vol. iii. p. 338.
43. News letter from the Hague, Sept. 30th and Oct. 2d. fol. 99.

44. The count de Gondomar to some secretary or minister of state; Lond., Nov. 3d 1617. fol. 101.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 771.

45. Geo. Villiers, earl of Buckingham, to lord chancellor Bacon; Newmarket, Jan. 21st $161\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 104.

46. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Cawood Castle, Feb. 17th. fol. 107.

47. Draught of the degradation of John Lewis from the priesthood; in Latin; March 6th. fol. 108.

48. Letter from sir Walter Ralegh, giving an account of the expedition to Guiana; St. Christopher's, March 21st. fol. 111.

49. Dr. Jos. Hall to Dr. Ward; Waltham, March 30th [1619.] fol. 113.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 194.

50. Instructions for travel given to Mr. Curson, an. 1618. fol. 115.

51. His majesty's instructions to the judges; June 28th 1618. fol. 117.

52. Lady Elizabeth Howard to James I. fol. 119.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 254.

53. Sir Dudley Digges to the marq. of Buckingham; Archangel, July 31st. fol. 121.

54. Archbp. Abbot to Dr. Sam. Ward; Croydon, Aug. 10th. fol. 124.

55. Sir Walter Ralegh to the marq. of Buckingham; from the Tower, Aug. 12th. fol. 126.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 651.

56. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Croydon, Aug. 13th. fol. 128.

57. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; Sept. 3d. fol. 130.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 164.

58. Copy of two letters from Dr. Sam. Ward to Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells; dated Waltham, Sept. 26th, and Sydney coll., Sept. 30th. fol. 132.

59. Translation of a letter from the grand signior Sultan Osman to James I.; an. 1618. fol. 133.

60. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, Oct. 12th. fol. 134.

61. Q. Anne to the marq. of Buckingham. fol. 138.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 772.

62. Copy of a letter from sir Walter Ralegh to lord Carew. ff. 140, 142.
Ibid. p. 502.

63. Sir W. Ralegh to James I.; together with some lines written by him the night before his death. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.
Ibid. pp. 641, 729.

64. Paper given by sir Walt. Ralegh to his wife the night before he suffered. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

A

65. Letter from sir Walt. Ralegh to his wife the night before he expected to be put to death at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 146.
Printed in sir W. Ralegh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 648.

66. Sir Walt. Ralegh's speech on the scaffold, Oct. 28th 1618. fol. 148.

67. Sundry letters from Dr. Matthias Martini, deputy to the synod of Dort from Bremen, to Dr. Sam. Ward, while at the same synod; in Latin. fol. 151, *seqq.*

B

68. Dr. Jos. Hall to the same; Waltham, Feb. 2d $16\frac{19}{20}$. fol. 159.

69. Two letters from John Bogermann, deputy to the synod of Dort from Friesland, to Dr. Sam. Ward and the English deputies; in Latin. ff. 162, 163.

70. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bury, Feb. 17th. fol. 164.

71. Speech made at the synod of Dort by Walt. Balcanqual; in Latin. fol. 166.

C

72. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Dec. 19th 1618. fol. 173.

73. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Dec. 12th. fol. 174.

74. Lord chancellor Bacon to the king; Jan. 2d $161\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 176.
Printed in lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 673.

75. Sir Hen. Mountagu to the marq. of Buckingham; Jan. 3d. fol. 178.

D

76. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Westminster, Jan. 8th. fol. 180.

77. Will. Herbert, earl of Pembroke, to the same; Whitehall, Jan. 17th. fol. 182.

78. Dr. Rob. Snowden, bp. of Carlisle, to James I.; Rose Castle, Jan. 20th. fol. 184.

79. Tho. Welles to Dr. Sam. Ward; Jan 23d. fol. 186.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 174.

E

80. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bishop-Thorpe, Jan. 26th. fol. 188.

81. Dr. Arth. Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 190.

82. Christopher Heydon to his son-in-law John Potts; Feb. 4th. fol. 192.

83. The countess of Buckingham to her son; Feb. 24th. fol. 194.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 183.

F

84. Rich. Trym to sir Rob. Crane; St. Bartholomew's, Feb. 26th. fol. 195.
Ibid. p. 185.

85. Dr. John Young to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newmarket, Feb. 25th. fol. 196.

86. Sir Henry Wotton to sir Rob. Naunton; Padua, March $\frac{11}{21}$. fol. 198.

87. Report of sir Clement Edmondes touching the flooded lands in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge and Norfolk; Sept. 29th 1618. fol. 201.

88. Vindication of the right of the estates of Bohemia to reject the archduke Ferdinand. fol. 205.

89. Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; Heidelberg, March 25th 1619. fol. 207.

90. Dr. Sam. Collins, fellow of King's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Cambridge, Apr. 5th. fol. 209.

91. Farewell lines to the English deputies on leaving Dort, by Dr. Matthias Martini; in Latin; May 8th. fol. 211.

92. John de Laet to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Leyden, June 18th. fol. 213.

93. Dr. Jos. Hall to the same; Waltham, July 14th. fol. 214.

94. Dr. Matthias Martini to the same; in Latin; May 5th. fol. 216.

95. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Cawood Castle, Aug. 17th. fol. 217.

96. Elizabeth, electress Palatine, to the marq. of Buckingham; Heidelberg, Aug. 12th. fol. 219.

97. Archbp. Abbot to sir Rob. Naunton; Croydon, Sept. 12th. fol. 221.

98. Frederick, elector Palatine, to the marq. of Buckingham; in French; Heidelberg, Sept. 22d. fol. 223.

99. James Hay, visc. Doncaster, to the same; Frankfort, Sept. 27th. fol. 225.

100. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Sept. 29th. fol. 227.

101. Two letters from Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to lord chancellor Bacon. ff. 229, 231.

102. Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; Prague, Nov. 1st. fol. 233.

103. Rich. Pernham to Dr. Sam. Ward; Elbing, Nov. $\frac{16}{26}$th. fol. 236.

104. Gerard Herbert to the same; Lond., Jan. 21st $16\frac{19}{20}$. fol. 237.
The greater part printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 186.

105. Sir Lionell Cranfeild to the marq. of Buckingham; "Wardrobe," Jan. 31st. fol. 239.

106. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bishop-Thorpe, Feb. 6th. fol. 241.

107. Rob. Jenison to the same; Newcastle, Feb. 10th. fol. 242.

108. The humble submission of Elizabeth Cecill, lady de Roos, prisoner in the tower for false accusation against Frances, countess of Exeter. fol. 244.

109. Will. Morton to Dr. Sam. Ward; Newcastle, Feb. 13th. fol. 246.

110. Rob. Jenison to the same; March 10th. fol. 248.

111. Two letters from Frederick, elector Palatine, to James I.; in French; March 11th and 12th $16\frac{19}{20}$. ff. 250, 252.

112. Dr. Tho. Morton, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Eccleshall, March 24th. fol. 256.

75.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 355.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1603–10.

1. Extracts from sir James Ware's volume of K. James's letters in his collection of MSS., made by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.

2. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward. fol. 3.

3. Copy of K. James's commission for the arraigning of pirates; in Latin. fol. 4.

4. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to sir John Hobart. fol. 11.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 91.

5. Sir Walter Ralegh to James I. after his condemnation at Winchester, an. 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.
Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 646.

6. Names of the commissioners appointed by K. James to conclude a treaty of peace with Spain. fol. 13.

7. Thomas Carew to sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 15.

8. The lord chancellor Ellesmere's speech in the Exchequer Chamber touching the postnati. fol. 16.

9. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward, just before his departure for Venice. fol. 17.

10. Copy of a letter from Mr. Bedell on the breach between the pope and the Venetians; an. 1608. fol. 18.

11. Concerning the alteration of the name of England. fol. 24.

12. Draught of a treaty of peace between England, Spain and Austria; in Latin; an. 1604. fol. 26, *seqq.*

13. Objections against changing the name or style of England and Scotland into the name or style of Great Britain. fol. 44.

14. The oath taken by king James at his coronation; in Latin and old French. fol. 56.

15. The petition of William Masham to James I. complaining of the exactions of the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 58.

16. Simon Theloal to sir Dan. Dun, dean of the arches; London, March 26th 1603. fol. 60.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 55.

17. Letter of thanks from James I. to the lord mayor, aldermen and common council of London, on their proclaiming him king; Holyrood House, March 28th. (*transcript.*) fol. 62.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 257.

18. Letter from James I. to the peers of England and the privy council; Holyrood House, April 5th 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 63.
19. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, afterwards earl of Devonshire, to James I.; May 1603. fol. 65.
20. List of the commissioners appointed in Ireland by Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire. fol. 66.
21. Copy of a letter from James I. to the university of Oxford; July 10th. fol. 67.
    Printed in sir Hen. Spelman's History of Sacrilege, Lond. 1698, p. 240.
22. Copy of a letter from Will. Watson to the lords of the privy council, endorsed Aug. 10th; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 69.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 59.
23. Testimony of the life and behaviour of Dr. Thomas Martin, by Francis Baldwin, doctor of the civil law; in Latin; extracted by archbp. Sancroft from Bale's "Declaration of Bonner's articles." fol. 74.
24. Copy of his majesty's warrant for the payment of lord Spencer, ambassador to the court of Wirtemberg; Sept. 18th. fol. 75.
25. Copy of his majesty's proclamation concerning such as seditiously seek reformation in church-matters; Oct. 24th. fol. 76.
    Printed among James I.'s Proclamations, Lond. 1609, p. 53.
26. Robert Hobart to sir John Hobart; Clifford's Inn, London, Dec. 5th. fol. 88.
    Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 87.
27. The same to the same; Fleet Street, Dec. 13th. fol. 89.
    Ibid. p. 89.
28. Copy of his majesty's warrant for the payment of sir Tho. Parry, ambassador in France, and others; Feb. 22d. fol. 90.
29. Draught of a paper presented to his majesty for the furtherance of the union of England and Scotland. fol. 91.
30. Copy of the treaty of peace between James I. of England, Philip III. of Spain, and Albert and Isabella, archdukes of Austria; in Latin; an. 1604. fol. 92.
    Printed in Rymer's Fœdera, vol. xvi. p. 585.
31. Copy of K. James's commission authorizing the commissioners to treat of peace; in Latin; May 19th 1604. fol. 106.
    Ibid. p. 579.
32. Will. Temple to Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire; Stepney, May 7th. fol. 109.
33. Extracts by Mr. John Hobart from a manuscript intituled, "A short diary of the proceedings in the treaty at London between James I., Philip III., and Albert and Isabella, &c." fol. 110.
34. Thomas Sackville, earl of Dorset, lord treasurer, to Edw. D'Oyly, high sheriff of Norfolk; Dorset House, July 19th. fol. 118.

A

35. The names of the princes and states which are to be comprised on his majesty's behalf in the treaty with the king of Spain and the archdukes of Austria. fol. 120.
36. Draught of the ratification of the treaty with the king of Spain, &c. fol. 122.
37. Proclamation by James I. relative to the preceding treaty; Aug. 19th 1604. fol. 124.
38. Humphrey Tyndale, president of Queen's college, Cambridge, to Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 20th. fol. 125.

B

39. Letters from Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward, on divers theological and ecclesiastical points; dated from Bury, Oct. to March, 1604. ff. 126, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137. See MS. Add. A. 217.
40. Translation of a letter from the Sultan Ahmed or Achmet I. to Rodolphus II.; Constantinople, March 23d 1604. fol. 133.
41. Warrant from Tho. Sackville, earl of Dorset, lord treasurer, to the auditor of the county of Stafford, for particulars touching the park of Ettingshall, proposed as a grant to lord Morley; June 22d 1605. fol. 134.

C

42. An abridgment of the bull of jubilee granted by Paul V., June 28th. fol. 136.
43. Copy of various papers connected with the gunpowder plot; from sir James Ware's collection of MSS. fol. 140, *seqq.*
44. Copy of a letter from Dr. Rich. Vaughan, bp. of London, containing archbp. Bancroft's circular letter appointing the fifth of November as a day of thanksgiving; Nov. 30th. fol. 222.

D

45. Petition of Amos Hacon to archbp. Bancroft to be allowed to answer in the High Commission Court by his proctor; Nov. 24th. fol. 224.
46. Tho. Hares to sir Hen. Spelman; Gaywood, Dec. 3d. fol. 225.
47. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; Bury, Feb. 10th 160$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 227.

E

48. Hamon L'Estrange to sir Hen. Spelman; Hunstanton, May 1st 1606. fol. 228.
49. Sir Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart; Tittenhanger, Oct. 6th. fol. 230.
50. Tho. Wilson to the same; Salisbury House, Oct. 24th. fol. 232.
51. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to the same; Newark upon Trent, Oct. 30th. fol. 234.

F

52. Sir Tho. Pope Blownt to the same; Tittenhanger, Nov. 28th. fol. 235.
53. Tho. Wattson to the same; Westminster, Jan. 24th 160$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 236.
54. The examination of George Blackwell, the archpriest, taken at Lambeth, June 30th and July 3d 1607. fol. 238.

55. Copy of a warrant from the privy council to the commissioners, summoning them to meet at Staines touching the indictment of lord Cobham and others; Woodstock, Sept. 14th 1603. fol. 241.

56. Copy of a letter from Will. Bedell giving an account of the state of the church and religion at Venice; Jan. 1st 160$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 242.

57. Christ. Heydon to Sam. Ward; Feb. 29th. fol. 247.

58. Copy of the negotiations and correspondence of sir Charles Cornwaleys during his embassy at the court of Madrid. fol. 249.

The greater part of these letters are printed in Winwood's Memorials: the following are not published in that Collection;

α. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the privy council. ff. 251, 258, 264 b, 270, 273 b, 285, 290, 291, 304.

β. The same to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. ff. 252 b, 256, 277 b, 288, 312 b, 313 b, 315.

γ. The same to the duke of Lerma. ff. 260, 272.

δ. Sir George Carew to sir Chas. Cornwaleys; Apr. 30th 1607. fol. 262.

ε. Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton, lord warden of the Cinque Ports, to the same; Apr. 10th. fol. 263 b.

ζ. Sir Ch. Cornwaleys to the earl of Northampton. fol. 265.

η. The same to secretary Prada. fol. 272.

θ. A discourse written by sir Ch. Cornwaleys to prove that a conjunction by alliance of England and Spain is the most honourable and profitable course for both the monarchs. fol. 294.

59. Draught of a letter from Sam. Ward to lady Anne Harington; an. 1609. fol. 317.

60. Sam. Crake to Sam. Ward; Wrington, Feb. 17th. 160$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 318.

61. Draught of a permit to sir Marmaduke Dorrell and others to transport beer. ff. 319, 326.

62. Clem. Colmore to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Apr. 30th 1609. fol. 321.

63. Abstract of the patent granted to the East India Company; May 31st. fol. 322.

64. Dr. Geo. Montgomery, bp. of Derry, to sir John Hobart; Dublin, Nov. 2d. fol. 328.

65. Tho. Goad to Sam. Ward; King's college, Nov. 8th. fol. 330.

66. J. Rudd to the same; Nov. 10th. fol. 331.

67. Copy of a letter from the Council to the justices of the peace of Suffolk; Dec. 6th. fol. 333.

68. Richard Mountagu to Dr. James Mountagu, bishop of Bath and Wells; Windsor, Feb. 10th [1609–10.] fol. 337.

69. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, afterwards rector of Aller, to Sam. Ward; Cambridge, Feb. 15th. fol. 339.

70. Sir Hen. Savile to the same; March 18th. fol. 341.

71. Draught of a letter from James I. to the citizens of Stade, protesting against the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; in Latin. fol. 342.

72. Copy of Q. Anne's commission for letting and disposing her revenues. fol. 343.

73. Translation of a letter from Marie de Médicis, queen regent of France, to James I., touching a Spanish prize brought into England by a French man-of-war; an. 1610. fol. 346.

74. Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord treasurer, to Dr. Matthew Hutton, archbishop of York; Jan. 160$\frac{9}{10}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 347.

75. Clem. Colmore to Sam. Ward; London, Ascension Day, 1610. fol. 349.

76. Hen. Briggs to the same; June 8th. fol. 350.

77. Examination of William Seymour before the Council, touching his marriage with lady Arabella Stuart; July 8th. fol. 353.

78. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; Venice, July 23d. fol. 354.

79. Copy of a letter from James I. to the citizens of Hamburg relative to the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; July, 1610. fol. 355.

76.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 180.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1600—1602.

1. Journal of the fleet under Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, during the years 1597 and 1600. ff. 1, 4.

2. Knights made at the taking of Cales by the earl of Essex in 1596. fol. 7.

3. Behaviour, speech, and prayer of the earl of Essex at his execution; Feb. 25th 160$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 8.

4. List of persons seized for taking part in the insurrection of the earl of Essex. fol. 9.

5. Q. Elizabeth to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy. (*transcript.*) fol. 10.

Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 28.

6. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) fol. 11.

Ibid. p. 23.

7. To Mr. Anthony Bacon. An apology of the earl of Essex against those which falsely and maliciously tax him to be the only hinderance of the peace and quiet of his country. fol. 12.

Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," 8°. Lond. 1729.

8. The apology of the earl of Essex for his proceedings at Cales. ff. 20, 27.

9. Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy; May 31st 1599. ff. 22, 97.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 14.

10. Amandus Polanus à Palansdorf to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Basle, Feb. 28th 1600. fol. 24.

11. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) fol. 25.
Ibid. p. 28.

12. The earl of Essex to Edw. Dyer; July 21st 1587. (*transcript.*) ff. 29, 84 b.
Ibid. p. 1.

13. Sir Rob. Cecill to the earl of Essex. (*transcript.*) f. 30.

14. Lady Penelope Rich to Q. Elizabeth; in behalf of her brother, the earl of Essex. (*transcript.*) ff. 31, 94 b.

15. Brevis et vera narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab Hug. Broughtono, Anglo, patrata, per Theod. Bezam. fol. 33.

16. Copy of orders of council to the sheriff and justices of Norfolk touching the dearth of corn; June 1st and Oct. 29th 1600. ff. 35, 38.

17. Two letters from Thomas Sackville, lord Buckhurst, to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester; Sept. 24th and Oct. 30th. ff. 36, 39.

18. Copy of an order of council, directed to sir John Popham and Mr. baron Clarke, justices of assize, forbidding the giving of banquets or feasts by the sheriffs; Nov. 23d. fol. 40.

19. Will. Harborn to the company of merchants trading in the Levant; St. Olave's, Nov. 30th. fol. 42.

20. A relation of what passed at Essex House and in the city of London; Feb. 8th 1600. ff. 44, 100.
This and most of the following papers concerning the earl of Essex are copied from the Irish collection of MSS.

21. Copy of a letter from Mr. secretary Cecill to sir Geo. Carew; Feb. 8th. ff. 46 b.

22. Sir Tho. Egerton, the lord keeper's speech in the Star Chamber; Feb. 13th. ff. 47 b, 102.

23. Mr. secretary Cecill's speech in the Star Chamber; Feb. 13th. ff. 49, 103.

24. Copy of a letter from Mr. secretary Cecill to sir George Carew touching the arraignment and execution of the earl of Essex. fol. 50.
Partly printed among letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 12.

25. Copy of a letter from lady Penelope Rich to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, clearing herself of her brother's treasons. fol. 52 b.
Ibid. p. 18. The original letter will be found Tann. cxiv. fol. 139.

26. Copy of a commission for the earl of Essex to return to her majesty's presence at such times as he shall find cause; March 27th 1599. fol. 53.

27. The objections which the earl of Essex, being then prisoner in the lord keeper's house, supposed would be laid to his charge. fol. 54.

28. The earl of Essex's apology to the lords of the council after he had been prisoner in the lord keeper's house; an. 1600. fol. 54.

29. The arraignment of the earls of Essex and Southampton in Westminster Hall; Feb. 19th 1600. ff. 55 b, 104.

30. Behaviour, speech, and prayer of the earl of Essex at his execution; Feb. 25th. ff. 80, 117.
This account, drawn up by Dr. Will. Barlow, is printed at the end of his sermon on Matth. xxi. 22.

31. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Francis Knollys, treasurer of the queen's household, dated Sept. 28th; together with the copy of a letter from sir Francis Knollys to sir Francis Walsyngham, dated Oct. 5th 1585. fol. 82.
For the original letters see Tann. lxxviii. fol. 7.

32. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Fulke Greville, on the employment of scholars to collect materials for other men's study. fol. 82.

33. Proceedings in the Star Chamber, Nov. 29th 1599. fol. 85.

34. Copy of a penitential found with other papers concerning the earl of Essex's crimes and arraignment in a MS. of that time, made by him or for him in the time of his confinement to the lord keeper's house, or in the time of his retirement into the country. ff. 89, 114.
Begins,
"Happy were man, if sin had never been."

35. A decastick by the earl of Essex on retired life. fol. 92 b.
Printed in Kippis' Biogr. Britan., Lond. 1793, vol. v. p. 143.

36. "The apologue of the bee, written by Hen. Cuffe, his master the earl of Essex being then in some disgrace." fol. 93.
This poem is usually ascribed to the earl of Essex. It is printed among Pieces of ancient poetry, Bristol 1814, p. 25.

37. A sonnet by Q. Elizabeth, relative to her passion for the earl of Essex. fol. 94.
Begins,
"I greeve, and dare not shew my discontent."

38. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to the earl of Southampton, written, as it seems, during his retirement. fol. 97 b.
Printed in the first Collection of Somers' tracts, vol. iv. p. 132.

39. Henry Cuffe's speech at his execution at Tyburn; March 13th 160$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 98.

40. The petition of William Masham to James I. complaining of the exactions of the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 98 b.

41. The arraignment of the earls of Essex and Southampton at Westminster, Feb. 19th 1600. fol. 119.
Different from the account fol. 55 b.

42. Hugh Broughton to Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury. fol. 123.

43. The words of sir Christopher Blunt at his execution, as near as they could be remembered. fol. 124.
Printed among speeches at the end of a pamph. intit. "A declaration of the practises and treasons" of the earl of Essex, Lond. 1601.

44. Tho. Tooke to Mr. John Hobart; Sept. 19th 1601. fol. 126.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 20.

45. Copy of a letter from Don John de Aguila, general to the king of Spain, to the Roman catholics of Ireland, vindicating the interference of the Spanish in the affairs of that country. fol. 128.

46. Samuel Ward to Mrs. Matthew; Cambr., July 8th 1601. (*draught.*) fol. 130.

47. Fragment of a letter from Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 132.

48. Petition to Q. Elizabeth for association in religion, by Tho. Digges, with a letter to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 133.

49. Geoffrey Kinge to Wm. Barlow; in Latin. fol. 142.

50. Hugh Broughton to Theod. Beza; in Latin; Frankfort, May 15th 1601. fol. 143.

51. The same to Anne Dudley, countess of Warwick; Frankfort, May 16th. fol. 144.

52. The same to archbp. Whitgift; Frankfort, May 22d. fol. 145.

53. Informations taken by the sheriff of Hampshire touching a strange sight seen in Winchester gaol, June 2d. fol. 146.

54. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; in Latin; July 11th. f. 148.

55. Copy of an order of council to the justices of Norfolk for the conveyance of timber from the royal woods in that county to Deptford; Sept. 15th. fol. 149.

56. Draught of a letter from lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 150.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 29.

57. Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, and sir Rob. Cecill, to lord Montjoy; Oct. 6th. fol. 151.
Ibid. p. 39.

58. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Richmond, Oct. 31st. fol. 153.

59. Lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth; "from your majestys camp before Kinsale," Nov. 1st. fol. 155.
Ibid. p. 32.

60. Copy of an order of council to sheriffs and undersheriffs to send in the names of all freeholders within their several counties; Nov. 27th. fol. 156.

61. Three letters from lord Montjoy to Q. Elizabeth. (*draught.*) ff. 157, 158, 159.
Ibid. pp. 33, 34, 37.

62. Copy of an order of council for sending felons and others to the galleys; June 29th 1602. fol. 160.

63. Will. Bedell to Sam. Ward; in Latin; Aug. 25th. fol. 161.

64. Jo. Allsop to Dr. ~~John~~ Daniel Donne, her majesty's ambassador at Bremen; Stoad, Sept. 26th. fol. 162.

65. Copy of a letter from Hugh Tirone to lord Montjoy; Dec. 22d 1602. fol. 164.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 41.

66. Sir Robert Cecill to sir Nicholas Bacon and others; Whitehall, Jan. 5th 1609–10. fol. 166.

67. Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Richmond, Feb. 16th. fol. 167.
Ibid. p. 43.

68. Copy of a letter from sir Rob. Cecill to lord Montjoy; Feb. 18th. fol. 169.
Ibid. p. 48.

69. Q. Elizabeth to lord Montjoy; Feb. 17th. fol. 171.
Ibid. p. 49.

70. Lord Montjoy's statement of the course he is authorized by the Queen to pursue towards Hugh Tirone. fol. 173.

71. The privy council to lord Montjoy; Richmond, March 13th. fol. 175.

72. Hugh Tirone to lord Montjoy; Gleanchaoin, March 29th 1603. fol. 177.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 53.

73. Prayer for the Queen, first read March 15th $160\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 179.

77.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly during the years 1590—1603.

1. Sundry papers touching the services done by Will. Harborn during his travels in Turkey. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Copy of an order of council for payment of the forces about to march to the aid of the king of France; June 21st 1591. fol. 10.

3. Letter in Spanish to Don Solomon de Abimminaaux; Feb. 1st 1591. fol. 12.

4. Dan. Wyght to archbp. Whitgift; [March 1591.] fol. 14.

5. Petition of Tho. Cartwright, Dan. Wyght, and others to the archbp. of Canterbury, to be bailed from imprisonment. fol. 15.

6. Don Solomon de Abimminaaux to Will. Cecill, lord Burghley; in Spanish; Sept. 2d 1592. (*transcript.*) fol. 17.

7. Copy of letters patent granted to the company of merchants of the Levant; an. 1592. fol. 18.

8. Arraignment of sir John Perrott, president of Munster, for high treason; Apr. 27th 1592. fol. 25.

9. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Rainolds to Dr. Thornton; Feb. 5th $159\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 35.

10. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Rainolds to Dr. Will. Gager; July 10th 1592. fol. 37.
Printed in the first part of "The overthrow of stage-playes, by way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, &c."

11. Account of the charge of high treason brought against sir John Perrott, president of Munster. fol. 48.

12. Project of a letter to have been signed by lord treasurer Burghley to the lord mayor in behalf of Mr. secretary Davison; Stroud, Feb. 2d 159$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 50.
Endorsed, "But never tendered to his lordship or performed by him."

13. Inventory of things to be sent to the English ambassador and others at Constantinople. ff. 52, 53, 54.

14. Copy of a letter from Theod. Beza to archbp. Whitgift on the troublous state of ecclesiastical affairs; together with a copy of archbp. Whitgift's answer, dated Feb. 1st 159$\frac{3}{4}$; in Latin. fol. 55.

15. Account of money collected in London for the relief of converted priests. fol. 60.

16. Copy of an order of council to the justices of the county of Norfolk, touching the dearth of corn; Nov. 8th 1594. fol. 61.

17. Copy of a circular letter from the archbp. of Canterbury to the bishops, for the redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19th. fol. 62.

18. Henry Carey, lord Hunsdon, to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Greenwich, Feb. 18th 159$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63.

19. Abstract of the will of Philip II., dated March 7th 1594; and of the codicil, dated Aug. 23d 1597. fol. 65.

20. Copy of an order of council to repress the illicit sale of starch; Apr. 8th 1595. fol. 67.

21. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Will. Necton; Whitehall, Apr. 9th. fol. 68.

22. Copy of two circular letters from archbp. Whitgift to the bishops, for relief of the poor during the time of dearth; May 27th 1595 and Aug. 10th 1596. fol. 69.

23. Tho. Cartwright to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Castle Cornet, Guernsey, Jan. 2d. [159$\frac{5}{6}$.] fol. 70.

24. Extracts of French, Italian, and Spanish news; Jan. and Feb. 159$\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 72, *seqq.*

25. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sultan Mahomet Cham; in Latin; an. 1596. fol. 78.

26. Abraham Ruben to Hugh Broughton; in Latin. fol. 79.

27. Account of the delivery of the great seal to sir Tho. Egerton, drawn up by Stephen Powle; in Latin. fol. 82.

28. Heads of a treaty of alliance agreed upon by the ambassadors of England and France; in Latin. ff. 86, 99.

29. Copy of a circular letter from Dr. Rich. Fletcher, bp. of London, touching the form of prayer for the navy enjoined by the archbp. of Canterbury; Fulham, June 1st 1596. fol. 88.

30. Copy of a letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to the lords of the council, at his departure from Plymouth, June 1st 1596. fol. 89.

31. A letter to sir Tho. Kytson giving an account of the action against Cadiz; July 23d. fol. 93.
Printed among the letters annexed to Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. p. 5.

32. Short journal of the last voyage of sir Francis Drake; an. 1596. fol. 95.

33. Ceremony of the oath taken by Q. Elizabeth in the treaty between England and France; Aug. 29th. fol. 96.

34. Schedule for the pay and maintenance of 2000 soldiers, with two colonels; in French. fol. 98.

35. Copy of an order of council to the justices of Norfolk to remedy the dearth of corn; Oct. 26th. fol. 103.

36. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to Mr. John Hobart; Brome, Oct. 26th. fol. 104.

37. Copy of the sayings and answers of Mary, queen of Scots, to the nobility at Fotheringhay Castle; Oct. 13th and 14th. fol. 106.

38. The king of Spain's proclamation prohibiting the import of English commodities, &c.; Jan. 2d 159$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 109.

39. Edw. Barton to sir Robert Cecill; Constantinople, Feb. 2d 159$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 111.

40. Hugh Broughton to archbishop Whitgift; Leyden, Apr. 4th 1597. fol. 115.

41. The same to lord treasurer Burghley; June 11th fol. 116.

42. Conference between Q. Elizabeth and Arn. Wittfeld, the Danish ambassador, touching the offer of the king of Denmark to mediate between her majesty and the king of Spain; Sept. 7th. fol. 118.

43. Restriction of the fisheries of Iceland and Norway by the king of Denmark; in Latin; Sept. 16th. fol. 119.

44. Copy of the queen's instructions for sir Rob. Cecill, ambassador to the French king, and for John Herbert and sir Thomas Wilks, commissioners in the same embassy; Jan. 31st 159$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 123.

45. Considerations touching the peace with Spain; an. 1598. ff. 129, 134.

46. Proposals of Nic. Cragius, the Danish ambassador, touching the Danish merchants, together with the answer of the council, and a letter of the king of Denmark's; in Latin; an. 1598. (*transcripts.*) ff. 135, 137, 140, 148.

47. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, earl marshal. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 233.

48. Translation of part of two Spanish letters touching the marriage of the infanta Isabella with the archduke Albert; May 11th and 22d 1598. fol. 144.

49. Sir Horatio Palavicino to Mr. John Hobart; Babraham, June 20th 1598. fol. 145.
50. News letter in Italian; dated Venice, Oct. 30th 1598. fol. 150.
51. Hugh Broughton to Dr. Stallard; Basle, Jan. 15th. fol. 152.
52. News letter in Italian; dated Anversa, Oct. 16th. fol. 153.
53. Letter from Hugh Broughton, dated Basle, March 28th 1598. fol. 155.
54. Nic. Cragius, the Danish ambassador, to the privy council, April 12th; with the answer of the council, April 13th 1599. fol. 156, *seqq.*
55. Her majesty's declaration to the king of Denmark; in Latin; an. 1599. fol. 164.
56. Copy of orders of council touching the Spanish invasion; Aug. 4th and Aug. 26th 1599. ff. 179, 182.
57. Dr. C. Fletcher to Mr. secretary Davison; Aug. 6th. fol. 180.
58. Speeches in the Star Chamber against the earl of Essex; Nov. 29th. fol. 183.
59. Copy of an order of council to the officers of the port towns in the county of Norfolk, to allow none but merchants to pass beyond the seas; Richmond, Dec. 23d. fol. 187.
60. Copy of instructions for the commissioners appointed to examine such persons as shall go beyond the seas without licence, or repair hither from the parts beyond the seas; Richmond, Dec. 23rd. fol. 188.
61. John Sempill, of Beltreis, to Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury; Jan. 1599. fol. 189.
62. Order of council for the removal of certain seminary priests to the castle of Wisbeach; Richmond, Jan. 14th 1599-1600. fol. 191.
63. W. Waad to archbishop Whitgift; Richmond, Jan. 15th. fol. 193.
64. Warrant from archbp. Whitgift to the keepers of the prisons in and near London, for the delivery of certain recusants to the keeper of Wisbeach castle; together with the warrant to the said keeper for receiving the same; Lambeth, Jan. 16th. (*transcripts.*) ff. 195, 196.
65. Sir Robert Cecill to archbp. Whitgift; "from my lodgings neere the Savoy," Jan. 17th. fol. 198.
66. Draught of a letter from lord Montjoy, lord deputy of Ireland, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 200.
67. Caspar Waser, professor of Hebrew at Zurich, to John Borel; in Latin; March 16th. fol. 201.
68. Two letters from William Brewster, keeper of Wisbeach Castle, to archbishop Whitgift. ff. 202, 204.
69. Names of priests confined in prisons in and about London. ff. 208, 209.

78.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 208.

Collection of letters and papers during the years 1581—1586.

1. Q. Elizabeth's declaration touching the dismissal of Don Ferdinand di Mendoza, the Spanish ambassador; an. 1584. fol. 1.
2. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to sir Franc. Knollys, treasurer of the queen's household, Sept. 28th; together with a letter from sir Francis Knollys to sir Francis Walsyngham, Oct. 5th 1585. fol. 7.
3. Account of the crimes committed by four Jesuits at Cracow, and their punishment; in Latin; an. 1586. fol. 9.
4. Copy of a letter from Mary, queen of Scots, to Anthony Babington; July 27th. fol. 11.
5. Francis Mylles to Mr. secretary Davison; Walsyngham House, Oct. 9th. fol. 12.
6. Speeches in Parliament against Mary, queen of Scots; Nov. 3d. fol. 14.
7. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sir Amias Poulet. fol. 17.
   Printed in Letters of Mary, queen of Scots, Lond. 1843, vol. iii. p. 323.
8. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to sir Ralph Sadleir; Nov. 1584. fol. 17.
9. Copy of a letter from sir Ralph Sadleir to sir Franc. Walsyngham; March 22d 158⅔. fol. 17 b.
   Printed in Sadleir's State Papers, Edinb. 1809, vol. iii. p. 296.
10. Principal facts in the life of Mary, queen of Scots. fol. 18.
11. Copy of an order from Q. Elizabeth to the clergy to provide and furnish horsemen for the defence of the Low Countries against Spain; Jan. 23d 158⅔. fol. 20.
12. Note of monies paid out to the Elector Palatine; Jan. 30th. fol. 21.
13. Copy of Henry Stanley, earl of Derby's commission to instal Henry III. king of France, knight of the order of the Garter; Jan. 20th. fol. 22.
14. Journey of the earl of Derby into France to invest the king with the order of the Garter. fol. 25.
15. List of the noblemen, gentlemen, and others appointed to accompany the earl of Derby into France. ff. 30, 81.
16. Copy of the Queen's instructions to the earl of Derby; Jan. 20th. fol. 32.
17. The earl of Derby's speeches to the king of France, the queen mother, and the queen regent; in Italian. fol. 34.
18. Draught of two letters from the earl of Derby to Q. Elizabeth, giving an account of his reception and entertainment in France; Feb. 17th and 22d. ff. 36, 78.

19. Letter from Constantinople to sir Francis Walsyngham, giving an account of affairs in the East. fol. 40.
20. Copy of a letter to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, on the same subject. fol. 42.
21. News letter from Constantinople. fol. 43.
22. Answer of the Beys of Tripoli and Algiers to Rodolph II., emperor of Germany; in Latin. ff. 45, 46.
23. Copy of a letter from William Harborn, the English ambassador, to the Sultan Murad III., complaining of an insult offered him by the Turkish admiral. fol. 47.
24. Discourse written by the marquis de Santa Cruz, touching the probable movements of the English fleet and army; Lisbon, Oct. 26th 1585. fol. 50.
25. Sign. Jacomo Mannuci and Harry Astell to William Harborn; the former letter in Italian; Oct. 4th. fol. 55.
26. Copy of an act for establishing a jointure on Catharine Hastings, countess of Huntingdon. fol. 57.
27. Sign. Geo. Calvo Coressi to William Harborn; in Italian; Oct. 26th. fol. 58.
28. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to Messih Bassa, vizier of the Ottoman empire; in Latin; Oct. 1585. fol. 60.
29. Depositions touching the money paid to the two janissaries employed to accompany Sign. Mannuci, Harry Astell, and Sign. Jac. Mannuci, on their journey towards England. ff. 62, 115.
30. Opinion of sir William Winter and others upon the division of a prize taken by two ships at sea. fol. 64.
31. Letter in cipher from sir Francis Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; London, Oct. 8th 1585. fol. 66.
32. The same to the same; "from my house in Sethinglane," Oct. 8th. fol. 68.
33. Copy of the queen of Scots' bond in association to be an enemy to all that shall attempt any thing against Q. Elizabeth's life; in French; Jan. 5th 1585. fol. 70.
    Printed in Murdin's State Papers, Lond. 1759, p. 548.
34. Copy of a letter from the queen of Scots to the privy council, for release from her imprisonment in Sheffield castle; in French; May 11th 1581. fol. 70.
35. Copy of a letter from the same to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Oct. 10th 1581. fol. 70 b.
    Ibid. p. 562.
36. Copy of a letter from the same to M. de Mamussière, the French ambassador; in French; Oct. 18th 1584. fol. 71 b.
37. Sir Rob. Jermyn to Mr. secretary Davison; Rushbrook, Aug. 25th 1585. fol. 73.
38. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; Barnelms, Sept. 21st 1585. fol. 74.

A
39. Sir Francis Walsyngham to William Harborn; at the Court, May 23d 1585. fol. 76.
40. Henry Stanley, earl of Derby, to [sir Francis Walsyngham;] Paris, March 6th 158$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 79.
41. Petition of the House of Commons to the Lords for reformation of the clergy; together with the substance of archbishop Whitgift's answer. ff. 84, 91.
42. Translation of a letter from Feodore I., emperor of Russia, to Q. Elizabeth; Moscow, Dec. 1585. fol. 88.

B
43. Account of money paid to sir Hen. Sidney employed into Ireland; as also to sir Phil. Sidney, sent ambassador to the king of France; an. 1584. fol. 90.
44. Copy of letters from Steph. Powle to lord treasurer Burghley and others, containing intelligence from Germany, during the years 1585 and 1586. fol. 95, *seqq.*
45. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Barnelms, May 23d 1585. fol. 108.

C
46. Copy of an order of council touching Robert Parsons's libellous book against the earl of Leicester; June 20th 1585. fol. 110.
47. Opinion of the judges upon conference had with her majesty's privy council touching mulcts to be imposed upon recusants. fol. 111.
48. Copy of an order of council to enquire into the grievances of poor printers, Jan. 13th 158$\frac{8}{9}$; together with certain articles and orders of the company of stationers to remedy the same. ff. 112, 113.

D
49. Copy of a bond entered into by Nich. Saunders for the good behaviour of William Masham towards William Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople; Oct. 26th 1584. fol. 116.
50. Account of the contemptuous behaviour of Peter Sefton, minister, towards William Harborn, subscribed by sundry witnesses, Oct. 31st 1585; together with the petition of Mr. Sefton that his cause be tried before the archbishop of Canterbury. ff. 117, 118.

E
51. James Towerson to Will. Harborn; Tripoli, Sept. 3d 1585. fol. 119.
52. John Pont to Will. Harborn; an. 1585. fol. 121.
53. Examination of John Pont for contemptuous behaviour towards William Harborn; Sept. 19th 1585. fol. 122.
54. Heads agreed upon at Holyrood House touching the church in Scotland; Feb. 17th 158$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 123.

F
55. Draught of a letter from Will. Harborn to Q. Elizabeth, April 15th 1586; as also of another to sir Franc. Walsyngham, March 30th 1586, with presents from the East. fol. 125.
56. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to the sultan Amurath III. against concluding a treaty with Spain. fol. 126.
57. Sir Tho. Leighton to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Castle Cornet, off Guernsey, Feb. 11th 1586. fol. 127.

58. Account of the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, Feb. 8th 158$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 129.
59. Draught of various letters and papers written by Will. Harborn during his embassy at Constantinople. fol. 133, *seqq.*
60. Statement of the case of a loan made by the merchants of London to the earl of Leicester upon the manor of Denbigh. fol. 144.
61. Draught of a message from the earl of Leicester to the States General, disclaiming any desire of absolute authority. fol. 146.
62. Sir Phil. Sidney to sir Francis Walsyngham; May 25th 1586. fol. 149.
63. Translation of a proclamation of the king of Spain against the English merchants; May 5th. fol. 150.
64. The syndics, &c. of Geneva to sir Francis Walsyngham; in French; May 17th. fol. 151.
65. Will. Harborn to the same; "Rapamatt over against Constantinople," Apr. 28th. fol. 152.
66. Sir Franc. Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Greenwich, June 18th. fol. 154.
67. Order of the synod holden in Holland in the year 1586, in the time of the earl of Leicester. fol. 155.
68. State and pay of the army before Zutphen, Oct. 5th. fol. 160.
69. Copy of a letter from Peter Dathen to the synod of the United Provinces; in Latin; July 22d. fol. 163.
70. Copy of a letter from Christoph. Pezelius to the same; Bremen, in Latin; Aug. 4th. fol. 165.
71. The synod of the United Provinces to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Hague, Aug. 6th. fol. 169.
72. Archbp. Whitgift to William Cecill, lord Burghley; Croydon, Aug. 18th. fol. 171.
73. Draught of a letter to lord Burghley conveying the Queen's desire that sentence be passed on the earl of Arundel; Oct. 15th. fol. 173.
74. Copy of a letter from the legates of the synod of the United Provinces to the king of Denmark; in Latin. fol. 174.
75. Sir Owen Hopton, lieutenant of the Tower, to Hen. Carey, lord Hunsdon, the lord chamberlain; Oct. 12th. fol. 175.
76. Franc. Mylles to Mr. secretary Davison; London, Oct. 11th. fol. 177.
77. Memoranda for the privy council from the earl of Sussex; Nov. 6th. fol. 179.
78. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Greenwich, Jan. 158$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 180.
79. Copy of letters patent, conferring the office of secretary of state on William Davison; Dec. 12th. 1587. fol. 183.
80. Will. Glaseor, vice-chamberlain of Chester, to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Chester, Oct. 10th. f. 184.
81. News from France and the Netherlands. ff. 187, 188.
82. Answer to the French articles of association and league. fol. 189.
83. False, slanderous, and seditious speeches, out of the libels called "Martin Junior" and "Martin Senior." fol. 192.
84. Description of medals of the Roman emperors and others; in Italian. fol. 197.
85. Occasions of complaint against Will. Harborn by John Pont. fol. 202.
86. John Pont to Will. Harborn; [an. 1585.] fol. 204.
87. Account of the Ottoman empire; in Italian. fol. 207.

79.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 237, sec. xvi.

Collection of letters and papers during various years in the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

1. Copy of archbishop Grindal's letter to Q. Elizabeth; Dec. 10th 1576. fol. 1.
   Printed in the appendix to Strype's life of Grindal, Oxf. 1821, p. 558.
2. The emperor of Russia to Q. Elizabeth; in Russian. fol. 7.
3. Petition of the Lords to Q. Elizabeth upon the two great matters of marriage and succession; Nov. 5th 1556. fol. 8.
   Printed in Kennet's Complete History of England, vol. ii. p. (661.)
4. Heads of the league to be made between Q. Elizabeth and the princes of Germany, together with the Queen's answer. fol. 11.
5. Dialogue between a gentleman-usher and a post bringing letters for the Queen, by J. Davies. fol. 14.
6. Dialogue of square caps, ecclesiastical vestments, and other traditions of men. fol. 16.
7. Copy of part of the "Apology" addressed by the earl of Essex to Mr. Anth. Bacon. fol. 17.
   Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," 8vo. Lond. 1729.
8. Copy of an order of council to the commissioners for the subsidy in Norfolk; July 8th 1592. fol. 20.
9. Draught of a letter by archbp. Whitgift, against a commission ad melius inquirendum upon the livings of the clergy. fol. 21.
10. Account of the prisoners and slain at Dunkirk. fol. 22.
11. Sam. Nicholsonn to Tho. Curlins and Tho. Bortred, prisoners for religion, exhorting them to constancy unto death. fol. 23.
12. Rich. Madox, of All Souls' college, concerning succession to the crown upon the death of Q. Elizabeth; March 14th 158$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 24.
13. Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to sir Fulke Greville, on the employment of scholars to collect materials for other men's study. fol. 29.

14. Passport granted by Jan de Croy, comte de Rœux, to William Spelman; in French; Bruges, April 5th 1572. fol. 31.
15. Designs of the king of France against England; [circa 1587.] fol. 34.
16. Copy of the reasons presented by the bishops to Q. Elizabeth against alienating the episcopal lands; together with a copy of the reasons presented to the Queen by Dr. Rich. Cox, bishop of Ely, on the same subject. fol. 36.
17. Speech by F. D. against assisting Charles, duke de Mayne, in his war with the king of France; in Latin; an. 1590. fol. 40.
18. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Will. Necton; Strand, March 1st 159$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 42.
19. Copy of the covenant made by Q. Elizabeth to assist the king of France against Navarre; in Latin. fol. 44.
20. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison; [an. 1589.] fol. 46.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 231.
21. Account of the voyage of sir John Norris and the earl of Essex to Portugal, in 1589, &c. ff. 48, 51.
22. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison; July 11th 1589. fol. 50.
    Ibid. p. 230.
23. Names of ships, barks, and pinnaces, under the conduct of sir Francis Drake; Sept. 12th 1585. fol. 53.
24. Copy of an order of council to the lord lieutenants touching the provision of armour, &c. made by the clergy; April 1590. fol. 54.
25. Answer of the recusants to the lords of the council touching certain conditions propounded to them upon their release from confinement; an. 1590. fol. 55.
26. Key to a cipher, a copy of which was given to the grand chancellor of the kingdom of Poland. fol. 56.
27. Sundry injuries arising to the realm of England by the discontinuance of the Turkish trade. fol. 57.
28. Substance of the arraignment of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel; Apr. 4th 1589. fol. 59.
29. Letter written by an English gentleman to his friend in France, who sent him the duke de Mayne's answer to the proposition of the princes, prelates, and other Roman catholics of the King's side. fol. 63.
30. Letters credential granted by Q. Elizabeth to sir John Norris on going as ambassador into the Netherlands; in French; Oct. 9th 1588. fol. 67.
31. D. S. H. to Will. Harborn; in Latin; Hamburg, Nov. 29th 1588. fol. 68.
32. Firmans granted by the Sultan to Will. Harborn. fol. 70, *seqq.*
33. Copy of a letter from John Zamoiski, grand chancellor of the kingdom of Poland, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Sept. 27th 1588. fol. 74.
34. Copy of a letter from Sigismund III, king of Poland, to the Grand Vizier; in Latin; May 13th 1588. fol. 76.
35. Copy of instructions given by Will. Harborn to Edw. Barton for his conduct in Turkey; Aug. 5th 1588. fol. 77.
36. Passport granted by John Zamoiski, grand chancellor of Poland, to Will. Harborn, on his return from Constantinople; Oct. 6th 1588. fol. 78.
37. Letter from the same to the same; in Latin; Oct. 16th. fol. 79.
38. Copy of instructions given to John Colville and col. Edward Steward, ambassadors from Scotland into England; [an. 1582.] ff. 81, 83.
39. Copy of a letter from archbishop Sandys to Q. Elizabeth, refusing to alienate certain manors belonging to the see of York; [an. 1587.] fol. 84.
40. Sigismund, prince of Sweden, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; March 20th 1587. fol. 85.
41. Francesco Ponthus di la Plancia to Mr. Albrond, ambassador in Italy; in Italian; Aug. 6th 1588. fol. 86.
42. Copy of a letter from Usbeg, khan of Tatary, to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; [an. 1587.] fol. 88.
43. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to K. James; Greenwich, Apr. 18th 1587. fol. 89.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 229.
44. Latin translation of the privilege granted by the sultan Selim to the merchants of Ragusa. fol. 90.
45. Articles exhibited to the bishop of London against Hugh Broughton by Richard Bendlow, curate of St. Antholin's, London. fol. 92.
46. Draught of a letter from Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Davison; Rapamet, April 20th 1587. fol. 93.
47. Vinc. Banchini da Pistoia to William Harborn; in Italian; Pera, Dec. 14th 1587. fol. 95.
48. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Oct. 24th. fol. 97.
49. Draught of a letter from Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison. fol. 99.
50. Draughts of letters from Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Davison, giving an account of affairs in the East; an. 1587. fol. 100, *et passim.*
51. Latin translation of firmans granted by the Sultan to the English and French ambassadors. fol. 105.
52. The States General of the United Provinces to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Middelburg, Aug. 15th 1587. fol. 112.
53. Copy of a letter from the States of Poland to the sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; Aug. 24th 1587. fol. 116.
54. Sir Walt. Ralegh to the earl of Leicester; Oct. 8th 1587. fol. 117.

55. Tho. Moryson's certificate of money owing to the Queen by sir Henry and sir Phil. Sidney, of record in the office of the Rolls; an. 1585. fol. 120.

56. Latin translation of a letter from the sultan Amurath III. to the States of Poland; June 15th 1587. fol. 122.

57. Letter in cipher from Franc. Walsyngham to Will. Harborn; Greenwich, June 24th. ff. 125, 127.

58. Steno Bilde, a Dane, to the same; in Latin; July 18th. fol. 129.

59. Instructions pour Mons. le pensionaire Brez . . vers Mons. l'ambassadeur de S. M. de la part de la princesse de Chym . .; Delft, Feb. 10th 1586. fol. 131.

60. The sum of sir Christ. Hatton's speeches in Parliament against the bill and book of the puritans; an. 1586. fol. 133.

61. Henry III., king of France, to Q. Elizabeth; in French; Paris, March 9th 1587. fol. 139.

62. Examinations taken before the president of the Audience of Panama touching piracies committed on the high seas; March 16th 1579. fol. 140.

63. Warrant of the lords of the council for the delivery of certain recusants to the bishop of London; Oatlands, July 1580. fol. 142.

64. Petition of John O'Neil, the Irish chieftain, to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Oct. 31st 1580. fol. 143.

65. Warrant of the lords of the council to sir John Davers, sir Edward Bainton and sir Henry Sherington, to appoint some one to take charge of the castle of Wize as a place of confinement for recusants; Oatlands, July 26th 1580. fol. 144.

66. Copy of a letter from the same to Will. Chaderton, bishop of Chester, relative to the bread at the Lord's Supper, and sundry fairs and markets; July 25th 1580. fol. 146.

67. Account of crosses, swords, paddocks, pikes, and nails, which fell at Shipwash, in Northumberland; an. 1580. fol. 147.

68. Letter from Hadrian à Saravia, in Latin; dated Tatenhill, May 11th 1590. fol. 148.

69. Draught of letters from Q. Elizabeth to various governors in the East, begging their protection and interest in behalf of the English agent, Will. Harborn; in Latin; Nov. 1582. ff. 149, 164, 166, 167.

70. Estimate of expenses incident to the office of ambassador at the court of Constantinople by Will. Harborn. ff. 150, 179.

71. The plan and order of Monsieur's marching to the succour of Cambray, an. 1581. fol. 151.

72. Copy of a letter from Edw. Sandys, archbishop of York, to William Chaderton, bishop of Chester; Bishop-Thorpe, May 2d 1581. fol. 152.

73. Copy of a letter from sir Christopher Wray, lord chief justice, to the same; London, July 13th 1581. fol. 153.

74. Queen Elizabeth's instructions for John Beale, clerk of the privy council, sent to Mary, queen of Scots; Nov. 2d 1581. fol. 154. 79

75. The lord Willoughby's legation into Denmark to invest Frederick II. with the order of the garter; an. 1582. fol. 158.

76. Draught of a letter of friendship from Q. Elizabeth to the Sultan Amurath III.; in Latin; London, Jan. 8th 158$\frac{9}{10}$. fol. 159.

77. Articles of enquiry touching persons maintaining their children beyond the seas; together with the answers of the parishes of Albury, Cassington, and Marsh Baldon; an. 1580. ff. 161, 162, 163.

78. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland; Windsor Castle, Oct. 26th 1582. fol. 168.

79. Nich. Robinson, bp. of Bangor, to John Whitgift, bp. of Worcester; Bangor, Sept. 17th 1582. fol. 170.

80. The relation of David Ingram, of Barking, in Essex, sailor, of sundry things which he saw in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico to within fifty leagues of Cape Breton. fol. 172.

81. Names and offices of the Great Turk's servants; being an account of the various public offices in Turkey. fol. 181.

82. Names of persons who died of the plague in Oxford, [an. 1577.] fol. 182.

83. Examination of Will. Holt, (formerly of Brasenose, afterwards of Oriel college,) touching the feelings and movements of the Roman Catholics, in consequence of the course taken against them in Ireland; March 2d 158$\frac{3}{5}$. fol. 183.

84. Certain points to be inquired of Will. Holt touching some secret letters. fol. 185.

85. Examination of Will. Holt, a seminary priest, seized at Leith, March 1st 158$\frac{3}{5}$. fol. 187.

86. Thomas Chayre's account for books furnished to Dr. John Whitgift, bishop of Worcester; Aug. 11th 1582. fol. 189.

87. Q. Elizabeth's speech at the conclusion of the Parliament, March 29th 1585. fol. 191.
Printed in Kennet's Complete History of England, vol. ii. p. (670.)

88. Copy of Will. Harborn's speech to the Sultan for the remission of customs paid by merchants, and for the release of one Edw. Bughens, a captive in the galleys; in Latin; Apr. 25th 1583. fol. 192.

89. Receipts for money collected in Worcestershire towards the relief of Geneva; an. 1583. fol. 193.

90. Copy of the advice sent to Mr. secretary Walsyngham touching an intended invasion of England by the combined forces of Italy, France, and Spain; an. 1583. fol. 194.

91. Ralph Lane to W. Hearlle, at Winchester House; "from the Courte," May 4th 1583. fol. 196.

92. Passport granted by Henry III., king of France, to Will. Datton, going into Italy; Feb. 28th 1583. fol. 197.

93. Grant made by Frederick II. king of Denmark, of a free passage to the Moscovite company; in Latin; June 2d 1583. fol. 199.

94. William Towerson to William Harborn; Lond., Sept. 12th. fol. 201.

95. Explanation of the agreement made between Q. Elizabeth and Frederick II. of Denmark for a free passage to Russia; in Latin; Oct. 12th. fol. 204.

96. Receipt of Julius Sancterentianus, of Winterthur, in Switzerland, for the annuity allowed him by the Dean and Chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 17th. fol. 206.

97. Will. Bure to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; London, Sept. 6th. fol. 207.

98. Sir Jul. Cæsar to William Harborn; London, Sept. 9th. fol. 209.

99. Draught of a letter from William Harborn to Mr. Pont, containing a complaint of the ill conduct of his son; [an. 1585.] fol. 211.

100. Description of England, given by Will. Harborn to the Sultan; in Latin. fol. 213.

101. Copy of a letter in cipher from Pera; Jan. 15th $158\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 214.

102. Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, to Will. Harborn; "from the Court," Apr. 4th 1584. fol. 215.

103. Account of occurrences in the East, from Feb. to Dec. 1584, sent by Will. Harborn to Mr. secretary Walsyngham. fol. 217.

104. Will. Masham to Will. Harborn; in Italian; May 1st. fol. 227.

105. Sir Phil. Sidney to William Temple; "at Court," May 29th. fol. 229.

106. Draught of a commission from Q. Elizabeth to discharge from the payment of fines and forfeitures such recusants as are willing to conform; June 22d. fol. 231.

107. Hen. Stanley, earl of Derby, and sir Edw. Stafford, to lord treasurer Burghley; Paris, March 3d $158\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 234.

80.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 176.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, between 1570–1732.

1. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; July 10th 1570. fol. 1.

Printed in the first series of Zurich letters, publ. by the Parker Society, part ii. p. 128.

A 2. Copy of a letter from the pastors of the church at Rochelle to the bishops of England, together with a copy of the bishops' answer; in Latin; an. 1572. fol. 1. b.

3. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; an. 1576. fol. 2.

4. Copy of a letter from Miles Coverdale and others to the archbp. of Canterbury, and the bishops of London, Ely and Rochester; in Latin; March 20th $156\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 2 b.

B 5. Copy of a letter from Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, to Hen. Bullinger; in Latin; Holborn, July 5th 1571. fol. 3 b.

Printed in the first series of Zurich letters, publ. by the Parker Society, part ii. p. 143.

6. Copy of a letter from Rodolph Gualther to Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely; in Latin; Zurich, March 16th 1574. fol. 3 b.

7. Names of persons returned into the Exchequer as fugitive beyond the seas, contrary to the statute C of 13. Eliz. fol. 6.

8. Arraignment of Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, at Westminster, Jan. 16th 1571. fol. 8.

9. Account of the marvellous victory obtained by the Christian army by sea against the Turks, an. 1571. fol. 12.

10. Ordinance of the French Parliament against the admiral de Coligni; in French; Oct. 29th 1572. fol. 13.

D 11. Certificate of debts owing by Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk; drawn up by Tho. Fanshawe, clerk of the crown; an. 1563. fol. 16.

12. Copy of a treaty of peace between Q. Elizabeth and Charles IX., king of France, concluded at Blois April 14th 1572. fol. 17.

13. Names of the French noblemen and gentlemen who accompanied the duke de Montmorenci into England, an. 1572. fol. 18.

E 14. Account of money remaining in the hands of Rich. Stonley; Dec. 29th 1573. fol. 19.

15. Letters and papers relating to Will. Spelman's expedition in behalf of the king of Spain against the Low Countries, most of them from Juan de Moreno, in Dutch and French; an. 1573. fol. 21, *seqq.*

16. Sir Simon Musgrave, governor of Bewcastle, to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Edenhall, May 20th 1573. fol. 36.

F 17. Letter from Will. Cotton excusing his escape beyond the seas for recusancy; May 26th 1573. fol. 38.

18. Will. Cotton to Will. Spelman; Newport, Sept. 26th 1575. fol. 39.

19. News letter from Paris, March 12th 1575. fol. 40.

20. Copy of a despatch from the English ambassador at the court of France; Dec. 8th 1575. fol. 41.

21. Translation of a discourse on proclaiming the cessation of arms at Paris, May 8th 1576. fol. 43.

22. News letter from France; May 11th 1576. fol. 45.
23. Copy of a letter from Mons. de la Noue to the duke de Montpensier; in French; Jan. 18th 1577. fol. 48.
24. Certificate of the inns and alehouses in the county of Chester; Oct. 22d 1577. fol. 50.
25. Brief of the several indictments of papists at the assizes at Launceston in Cornwall; Sept. 23rd 1577. fol. 52.
26. Heads of a treaty between Q. Elizabeth and the German Protestants; in Latin; an. 1577. fol. 53.
27. Inventory of goods taken in certain Spanish prizes, an. 1578. fol. 55.
28. Account of the defeat of the Portuguese army in Tangier under Don Sebastian, July 29th 1578. fol. 56.
29. Brief note of the charitable deeds done by W. Lambe, sometime gentleman of the chapel in the reign of K. Henry VIII., and afterwards freeman of the company of clothworkers, and one of the masters of Christ's Hospital, drawn up for John Stow, the Chronicler; Aug. 14th 1578. fol. 58.
30. News letters from Venice; an. 1579. fol. 60, *seqq.*
31. Sir Amias Poulet to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; Paris, June 2d 1579. fol. 66.
32. Sir Francis Walsyngham to the same; "at the corte," June 29th 1579. fol. 68.
33. Edmund Freke, bishop of Norwich, to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk; Ludham, Aug. 17th 1579. fol. 70.
34. The same to the same; Ludham, Aug. 20th 1579. fol. 72.
35. Paper relating to practises against the queen and kingdom, containing extracts from divers intercepted letters; by Lawrence Tompson, servant to Mr. secretary Walsyngham; circa 1579. fol. 74.
36. Case of And. Fountayne against Will. Gwavas, executor of John Coke, in the court of Exchequer. fol. 78.
37. Regulations for ordinations, the holding of benefices, &c. fol. 80.
38. Horace Walpole to Dr. Thomas Tanner, bp. of St. Asaph; May 25th 1732. fol. 84.
39. Sir Leol. Jenkins to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's. fol. 86.
40. Title of the crown to the advowson of the three rectories within the manor of Chalton, in Hampshire. fol. 88.
41. Greek poem on the coronation of Charles II. by Will. Sancroft. fol. 89.
42. Suit of Dr. Matthew Gwinne, professor of physic in Gresham college, for his majesty's dispensation to marry. fol. 90.
43. Discourse touching the office of principal secretary of state, by Mr. Fante, sometime servant to Mr. secretary Walsyngham, afterwards one of the clerks of the signet; an. 1592. fol. 91.

A

44. Balla de gli principi del' Europa; dialogo tra Pasquino et Morforio; an. 1632. fol. 95.
45. Narrative touching the state paper office by Tho. Raymond. fol. 97.
46. Historical facts shewing the danger of calling in the aid of foreign powers. fol. 98.
47. Draught of a commission relative to some matters between archbp. Sancroft and Dan. Sheldon, executor of the late archbishop. fol. 100.

B

48. Copy of a letter from the lords of the council to John Whitgift, bp. of Worcester; Ludlow Castle, April 13th 1579. fol. 107.
49. Project of an accommodation with the dissenters. fol. 108.
50. The case of recusants according to the laws passed in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I. fol. 109.
51. Memorial concerning the regulations of ordinations, testimonials, &c. drawn up by Francis Turner, bp. of Ely, and corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 111.

C

52. Draught of a letter from archbishop Sheldon to the vice-chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge, enjoining greater strictness in the granting of testimonials to candidates for holy orders, together with the draught of a circular letter from the same to the bishops on the same subject. fol. 114.
53. The king's injunctions to the clergy, forbidding the wearing of perukes, the frequenting of coffee houses, &c.; [an. 1674.] fol. 116.

D

54. Copy of part of a discourse written against a second marriage after divorce, the parties both living, by Launcelot Andrewes, bp. of Ely, an. 1601. fol. 118.
55. The case of the poor country clergy with respect to the execution of the late pole-acts and land-taxes, by John Hodson, rector of Ticthwell. fol. 121.
56. The great grievance of the clergy stated, with some remedies propounded; [chiefly concerning tithes.] fol. 122.
57. Project touching the benefices in the gift of the crown. fol. 124.

E

58. Precedents of the title of the crown to patronage in the case of promotion. ff. 125, 126.
59. Certificate of subscription, &c. according to the act of uniformity, made by Francis Porter, rector of Eynesford, Kent; July 1st 1662. fol. 127.
60. Francis Lindley's opinion as to the exemption of the chapter of York from the visitation of the archbishop, Oct. 8th 1663; together with sir Walter Walker's opinion touching the right of the said chapter to dispose of the fees, Oct. 7th 1664. (*transcripts.*) fol. 127.

F

61. Submission and confession of Sam. Wilde, of Yarmouth, grocer, touching a sermon preached in a barn at Somerleyton by one Knights. fol. 130.
62. Dr. Hen. James, canon of York, to Dr. Simon Patrick, bp. of Ely; York, Nov. 18th 1699. fol. 132.

63. Case of conscience sent to Dr. Sam. Ward by Tho. Harington concerning the death of his son, killed in a duel; with Dr. Ward's solution; [an. 1627.] fol. 134.
64. The doctrine of the Church on the subject of predestination and election, as contained in her formularies, or acknowledged and approved as communis opinio doctorum; by Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 135.
65. Proposals for peace between the various reformed and Lutheran churches; in Latin. fol. 139.
66. Dr. Hier. Beale to Dr. Sam. Ward; [May, 1629.] f. 143.
67. Two papers by Amerigo Salvetti, agent of the duke of Florence, complaining of a breach of etiquette on the part of the earl of Leicester. ff. 145, 147.
68. Objections to sir Rob. Dudley's claim to the earldom of Leicester; [an. 1588.] fol. 149.
69. Translation of a letter from the emperor of Morocco to Charles I., requesting assistance by sea against Tunis and Algiers. fol. 153.
70. The attempt and project upon the lands of the clergy in the time of Henry IV. disappointed. fol. 157.
    This is the sixth chapter of sir Hen. Spelman's History and fate of Sacrilege.
71. His majesty's message of thanks to the House of Commons, carried by Mr. secretary Calvert; March 20th $162\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 163.
72. Jos. Jac. Breitinger, minister of the church at Zurich, to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Feb. 17th 1620. fol. 165.
73. John de Laet to the same; in Latin; Leyden, April 4th 1620. fol. 166.
74. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, April 4th. fol. 168.
75. News letters from Vienna and Prague; April 15th and 17th. fol. 170.
76. Copy of a letter from James I. to Philip IV. king of Spain; in Latin; Theobalds, April 27th. fol. 172.
77. Copy of a commission to superintend the execution of the laws for the relief of the poor, for the suppression of strolling mendicants, &c.; Jan. 14th 1620. fol. 175.

81.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 126, sec. xvii.

On the judicature in parliaments, [by John Selden;] with a table of contents in a later hand.

This MS. contains a section on levying fines to the king which is omitted in the printed copy.

82.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 354, sec. xvii.

Copies of letters, memorials, orders in council, &c. during various years; with an index prefixed.

1. Henry VIII. to the clergy of the province of York, an. 1533. fol. 11.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 244.
2. Q. Elizabeth to lady Norris. fol. 22.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 229.
3. Two letters from John Lylly to Q. Elizabeth; [an. 1601.] ff. 23, 24.
4. Edmond Anderson to sir Francis Bacon. fol. 25.
   Ibid. p. 14.
5. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 25 b.
   Ibid. p. 232.
6. The same to the same. fol. 27.
   Ibid. p. 223.
7. The sultan Mahomet III. to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 27 b.
8. Soliman II. to Maximilian II., emperor of Germany; [an. 1567.] fol. 29 b.
   Ibid. p. 229.
9. Q. Mary's answer to a letter from the Hanse towns complaining of the withdrawal of certain privileges formerly granted to their merchants; in Latin; Oct. 6th 1557. fol. 31.
10. Sir Robert Cecill to his father William Cecill, lord Burghley; Feb. 26th $159\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 35.
    Ibid. p. 133.
11. Anth. Babington, in prison for treason, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 38.
12. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to James VI., king of Scotland; April 18th 1589. fol. 38 b.
    Ibid. p. 229.
13. Five letters from Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to Mr. secretary Davison. fol. 40, *seqq.*
    Ibid. pp. 230, 231, 232.
14. Letter from the same to Francis Davison, son of the secretary; Jan. 8th $159\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 44.
15. Three letters from sir Franc. Bacon to the earl of Essex. fol. 45, *seqq.*
    Ibid. pp. 22, 23.
16. Sir Francis Bacon to sir Rob. Cecill; together with considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland. fol. 25 b, *seqq.*
    Ibid. pp. 26, (59.)
17. Sir John Perrott's commission as lord deputy of Ireland, together with the whole contents of the commission, the Queen's warrant to the lords, &c. of Ireland for administering the oath to him, another warrant for his entertainment in Ireland, and her majesty's instructions to him. fol. 59, *seqq.*
    Ibid. pp. 335, 336, 337.
18. Patent for the admiralty of Ireland. fol. 61 b.
19. Gerald Fitzgerald, earl of Desmond, to Thomas Butler, earl of Ormond; June 5th 1583. fol. 62 b.
    Ibid. 223.
20. Sir Hen. Wallop to Q. Elizabeth; Dundalk, Aug. 11th 1583. fol. 63.
    Ibid. p. 391.

21. Sir John Perrott to the lords of the council; Dublin Castle, Jan. 31st 158⅘. fol. 64.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 337.

22. Commission to divers of the council for the delivery of Flushing and other towns into the hands of the States; May 31st 1616. fol. 65 b.
Ibid. p. 206.

23. Commission to Rob. Sidney, visc. L'Isle, governor of Flushing, to deliver up the town; May 22d 1616. fol. 67 b.
Ibid. p. 207.

24. James I. to the emperor Ferdinand II., Nov. 12th 1621; together with the emperor's answer, Jan. 14th 162⅓. fol. 69 b, *seqq.*
Ibid. pp. 260, 261.

25. The apology of Thomas Arundel, count Arundel, upon his confinement for accepting the title of Comes Imperii; written about Aug. 5th 1596. fol. 73.
Printed in Franc. Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, part vii. p. 51.

26. Edw. Sackville's relation of the combat and death of lord Bruce; an. 1613. fol. 81 b.
Printed in Collins's Peerage, Lond. 1812, vol. ii. p. 152.

27. James I. to Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports. fol. 88.

28. Sir Francis Bacon to sir Edward Coke, in disgrace. fol. 89.
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 621.

29. Translation of a letter from M. de Balzac, on the count of Mansfeld and his followers; an. 1622. fol. 98.

30. Translation of a letter from the same, complaining of melancholy and sickness. fol. 99 b.

31. Translation of a letter from the same to the card. de La Valette. fol. 100 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 119.

32. Translation of a letter from the same to Louis XIII. fol. 105.
Ibid. p. 121.

33. Warrant to the Lord Keeper to grant pardons and dispensations under the great seal to the Roman catholics for five years, together with the form of pardon; an. 1623. fol. 107.

34. Mary Howard, countess of Nottingham, to sir Andrew Sinckler, principal counsellor of the king of Denmark. fol. 109 b.
Ibid. p. 332.

35. Four letters from sir Charles Cornwaleys, ambassador in Spain, to Philip III.; anno 1608. fol. 110, *seqq.*
Ibid. p. 198, *seqq.*

36. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; July 9th 1600. fol. 118 b.
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 496.

37. Two letters framed, the one as from Anthony Bacon to the earl of Essex, the other as the earl's answer. fol. 119.
Ibid. p. 500.

38. Sir Francis Bacon to the earl of Northampton, a few days before queen Elizabeth's death. fol. 123.
Ibid. p. 508.

39. The same to David Foulis; March 25th 1604. fol. 123 b.
Ibid. p. 553.

40. The same to Edw. Bruce, lord of Kinloss. fol. 124.
Ibid. p. 555.

41. The same to sir Tho. Chaloner. fol. 124 b.
Ibid. p. 554.

42. The same to John Davies. fol. 125.
Ibid. p. 556.

43. The same to David Foulis; March 28th 1603. fol. 125 b.
Ibid. p. 553.

44. The same to Rob. Kenny or Kempe; an. 1603. fol. 126.
Ibid. p. 557.

45. The same to Dr. Morison, a Scotch physician; an. 1603. fol. 126 b.
Ibid. p. 556.

46. The same to James I. fol. 127.
Ibid. p. 555.

47. Two letters from the same to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland. ff. 128, 129.
Ibid. p. 557, 559.

48. The same to Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton. fol. 128 b.
Ibid. p. 558.

49. The same to John Davies. fol. 129 b.

50. The same to Mr. Pierce, secretary to the lord deputy of Ireland. fol. 130.
Ibid. p. 560.

51. The same to Mr. Murray, of the king's bedchamber. fol. 130 b.
Ibid. p. 560.

52. The same to sir Edw. Coke. fol. 130 b.
Ibid. p. 567.

53. The same to sir Vincent Skinner. fol. 131 b.
Ibid. p. 584.

54. The same to Tobie Matthew. fol. 132.
Ibid. p. 571.

55. The same to lady Packington. fol. 132 b.
Ibid. p. 569.

56. Lord chancellor Bacon's submission and supplication to the House of Lords; Apr. 22d 1621. fol. 133.
Ibid. p. 688.

57. Petition of Francis Phillips to James I. for the release of sir Robert Phillips, prisoner in the Tower for speeches in parliament in opposition to the Spanish match; an. 1622. fol. 135 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 338.

58. Oliver St. John to the mayor of Marlborough, against the benevolence. fol. 139 b.
Ibid. p. 361.

59. Sir Francis Bacon to the lord treasurer Burghley; June 7th 1595. fol. 142.
Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 476.

60. Two letters from the same to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 143.
Ibid. pp. 567, 568.

61. The same to lord chanc. Ellesmere. fol. 144 b.
Ibid. p. 569.

62. The same to James I. fol. 145 b.
Ibid. p. 570.

63. The same to the lord treasurer Burghley. fol. 146 b.
Ibid. p. 475.

64. Sir Tho. Bodley to sir Francis Bacon; Feb. 19th $160\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 147.
Ibid. p. 575.

65. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury; 1605. fol. 152 b.
Ibid. p. 562.

66. The same to the lord treasurer Buckhurst. fol. 153.
Ibid. p. 562.

67. The same to lord chancellor Ellesmere; an. 1605. fol. 153.
Ibid. p. 563.

68. Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. fol. 153 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 330.

69. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to the same; together with the earl's answer. fol. 154 b.
Ibid. pp. 233, 234.

70. The same to the same; Oct. 21st 1599. fol. 158 b.
Ibid. p. 235.

71. Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 159.
Ibid. p. 331.

72. James I. to the lord mayor and aldermen of London; March 28th 1603. fol. 160.
Ibid. p. 257.

73. The Roman catholics of England to James I. for toleration; an. 1603. fol. 160 b.
Printed under the title of "The supplication of all the papists of England to king James at his first comming to the crowne for a tolleration of their religion," 4to. Lond. 1642.

74. Sir Francis Norris to James I. fol. 163 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 331.

A 75. Patrick Ruthven to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland. fol. 164 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 357.

76. Lord chancellor Ellesmere to James I.; [Feb. 5th $161\frac{6}{7}$.] fol. 165 b.
Ibid. p. 235.

77. Sir Hen. Yelverton's submission in the Star-Chamber; an. 1620. fol. 166.
Ibid. p. 410.

B 78. James I. to Frederick, the Palsgrave, Nov. 20th 1623; together with the Palsgrave's answer, Dec. $\frac{30}{30}$th. ff. 168, 171.
Ibid. pp. 266, 267.

79. Christopher Blount to Rich. de Burgh, earl of Clanricard; March 7th $162\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 170.

80. Philip IV., king of Spain, to Conde d' Olivares, Nov. 5th; together with the Conde's answer, Nov. 8th 1622. fol. 178.
C Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 71.

81. Gregory XV. to Charles, prince of Wales, Apr. 20th together with the prince's answer, July 8th. 1623. ff. 181, 183 b, 299 b.
A different translation from that printed in Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 78, 82.

82. Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, by way of preventing the Spanish match; an. 1620. fol. 184 b.
D Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

83. Archbishop Abbot to James I.; July 16th 1623. fol. 192.
Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 85.

84. James I. to the lord keeper and others; Oct. 3rd 1621. fol. 193.
Printed at the end of sir Henry Spelman's Reliquiæ, p. 121.

85. Ferdinand II., emperor of Germany, to Philip IV.,
E king of Spain; an. 1621. fol. 193 b.

86. The same to Don Balthazar de Zuniga; Oct. 15th 1621. fol. 194.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 237.

87. Letter to the Conde Gondomar concerning the death of Philip III., king of Spain. fol. 197.
Ibid. p. 240.

88. Letter from Madrid touching the Spanish match; Dec. 30th 1623. fol. 199 b.
F Ibid. p. 270.

89. Sir Walter Aston's memorial to Philip IV., king of Spain; July 29th 1624. fol. 200 b.
Ibid. p. 3.

90. The marquess of Inijosa to James I. fol. 203 b.

91. Dr. John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, to Charles I. fol. 208 b.
Ibid. p. 114.

92. A letter found amongst some Jesuits lately taken at Clerkenwell directed to the father rector at Brussels, giving an account of the new parliament, together with the influence and designs of the Jesuits in the elections. fol. 210.
Vide ante col. 367, art. 115.

93. James I. to John Digby, earl of Bristol; Oct. 3rd 1622. fol. 214 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 259.

94. The same to the same, Oct. 8th; together with the earl's answer, Oct. 24th 1623. ff. 216 b, 218.
Ibid. pp. 262, 263.

95. The earl of Bristol to James I.; Nov. 1st 1623. fol. 222.
Ibid. p. 100.

96. The same to the same; Oct. 21st 1622. fol. 224.
Ibid. p. 95.

97. The same to the same; Jan. 3rd 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 227.
Ibid. p. 102.

98. Tho. Egerton, lord Ellesmere, to the same. fol. 235.
Ibid. p. 236.

99. Sir Walter Ralegh to sir Ralph Winwood; [St. Christopher's, March 21st 161$\frac{7}{8}$.] fol. 236 b.
Printed in the Oxford edition of Ralegh's Works, vol. viii. p. 632.

100. Two letters from sir Walter Ralegh to James I.; anno 1603. ff. 240 b, 241 b.
Ibid. pp. 643, 646.

101. Sir Walter Ralegh to his wife; anno 1603. fol. 242 b.
Ibid. p. 648.

102. Verses found in sir Walter Ralegh's Bible in the Gatehouse at Westminster. fol. 244.
Ibid. p. 729.

103. Sir Walter Ralegh to sir Robert Carr, afterwards earl of Somerset. fol. 244.
Ibid. p. 650.

104. The same to his wife; March 22d 161$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 245.
Ibid. p. 638.

105. Sir Rich. Gargrave to lord Davers. fol. 248 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 240.

106. Two letters of ceremony from sir Francis Bacon to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 249 b.
Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 469.

107. Sir Francis Bacon to Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 250.
Ibid. p. 571.

108. Letter giving a description of a cowardly braggart in the expedition of the Isle of Ré; an. 1627. fol. 250 b.

109. Mons. de Toiras, captain of the fort in the Isle of Ré, to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; an. 1627. fol. 252 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 380.

A

110. Expostulatory letter from Geo. Brookes to a lady at court, about a benefice in the queen's gift. fol. 252 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 123.

111. Letter of advice from Geo. Brookes to his wife. fol. 253 b.
Ibid. p. 123.

112. Anne Boleyn to Henry VIII.; May 6th 1536. fol. 254.
Ibid. p. 1.

B

113. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Mons. Critoy, principal secretary of France. fol. 255 b.
Ibid. p. 406.

114. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, lord keeper, to Geo. Monteigne, bp. of London; Sept. 3d 1622. fol. 259.
Ibid. p. 112.

115. The King's instructions for abp. Laud, concerning certain orders to be observed and put in execution by the bps. of his province; [Jan. 163$\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 261.

C

Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 229.

116. Instructions for the ministers and churchwardens of London; set forth by Dr. Tho. Paske, archdeacon of London. fol. 262 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 280.

117. Order in Council against hearing mass at ambassadors' houses; March 10th 1629. fol. 263.
Ibid. p. 210.

D

118. Archbp. Abbot's letter to the bishops of his province, in which is incorporated James I.'s letter and directions concerning preachers and preaching; Aug. 12th 1622. fol. 264 b.
Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.

119. Launcelot Andrewes, bishop of Winchester, to his archdeacon, on the same subject; Farnham, Aug. 15th 1622. fol. 267 b.

E

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 112.

120. The manner of the election of the duke of Buckingham to the chancellorship of the university of Cambridge, with observations thereon; June 1st 1626. fol. 268.

121. Tho. Howard, earl of Berkshire, to the university of Cambridge; St. James's, June 2nd 1626. fol. 277.

122. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, to the same; York House, June 5th 1626. fol. 277 b.

123. The university of Cambridge to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in Latin; June 8th 1626. fol. 279.

F

124. Charles I. to the university of Cambridge; Westminster, June 6th 1626. fol. 280 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 203.

125. The university of Cambridge to Charles I.; in Latin; June 8th 1626. fol. 281.
Ibid. p. 257.

126. James I. to the university of Cambridge; in Latin; Westminster, Feb. 26th $161\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 281 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 257.

127. The university of Cambridge to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in Latin, with an English translation, dated July 7th; together with the duke's answer, dated Chelsea, July 30th 1628. fol. 283, *seqq*.
Ibid. p. 387.

128. Charles I. to the university of Cambridge; Aug. 28th 1628. fol. 286 b.
Ibid. p. 205.

129. Dr. Tho. Bambrigg, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, to Charles I. fol. 287 b.
Ibid. p. 388.

130. Henry Rich, earl of Holland, to the university of Cambridge. fol. 288.
Ibid. p. 254.

131. The university of Cambridge to Charles I.; in Latin. fol. 289.
Ibid. p. 388.

132. Order in council about setting the price of victualia in the university of Cambridge; Dec. 4th 1629. fol. 290.
Ibid. p. 335.

133. Letters of thanks from the university of Cambridge to the archbp. of York, the earl of Manchester, sir Humphr. May, and the earl of Salisbury, for upholding the privileges of the university in the matter of the victualia; in Latin. fol. 291 b, *seqq*.
The first three letters are printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 389, *seqq*.

134. Instructions sent by Charles I. to the vice-chancellor and heads of houses in Cambridge, for government, &c.; March 4th $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 295.
Ibid. p. 204.

135. The university of Cambridge to lord chief justice Richardson; April 30th 1630. fol. 296 b.
Ibid. p. 390.

136. Gregory XV. to the bishop of Cuenca, inquisitor general in Spain; Apr. 19th 1623. fol. 298.

137. Appeal of several members of the university of Oxford against the election of bp. Laud to the chancellorship, Apr. 23d; together with two petitions to the king in that behalf, Apr. 25th and 27th 1630. fol. 301.

138. A letter wherein is shewed the lamentable state of Rochelle upon the French king's first entrance thereinto; an. 1628. fol. 302 b.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 272.

139. The protestants of France to Charles I.; an. 1629. fol. 306.
Ibid. p. 343.

140. A privy seal for the transporting of horse, &c.; Jan. 30th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 310 b.
Ibid. p. 359.

141. Dr. Joseph Hall, bp. of Exeter, to the House of Commons. fol. 311.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 113.

142. Charles I. to the lords spiritual and temporal; Westminster, May 12th 1628. fol. 312.
Ibid. p. 204.

143. Sir Kenelm Digby to sir Edward Stradling. fol. 313 b.
Ibid. p. 223.

144. Philip IV., king of Spain, to Urban VIII.; Sept. 21st 1629. fol. 326.

145. Alfonso d'Este, duke of Modena, to his father-in-law, the duke of Savoy; Sassuolo, July 30th 1629. fol. 329.
Ibid. p. 330.

146. Henry duke de Rohan to Charles I.; March 12th $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 330 b.
Ibid. p. 353.

147. Urban VIII. to Louis XIII.; Aug. 4th 1629. fol. 334.
Ibid. p. 386.

148. Armand Jean du Plessis, card. de Richelieu, to the Roman Catholics of Great Britain; in Latin; Aug. 25th 1624. fol. 337.
Ibid. p. 353.

149. The recantation of Edmund Richer touching papal supremacy, drawn from him by the persuasion and artifice of the cardinal de Richelieu; in Latin. fol. 337 b.
Ibid. p. 356.

150. Mons. Bevayr [Guill. Duvair], chancellor of France, to the French king; an. 1616. fol. 338 b.
Ibid. p. 118.

151. Letter from Venice touching the affairs of Spain, France, Italy, and the Venetians; Jan. 5th $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 342.
Ibid. p. 271.

152. The council of Ireland to Charles I.; Apr. 28th 1629. fol. 343.
Ibid. p. 208.

153. The same to the same; October 14th 1629. fol. 348.

154. Petition of Henry Cary, viscount Falkland, to Charles I. fol. 349.
Ibid. p. 238.

155. The lords of the council in England to the lords of the council in Ireland; Jan. 31st $16\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 350.
Ibid. p. 322.

156. Two letters of expostulation from Tho. Bushell to Will. Pope, earl of Down. fol. 352.

157. Tho. Bushell to sir Tho. Pope. fol. 354.

† These three vols. and MS. Rawl. A. 100 belonged to Sir Robert Oxenbridge, M.P. (d. 1638).

83.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 250, sec. xvii.

The New Testament in Portuguese, translated by Mr. Wakefield, chaplain to the factory at Goa, in the East Indies.

This volume is richly bound, and was intended by the translator as a present for Catharine, queen of Charles II.

84.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 334, sec. xvii. Bought with 85 and 108 from John Jackson of Tottenham High Cross. †

1. Names of the sheriffs of Hampshire from Henry II. to Charles I. inclusive. fol. 1.
2. Form of the election and creation of serjeants, &c. fol. 9.

   Beg. "The lord cheif Justice of the common Benche by the assent of the other Justices."

   Ends, "For that is no degree in the lawe, but an office or roome of authoritie to continue during the king's pleasure."
3. Certain statutes and other matters concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction. fol. 24 b.
4. The suit of the imprisoned ministers to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; together with their case, and especially with reference to the oath ex officio; circa 1587. fol. 38.
5. Ralph Brooke, York herald, his answer and opinion to the question of the lord mayors, knights, and aldermen of London, for precedency, &c. fol. 80.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 95.
6. Proceedings in the High Commission court against Edw. Seymour, earl of Hertford, and lady Katharine Gray, and the sentence pronounced against their marriage; an. 1561. fol. 105.
7. Objections against the union with Scotland; [relative to changing the name or style of England into that of Great Britain.] fol. 197 b.
8. Itinerarium ad Windsor, written by William Fletewode, recorder of London, an. 1575. fol. 201.
9. A dialogue betweene Phileleuteros or a parliament man and Philopolites, a lover of his country; or motives to induce an annual parliament. fol. 219.
10. A breviary of the history of England, from William I. intitled the Conqueror; by sir Walter Ralegh. fol. 243.

    Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 509.
11. Orations for and against Q. Elizabeth's marriage, written by sir Thomas Smith, one of the principal secretaries of state. fol. 263 b.

    Printed in the appendix to the Oxford edition of Strype's Life of sir Tho. Smith, p. 184, except the first six pages of introductory dialogue.

85.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 266, sec. xvii. See 84.

1. Sir Robert Cotton's discourse of the lawfulness of combats in England. fol. 1.

   Printed in Hearne's curious discourses of Antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 172.
2. Mr. [afterwards sir] John Davies on the same subject. ff. 7, 13 b.

   Ibid. p. 180, 187.
3. James Whitelock on the same subject. fol. 16.

   Ibid. p. 190.
4. Duello foil'd; the whole proceedings in the orderly dissolving of a design for single fight, written by Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 20.

   Printed and ascribed to Edward Cook, [Coke] ibid. p. 225.
5. An edict by Henry IV. king of France, constituting duellos to be punished in the nature of treason. fol. 37 b.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 20.
6. Discourse touching the unlawfulness of private combats, written by sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice. fol. 39 b.

   Ibid. p. 9.
7. Of a lie; how it may be satisfied, &c. fol. 42.

   Ibid. p. 12.
8. The antiquity, use, and ceremonies of lawful combats in England, by Francis Tate. fol. 48.

   Ibid. p. 6.
9. The manner and order of combating within lists, set down by Thomas [Plantagenet,] duke of Gloucester, uncle to Richard II. fol. 51.
10. The manner of the lady Katharine of Spain's departure from her parents, her passage into England, and her reception there, &c.; an. 1501. fol. 60.
11. The death of prince Arthur, eldest son to Henry VII., and the ceremonies used at his funeral. fol. 83 b.
12. Certain notes taken out of the entertainment of Katharine dowager, and her marriage to prince Henry. fol. 92 b.
13. A relation of the troubles of Italy after the death of Leo X.; with the proceeding of the cardinals in the conclave at the election of Adrian VI.; an. 1521. fol. 108.
14. Ordinances projected to advance the king's revenues of Ireland, in the reign of James I. fol. 146.
15. Sir John Doddridge's treatise of the barons of the realm in general, and in particular whether the barony of Abergavenny should descend to the heir general female or to the specialheir male, seized of the castle, anciently the head of that barony. fol. 158.

86.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 270, sec. xv.

1. Epistola Procopii Smahors et Conradi Samsmolich, capitaneorum Bohemiæ, missa regibus, principibus, &c. in concilio Basileensi; an. 1430. fol. 1.

   Exstat impress. in append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. et fugiend. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edw. Browne, Lond. 1690, p. 632.

2. Replicacio contra epistolam precedentem per nobilem doctorem universitatis Cantabrigiæ, in quatuor partes divisa. fol. 5.

   Incipit, "Transfigurati domini exactis solempniis quibus diuine trinitatis ac universi status superum hominumque."

   Desinit, "Nec sanguis Christi iterum pro nobis fundendus est quem bene semel Christus ipse sacerdos obtulerat pro omnibus, quem et in resurrectionis felicitate solus ipse resumpserat."

3. Johannis de Ragusio oratio in conc. Basileensi de communione sub utraque specie. fol. 37.

4. Ægidii Carlerii oratio in conc. Basileensi de corrigendis peccatis publicis. fol. 114.

   Tit. "Collacio præambula posicioni pro veritate super punicione peccatorum mortalium publicorum."

   Exstat impress. in append. ad fascic. Orth. Gratii, opera et studio Edw. Browne, Lond. 1690, p. 566.

5. Henrici Kalteisen oratio in conc. Basileensi de libera prædicatione verbi Dei. fol. 170.

   Tit. "Actus contra articulum Boemorum de prædicacione verbi Dei quem defendebat quidam sacerdos Ulricus nomine."

   Ibid. p. 628.

6. Johannis de Polemar oratio in conc. Basileensi de civili dominio clericorum. fol. 236.

   Tit. "Sequntur responsiones contra quartum articulum bohemorum per venerabilem magistrum Joh. de palmar auditorem etc. nomine Basileensis concilii factas [*sic*] anno domini millesimo cccc.xxxiii°."

   Ibid. p. 709.

87.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 333, sec. xvii.

1. Extracts from the rolls of Parliament, from Edw. II. to Henry IV. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Copy of a letter from the king and nobles of England to the pope against the reservations and provisions which he had in England; May 18th 1343. fol. 8.

   Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments, Lond. 1684, vol. i. p. 436.

A 3. Reasons why so many and so different transactions are to be found both in the Parliament rolls and in our statute books touching provisions from Rome. fol. 26.

4. The remonstrance and petition of the peers to Charles I. touching the commitment of Thomas earl of Arundel; April 19th 1626. fol. 42 b.

   Printed in the Journals of the House of Lords, vol. iii. p. 564.

B 5. Second petition of the peers on the same subject. fol. 43 b.

6. No provision, licence, or pardon, shall be granted of a benefice full of an incumbent, 7 Hen. IV. fol. 45.

   Printed in Pulton's Statutes, Lond. 1636, p. 266.

7. Articles exhibited to Henry VIII. against cardinal Wolsey. fol. 55.

C Printed in Coke's Institutes, Lond. 1648, part iv. pp. 89, 95.

8. The realm of England free from all human laws save such as have been enacted within the same; an extract from 25 Hen. VIII. cap. 21. fol. 57.

   Printed in Pulton's Statutes, Lond. 1636, p. 550.

9. Substance of an act of Parliament, depriving Laurence Campegio and Jerome de Ghinuccii of the bishoprics conferred on them in England. fol. 59.

D 10. Copy of a letter from Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, to Edw. Seymour, duke of Somerset, lord protector. fol. 61.

11. Proclamation of James I. declaring his grace to his subjects for their relief against public grievances; Feb. 14th 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 64.

12. The case of John Williams, bishop of Lincoln, lord keeper of the great seal of England, for refusing to obey an order of the House of Lords in the

E case of one Timothy Pinckney; an. 1628. fol. 67.

13. Submission of Mr. serjeant Ashley at the bar of the House of Lords for expressions relative to the petition of right; April 21st 1628. fol. 70 b.

14. Substance of Charles I.'s declaration of the reasons which moved him to dissolve the Parliament called in 1640 before the Long Parliament. fol. 72.

15. Substance of the statute 13 Car. II. made for preventing tumults and disorders upon pretence of

F preparing or presenting public petitions or other addresses to his majesty or the Parliament. fol. 73.

16. Extract from the speech of sir Heneage Finch, lord chancellor, May 23d 1678, published by his majesty's command. fol. 74.

17. Grounds upon which the bishops refuse to distribute the Declaration. fol. 75.

88.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 254, secc. xvii. et xviii.

1. Collection of papers in archbishop Sancroft's handwriting; viz.

a. A cipher invented by Mr. Astelie, together with Putean's cipher. fol. 1 b.

b. Nich. Ferrar's elogium sepulchrale, probably written by Rich. Crashaw; together with a list of Mr. Ferrar's works. ff. 2, 14.
Printed in Hearne's appendix to Caii Vindiciæ, pp. 810, 812.

c. Tho. Fuller's observations of the shires, [probably about the year 1632.] fol. 3.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, Oxf. 1781, vol. i. p. 222.

d. The oath of a privy councillor taken by sir Walter Mildmay, July 7th 1566. fol. 4.

e. A letter sent by sir John Suckling to a friend in Norfolk concerning the Scottish business. fol. 4 b.
Printed in sir John Suckling's works, Lond. 1696, p. 124.

f. Directions for a good and profitable proceeding in study, by N. Sterry, of Emmanuel college, Cambridge. fol. 5.

g. Sermon on 1 Cor. ii. 2. preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge, by Nich. Preston, of Emmanuel college. fol. 5 b.

h. The order for the translation of the Bible in the reign of James I., with the rules that were to be observed. fol. 8.

i. Epitaph upon Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, by Dr. Nich. Gray, head master of Eton; in Latin. fol. 8 b.

k. Speech made by Richard West, of Christ Church, in the Music Schools, Oxford, at the Act, in the year 1640. fol. 9.

l. The last will and testament of sir Henry Wotton. fol. 10 b.

m. A meditation upon the twenty-second chapter of Genesis, by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 11 b.
Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 265.

n. Precepts gathered by sir Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, left to his son Robert, earl of Salisbury. fol. 12.
Printed in Instructions for youth by sir Walter Ralegh and others, Lond. 1722, p. 43.

o. Four letters from John Cleveland in the name of the master and fellows of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the earl of Arundel, the earl of Holland, the earl of Newcastle, and lady Bowes. fol. 13.
The letters to the earls of Newcastle and Holland are printed in Cleveland's works, Lond. 1687, pp. 112, 113.

A

p. Ger. Jo. Vossii dissertatio de ratione et ordine universam legendi historiam, missa ad Sam. Misselden, e coll. Emman. apud Cantab. fol. 13 b.
Exstat impr. in vol. iv. opp. Vossii, Amst. 1699.

q. Three weeks observations of the states-country, especially Holland, by Owen Feltham. fol. 15.
This was transcribed by archbishop Sancroft before it was printed, and differs in many parts from the copy extant at the end of the various editions of Feltham's Resolves.

B

r. La charité Françoise composée par un gentilhomme Anglois. fol. 17 b.
An English translation was printed Lond. 1655, and is also annexed to sir Rob. Cotton's "Wars with foreign princes dangerous, &c."

s. Discourse concerning Aristotle's philosophy; being the substance of a discourse printed as an appendix to capt. Tho. James's voyage in discovery of the North-West passage into the South Sea. fol. 18 b.

C

2. Note of the books and papers in the archbishop of Canterbury's paper study in the year 1634, except such as concern the manors and lands belonging to the archbishopric. fol. 20.

3. Note of evidences and writings concerning the archbishopric of Canterbury in the archbishop's paper study; Sept. 16th 1633. fol. 57.

4. Catalogue of manuscripts in the bishop of London's [Sheldon] little closet, drawn up by his secretary Miles Smyth, with notes by Dr. Sancroft of such as were afterwards wanting. fol. 60.

D

5. Catalogue of Dr. Henry Hammond's manuscripts, in Dr. Fell's handwriting. fol. 70.

6. Catalogue of Geo. Davenport's manuscripts. fol. 72.

†7. Catalogue of printed books relating to the history of England. fol. 76.

8. Manuscripts relating to the history of England in sir Tho. Cotton's library. fol. 94.

9. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to the history of England in the library at Cambridge. fol. 105 b.

E

10. Catalogue of manuscripts chiefly relating to English history in the Bodleian; an. 1686. fol. 106.

11. Catalogue of manuscripts in the cathedral church of Durham; an. 1671. fol. 108.

12. Catalogue of manuscripts in the cathedral church of York. fol. 110.

13. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to England in the cathedral church of Canterbury, by John Bargrave, subdean; an. 1671. fol. 112.

F

14. Inventory of papers belonging to William Fienes, lord viscount Say and Sele, John Hampden, and Oliver St. John. fol. 115.

Now MS. Tanner 88*

15. Copy of certain edicts made and published by the right high and mighty prince the prince de l'Amour, to be observed by all his loving subjects. fol. 121.

16. Methodus legendi historiam, mutuata e Lipsio per F. Baldwin. fol. 123.

17. Alcune osservationi di secretaria. fol. 125.

†Art. 7-11 and 13 are in Tanner's hand

18. Extracts from the hon. Rob. Boyle's "Seraphic Love." fol. 138.
19. John Bodin's opinion of certain historiographers. fol. 140.
20. List of some Italian authors, with remarks, by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 142.
21. Raccolta breve d' alcune cose piu segnalate ch' ebbero gli antichi e d' alcune altre moderne per Guido Panciroli. fol. 144.

    Desinit in cap. de tormentis muralibus et bombardis, in verbis "cosi detto del suono che fa del quale ne parla Persio."
22. An explanation of certain medals. fol. 234.
23. Directions about ancient statues, in what parts of Greece they are to be found, and by what means they are to be obtained. fol. 239.
24. Experiment made by the Royal Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in water. fol. 243.
25. The practice of navigation, and its defects. fol. 245.
26. Names of the most celebrated painters, with their comparative excellences. fol. 247.
27. Extract from a book printed at Cologne in the year 1528 intituled "Prognosticatio Johan. Leichtenbergers;" in the handwriting of Dr. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln. fol. 248.
28. Prophetia Sancti Thomæ Martyris, una cum clavi; extracted from a MS. originally belonging to Henry Morley, canon regular of the priory of Kirkby Bellers, in Leicestershire, with an accurate account of the said MS. by bishop Barlow. fol. 249.
29. Merlin's prophecy, in English verse. fol. 253.
30. Prophetia Merlini de Sexto Hybernico; copied by Dr. Gale from the Cotton Library. fol. 254.

89.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 271, sec. xvii.

1. Rights of the archbishop of Canterbury; extracted from the records in the Tower. fol 1.
2. Judgment of archbp. Ussher, Thomas Gataker, and others, commending a MS. history of the church compiled by Thomas Harding, sometime rector of Souldern, in Oxfordshire. fol. 4.
3. List of sir Tho. Browne's posthumous tracts. fol. 5.
4. Account of a manuscript of Mons. Petit's concerning Josephus; in Dr. Tho. Hyde's handwriting. fol. 6.
5. Design of printing the Parliament rolls in the Tower. fol. 8.
6. Will. Dillingham to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; with the plan of the design for printing the Greek poets, with Latin translations and scholia. ff. 9, 10.
7. Anthony Spinedge to Dr. Sancroft, on the same subject. fol. 11.
8. A letter from John Conyers, giving an account of two vellum MSS. in his possession, one of them containing a narrative of the ancient ceremonies used at the coronation of the kings of England. fol. 13.
9. Case of the merchants trading to Africa. fol. 14.
10. Articuli matrimonii inter Walliæ principem et ser. Infantam et eorum commissarios; an. 1623. fol. 15.

    An English translation printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 86.
11. Two papers given in to the committee of both kingdoms by the commissioners of Scotland; Sept. 9th 1644. (*transcripts.*) fol. 18.
12. The first and second orders of council for granting pensions to flag-officers of the fleet, dated July 17th 1668 and June 26th 1674. (*transcripts.*) ff. 23, 24.
13. Alderman Isaac Penington's motion to the Parliament concerning the levellers. fol. 25.
14. Colonel Tho. Waite to lord Grey; Dec. 24th [1643.] fol. 27.
15. The marq. de Spinola's speech to his army on breaking the bridge of boats after passing over the Rhine, near the confines of the Palatinate; an. 1620. fol. 28.
16. Collection of the material points contained in the dispatch of the count de Onate, Spanish ambassador at Vienna, touching the affairs of the Palatinate; July 1620. fol. 29.
17. Copy of several papers connected with the Spanish match; viz.
    a. The treaty of marriage, made between James I. and Philip IV. king of Spain; in Latin. fol. 31.
    b. Five articles proffered by James I., with the answers of Gregory XV.; in Latin. fol. 34 b.
    c. Oath of fidelity to be taken by the Spanish servants; in Latin. fol. 35.
    d. Form of the celebration of the marriage; in Latin. fol. 35 b.
    e. James I. to Philip IV. king of Spain, on the subject of the match, but chiefly promising to relax the severity of the laws against Roman catholics; in Latin. fol. 36.
    f. Further articles for the security of the Infanta fol. 38.
18. Nomina villarum, possessionum, comitatuum et de lez pattentees, tempore Ric. III. fol. 39.
19. Various papers in the reign of James I. connected with the building of an amphitheatre, and the diversions to be exhibited therein. fol. 50, *seqq.*
20. Relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, &c. by sir Robert Cotton. fol. 59.

    Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.

21. Negotiatio facta Bloesii nomine imperii anno 1560, pro restitutione Metensis, Tullensis et Verdunensis civitatum, per legatos electorum Trident. et comitem Lud. de Stolemberge. fol. 61.

22. Speech of James I. to the Parliament; Jan. 30th 162$\frac{9}{10}$. fol. 65.
Printed, but with many variations, in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 21.

23. An essay of a king; [by sir Francis Bacon.] fol. 69.
Printed in Lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iii. p. 317.

24. The state and peril of a secretary's place, by Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 70.
Printed in the Harleian Miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 281.

25. A discourse of pope Alexander VI. and of his sons, which is defective in the history of Italy written by Franc. Guicciardini. fol. 72.

26. Three very weighty questions; i. whether similitude be not forcible argument; ii. whether the judgment of all reasonable men may be followed as a rule of truth in matters doubtful; iii. whether any thing may be true in philosophical and natural reason which can be false in divinity. fol. 74.

27. Of the original and first institution of corbes, herenaches, and termon lands; an. 1620. fol. 76.

28. Arguments from Scripture, fathers, and councils, to prove that no clergyman ought to meddle in secular affairs; [probably by sir Henry Spelman.] fol. 91.

29. Plan of a petition to the King for the appointment of a general land-surveyor throughout the kingdom; together with the orders to be observed in the execution of that office, &c. fol. 107.

30. Copy of letters from Fred. Lindenbrog, Nic. Claude Fabri de Peiresc, Gilb. Gaulmin, Jérôme Bignon, and Nic. Rigault, in commendation of sir Henry Spelman's Glossary. fol. 110.

31. Epistola Henrici Spelman ad Christoph. Justellum, una cum Britannicæ patriarchiæ specimine. fol. 117.

32. List of ecclesiastical preferments which would fall to the disposal of the king on the removal of the bishop of Lincoln from the office of lord keeper; in the bishop's own handwriting. fol. 119.

33. Lord chanc. Bacon to the marquis of Buckingham; March 25th 1620 [1621.] fol. 120.
Printed in Lord Bacon's works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 686.

34. The passages in Parliament against lord chancellor Bacon for bribery and other misdemeanours; an. 1620. fol. 122.

35. Sir Edw. Sackville's speech in Parliament for money to raise an army for the Palatinate; Feb. 1620. fol. 144.

36. Case of Philip Havers for suborning one William Andrewes, a layman, to be ordained priest, and instituted to the rectory of Mount Bowers, Essex, in his stead; an. 1679. fol. 146.

A 37. Appeal of the rectors, vicars, &c. of Norwich, to Charles I. submitting to his majesty all disputes about tithes, offerings, and other ecclesiastical dues; together with the certificate of the chancellor, Clem. Corbett, to bp. Wren, relative to the same; in Latin. (*transcripts.*) fol. 148.

38. Copy of Charles II.'s letter about the augmentation of small vicarages; Aug. 7th 1660. fol. 150.
Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 272.

B 39. Return of the churchwardens of St. Peter Mancroft, in Norwich, claiming exemption from the King's order touching ecclesiastical dues. fol. 151.

40. Copy of the opinion of the judges in the reign of Charles I. affirming the power of convocation to examine, censure, and condemn heresy. fol. 152.

41. Copy of the opinion of the judges in the reign of Q. Anne, denying the power of convocation to cite before them persons accused of heresy or any other spiritual offence. fol. 153.

C 42. Copy of the institution of Will. Starkey to a fourth part of the rectory and also to the vicarage of Felmingham, Norfolk; in Latin; Oct. 28th 1604. f. 154.

43. Copy of a letter from the bishops of Scotland to archbp. Sancroft; March 9th 1682. fol. 155.
Printed in a Collection of Letters by William Nelson Clarke, p. 61. The original letter will be found Tann. xxxv. fol. 219.

44. Sir Robert Sawyer, attorney-general, to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1685.] fol. 157.

D 45. Copy of a letter from the same to James II.; Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 158.

46. Part of a discourse upon the visitation of churches by bishops and archdeacons. fol. 159.

47. Copy of an order in council that every bishop at his consecration pay fifty pounds towards rebuilding St. Paul's Cathedral. fol. 160.

48. Copy of a letter from the ministers of the churches of the Bohemian confession to the bishops of England; in Latin; Apr. $\frac{10}{20}$th 1679. fol. 161.

E The original will be found Tann. xxxviii. fol. 9.

49. Copy of the last will and testament of Dr. John Cosin, bishop of Durham; in Latin. fol. 163.
Printed at the end of Dr. Isaac Basire's sermon upon the death of bp. Cosin, p. 111.

50. The humble proposals of sundry divines within this kingdom concerning the Engagement; [by Dr. Edw. Reynolds;] an. 1650. (*transcript.*) fol. 165.
Printed 4to. Lond. 1689.

F 51. Copy of the king's letters patent authorizing convocation to treat of and make canons; June 18th 1661. fol. 168.
Printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 687.

52. Petition of Titus Camplin, churchwarden of St. Mary-the-Tower in Ipswich, to the House of Commons, on being excommunicated for refusing to make certain alterations in the parish church, in the year 1635. fol. 172.

53. Citations to residence of sundry clergymen in the diocese of Norwich, at the visitation in the year 1636; together with the act for deprivation of the same. ff. 175, 176.

54. Petition of the inhabitants of Woolverstone, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, complaining of the conduct of Jonathan Skinner, appointed rector of that parish by bishop Wren. fol. 178.

55. Petition of the inhabitants of Oakley, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, complaining of the conduct of John Gordon, appointed rector of that parish by bishop Wren. fol. 180.

56. Petition of Robert Stansby, rector of Westhorpe, in Suffolk, to the House of Commons, on being deprived of his living by bishop Wren. fol. 182.

57. Papers containing an account of the manor of Beer-Ferris, in Devonshire. fol. 184, *seqq.*

58. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to sir John Hobart; Laighton, Bucks, Jan. 2d $160\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 196.

59. Particulars of the manor of Bentfeild Bury, in the parish of Stansted-Mountfitchet. fol. 197.

60. Particulars of the manors of Shifford, Aston, and Cotes, in the county of Oxford. fol. 199.

61. Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions, among which the following appear most worthy of notice;

a. Satirical epitaph upon cardinal Mazarin. fol. 211.

b. Epitaph upon Dr. Richard Holdsworth, composed by Dr. Ralph Brownrigg, bishop of Exeter, and written in his own hand. fol. 232.

c. Two draughts of the inscription over the west-door of the church of St. Mary Aldermary, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 240.

d. Draughts of the inscription affixed to archbishop Parker's monument in Lambeth Chapel by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 241, *seqq.*

e. Epitaph upon Dr. John Overall, bp. of Norwich, composed by bp. Cosin, and altered by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 251, 252.

f. Epitaph upon sir Francis Walsyngham, in English verse. fol. 253.

62. Church notes, consisting chiefly of epitaphs from the churches of Bristol, Glastonbury, Chewton, Wells, and Somerton. fol. 225, *seqq.*

90.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 217, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Letters and papers relating to affairs of state during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary.

1. Extract by archbp. Sancroft out of Mr. Ashmole's register of the earl of Ailesbury's evidences, touching the apprehension of Piers Gaveston. fol. 1.

2. Rot. parl. 7 Ric. II. num. 17. par. 1, touching the surrender of the castle of Drinkham, by Peter de Cressyngham and John de Spykesworth. fol. 2.

3. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft, having reference to the protest of the Parliament and church of England against the usurpations of the pope; in Latin. fol. 3, *seqq.*

4. Copy of the commission for the lieutenantship of Ireland, granted by Edward IV. to his brother George, duke of Clarence. fol. 22.

5. Copy of a chronicle of remarkable events from the year 1510 to 1535; in Latin. fol. 24.

6. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Geo. Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury; [an. 15 5.] fol. 39

7. Copy of a letter from sir Will. Evers, giving an account of the duke of Albany's proceedings in Scotland. fol. 40.

8. Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey; [an. 1515.] fol. 41.

9. Anthony Uthrell to the same; Berwick, Oct. 12th [1515.] fol. 42.

10. Copy of a letter from Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey, to Margaret, queen of Scotland. fol. 43.

11. Copy of a letter from the same to Mr. Bulmer; [an. 1515.] fol. 44.

12. Copy of four letters from the same to Margaret, queen of Scotland. fol. 45, *seqq.*

13. Speech of the Scotch ambassador to Henry VIII.; in Latin. fol. 50.

14. Instructions given by Henry VIII. to the ambassador to the duke of Gueldres. fol. 54.

15. Articles set forth at the council of Ratisbon; an. 1541. fol. 56.

16. Copy of a letter giving an account of the visit of Charles I. king of Spain, to that country; Sept. 29th 1517. fol. 57.

17. Copy of sundry papers connected with the Reformation, in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting; viz.

a. Acta Oxonii circa divortium Henrici VIII. an. 1530. fol. 59.
Printed in Ant. Wood's hist. of the Univ. of Oxford, Oxf. 1796, vol. ii. p. 43.

b. Juramentum collectoris papæ in Anglia regi præstitum, an. 1379. fol. 60.

c. Proposita quædam de re sacramentaria in colloquio Possiaceno, an. 1561. fol. 61.

d. Litteræ Ferdinandi I. imp. ad Pium IV. pont. an. 1563. fol. 61, b.

e. Proceedings in Parliament and Convocation touching the king's supremacy. fol. 63.

f. Sententia universitatis Oxoniensis de jurisdictione episcopi Romani; 27 Junii 1534. fol. 65.
Ibid. p. 58.

g. Sententia convocationis provinc. Eboracensis de eadem re; 12 Dec. 1534. fol. 65. b.

h. Sententia universitatis Cantabrigiensis de eadem re; 2 Maii 1534. fol. 67.

18. Copy of the supplication sent from the deputies of the churches in France and Holland to sundry princes of the Augustan Confession; in Latin. fol. 68.

19. Memorandum touching Paul III. granting Ireland to O'Neil and other petty Irish kings; taken out of the memorials of Edw. Staple, bp. of Meath. fol. 70.

20. Copy of the articles preferred by the privy council against card. Wolsey. fol. 72.

Printed in lord Herbert's Life and reign of Henry VIII., p. 266.

21. Copy of the bill of indictment preferred against card. Wolsey, Oct. 9th 1529. fol. 79.

22. Complaint of John Touchet, lord Audley, against Thomas Skevington, bp. of Bangor. fol. 81.

23. "Copie of divers and sundry verses as well in Latin as in English, devised and made partely by John Leland and partly by Nicholas Udal, whereof sum were sette up and sum were spoken and pronounced to the ladie Anne, wif unto our soverain Lorde K. Henry VIII. as hir grace rode from the Tower of London to her coronation at Westminster;" [from the original in the library of St. James's, Westminster.] fol. 89.

24. Expenses and stations of seven legions of soldiers newly raised by Francis I., king of France; an. 1534. fol. 92.

25. Capitulation between the emperor Charles V. and Francis I., king of France. fol. 95.

26. Copy of a letter from card. Wolsey to Henry VIII.; Oct. 1st 1523. fol. 97.

Printed in the appendix to the Life of Wolsey by Dr. Fiddes, p. 81.

27. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to [George Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury;] Feb. 22d 1536. fol. 98.

28. List of manors granted to the king and others, 27 and 28 Henry VIII. fol. 100.

29. News from Germany, giving an account of the cruelty practised towards the Lutherans by the archduke Ferdinand. fol. 117.

30. News from Picardy, giving an account of the proceedings of the emperor against the king of France; an. 1536. fol. 119.

31. Speech on the choice of an emperor of Germany, preferring Charles V. before Francis I., king of France; an. 1519. fol. 120.

32. Speech to the emperor Charles V. advertising him what agreement is fit to be made between himself and Francis I. then his prisoner; an. 1524. fol. 123.

33. Injunctions given by archbp. Cranmer to the clergy of the diocese of Hereford; an. 1538. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.

Printed in Cranmer's Remains, Oxford 1833, vol. ii. p. 19.

34. Injunctions given by the authority of the king's highness to the clergy of this his realm; an. 1536. (*transcript.*) fol. 128.

Printed in Burnet's History of the Reformation, Oxf. 1829, vol. i. part ii. p. 250.

35. Injunctions to the clergy made by Cromwell. (*transcript.*) fol. 130 b.

Ibid. p. 279.

36. "Copie de lordonnance sur ladmiralité cydeuant dressée par feue la ma^te^. imperialle en la ville de Namur; Dec. 27, 1540." fol. 134.

37. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and others, commissioners at York; Sept. 16th 1542. fol. 140.

38. Copy of a letter from the lords of the Council to the council at York; Dec. 29th 1546. fol. 142.

39. Copy of a letter from the Council giving orders for proclaiming Edward VI.; Jan. 29th $154\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 143.

40. Copy of a letter from the Council to the council at York; May 4th 1547. fol. 144.

41. Copy of two letters from the Council to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, president of the council in the north; May 11th and 13th, 1547. fol. 145.

42. Copy of papers connected with Norwich cathedral; in the handwriting of Dr. Humph. Prideaux. fol. 146.

43. Copy of a letter from Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, lord protector, to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, president of the council in the north; May 26th 1547. fol. 149.

44. Copy of a letter from the Council to the same; May 26th 1547. fol. 150.

45. Order made at a general court of the company of merchants at Antwerp for holding a cloth mart at Barowe, according to ancient custom; Oct. 21st 1547. fol. 151.

46. Copy of a letter from the Council to Robert Holgate, archbp. of York, Oct. 17th 1547; with the archbishop's answer, Jan. 19th $154\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 153, 154.

47. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Feb. 20th $154\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 155.

48. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; March 15th $154\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 155.

49. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Oct. 17th 1547. fol. 156.

50. "The establishmentis and good ordynauncis made for the good rule of the houshold of the ryght honorabill and most excellent prynces the lady Maryes grace; Feb. 1st $154\frac{8}{9}$." fol. 157.

51. Andrew Wise to sir Edw. Bellingham, deputy of Ireland; Dublin, Sept. 25th 1548. fol. 169.

52. News letter from Germany; an. 1549. fol. 171.

53. Copy of letters patent to Rich. Jugge for printing the New Testament in English; Jan. 15th 155½. fol. 172.

54. Copy of letters patent for the consecration of Miles Coverdale to be bishop of Exeter; Aug. 15th 1551. fol. 175.

55. Extracts made by archbp. Sancroft from an original register of the acts of the privy council during the years 1550–1553. fol. 177.

56. Extract from sir James Ware's MS. collections, giving an account of a conference between sir James Crofts, lord deputy of Ireland, Geo. Dowdall, archbp. of Armagh, and Edward Staple, bishop of Meath, on the introduction of the English liturgy into Ireland; an. 1552. fol. 181.

57. Copy of a letter from Edw. VI. to the bishops; Greenwich, June 9th 1553. fol. 183.

58. Copy of the proclamation published by the dukes of Northumberland and Suffolk declaring lady Jane Grey to be queen of England; July 10th 1553. fol. 184.

Printed in the fourth Collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 174.

59. Copy of the charge given to Rougecroix, poursuivant at arms, in the name of Q. Mary, to command the duke of Northumberland and his followers to lay down their arms and submit. fol. 187.

60. Copy of a letter with articles sent from Q. Mary unto the bishop of London, and by him and his officers to be put in speedy execution; March 4th 155¾. fol. 188, *seqq.*

Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. i. p. 120.

61. Acrostics in honour of Q. Mary. fol. 191.

62. Names of prisoners in the Tower at the accession of Q. Mary, together with the weekly sum paid by each for diet. fol. 192.

63. Copy of a proclamation declaring sir Tho. Wyat to be a traitor; an. 1554. fol. 193.

64. Memorandum giving an account of the discouragement met with by the rebels at Kingston-upon-Thames by the breaking down of one of their guns; as also of their desertion by Dr. Poynet, bp. of Winchester; an. 1554. fol. 195.

65. Letter from Q. Mary commanding a levy of soldiers against Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk and his adherents; Jan. 27th 1554. fol. 196.

66. Names of persons apprehended in the duke of Suffolk's rebellion; an. 1554. fol. 197.

67. Letters patent to sir George Stanley authorizing him to levy troops for the service of Ireland; Oct. 5th 1553. fol. 198.

68. Letter addressed by the Grand Master of Rhodes to all Christian princes, giving an account of the birth of a wondrous child, supposed to be Antichrist; transl. out of Italian; May 14th 1554. fol. 199.

69. Copy of articles touching the doctrine of the mass, subscribed by Dr. Crome in the presence of the lord chancellor and others; April 20th [1554.] fol. 201.

70. Copy of a letter from Philip and Mary appointing Rich. Atkinson, John Temple and Thomas Kent court musicians, with an annual pension; Aug. 23d 1554. fol. 203.

71. Copy of the warrant for the execution of Dr. John Hooper, bishop of Worcester and Gloucester; an. 1555. fol. 204.

72. Copy of letters patent appointing Anthony Browne, visc. Montagu, Thomas Thirlby, bp. of Ely, and sir Edw. Kerne, ambassadors to the pope, with declaration of allegiance to his holiness; in Latin; an. 1554. fol. 206.

73. Abstract of an oration made by Dr. John Feckenham for the continuance of the sanctuary at Westminster. fol. 208.

74. Copy of Q. Mary's warrant for the sale of the manor of Steeple Claydon to sir Tho. Chaloner; Aug. 10th 1557. fol. 210.

75. Letter from Q. Mary to the sheriffs enjoining care in the election of persons to serve in parliament; Dec. 10th 1557. fol. 211.

76. John Masone to Peter Vannes, English ambassador at Venice; Brussels, Apr. 17th 1555. fol. 212.

77. Edm. Beaupré to sir Henry Doyle, sheriff of Norfolk; Outwell, Aug. 7th 1558. fol. 214.

78. Sir Edw. Waldegrave to the same; St. James's, Dec. 1st 1557. fol. 216.

91.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 226, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of papers relating to Common Law.

1. Certain errors upon the statute made 25 Edw. III. touching children born beyond the sea, conceived by serjeant Browne and confuted by serjeant Fairfax, in manner of a dialogue; an. 1601. fol. 1.

Begins, "Whether by the said statute children borne out of the kinges allegiaunce at the tyme of whose birth."

Ends, "So the lawes of England (impatient of deformitie) decree that an English head is most naturall for an English body, and exclud all others."

2. The second part of the Star Chamber book; giving an account of the jurisdiction of that court, &c. fol. 48. by Will. Hudson

Begins, "Being in the second parte of this treatise to handle the jurisdicion of this great high court."

Ends, "Left to the discrecon of the graue and judicious moderator of this great and honorable presence."

3. A table containing the substance of all statutes whereby one or more justices are enabled and authorized to order matters out of the sessions of the peace. fol. 91.

4. The origin, power, and authority of the office of lord chancellor; together with the manner of proceeding in the court of chancery. fol. 113.

Begins, "Because I purpose to speake of the chancellor and his court more largely then is required of other courts."

Ends, "He shalbe wholy reverted and the partie must produce others. ib. E. 4. 10."

5. Part of another treatise on the origin, power and authority of lord chancellor. fol. 121.

Begins, "And then in order, as before it followeth, Ego Maricius Regis cancellarius favendo relegi et sigillavi."

6. The arguments exhibited by the lord keeper in parliament, proving that noblemen's persons be attachable for contempts committed by them in the court of chancery; delivered on occasion of an attachment awarded out of the same court against the lord Cromwell for disobeying a decree of the court, in the case of one Taverner plaintiff, and the said lord Cromwell defendant. fol. 128.

7. The state of the cause concerning the lord president and council in the marches of Wales; [circa 1602.] fol. 130.

8. The matters contained in her majesty's late instructions for Wales, excepted against by Mr. Amias, and an answer unto the same by Mr. Atkins. fol. 137.

9. Exceptions against the new bill offered to parliament for the better explaining of the act made 34 Hen. VIII. concerning ordinances for Wales, and establishing of the government of a lord president and council there; [circa 1602.] fol. 139.

10. The illegality of the commission of Bridewell; regn. Elizab. fol. 140.

11. Petition to the king for appointing an office to be called the Registrar of Contracts, to prevent the defrauding of the customs. fol. 144.

12. Project for establishing an office for making and copying commissions that go out of chancery for examination of witnesses. fol. 148.

13. Effect of the statute 5 Eliz. cap. 1. touching the refusal and tender of the oath of supremacy. fol. 150.

14. Of the king's title or style, Supremum caput ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. fol. 152.

15. Heads of lectures read in Gray's Inn by Tho. Colby, Will. Lovelace and another; 8 and 9 Eliz. fol. 154.

16. Proposals for a bill for the better discovery and more equal distribution of the estates of insolvents. fol. 158.

17. Proposals for the punishment of atheistical and antichristian opinions. fol. 160.

18. Certain legal queries touching the poll money. fol. 161.

19. Resolution of all the judges upon the last statute for the poor and for rogues. fol. 163.

20. Remarks touching the payment of scutage. fol. 165.

21. Copy of a letter from the judges of the King's Bench giving caution against counterfeit writs of Habeas Corpus. fol. 166.

22. Objections to the bill for taking away the use of Habeas Corpus. fol. 167.

23. John Maynard's opinion touching the conveyance of certain copyhold lands, one of the trustees being a lunatic. fol. 168.

24. Mr. Maynard's opinion touching the reservation of the rent in Mollett's lease to sir John Hobart and his heirs; Aug. 18th 1642. fol. 169.

25. The opinions of John Lany and Tho. Rychardson as to the liability of the executors of lord Grey and sir John Grey for the payment of an annuity to lady Grey; Aug. 24th 1614. fol. 170.

26. The opinions of sir Matthew Hale and Will. Wyndham as to certain lands in Worlingham and Beccles formerly belonging to John Duke; an. 1658. fol. 171, *seqq.*

27. The opinions of Henry Goldsmyth and Roger Holbeck as to the power of tenants to fell timber upon copyhold estates; an. 1619. fol. 176.

28. Copy of A. Lany's opinion touching the payment of fines on lands not originally belonging to a manor; an. 1627. fol. 177.

29. James Reynold's opinion upon a case of severance of joint tenancy; an. 1720. fol. 178.

30. Appeal of And. Fountayne from two decrees in the exchequer at the suit of Will. Gwavas, executor of John Coke. fol. 179.

31. Copy of a letter from sir Will. Scroggs to Mr. Hancocke, claiming his privilege as a member of Parliament against ejectment from the manor of Wealdhall in Essex, Oct. 24th 1679; together with an account of the case against him. ff. 180, 181.

32. Improvements made by Henry Robinson in the Post Office, together with the claim of his widow to some compensation upon the said office being annexed to the crown at the Restoration. fol. 182.

33. Form of keeping a session of the Swanmote. fol. 184.

34. The office and jurisdiction of constable and marshal of England, and their antiquity. fol. 186.

35. The office of constable of England. fol. 189.

36. Reasons for the precedency of doctors in civil law, as also of masters of chancery before serjeants. fol. 190.

37. Reasons for the precedency of knights privy-councillors before the younger sons of earls. fol. 202.

38. The apology of Thomas count Arundel, upon his confinement for accepting the title of Comes Imperii; written about Aug. 5th 1596. fol. 203.
Printed in Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, part vii. p. 51.
39. Controversy of precedency between baronets and the younger sons of viscounts and barons. fol. 213.
40. Project for erecting a new dignity between barons and knights. fol. 225.
41. Motives to induce the House of Commons to petition the King to abolish the degree of baronet lately erected by his majesty's letters patent. fol. 226.

92.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 190.

Collection of letters and papers during various years, chiefly between 1633—87.

1. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; Durham, Nov. 25th 1662. fol. 2.
2. A true account made by [John Cosin] the bishop of Durham of his expenses in the repairs of his castles, and in other charitable uses from 1660 to 1668, and of his receipts for fines of leases during the said time. fol. 4.
3. Copy of the articles of inquiry exhibited to the ninth prebendary of the cathedral church of Durham by bp. Cosin, July 30th 1668; together with a copy of the answer of Will. Sancroft, then ninth prebendary, Aug. 15th 1668. fol. 6.
4. Copy of the injunctions exhibited to the dean and chapter of Durham by bp. Cosin; in Latin; Aug. 27th 1668. fol. 7 b.
5. Copy of the injunctions in the primary visitation of Matth. Wren, bp. of Norwich; an. 1636. fol. 8.
6. Copy of an order left at Bury by the bishops' commissioners for the curates and lecturers of the parishes of St. Mary and St. James; Apr. 2d 1636. fol. 9 b.
7. View of the rents, revenues and estate of the bishopric of Durham; an. 1662. fol. 10.
8. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, Apr. 6th 1662. fol. 12.
9. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Nov. 29th 1662. fol. 14.
10. Part of a letter from Tho. Holdsworth to the same. fol. 16.
11. Miles Stapylton to the same; Auckland Castle, Sept. 8th 1661. fol. 18.
12. Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, to the same; Houghton, July 1st 1676. fol. 19.
13. The same to the same; Houghton, July 7th 1671. fol. 20.
14. Acta habita et gesta in negotio installationis Gulielmi Sancroft in canonicat. et præbend. ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
15. Copy of a letter from Charles II. to the dean and chapter of Durham, commanding them to excuse Dr. Sancroft from keeping residence, on account of his engagements in the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Nov. 11th 1671. fol. 23.
16. Copy of another letter from the same to the same, excusing Dr. Sancroft from residence on account of his attendance upon the impression of the Liturgy; June 16th 1662. fol. 24.
17. Dr. John Sudbury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Nov. 10th 1671. fol. 26.
18. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Jan. 20th 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 27.
19. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 20th 1666. fol. 29.
20. The same to the same; Durham, Apr. 23d 1668. fol. 31.
21. The same to the same; Durham, Sept. 5th 1668. fol. 33.
22. The same to the same; Durham, Aug. 11th 1668. fol. 34.
23. Dr. John Sudbury to the same; Durham, Feb. 9th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 35.
24. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 2d 1670. fol. 36.
25. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Jan. 3d 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 37.
26. Dr. John Sudbury to the same; March 11th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 39.
27. Statement made to the king by Dr. Baptist Levinz, bishop of Man elect, for permission to hold certain preferments in commendam; an. 1684. fol. 41.
28. Brief account of the bishop's jurisdiction and barony in the Isle of Man, as also of his revenue; an. 1662. fol. 42.
29. An account of the whole revenue of the bishopric of Man for the year 1683, sent to archbp. Sancroft by Dr. John Lake, bishop of Man, with a letter giving some further information touching that see, dated York, Nov. 10th 1683. ff. 45, 47.
30. Copy of the certificate of dispensation granted to Dr. Henry Bridgman, bp. of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Sept. 20th 1671. fol. 46.
31. Copy of the nomination of Dr. William Foster to the bishopric of Man by William Stanley, earl of Derby; Dec. 26th 1633. fol. 48.
32. Copy of letters patent from Charles I. to Dr. Rich. Neyle, archbp. of York, confirming the preceding nomination; Feb. 26th 163$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 49.
33. Copy of letters patent from Q. Elizabeth confirming the nomination of John Salisbury to the bishopric of Man; Sept. 29th 1570. fol. 51.
34. Dispensation granted by Charles II. to Dr. Levinz, bp. of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Feb. 1st 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 55.

35. Copy of further letters patent from Charles I., confirming the nomination of Dr. Will. Foster to the bishopric of Man; Feb. 26th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 57.
36. Copy of dispensation granted by archbishop Laud to Dr. Will. Foster, bishop of Man, to hold certain preferments in commendam; Feb. 25th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 59.
37. Jacques de Prêz to archbishop Sancroft; in Latin; [an. 1686.] fol. 71.
38. Advice for establishing a good government in the foreign reformed churches of this kingdom; by Lewis Herault. fol. 73.
39. Extracts made by archbishop Sancroft from sundry historians touching the settlement of the foreign churches in England. fol. 75.
40. Testimonial of the synod of the Isle of France held at Lisy in behalf of Jacques Rondeau, minister of the French reformed church; an. 1681. fol. 76.
41. Oratio gratulatoria ad Gilbertum Sheldonum, archiepisc. Cantuar., nomine ecclesiarum Gallicæ, Belgicæ et Italicæ Londinensium; an. 1663. fol. 77.
42. Draught of letters patent drawn by archbp. Sancroft for the regulation of the French reformed church in London, and for a new translation of the English Liturgy into French. fol. 79.
43. Certificates in behalf of Peter Giret, accused of teaching Romanist doctrines, with his petition to archbp. Sancroft for protection; an. 1686. fol. 80, *seqq.*
44. Draught of license granted to the French Protestants to build a church in London; corrected by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 84.
45. Extracts from letters patent, orders in council, &c. touching the foreign reformed churches in England. ff. 87, 166.
46. Copies of an order in council for reconciling certain differences in the Walloon congregation at Canterbury; Nov. 14th 1662. ff. 89, 91.
47. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft, granting him the nomination of Mr. Lortie to a scholarship at Christ's college, Cambridge, April 27th; together with a letter from Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's college, on the same subject, April 20th 1682. ff. 93, 105.
48. Draught of a paper drawn up by the reformed church at Guisnes, claiming a right to certain communion plate in their possession; in French. fol. 94.
49. The pastor and elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbishop Sancroft, touching certain communion plate entrusted to their keeping by the congregation at Calais; Oct. 14th 1686. fol. 96.
50. Jacques de Prêz to the same; in Latin; Canterbury, Jan. 24th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 98.
51. John Chambon to the same, complaining of poverty; in Latin. fol. 100.
52. Peter Morin, pastor of the French reformed church at Faversham, to the same; in Latin. fol. 101.
53. The elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbishop Sancroft; in French; Aug. 25th 1685. fol. 103.
54. Francis Malard and Antony Liron, two French refugees, to the same; in French. fol. 106.
55. Copies of the petition of certain French refugees, ministers of the reformed church, to the bishops of England, for relief in their distress; as also of a circular letter from archbishop Sancroft to the bishops on the subject, dated Sept. 28th 1683. fol. 108, *seqq.*
56. Petition of the minister and churchwardens of the French reformed church at Wandsworth to archbishop Sancroft, for money towards defraying the expenses of their chapel. fol. 114.
57. Copy of license granted by Charles II. authorizing the meeting of the French congregation in the Savoy; March 11th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 115.
58. The pastor and elders of the French reformed church at Dover to archbp. Sancroft; in French; Aug. 10th 1686. fol. 116.
59. Jon. Pemberton and John Lambe to Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Ipswich, May 8th 1686. fol. 119.
60. Dr. Henry Compton, bp. of London, to archbishop Sancroft; May 12th 1686. fol. 120.
61. Jean Lombard, Claude Grôteste de Lamothe, Jean Graverol and Jacques Asselin, ministers of the French reformed church in London, to the same; in Latin. fol. 121.
62. Balt. Gardeman, pastor of the French reformed church at Ipswich, to the same; April 29th 1686. fol. 124.
63. French verses in praise of archbp. Sancroft, by Hen. Dechanoy. fol. 125.
64. Complaint of Peter Chauvin, pastor of the Walloon congregation at Norwich, against his flock; presented to the bishop of Norwich. fol. 128.
65. J. Dan. Fabricius to archbp. Sancroft, for money to join his father in the Palatinate. fol. 130.
66. Draught of license granted by archbp. Sancroft to Peter Allix and other ministers of the French reformed church, to celebrate divine service in Jewin Street without Aldersgate; in Latin; Aug. 10th 1687. ff. 131, 190.
67. Copy of letters patent granted by James II. to Peter Allix and others for the same purpose as the preceding license; June 16th 1687. fol. 133.
68. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds in Kent, and rural dean, to archbishop Sancroft; June 4th 1683. fol. 134.
69. William Thomas, vicar of Hollingbourn, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft; June 3d 1683. fol. 136.
70. Remonstrance presented to archbp. Sancroft by M. de Poulverel against M. Rondeau, together with his answer, dated June 10th 1683; in French. ff. 137, 145.

71. Copy of archbp. Parker's letter and articles of inquiry touching foreigners who resort to England under pretence of religion; May 16th 1568. fol. 139.
Printed, but with some variations, in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, vol. i. p. 342.

72. Jacques Rondeau to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; Hollingbourn, June 4th 1683. fol. 141.

73. Petition of several of the inhabitants of Hollingbourn to the same, to allow M. Rondeau to celebrate divine service in the church at Hollingbourn, &c.; Dec. 29th 1682. fol. 143.

74. James Wilson to the same; Leeds, Kent, May 10th 1683. fol. 144.

75. Jacques Rondeau to the same; in Latin; May 11th 1683. fol. 147.

76. Petition of the ministers of the French reformed church to the bishops for further assistance; in Latin. fol. 149.

77. Dr. John Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Bennet coll., Cambr., Sept. 17th 1686. fol. 151.

78. Petition of the Walloon congregation in and about Canterbury to the King, touching the excommunication of John Six, and the suspension of their minister Vital Delon by the ecclesiastical court; [an. 1676.] fol. 152.

79. Certificates of monies collected for the French protestants in the archdeaconries of Salop, Northampton, Rochester and Bucks. fol. 153, *seqq.*

80. Mr. Dubois to Dr. Robert Thompson; [an. 1676.] fol. 158.

81. Paper drawn up by Meric Casaubon, prebendary of Canterbury, touching the differences in the Walloon congregation; [an. 1662.] fol. 160.

82. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to Dr. Robert Thompson; All Souls' coll., Oxford, May 23d 1676. fol. 162.

83. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sheldon; Whitehall, May 16th 1676. fol. 164.

84. Draught of letters from Dr. Robert Thompson to Mr. Dubois, and Mr. Hirst, registrar of Canterbury; Croydon, June 8th 1676. fol. 168.

85. Certificate of the justices of the peace as to the peaceable and orderly behaviour of the Walloons in and about the city of Canterbury; May 11th 1676. fol. 169.

86. M. Dubourdieu, jun., to Dr. Hen. Maurice, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; in French; Lond., Dec. 13th 1687. fol. 167.

87. Memorial presented to the archbishop for expediting the letters patent for the new French church. fol. 173.

88. Memorial of the ministers and churchwardens of the church of the Savoy against the establishment of a third church in London; together with an answer to the said memorial; in French; ff. 175, 177.

89. Petition of the churchwardens and vestry of the French church in Jewin Street to archbishop Sancroft, for license to Peter Allix and other ministers; in French. fol. 179.

90. Memorial of the French protestants of the Savoy for certain privileges; in French. fol. 180.

91. T. Dubourdieu, sen., to archbishop Sancroft, requesting him to enjoin public prayer in the English church for the safety of the French reformed church; in Latin. fol, 182.

92. The churchwardens and vestry of the French church in Jewin Street to archbp. Sancroft; in French. fol. 183.

93. Petition of sundry French refugees to Hen. Compton, bp. of London, for the erection of a third French church. fol. 185.

94. Animadversions on the petition presented to the bp. of London by sundry French refugees for a third church; in French. fol. 187.

95. Certificate of the appointment of Paul Colomiés as deacon of the French church in Jewin Street; an. 1687. fol. 189.

93.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202., sec. xvii.

1. Memoria d' un viaggio fatto a Constantinopoli et d' alcune cose notate à quella porta della circoncisione di Sultam Mehomet, fig^lo. di sultam Amorat, presente imp. de Turchi, del sig. Giac. Soranzo; an. 1582. fol. 1.

2. A brief description of Genoa. fol. 41.

3. A view of Genoa, by Rob. Dallington. fol. 42.

4. Speech of Dr. Herbert Astley, when created doctor of laws by the university of Padua; in Latin. fol. 44.

5. Journey through Rome, Naples, and other cities of Italy, to Venice. fol. 46. Thomas Raymond, Earlier part in MS. Rawl. D. 1150

6. Articles of the knights of the new alliance bearing the green cross, instituted by Christian duke of Brunswick; May 1st 1621. fol. 68.

7. Observations upon the state of the seventeen Provinces of the Low Countries in the year 1609; also observations upon France. fol. 70.

8. Answer to some points noted in the foregoing "observations." fol. 80.

9. The state of Germany, Hungary, and Polonia. fol. 86.

10. Notes out of the history of the present Jews. fol. 90.

11. Relatione di Polonia del sig. Girolamo Lippomano fatta al senato Venetiano l' anno 1574. fol. 92.

12. Conditions proposed to the king of Poland by the states of Prussia, and rejected; in Latin; an 1590. fol. 129.

13. Names and offices of the Great Turks servants; being an account of the various public offices in Turkey. fol. 128.
14. Robert Frampton's directions to the pilgrims who went to Jerusalem in the year 1663, together with the names of the pilgrims. fol. 130.
15. Short notes touching the Jews under the power of the Romans. fol. 143.
16. Diary of a journey to Jerusalem by Dr. John Luke. fol. 145.
17. Maritime state of Holland, with an account of the herring fishery there. fol. 150.
18. Proposal to the King for establishing the herring fishery in England. fol. 151.
19. Indulgences granted by Clement X. to crowns, rosaries, crosses, and medals blessed upon occasion of the canonization of Caietan, Francis Borgia, Philip Benitius, Lewis Bestrand, and St. Rose, virgin of Peru; an. 1671. fol. 152.
20. Contract of marriage between Francis duke de Valois and Claude de Savoie, daughter of Louis XII.; in French; an. 1599. fol. 154.
21. Copy of a letter from Henry IV. king of France, to Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, duke de Bouillon, advising him to come and clear himself from all connection with the conspiracy of the duke de Biron; in French; Fontainebleau, Nov. 18th 1602. fol. 156.
22. Forme de la prière du matin usée au conseil d'état. fol. 157.
23. Project for uniting France and Spain, and for extirpating the protestants; in French. fol. 159.
24. Success of the affairs of the king of France in the country of the Grisons; in French; Nov. 16th 1624. fol. 165.
25. Copy of a letter from cardinal Peron to Henry IV. king of France, on the reconciliation of the differences between Paul V. and the Venetians; in French; Apr. 5th 1607. fol. 167.

    Printed in Monita politica ad sacri Romani imperii principes, Francof. 1609, p. 154.
26. Copy of the sentence of excommunication issued against the Venetians by Paul V., together with their answer; in Latin; an. 1606. fol. 174.

    Printed in a collection of tracts intit. "Pauli V. papæ excommunicationis sententia adversus ducem et senatum ac universum dominium Venetum," Frankf. 1607, p. 1.
27. Names of the councillors of state and governors of provinces in France. fol. 177.
28. The state of France as divided between the King and the League; in French. fol. 179.
29. The revenue of the king of Spain; an. 1610. fol. 181.
30. Relacion de todos los maravidis que su majestad tiene de rrenta en estos rreynos de Espana, Napoles, Cicilia, Milan, &c.; an. 1577. fol. 190.
31. Origin of France and the German empire. fol. 198.
32. Reasons against the publishing of the King's title to Virginia. fol. 200.
33. A note of the tolls between Hamburg and Forstenwall [Fürstenwalde] on English cloth; July 9th 1577. fol. 201.

94.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 171. sec. xvii.

1. Commissioners appointed in the various counties for restraint of grain. fol. 1.
2. Articles touching religion in the marriage treaty between the prince of Wales and the Infanta; in Spanish; [an. 1622.] fol. 2.
3. Project for an Academy Royal in England, [by Edmund Bolton.] fol. 6.

    Headed in Sancroft's handwriting "Sir Balth. Gerbier's project, &c.," under which name it is printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 209.
4. Reasons that moved prince Henry to labour for the setting up of an academy, and the means by which he would have raised it. fol. 8.
5. Order for collecting a benevolence for the assistance of the king and queen of Bohemia; May 13th 1620. fol. 10.
6. Note of fees taken in the admiralty at London, by sir Hen. Spelman. fol. 12.
7. Collection of evidences of lands and money given to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Sandwich. fol. 13.
8. Copy of the declaration of David II., king of Scotland, binding himself and his successors to hold his kingdom under the kings of England; in Latin. fol. 60.

    Printed in the appendix to Rob. Brady's Continuation of the history of England, p. 79.
9. On the jurisdiction, &c. of the admiralty, [probably by sir Hen. Spelman.] ff. 62, 69.
10. Genealogia veterorum [sic] virorum ab Adam usque ad Brutum successive descendens; item genealogia Sti Edwardi. fol. 65.
11. Bulla Alexandri VI. pro canonizatione B. Anselmi quondam Cantuariensis archiepiscopi; e vet. cod. MS. in registro principali archiep. Cant. nuncupato Courtney. fol. 75.
12. "The description of the citie of Excestre made and done by John Vowell, alias Hoker, of the same citie;" an. 1559. fol. 76.

    This MS. seems to be the groundwork of Hoker's description of Exeter, which was published in Holingshed, and again separately in the year 1765.
13. Excerpta per Tho. Tanner ex libro Guilhelmi Worcestrii sive de Wyrcester, de civitatibus, monasteriis, abbatiis, &c. qui adservatur Cantabrigiæ in coll. Corp. Christi. fol. 83.

14. Catalogue of the earls of Devon and Devonshire, their wives, children, and arms. fol. 84.
15. The marquess of Dorchester, his arms, wives, and issue. fol. 98 b.
16. Catalogue of the marquesses and earls of Dorset, their arms, wives, and children. fol. 99.
17. Explanation of the figures on certain coins found at Old Sarum about 1630, and afterwards presented to the Ashmolean Museum by James Ivy, vicar of Westbury. fol. 101.
18. Copy of a letter from Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, to Thomas Price of Llanvyllen. fol. 103.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 253.
19. Scheme for a publication to be entitled "Monumenta ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;" drawn up by Dr. Edm. Gibson, afterwards bp. of London. fol. 107.
    Ibid. vol. ii. p. 393.
20. List of several patent and close rolls relating to various counties; in bp. Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 116.
21. Report of Hugh Hodson to sir Robert Cecill of a giant found at St. Bees in Cumberland, in the year 1601. fol. 118.
22. The ancient union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, and their subsequent division. fol. 119.
23. The coronation oaths of Edward VI., James I., and Charles I. fol. 121.
24. Short notes on ancient fashions in England, by sir Hen. Spelman. fol. 123.
25. Copy of a certificate to the lords of the council, as to the expediency of erecting and maintaining beacons and lighthouses upon the coast of Suffolk. fol. 124.
26. The nobility of Scotland in the year 1585. fol. 126.
27. Copy of letters patent made by Henry VI. granting to John Hardyng of Kyme a manor at Wileketone or Willoughton, in Lincolnshire; in Latin; Nov. 28th 1440. fol. 127.
28. Copy of an indenture between John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, treasurer of England, and John Hardyng of Kyme, concerning the delivery of certain records touching the kingdom of Scotland; in Latin; Nov. 15th 1457. fol. 130.
29. Copy of letters patent made by Henry VI. granting a pension to John Hardyng; in Latin; Nov. 18th 1457. fol. 131.
30. Copy of a safe-conduct granted by James II., king of Scotland, to John Hardyng; March 10th 143$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 132.
31. Copy of letters patent granted by Robert II. to the bishops and nobles of Scotland; in Latin. fol. 133.
32. Copy of the ratification by Robert II., king of Scotland, of the charter granted to the bishops, abbots, barons, &c. by king Alexander; Oct. 31st 1371; in Latin. fol. 134.
33. Copy of letters of David II., king of Scotland, acknowledging homage and fealty to Edward III. and his successors, kings of England; in Latin; March 20th 135$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
34. Copy of an indenture made between Edward III., king of England, and David II., king of Scotland; Apr. 12th 1352. fol. 137.
35. Copy of the ratification by David II., king of Scotland, of the rights and privileges of the bishops, abbots, and barons, as granted by the charter of K. Alexander; in Latin; June 2d 1329. fol. 138.
36. Facsimile of letters of Malcolm III., king of Scotland, acknowledging homage and fealty to Edward the Confessor; in Latin. fol. 140.
37. Copy of the league between Louis XII., king of France, and James IV., king of Scotland; in Latin; May 22d 1512. fol. 142.
38. Relatione di Scotia del sig. Franc. Marcaldi; an. 1584. fol. 146.
39. Names of the villas in the several hundreds of the county of Cambridge, together with the names of the owners; an. 1316. fol. 158.
40. The general causes of the disorders, mutinies, &c. in the Scottish commonwealth. fol. 162.
41. The important considerations which moved her majesty to reform the monies of Ireland, and to reduce the same unto the ancient standard of that country; together with certain objections made against the project tendered to her highness, with answers to the same. fol. 165.

95.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156.

Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates belonging to the Hobart family.

1. Account of the poll money collected in the hundred of Taverham, by sir John Hobart and Charles Suckling, commissioners within the county of Norfolk; an. 1641. fol. 1.
2. Draught of a letter giving notice of a brief published for the collection of a benevolence for the town of Wymondham. fol. 6.
3. Inquiries to be made touching the manors of Westacre and Custhorpe. fol. 7.
4. Rental of the manors of Dallinghall and Hollwoodhall. fol. 8.
5. Estimate of Dalling House taken by Rich. Starling; an. 1670. fol. 11.
6. Measure and valuation of the lands of Waybourn; an. 1636. fol. 12.
7. List of old deeds belonging to Ingworth, Felbrigge, Aylmerton, Gresham, and Beeston. fol. 16.

8. Copy of a letter from William Redman, bp. of Norwich, and others, to the privy council, giving an account of a destructive fire at North Walsham; Norwich, July 2d 1600. fol. 20.

9. Copy of a letter from the same to the same, touching the repair of the sea-banks in the town of Terrington; Norwich, July 15th 1601. fol. 21.

10. Part of a private account of monies paid to sundry persons; among others, "to syr Fyllype Boothe, to the pryor of Cryst chyrche, to syr John Hynnyngham," &c. fol. 22.

11. Receipts for the rent of lands and tenements in Tilney, during the reign of Henry VIII. fol. 24.

12. Statement of Thomas Fraunces touching a lease taken by himself and Mr. Carbile of lands in Tilney, formerly belonging to sir Walter Hobart; Sept. 16th 1541. fol. 25.

13. Pedigree of Roger de Felbrigge. fol. 26.

14. The boundaries of certain parcels of land in Upton; an. 1677. fol. 27.

15. Names of persons desirous of purchasing lands in Tilney, with the price offered by them; during the reign of Henry VIII. fol. 29.

16. Indenture of the purchase by sir James Hobart of two pieces of land lying in Walpole; Dec. 22d 1491. fol. 30.

17. Draught of the appointment by Will. Paston of John Ridoute to the office of deputy sheriff in the county of Norfolk; an. 1637. fol. 32.

18. A particular of lands and tenements in Tilney in the possession of Tho. Hobart. fol. 33.

19. An abstract of the yearly value of lands belonging to Peverell's manor in Tilney. fol. 34.

20. The title of the manor of Morley, and of an annuity going out of all the manors, lands, &c. in Tilney and Walpole, formerly belonging to sir James Hobart. fol. 35.

21. Abstract of the case of sir Jacob Astley, administrator of the goods of his father, sir Edward Astley, against Ralph Smyth; an. 1660. ff. 36, 38.

22. Rental of the manors, messuages, &c. belonging to sir Charles Adams in Sprowston and the towns adjacent; Michaelmas 1694. fol. 37.

23. Account of the estate formerly belonging to Tho. Skipp, of North Tuddenham, by John Hobart, of Norwich, his executor; ann. 1666, 1669, and 1671. ff. 39, 57.

24. Draught of an indenture between Robert Dey, of Wymondham, and John Earle, high sheriff of Norfolk, upon the appointment of the former to the office of under-sheriff; Dec. 2d 1653. fol. 45.

25. The profits of Mr. Hobart's lands in Merslande; an. 1569. fol. 48.

26. Rental of lands, &c. belonging to Belhouse manor, together with the particulars of the estate; an. 1626. ff. 51, 52.

A

27. Lease granted to John Bridge of a messuage and land in North Tuddenham, formerly belonging to Tho. Skipp; Aug. 31st 1671. fol. 54.

28. Inquisition after death of Tho. Skipp; Jan. 4th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 55.

29. Value of the manors of Salthouse, Kelling, and Hempstead. fol. 67.

B

30. Names of the inhabitants of Salthouse and Horseford, as also of the hundreds of Walsham and Blofield, together with the sums levied upon them towards disbanding the armies and settling peace between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland; an. 1641. ff. 70, 84, 105.

31. Agreement touching the rental of lands belonging to sir Charles Harbord in Stainighall, Frettenham, and Horstead; March 15th $166\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 71.

32. Lands belonging to the manors of Illeys and Chaplains in Plumstead Parva; an. 1509. fol. 74.

C

33. Draught of a petition to the King from John Paston, son of the late ~~sir~~ Will. Paston, for a grant of lands in the manors of Edingthorpe and Bacton. fol. 82. judge/

34. Inquiry in a commission for charitable uses into a messuage or tenement in Nedham, called Whitlock's, devised by John Dowsing for the use of the poor. fol. 83.

D

35. Inquiry in a commission for charitable uses into a messuage called Stonehouse, charged by John Fawcett, alderman of Norwich, with charity to the poor. fol. 86.

36. The title of Thomas Aleyn and Margaret his wife to the manor of Earlham. fol. 87.

37. List of soldiers imprest in the hundred of Smethdon, together with the names of the chief constables; an. 1643. ff. 88, 89, 93.

38. Particulars of the manors of Losehall and Netherhall, in Hempstead. fol. 90.

E

39. Copy of letters patent granted to sir Hen. Bedingfield for the stewardship of the duchy of Lancaster; in Latin; June 10th 1608. fol. 91.

40. Lands appointed to be ploughed and sown by Edw. Corbett on sir Charles Harbord's estate; an. 1665. fol. 95.

41. Mr. Franc. Boyton and Mr. Bayfield's note touching blanch ferms in Norfolk; an. 1656. fol. 96.

42. Survey of the manor of Ellingham. fol. 98.

F

43. Copy of an order of the court of rolls touching some disputed lands held by Will. Cobb in the manor of Fishley Hall, an. 1676; together with an account of the said lands as they were in the first year of Q. Mary. ff. 101, 102.

44. Copy of an agreement between the lords of the manors of Denver and the tenants; Apr. 21st 1641. fol. 104.

45. Particulars of the manor of Diss, belonging to John Duke of Great Worlingham. fol. 107.

46. Draught of a lease of the manor of Diss to Joseph Payne, Rob. Bendish, and Anthony Mingay; an. 1658. fol. 108.
47. Extracts of evidences concerning the manor of Diss and Anthill's farm in Worlingham. fol. 109.
48. Memorandum de terris quæ fuere Agnetis Palmer in Caketon [Catton] et Witton. fol. 113.
49. Various papers relating to the charitable use charged upon a tenement formerly the property of John Fawcett, alderman of Norwich. ff. 116, 117, 118, 127.
50. Copy of the inscription on the foundation stone of Rob. Walpole's mansion at Houghton. fol. 119.
    Printed in Blomefield's History of Norfolk, Lond. 1807, vol. vii. p. 109.
51. Copy of the seal of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk. fol. 120.
52. Lampoon on Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich, John Hobart, his father-in-law, and Barbara, the dean's wife. fol. 121.
53. Rental of Tho. Skipp's manors in North Tuddenham; an. 1675. fol. 122.
54. Hundred suit, blanch ferm, leet fees, and warpound detained and unpaid, an. 1633. fol. 124.
55. Draught of the conveyance of the manor of Ranyngham to Tho. Denny; an. 1605. fol. 126.
56. Account of money received and disbursed by Edm. Wise for and to the use of his master sir John Hobart; an. 1634. fol. 128.
57. Names of persons in the half hundred of Wayland and Grimshoe, promising a loan of money and plate in behalf of the parliament; an. 1646. fol. 129.
58. Names of persons in the hundred of Holt charged with arms; June 22d 1624. fol. 134.
59. Indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Rich. Bond, appointing the latter to the office of deputy bailiff of the hundred of Mitford; May 20th 1615. fol. 136.
60. A particular of the lands belonging to the manor of Hales Hall; an. 1647. fol. 137.
61. Extracts made by bishop Tanner out of Mr. Windham's evidences, being the names of many of the chief persons in Norfolk, from the reign of Edward I. to that of Richard II. inclusive. ff. 139, 141, 142.
62. A particular of the manor of Broughton. fol. 143.
63. A particular of the manor of Hevingham, with divers messuages and tenements in Hevingham, Stratton, &c. fol. 145.
64. Evidence touching lands in Tilney and Walpole, formerly belonging to James Hobart. fol. 147.
65. Notes touching certain free rent claimed by Lyonell Pitts from sir John Hobart as due to his manor of Thirning; an. 1647. fol. 150.
66. A breviate of the cause of the Tilney annuity; in re Tho. Fraunces v. James Hobart. fol. 151.
67. Draught of a lease of certain lands in Hevingham granted by sir John Hobart to Henry Spendlove. fol. 153.
68. A particular of the lands in Tilney. fol. 155.

96.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 133.

Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates of the Hobart family.

1. Names of the several hundreds in Norfolk, with the number of towns and markets in each, and the proportion in which rates and assessments are levied. fol. 1.
2. Account of monies expended in behalf of the county of Norfolk by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy, [during the years 1599 and 1600.] fol. 2.
3. Account of monies collected by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy and Humph. Guybon towards the relief and maintenance of prisoners in the King's Bench and Marshalsea; ann. 1599 and 1600. ff. 3, 7.
4. Articles agreed on at the assizes holden at Thetford touching the auditing of the accounts of the chief constables; Apr. 7th 1601. fol. 5.
5. Copy of a letter from Will. Redman, bp. of Norwich, and the justices of the peace of the county of Norfolk, to the Privy Council, touching the breaches of the sea at Waxham; Norwich, May 6th 1601. fol. 5 b.
6. Names of persons charged with the subsidy at the first payment in the year 1621. fol. 9.
7. Letter to John Hobart, chief constable of the hundred of Happing, requiring the attendance of certain persons with horse and arms at Thetford; July 11th 1645. fol. 11.
8. A particular of the manor of Gymmingham. fol. 13.
9. Edw. Hobart to his brother Robert Hobart; Norwich, Nov. 21st 1606. fol. 14.
10. Account of monies received and disbursed by Will. Colfer and Hen. Gallant for Mr. Hobart, of Holt; ann. 1643–8. fol. 16.
11. Rent-roll of the manors of Felbrigge, Ailmerton, Sustead Dames, Meton Parnell Hall, Banningham, Colby cum Killocke, Tuttington cum Crackford, and Ingworth; an. 1666. fol. 24.
12. Accounts of sir John Hobart and capt. James Hobart, containing the rental of sundry manors and messuages; an. 1626. fol. 33.
13. Lands out at lease belonging to sir John Hobart. fol. 41.
14. Part of an indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Jonas Pitte, appointing the latter to the stewardship of the hundred of Mitford. fol. 43.

15. Nomina villarum infra sedem hundr. et dimid. de Mytford quæ spectant ad libertatem Elien. fol. 50.
16. Receipt for fine paid by Will. Money for admission to the manor of Dulincrese at Foulsham; May 3d 1660. ff. 52, 55.
17. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; June 18th 1668. fol. 53.
18. Evidence touching the manor of Dulincrese. fol. 54.
19. A particular of the manor of Dulincrese. fol. 58.
20. Heads of a petition to the king in behalf of Oliver Le Neve, an outlaw for the death of sir Henry Hobart, [killed in a duel an. 1709.] fol. 59.
21. The case of Robert Sheppard and John Foster, touching the claim of the latter to a certain tenement and lands in the manor of Wicklingham; an. 1647. ff. 61, 63, 64, 65, 69.
22. List of indentures and evidences belonging to the Manegrene estate, which were delivered by John Hobart to Charles Cock, executor of Charles Suckling; an. 1679. fol. 66.
23. Names of persons who have offended upon Marsham heath, by felling the thorns, &c.; an. 1646. fol. 67.
24. Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Marsham, and copyhold tenants of the manor, to sir John Hobart, concerning the offences alleged against them upon Marsham heath. fol. 68.
25. Complaint of judges' delegates by way of appeal to the lord keeper against Rob. Phillipps, of Hickling, for open contempt of their office; May 28th 1624. fol. 70.
26. Extracts from various rolls in the possession of Peter Le Neve, giving the names of gentlemen in the county of Norfolk and the lands in which they have free warren; from 32 Hen. III. to the end of the reign of Hen. VI. fol. 72.
27. Lease of a messuage and tenement in Cawston granted by John Earle and John Fisher to Martha Hamond; Oct. 1st 1658. fol. 79.
28. Draught of a petition to the House of Commons from Mary Hall, widow of Henry Hall, minister of St. Andrew's in the city of Norwich, for arrears due to her husband for his services in the Assembly of Divines; [in the handwriting of John Hobart, of Norwich.] fol. 84.
29. A particular of the manor of Linford, near Thetford; an. 1673. fol. 87.
30. A particular of messuage and lands in Suffield, extracted from the schedules affixed to an indenture between Rich. Wilson and John Symonds, made in the year 1662. fol. 90.
31. Writ of Philip and Mary to the sheriff of Norfolk, touching money due to the Exchequer from Miles Hobart for lands at Langley; July 1st 1557. fol. 91.
32. Various papers giving a particular and evidence of the manor of Mulbarton. fol. 92, *seqq.*
33. A particular of tenement and lands in Aylsham; an. 1648. fol. 97.
34. Evidences touching the manor of Saxlingham Netherall. fol. 98.
35. Affidavits concerning certain land in Swainsthorpe the property of sir Henry Hobart; an. 1650. ff. 99, 100.
36. Copy of the judgment of the court of rolls touching Aylsham mills; May 10th 1635. fol. 102.
37. Note of lands in Norfolk in the possession of John Selott, Tho. Heygham, Hugo att Fen, and others, near "Dowghtyescrosse and Coks mere." fol. 103.
38. Account of lands at Bunwell sold by Christopher Punder, of the city of Norwich, to Edw. Hobart and Rob. Morse; ann. 1624 and 1625. fol. 105.
39. A particular of lands in Carleton-Rode. fol. 109.
40. A particular of Tho. Gunton's farm in Brundall, the property of sir Miles Hobart. fol. 111.
41. Abstract of leases of lands in Barton Bendish granted by the abbot of West Dereham. fol. 113.
42. A particular of certain lands in Buxton. fol. 115.
43. Note of lands in Bintree, Foulsham, and Twyford. ff. 119, 120.
44. The bounds and limits of the parish of Aylsham, an. 1444. fol. 121.
45. Depositions concerning a pretended codicil affixed to the will of Augustine Pettus. fol. 122.
46. Abstract of two indentures touching the settlement of the manor of Caister upon dame Anne Pettus, dated 1654 and 1656. ff. 126, 131.
47. Account of money collected under the Cromer brief, an. 1666. fol. 128.
48. Petition of sir Thomas Pettus, of Rackheath, to sir Edw. Hyde, lord chancellor; July 13th 1660. fol. 130.
49. Names of the deputy lieutenants, the chief commanders of the horse and foot, and the justices in commission in the county of Norfolk in the year 1646. fol. 133.

97.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to the affairs of the families of Cornwallis and Hobart of Norfolk, and of the Cranes of Suffolk.

1. Schedule of lands in various counties found for lady Frances Riche. fol. 1.
2. A particular of lands in Great and Little Abington, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 7.
3. A particular of the manor of Barton alias Longport, and of the several farms and lands belonging to John Vaughan in or near to the city of Canterbury. fol. 10.

4. A particular of the manors of Ashley and Silverley, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 11.
5. A particular of the manor of Aldham, in the county of Essex. fol. 13.
6. A particular of the manor of Bygrave, in Hertfordshire. fol. 14.
7. Account of money received and paid by sir John Hobart for sir Charles Cornwaleys during his absence in Spain. fol. 15.
8. Notice given by sir Edm. Withypoll to the executors of Allan Horde of his intention to pay off an annuity charged upon Risehall in Akenham, with acquittances for the same; an. 1604. ff. 19, 21.
9. A particular of Bodenyks manor at Asheldham, in the county of Essex. fol. 23.
10. Articles of agreement between sir John Hobart and Henry Kerville touching Bodenyks manor; June 17th 1608. fol. 25.
11. Sir Charles Cornwaleys' account of his estate at his departure into Spain; March 28th 1605. fol. 26.
12. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, sen. to Henry Hobart, attorney-general, beseeching him to hasten the trial of Tho. Swift for defaming and hindering the marriage of his daughter, together with various papers connected with the same matter; an. 1594. ff. 27–44, 55.
13. A particular of Bungay priory, an. 1607. fol. 34.
14. A particular of the manor of Cadney cum Howsham, in the county of Lincoln. fol. 39.
15. Copy of the sentence of divorce between Hen. Crane and Anne his wife; in Latin; July 8th 1579. fol. 45.
16. Articles of agreement between sir Robert Crane, of Chilton in Suffolk, and Gerard Christmas, a carver, relative to the erection of a monument in the parish church of Chilton; an. 1626. fol. 49.
17. Copy of the petition of Henry Crane to the Court of Arches for a divorce; in Latin; an. 1578. fol. 52.
18. A particular of the manor of Lasyes in Duxford St. John's, in the county of Cambridge. fol. 57.
19. A particular of Dawley House, manor and lands. fol. 58.
20. A survey of the lands, &c. in Dowsby, in the county of Lincoln, parcel of the possessions of Robert Rigdon. fol. 59.
21. Edward Hobart's account of negotiations between himself and the lord chamberlain relative to the lease of the liberty of St. Etheldred in Suffolk. fol. 61.
22. Papers touching the grant and sale of Ettingshall Park, and other lands in Sedgley, in the county of Stafford; an. 1605. ff. 63, 64, 67.
23. Paper touching the re-conveyance of Flawfurth pastures, in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln, to William Cecill, earl of Exeter; together with a particular of the said pastures, &c.; an. 1630. ff. 68, 69, 70.
24. Rental of lands in Westhorpe, in the county of Suffolk; an. 1508. fol. 72.
25. John Shere to sir Tho. Kytson; Flempton, May 4th 1598. fol. 73.
26. Sundry papers giving particulars of sir John Hobart's estates, debts, and legacies. fol. 75, *seqq.*
27. Abstract of the bill and answer in chancery between James Hobart, plaintiff, and sir John Hobart, defendant, concerning the estate of sir Hen. Hobart their brother; an. 1641. fol. 87.
28. Papers concerning lands at Brockdish and other places claimed by William Le Grys. ff. 89, 90.
29. Account of money paid by sir John Hobart for the lord St. John; an. 1641. fol. 91.
30. Sundry papers giving the rental, &c. of sir John Hobart's estates. fol. 92, *seqq.*
31. Breviate of the declaration and will of sir John Hobart in relation to his feoffees, sir Will. Paston and others; Jan. 12th 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 97.
32. Estimate of the entailed estate of sir John Hobart; Oct. 6th 1641. fol. 98.
33. Abstract of several indentures relating to the manors of Wymondham and Dalling; ann. 1646 and 1654. fol. 101.
34. Account of monies received and disbursed for and to the use of sir John Hobart by Edmund Wise; ann. 1634–1637. fol. 103, *seqq.*
35. Draught of articles of agreement between sir Hen. Hobart and Ralph Beeston, touching the manor of Beeston, in the county of York. fol. 115.
36. Jas. Hobart's case with respect to his creditors, who had filed bills in Chancery against him. fol. 118.
37. Copy of an agreement made by Edward Hobart and Tho. Freston with lady Elizabeth Felton touching the manor of Finges in Weybread, Suffolk; Sept. 12th 1628. fol. 122.
38. Draught of articles upon a treaty of marriage between sir John Hobart, of the Spital, and Mrs. Barbara Horde; Aug. 29th 1604. fol. 128.
39. An ancient rental of Holdenby, in the county of Northampton. fol. 130.
40. Abstract of the minister's account for Braby Marsh in Hollesley, Suffolk, in the first year of Edw. VI.; together with a receipt for rent-charge on the same in the thirty-eighth year of Q. Elizabeth. ff. 132, 134.
41. Copy of the judgment in a suit between John Hobart and Lewis James touching money due to the former for rent-charge on the manor of Horsey Down, &c.; Dec. 13th 1632. fol. 135.
42. A particular of the rents of Haddenham within the isle of Ely. fol. 137.
43. Sundry papers touching the estates at Holdenby and other places belonging to sir Christoph. Hatton, together with the articles agreed on between himself and the lady Elizabeth, and other papers connected with the same; an. 1606. fol. 138, *seqq.*

98.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to the estates and affairs of the Hobart family.

1. Sundry papers giving a particular of the rental, &c. of lands in the manor of Iflingham, in the county of Kent; together with articles of agreement between Edmund Lassells and sir John Hobart connected with the said manor, &c. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Lady Jermyn's case touching the patent for the office of Registrar, as proved before the Committee of Grievances. fol. 16.
3. A particular of lands at Immingham, in the county of Lincoln. fol. 18.
4. A particular of Ballard's messuage, Nutts or Notts manor, Rokesley, and other lands, during the reigns of Henry VI., Henry VII., Henry VIII. and Q. Mary. fol. 19.
5. Account of monies received and disbursed by dame Elizabeth Felton for sir Henry Felton, his majesty's ward; an. 1633. fol. 21.
6. Sundry papers concerning Kittenden, Permans, and other lands in Streatley, in the county of Berks. fol. 26, *seqq.*
7. Sundry papers connected with a suit between Rich. Freston and Thomas Wentworth touching certain messuages and lands in the manor of Warmfield, in the county of York; ann. 1629–31. fol. 38, *seqq.*
8. Abstract of the will of Thomas Freston; Dec. 4th 1635. fol. 42.
9. Articles of agreement made between Hen. Coke, of Thorington, in the county of Suffolk, and Anthony Freston, of Metfield in the same county, upon the marriage of Anthony, son of the latter, with Mr. Coke's daughter, Theophila; Feb. 29th 164$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 43.
10. Division of certain lands in Norfolk and Suffolk between Richard, Thomas, and Anthony Freston. fol. 45.
11. Benefits of the proposed New River to the city of London, and generally to all England. fol. 47.
12. Two papers of objections against the New River, with answers to the same. ff. 48, 49.
13. Sundry papers connected with a dispute about a pew claimed by Ralph Whitfield in St. Giles's church, Cripplegate; an. 1628. fol. 50, *seqq.*
14. The case of Marmaduke Langdale touching a bond claimed by one Burnell. fol. 59.
15. A particular of Kellshall manor at Yoxford, in the county of Suffolk. fol. 60.
16. Appointment of Zachary Jones, of Lincoln's Inn, as assignee to the estates of Tho. Digby, of Welby, in the county of Leicester; June 22d 1608. fol. 64.

A
17. Monies received and disbursed by John Earle, of Lincoln's Inn, for Mrs. Hobart and Anth. Grane's pardons; an. 1661. fol. 67.
18. A particular of sir John Hobart's estate; June 10th 1643. fol. 68.
19. Points for consideration suggested by James Hobart in a suit between himself and his son Henry; together with sundry other papers connected with the same; an. 1600. ff. 70, 76, 82, 85, 86, 92.

B
20. Draught of a letter from the committee at Norwich to the committee of sequestrations for the county of Norfolk in behalf of the estate of James Hobart; Nov. 6th 1644. fol. 72.
21. Order of the committee at Bury St. Edmunds respiting John Hobart, of Norwich, from charge of a horse; July 1st 1645. fol. 73.
22. A memorandum of the birth and baptism of several of James Hobart's children. fol. 77.

C
23. Copy of an affidavit made by John Hobart, of Norwich, relative to the burial of his father and uncle, &c.; July 18th 1665. fol. 78.
24. Note of pictures, &c. in the gallery of sir John Hobart at the Spital which belong to Robert Hare. fol. 80.
25. Answer of John Hobart, of Norwich, to a bill filed in chancery by John Spencer, touching the last will and testament of Tho. Skipp; an. 1682. fol. 87.

D
26. Copy of a licence granted by John Duke, master and governor of the royal swans and cygnets within the counties of Essex and Suffolk, to John Hobart, to mark all swans and cygnets belonging to himself. fol. 90.
27. The petition of Elizabeth Hubberd to sir Robert Cecill, master of the court of wards and liveries, touching the wardship of her son Miles Hubberd; regn. Eliz. fol. 91.
28. Account of monies received and disbursed by Edm. Wise for and to the use of sir John Hobart from July 23d to Oct. 6th 1636. fol. 94.

E
29. Articles of agreement between sir Will. Cornwaleys and his brother Charles Cornwaleys, touching the manor of Westhorpe, in the county of Suffolk; June 30th 1597. fol. 99.
30. Articles of agreement between Charles Cornwaleys and John Hobart, on the one part, and Geo. Leycester and Nich. Geffe, on the other, touching the rectory of Wikes, in the county of Essex, and other property; Nov. 30th 1598. fol. 101.

F
31. Abstract of sir John Hobart's account with sir Chas. Cornwaleys since his departure into Spain; Sept. 25th 1607. fol. 103.
32. Papers in a case between lady Elizabeth Bacon and Anthony Freston touching the payment of a reserved rent for the manor of Witchington, and for the glebes, parsonages, tithes, &c. of Mendham, Needham, and Metfield; an. 1669. fol. 105, *seqq.*

33. Papers concerning the mines of sea-coal in the manor of Colne and in the forest of Frawden; an. 1652. fol. 109.
34. Draught of agreement between lady Elizabeth Bacon and Anth. Freston touching the rent or fee farm issuing out of the manor of Witchington, &c.; Apr. 9th 1670. fol. 111.
35. State of the case in behalf of the London waterworks begun by Edm. Colthurste and continued by Hugh Middelton. fol. 113.
36. Reasons and grounds for establishing three lighthouses on the Goodwin sands. fol. 114.
37. Rental of the manors of Lound and Mattersey, in the county of Nottingham. ff. 115, 116.
38. A particular of lands in the manor of Lound. fol. 118, *seqq.*
39. A particular of lands in Mattersey and Thorpe; March 30th 1641. fol. 123.
40. Deed made by Tho. Freston assigning the manor of Lound to John Hobart of Weybread, and John Duke of Worlingham; Dec.5th 1635. fol. 124.
41. Bond given by John Hobart upon the purchase of the site of the priory of Marmons, and of other lands in Upwell, within the isle of Ely; Oct. 29th 1649. fol. 125.
42. Inquisitio post mortem Joannis Legh, militis, de maneriis de Lyng, Wyllyton, Skylgate et Esse in com. Somerset; Aug. 10, 1564. fol. 126.
43. Draught of a deed conveying the manor of Fyngesmill alias Fryersmill, at Weybread in Suffolk, to John Hobart; an. 1633. fol. 135.
44. Rental and other particulars of the manor of Milton, in Surrey. fol. 136, *seqq.*
45. Extracts from the inquisitio post mortem of John Hering, taken at Harlestone, in Norfolk, April 20th 1632. fol. 140.
46. The bounds of certain lands in Metfield, called Tyckland Chapmans. fol. 141.
47. Draught of a petition to the king from Humphrey Rant and others, creditors of Roger Mingay, of the city of Norwich, who died felo de se; an. 1660. fol. 143.
48. Draught of a petition to the lord keeper for a brief in behalf of Nich. Dawes, of Mendham, clothier, who had suffered great loss from fire. fol. 145.
49. Papers in a cause depending between John Flower and Tho. Horde, touching the ferm or grange of Norton, in the county of Somerset. fol. 147, *seqq.*

99.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 220, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of papers having relation principally to foreign affairs.

1. De trionfi delle nozze del Gran Duca de Firenze; an. 1589. fol. 1.
2. Relation of the entertainment of the duke of Florence at Venice in 1628. fol. 3.
3. Petition of the warden and assistants of Dulwich college against Dr. John Alleyn, master of the said college; with other papers connected with the same; an. 1680. fol. 5, *seqq.*
4. Etat de ceux de la religion reformée en France l'an 1625. fol. 9.
5. Translation of a letter from M. du Moulin to M. de Balzac, with M. de Balzac's answer and M. du Moulin's reply. fol. 17.

   Printed 8vo. Lond. 1636.
6. Discours d'un ambassadeur François aux États Généraux au commencement du règne de Louis XIII. fol. 24.
7. Discours de M. Guillaume Duvair sur la remise des sceaux aux mains du roi; [an. 1616.] fol. 26.
8. Ordre sur la reception et traitement des ambassadeurs étrangers. fol. 28.
9. Réponse de la reine Christine de Suède à une lettre du chevalier Hugues de Terlon, écrite de Rome Fevrier 2, 1686. fol. 30.

   Imprimée dans les Nouvelles des lettres, mois de Mai, 1686.
10. Relation de la mort de M. Homel, ministre de l'église reformée au Vivarais. fol. 32.
11. Considerations touching the extraordinary charges of the English ambassador in France. fol. 34.
12. Answer of the ambassador of Great Britain to the complaints made by the estates of Normandy touching commerce with England. fol. 35.
13. Imposts paid by English merchants in Normandy for the export of French commodities. fol. 38.
14. The origin of the kingdom of Spain. fol. 39.
15. List of all the havens, harbours, roads, and fishing towns in Spain. fol. 41.
16. Relation of the chief councils and supreme tribunals in the court of Spain, with the number of the places and officers. fol. 43.
17. Manner of the Spanish inquisition. fol. 50.
18. Discorso sopra lo presidenzo tra Spagna et Franza. fol. 52.
19. Memorial of a discourse made by Charles V. upon resigning his government and states to his son; translated from the Spanish, with a preface, by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 108.
20. Notes concerning Spain by Mr. Butler, of Bristol, in a letter to Mr. Hackelet [Rich. Hakluyt?] fol. 138.
21. Relacion de los titulos y señores ecclesiasticos y seglares en los reynos de Castilla, Toledo, Andaluzia, &c. y la renta que tienen; y assi mismo los arçobispados y obispados sufraganeos y esentos que ay en los reynos, &c.; an. 1605. fol. 154.
22. Embaxadores que residen de ordinario en la corte del rey de España y las partes fuera della adonde el rey los tiene. fol. 164.

23. Arçobispados, obispados, grandes y titulos del reyno de Portugal, con los apellidos y rentas de cada uno dellos. fol. 168.
24. Arçobispados y obispados de la Nueva España. fol. 171.
25. Consejo d' estado d' España. fol. 172.
26. Los obispados del Piru. fol. 174.
27. Memoria hecha en el año 1598 de las Alcaualas, que son Diez una por todo lo que se compra y vende, y de los tercios que son una de 30 del grano de todas suertes que nace en el reyno, &c. fol. 175.
28. Some account of the duke of Lerma, the earl of Miranda, and don Juan de Idyagues, principal councillors of Philip III. king of Spain; with a brief notice of the King. fol. 179.
29. Relation de l'état du pays de Portugal, l'an 1590. fol. 182.
30. Relatione delle pitture di Roma. fol. 187.
31. Account of the several factions in the conclave. fol. 204.
32. Abstract of the laws of New England. fol. 208.
33. Pedigree of Guido Antonio Ubaldini, duke of Urbin; together with an account of him by sig. Lazaro Mocenigo; an. 1570. fol. 218.

100.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 208, var. secc.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Visitation of the archdeaconries of Sudbury and Norwich during the year 1716; giving the names of the parochial clergy, the date of their induction, &c.; as also the names of licensed schoolmasters, physicians, midwives, &c. ff. 1, 175.
2. Account of a general visitation of the diocese of Norwich made by James Goldwell, bishop of that see, and Nich. Goldwell, his commissary, during the years 1492 and 1494. fol. 28.
3. Account of all the livings in the diocese of Norwich, being a copy of the first draught of a book made by Ant. Harison, rector of Catfield, for the use of bishop Jegon. fol. 68.

   This copy was found in the study of Hen. Tinkler, rector of North Pickenham, and was given to Tanner by John Rolfe, vicar of Necton, an. 1717.

   Mr. Harison's book will be found in the Gough collection of MSS.

101.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 148, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers connected with the commissions appointed in the years 1623 and 1627 for inquiring into the fees paid in the various courts of law, &c.

102.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 263, sec. xvii.

1. Life of Anthony à Wood, from the time of his birth 1632 to July 6th 1672, written by himself. fol. 1.

   This is Wood's original MS. and was published by Hearne, Oxford 1730.
2. Anth. à Wood's notes or journal from the year 1660 to the year 1680. fol. 70.
3. Historica descriptio complectens vitam ac res gestas beatissimi viri Gulielmi Wickami, &c. [auctore Tho. Martin, coll. Novi Oxon. socio.] fol. 130.

   Exstat impress. 4to. Lond. 1579.

   Sequuntur,

   a. Sagacissimi ac prudentissimi domini Willielmi de Wickham testamentum. fol. 159.

   b. Willielmi Wickami ortus atque vita : carmine. fol. 161.

   c. Catalogus omnium episcoporum e collegio Wickami provenientium a jactis collegii fundamentis : carmine. fol. 162.
4. No character, but some confused draughts, some obscure shadows of William [Laud] archbishop of Canterbury, by Herbert Croft. fol. 164.
5. Letter from James Tyrrell to Anth. à Wood, giving an account of the life of Dr. Rich. Parr; an. 1693. fol. 168.
6. A short account of the life of Dr. Godfrey Goodman, bishop of Gloucester, by himself. fol. 169.

   Transcribed from the fly-leaves of a copy of the Commentary of Ant. Tirinus presented by the bishop to Trin. coll. Cambridge.
7. Copy of another short account of himself by Dr. Godfrey Goodman. fol. 170.
8. Vita Thomæ Bodley per seipsum Anglice conscripta. fol. 171.
9. Defensio Ant. Peresii de nece secretarii Escovedi, per seipsum conscripta. fol. 175. Transl. from Pedacos de Histor
10. Brevis vita Thomæ Edwards e coll. D. Johannis apud Cantabrigiam, per seipsum conscripta; an. 1683. fol. 181. 'Leon', n.d., pp. 359–38
11. The lives of various saints: viz.

    a. The life of Ignatius Loyola, founder of the society of Jesus. fol. 183.

    b. The life and pious acts of Francis Xavier, of the society of Jesus, apostle of the Indians. fol. 195.

    c. The life and pious acts of Charles Borromeo, cardinal, and archbishop of Milan. fol. 212.

    d. The life of Philip Neri, founder of the order named Congregatio Oratorii. fol. 228.

    e. The life of St. Teresia, virgin, foundress of the Excalce Carmelites, and patroness of Spain. fol. 230.

    f. The life of Francis Borgia, the third general of the society of Jesus, compendiously written. fol. 253 b.

g. The life of Aloysius Gonzaga, compendiously set down. fol. 254 b.

h. The life of Stanislaus Kostka, a Pole, of the society of Jesus. fol. 255 b.

12. Passio B. Cypriani Carthaginensis per Paulum Diaconum edita. fol. 263.

Præmissa opp. Cypriani ed. Jac. Pamelio.

103.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 297, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Five points necessary for all persons who desire to be acquainted with matters of state. fol. 1.

2. What enemies may attempt to invade this realm, and how they may be withstood and repulsed; a letter by capt. Robert Hitchcock, written during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, but after the year 1580. fol. 3.

3. A military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same. fol. 7.

Published by Nathaniel Booth, Lond. 1734, and ascribed to sir Walter Ralegh. Vide Biographia Britannica, vol. v. p. 3484.

4. An introduction to a breviary of the history of England; and the first part of it, being the life of William the first, entitled the Conqueror; by sir Walter Ralegh. fol. 18.

Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 509.

5. An introduction or A B C to the war, dedicated to Edward VI., the first year of his reign by Thomas Audeley, newly corrected in the first year of queen Mary by the said Thomas Audeley. fol. 30.

Begins, "It maye pleas your most excellent maiestie, I do perceyve by Mr. Fowler."

Ends, "And the saide skowtes to tarrie at the places assigned untill the even that they be releyvid."

6. Father Morton's apology and defence of James VI. king of Scotland, against the infamous libel forged by John Cecill, English priest. fol. 48.

7. Naval and military engines devised by John Stonham, engineer; an. 1604. fol. 51.

8. A short discourse of incursion and invasion, in the reign of James I. fol. 64.

9. Advice of a seaman touching the expedition intended against the Turkish pirates, by Nathaniel Knott; with the author's dedication to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 68.

10. A discourse concerning certain disorders in the commonwealth and means to the reformation thereof; in two books; in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 91.

Begins, "As in all estates and common wealthes, be they never so well governed."

Ends, "In this so great advauncement of her crowne the losse cannott be great to her highnes."

11. A relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, &c., by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 110.

Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.

12. Grounds of an application to the crown for a patent of fishing in the sea, with objections and answers. fol. 123.

13. Answer to the first two books of a discourse concerning certain disorders in the commonwealth, &c. fol. 126.

14. The state of a secretary's place, written by Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury. fol. 131.

Printed in the Harleian miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 281.

15. An answer to the opinion for calling down the standard of the coins unto 3*s.* 4*d.* fol. 139.

16. The order of coinage in her majesty's mint; an. 1600. fol. 144.

17. Fees and diet of the offices and ministers of the mint; an. 1600. fol. 146.

18. [Wars with foreign princes dangerous to our commonwealth, &c., by sir Rob. Cotton.] fol. 148.

Printed 8°. Lond. 1657.

19. A fable of discoursing beasts; [a political discourse in which the various powers of Europe are represented under the figure of different beasts.] fol. 174.

Begins, "In the dayes of old when beasts, birds, trees and plants could speake."

Ends, "Long may the unicorne live and govern: and thus this dreame ended."

20. A discourse touching arms and military government; addressed "to the duke of Buckingham his grace." fol. 185.

Begins, "As the science and profession of arms doth passe all other scyences and arts."

Ends, "By spending of my bloud, and ending of my life, in doeing his majestie some notable peece of service."

21. A paper concerning sovereign power and obedience. fol. 194.

22. A collection of precepts and phrases very choice, gathered by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 196.

23. Errors in conversation, the cause of them, and of conversation in general. fol. 199.

24. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy thereof: [by sir Rob. Cotton.] fol. 201.

25. Observations touching trade and traffic beyond the seas and in England, dedicated to James I. by John Keymer. fol. 205.

26. [The prerogative of parliaments, proved in a dialogue between a counsellor and a justice of peace, by sir Walter Ralegh.] fol. 213.
Printed in Ralegh's works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 151.
27. What benefit may ensue to the commonweal by forbidding the bringing in of all manufactures. f. 221.
28. The humble information of sir Arthur Gorges concerning the project for general commerce. fol. 222.
29. Copy of the oath of the Low Country merchants. fol. 224.
30. The present state of trade between the company of merchants trading into the dominions of the the Grand Signior and the company of merchants trading into the East Indies, compared as it now stands in reference to the common benefit and advantage of England. fol. 226.
31. A brief of those reasons which are conceived to dissuade the House of Commons from consenting to a composition in the matter of purveyors. fol. 228.
32. Things to be considered in travel; [instructions for travelling given to lord Zouche.] fol. 230.
33. Directions touching travel. fol. 233.
34. Copy of a letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Roger Manners, earl of Rutland, before his travel; Jan. 4th 159$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 235.
Printed in Will. Seward's Biographiana, Lond. 1799, vol. ii.
35. Notes out of a seditious pamphlet called "The second part of the growth of popery and arbitrary government." fol. 240.
36. Preface to Dr. John Nalson's "Collection of the great affairs of state." fol. 245.
This preface does not exist in the Bodleian copy of Nalson.
37. Copy of a petition from Dr. John Nalson to the King for a prebend at Westminster to enable him to publish the second volume of his Collection; an. 1682. fol. 247.
38. Various papers and collections by John Brydall. fol. 248, *seqq.*
39. Order for the erection of military tents, during the war in the Low Countries, an. 1634. fol. 295.
40. Directions for a traveller. fol. 297.

104.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 320, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of papers and cases in Canon Law.

1. Paper touching church lands and dues. fol. 1.
2. The case of a simoniacal presentation to the rectory of Croston, together with counsel's opinion thereon; an. 1683. fol. 2.
3. Letter from John Baron to Dr. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, giving Arth. Branthwayt's opinion upon the case of consolidations; Feb. 28th 171$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 8.
4. The law touching the union or consolidation of livings. fol. 9.
5. Case of conscience touching a supposed simoniacal contract for a prebend, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 11.
6. The case of the dean of St. Paul's, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft, praying for a remission of the payment of first-fruits; together with lord chief baron Hales' opinion under his own hand; an. 1664. fol. 12.
7. Opinion of sir Rob. Sawyer, attorney-general, touching the title to the rectory of Croston; Oct. 30th 1683. fol. 14.
8. Sir John Holt's opinion touching a simoniacal contract for the rectory of North Tuddenham; an. 1687. fol. 15.
9. The opinions of sundry proctors of Doctors' Commons, as to the charge of simony in presenting to a living under a bond of resignation; an. 1715. fol. 16, *seqq.*
10. Opinions of Fr. Conyers and John Maynard in a case upon the union of the parishes of St. John the Evangelist and Allhallows, Bread-street; an. 1673. ff. 26, 28.
11. Sir Thomas Exton to Dr. Rob. Thompson, advising archbp. Sancroft of a certain statute touching dilapidations likely to be of service in his proceedings against Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield. fol. 29.
12. Questions of law touching simony. fol. 30.
13. Note of archbp. Sancroft's touching bonds of resignation. fol. 31.
14. Dr. Dudley Loftus to Dr. Rob. Thompson, begging him to disavow the sentiments contained in a supplement to the second edition of the tract entit. "Sponsa nondum uxor;" Dublin, July 6th 1678. fol. 32.
15. Draught of a letter from Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. Dudley Loftus, in the discussion concerning the case of lord Decies; Aug. 15th 1678. fol. 35.
16. The case of Ambrose Rock, rector of Hopesay, presented to the archbishop of Canterbury, begging a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Stanton Lacey. fol. 36.
17. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft touching the register of faculties. fol. 38.
18. Notes concerning dispensations by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 41.
19. Case of plurality without dispensation put by Dr. Sancroft, with the opinions of Franc. Phelips and and sir Hen. Pollexfen; an. 1669. fol. 45, *seqq.*
20. Form of an obligation of residence drawn up by Dr. Sancroft for Tho. Cary, rector of Catton, suing for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Kirkby-Over-Blois. fol. 48.
21. Sir R. Wyseman to archbp. Sancroft, alleging proofs of the marriage of Rich. Windsor with Louisa de Mesnell; Doctors' Commons, June 4th 1678. f. 49.

22. Edwin Skeymsher to arch. Sancroft, alleging arguments in favour of a man's marrying the widow of his wife's sister's son; Aug. 3d 1686. fol. 51.
23. Notes on the power of the ordinary in the case of non-residence and neglect of cure, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 53.
24. Sir Rich. Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft, on the necessity of administering the oath of residence upon institution; June 23d 1684. fol. 54.
25. Case of Reginald Carew, chaplain to the earl of Lindsay, degraded and deprived. fol. 55.
26. Case of Dr. Clewer, vicar of Croydon, deprived, with counsel's opinion thereon; an. 1684. fol. 56.
27. Substance of the articles exhibited against Rees Griffith, vicar of Penbryn; an. 1682. fol. 58.
28. Copy of part of a discourse written against a second marriage after divorce, the parties both living, by Launcelot Andrewes, bp. of Ely; an. 1601. fol. 59.
29. Paper by Dr. Rob. Thompson upon the question whether in the case of disagreement among a number of patrons of a benefice, the majority have the right of presenting a clerk. fol. 61.
30. Dr. Dudley Loftus to Dr. Rob. Thompson, in answer to his disavowal of the sentiments contained in a supplement to the second edition of "Sponsa nondum uxor," with a further discussion of the case of lord Decies; Dublin, July 27th 1678. fol. 70.
31. Modus procedendi in negotio degradationis Samuelis Johnson clerici per commissarios regios; [an. 1686.] fol. 71.
    The person here degraded was rector of Corringham in Essex, and author of "Julian the apostate."
32. Copy of a petition to the King from John Dargavell, vicar of Winsham, then under sentence of suspension, together with the report of sir Will. Jones, the attorney-general, thereon; an. 1678. ff. 72, 60.
33. Tim. Borage to Dr. Will. Sancroft, upon the question whether two persons may marry under a vow of continency, with Dr. Sancroft's solution; an. 1672. fol. 73.
34. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; the duty of every one to receive the holy communion at the hands of his own clergyman; the sin and scandal of a man's exercising the office of the priesthood without ordination; Buckden, April 24th 1680. fol. 74.
35. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester to the same, beseeching him to take up the case against John Collet; Nov. 6th 1682. ff. 75, 148.
36. Legal queries touching the rectory and vicarage of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex. fol. 77.
37. Case of John Collet, of the diocese of Gloucester, who married two sisters. fol. 78.
38. Draught of several papers by Dr. Rob. Thompson, upon the question whether a man may marry his brother's relict, his brother dying before carnal knowledge. fol. 81, *seqq.*

A 39. Paper by Dr. Ralph Barker upon the marriage of cousin-germans. fol. 95.
40. The opinions of sundry proctors of Doctors' Commons whether money left to bind a boy apprentice can be claimed by his executors in the event of his death. fol. 97, *seqq.*
41. Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, to sir Nath. Lloyd, on the preceding question; Norwich, July 4th 1722. fol. 103.
B 42. Dr. Rob. Thompson's opinion on the right of succession to an estate in a case of bastardy. ff. 109.
43. Draught of several papers, chiefly by Dr. Thompson, upon the subject of non-residence. fol. 110, *seqq.*
44. Two letters from Will. Wickins, rector of Eastling, to archbp. Sancroft, giving an account of his suit with Dr. Hen. Eve about the title to the vicarage of Linstead; an. 1683. ff. 118, 120.
45. The right to the patronage of the vicarage of Sevenoaks, in Kent. fol. 121.
C 46. The impropriation of Malden, in Surrey, in a case between Merton college and Sebastian Good, the lessee, with opinions thereon. fol. 123.
47. Sir Geo. Palmer's opinion as to the right of patronage of East Church, in Kent; an. 1666. fol. 124.
48. The case between Coddenham and Crowfield in the county of Suffolk; with Dr. Edw. Masher's opinion thereon; an. 1678. fol. 126.
D 49. Copy of the opinion of Con. Phipps touching the tithes of Earl Soham park; an. 1708. fol. 128.
50. Precedents for the king's presenting to benefices, when the patron is a bishop under suspension. fol. 130.
51. Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion as to the right of the patronage of East Church, in Kent; an. 1684. fol. 132.
52. Certificate of Will. Payne's institution to the rectory of Whitechapel, June 3d 1681. fol. 133.
E 53. Title of sir Hen. North to the patronage of Moulton in the county of Suffolk. fol. 134.
54. Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion in a case of simony against Thomas Mason, rector of Ludgershall, in Buckinghamshire; an. 1685. fol. 136.
55. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the dilapidations claimed from Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; Doctors' Commons, Jan. 1685. fol. 137.
F 56. Draught of sundry papers, chiefly by Dr. Thompson, upon points of law in archbp. Sancroft's proceedings against Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. fol. 138, *seqq.*
57. Three letters relating to the marriage of William Strode with a woman his unequal in fortune. ff. 145, 147, 150.
58. Sir Tho. Exton's opinion upon the question whether an adulteress is barred of the benefit of her jointure; an. 1686. fol. 146.

59. Will. Barrett to archbp. Sancroft, concerning a clandestine marriage between his wife's daughter and one Tho. Leech; May 7th 1683. fol. 149.

60. Dr. Rob. Thompson's argument upon the question whether a marriage pronounced invalid by a foreign court of judicature is to be held invalid in England. fol. 151, *seqq.*

61. Directions and legal opinions concerning the union of churches according to the act 17 Car. II. cap. 3; an. 168½. fol. 179, *seqq.*

62. Dr. Thompson's opinion upon the question whether the ecclesiastical judge can deprive or degrade a clerk in a case of felony. fol. 196.

63. Legal opinions concerning sundry questions connected with the oath against simony. fol. 198, *seqq.*

64. The case of Will. Turner, rector of East Horsley, presented by the churchwardens for not rebuilding a barn belonging to the rectory; together with other papers connected with the same; an. 1680. ff. 203, 208, 210.

65. Complaint against Tho. Avanant, rector of Avon Dasset, for cutting down trees and suffering dilapidations in the parsonage; an. 1680. fol. 204.

66. Legal opinions upon a lease of the manor of Eastleach Martin granted by the dean and chapter of Gloucester to John Veele, March 1st 1550; as also upon a lease of the rectory of Norton of the same date granted by the dean and chapter of Bristol to Richard Pate. ff. 205, 287, 288.

67. Pat. St. Clair to Dr. Chas. Trimnell, bp. of Norwich, touching the exemption of East Beckham from the payment of procurations; Sustead, Oct. 5th 1715. fol. 206.

68. Legal opinion upon certain questions connected with the sequestration of the rectory of Titchwell and the vicarage of Thornham; an. 1712. fol. 211.

69. Questions of law drawn up by archbp. Sancroft relative to his prerogative advowson at Ely, with sir Francis Pemberton's opinion thereon. fol. 213.

70. Legal opinions touching the power of a bishop to take a new living in commendam; an. 1684. f. 214, *seqq.*

71. The case between the dean and chapter of Ely and the landowners, with a copy of the opinion of Con. Phipps thereon. fol. 217.

72. Arth. Branthwayt's opinion touching the procurations of Waybourn and East Beckham; Apr. 30th 1716. fol. 219.

73. Roger North to Dr. Hen. Paman, touching prerogative grants; Wroxton, Oct. 1st 1690. fol. 220.

74. Will. Noye's opinion touching certain lands in Hoveton demised by the bishop of Norwich to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 222.

75. Legal opinions as to suppressing the deposition of a witness in articles of simony preferred by Edw. Pretty, a beneficed clergyman of Sudbury, in Suffolk, against James Johnson, clerk; an. 1715. ff. 223, 292.

A

76. Notes and legal opinions upon various cases connected with wills, &c. fol. 224, *passim.*

77. Letter from archbp. Sancroft to his niece upon the subject of a will in which she had some concern; Lambeth House, Aug. 13th 1687. fol. 240 b.

78. Case concerning the right of presentation to the church of Clynnog. fol. 244.

79. T. Burton, of Longnor, to Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield, on his refusing to institute one Butler to the vicarage of Atcham. fol. 245.

B

80. Opinion of sir Edward Atkyns upon the right of presentation to the rectories of Runcton, Holme and Wallington, in Norfolk. fol. 249.

81. Opinion of sir William Dolben upon the title to the patronage of Moulton rectory in Suffolk; an. 1676. fol. 250.

82. Substance of the evidence of witnesses examined in a case concerning tithe for Poringland mill. fol. 253.

C

83. Tho. Hodge, vicar of Cropthorn in Worcestershire, to Thomas lord Windsor, on the proposal to unite that vicarage with some other living. fol. 255.

84. Opinion of P. Bowes in a suit between Dr. Tim. Puller, rector of Bow, and Dr. Tho. Hutchinson, rector of Allhallows, Honey Lane. fol. 256.

85. Case of re-uniting a vicarage to its rectory appropriate. fol. 257.

86. Queries concerning the case between Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, and Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general. fol. 258.

D

87. Dr. Thomas Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson, asking how to proceed against persons affirming themselves unbaptized in order to avoid the censure of the ecclesiastical court; Chichester, Apr. 20th 1684. fol. 260.

88. Petition of Tho. Disney, rector of Stoke Hammond, to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the discharge of the payment of first-fruits after the death of the incumbent. fol. 261.

E

89. Case of John Humfrey, a clergyman in the diocese of Peterborough, ejected from his vicarage for omitting the clause of assent and consent. ff. 263, 264.

90. John Humfrey, a non-conformist, to archbp. Sancroft, asking for a licence to preach. fol. 265.

91. Dr. Rob. King's opinion upon the articles against Dr. John Collinges, of the parish of St. Lawrence in the city of Norwich, for omitting to receive the holy communion at Easter; an. 1674. fol. 266.

F

92. State of the law with respect to persons usurping ecclesiastical jurisdiction in a diocese. fol. 268.

93. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to sir Leol. Jenkins, secretary of state, in behalf of Sam. Carleton, to whom he had granted the reversion of the office of Registrar; Chichester, Feb. 12th 168¾. fol. 269.

94. Petition from Sam. Carleton to the King for his majesty's letters and recommendation to the dean and chapter of Chichester to confirm the grant of the reversion of the registrarship: together with the King's order to the archbp. of Canterbury to inquire into the same. fol. 271.
95. Sir John Holt's opinion upon the preceding case, viz. the grant of the Registrar's office in reversion. fol. 273.
96. The case of Elizabeth Sanderson, executrix of her late husband Dr. Thomas Sanderson, who was the eldest son of Dr. Rob. Sanderson, late bp. of Lincoln, with legal opinions thereon; an. 1700. fol. 275.
97. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the grant of an office in reversion. fol. 278.
98. Roger North's opinion upon the same subject. fol. 279.
99. Grounds of the custom which gives the ordinary the right of licensing midwives, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 280.
100. Paper concerning church leases, relating to a case of Dr. Crowther's. fol. 283.
101. Paper by Roger North on the same subject, relating to a lease of the rectory of Orpington. fol. 284.
102. Proposals concerning the leases of deans and chapters, particularly in the church of Gloucester. fol. 286.
103. Legal opinions upon the clause 14 Car. II. cap. 33. § 5. concerning the importation of foreign books. fol. 289.
104. Dr. Humf. Henchman's opinion upon the liability of churchwardens to be called upon to exhibit their accounts, in the case of Thomas Burroughs and John Cater, churchwardens of the parish of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, in the year 1720. fol. 294.
105. Dr. Humf. Henchman's opinion on the power of churchwardens to make a rate for the necessary repairs of the church, in the case of one Mr. Affleck, a churchwarden; Feb. 7th 172$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 295.
106. Dr. J. Andrew's opinion on the power of churchwardens to recover a rate after the expiration of their year of office; Jan. 12th 172$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 296.
107. Legal opinion relative to the person chargeable with the repair of the chancel of Fressingfield church. fol. 298.
108. Notes by Dr. Thompson upon the law of excommunication and absolution. fol. 299.
109. Legal opinions upon the title to a seat in St. James's church, in Bury St. Edmunds, which had been granted by a faculty to Abbey House; an. 1720. fol. 302.
110. Dr. Rob. Dixon, preb. of Rochester, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, on the oath ex officio, and on divorce and marrying again; Rochester, Feb. 18th 1669–70. fol. 304.
111. Sir Nath. Lloyd's opinion on the validity of testimony in a case of defamation. fol. 307.
112. Sir H. Martin's opinion concerning commutations of penance. fol. 308.
113. Extracts from various law reports concerning seats in churches. fol. 310.
114. Sir Henry Pollexfen and Roger North's opinions upon questions connected with the suspension of Dr. Tho. Wood, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; May 7th 1686. fol. 311.
115. [Dr. Robert Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to archbp. Sancroft,] on the proceedings in the Consistory against Francis Horton, curate of St. Thomas', Salisbury, for disrespectful language to the judge of that court; Oct. 1st 1683. fol. 317.
116. Case of Sarah Coles, widow, imprisoned upon two writs de excommunicato capiendo; an. 1678. ff. 319, 320.

105.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 68, var. secc.

1. Collections in bp. Tanner's handwriting concerning various abbeys, priories, and houses of friars in Lynn and Norwich. fol. 1.
2. Confirmation of the composition made between the abbot and conv. of Stratford Langthorne and the vicar of West Ham; in Latin; Jan. 6th 1555. f. 22.
3. Copy of an agreement between "Hen. de Fernburg dictus Marescallus" and Roger [Forde] abbot of Glastonbury, in which the former engages to defend the abbey and its rights against the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Bath and Wells; in Latin; Apr. 28th 1258. fol. 37.

   This is an extract from a MS. formerly in the possession of Dr. Cox Macro.
4. Extract from a MS. chronicle of the abbey of Battle; in sir Hen. Spelman's hand. fol. 38.
5. Names of the several officers usually attached to religious houses, with the sums allowed to each in the priory of Lynn. fol. 42.
6. Copy of the charter granted by William the Conqueror to the abbey of Battle; in sir Hen. Spelman's hand. fol. 43.

   Printed in Dugdale's Monasticon, Lond. 1821, vol. iii. p. 244.
7. Copy of several papers connected with the suppression of monasteries by Henry VIII.; viz.
   a. Things to be moved for the king's highness for an increase and augmentation to be had for maintenance of his most royal estate, and for the defence of the realm, &c. fol. 45.

      Printed in Strype's Memorials, Oxf. 1822, vol. i. part i. p. 422.

b. Instructions given to commissioners into the several counties by king Henry the Eighth, for the surveying of the true yearly values of all the possessions of the abbeys and other spiritual promotions through England, Wales, Calais, Berwick and the Marches; dated the 30th day of January the twenty-sixth of Henry VIII. fol. 46.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, Lond. 1737, vol. iii. p. 799.

c. Services done by the lord Cromwell unto king Henry VIII. since he came to serve the King; copied after his own hand, which remains in the King's treasury of the Exchequer. fol. 50.

d. Instructions touching houses to be altered and translated. fol. 51.

e. Articles against the power of the bishop of Rome and to maintain the statute whereby the King is recognized to be the supreme head of the church of England. fol. 52.

f. A letter about the holy maid of Kent, with the names of those that were attainted with her; written by Richard Gwent, of the Arches', to Thomas Cromwell; Aug. 11th [1534.] fol. 54.

g. The names of such persons as be permitted to live in adultery and fornication for money; together with an extract of a letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries to lord Cromwell, praying for greater power to remedy abuses. fol. 54 b.

h. A letter from Stephen [Sagar], abbot of Hales, to Cromwell, for licence to destroy the shrine in which was preserved the relic of the Blood. fol. 54 b.

i. Instructions to commissioners touching the religious houses to be altered and dissolved through England. fol. 55.

k. A minute of a commission for the suppressing of the abbeys under the value of £200 a year. fol. 57.

l. Of the sodomy of the monk of the monastery of Lanthony in Gloucestershire. fol. 58.

m. A declaration that the prior of the Crutched Friars in London was found in bed with a whore; [a letter from John Bartollote to Thomas Cromwell.] fol. 58 b.

Printed in Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society by Tho. Wright, Lond. 1843, p. 59.

n. The mayor of Coventry and his brethren to the Lord Privy Seal, to stay the defacing of the White Friars there; [a letter from Will. Cotton, mayor, Roger Wigstone, recorder, and others; Oct. 25th 1537.] fol. 59.

o. Extract of a letter written from Oxford to the Lord Privy Seal by Dr. John London, touching certain relics; [Dec. 28th 1537.] fol. 59 b.

The entire letter is printed among Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society, Lond. 1843, p. 232.

p. Letter from sir Pearce Dutton, sheriff of Cheshire, to sir Tho. Audly, lord chancellor, shewing the insurrection of the abbot of Norton against the commissioners sent by Henry VIII. to suppress his abbey, and how he rescued them, and committed the abbot to prison; Oct. 12th 1536. fol. 60.

Printed in the notes to the History of Cheshire, by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. i. p. 502.

q. Warrant from king Henry VIII. to sir Pearce Dutton, to hang the abbot and others of Norton in Cheshire; Oct. 20th 1536. fol. 60 b.

Ibid. p. 503.

r. Letter from Edward Stanley, earl of Derby, to sir Pearce Dutton, commanding him to stay all further proceedings and disband his companies; Oct. 30th 1536. fol. 61.

Ibid. p. 503.

s. Letter from sir Pearce Dutton to lord Thomas Cromwell, concerning the preceding letter and for further directions touching the abbot and others of Norton; Oct. 30th 1536. fol. 61 b.

Ibid. p. 503.

t. A certificate of the relics of Reading taken at the suppression of abbeys; [a letter from Dr. John London to lord Thomas Cromwell;] Sept. 18th 1537. fol. 62.

Printed among Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries, edited for the Camden Society, Lond. 1843, p. 225.

v. A certificate made by Dr. John London of the several houses he suppressed, and sent to the lord Cromwell. fol. 62 b.

w. A declaration of religious houses of the order of Gilberdines within Lincolnshire late suppressed. fol. 63 b.

x. An inquisition for the trial of the abbot of Vale Royal in Cheshire. fol. 64.

y. A letter from the abbot of Vale Royal [John Harwood] to the lord Cromwell, mentioning the state of the house and lands of that monastery. fol. 64 b.

Printed in the History of Cheshire by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. ii. p. 73.

z. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter [to the lord Cromwell,] shewing the detracting of the German ambassadors; and also desiring that trial may be made of Thomas à Becket's counterfeit blood; Aug. 18th [1538.] fol. 65.

Printed in Cranmer's Remains, Oxf. 1833, vol. i. p. 260.

aa. The extract of the plate and jewels pertaining to the cathedral church of St. Thomas in Hereford. fol. 65 b.

bb. A letter certifying the incontinency of the nuns of Sheen with the friars; [written by Dr. Richard Layton to Thomas Cromwell.] fol. 66.

cc. A certificate or declaration of Cheshire gentlemen for keeping concubines; [written by a priest named Adam Bechamshaw, or Bechanshawe, to the same.] fol. 66 b.

8. Injunctions of Oliver King, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the abbot and convent of Bath; in Latin; Oct. 9th 1500. fol. 67.

9. The taxation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury, for carrying on war against the Turks, an. 1501; in Latin; extracted from the register of Oliver King, bp. of Bath and Wells. fol. 68.

106.

Codex, partim membranaceus partim chartaceus, in folio, ff. 44, sec. plerumque xvi.

Collection of old deeds and papers during various reigns, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands.

1. Carta in qua Henricus Wyat, miles, testatur se recepisse de Edm. Whyte, armigero, viginti libras sterling. pro perquisitione manerii de Parva Thorpe in com. Norf.; Apr. 30, 1529. fol. 1.

2. Carta in qua Anna comitissa Oxoniæ testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte, armigero, feodum sive annuitatem; Nov. 8, 1526. fol. 2.

3. Carta in qua Thomas Feyns, miles et dominus Dakrys, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte, armigero, unum damam viz. a bukke et unam damam viz. a doo, de manerio de Horseford in com. Norf.; Jun. 3, 1513. fol. 3.

4. Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior domus sive ecclesiæ fratrum Sanctæ Crucis juxta Turrim London., testatur se concessisse Jacobo Love, de Sudbury in com. Suff. yeoman. peciam quandam terræ vocat. Punteslond in Waldyngfeld Magna in com. prædicto; Mar. 16, 1533. fol. 5.

5. Carta in qua Phil. Calthrope, miles, Tho. Blenerhaysett, miles, Jo. Blenerhaysett, Edw. White et Ric. Loyde, armigeri, testantur se concessisse Miloni Hobert, armigero, maneria de Wytton, Parva Plumsted et Brundale pro junctura Elenæ Hobert, uxoris præfati Milonis; anno regni regis Henrici VIII. [quinto.] fol. 6.

6. Receipt for the rent of a close, given under the hand of Rob. [Walkingtone,] abbot of Langley, in Norfolk; Feb. 6th 1532. fol. 7.

7. Receipt given to Tho. Lucas under the hand of John [Melford, alias Reeve,] abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, for payment of an annuity due to him in right of his church; Dec. 1st 1532. fol. 8.

8. Receipt given under the hand of Will. Waller of Ipswich, for money paid by John Southwell for the purchase of certain lands in Coddenham; Oct. 4th 1534. fol. 9.

9. Carta in qua Thomas Howard, comes Surrey, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex manerio de Wynserthyng in com. Norf., necnon officium senescalliæ manerii de Framyngham; Mar. 10, 1520. fol. 10.

10. Carta in qua Christoph. Willoughbe, miles, testatur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex maneriis de Parham et Rowghton; Feb. 22, 152$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 11.

11. Carta in qua Walt. Hobart et Anna uxor ejus testantur se dedisse et concessisse Thomæ Wentworth, domino de Wentworth, et aliis manerium de Flyxton in com. Suff.; Jan. 10, 1537. fol. 12.

12. Carta in qua Thomas Howard, comes Surrey, et Edm. Jenney confirmant Jacobo Hobart et aliis terras voc. Chapeleyns, ac alias voc. Coks, necnon alias voc. Griggis in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1510. fol. 13.

13. Autographs of the privy council appointed by Henry VIII. to exercise the authority of the crown during the minority of Edw. VI. ff. 14, 15.

14. Order from Dr. Will. Tresham, subdean of Christ Church, Oxford, for the payment of five marks to one T. Byllingsley for two standard candlesticks, &c.; Dec. 23d 1553. fol. 14 b.

15. Dr. Will. Tresham to sir Colman, parish priest of Dorton, Buckinghamshire; sends one John Drasier to make up the high altar; June 10th 1554. fol. 15 b.

16. Dr. Will. Cooke, dean of the Arches' in the reign of Edward VI., to the vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill, for the payment of arrears of procurations. fol. 16.

17. Dr. Rich. Croke, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, on the old Foundation, to Thomas Palmer. fol. 16 b.

18. Carta in qua Jacobus Hubert et Robertus Sowthewell testantur se constituisse Robertum Fuller et Henricum Warner suos attorn. pro maneriis de Morley et Depeham in com. Norf.; Oct. 28, 1526. fol. 18.

19. Carta in qua Georgius Fastolf testatur se remisisse et relaxasse Willelmo Paston totum jus, titulum, &c. in maneriis de Caistor, Bedeham, &c. in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1542. fol. 19.

20. Acknowledgments by sir Rich. Wyngfeld of money received from sir Edw. Ichingham for suit of assize for the lordships of Topcroft, Wootton, and Denton; ann. 1516, 1517. fol. 20.

21. Letter from John Paslew, abbot of Whalley, to Tho. Grymedyche. fol. 22.
22. Acknowledgment by sir John Jernegan of money received from Rob. Crane for lands formerly belonging to the prior of Woodbridge; Jan. 14th 1537. fol. 23.
23. Letter from John Baker, prior of Lees, to Mr. Jernyngham, confirming the grant of certain lands out of the manor of Gapton Hall, in Bradwell, to "sir Will. Jakson, prist;" Oct. 11th 1526. fol. 24.
24. Carta in qua Willelmus Lakenham, prior monasterii Andr. de Bromeholm, testatur se recepisse quadraginta solidos de Johanne Jettoner firmario mediet. garbarum in Carleton Colvyll in com. Suff.; Jan. 30, 1531. fol. 25.
25. Thomas Howard, first earl of Surrey, to Symonde White; "written in the Castell of Shireshoton, the xith day of Juyn." fol. 26.
26. Acquittance by sir John Williams, treasurer of the court of augmentations, for money paid by Tho. Woodhowse, of Waxham, for lands and tenements left for the maintenance of obits, lights, lamps, and anniversaries in sundry churches in Norfolk; July 5th 1548. fol. 27.
27. Expenses of James Curthropp, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to London in Midsummer term. fol. 28.
28. Acquittance by Rob. Ward, [disputant with bishop Ridley,] for money paid him by the treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, for the "lesson of philosophy;" July 1st 1557. fol. 28 b.
29. Dr. Will. Tresham, subdean of Christ Church, and the canons, to their bailiff and tenants in East Walton, requiring them to pay their rents to Mr. Mildmaye; June 29th 1557. fol. 29.
30. Acquittance by Roger Marbeck, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, for Mr. Goodryck's fee; May 18th 1557. fol. 29 b.
31. Henry Syddall's expenses in certain business of the church in Staffordshire and Cheshire, an. 1553. fol. 30.
32. Acquittance by sir Edw. North, chancellor of the court of augmentations, for half a year's fee received of the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford; June 22d 1554. fol. 30 b.
33. Acquittance by Arthur Cole for money received of the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, for the portion of Chalgrove; Sept. 16th 1553. fol. 30 b.
34. Alex. Belsyr, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to Tho. Palmer. fol. 31.
35. Rich. Bruerne, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, to the same. fol. 32.
36. John visc. Beaumont to Barthe White; dated "Eppeworth, 21 day of Juyll." fol. 33.
37. Antographs of Edward VI. and of several eminent men during his reign. ff. 33 b, 35.
38. Memorandum of expenses, made by Rich. Wilks, receiver in the family of Dr. Thomas Goodrich, bp. of Ely. fol. 34.
39. Declaration of Ralph Lampet touching the will of sir John Fastolf as to the manor of Caistor, and other manors in Norfolk; March 19th 1463. fol. 35 b.
40. Hen. Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, to his "aunte my ladie Hubberd;" Attleborough, July 19th 1551. fol. 36.
41. Acquittance by Dr. Tho. White for the procurations of East Garston; Nov. 11th 1551. fol. 36 b.
42. Acquittance by John Birde, bishop of Chester, for half a year's pension for Kirkham; Oct. 22d 1551. fol. 36 b.
43. Carta in qua Joannes Clere, miles, testatur se vendidisse Willelmo Paston, armigero, partem manerii de Hornynghall et Cleres; Jan. 10th 1556. fol. 37.
44. Will. Potkyn to Will. Hare, touching the letting of part of the manor of Antyngham. fol. 38.
45. Dr. Rich. Nykke, bishop of Norwich, to the same; some things concerning the rectory of Newton-Flotman; ruinous state of the parsonage of Hingham. fol. 39.
46. John Algood to "Mastyr Appylton," denying the claim of the prior of Colne to rent for certain lands. fol. 39 b.
47. Acquittance by Seth Hollande to the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, for two years' pension due to the bishop of Worcester, out of the parsonages of Twining, Thornbury, Tedbury and Little Compton; May 29th 1557. fol. 40.
48. Sir Will. Penyngton and Thomas Godsalve to Will. Potkyn, touching the settlement of certain matters in dispute between his tenants and the vicar of Honing. fol. 41.
49. Acquittance by Richard Thornden, bishop of Dover, vice-collector to card. Pole, for money received of sir Hugh Turnbull, treasurer and prebendary of Christ Church, Canterbury, for first-fruits and tenths; Dec. 1st 1557. fol. 42.
50. Acquittance by Dr. Nich. Harpisfeld for money received of Alex. Belsyr, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, for procurations from the rectories of Ashenden, Dorton, and Lathbury; Feb. 25th 1547. fol. 42 b.
51. Acquittance by Nic. Grimold, rhetoric-reader at Christ Church, Oxford, for money paid him by Hen. Syddall, sub-dean, for the stipend of his lecture, &c.; Oct. 3d 1550. fol. 43.
52. Acquittance by Will. Haynes, sub-dean of Christ Church, Oxford, for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft, for the rent of the parsonage of Frodsham; Dec. 10th 1547. fol. 44.
53. Acquittance by Dr. Rich. Cox, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft, for the rent of the parsonage of Kirkham; May 30th 1547. fol. 44 b.

107.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 79, sec. xvii.

Transcript of four tracts written by Dr. John Wallis, with an original letter from Dr. Wallis to archbp. Sancroft on sending him the same, dated May 11th 1689.

108.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 181, sec. xvii. *See 84.*

1. A discourse plainly proving that as well the sentence of death lately given against that unfortunate lady Mary late queen of Scots, as also the execution of the same sentence was honourable, just, necessary, and lawful; anno 1587. fol. 2.

   Begins, "There hath not happened since the memorye of man, nor peradventure in any age beyonnd."

   Ends, "In the deffence of trothe it selfe there is a certayne measuer to be used."

2. The life and manner of death of that most holy prelate and constant martyr John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, and cardinal of the church of Rome. fol. 52.

   Begins, "In the yeare of our redemption 1459, and in the yeare of the most noble and virtuous prynce kinge Henerye the sixte."

   Ends, "And after in the world to come glorefye him in his heavenlye kingdome, where hee raigneth ffor ever and ever. Amen."

   Then follows,

"This booke was made in prayse of him whose name,
Shall euer bee in most renowned fame. J. C."

109.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 444, sec. xvii.

Three treatises of Hieremias Drexelius, translated into English; viz. his "Cœlum Beatorum," "Infernus damnatorum," and "Prodromus mortis et æternitatis."

110.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 245, secc. xii., xiii. et xiv.

1. Bestiarium moralizatum; præmittitur fragmentum libri animalium naturas moraliter explicantis, *Gallice:* [olim peculium Gul. Cartewright.] fol. 1.

2. Thema allegoricum de tribus habitaculis filiorum Israel. fol. 8.

   Incip. "Tria sunt loca in quibus habitaverunt filii Israel, Egiptus, desertum, terra promissionis."

A

3. Homilia in Joh. xx. 11. In illo tempore Maria stabat ad monumentum foris plorans. fol. 8 b.

   Incip. "Audivimus fratres Mariam ad monumentum foris stantem, audivimus plorantem."

4. Fragmentum ex sermone S. Fulberti de Nativitate B. Mariæ Virg. fol. 10 b.

   Incip. in verbis, "Dixit æternus ad veterem Deus."

   Exstat impress. in opp. Fulberti, Par. 1608, p. 132.

B

5. In die Passionis Domini lectio ex Joh. xix. 1. et collecta. fol. 11 b.

6. Notitia de civitate Alexandriæ; *Gallice.* fol. 12.

7. Notitiæ variæ; scil. quid sit peccare in Spiritum Sanctum: vocis Gladius πολυσημασία: de variis peccatis comparative, ratione reatus: causæ declinandi ad crucem: causæ utilitatis audiendi missam. fol. 12.

C

8. Summa quædam in usum sacerdotum collecta, præcipue ex dictis Willelmi de Montibus, cancellarii Lincoln.; scil. versus cum expositionibus de articulis fidei, de virtutibus, de oratione Dominica, de septem vitiis capitalibus, de sacramentis, de decem præceptis, &c. fol. 13.

   Incip. "Qui bene presunt presbiteri duplici honore digni habeantur, et maxime qui laborant in verbo et doctrina."

   In calce, *manu secunda,*

D

   a. Oratio Dominica, metrice.

   b. Versus leonini de proprietatibus turturis et in laudem S. Dorotheæ.

9. Formula novitiorum, in tres libros divisa pro triplici statu religiosorum, [auctore David de Augusta;] accedunt in calce prologus et index. fol. 56.

   Exstat impress. in Bibliotheca Patrum Lugdunensi, vol. xxv. p. 868.

10. Contra temptationes et tribulationes carnis, tractatus imperf. fol. 122.

E

   Incip. "Quia ut ait apostolus sine fide impossibile est placere Deo."

11. Ordinarium vitæ religiosæ, sive alphabetum a fratre Johanne Valensi de ordine fratrum minorum compositum: [deest capitulum primum.] fol. 124.

   Exstat impress. in Summa Johannis Valensis de regimine vitæ humanæ, Ven. 1496, fol. 263.

12. De signis quibusdam quæ ostendunt hominem esse de numero electorum; ex Floribus S. Bernardi. fol. 156.

F

   Exstat impress. in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1586, vol. ii. col. 953.

13. Notitia de supremis Roberti Grosthead, episc. Lincoln. fol. 156.

14. S. Augustini liber exhortationis ad Julianum. fol. 156 b.

   Exstat impress. in opp. S. Augustini, ed. Benedict., vol. iv. app. p. 194.

15. S. Bernardi sermo de duodecim gradibus in scala Jacob. fol. 167.

Incip. "Omni tempore monachi quadragesime observacionem debent habere."

16. Fragmentum ex beati Bernardi parabola de Ethiopissa quam filius regis duxit in uxorem. fol. 169 b.

Exstat impress. in opp. Bernardi, Par. 1586, vol. ii. col. 445.

17. S. Bernardi sermo in exaltatione crucis. fol. 170.

Incip. "De virga Jesse devenimus ad virgam crucis et principium redempcionis fide concludimus."

18. Excerpta varii argumenti ex floribus S. Bernardi. fol. 170 b.

19. Ex vitis patrum excerpta de nihil possidendo. fol. 173.

20. Excerpta quædam meteorologica et physiognomonica ex Thoma de Aquino. fol. 174.

21. Excerpta quædam ex Anselmo et Augustino. fol. 175.

22. Defensorium Annæ matris B. Virginis deque ejus maritis, prole et familia. fol. 176.

Incip. "Errorum veterum inventores inter cetera fabularum suarum figmenta."

In calce, *manu secunda,*

a. Loca Scripturæ de adulterio, de aspectu mulierum, de tactu mulierum, de colloquio mulierum, &c.

b. Versus leonini continentes moralia quædam.

23. Visio et exhortatio sancta Edwardi regis et confessoris. fol. 184.

Incip. "Sanctus Edwardus rex et confessor in extremitate vitæ positus per revelacionem diuinam vidit."

24. De quatuor scripturis. De sancta Trinitate. De spiritalibus elementis. De prælio sancto in cœlo. De operibus Dei quæ fecit per spatium sex dierum. De cursu mortalis hujus vitæ. De die judicii. De blasphemia Spiritus Sancti. De convivio spiritali quod est in cœlo. fol. 195.

In calce, *manu secunda,* accedunt excerpta varii argumenti tum ex epistt. Pauli Apostoli, tum ex operibus Augustini atque Gregorii.

25. In festo S. Edmundi, archiepisc. Cantuar., lectiones novem. fol. 207.

26. In festo S. Hugonis, episc. Lincoln., lectiones novem. fol. 209.

27. Jacobi de Vitri narrationes de illis qui ad tempus credunt et in tempore temptationis recedunt. fol. 213.

28. ~~Sermo in 2 Cor. vi. 16.~~ [Robti. Grossteste] "Templum Dei sanctum estis vos;" cum tabulis de officio pastorali. fol. 221.

Incip. "Sermo iste quamvis omnes tangat quos Spiritus Domini."

29. Tractatus in Tob. xii. 8. fol. 226 b.

Incip. "Bona est oracio cum jejunio et elemosina. Verba sunt angeli ad Thobiam in quibus verbis summa consistit tocius perfeccionis."

In calce, *manu secunda,* accedunt incantamenta quædam contra febres.

30. Ordo ad sacerdotes parochianos directus de absolvendis infirmis. fol. 232 b.

31. Summularium curiæ Romanæ, scil. de potestate papæ quoad dispensationem, &c. fol. 233.

32. De medicis spiritualibus. fol. 234.

33. De istis qui ecclesiastica carent sepultura. fol. 235.

34. Versus de pœnitente ante Crucifixum; *Gallice.* fol. 235 b.

35. De excommunicatione, de furto bonorum defunctorum, de pœnitentia et de satisfactione. fol. 235 b.

36. Dialogus inter Animam et Deum; *rhythmice.* fol. 238.

Incip.
"Saluator mundi domine,
To the Jhesu make I my moon."

37. Hymnus ad B. Virginem. ff. 241, 244.

Incip.
"Qwene of heuene, of helle eeke empresse,
Lady of this world, O verray loodsterre."

38. Hymnus ad Thomam à Becket, archiepisc. Cantuar. ff. 242, 245.

Incip.
"Synguler shepperde, gardeyn of Cristis folde,
Geyn raueynous wolues protectour and diffence."

Ad calc. fol. 243, manu ejusdem fere ætatis atque hymni, exaratur, "Md. that thys Booke pertenyth to Dane Rolāde Sentyvys monasteryall monke of the monasterij off Ramsay in the cownte of hūtyngdon and in the dyoces off lyncollne whom gode presarve. Amen."

111.

Codex chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 223, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Tariffi di titoli da darsi a diversi sig^ri. et sig^re. fol. 1.

2. Francia, Inghilterra, Portogallo, Alamagna, Savoia, Fiorenta, Spagna; an. 1570. fol. 6.

3. Cose più notabili della repubblica Venetiana, per Franc. Marcaldi; an. 1595. fol. 13.

4. Ritratti delle cose della Francia composti per Niccolò Machiavelli. fol. 23.

Exstat impress. in opp. Machiavelli, Florent. 1782, vol. ii. p. 131.

5. Ritratti delle cose dell' Almagna composti per Niccolò Machiavelli. fol. 35.

Exstat impress. ibid. p. 149.

6. L' infermità della repubblica Veneta. fol. 40 b.
7. Adversaria Ethica, Politica, &c.; *Italice.* fol. 45.
8. Turco del Soranzo e del Barbaro. fol. 53.
9. Lettere di diversi; ann. 1613–17. fol. 59.
10. Lettere scritte à Roma con l' occasione del santiss^{mo}. Natale dell' anno 1611, con le risposte. fol. 62.
11. Si fà collegio de' medici manti ad Apollo per sapere la cagione dell' improvisa morte di mad^{ma}. sereniss^{ma}. la Reputatione di Spagna. fol. 67.
12. Lettere di Jul. Cesare Bargetta, secretario del card. Gaietano. fol. 83.
13. Traité sur la jurisdiction du royaume de France. fol. 121.
14. Stemma nuperorum Guisiæ ducum. fol. 132.
15. Les ordres religieux à Paris. fol. 133.
16. Canzoni. fol. 137.
17. Ragioni di necessaria differenza trà il re cattolico et il duca di Savoia, per le quali non e credibili che possa esser' intelligenza trà loro, in questi motivi, anti apparati di guerra. fol. 157.
18. Avertissements de M. Théodore de Mayerne à son "fils d'Aulbonne Henry de Mayerne s'en allant en voyage avec Monseigneur le conte de Carlille; faict à Londres, ce 9 Apuril 1628." fol. 173.
19. Vox populi; or news from Spain, translated according to the Spanish copy. fol. 187.
    Exstat impress. an. 1620.
20. Analysis grammatica primi Psalmi Hebr. fol. 205.
21. Catalogus custodum sive decanorum liberæ Capellæ regiæ Sti Georgii infra Castrum de Windsor; necnon canonicorum sive præbendariorum ibidem: acc. nomina quorundam e registrariis, cancellariis et ostiariis ordinis Sti Georgii. fol. 212.

112.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 117, sec. xvii.

Enchiridion sive manuale placitorum civilium tractand. tam in causis plenariis quam in summariis.

Incip. "Alma curia Cant. de Archubus celebratur intra ecclesiam beatæ Mariæ Virginis de Archubus."

Desin. "Famam vel rumorem laborasse aut sparsam fuisse, prout in præsentatione continetur."

Præfixa sunt nomina ecclesiarum in quibus curiæ tenentur, atque dies festivales in omni termino observandi.

113.

Chartaceus, in quarto, ff. 95, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Prayers before and after sermon. fol. 2.
2. A discourse of remission of sins, on Isa. xliii. 25. fol. 5.
3. A discourse of death to sin, on Rom. vi. 2. fol. 63.
4. A discourse of Abraham's faith, on Rom. iv. 18–21. fol. 73.

114.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 225, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers during various years.

1. Copy of a letter from James I. to sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland; Falkland, July 9th 1617. fol. 1.
2. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Westminster, Oct. 23rd 1619. fol. 2.
3. Copy of a letter from the same to sir George Cary, lord deputy of Ireland; Hampton Court, Oct. 15th 1604. fol. 3.
4. Copy of a letter from the same to sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland; Newmarket, March 4th 161$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 4.
5. Copy of a letter from sir James Crofts, lord deputy of Ireland, to George Dowdall, archbishop of Armagh; together with the archbishop's answer; an. 1552. fol. 4.
6. Thomas Garrard to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lamborne, Berkshire, March 9th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 5.
7. Will. Shute's epistle dedicatory to his translation of Tho. de Fougasses' History of Venice. fol. 7.
    Printed in Fougasses' History of Venice, Lond. 1612.
8. Jn. Woodward to Dr. William Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; in Latin. fol. 8.
9. Tho. Jessop, of Emmanuel college, to the same; in Latin; Cambridge, June 5th 1677. fol. 9.
10. Geo. Greene, of Emmanuel college, to the same; in Latin; Cambridge, May 11th 1677. fol. 11.
11. Several Latin letters, chiefly of thanks, from Anth. Spinedge to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 12, 14, 17, 18.
12. Tho. Tanner to Dr. Leopold William Finch, warden of All Souls' college; in Latin. fol. 16.
13. Two letters, in Latin, from Edward Moundeford to sir Hen. Spelman. ff. 20, 21.
14. Maria Margaretta lady North and Grey to Dr. William Baker, bishop of Norwich; Kirtling, Jan. 11th 173$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 23.
15. John Leveson, lord Gower, to Dr. Thomas Tanner; Cottesmore, Dec. 14th 1730. fol. 25.
16. Sir Joseph Jekyll, master of the Rolls, to Mr. serjeant Reynolds; [an. 1725.] fol. 27.
17. Christopher Layer to James Tennant; London, Nov. 7th 1721. fol. 31.
18. T. Tanner to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; [an. 1721.] fol. 33.
19. Jos. Tanner to the same; Amsterdam, Nov. 17th 1716. fol. 35.

20. Dr. Benj. Hoadly, bishop of Bangor, to Dr. John Wynne, bishop of St. Asaph; Streatham, Sept. 7th 1716. fol. 37.
21. Sir Robert Eyre and sir Peter King, justices of the King's Bench, to Mr. serjeant Reynolds; Jan. 8th $171\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 39, 41.
22. Passport signed by John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, and dated Camp d'Asch, Sept. 4th 1702. fol. 43.
23. Dr. Sam. Clark to Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; London, Dec. 18th 1701. fol. 44.
24. Edm. Gibson to the same; an. 1701. fol. 46.
25. Dr. Sam. Clark to the same; Feb. 18th $170\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 47.
26. Dr. John Wallis, professor of geometry at Oxford, to Dr. David Gregory; Feb. 3d 1699. fol. 48.
27. Mr. Tanner's testimonials for the office of public notary; together with a copy of his admission to the office, and of the oath taken by him on the occasion; an. 1697. fol. 49.
28. Extract of a letter from Mr. Hill to Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, giving a character of the three plenipotentiaries at Ryswick. fol. 50.
29. Copy of an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of Dublin, to William III.; an. 1690. fol. 51.
30. Account of various sums received by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, for the relief of the Vaudois; Jan. 1st $169\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 53.
31. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Anth. à Wood; March 6th $169\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 54.
32. The case and humble petition of Abiel Borfet, chaplain of Richmond, against the imposition of prayers not contained in the Liturgy; June 18th 1688. fol. 56.
33. The officers of the custom-house at London to the officers in the outports; March 15th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 58.
34. Dr. Hen. Oxinden to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Deane, July 5th 1680. fol. 59.
35. Three letters signed "John Varney, a member of the church of England and of the city of London;" an. 1679. fol. 61, *seqq.*
36. Address of the House of Commons to Charles II. on refusing to grant the supply; May 1677. fol. 77.
37. John Yeo to archbishop Sheldon; Maryland, May 25th 1676. fol. 79.
38. John Davenport to Dr. William Sancroft, together with a draught of his answer; an. 1672. fol. 81.
39. Dr. John Tillotson to Dr. John Worthington; Apr. 22d 1669. fol. 82.
40. News-letter concerning an engagement with the Dutch fleet; dated Rainham, July 29th 1666. fol. 83.
41. Considerations concerning the intended tax on benefices in Ireland. fol. 84.

A
42. A particular account of the last engagement between the Dutch and the English in June 1666. fol. 86.
43. A true and perfect narrative of the great and signal success of a part of his majesty's fleet under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, burning 160 Dutch ships, as also the town of Brandaris in the island of Schelling, Aug. 8th and 9th 1666. fol. 87.
44. Certificate of the matriculation of Will. Sancroft in the university of Padua; March 10th 1660. fol. 89.

B
45. Copy of part of a letter from sir Walter Dungan to lieut.-gen. Edm. Ludlowe, giving an account of the progress of the army in Ireland. fol. 90.
46. List of books and papers delivered out of the library of state-papers to Mr. Thurloe, an. 1652. ff. 91, 92.
47. T[homas] H[olbech] to William Sancroft; [an. 1647.] fol. 93.
48. His majesty's message to both houses of parliament, Aug. 25th 1642. fol. 94.

C
49. Draught of a resolution to form the eastern association, with signatures of the deputy-lieutenants; an. 1642. fol. 96.
50. Will. Heveningham to Mr. John Hobart and the rest of the deputy lieutenants of the county of Norfolk. fol. 98.
51. Sir John Heydon, lieutenant of the office of ordnance, to sir John Potts; [circa 1642.] fol. 101.
52. Passports given by Basil visc. Feilding, ambassador extraordinary at Venice, to Will. Carmichill and John Bashford; an. 1637. ff. 106, 107.

D
53. An account of the actions of Thomas visc. Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland, for the good of church and state, given by himself at Hampton Court, June 21st 1636. fol. 110.
54. Names of the various ships in the navy and of their commanders in the year 1635. fol. 114.
55. Additional articles against Abraham Grymes for contumelious language against the bishops, &c.; [circa 1633.] fol. 115.

E
56. Archbp. Laud's account of the province of Canterbury, sent to the King, for the year 1633, with the King's postils. (*transcript.*) fol. 118.
Printed in Laud's Works, Anglo Cath. Libr., vol. vi. p. 317.
57. Ceremonial at the baptism of the duke of York at St. James's, Nov. 24th 1633. fol. 120.
58. The lords of the council to the justices of peace in the county of Suffolk; Sept. 29th 1631. fol. 122.

F
59. Dr. Brian Duppa, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, to Philip King, auditor; [circa 1629.] fol. 124.
60. Copy of a letter from the lords of the council to the commissioners for raising the loan in the various counties; Aug. 13th 1627. fol. 126.
61. Copy of the act of convocation "de libris theologicis examinandis;" May 28th 1624. fol. 127.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, Lond. 1737, vol. iv. p. 469.

62. Copy of a letter from William Bedell to Dr. Samuel Ward, master of Sydney college, Cambridge; "Lymestreete," June 1st 1624. fol. 128.
63. Advertisements from Spain touching lord Digby's reception as ambassador extraordinary. ff. 129, 134.
64. Draught of a letter from Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, lord deputy of Ireland, to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 138.
65. Lady Penelope Riche to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham. fol. 139.
    Printed among the letters annexed to bishop Goodman's Court of James I., vol. ii. p. 18.
66. Letters from Hugh Broughton to archbp. Whitgift. ff. 141, 144, 145.
67. Hugh Broughton to Q. Elizabeth on our Lord's descent to Hades, directed against archbp. Whitgift. fol. 148.
68. Will. Bedell to Dr. Ward, master of Sydney college, Cambridge; [an. 1626.] fol. 151.
69. Considerations concerning the preparations for the succour of Calais; [an. 1596.] fol. 153.
70. Sir Hen. Mountagu, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, to sir Edw. Coke; [an. 1620.] fol. 154.
71. Copy of the petition of capt. Will. Bampfield to the King for reparation from the Guiana company; an. 1634. fol. 156.
72. The King's instructions for archbp. Laud, concerning certain orders to be observed and put in execution by the several bishops of his province; [Jan. $163\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 158.
    Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844. vol. ii. p. 229.
73. Sir Edw. Coke's account of the differences between himself and his wife, lady Hatton. fol. 159.
74. Charges brought against sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, before the privy council, with his answers; an. 1616. fol. 161.
75. Three familiar letters from Dr. Isaac Dorislaus to Dr. Samuel Ward; in Latin. ff. 163, 164, 167.
76. Styan Thirlby to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Ely; in Latin. fol. 185.
77. Samuel Turner, vicar of Sandon, Hertfordshire, to Elizabeth Nicholas, together with a copy of her answer. ff. 188, 189.
78. Tho. Elborow, vicar of Chiswick, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Chiswick, Jan. 2d $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 190.
79. Proverbs and choice sayings from various authors. fol. 198.
80. Sam. Bonnell to Dr. Herbert Astley; Genoa, May 2d 1654. fol. 203.
81. Report of the archbp. of Canterbury to the House of Lords touching the complaint exhibited by the citizens of Norwich against bp. Harsnet, together with the bishop's answer; May 19th 1624. fol. 204.

115.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers during various years.

1. Sir Richard Yonge to Tho. Freston, Aldermanbury, March 11th $163\frac{8}{3}$; with the draught of Mr. Freston's answer. ff. 1, 2.
2. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, March 6th $159\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 3.
3. Lady Frances Withypoll to the same. fol. 5.
4. Dr. Aaron Wilson, archdeacon of Exeter, to Tho. Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth; Walbrook, Feb. 23d $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 7.
5. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Oct. 12th 1601. fol. 9.
6. Sir Edm. Withypoll to the same; Brome, Jan. 20th $159\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 10.
7. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to sir Edm. Withypoll; Basing, May 26th 1600. fol. 12.
8. The same to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, May 15th 1601. fol. 14.
9. Mary Watson to the same; Basing, June 22d 1601. fol. 16.
10. Richard Wright, of Eton college, to the same; Eton, Oct. 18th 1610. fol. 18.
11. Lady Frances Withypoll to the same. fol. 20.
12. Draught of a letter to Mr. Moore, containing instructions for a bill in chancery against Mrs. Lambert, mistress to William Paulet, marquess of Winchester. fol. 21.
13. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Oct. 31st 1600. fol. 22.
14. John Watson to Dr. Herb. Astley, preb. of Norwich; Milnall, [Mildenhall,] June 8th 1669. fol. 25.
15. Charles Wyttstrope to Thomas Eltoptes; Penryn, Apr. 24th; no year. fol. 27.
16. Capt. T. Wye to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Sept. 19th [1601]. fol. 29.
17. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to Franc. Harris and John Hobart; Basing, May 7th 1601. fol. 31.
18. Sir Rich. Willinson to sir Henry Hobart, attorney-general; Gainsborough, Aug. 21st 1609. fol. 33.
19. Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, to John Hobart, of the Spital; Basing, Feb. 27th $160\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 35.
20. The same to the same; Basing, Jan. 25th $160\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 37.
21. Edward Wardour to the same; May 8th 1609. f. 39.
22. Lady Barbara Villiers to Barbara Rhodes; Dec. 9th 1663. fol. 41.
23. Copy of a letter from Capt. B. Vermuyden to the Committee at Norwich; [Feb. 5th $164\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 42.

24. John Vincent to his uncle John Hobart, of Norwich; with draught of Mr. Hobart's answer; January, 166⅗. ff. 43, 44.
25. Ja. Tayler to the same; London, Sept. 6th 1647. fol. 45.
26. Tho. Thetford to sir Hen. Hobart, attorney-general; May 1608. fol. 47.
27. Copy of a letter from Horatio baron Townshend, lord lieutenant of Norfolk, to lady Frances Hobart; Norwich, April 30th 1664. fol. 49.
28. Draught of a letter from lady Frances Hobart to John Cecill, earl of Exeter, drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich; Norwich, May 4th 1664. fol. 50.
29. Draught of a letter from the same to Horatio lord Townshend, drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich; May 6th 1664. fol. 51.
30. Matthias Tolnai, a Hungarian prisoner, to Herbert Astley; in Latin. fol. 52.
31. Horatio lord Townshend to John Hobart, of Norwich; Rainham, May 17th 1667. fol. 53.
32. Chr. Townsend to Tho. Bedford, lecturer at Plymouth; London, Sept. 20th 1641. fol. 55.
33. Ja. Tayler to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, Sept. 23d 1647. fol. 56.
34. Ralph Sheldon to John Hobart, of the Spital; Barton, Oct. 16th 1597. fol. 58.
35. Richard Fienes, baron Say and Sele, to the same; Broughton, Nov. 29th 1602. fol. 59.
36. William Sancroft, fellow of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, to [John Hobart, of Norwich;] Aug. 31st 1648. fol. 61.
37. William Spencer to the same, Sept. 7th; with a draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Sept. 11th 1682. fol. 62.
38. Roger Segralt to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich. fol. 64.
39. William Sandys to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; June 19th 1602. fol. 67.
40. Tho. Searle to the same; "from my sad dwelling neere Christ's-Church (poore plundered Zion)," Dec. 15th 1659. fol. 69.
41. William Sandys to John Hobart, of the Spital; an. 1596. fol. 70.
42. The same to the same; Winchester, Feb. 1st 160½. fol. 71.
43. Richard Fienes, baron Say and Sele, to the same; Broughton, May 4th 1602. fol. 72.
44. Lady Mary Sydenham to her niece Mrs. Barbara Horde; Sept. 21st 1604. fol. 74.
45. Free pass under the hand of Peter Specard to Richard Freston and others to travel without molestation; Lynn-Regis, July 31st 1646. fol. 75.
46. J. Shadwell to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich; Dec. 14th 1679. fol. 76.

A

47. William Sandys to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Winchester, Oct. 14th 1610. fol. 78.
48. Fr. Reppes to the same. fol. 80.
49. Hen. Riley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aleppo, Dec. 22d 1656. fol. 82.
50. Os. Rhodes to the same; Bedingfield, Nov. 25th 1669. fol. 84.
51. John Rogers to the same, then at Tunis; with a draught of Mr. Astley's answer; in Latin; July 17th 1646. fol. 86.

B

52. The same to the same; in Latin. fol. 88.
53. Dr. Christian Rumpf, chief physician to the Elector Palatine, to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; in Latin; London, March 28th 1613. fol. 90.
54. Lawrence Robinson to Arthur Maude, "drapper of London;" York, June 4th 1564. fol. 91.
55. Os. Rhodes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Bedingfield, May 27th 1669. fol. 93.
56. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Apr. 13th and Feb. 23d; no year. ff. 95, 96.

C

57. Francis Plowden to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 97.
58. Copy of a letter from colonel Francis Russell to the Committee for the Parliament at Norwich; Chippenham, Feb. 5th 1643. fol. 98.
59. Dr. Christian Rumpf to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; in Latin; London, Jan. 10th 1613. fol. 99.
60. Roger Pepys to John Hobart, of Norwich. fol. 101.
61. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, Jan. 31st 159⅞. fol. 102.

D

62. John Pettus to John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Norwich, Oct. 1st 1602. fol. 104.
63. Lady Anna Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; in French; Dec. 14th 1600. fol. 105.
64. Sir Horatio Palavicino to the same; Babraham, June 15th 1596. fol. 106.
65. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Cheapside, Oct. 9th 1650. fol. 109.

E

66. The same to the same; March 14th 165¼. fol. 111.
67. Sir Horatio Palavicino to Mr. Waldegrave; London, May 18th 1592. fol. 113.
68. The same to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, Nov. 1st 1598. fol. 114.
69. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 14th 166⅘. fol. 115.
70. John Pepys to Dr. Herb. Astley; Dec. 4th 1676. f. 117.
71. Philip Parker to the same; Groombridge, Aug. 5th 1680. fol. 118.

F

72. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 1660. fol. 120.
73. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of the Spital; Babraham, May 4th 1598. fol. 122.
74. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Aldersgate, Feb. 17th 165⅘. fol. 124.

75. Sir John Pettus to John Hobart, of Norwich; Aldersgate, Feb. 26th 165$\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 126.
76. Philip Parker to Dr. Herbert Astley; Exchequer, Apr. 6th 1680. fol. 128.
77. Roger Pepys to John Hobart, of Norwich; Impington, Aug. 17th 1670. fol. 130.
78. Draught of a letter from John Hobart, of Norwich, to John Fisher; Norwich, Aug. 19th 1670. fol. 130b.
79. Henry North to John Hobart, of Weybread, afterwards of Norwich; Laxfield, Sept. 29th 1640. f. 131.
80. John Norris to the same; Jan. 15th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 133.
81. James Compton, earl of Northampton, to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 14th 1672. fol. 136.
82. John Mallowes to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Bury, March 21st 160$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 137.
83. Charles Morrey to Will. Manne; Beoley, May 11th 1596. fol. 139.
84. Warrant of the earl of Manchester, appointing John Rhodes, bursar of Trinity college, Cambridge, to the office of treasurer to the said university, and empowering him to receive all rents and profits formerly paid to the colleges and halls; March 26th 164$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 141.
85. E. Morley to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Stepney, March 2d 160$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 142.
86. George Leycester to the same; Fleet Prison, Nov. 14th 1607. fol. 143.
87. Dr. Herb. Astley to James Compton, earl of Northampton; Norwich, March 5th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 145.
88. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Herb. Astley; London, Feb. 20th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 146.
89. Dr. Herb. Astley to Mr. Newton; Norwich, March 5th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 146 b.
90. Sir Justinian Lewyn to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 5th 1669. fol. 147.
91. The same to the same; Dec. 10th 1669. fol. 149.
92. Hamon L'Estrange to the same; Sedgeford, Nov. 24th 1656. fol. 151.
93. Sir Hamon L'Estrange, father of the preceding, to the same; Dec. 10th 1651. fol. 153.
94. Sir Justinian Lewyn to the same, Oct. 23d; with a draught of Mr. Hobart's answer, Oct. 27th 1662. fol. 155.
95. John Hobart, of Norwich, to sir Just. Lewyn; Jan. 28th 166$\frac{3}{3}$. (*draught.*) fol. 157.
96. Sir Hamon L'Estrange to John Hobart, of Norwich; Nov. 7th 1649. fol. 158.
97. Robert Littlebury to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, June 15th 1671. fol. 161.
98. Sir Justinian Lewyn to the same; March 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 162.
99. Scurrilous letter to lord Townshend, lord-lieutenant of Norfolk, accusing him of unjust influence in behalf of one Kendall, the defendant in some suit; May 27th 1665. fol. 164.

A

100. Copy of a petition from John Lepton to the privy council about the manor of Wing, fraudulently mortgaged by Edmund Lassells to Hugh Middleton, citizen and goldsmith of London. fol. 166.
101. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Herbert Astley; London, July 9th 1674. fol. 170.
102. Sir Justinian Lewyn to John Hobart, of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 15th 1647. fol. 171.
103. Edmund Lassells to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 173.

B

104. R. Kidman to John Hobart, of Norwich; in Latin. fol. 174.
105. Lady E. Kytson to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; fol. 175.
106. Sir Tho. Kytson to the same; Hengrave, Feb. 25th 159$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 177.
107. Steph. Knight to his son, a member of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 24th 1661. fol. 179.
108. Copy of a letter from lady E. Kytson to sir Charles Cavendysshe. fol. 180.

C

109. Lady E. Kytson to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; an. 1599. fol. 181.
110. Charles Knyvett to the same. fol. 183.
111. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marquis of Winchester, to Mr. Cornwall; Jan. 26th 160$\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 186.
112. John Hobart, of Norwich, to John Vincent; May 30th 1666. fol. 188.
113. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 190.

D

114. Mr., [afterwards sir] Henry Hobart, to the same; Sept. 12th 1609. fol. 191.
115. Draught of a letter in the handwriting of John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, in the name of the marquis, to the lord mayor of London. fol. 193.
116. Copy of a letter from sir Thomas Cecill, marquis of Exeter, concerning the sale of some lands, the property of the late marq. of Winchester. fol. 194.
117. John Hobart, of the Spital, to Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester. fol. 195.

E

118. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Brusyard, Dec. 12th 1608. fol. 197.
119. Draught of a letter from sir John Hobart, of the Spital, to one of the daughters of sir Will. Cornwaleys, justifying her father's will. fol. 199.
120. Michael Hare to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; Brusyard, Apr. 27th 1609. fol. 201.
121. List of jewels and plate pawned by Cicely Sackville, countess dowager of Dorset, to sir William Sandys and Robert Hobart; an. 1612. fol. 202.

F

122. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of the Spital. fol. 203.
123. John Hobart, of Norwich, to lord Townshend; Norwich, May 27th 1661. fol. 204.
124. John Hacket to Robert Hobart; Cambridge, Dec. 13th 1620. fol. 206.
125. Sir John Hobart, of the Spital, to lady Elizabeth Hatton; Clerkenwell, Oct. 29th 1606. fol. 208.

† Also excerpts from the Opus Tertium (fol. 8, 13) and De mirabili potestate artis et nature, c. i-vi (fol. 11).

116.

Codex membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 111, sec. xiii. exeuntis; binis columnis haud eadem manu exaratus; olim peculium Jacobi Windet, ex dono Jacobi Everitii Antverpiensis. Owned in 16th cent. by 'Anthonie George of Bunton in Denbigh, gent.'

1. Rogeri Bacon tractatus ad declaranda quædam obscure dicta in libro Secreti Secretorum Aristotelis. fol. 1.

   Incip. prologus, "Incipit quidam tractatus brevis et utilis ad declarandum quædam obscure dicta in libro Secreti Secretorum Aristotilis quem librum edidit Aristoteles ad preces Alexandri Magni."

   Incip. tractatus, "Propter multa in hoc libro contenta qui liber dicitur Secretum Secretorum Aristotelis sive liber de regimine principum."

   Desin. "Et si illum mercantur infideles tamen redeuntibus Christianis ad propria infideles suas recuperant regiones et semper multiplicantur ut parati sint bella dare quandocunque veniunt Christiani."

† 2. Aristotelis Secretum Secretorum, cum prologo Philippi Clerici, item cum glossa interlineari et notis Rogeri Bacon. fol. 16.

3. Simonis de Feversham Recollectiones super librum Metheorum. fol. 68.

   Incip. "De primis quidem igitur causis naturæ. Postquam in libro physicorum determinatum est de principiis omnis corporis mobilis."

   Desin. "Expliciunt recollectiones supra librum Metheorum cum quibusdam notabilibus ejusdem a magistro Symone de Fauersham compilate cujus anima honorifice una cum angelis in sinu Abrahe recipiatur et ab eisdem usque ad summitatem altissimorum montium deferatur quia circa illos diligenter studere non contempsit. Amen."

4. Simonis de Feversham tractatus de computo ecclesiastico per versus quosdam technicos, cum commentario. fol. 82.

   Incip. "In nomine sanctæ Trinitatis sciendum est quod nomina xii mensium patent in isto versu secundum ordinem."

   Desin. "Et hæc dicta sufficiant de scientia compoti manualis."

5. Excerpta varia præcipue ex Simonis de Feversham commentario in varios tractatus Aristotelis; scil.

   a. Comment. in Aristotelem de sensu et sensili. fol. 87.

      Incip. "Quoniam autem de anima secundum seipsam. Capitulum primum in quo primo dicit intentionem."

      Desin. "Videlicet finitum in aliqua qualitate determinata quod aperte oportet in visu."

   b. Comment. in Aristotelem de plantis. fol. 88.

      Incip. "Vita in animalibus et plantis inventa. Capitulum primum. Et primo ponit sententiam opinantium plantas."

      Desin. "In fine vero amari: mirabolanorum species sunt quinque bonarum."

   c. Expositio in anonymi cujusdam auctoris [Alberti forsan Magni] librum de spiritu et anima. fol. 90.

      Incip. "Spiritus est quoddam corpus subtile, etc. Capitulum primum, in quo spiritu vitali et spirituali."

   d. Expositio in [ejusdem?] libellum de longitudine et brevitate vitæ. fol. 90 b.

      Incip. "De eo quod est esse alia quidem longe vite, etc. In hoc capitulo primo dicit intentionem libri."

   e. [Simonis de Feversham? expositio brevis super Aristotelis libros octo de anima.] fol. 91.

      Incip. "Bonorum honorabilium, etc. Ratio talis, omnis scientia est honorabilior."

   f. [Ejusdem in Aristotelis libellos de somno et vigilia, de insomniis et de divinatione per somnum.] fol. 98.

      Incip. "De sompno autem et vigilia considerandum, etc. Capitulum i. et est pars proemialis in qua premittit."

   g. [Ejusdem? in Aristotelis Physicorum libros octo expositio.] fol. 100 b.

      Incip. "Quoniam quidem intelligere, etc. Capitulum i. in declaracione quod a communibus."

   h. [Ejusdem?] in Aristotelis libros duo de generatione et corruptione. fol. 107.

      Incip. "De generacione et corrupcione, etc. Capitulum i. In declarandis condicionibus generacionis et corrupcionis."

117.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 334, sec. xvi.

1. Relatione dell' isola di Cipro. fol. 1. Cf. MS. Rawl. D. 637 fol. 331

   Incip. "Douendo eccell. sig. mio trattar delle cose del regno di Cipro mi pareria superfluo."

2. Relatione di Ragusa. fol. 25.

   Incip. "Il principio della citta di Ragusa, e detta citta di Epidauro secondo Plinio.

3. Relatione di Sauoia fatta dal clar. sig. Francesco Molino, l' anno 1526. fol. 35.

   Incip. "Douendo in seguir l' ultima parte della legation mia che e referire a Vrā Ser^{ta}."

4. Presidentia di Ferrara et Fiorenza. fol. 73.

   Incip. "Presupponitur in facto Tusciam ab inclinatione et destitutione Ro. Imperii."

5. Capitulare Majoris Consilii. fol. 83.
   Incip. "Juro ad santa Dei Euangelia che nel mazzor Conseglio."
6. Relatione del clar. sig. Hieronimo Lippomano ambas^re^. a Don Gio. d' Austria in Napoli, fatta in senato l' anno 1576. fol. 89.
   Incip. "Quando io fui mandato dalla Ser^ta^. Vr̄ā et dalle Sig^rie^. Vrē Ecc^me^."
7. Relatione dell' ecc^to^. Emiliano Monolesse ritornato di Ferrara l' anno 1575. fol. 153.
   Incip. "Hauendo io humilissimo et deuotissimo seruitore di Vr̄ā Ser^ta^.
8. Chi uoleua infamare la Signoria di Venetia per la pace fatta col Turco, &c. fol. 183.
   Incip. "Non e gran marauiglia che la maggior parte delle genti in Italia."
9. Relatione del clariss. Gussoni ritornato di Fiorenza l' anno 1576. fol. 251.
   Incip. "Contiene la Toscana per longhezza 200 miglia."
10. Relatione dello stato, et forze, et gouerno della ser^ma^. signoria et republica di Venetia al cattolico re Filippo. fol. 271.
    Incip. "Se ad alcuno ambasciatore cattolico re che torni la qualche principe."
11. Della republica di Venetia. fol. 299.
    Incip. "Tutto il gouerno della republica di Venetia si puo dire."

118.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166, sec. xvi.; partem scripsit Alex. Colepeper, qui codicem dedit filio suo Thomæ Colepeper.

1. A description of the cathedral church of Ely as it hath been from the first founding thereof unto the year of our Lord God 1560, with an account of the abbots and bishops. fol. 1.
   Begins, "King Ethelbert buylt the church of St. Marie."
   Ends with a short account of Richard Coxe, bishop; "Prebendery of the churches of Elie, Wyndsor and Buckingham: he sate .... yeres."
2. Drawings, with verses, on the subject of death and the judgment. fol. 19.
3. A sermon made by the holy martyr St. Cyprian of the mortality of man. fol. 24 b.
4. Poem on death, judgment, heaven and hell. fol. 44.
   Begins,
   "O wretched man which louest earthlie things."
   Ends,
   "That there my harte and joye may reste, though here in flesh I be. Amen."
5. A meditation of death. fol. 54.
   Begins, "The prayer preparative. Place your self before God."
6. A compendious treatise teaching the way of dying well. fol. 58.
   Begins, "This dying well, is in effecte to die gladlie."
7. Several chapters on the shortness of life and the way to prepare for eternity. fol. 75 b.
8. A spiritual consolation written by John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, to his sister Elizabeth, at such time as he was prisoner in the Tower of London. fol. 87.
   Begins, "Sister Elizabeth, nothing doth helpe more effectuallie to gett a good and vertuous life."
9. A meditation to expel natural fear of death and obtain a Christian zeal of martyrdom. fol. 97.
   Begins, "Thinke whie thow wilte meditate: make the will of God the cause."
10. Physic for the soul very necessary to be used in the agony of death, &c. fol. 107.
    Begins, "Diseases troublinge our bodyes and corporall deathe shake our myndes."
11. A sermon preached at Allhallows in Cornhill at London by Mr. Culverwell, on Phil. i. 3–5. fol. 119.
    The transcript of this sermon is not completed.
12. What is meant by becoming nothing. fol. 123 b.
13. How the soul offendeth through sin. fol. 125.
14. "A note of all such troubles as I sir Alexander Colepeper of Bedgeburie have had for the catholic religion since the second year of queen Elizabeth;" with the arms and names of the knights and gentlemen who were committed to prison for recusancy, an. 1590. fol. 128.
15. A description of the cathedral church of Ely, &c. fol. 136.
    The same as at fol. 1, but containing the arms and some further account of the bishops, as also several coats of arms copied from the hall-windows of the priory.
16. An ironical discourse in praise of drunkenness. fol. 164.

119.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 418, sec. xvii.; utrinque mutilus.

Chronicon Angliæ a creatione mundi usque ad annum Christi 872, ex historicis tam antiquioris quam recentioris ævi confectum, et in plures libros distinctum.

Desunt in principio paginæ 65 et in medio pp. 22.

The leaf missing after fol. 46 is in MS. 80, fol. 155.

Incip. in lib. i. cap. 37. verbis, "Osi reges, quos similis erroris æstus."

Desin. in lib. xi. cap. 30, "Quæ si appulisset, sine dubio Alfridi."

120.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 255, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. A large treatise of prohibitions, with the arguments pro et contra, between the archbishop of Canterbury and sir Edw. Coke, and the rest of the judges ecclesiastical and temporal, concerning prohibitions, modus decimandi, &c., collected by sir Edw. Coke. fol. 1.
2. The answer of the judges to the King's letter for stay of justice; Apr. 25th 1616. fol. 222.
3. The resolution of the judges upon several questions concerning Popish recusants; an. 1626. fol. 225.
4. A relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves and exceeded their commission in acting things against the state wherein they are employed, written by sir Rob. Cotton, Apr. 27th 1624. fol. 233.

   Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthumous works, Lond. 1651.
5. The opinions of ancient lawyers whether it be lawful for a prince whose subject is wronged by a foreign prince to give licence for reprisals. fol. 243.
6. The antiquity, use and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, by Francis Tate. fol. 249.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 1.

121.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 135, sec. xvii.

1. Statutes of the grammar school at Harrow-on-the-Hill, made and set forth by John Lyon, founder of the said school, Jan. 18th 1581. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Extracts of placita coronæ, fine rolls and patents, beginning with 13 Edw. I., containing some of John, Hen. III., Edw. III., Rich. I., Rich. III. and Edw. VI. fol. 8.
3. Draught of a Latin version by John Gregory of part of the reign of the emperor Theodosius from Johannes Antiochenus. fol. 50.
4. Exemplification of the act of Parliament 13 Eliz. for the incorporation and liberties of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. fol. 52.
5. The certificate of the forces of horse and foot within the Cinq Ports; an. 1619. fol. 67.
6. Returns of the forces of horse and foot, with their arms, ammunition &c. in the various counties; an. 1591. fol. 73.
7. A treatise of piracy, discovering in what parts, havens and creeks, along the Turkish and Spanish coasts, pirates may sell their goods safely, &c.; with the manner of their sailing and usual places of abode, with advice how to prevent and surprise them; written by sir Hen. Manweringe and by him presented to king James. fol. 107.
8. A rental of all the lands, houses and quit-rents belonging to London Bridge; an. 1632. fol. 118.

122.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 89, sec. xvii.

A catalogue of all the benefices and spiritual promotions within the diocese and jurisdiction of Canterbury, with the patrons and values; corrected by archbp. Sancroft up to the year 1688.

123.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 188, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Index of part of archbp. Warham's register, made by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.
2. Copy of a letter from the dean and chapter setting forth that no bishop ought to be consecrated elsewhere than in the church of Canterbury, without licence from them; June 25th 1673. fol. 2.
3. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. elect of Worcester; Sept. 1st 1675. fol. 4.
4. List of bishops consecrated by licence from the dean and chapter from Nov. 1665 to Jan. 1678. fol. 5.
5. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. Tho. Godwyn, bp. elect of Bath and Wells; an. 1584. fol. 6.
6. Dr. Geo. Thorp, prebend of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 5th 1683. fol. 7.
7. The dean and chapter to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Aug. 28th 1672. fol. 8.
8. Copy of the case set forth by the dean and chapter as to their privilege in the consecration of suffragan bishops; sent to the archbishop Jan. 1663. fol. 10.
9. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Geo. Thorp, preb. of Canterbury; Nov. 29th 1683. fol. 11.
10. Copy of the licence granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. elect of Lincoln, and Dr. Dav. Pole, bp. elect of Peterborough; Aug. 10th 1557. fol. 13.
11. Copy of dispensation granted by archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Pierce, president of Magd. college, Oxf., and preb. of Canterbury, from attending the annual meeting of the chapter at Canterbury. fol. 16.

12. Copy of dispensation granted by Charles II. to Dr. Tho. Pierce, from residing at Canterbury; July 31st 1671. fol. 17.

13. Copy of the appeal of the prior and chapter to the pope against the election and confirmation of Walter Schammel, or Scammel, to the bishopric of Salisbury. fol. 18.

14. Copy of the revocation of the preceding appeal. fol. 18 b.

15. Brief notes by archbp. Sancroft on the claim set forth by the dean and chapter about the suffragans. fol. 20.

16. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 11th 1684. fol. 21.

17. Drawings of a house in the possession of Mr. Rob. Sampson, adjoining the north-west end of the cathedral, with a description; an. 1683. ff. 22, 23, 24.

18. Account of the visitation of the cathedral, with the names of the absentees; an. 1682. ff. 25, 28.

19. Petition of Tho. Flower, almsman of Christ Church, Canterbury, for leave of non-residence; together with the king's dispensation, Aug. 18th 1680. (*transcripts.*) ff. 26, 73.

20. Grant by Charles II. of an almsman's place to Stephen Ladd; Aug. 10th 1672. fol. 27.

21. Answer of three of the six preachers of Canterbury to the articles of visitation; April 18th 1682. fol. 29.

22. Abstract of the receipts and expenditure of Christ Church, Canterbury, delivered by Dr. William Belk at St. Catharine's audit, an. 1670. fol. 30.

23. Annual value of the deanery of Canterbury, an. 1666. fol. 32.

24. Farms, pensions and livings belonging to Christ Church, Canterbury. fol. 34.

25. Answer of the dean and chapter to the articles of visitation; Apr. 28th 1682. ff. 36, 65.

26. The chapter to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 13th 1682. fol. 39.

27. Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the dean and chapter concerning the houses and other encroachments on the churchyard; Dec. 14th 1635. ff. 40, 83.

    This same letter was again sent to the dean and chapter by Charles II. in 1665.

28. Copy of a privy seal appointing Dr. John Younger to a stall in the cathedral; Dec. 17th 1686. fol. 42.

29. Copy of the articles of visitation drawn up by archbp. Laud, an. 1634. fol. 43.

    Printed in Laud's works, vol. v. part. ii. p. 453, Anglo-catholic Library.

30. Articles of visitation drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, and in his own hand; an. 1682. fol. 46.

A

31. Dr. Tho. Pierce, preb. of Canterbury, to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury Close, Aug. 5th 1682. fol. 47.

32. Papers concerning the insolent carriage and behaviour of David Evans towards the dean and chapter, on being deprived of his place as beadsman for misconduct; ann. 1668–9. ff. 49, 50, 51, 53, 70, 71, 72, 109, 110, 111.

33. Answer of the minor canons and choirmen to the articles of visitation; Apr. 28th 1682. fol. 54.

B

34. Account of the various sums expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral and for other pious uses since the Restoration; Dec. 13th 1662. fol. 57.

35. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, one of the commissioners for holding the visitation, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Apr. 26th 1682. fol. 59.

36. The dean and chapter to the same; Dec. 10th 1684, Dec. 15th 1686 and Dec. 10th 1689. ff. 60, 62, 63.

37. Petition of the choirmen and other officers of the cathedral to the commissioners for holding the visitation, praying that the statutes be read in English; an. 1682. fol. 64.

C

38. Names of the dean, prebendaries and preachers; an. 1682. fol. 66.

39. Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Canterbury, July 14th 1678. fol. 67.

40. Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to archbp. Sheldon; Canterbury, Nov. 22d 1670. fol. 68.

D

41. Several papers connected with the taking down of Mr. Sampson's house adjoining the cathedral; ann. 1683–4. fol. 74, *seqq.*

42. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Oct. 17th 1683. fol. 80.

43. Admonitions to be given to the dean and chapter, ministers, officers and other members of the cathedral concerning the good government of that church; Sept. 13th 1601. fol. 81.

E

44. Letters and papers relating to the renewal of the lease of certain houses within the precincts of the cathedral to three widows, viz. Elizabeth Turner, Elizabeth Bargrave and Damaris Kingsley; July 26th 1665, Feb. 1st 166$\frac{5}{6}$ and March 31st 1666. ff. 84, *seqq.*

45. Petition of Rich. Holden of Chartham to the King for letters to the dean and chapter to renew the lease of certain houses held by him within the close of Canterbury; [an. 1685.] fol. 102.

F

46. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Dec. 10th 1685. fol. 107.

47. Minutes of the chapter holden March 21st 166$\frac{5}{6}$, touching the offensive and mutinous behaviour of the almsmen, especially of Rob. Hornby and David Evans, who were then deprived. fol. 113.

48. Copy of a letter from Dr. Tho. Turner, dean, to archbp. Sheldon on the same subject. fol. 115.

49. Public declaration of the dean and chapter setting forth the insolent behaviour of David Evans; Apr. 23th 1664. fol. 116.
50. Copy of the grant by Charles II. of an almsman's place to Francis Monday in the room of David Evans, deprived; Apr. 17th 1665. fol. 117.
51. Various letters and papers relating to the hospital of St. John and other hospitals at Canterbury. fol. 118, *passim*.
52. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 130, 131.
53. Case of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Sandwich, claiming exemption from parochial assessments, with a petition from the brethren to archbp. Sancroft on the subject. ff. 132, 133.
    Printed in Will. Boys's Collection for a history of Sandwich, p. 96.
54. Account of the mismanagement of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. fol. 135.
55. Copy of the rules and orders for the government of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, set forth in the year 1435. fol. 138.
56. Draught of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Faversham, concerning the property entrusted to them for charitable uses, July 26th, with their answer, Sept. 6th 1686. ff. 144, 146.
57. Petition of the inhabitants of Canterbury to archbp. Sancroft, for money to repair the water-course and conduit in the city. fol. 164.
58. John Oliver to Ralph Snowe, treasurer to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 15th 1685. fol. 184.

124.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 273, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Bond given by Tho. Watts, vicar of Orpington, to keep a curate for the due performance of the services in the parish church and in the chapel of St. Mary Cray; Feb. 3d $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.
2. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Maidstone, May 4th 1682. fol. 2.
3. Extracts from the register of archbp. Warham concerning the chapelry of Smallhythe, in the parish of Tenterden. ff. 3, 4.
4. Jonathan Maud to archbp. Sancroft, giving some account of the free-school at Tenterden. fol. 5.
5. Commissioners' expenses at the visitation, April 1682. fol. 6.
6. Explanation of the oath taken by churchwardens and sidesmen, set forth by archbp. Sancroft and printed at the end of his visitation Articles. fol. 7.
7. Names of such of the exempts of the clergy as did not appear at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 19.
8. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 22d 1687. fol. 21.
9. An account of the rectory of Snargate, giving the number of acres, with the names of the landlords and tenants; drawn up by Stephen Machin, rector, an. 1686. fol. 22.
10. Steph. Machin to archbp. Sancroft; Snargate, Sept. 23d 1686. fol. 23.
11. Sam. Warren, vicar of Ashford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 24.
12. John Heath, rector of Brasted, to the same. fol. 25.
13. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to the same; Deane, Apr. 6th 1686. fol. 27.
14. Will. Knight, rector of Westbere, to the same; May 11th 1686. fol. 28.
15. The same to the same; Nov. 6th 1683. fol. 29.
16. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to the same; Doctors' Commons, June 13th 1687. fol. 30.
17. Notes in the case of John Love for defaming Joseph Crowther, rector of Staplehurst; an. 1685. fol. 31.
18. Petition of Tho. Lees, vicar of Graveney, late master of Faversham grammar-school and rector of Goodnestone, to archbp. Sancroft, to be removed to the vicarage of Preston. fol. 32.
19. Articles of visitation and inquiry within the diocese of Canterbury, with archbp. Sancroft's corrections. ff. 33, 162, 163.
    Printed 4°. *in the Savoy*, 1682.
20. Geo. Jones, vicar of Sittingbourne, rector of Blackmanstone and of Burmarsh, to sir Richard Lloyd; Sittingbourne, Sept. 12th 1682. fol. 39.
21. Alexander Mills, vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, [to Dr. Geo. Thorp;] Sandwich, March 17th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 40.
22. The same to the same; Sandwich, July 14th 1682. fol. 42.
23. A breviate of the case between Sam. Pratt and Nath. Collington concerning the dilapidations of the rectory of Kennardington. fol. 43.
24. Dr. Geo. Oxinden to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 6th 1685. fol. 44.
25. Depositions against David Gardiner, vicar of Charing, for drunkenness and incontinence. fol. 45.
26. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds and rural dean of Sutton, to archbp. Sancroft; Leeds, Sept. 11th. fol. 47.
27. Dr. Giles Hinton, rector of Biddenden, to the same; May 2d 1685. fol. 48.
28. Henry Gerard, vicar of Lid, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Deal, Aug. 1st 1682. fol. 49.
29. Copy of an engagement entered into by several clergymen to supply the cure of Hollingbourn during the illness of the vicar, Will. Thomas; Oct. 14th 1678. fol. 51.
30. Dr. Giles Hinton's estimate of the vicarage of Faversham, an. 1681. fol. 52.

31. Hen. Hurt, rector of St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Apr. 9th 1681. fol. 54.

32. Petition of the inhabitants of Aldington to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to forbid their rector Herbert Richards from removing the parsonage to the chapelry of Smeeth; with a letter from Mr. Richards in reference to the matter, Dec. 21st 1675. ff. 55, 56.

33. Account of money paid for commutations of penance within the officialty of the archdeaconry and in the Consistory Court of Canterbury, ann. 1680-4. fol. 57.

34. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sancroft; Nov. 21st 1683. fol. 59.

35. Pretended customs of Biddenden for small tithes, as also the state and condition of the rectory, set forth by the rector Dr. Giles Hinton; an. 1683. ff. 60, 61.

36. Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Jan. 27th $168\frac{9}{7}$. fol. 63.

37. The same to Dr. Rob. Thompson; July 15th 1678. fol. 65.

38. Memorandum for Dr. Tho. Bouchier concerning the want of churchwardens at West Cliffe. fol. 67.

39. Paul Lukin to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Canterbury, March 9th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 68.

40. Brief memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning some of his clergy and other matters. ff. 70, 168.

41. Account of benefices in the diocese of Canterbury, in arrears of tenths, and of others over-valued in the King's Books, with the names of the several incumbents; an. 1674. fol. 73.

42. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 20th 1674. fol. 74.

43. Names of rural deans in the diocese of Canterbury; an. 1683. fol. 75.

44. Act for impropriating the rectory of Limínge; circa 1680. [rejected.] fol. 76.

45. Letter from the Privy Council to archbp. Sancroft, commanding him to take steps for the immediate repair of the church of Reculver. fol. 78.

46. Act for the consecration of a chapel built by sir John Sedley of St. Cleres in the parish of Ightham. fol. 80.

47. Paul Lukin to Dr. Geo. Thorp; an. 1681. fol. 82.

48. Certificate complaining of the unjust proceedings of the inhabitants of Ulcombe against the curate, Alex. Lawson; March 28th 1682. fol. 83.

49. Dr. Henry Ullock, rural dean of Sandwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Great Mongeham, April 4th 1683. fol. 84.

50. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 13th 1681. fol. 85.

51. Petition of Mr. Barrett, of Canterbury, that some further benefice be given to John Thomas, vicar of New Romney. fol. 87.

A 52. Petition of the inhabitants of Eastry to archbishop Sancroft concerning the rebuilding of their church, containing several interesting particulars; April 8th 1687. fol. 88.

53. Wm. Barney to archb p.Sancroft. fol. 89.

54. The same to the dean and chapter of Canterbury; Aug. 17th 1682. fol. 90.

55. Petition of Robert Newton, rector of Frittenden, to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of encroachments on the glebe; May 1st 1682. fol. 92.

B 56. Draught of a bond given by Thomas Paramor to James Master to resign the rectory of East Langdon on taking another living; June 6th 1679. fol. 93.

57. Gilbert Innes, vicar of Chislet, to Dr. John Battely; Chislet, May 12th 1684. fol. 94.

58. Queries in archbishop Sancroft's hand touching the rectory of Orpington, claiming to be donative and a lay-fee. fol. 96.

C 59. Dr. Henry Ullock to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Mongeham, Apr. 5th 1687. fol. 97.

60. Mart. Hirst to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 12th 1678. fol. 98.

61. Dr. Sam. Parker to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 5th 1678. fol. 99.

62. Notice of the appointment of Thomas Wardroper to the chapelry of Downe; together with a copy of the mandate; an. 1681. ff. 101, 143.

D 63. James Haydocke, curate of Nockholt, to archbishop Sancroft; May 25th 1680. fol. 102.

64. Memoranda made by Dr. Bouchier for archbp. Sancroft. ff. 103, 110.

65. Isaac Sharp to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1680.] fol. 104.

66. Richard Sackville, earl of Dorset, to archbp. Sheldon; Drury Lane, Feb. 1st $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 105.

67. Dr. John Castillion, rural dean of Westbere, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 28th 1683. fol. 107.

E 68. Number of independents, anabaptists, and quakers, in the several parishes in the Lath of St. Augustin; Feb. $166\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 108.

69. Paul Lukin to Ralph Snowe, treasurer to archbishop Sancroft; Canterbury, June 22d 1681. fol. 112.

70. Presentment of the churchwardens of the parish of Ulcombe against Alex. Lawson for officiating as curate without licence and for other irregularities; Aug. 27th 1681. fol. 114.

F 71. Depositions in the ecclesiastical court relative to Alex. Lawson; an. 1681. fol. 115, *seqq.*

72. Case of sir Edw. Chisenhall, claiming an interest in the lease of Orpington by right of his wife, an. 1687; together with sundry letters and papers connected with a suit in chancery about the renewal of the said lease. ff. 120, 138, 142, 246, 247, 251, 254, 260, 266, 269, 272.

73. Draught of letters patent appointing a corporation for the augmentation of small livings in the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 121.

74. Copy of an agreement made between Tho. Arundel, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard Clifforde, archdeacon of Canterbury, concerning the probate of wills, &c., March 26th 1397. fol. 132.
Printed in the appendix to the second part of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 54.

75. Abstract of the presentments made in several deaneries at the visitation, an. 1682. ff. 134, 153, 155, 157.

76. Names of some of the rectors of Orpington, with the dates of their collation. fol. 136.

77. Petition of Thomas Watts, vicar of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft, concerning the expense of keeping a curate. fol. 137.

78. Adam Reve to the same; March 20th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 139.

79. Memorandum of archbp. Sancroft's concerning the chapelry of Nockholt. fol. 140.

80. Extract from the register, certifying the admission of Francis Abbott to the rectory of Hayes; Nov. 20th. 1613. fol. 141.

81. Dr. Rob. Say, provost of Oriel college and rector of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft; Nov. 24th and Nov. 26th 1680. ff. 144, 145.

82. The same to the same; Oriel college, Oxford, Nov. 5th 1681. fol. 146.

83. Collections for the redemption of captives in Turkey, made within the diocese of Canterbury, by virtue of the king's brief bearing date Aug. 10th 1670. fol. 148.

84. Will. Knight, rector of Westbere, to archbp. Sancroft; Dec. 13th 1682. fol. 154.

85. James Wilson, perpetual curate of Leeds, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Leeds, July 12th 1683. fol. 156.

86. Dr. Thomas Bouchier to [Dr. Rob. Thompson;] July 22d 1683. fol. 158.

87. Answer of the minister and churchwardens of St. Vedast alias Fosters, of Allhallows Bread Street, and of St. Thomas the Apostle, to articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, an. $168\frac{3}{6}$. ff. 159, 160, 171.

88. The case of East Langdon and curacies of Guston and West Langdon, shewing that the two curacies have generally been given to the rector of East Langdon; [an. 1679.] fol. 161.

89. Will. Wickins, rural-dean of Ospringe, to archbp. Sancroft; Eastling, May 22d 1683. fol. 164.

90. Petition of the inhabitants of the parish of St. John the Baptist, in the isle of Thanet, to the same, for augmentation of the vicarage; Dec. 22d 1679. fol. 165.

91. Certificates signed by the vicar, churchwardens, and inhabitants of Chislet, that Basil Harrison has conformed to the church of England; Oct. 1683. ff. 166, 167.

92. Presentment of the churchwardens of St. John the Baptist, in the isle of Thanet; an. 1682. fol. 169.

93. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, to archbishop Sancroft; Canterbury, Apr. 27th 1682. fol. 169 b.

94. Richard Forster, master of the grammar-school at Sutton Valence, to the same; Apr. 17th 1687. fol. 172.

95. Extract from the register of the Remembrancers of First-fruits, releasing Dr. Will. Sancroft, archdeacon of Canterbury, from payment of the same; an. 1668. fol. 174.

96. Will. Wickins to archbp. Sancroft; Eastling, April 4th 1684. fol. 182.

97. Copy of the charter granted by Q. Elizabeth to the hospital of sir John Hawkins at Chatham, Aug. 27th 1594, together with a copy of the statutes. fol. 184.

98. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 199.

99. Claim to the vicarage of Linsted set forth by Will. Wickins. fol. 200.

100. A list of all the benefices within the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Canterbury, giving their value, the names of the patrons, and a short note of the several incumbents. fol. 206.
The continuation will be found Tann. cxxv. fol. 145.

101. John Hillersdon, rector of Stoke-Goldington, to archbp. Sancroft; Stoke-Goldington, July 22d 1678. fol. 221.

102. Thomas Cooke, rector of Stisted, to Dr. Robert Thompson; Hadleigh, Suffolk, Feb. 15th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 222.

103. Tho. Paramor to the same; Sandwich, July 16th 1679. fol. 224.

104. Case of Mons. Rondeau, minister of the French congregation at Hollingbourn, praying for some maintenance. fol. 225.

105. Three letters from sir Tho. Culpeper to archbishop Sancroft; an. 1684. ff. 226, 227, 228.

106. Dr. George Oxinden to [Dr. Robert Thompson.] fol. 229.

107. Clement le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to capt. Payne; Jersey, March 11th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 230.

108. James Burvill to [the same?] June 6th 1689. fol. 231.

109. Petition from John Johnson to archbp. Sancroft, praying that the vicarages of Boughton-Blean and Hernhill may be united; together with a letter from Mr. Johnson to Dr. Geo. Thorp on the same subject, March 26th 1688. ff. 233, 234.

110. John Gamlyn, vicar of Faversham, to William Needham, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft; Faversham, July 4th 1687. fol. 236.

111. Dr. Geo. Thorp to the same; Ch. Ch., Canterbury, July 5th 1687. fol. 237.

112. Rich. Thomas to archbishop Sancroft; Leysdown, June 24th 1689. fol. 238.
113. John Andrew to [Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Canterbury, June 7th 1689. fol. 239.
114. Henry Hurt, rector of St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, to [Dr. Hen. Maurice;] New Romney, Nov. 24th 1688. fol. 241.
115. Parsonages ecclesiastical and presentative within the diocese of Canterbury, with their value. fol. 242.
116. Dr. Rob. Say, rector of Orpington, to archbishop Sancroft; Oriel coll. Oxf., Nov. 22d 1687. fol. 249.
117. Adam Reve to the same; St. Mary Cray, Nov. 5th 1687. fol. 250.
118. Benj. Malden, rector of Sundridge, to the same; July 11th 1689. fol. 252.
119. Sir Adam Browne to the same; Beechworth Castle, Dec. 3d 1679, and Nov. 18th 1680. ff. 253, 256.
120. Petition of Adam Reve to archbishop Sancroft for employment in the church. fol. 257.
121. Robert Bourne, vicar of Orpington, to the same; Orpington, Sept. 29th 1687. fol. 258.
122. Adam Reve to the same; St. Mary Cray, Oct. 11th 1687. fol. 259.
123. Dr. Robert Say to Philip Jones, curate of Downe; July 9th 1681. fol. 261.
124. Petition of Phil. Jones, curate of Downe, to archbishop Sancroft, to be allowed to continue in his curacy; together with an account of the unjust conduct of Hen. Sandys, one of the parishioners, towards him. ff. 263, 264.
125. Robert Bourne, vicar of Orpington, to the same; [an. 1687.] fol. 265.
126. Sir Will. Morley to the same. fol. 268.
127. Memoranda for archbishop Sancroft made at the visitation, Easter 1686. fol. 271.
128. Case of the rectory and vicarage of West Tarring, with archbishop Sheldon's decision, ordering the augmentation of the vicarage; Oct. 17th 1664. fol. 273.

125.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 193, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Extracts from the Black Book of the archdeacon of Canterbury. fol. 1.

   Part of them will be found in the appendix to Battely's Suppl. to Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 53.

2. Extracts from the Register of the Church of Canterbury, now in the Norfolk library at Gresham college. fol. 15 b.

   Memorandum in archbp. Sancroft's hand: "There is a better copie of it in Lambh. Library, No. 20 in fol., but some leaves having been cut out of that, they are supplied, and what is more in this (of moment) than in that is here transcrib'd."

3. The dean and chapter of Canterbury to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 1st 1684. fol. 19.
4. Number of persons confirmed at the visitation, in the year 1682. fol. 21.
5. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft for the visitation, in the year 1682. fol. 22.
6. Certificate signed by the vicar and churchwardens of Hartlip concerning the repairs done in the chancel of their church; June 18th 1683. fol. 23.
7. Extracts from the register of archbp. Laud relative to the metropolitical visitation, ann. 1636–7. fol. 24.
8. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 19th 1682. fol. 26.
9. Benefices within the city and diocese of Canterbury, with their several patrons, and values by common estimation, an. 1662. fol. 27.
10. Draught of articles of visitation and inquiry exhibited by archbp. Sheldon, an. 1667. fol. 33.
11. Memorial of the inhabitants of Preston to archbp. Sancroft against the union of their parish with that of Faversham; an. 1683. fol. 39.
12. Assent of the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of Faversham to the union of the parishes of Faversham and Preston, with their letter to archbp. Sancroft on the subject, Apr. 3d 1684. ff. 40, 46.
13. John Gamlyn, vicar of Faversham, to archbp. Sancroft; March 6th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 42.
14. The same to the same. fol. 43.
15. Copy of the deed for the union of Sibbertswold and Coldred; Feb. 8th $163\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 44.
16. Dr. Giles Hinton's account of monies received and expended by him for the repair of Westbere church; an. 1671. fol. 48.
17. Copy of the king's letters patent granted to Francis Porter for the rectory of Eynesford; June 18th 1660. fol. 50.
18. Dispensation granted by archbp. Juxon to Francis Porter to defer making the public declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer in the church of Eynesford, Aug. 14th 1662; together with the certificate of his having made the declaration, Nov. 21st 1662. fol. 51.
19. Memoranda concerning the rectory of Eynesford, partly in archbishop Sancroft's hand; an. 1687. ff. 53, 54.
20. Names of several of the rectors of Eynesford, with the date of their collation. fol. 55.
21. Bond given by Hugh Owen, vicar of Sevenoaks, to maintain John Shaw as his curate; Nov. 21st 1684. fol. 56.

22. Bond given by Tho. Cary, rector of Catton, in the county of York, and presented to the rectory of Kirkby Overblows, to maintain a curate, and to reside himself at each of the said rectories at least four months in every year; June 1st 1685. fol. 58.
23. Clause of a charter granted to the corporation of Trinity House exempting them from bearing arms and serving on juries. fol. 59.
24. Extract from the register of the Consistory Court of Canterbury in the case of John Sidway, vicar of Selling, deprived; together with a letter from Paul Lukin to Dr. Geo. Thorp on the same subject, Jan. 11th $168\frac{9}{0}$. ff. 61, 62.
25. Copy of a letter from James II. to colonel John Strode, lieutenant of Dover castle, allowing the use of the French church at Dover to persons of that nation residing there, on condition of their using the service of the church of England; Whitehall, July 30th 1685. fol. 64.
26. The dean and chapter of Canterbury to archbishop Sancroft; Dec. 15th 1687. fol. 65.
27. Names of such of the non-exempts of the clergy as did not appear at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 66.
28. Letters from Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft, relating to the visitation; March 18th, March 24th, Apr. 30th 1682. ff. 68, 69, 70.
29. Certificate of the vicar and parishioners of Sibbertswold, concerning the ruinous condition of their church, Feb. 26th $168\frac{6}{7}$; with their presentment as to the repairs, Oct. 22d 1687. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.
30. Brief memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning the state of the churches and parsonages, abstracted from the returns made at the visitation, an. 1687. fol. 72.
31. Memoranda made at the visitation, Easter 1687. fol. 73.
32. Names of persons presented and proceeded against in the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 75.
33. Account of the proceedings in the matters presented from the exempts at the visitation, an. 1682. fol. 76.
34. Papers concerning the augmentation of the vicarage of West Tarring, Sussex, according to an agreement made between Obadiah Walker, lessee of the rectory, and Richard Pauley, the vicar; an. 1678. ff. 78, 79, 81.
35. Certificate of the rector and churchwardens of Allhallows Bread Street, affirming that most of the parishioners resort to the parish church; April 24th 1684. fol. 82.
36. Answer of the minister and churchwardens of the parishes of St. Mary Aldermanbury, St. Pancras, St. Michael Royal, St. Dunstan-in-the-East, St. Michael Crooked Lane, St. Dionis Backchurch, St. Mary-le-Bow, St. John the Evangelist, St. Leonard Eastcheap, Allhallows Lombard Street, and St. Mary Bothaw, to the articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, Jan. 14th $168\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 83, 117, 124, 125, 128, 134, 143, 160, 172, 173, 176, 177, 179.
37. Petition of the inhabitants of Plaistow, Sussex, to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to ordain William Strudwicke to the chapel of St. Thomas there. fol. 85.
38. Petition of the inhabitants of Plaistow to archbp. Sheldon, praying that search may be made into the ancient terriers and records relative to maintenance for a minister at the chapel of St. Thomas. fol. 87.
39. Certificate of Richard Manning, registrar of the Consistory Court of Chichester, that the chapel of Plaistow is a peculiar belonging to the archbp. of Canterbury; Oct. 3d 1673. fol. 88.
40. Rectories in London in the gift of the archbishop and of the dean and chapter of Canterbury, with the names of the incumbents; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 89.
41. Dr. Henry Fauconberge to Dr. Robert Thompson; Dec. 10th 1685. fol. 90.
42. George Ogden, vicar of Ribchester, to archbp. Sancroft; Manchester, Nov. 22d 1681. fol. 91.
43. Ordinatio sive præfectio vicarii in ecclesia de Hayes in com. Midd.; Jun. 21, 1520. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
44. Memorandum of an agreement between Mich. Selby, rector of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex, and Roger Jenyns, lessee of the rectory, providing for augmentation of the vicarage; an. 1680. ff. 101, 108.
45. Names of the rectors of Hayes, the dates when, and the persons by whom they were collated, with other matters connected with the rectory; in archbp. Sancroft's hand; an. 1680. fol. 102.
46. Mich. Selby, rector of Hayes, to archbp. Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Sept. 13th 1680. fol. 103.
47. Institution of John Bonde to the vicarage of Hayes, Dec. 5th 1608. fol. 104.
48. Mich. Selby to archbp. Sancroft; Ingoldsby, Sept. 30th 1680. fol. 106.
49. Answer to archbp. Sancroft's question whether the archbishop of Canterbury granted the advowson and patronage of the church of Hayes to Henry VIII. as well as the manor. fol. 109.
50. Short notes from the rolls in the Petty Bag Office giving an account of gifts, bequests and legacies made to the parish of St. Michael Crooked Lane. fol. 110.
51. Draught of an indenture between Mich. Selby and Roger Jenyns, leasing the rectory of Hayes to the latter; an. 1680. fol. 112.
52. Petition of the inhabitants of St. Leonard Eastcheap to archbishop Sancroft, for permission to convert a temporary chapel, now no longer wanted, into a school; together with a letter from the rector, Henry Halsted, to John Tillison, on the same matter, Sept. 21st 1685. ff. 122, 123.

53. Petition of the inhabitants of Little Brickhill, Bucks, to archbp. Sancroft, concerning the bad state of the vicarage house, with an estimate of the repairs necessary to be done; an. 1678. ff. 127, 141.

54. Draught of inquiries by archbishop Sancroft to be made by the archdeacon of London in his parochial visitation. fol. 130.

55. Draught of inquiries to be made of the churchwardens in a parochial visitation. fol. 131.

56. A list of all the benefices within the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, &c. fol. 145.

A continuation of Tann. CXXIV. fol. 206.

57. List of the peculiars within the deanery of Shoreham, with their value, and the names of the patrons and incumbents; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 156.

58. Fees due to the archbp. of Canterbury for dispensations out of the Faculty Office from Aug. 1st 1689 to June 1st 1690. fol. 157.

59. Draught of instrument appointing Laurence Newton to the cure of St. Mary Aldermanbury during the illness of the rector, Anthony Spinedge; Oct. 3d 1685. fol. 159.

60. List of peculiars of the archbishopric. fol. 181.

61. The churchwardens of St. Dionis Backchurch to archbishop Sancroft, complaining of the waste of the parish funds by P. Vanden Ancker, the late churchwarden; together with a copy of his accounts, and a letter from Mr. Vanden Ancker detailing the proceedings connected with the alterations made in the church; an. 1685. fol. 185, *seqq.*

62. Extract from the vestry book of Allhallows Barking; Feb. 25th 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

126.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 182, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury.

1. Various letters and papers relating to the hospitals at Canterbury. fol. 1, *seqq.*

2. Various letters and papers relating to the commission for charitable uses in the county of Kent; an. 1683, &c. fol. 38, *passim.*

3. John Oliver to John Tillison; Canterbury, Sept. 15th 1684. fol. 65.

4. Estimate for making a passage between the body of the church and the cloisters at Christ Church, Canterbury. fol. 66.

5. Various letters and papers relating to the union of parishes in the city of Canterbury, an. 1681. fol. 69, *passim.*

A 6. Act, order, or decree, made by sir Nathaniel Brent, vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury, touching a piece of ground at the west end of the church of St. Paul, Canterbury, disputed between Edw. Master and the churchwardens; May 11th 1638. fol. 70.

7. John Gamlyn, rector of Faversham, to Will. Mann; Faversham, Nov. 21st 1683. fol. 79.

8. Memorial of John Stockar, vicar of St. Alphege and St. Mary Northgate. ff. 81, 84.

B 9. Jacob Wraight to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, June 3d 1684. fol. 89.

10. Petition of John Stockar, vicar of St. Mary Northgate, to archbp. Sancroft, for exemption from the tenths charged on the vicarage. fol. 91.

11. The ordination of the vicarage of St. Mary Northgate. fol. 92.

Printed in the appendix to the first part of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. 73.

C 12. Form of nomination to a scholarship at Caius college, Cambridge, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 94.

13. Dimensions of the tombstone and vault in the churchyard of St. Alphege belonging to the family of John Denew, with the inscriptions. fol. 95.

14. Catalogue of the vessels, books, and church furniture, in the several churches at Canterbury. ff. 96, 97.

D 15. Clause of sir Roger Manwood's will relating to the hospital of St. Stephen, Sandwich. ff. 99 b, 136.

The entire will is printed in Will. Boys's Collections for a history of Sandwich, p. 256.

16. Scheme for establishing an hospital for sick and decayed soldiers at Ashford, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 101.

17. Dr. Charles Trumbull, rector of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, to Dr. Henry Paman; Hadleigh, April 3d 1685. fol. 103.

E 18. Copy of letters patent granted by Q. Elizabeth for founding a free grammar-school at Sevenoaks, July 1st 1560; together with a copy of the statutes of the said school, as also of the ordinances for the almshouses there. fol. 107.

19. Copy of the charter granted by Q. Elizabeth to the hospital of sir John Hawkins at Chatham, Aug. 27th 1594; together with a copy of the statutes. fol. 110.

F 20. Memorial of the mayor and other inhabitants of Sandwich complaining of the misgovernment of St. Bartholomew's hospital; May 1st 1684. fol. 115.

21. Alex. Mills, vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Jan. 24th 168$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 116.

22. The same to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Sandwich, Nov. 26th 1681. fol. 117.

23. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; an. 1684. fol. 118.
24. Copy of the warrant granted by Charles II. for incorporating the town and port of Sandwich, Feb. 15th $168\frac{3}{4}$; together with the heads of such limitations, reservations, and provisoes as are referred to therein. fol. 132.
25. Clause of the will of John Durrant, of Beaksbourne, towards the maintenance of a scholar at one of the universities; Jan. 9th 1560. ff. 134, 181 b.
26. Terrier of all the glebe-lands, meadows, gardens, orchards, houses, implements, and portions of tithes, belonging to the vicarage of Tenterden, made June 13th 1634. fol. 140.
27. Complaint of Nich. Billingsly, master of the grammar-school at Faversham, against the governors for acting contrary to the charter. fol. 145, *seqq.*
28. John Romney, vicar of East Sutton, *versus* the churchwardens, claiming the rent of lands demised by George Usmere for the support of the vicar. fol. 155.
29. Brief memoranda relating to a dispute between Jonathan Maude, vicar of Tenterden, and the parishioners, about the payment of tithe. fol. 159.
30. Copy of the faculty granted by archbishop Warham for the chapel of Smallhythe; May 5th 1509. fol. 161.
31. Account of the chapelry of Smallhythe by Jon. Maude, vicar of Tenterden. fol. 163.
32. Dr. Geo. Thorp to archbp. Sancroft; Bishops-Bourne, May 11th 1687. fol. 165.
33. Clause of the will of sir Tho. Sonds for establishing a school at Throwley; March 1st $159\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 166.
34. Dr. Geo. Thorp to Dr. Hen. Paman; Canterbury, July 24th 1684. fol. 169.
35. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Canterbury, Aug. 13th 1684. fol. 170.
36. The same to the same; Canterbury, July 28th 1684. fol. 171.
37. The same to the same; Canterbury, April 28th 1685. fol. 173.
38. The same to the same; Canterbury, Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 174.
39. The same to the same; Canterbury, Apr. 4th 1684. fol. 176.
40. Copy of a deed of feoffment made by Will. Heyman, granting certain marsh-land in Warehorne partly for the maintenance of two poor scholars in Canterbury school or at Cambridge, partly for three poor householders of the parishes of Selling and Lympne. fol. 179.
41. Copy of a deed of feoffment made by John Smith, rector of Wickhambreux, granting certain lands for divine service and a sermon four times in the year before the prisoners confined in Canterbury gaol. fol. 182 b.

127.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 342, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers connected with the diocese of Canterbury, chiefly relating to the archbishopric.

1. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbishop Cranmer, in which the king exchanges Chislet park for the manor of East Chayham; June 30th 1538. fol. 1.
2. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbp. Cranmer, in which the king exchanges the site of the abbey of St. Radigund at Polton for the manors of Otford, Wrotham, Bexley, Northfleet, Maidstone and Knoll, &c.; July 31st 1538. fol. 3.
3. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbp. Cranmer, in which the king exchanges the site of the abbey or monastery of Malling, and the manors of West Malling, Ewell, and Parocke, for the manor of Aldington or Allington, &c., and other manors and messuages, March 2d $154\frac{0}{1}$; together with a copy of the King's letters patent, Apr. 8th 1541. ff. 15, 21.
4. Copy of an indenture between Henry VIII. and archbishop Cranmer, in which the king exchanges Sellerers Hall, Canterbury, and the manor of Westwell, &c., for the manors of Slindon, Tangmere, East Lavant, and others, April 24th 1542; together with a copy of the King's letters patent, June 7th 1542. ff. 29, 37.
5. Dispute between John Parker, eldest son of the archbishop, and his wife Joanna or Joan, daughter of Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely, concerning her jointure, set forth by John Parker; giving also an account of the revenue of the archbishopric in his father's time. ff. 46, 47.
6. Fees paid for searching at the Rolls chapel, &c. concerning the hospital leases and other matters; Dec. 30th 1680. fol. 48.
7. Amount of first-fruits and tenths of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the king's books. fol. 49.
8. Dr. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury, to lord treasurer Burghley; Lambeth, May 27th 1587. fol. 50.
9. List of manors and priories which Q. Elizabeth took into her possession from the see of Canterbury. fol. 52.
10. Manors, farms, and rectories, belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 53.
11. Draught of a bill intituled, "An act touching lands taken from the archbishopric of Canterbury upon the statute 1 Eliz.;" together with archbp. Bancroft's objections to the same. fol. 55.
12. A declaration of the bounds of the manor of Croydon, viewed at the command of archbp. Cranmer; May 1552. fol. 60.

13. Custom of the manor of Lambeth. fol. 64.
14. Extract from Domesday-book concerning lands belonging to the see of Canterbury. fol. 65.
15. Custom of the manors of Lambeth and Croydon. fol. 66.
16. Abstract of what will be due to the archbishop of Canterbury succeeding in that see at Michaelmas 1663. fol. 67.
17. Annual rents belonging to the archbishopric, with the days of payment; also a brief statement of the casual profits belonging to the see, by Ralph Snowe; an. 1677. ff. 69, 70.
18. Account of the rectory of Hurst, alias Falconhurst. fol. 74.
19. Account of Court Ash and Deal prebend belonging to the see of Canterbury; an. 166$\frac{3}{4}$. ff. 75, *seqq.*
20. Archbishop Juxon's valuation of lands belonging to the see of Canterbury. fol. 84.
21. Brief of the accounts of Ralph Snowe, receiver-general of the rents and revenues belonging to the see of Canterbury for the years 1681–90; together with an account of the arrears due to the archbishop, as also of the fines, archbishop Sancroft's abstracts and memoranda, &c. fol. 87, *seqq.*
22. Ralph Snowe's account of the rectories of Selling, Overland, and Whalley; as also of lands in Hastingleigh, Clipcroft, and Lambeth. fol. 143, *seqq.*
23. Fines received by the archbishop of Canterbury for the years 1663–76. fol. 151.
24. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft from various authors, shewing that the see of Rochester was formerly in the immediate patronage of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 154.
25. Exchange between the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Rochester of the manor of Darenth for the manor of Lambeth; an. 1195. (*transcript.*) fol. 158.
26. Copia compositionis inter Bonifacium, archiep. Cant., et Laurentium de S. Martino, episc. Roffensem, de libertatibus et de returno brevium; Aug. 19, 1259. fol. 160.
27. Sir Will. Killigrew to Tobias Rustan, under-housekeeper at Hampton Court; an. 1682. fol. 170.
28. Jura archiepisc. Cant. vacante sede Roffensi; ex libro Warham in registro principali sedis Cant. fol. 172.
29. Form of the consecration of the chapel of Trinity college, Greenwich, founded by Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 174.
30. Various ecclesiastical forms; viz. acts for consecrating a chapel; grant for erecting a new churchyard; certificate for consecrating a churchyard; &c. fol. 175.
31. Memoranda by archbishop Sheldon concerning the archbishop of Canterbury as legatus natus; in Latin. fol. 182.

A
32. Privileges belonging to the archbp. of Canterbury; collected by archbp. Sheldon. fol. 186.
33. Copy of letters patent of Richard II. affirming the visitatorial jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury in the university of Oxford; June 1st 1397. fol. 187.
Printed in Ant. Wood's Hist. et Antiqq. Univ. Oxon., p. 199.
34. Resolution and proceedings concerning the visitation of the university of Oxford agreed upon by the king and parliament; an. 1411. fol. 187 b.
B
Printed in the Parliament Rolls, vol. iii. p. 651.
35. Index to the registers of various archbishops of Canterbury, together with notes and memoranda relating to the same; in the handwriting of archbishops Sheldon and Sancroft. ff. 192–216, 319–328.
36. Index to the register of Charles Booth, bishop of Hereford; by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 201.
37. Memorandum concerning the fees of the registrar during the visitation of the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 217.
C
38. Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester, to archbp. Sancroft; Treasury Chambers, Oct. 30th 1686. f. 218.
39. Agreement made between archbishop Parker and Henry Seth and William Woodward, about collecting the tenths in the diocese of Canterbury; March 31st 1562. fol. 220.
40. Procurations paid to the archbishop of Canterbury at his metropolitical visitation, by the several parishes in the deaneries of the Arches, Croydon, and Shoreham. fol. 221.
D
41. Procurations paid to the archbishop of Canterbury by the several dioceses. fol. 222.
42. Draught of a paper for securing to Will. Needham, one of archbp. Sancroft's chaplains, the next presentation to the office of treasurer in Wells cathedral; Jan. 29th 1689–90. fol. 223.
43. Benefices in the gift of the archbp. of Canterbury. ff. 224, 225.
E
44. The ordination of the vicarage of Chislet, an. 1314, taken from the chronicle of Will. Thorn, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury; together with an account of the vicarage in archbp. Sancroft's time. fol. 228.
45. Taxatio vicariarum de Elmsted et Tilmanston, excerpta ex libro nigro archidiac. Cant. fol. 230.
46. Account of the parsonage of Lyminge, in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 232.
F
47. Augmentations of rectories and vicarages in the diocese of Canterbury. ff. 233, 235.
48. Pension out of the rectory of Coldred, payable by the tenant to the vicar; from the rent roll for the year 1663. fol. 236.
49. Procurations payable to the archbishop from benefices impropriated to the church of Canterbury, to the archbishop and to the archdeacon; July 20th 1563. ff. 237, *seqq.*

50. Names of the rectors of Cheam, with the date of their admission, &c. fol. 240.

51. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Over, Apr. 9th 1673. fol. 242.

52. Names of the patrons of the rectory of Newington, together with the names of the incumbents and the date of their admission. ff. 244, 252, 253, 274, 276.

53. The archbishop of Canterbury's answer to a paper on behalf of the bishop of Worcester, claiming the presentation to the rectory of Newington, together with the paper itself. ff. 246, 278, 280, 282.

54. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Robert Thompson; Over, Feb. 17th 167$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 248.

55. Copy of the collation of Tho. Stevens to the rectory of Newington by archbishop Abbot, sub protestatione; April 21st 1629. fol. 250.

56. Petition of William Sisson, of Durham, to archbp. Sancroft, for permission to practise as proctor in the diocese of Canterbury. fol. 255.

57. Extract from the register of the Consistory Court at Lichfield certifying that Dr. Rich. Raines had taken the necessary oaths, &c. as judge of the Prerogative Court; Sept. 7th 1685. fol. 256.

58. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbishop Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Dec. 22d 1685. fol. 257.

59. Draught of an agreement to be signed by the judge of the Prerogative Court concerning an allowance to the dean of the Arches'; in the handwriting of Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich. fol. 259.

60. Sir Richard Lloyd, dean of the Arches', to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Doctors' Commons, Sept. 2d 1685. fol. 260.

61. The same to archbishop Sancroft; Feb. 18th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 262.

62. The same to Dr. Nathaniel Crew, bp. of Durham; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 18th 1685. fol. 264.

63. Places and offices in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 266.

64. Clause in the vicar-general's patent concerning institutions; together with a copy of his commission. fol. 268.

65. Allowance to be made by Hen. Spelman, seal-keeper of the Prerogative Court, to John Williams, the under-keeper; May 25th 1669. fol. 269.

66. Letter from Edw. Parre, giving an account of the profits of the seal-keeper's office; together with a list of the fees for the four preceding years; July 7th 1686. fol. 271.

67. Profits of the office of judge of the Prerogative Court from 1676 to 1685. fol. 273.

68. Copy of the collation of James Megge to the rectory of Newington by archbishop Laud; March 17th 164$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 275.

69. Institutions and collations to benefices, confirmations, and consecrations of bishops, &c. from 1678 to 1686, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 284, *seqq.*

70. Testimonial addressed to archbp. Sheldon in behalf of Samuel Wyseman for admission as proctor in the court of Arches. fol. 296.

71. Fees for admission as doctor in Doctors' Commons. fol. 298.

72. Alexandri VI. papæ confirmatio et nova concessio prærogativæ ecclesiæ Cantuar. pro approbatione testamentorum; Oct. 4, 1494. (*transcript.*)

Exstat impress. apud Wilkins Concilia, vol. iii. p. 641.

73. Copy of archbp. Grindal's grant of the registrarship in the court of Arches to Thomas Wheeler; Nov. 25th 1581. fol. 301.

74. Sackeville Wade to Dr. Robert Thompson; Over, March 3d 167$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 306.

75. Copy of the indenture of exchange between archbp. Cranmer and William lord Wyndsor, of the advowson of Monks' Risborough for that of Midley for ninety-nine years; April 20th 1548. fol. 308.

76. List of the rectors of East Horsley, with the date of their collation; also a list of the lords of the manor. ff. 310, 312.

77. Copy of the admission of William Barraby to the rectory of Monks' Risborough on the presentation of Edward lord Wyndsor, April 7th 156c. fol. 314.

78. List of prerogative-advowsons granted by various bishops to the archbishops of Canterbury; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 315.

79. Prerogative-advowsons belonging to archbp. Sheldon at his death. fol. 317.

80. Extracts by archbp. Sancroft from various registers concerning prerogative nominations and advowsons. fol. 329.

81. Account of the prerogatives of the see of Canterbury, upon occasion of a letter from Andr. Olszowski, archbp. of Gnesen, to archbishop Sheldon, concerning his rights as legatus natus, by Dr. John Fell, dean of Christ Church; in Latin; Sept. 5th 1675. fol. 333.

82. Petition of archbp. Sheldon to Charles II. concerning the archbishop's claim to all fines levied on the tenants of manors and lands belonging to the see for trespasses, &c. fol. 336.

83. Grant of the rectory of Bridestow as a prerogative from Dr. John Wolton, bp. of Exeter, Nov. 29th 1579; together with the confirmation of the dean and chapter, Feb. 27th 1579. fol. 338.

84. Copy of two letters from Everard, bp. of Norwich, and Robert, bp. of Hereford, denying the claim made by Bernard, bp. of St. David's, to be independent of the see of Canterbury; extracted from the register in the possession of the dean and chapter; in Latin. ff. 339, 340.

85. Petition of the inhabitants of Croydon to archbp. Sheldon, complaining of the oppression of sir Purbeck Temple, justice of the peace for the county of Surrey. fol. 341.

128.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 66, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Copy of papers relating to the cathedral of Canterbury.

1. Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis et metropoliticæ Christi Cant. regis Henrici VIII. prout ea a Carolo I. correcta et confirmata sunt, an. 1636. fol. 1.
2. Two letters from Charles I.; one to the dean and chapter, June 22d 1634; the other to archbishop Laud, Oct. 6th 1634; prohibiting the letting of leases upon lives. fol. 41.
3. Form of institution to the deanery of Canterbury, together with a form of the mandate; also, forms of appointment and mandate for a preachership. fol. 44.
4. Papers relating to the claim of the dean and chapter that suffragans ought to be consecrated in the cathedral church of Canterbury, and not elsewhere, without their special licence. fol. 47.
5. Copy of a letter from archbp. Sheldon to Dr. Tho. Turner, dean of Canterbury, requiring an account of the money expended by the chapter on the cathedral, and for other pious uses, since the Restoration, July 29th 1670; together with a copy of Dr. Turner's answer Nov. 22d 1670, and an account of the various sums laid out by the chapter. fol. 57.

   The original of Dr. Turner's letter may be seen Tann. CXXIII. fol. 68.
6. Procurations payable from the various deaneries in the diocese of Canterbury to the archbishop at his metropolitical visitation. fol. 60.

129.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 152, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Bristol.

1. List of the parish churches in Bristol, with their endowment; as also of those in the neighbourhood, in Gloucestershire, within the bishop's jurisdiction; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 1.
2. Copy of an order of council directed to the mayor and justices of Norwich; Feb. 15th 160$\frac{6}{7}$. in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 1 b.

   Printed in Blomefield's history of Norfolk, Norwich 1745, vol. ii. p. 253.
3. Copy of a letter from Dr. Henry Cotton, bishop of Salisbury, and others, to Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, concerning the attempt of the citizens to get a new charter, infringing the rights of the church; July 12th 1609; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 2.
4. Concerning an increase of maintenance to the churches in Shrewsbury; in archbishop Sancroft's hand. fol. 2.
5. Memorandum concerning the bishopric of Gloucester; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 2 b.
6. Copy of an act for the better maintenance of the ministry; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3.

   On the original was this endorsement by archbishop Laud; "This bill was staied in the Commons House sess. 1628. The pretence, that it was against the church."
7. Memoranda concerning the augmentation of the vicarage of Preshute in Wiltshire, an. 1633; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 3 b.
8. Inconveniences ensuing upon the passing of lands belonging to churches cathedral, collegiate or parochial, as concealments, March 8th 1573; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 4.
9. Constitution made in the convocation of the province of Canterbury Dec. 22d 1439, for the increase of poor vicarages; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 4 b.

   Printed in Spelman's Concilia, p. 689.
10. A rental of the revenue belonging to the bishopric of Bristol. fol. 5.
11. An account of the factious and schismatical conduct of Mr. Sommers, curate of Almondsbury. fol. 7.
12. Dr. Guy Carleton, bishop of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 9.
13. Submission of Mr. Penwarne, a factious clergyman at Bristol, to the bishop in the Consistory Court, June 22d 1678. fol. 10.
14. Bishop Carleton to archbishop Sancroft; Bristol, June 24th 1678. fol. 11.
15. The same to the same; Bristol, June 29th 1678. fol. 12.
16. The same to the same; Bristol, July 8th 1678. fol. 13.
17. Paper of charges read by the bishop of Bristol in the presence of Mr. Penwarne. fol. 14.
18. The cathedral church of Bristol by statutes contrasted with its state by custom and practice, with proposals for remedying the abuses; also the state of the corporation with reference to the church; by Rich. Thompson. fol. 16.
19. List of the peculiars in Dorsetshire, being the common seats of schismatics. fol. 18.
20. Annual expenditure of the cathedral church of Bristol. fol. 19.
21. Warrants from Charles II. to the archbishop of Canterbury for dispensations to various bishops of Bristol to hold commendams. ff. 20, 21, 23.

22. Richard Towwood, dean of Bristol, to archbishop Sheldon; Bristol, Oct. 17th 1670. ff. 25, 29, 31 b.
23. Dr. Gilbert Ironside, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 3d 1670. ff. 27, 31.
24. Reasons against the grant of the advowsons by the dean and chapter of Bristol, Dec. 4th 1626. fol. 32.
25. The answer of the dean and chapter of Bristol to the bishop upon his motion for weekly communions; Dec. 1684. fol. 34.
26. Copy of a letter from archbp. Laud to the dean and chapter of Bristol; Lambeth, Sept. 1st 1639. fol. 36.
27. Letters and papers from bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft, having reference to the differences between the church and corporation of Bristol; an. 1678. ff. 37, 44, 46, 47, 82, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144.
28. Representation of several arbitrary and illegal acts done by bishop Carleton; set forth by sir John Knight; March 23d $167\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 39, 41.
29. Queries to be considered of in the case of the bishop and the mayor of Bristol, drawn up by Dr. Robert Thompson, with memorandum by archbishop Sancroft. fol. 42.
30. Proposal to annex the advowson of Stoke-Abbas to the bishopric of Bristol. fol. 48.
31. Thomas Horne, prebendary of Bristol, to bishop Carleton; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 49.
32. Dr. Tho. Ryves, rector of Stoke-Abbas, to archbp. Sancroft; "Abbotts Stoake neere Crookhorne," Nov. 4th 1678. fol. 51.
33. Case of the vicarage of Blandford Forum, for augmentation; [an. 1679.] fol. 50.
34. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Jan. 21st 1679–80. fol. 52.
35. Extract from the register of the parish of St. Thomas, Bristol, concerning the erection of an organ to commemorate the return of the vicar Rich. Thompson, who had been driven from his cure by a faction; an. 1680. fol. 53.
36. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, May 9th 1681. fol. 54.
37. Philip Traheron, rector of Hinton Martell, to the same; Hinton Martell, June 7th 1681. fol. 55.
38. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, Aug. 23d 1681. fol. 57.
39. Samuel Crossman, prebendary of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 2d 1681. fol. 58.
40. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter; Apr. 30th 1681. fol. 59.
41. Bishop Lamplugh to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, May 7th 1681. fol. 60.
42. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Chichester, May 5th 1681. fol. 61.
43. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to bp. Carleton; Apr. 30th 1681. fol. 62.

A
44. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, Sept. 17th 1681. fol. 63.
45. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 28th 1681. fol. 64.
46. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, Oct. 1st 1681. fol. 65.
47. The same to the same; Bristol, Oct. 26th 1681. fol. 66.
48. The same to the same; Bristol, Nov. 16th 1681. fol. 67.

B
49. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Nov. 16th 1681. fol. 68.
50. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Feb. 4th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 70.
51. Philip Traheron, rector of Hinton Martell, to the same; Hinton Martell, Jan. 14th $168\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 73.
52. Bishop Carleton to the same; Chichester, July 11th 1682. fol. 75.
53. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, March 10th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 77.

C
54. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 12th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 78.
55. The same to the same; Bristol, May 16th 1683. fol. 79.
56. Copy of letters patent appointing Sam. Crossman dean of Bristol. fol. 80.
57. Sam. Crossman, prebendary of Bristol, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Bristol, Dec. 26th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 83.

D
58. Proposal for augmenting the revenue of the bishopric of Bristol, by annexing to it the manor and two farms of Fifehead-Magdalene, Dorsetshire. fol. 85.
59. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Nov. 15th 1682. fol. 86.
60. An anonymous letter to bp. Lamplugh, complaining of factious and seditious preachers at Lyme; Nov. 1682. fol. 87.

E
61. Account of Ames Short, non-conformist preacher at Lyme; together with a copy of the articles of communion received by his followers. ff. 88, 89.
62. Dr. William Levett, dean of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Oxon., Magd. Hall, March 2d $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 90.
63. Joshua Stanley, of Westham, to sir John Nicholas; March 19th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 92.
64. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 12th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 93.

F
65. The same to the same; Bristol, Dec. 27th 1684. fol. 95.
66. The dean and chapter of Bristol to the same; Nov. 18th 1684. fol. 96.
67. Extract from the chapter-book of Bristol containing resolutions about the payment of the debts left on the cathedral by the late dean Crossman, and other matters; May 30th 1684. fol. 97.

68. The dean and chapter of Bristol to archbp. Sancroft, June 25th 1684. fol. 100.
69. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Oct. 18th 1684. fol. 102.
70. Petition of bishop Gulston to the King concerning land near the palace at Bristol let by the dean and chapter for ship-building. fol. 103.
71. Copy of the sentence of the Consistory Court against Sam. Bolde, rector of Steeple; Feb. 21st $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 104.
72. Copy of the recantation of Richard Wyne, curate of All Saints', Dorchester; Feb. 19th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 105.
73. Bishop Gulston to archbishop Sancroft; March 2d $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 106.
74. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 107.
75. Bishop Gulston to the same; Symondsbury, Nov. 10th 1683. fol. 108.
76. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Nov. 27th 1683. fol. 109.
77. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, May 17th 1683. fol. 110.
78. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, June 1st 1683. fol. 111.
79. Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, July 19th 1683. fol. 112.
80. Bishop Gulston to the same; Bristol, May 5th 1683. fol. 113.
81. The same to the same; Bristol, May 15th 1683. fol. 114.
82. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Oct. 11th 1682. fol. 116.
83. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to the same; Blandford, Apr. 1st 1682. fol. 118.
84. Roger North, lord keeper, to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; Apr. 15th 1682. fol. 119.
85. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, March 1st $168\frac{1}{2}$. ff. 120, 121.
86. Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, to the same. fol. 122.
87. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to the same; June 1st 1684. fol. 123.
88. List of hospitals within the diocese of Bristol, with the names of the governors; under the hand and seal of bishop Trelawney; Dec. 31st 1686. ff. 124, 125.
89. Bishop Gulston to archbp. Sancroft; Symondsbury, Jan. 12th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 126.
90. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Jan. 26th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 127.
91. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 24th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 128.
92. The same to the same; Symondsbury, Feb. 18th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 129.
93. Rich. Thompson to the same; [an. $168\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 130.
94. Dr. Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to archbishop Sancroft; Bridport, Apr. 5th 1684. fol. 132.
95. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Sept. 24th 1679. fol. 133.
96. The same to the same; Bristol, Oct. 10th 1679. fol. 134.
97. Bishop Carleton to the same; Bristol, Jan. 5th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 141.
98. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to the same; Bristol, Apr. 22d 1678. fol. 143.
99. Bishop Carleton [to the lord keeper, Roger North;] Bristol, Nov. 23d and 27th 1676. ff. 146, 147.
100. Sam. Crossman, preb. of Bristol, to archbp. Sancroft; Bristol, Feb. 6th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 148.
101. The same to the same; Bristol, Jan. 23d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 149.
102. Augmentation made by the dean and chapter of Bristol to certain vicarages. fol. 150.

130.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 152, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich.

1. Dr. Edmund Castell, rector of Higham Gobion, to archbp. Sancroft; Higham, Sept. 1st 1680. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Lewis Atterbury, rector of Middleton Keynes, to archbp. Sancroft, together with papers connected with a suit between Hen. Stafford and himself about the inclosure of one of the lordships of his rectory. ff. 2, 3, 5, 7.
3. Geo. Seignior, curate of Staunton Harold, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Staunton, Apr. 28th 1669. fol. 4.
4. Confirmation of the election of Dr. Rob. Cannon, dean of Lincoln; Dec. 9th 1721. (*draught.*) fol. 8.
5. Dr. Mich. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Lincoln, July 2d 1673. fol. 10.
6. Copy of an order of the King in remedy of the grievances of the brethren of St. John's Hospital, Bedford, July 31st 1608, together with another paper on the same subject. ff. 11, 12.
7. List of persons ordained by Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, June 14th 1685. fol. 15.
8. Dr. Mich. Honywood to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lincoln, Oct. 24th 1666. fol. 17.
9. The same to the same; Lincoln, Nov. 7th 1666. f. 19.
10. Number of parishes in the diocese of Lincoln; in archbp Sancroft's hand. fol. 21.
11. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Lincoln, Aug. 17th 1670. fol. 22.
12. Sir Rob. Shirley's restitution of church-lands; being extracts from records and a full account of the trust after his death, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 24.

13. An act for the foundation of an hospital and a grammar school, and for the maintenance of a preacher at Thetford; an. 1609. fol. 32.
14. Dr. Edm. Castell to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 18th 1680. fol. 35.
15. The same to the same; Higham, Sept. 15th 1680. fol. 36.
16. Extracts from various registers concerning the respective jurisdictions of archdeacons and their officials; an. 1713. fol. 39.
17. Lease between archbp. Sancroft and Emmanuel college, Cambridge, Apr. 18th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 48.
18. Dr. Will. Fuller, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sheldon; Bugden, Sept. 29th 1674. fol. 50.
19. The same to the same; Lincoln, Jan. 13th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. f. 52.
20. Committee appointed by the bishop of Lincoln to inquire about the exchange of the parsonage-house at All Saints, Huntingdon; Jan. 25th 1669–70 fol. 53.
21. Report of the preceding Committee on the subject; Feb. 11th 1669–70. fol. 54.
22. Letter from William Shepperd, relative to a dispute about the right of the church of Higham-Gobion to a communion cup in his possession; Higham-Gobion, March 22d 1679–80. fol. 57.
23. Address of Dr. Rich. Reynolds, bp. of Lincoln, to the chapter at his visitation, Oct. 29th 1729. fol. 59.
24. Case of the chapter of Lincoln in a dispute with the dean, Dr. Rob. Cannon; an. 1729. fol. 60.
25. John Nedham to Will. Tonstall, vicar of Heckington; Aug. 3d 1703. fol. 62 b.
26. Dr. Thomas Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; Buckden, Feb. 21st 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 64.
27. Account of monies expended by Dr. Rob. Sanderson, bp. of Lincoln, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 19th 167$\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 66.
28. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Lincoln on the cathedral and for other public uses since the Restoration; signed by the prebendaries; May 20th 1663. fol. 69.
29. Rents of the bishopric of Lincoln. fol. 70.
30. List of prebendaries of Lincoln by dean Honywood. fol. 72.
31. Representation of the inhabitants of Bletchley against their curate Edw. Wells, an. 1718. fol. 73.
32. Copy of an order of Dr. John Russell, bp. of Lincoln, for the collection of the customary pentecostals in the cathedral; ex libro penes decan. et cap. Lincoln. notato EE. f. 99. [1480.] fol. 74.
33. Dr. James Gardiner, prebendary, to archbp. Sancroft; Lincoln. Sept. 10th 1681. fol. 75.
34. Paper concerning the deanery of Lincoln, chiefly as regards a successor to Dr. Honywood. fol. 76.
35. Deed of union of the churches of St. Mary and St. James, Great Grimsby; May 30th 1588. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.
36. Of deeds in general, and then of Saxon deeds, [by sir Hen. Spelman.] fol. 81.
37. Moses Some, rector of Draughton, to archbp. Sancroft; Draughton, July 25th 1683. fol. 114.
38. Articles for the cathedral church of Lincoln, at the visitation by archbp. Sancroft, an. 1686. fol. 115.
39. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's letter to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, previous to his visitation; Apr. 7th 1686. fol. 118.
40. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's articles of inquiry for the dean, canons residentiary, and prebendaries of Lincoln, an. 1686. fol. 119.
41. Dr. James Gardiner to archbp. Sancroft; Lincoln, Dec. 21st 1685. fol. 121.
42. Copy of a letter in dispraise of travel and confutation of atheism, by S[tephen] P[owle,] clerk of the crown; an. 1581. fol. 123.
43. Description of the city of Geneva, [by the same.] fol. 129.
44. Topographical description of Italy, [by the same,] in a letter to his brother; June 20th 1581. fol. 132.
45. Copy of a letter [from the same to Nich. West,] containing a description of the clock at Strasburg; June 20th 1581. fol. 135 b.
46. Nicholas Howlett, rector of Reepham, to John Fisher; Reepham, Nov. 24th 1649. fol. 138.
47. Peter Parham, secretary to the bishop of Norwich, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Jan. 12th 168$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 140.
48. Paper set up in one of the churches of Norfolk concerning the fifth of November, found by archbp. Sancroft at his visitation, an. 1686. fol. 141.
49. Letter from the inhabitants of Wilby, Norfolk, concerning the feoffment of the town-lands; June 14th 1686. fol. 142.
50. Extract from the charter granted by Edward VI. to the grammar-school at Bury St. Edmund's. fol. 143.
51. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, May 30th 1674. fol. 144.
52. Extract of a letter from Dr. Owen Hughes, commissary of Norfolk; March 16th 167$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 145.
53. Letter from Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, on obtaining a promise of the commissaryship of the archdeaconry of Suffolk; Ipswich, Apr. 21st 1674. fol. 146.
54. License for solemnization of marriage between Rob. Hewett, rector of Byntre, and Elizabeth Harstong; Oct. 6th 1643. fol. 147.
55. Suit between John Greenwood, plaintiff, and Church and Jepps, defendants, executors to sir Anth. Gaudy, tried at Norwich Aug. 15th 1642. fol. 148.
56. Case of Henry Goodwin relating to the suit brought against him in the Arches' by Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, for interrupting the archdeacon's court. fol. 149.
57. Address of the dean and chapter of Norwich to Q. Anne on her accession to the throne. fol. 150.
58. Epitaph of Will. Wollaston, Nov. 6th 1724; and of his wife, July 21st 1720. fol. 151.

131.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry.

1. Act for the payment of tithes in the city of Coventry, an. 1558. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Estimate of the bishopric of Lichfield and Coventry, by bp. Frewen. fol. 7.
3. Dr. Geo. Roades, vicar of Leek, to Dr. John Hacket, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry; Leek, March 14th $166\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 9.
4. Bishop Hacket to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 6th $166\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 11.
5. The same to Tho. Brown, archdeacon of Derby; Lichfield, Apr. 14th 1666. fol. 13.
6. Tho. Brown to archbp. Sheldon; Wirksworth, Apr. 18th. fol. 14.
7. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, June 30th. fol. 16.
8. The same to the same; Lichfield, Jan. 20th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 18.
9. The same to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 4th 1668. fol. 20.
10. The same to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 1st $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.
11. Grievances and complaints of the prebendaries of Lichfield against the dean, Dr. Thomas Wood. fol. 24.
12. Articles of complaint against Dr. Thomas Wood, presented by the prebendaries to archbp. Sheldon. ff. 26, 27.
13. The prebendaries of Lichfield to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield Close, March 3d $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 30.
14. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, Apr. 19th 1669. fol. 32.
15. The prebendaries of Lichfield to the same; July 30th. fol. 34.
16. Dr. Tho. Wood, dean of Lichfield, to the same; Durham, Aug. 6th. fol. 36.
17. Bishop Hacket to the same; Lichfield, Aug. 7th. fol. 38.
18. Account of the services at the re-opening of Lichfield cathedral, Christmas Eve 1669, by bp. Hacket. fol. 40.
19. Bishop Hacket to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, Jan. 18th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 42.
20. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 28th 1670. fol. 45.
21. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Tho. Brown, archdeacon of Derby; Nov. 1st. fol. 47.
22. Sir Edw. Bagot to archbp. Sheldon; March 5th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 49.

A

23. John Whitehall to archbp. Sheldon; Parkhall, Aug. 20th 1672. fol. 51.
24. Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield, to Ralph Snowe; Little Chelsea, March 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 53.
25. Henry Archbold, registrar of Lichfield, to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1676.] fol. 55.
26. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Eccleshall, March 15th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 57.
27. Testimony of Christopher Comyn, preb. of Lichfield, about money promised by bishop Wood towards the repairs of the cathedral, but never paid. fol. 58.

B

28. Letter from John Brame, that the bishop of Lichfield desires a faculty to ordain in Suffolk; May 27th 1681. fol. 59.
29. Draught of two letters from archbishop Sancroft to bishop Wood; July 31st and Dec. 14th. fol. 60.
30. Draught of two letters from Constantia Staunton to the same; June 2nd and 28th. fol. 61.
31. Bishop Wood to Hen. Archbold, chancellor of Lichfield; Aug. 26th. fol. 62.

C

32. Certificate of the dean and chapter of Lichfield touching a house long vacant in the cathedral close; Oct. 11th. fol. 64.
33. Dr. Samuel Gardiner, preb. of Lichfield, to Charles Carver; Nov. 18th. fol. 66.
34. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1681.] fol. 68.
35. Bishop Wood to the same; Dec. 22d. fol. 70.
36. John Brame to Dr. George Thorp; Feb. 17th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 71.

D

37. Bishop Wood to Rich. Lake; March 21st. fol. 72.
38. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to Dr. Geo. Thorp; [an. 1681.] fol. 74.
39. Bishop Wood to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; [an. 1684.] fol. 76.
40. Two letters from Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] ff. 78, 80.
41. Dr. Lancelot Addison, dean of Lichfield, to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, July 14th 1683. fol. 81.

E

42. The same to the same; Lichf., Oct. 9th. fol. 82.
43. The same to the same; Lichf., Nov. 17th. fol. 83.
44. Case between bishop Wood and sir Andrew Hacket in the Arches' Court. fol. 84.
45. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 29th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 85.
46. Dr. Samuel Gardiner to the same; Jan. 29th. fol. 87.
47. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichfield, Feb. 23d. fol. 89.

F

48. Bishop Wood to the same; March 1st. fol. 90.
49. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichfield, March 5th. fol. 91.
50. Bishop Wood to the same; March 6th. fol. 92.
51. Dr. Sam. Gardiner to the same; April 20th 1684. fol. 93.

52. Paper by bishop Wood, appointing Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, arbitrator in a suit between himself and the archbp. of Canterbury; May 10th 1684. fol. 95.
53. Bishop Wood to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; May 12th. fol. 97.
54. Engagement of bishop Wood, to submit to the arbitration of bishop Compton; May 14th. fol. 99.
55. Draught by archbp. Sancroft of an agreement to be signed by bishop Wood in the preceding suit. fol. 100.
56. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, June 3d. fol. 101.
57. The same to the same; [an. 1684.] fol. 102.
58. The same to the same; Inner Temple, June 11th. fol. 103.
59. Sir And. Hacket's affidavit touching his father's expenditure in works of piety and charity; June 11th. fol. 104.
60. Award of the arbitrators Dr. Compton, bp. of London, and Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, in the suit between the archbp. of Canterbury and the bp. of Lichfield; June 18th. fol. 105.
61. Expenses of the preceding suit. ff. 107, 108.
62. Form of suspension of bishop Wood, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, read in the chapel at Lambeth July 19th 1683; in Latin. fol. 109.
63. Sir And. Hacket to archbp. Sancroft; Windsor, June 21st 1684. fol. 111.
64. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Lichf., July 23d. fol. 113.
65. The same to the same; Lichf., July 26th. fol. 114.
66. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Peterb., July 26th. fol. 115.
67. Francis North, lord Guildford, lord keeper, to the same; Lond., July 28th. fol. 116.
68. Dr. Lancelot Addison to the same; Aug. 9th. fol. 117.
69. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to the same; July 26th. fol. 118.
70. Sir Will. Dugdale to Elias Ashmole; Blythe Hall, Aug. 16th. fol. 119.
71. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Aug. 25th. fol. 120.
72. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 6th. fol. 121.
73. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 27th. fol. 122.
74. Hum. Hall to Hen. Webb; Lichfield, Sept. 29th. fol. 123.
75. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichf., Nov. 12th. fol. 124.
76. The same to the same; Lichf., Nov. 17th. fol. 125.
77. Bishop Wood to the same; Hackney, Nov. 17th. fol. 126.
78. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., Nov. 19th. fol. 128.
79. Dr. Rich. Raines to archbp. Sancroft; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 22d 1684. fol. 129.
80. The same to the same; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 27th. fol. 131.
81. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Nov. 29th. fol. 133.
82. Draught of a bond to be given by sir Will. Turner, alderman of London, concerning the money paid by bishop Wood; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 134.
83. Draught of a bond to be signed by Hen. Palmer, secretary to bp. Wood, to allow the felling of timber in the woods of the see of Lichfield for the repairs of the palace and Eccleshall castle. fol. 136.
84. Draught of an agreement to be signed by bp. Wood to allow the felling of timber; drawn up by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, with corrections by Roger North. fol. 137.
85. Another draught of an agreement, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 138.
    This latter was signed by the bishop May 21st 1686, and will be found fol. 188.
86. Draughts of acquittance to bishop Wood for the money in which he was condemned by the award of the arbitrators. ff. 139, 145.
87. Sir And. Hacket to archbp. Sancroft; Moxhall, Dec. 4th 1684. fol. 150.
88. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Dec. 4th. fol. 151.
89. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., Dec. 13th. fol. 152.
90. The same to the same; Lichf., Dec. 20th. fol. 153.
91. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same; Acton, Dec. 27th. fol. 154.
92. The same to the same; Acton, Dec. 29th. fol. 155.
93. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichfield, Jan. 5th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 156.
94. The same to the same; Lichf., Jan. 14th. fol. 157.
95. The same to the same; Lichf., Feb. 4th. fol. 158.
96. The same to the same; Aug. 1st 1685. fol. 159.
97. The same to the same; Aug. 8th. fol. 160.
98. The same to the same; Aug. 17th. ff. 161, 163.
99. John Giffard to Dr. Lanc. Addison; Aug. 17th. fol. 164.
100. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 22d. fol. 165.
101. Dr. John Lake, bp. of Bristol, to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 5th. fol. 166.
102. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 1685. fol. 167.
103. The same to the same; Lichfield, Sept. 14th. fol. 168.
104. Expenses of the commissioners at the visitation of Lichfield, an. 1685. fol. 169.
105. Letter from Hen. Greswold, precentor of Lichfield, concerning the rebuilding of the bishop's palace; Lichfield, Oct. 17th. fol. 170.

106. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Nov. 8th 1684. fol. 171.
107. Letter from Dr. Rich. Raines, concerning the bp. of Lichfield's refusal to allow the felling of timber for the rebuilding of the palace; Doctors' Commons, Nov. 10th. fol. 172.
108. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, March 28th 1685. fol. 173.
109. Forms of submission in the case of bishop Wood. ff. 174, 175, 177.
The last form, which was the one subscribed by the bishop June 6th 1685, is drawn up by archbp. Sancroft.
110. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, June 6th. fol. 179.
111. The same to the same; Lichf., July 4th. fol. 180.
112. The same to the same; Lichf., July 15th. fol. 181.
113. The same to the same; Lichf., July 13th. fol. 182.
114. The same to the same; Lichf., July 22d. fol. 183.
115. Sir And. Hacket to the same; Moxhall, July 29th. fol. 184.
116. Letter from Will. Walmisley concerning the rebuilding of the bishop's palace at Lichfield; Oct. 1685. fol. 185.
117. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; May 20th 1686. fol. 186.
118. Licence for felling timber in the woods of the see of Lichfield, signed by bishop Wood, May 21st. fol. 188.
119. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, Dec. 14th 1685. fol. 189.
120. Sir Will. Dugdale to Elias Ashmole; Blythe Hall, Feb. 4th 168$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 190.
121. Anonymous to Dr. Lanc. Addison, concerning the waste of the woods and pools belonging to the see of Lichfield; Feb. 8th. fol. 191.
122. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichf., Feb. 10th. fol. 192.
123. The same to the same; Lichf., Apr. 10th 1686. fol. 193.
124. The same to the same; Lichf., May 15th. fol. 194.
125. Draught of a bond to be signed by bishop Wood to allow the felling of timber. fol. 195.
126. Mandate from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Lanc. Addison for restoring bp. Wood; May 21st. fol. 196.
127. Account of money disbursed in rebuilding the bishop's palace at Lichfield. fol. 197.
128. Dr. Lanc. Addison to archbp. Sancroft; Lichfield, May 29th. fol. 199.
129. The same to the same; July 31st. fol. 200.
130. The same to the same; Aug. 2nd. fol. 201.
131. The same to the same; Aug. 7th. fol. 202.
132. Bishop Wood to the same; Coventry, Aug. 9th. fol. 203.
133. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Lichf., July 3d. fol. 204.
134. The same to the same; Lichf., Aug. 16th. fol. 205.
135. The same to the same; Sept. 6th. fol. 206.
136. Bishop Wood to archbp. Sancroft; Coventry, Sept. 11th 1686. fol. 207.
137. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Oct. 9th. fol. 208.
138. The same to the same; Oct. 13th. fol. 209.
139. The same to the same; Dec. 11th. fol. 210.
140. Bishop Wood to the same; Coventry, Dec. 29th. fol. 211.
141. Dr. Lanc. Addison to the same; Jan. 31st 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 212.
142. Petition of Rich. Walmisley to be restored to the office of registrar to the archdeacon of Salop; an. 1686. fol. 213.
143. Note of the hospitals in Staffordshire, under Mr. Froggatt's hand. fol. 214.
144. Note of the hospitals in Coventry. fol. 216.
145. Note of the hospitals in the archdeaconry of Salop, by Griffith Vaughan, archdeacon. fol. 218.
146. Note of the hospitals in Warwickshire. fol. 220.
147. Estimate of works to be done at Eccleshall castle; Oct. 1687. fol. 221.
148. Will. Walmisley to Dr. Rich. Raines; Sept. 14th 1687. fol. 223.
149. Ralph Snowe's account of money disbursed for the bishop's palace at Lichfield; dated March 1st 1689–90. fol. 224.
150. A. T. to the rector and churchwardens of Eckington, co. Derby; May 27th 16 . . . fol. 225.
151. Discharge by the Court of Arches for the money spent in rebuilding the palace at Lichfield; Dec. 2d 1689. fol. 226.

132.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 195, secc. xvi. et xviii.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Visitation books of Dr. Rich. Nykke, bp. of Norwich, ann. 1520 1526, 1532. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Book of receipts of Christ Church, Norwich, for the year beginning Christmas 1560. fol. 96.
3. Book of ordinary payments of Christ Church, Norwich, beginning Christmas 1560. fol. 108 b.
4. Visitation of the archdeaconry of Suffolk, an. 1716. fol. 124.
5. Visitation of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, an. 1716. fol. 154.

133.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 192, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Account of the close rents, an. 1676. ff. 1, 2, 5.
2. Accounts of Dr. Edm. Porter and Dr. Herb. Astley, as Receivers, ann. 1660, 1661, 1662, 1664. ff. 3, 28, 90, 142, 154.

3. Joshua Meen to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Yarmouth, Apr. 15th 1672. fol. 7.
4. Dr. John Sharpe, preb. of Norwich, to the same, dated Russell street, Bloomsbury, April 12th, with draught of his answer, dated Norwich, Apr. 15th 1681. ff. 9, 10.
5. Memorandum concerning the audit, an. 1666. fol. 11.
6. Redditus resolutus, an. 1664. fol. 12.
7. Draught of a petition to parliament praying that the bishop's palace and the close may be brought within the jurisdiction of the city; with draught of an act on the subject. fol. 14.
8. Memoranda touching the statutes of the cathedral. fol. 16.
9. Account of money disbursed for the church by——; an. 1661. fol. 18.
10. Dr. Humph. Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. coll., Cambr., July 3d 1673. fol. 19.
11. The dean and chapter of Norwich to Mr. John Hobart; June 23d 1636. fol. 20.
12. Patent granted to Dr. John Jegon for the deanery of Norwich; June 29th 1601. fol. 22.
13. Memorandum concerning the surrender of the manor of Neatsherd by the copyhold tenant Peter Enton; an. 1666. fol. 23.
14. Memorandum of the return made to archbp. Sheldon of the augmentations of poor vicarages, &c. by the dean and chapter; an. 1670. fol. 24.
15. Account of rents received and disbursed by Dr. Herb. Astley, in the absence of the receiver, an. 1667. fol. 25.
16. Mordaunt Webster, curate of St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Norwich, Dec. 14th [1671.] fol. 46.
17. Receipt for the pension reserved to the bishop of Norwich out of the appropriate rectory of Sprowston; Oct. 1st 1670. fol. 49.
18. Particulars wherein the prebendaries do find themselves aggrieved, as being either scandalised or endamaged by Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich. fol. 50.
19. Memorandum concerning a petition connected with the repairs of the cathedral, an. 1660. fol. 52.
20. Account of monies received and laid out on the repair of Christ Church before 1660. fol. 53.
21. Petition of Robert Taylor to the dean and chapter relative to the right of keeping in order the cloister yard. fol. 54.
22. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the dean and chapter of Norwich, Nov. 18th 1631; with their answer. (*transcripts.*) fol. 55.
23. The dean and chapter of Norwich to the corporation; Dec. 10th 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
24. John Herne to John Hobart; Dec. 2d 1663. fol. 58.
25. Acquittances for rents paid by John Hobart to the trustees for the maintenance of ministers, for the tithes of Eaton demesnes and rectory, &c.; ann. 1649–54. fol. 60, *seqq.*
26. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Cambridge, Sept. 9th 1670. fol. 88.
27. The dean and chapter of Norwich to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Dec. 6th 1676. fol. 108.
28. The dean's bill for wine at the audit, Nov. 1670. fol. 109.
29. Acquittances for procurations and synodals paid by the dean and chapter, ann. 1663, 1667, 1669. ff. 110, 139, 181.
30. Memorandum of money subscribed by dean Croftes and the chapter to the loan. fol. 112.
31. Thomas Snelgrave, messenger to the committee of safety for the county of Surrey, to Isaac Bedford, preacher at Nutfield; March 5th $164\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 113.
32. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Lynn-Regis, Sept. 20th 1671. fol. 115.
33. Papers connected with the dispute between the corporation of Yarmouth and the dean and chapter of Norwich, about the right of nomination to the curacy of Yarmouth. ff. 116, 117.
34. The chapel-wardens of Lynn-Regis to dean Astley; June 21st 1671. fol. 119.
35. Acquittances for a pension paid by the dean and chapter to the King out of the rectory of Bawburgh; ann. 1662, 1667. ff. 121, 122, 171.
36. Dr. George Montgomery, bp. of Meath and dean of Norwich, to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Apr. 22d 1611. fol. 125.
37. Bond given by John Jackson for the faithful discharge of his duties as lay-clerk; May 2d 1670. fol. 127.
38. Draught of a letter from dean Astley to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington; Feb. 24th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 129.
39. Extract from the statutes of Norwich, "de dignitate episcopi et visitatione ecclesiæ." fol. 131.
40. Carpenter, plumber, and ironmonger's accounts for work done on the north aisle of the cathedral, an. 1676. ff. 133, 144, 175.
41. Charles Themylthorpe's account for Worsted manor, ann. 1672, 1673. fol. 135.
42. Order of performing the burial service in Norwich cathedral. fol. 136.
43. Dr. John Hassall, dean of Norwich, to John Hobart; Christ Church, Norwich, July 6th 1637. fol. 137.
44. Memorandum of rent paid by John Hobart for the rectory and manor of Eaton; July 22d 1652. fol. 140.
45. Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich, to Dr. Herbert Astley; Barnham, July 22d 1666. fol. 141.

46. Petition of Ann Bendish to the dean and chapter for help in defraying the charges of divers suits against the town of Great Yarmouth; an. 1670. fol. 143.
47. Joshua Meen to John Hobart; Yarmouth, Oct. 6th 1670. fol. 145.
48. Draught of a letter from the dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; Aug. 18th 1671. fol. 148.
49. Acquittances for money paid by the dean and chapter to Henry Tompson, vicar of Attlebridge, and Geoffrey Spendlove, auditor of the cathedral; March 31st 1666. fol. 149.
50. Proceedings before the bishop of Norwich, as visitor of the cathedral, concerning the interpretation of some of the statutes; an. 1669. fol. 150.
51. Dr. John Croftes, dean of Norwich, to Dr. Thomas Pierce, president of Magdalen college, Oxford; March 9th $166\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 158.
52. Tho. Kirke, consul at Genoa, to admiral sir George Rooke; March 12th and 29th 1696. fol. 160.
53. Acquittance for money paid by Dr. Astley out of the communion alms to apprentice a poor boy; Nov. 26th 1678. fol. 163.
54. Order of dean Croftes about the stipend for reading early prayers in the cathedral, &c.; Dec. 20th 1666. fol. 165.
55. Copy of a letter from the committee at Norwich [to Edward Mountagu, earl of Manchester, major-general for the associated counties;] Dec. 7th 1643. fol. 166.
56. Copy of a letter from the committee of Norwich to the committee of the county of Norfolk; Dec. 9th 1643. fol. 167.
57. Peculiars belonging to the dean and chapter of Norwich. fol. 169.
58. Draught of two familiar letters in Latin from Cambridge to Will. Villiers and Thomas Fanshawe; May 2d and 16th 1625. fol. 170.
59. Acquittance for annual rent reserved out of rectories and manors belonging to the dean and chapter; Oct. 16th 1662. fol. 172.
60. The receipt of Edward Tooke, bell-founder at Norwich, for the third bell in the cathedral; Jan. 28th $167\frac{2}{8}$. fol. 174.
61. Rents of houses within the precincts of the cathedral of Norwich; Sept. 29th 1623. fol. 176.
62. Petition of the inhabitants of St. John Sepulchre, Norwich, to dean Astley, for the continuance of Timothy Kirke as curate of the parish. fol. 177.
63. Acquittance for an exhibition paid by the dean and chapter to Rob. Feltwell, vicar of Ormesby; Oct. 9th 1667. fol. 178.
64. Lease of a meadow in Conisford called Coulasure, granted by the dean and chapter to Tho. Hopkins; Dec. 10th 1574. (*transcript.*) fol. 179.
65. The inhabitants of Beccles, Suffolk, [to the dean of Norwich.] fol. 183.
66. Draught of a letter from [John Thacker] to Miles Corbett; Dec. 7th 1643. fol. 186.
67. Two inventories of goods belonging to the cathedral committed to the care of the sacrist; ann. 1666, 1668. ff. 187, 188.
68. Lease by the dean and chapter of premises within the precincts of the cathedral to Edm. Spendlove; Dec. 2d 1644. fol. 189.
69. Lease by the dean and chapter of the parsonage of Frenze to sir Nich. L'Estrange; Dec. 7th 1596. fol. 190.
70. Lease by the dean and chapter of a house and garden within the precincts of the cathedral to Sam. Cawthorne, cutler; Nov. 30th 1661. fol. 191.
71. Lease by the dean and chapter of certain closes and meadows in Gateley and Colkirk to Tho. Crane; Jan. 17th $166\frac{0}{7}$. fol. 192.

134.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 238, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Examinations of witnesses in a charge brought against John Stukeley, minor canon of the cathedral; ann. 1701, 2. ff. 1, 2, 51, 113.
2. Three papers relative to the claim of the archdeacons to precedence of the prebendaries in the cathedral stalls. ff. 4, 5, 15.
3. Matter of law in the case of precedence between Dr. Humph. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, and Nath. Hodges, prebendary of the cathedral, stated by Dr. Tho. Bouchier. fol. 7.
4. Dr. Herbert Astley's accounts, as receiver-general, during various years. ff. 12, 174, 187, 192.
5. Appeal of archdeacon Prideaux for his seat in the choir, against Mr. Hodges. fol. 13.
6. Rebecca Paston, countess of Yarmouth, to archbp. Sancroft; [no date.] fol. 16.
7. State of the revenues of the cathedral church of Norwich, by Dr. Prideaux. fol. 20.
8. Petition of archdeacon Prideaux to bishop Moore, concerning his claim to precedence of the prebendaries. fol. 22.
9. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 8th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 24.
10. Information against Clem. Scott, curate at Lynn, for vilifying the church of England; together with a copy of his letter of defence to Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, dated Cambridge, Jan. 1st $168\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 25, 26.
11. Dr. William Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbishop Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 26th 1685. fol. 27.

12. Dr. Hen. Fairfax, dean of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Norwich, Nov. 24th 1691. fol. 29.
13. Clauses of various wills bequeathing money for the supply of preachers in Norwich. fol. 31.
14. Appointment of William Burleigh to the stewardship of the courts of the cathedral manors; April 18th 1665. fol. 34.
15. Memorandum concerning a house leased by the dean and chapter to Mr. Steward; Jan. 7th 1672. fol. 35.
16. Sentence and decree of bishop Moore in the case of precedence between archdeacon Prideaux and prebendary Hodges; drawn up for the bishop. fol. 37.
17. Draught of a letter from dean Astley to Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynn-Regis; Aug. 11th 1673. fol. 40.
18. Judgment of Dr. Sam. Harsnet, bishop of Norwich, concerning certain buildings within the precincts of the cathedral; Dec. 21st 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 43.
19. Opinion of bishop Moore in a dispute between himself and the chapter about the seats in the choir. fol. 44.
20. Draughts of a letter from bishop Moore to Dr. Charles Trimnell, prebendary of Norwich; Aug. 17th 1705. ff. 45, 49.
21. Dr. Charles Trimnell to bishop Moore; Aug. 9th 1705. fol. 47.
22. Dean Croftes to Dr. William Sancroft; Norwich, Sept. 26th 1667. fol. 53.
23. John Whitefoote to the same; Norwich, Oct. 12th 1667. fol. 55.
24. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bishop of Norwich, to the same; Aug. 1st 1681. fol. 57.
25. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 4th $168\frac{5}{0}$. fol. 58.
26. Vindication and defence of the general chapter held at Norwich in the absence of the dean, June 6th 1693, by Dr. Prideaux; together with the minutes of the said chapter. fol. 61.
27. Case set forth by the chapter for the bishop's judgment as to what houses within the close may be let on lease; Oct. 9th 1703. fol. 68.
28. Case set forth by the chapter for the bishop's judgment as to the power and jurisdiction of the dean; March 15th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 71.
29. Bishop Moore to Dr. Prideaux; Oct. 8th 1691. (*draught.*) fol. 73.
30. Protestation and declaration of dean Croftes, relative to the bishop's right of interpreting the local statutes of the cathedral; Oct. 4th 1669. fol. 75.
31. Dean Astley to the bailiffs of Yarmouth; Norwich, Dec. 21st 1671. (*draught.*) fol. 76.
32. William Gostling, [lessee of the parsonage of Yarmouth,] to dean Astley; [no date.] fol. 77.
33. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the same; Dec. 9th 1671. fol. 78.
34. Dr. John Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Bennet college, Dec. 19th 1685. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.
35. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to the same; Kingsthorpe, Dec. 29th 1685. fol. 81.
36. John Whitefoote to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Norwich, Feb. 25th 1669-70. fol. 82.
37. Proceedings in the bishop's court against Dr. Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury; Dec. 22d 1685. fol. 83.
38. Dr. Spencer to archbp. Sancroft; Bennet college, Jan. 29th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 84.
39. Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Feb. 24th. fol. 85.
40. Allegation of Dr. Spencer, submitting to the bishop of Norwich; Feb. 9th. fol. 86.
41. Narrative and apology of Dr. Spencer, prosecuted in the court of Norwich for some pretended misdemeanours, humbly submitted to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 87.
42. Submission of Clem. Scott, curate of All Saints', Lynn; Jan. 11th. fol. 92.
43. Godfrey Kinge, archdeacon of Suffolk, to Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; Barking, Jan. 10th. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
44. Dr. Humph. Prideaux to bishop Moore; Norwich, March 15th $169\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 94.
45. Indenture between the dean and chapter of Norwich and the inhabitants of Yarmouth, relative to the right of nominating ministers and curates to the parish church; March 9th $164\frac{3}{5}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
46. Memorandum by dean Astley, authorizing the chapter to confirm the patent of commissaryship granted to Dr. Pepys; Feb. 10th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 97.
47. Petition of the inhabitants of Alderford and Attlebridge to dean Astley in behalf of Sam. Dobson, to be vicar. fol. 98.
48. Complaint of the inhabitants of Lynn-Regis against Mordaunt Webster; Dec. 21st 1670. fol. 99.
49. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Saxham, Sept. 26th 1663. fol. 101.
50. Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, to the same; Wimpole, Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 103.
51. Petition of Edward Cudden, baker, to the dean and chapter, for payment of bill for bread, meal, and flour, supplied for the singing boys; an. 1666. fol. 105.
52. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Norwich, Oct. 10th 1666. fol. 106.
53. The same to the same; Norwich, Sept. 12th 1666. fol. 108.
54. Nomination of Mordaunt Webster to the curacy of St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis; Dec. 3d 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 110.

55. Rents of manors and farms belonging to the dean and chapter of Norwich. fol. 111.
56. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to dean Astley, Nov. 29th; with draught of his answer, Norwich, Dec. 4th 1676. fol. 115.
57. Edw. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk, to the same; with draught of his answer, Norwich, Oct. 8th 1679. ff. 116, 117.
58. Sentence and decree of bishop Moore in the case of precedence between archdeacon Prideaux and prebendary Hodges; draught by the bishop himself. fol. 118.
59. Memorandum concerning Thomas Morford, an enthusiast, committed to gaol Jan. 12th 166$\frac{7}{8}$, for interrupting the preacher in Norwich cathedral, with part of a letter from him. ff. 120, 125.
60. Joseph Loveland, prebendary of Norwich, to Dr. Herb. Astley; Wimpole, Dec. 3d 1666. fol. 121.
61. Rents and arrears due to the dean and chapter of Norwich, before the act for abolishing deans and chapters. fol. 123.
62. John Gostling, lessee of the parsonage of Yarmouth, to dean Astley. fol. 126.
63. Procurations and synodals paid by the dean and chapter to the archdeacon of Norwich; ann. 1666, 1668. ff. 128, 191.
64. Dr. Edward Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, to Mordaunt Webster; Norwich, Aug. 8th 1671. fol. 129.
65. Petition of John Coates to dean Astley concerning a charge brought against him in the ecclesiastical court. fol. 130.
66. Receipt for a fine paid by John Hobart for the manor and rectory of Eaton; Apr. 1st 1670. fol. 131.
67. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; circa 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 132.
68. The same to archbishop Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 133.
69. William Kirby, rector of Mautby, to dean Astley; Mautby, Nov. 23d 1670. fol. 134.
70. Tho. Partridge to the same; Signet Office, Whitehall, March 14th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
71. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn-Regis; circa 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 138.
72. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 139.
73. Order of Charles II. to the dean and chapter relative to the claim of Christopher Jay to money expended by him in the repairs of the cathedral during the Rebellion; Whitehall, March 22d 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 140.
74. Dean Croftes to Dr. William Sancroft; Barnham, Oct. 22d 1667. fol. 141.
75. Dean Astley to archbishop Sheldon; Norwich, Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 143.
76. Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, to dean Astley; [Feb. 167$\frac{3}{3}$.] fol. 144.
77. Archbp. Sheldon to dean Astley; Lambeth House, Nov. 14th 1671. fol. 146.
78. Petition of the mayor, aldermen, and common-council of Lynn-Regis to archbp. Sheldon. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
79. Petition of archdeacon Prideaux to bishop Moore, in the case of precedence between himself and Mr. prebendary Hodges. fol. 149.
80. Dean Astley to Jos. Loveland; Norwich, Oct. 26th 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 150.
81. Order of the commissioners for the examination of the sales of crown and church lands, concerning messuages and tenements in Norwich belonging to the dean and chapter, alleged to have been purchased by John Tofts; May 14th 1661. fol. 152.
82. Joshua Meen to John Hobart, dated Yarmouth, Sept. 1st; with a draught of his answer, Norwich, Sept. 10th 1670. fol. 153.
83. Rents of divers houses and grounds within the precincts of Norwich cathedral; an. 1625. fol. 155.
84. Petition of Patrick Guthry, vicar of Ormesby-cum-Scratby, to the dean and chapter, for arrears of stipend usually paid by them to his predecessors. fol. 156.
85. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aug. 25th 1668. fol. 157.
86. Disbursements of the dean and chapter. fol. 158, *seqq.*
87. Edmund Themylthorpe to dean Astley; Aug. 4th 1680. fol. 162.
88. Petition of Joseph Cocks, of Lynn-Regis, to dean Croftes, to be allowed to continue tenant of property belonging to the deanery which he had purchased during the Rebellion; March 20th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 164.
89. A particular of the manor of Great Cressingham. fol. 165.
90. Draught of an acquittance drawn up by John Hobart, from the executors of dean Croftes to Dr. Astley; an. 1670. fol. 167.
91. Dean Croftes to Dr. Herbert Astley; Saxham, Feb. 19th 166$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 170.
92. The same to the same; London, April 7th 1662. fol. 171.
93. Petition of Frances Tracy, widow, to the dean and chapter, for lease of a house within the cathedral precincts. fol. 173.
94. Accounts of Dr. Edm. Porter, receiver-general, as also of Joseph Loveland, treasurer; an. 1662. fol. 176, *seqq.*
95. The mayor, aldermen, and common-council of Lynn to the dean and chapter; Aug. 5th 1671. fol. 182.
96. The dean and chapter [to Dr. Rich. Corbet, bishop of Norwich; circa 1632.] (*transcript.*) fol. 184.

97. Appointment of Edw. Leedes to be bailiff of the dean and chapter for the manor of Hindolveston; July 23d 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 185.
98. The dean and chapter to Edward Sackville, earl of Dorset; Dec. 1631. (*transcript.*) fol. 189.
99. Dr. John Sharpe, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Lond., March 3d [no year.] fol. 194.
100. Acquittance for money paid by Dr. Astley, as receiver-general, for trophies for the church company; June 26th 1663. fol. 196.
101. Archbp. Sheldon to dean Astley; Lambeth House, Dec. 26th 1671. fol. 197.
102. Inquiries by archbp. Sheldon concerning the privileges of Norwich cathedral. fol. 199.
103. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Lynn-Regis, Aug. 9th [no year.] fol. 200.
104. Arrears of subscriptions by knights and gentlemen of Norfolk for repairing the cathedral; July 8th 1663. fol. 202.
105. Dr. Hezekiah Burton, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley; Oct. 30th 1675. fol. 206.
106. Paper soliciting contributions for an organ in the cathedral. fol. 207.
107. Disbursements and receipts relative to the dean and chapter's meadows for the year 1672. fol. 208.
108. John Bosse, vicar of Scawby, to the dean and chapter, Sept. 21st 1671, with a draught of Dr. Astley's answer. fol. 210.
109. Tho. Robinson, and others, inhabitants of Lynn-Regis, to the dean and chapter of Norwich; March 1st $167\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 212.
110. Lease granted by the dean and chapter to Tho. Lawse of certain property in the parish of St. James, Norwich; Nov. 20th 1641. fol. 213.
111. Acquittance for fee paid by John Rhodes at his installation as prebendary; Dec. 3d 1666. fol. 214.
112. Mordaunt Webster to dean Astley; Jan. 16th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 215.
113. The same to the same; March 22d $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 217.
114. Abstract of leases of the parsonage and rectory of Lynn-Regis, bearing on the dispute between the dean and chapter of Norwich and the corporation of Lynn. fol. 219.
115. Petition of the inhabitants of Scawby for augmentation of the vicarage; an. 1671. fol. 221.
116. The dean and chapter to the corporation of Lynn. (*draught.*) fol. 222.
117. Fermale ecclesiæ cathedralis Norwici pro anno 1624. fol. 224.
118. Rob. Feltwell, vicar of Ormesby, to the treasurer of Norwich cathedral; Oct. 6th 1666. fol. 226.
119. Dean Astley to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; an. 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 228.
120. The corporation of Lynn to the dean and chapter; Jan. 5th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 229.
121. Tho. Warren, rector of Witnesham, to dean Astley, June 29th; with a draught of his answer, July 17th 1671. fol. 231.
122. Dr. Hez. Burton, preb. of Norwich, to the same, Aug. 7th; with a draught of his answer, Aug. 12th 1675. fol. 233.
123. Mordaunt Webster to bishop Reynolds; Aug. 9th 1671. fol. 235.
124. Acquittances for subscriptions towards an organ in the cathedral; an. 1663. fol. 237.

135.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Collections and notes, chiefly ecclesiastical, for the county of Suffolk. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Articles in the Arches' Court against Anne Hutton, executrix of the will of bp. Corbet, concerning dilapidations, together with her answers, &c.; an. 1636. ff. 85, *seqq.*
3. Tho. Fyshe to bishop Moore; Lynn, Oct. 13th 1697. fol. 97.
4. Institution of Dudley Hoper to the rectory of Holme-Hale; Nov. 16th 1639. fol. 99.
5. Bond given by Will. Pullyn, of Carleton-Rode, on sequestering the rectory of Wreningham and the vicarage of Wicklewood; Jan. 11th $170\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 102.
6. Minutes of the chapter of Norwich held in the absence of the dean, June 6th 1693. fol. 103.
7. The general chapter held in the dean's absence vindicated and defended by Dr. Humph. Prideaux. fol. 109.
8. Union of the rectories of Foulsham and Themelthorpe, Apr. 6th 1680. fol. 113.
9. The will of Walter de Suthfeld, bp. of Norwich; an. 1256. (*transcript.*) ff. 114, 133.
10. Henricus sextus de privilegiis cum aliis superadditis episc. Norwicensi concessis. (*transcript.*) fol. 116.
11. Le cas de l'evesque de Norwich, 25 Hen. VIII. fol. 118.
12. Lease granted by William Rugge, bp of Norwich and abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, to John Egerdeyne, servant of Charles, duke of Suffolk, of the manor called the Lathes in Hoveton St. Peter; Sept. 3d 1536. (*transcript.*) fol. 120.
13. Lease granted by the same bishop to Tho. Smyth, secretary of state, of his mansion house in Canon Row, Westminster; May 2d 1548. (*transcript.*) fol. 123.
14. Considerations touching the lease of sixty-one manors, farms, &c. belonging to the see of Norwich, granted by bp. Scamler to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 125.

27* List of royalist clergy ejected from preferments in Cambridge University and Eastern counties, c. 1643-50.

15. Bishop Scamler to Mr. Hattersley and others; Norwich, Oct. 2d 1585. fol. 129.
16. Of rural deans: brief proposals of the ancient form of church government, exhibited by the chancellor of Norwich; transcribed by archbp. Sancroft from the Cotton library, Cleopatra, F. i. fol. 355. fol. 131.
17. Ecclesiæ parochiales appropriatæ pro quibus debentur primi fructus episcopo Norwicensi. fol. 135.
18. Summa decimarum episcopatus Norwicensis. fol. 138.
19. Copy of a letter from the lord lieutenant of Norfolk and others to sir Rob. Cecill; Oct. 1st 1602. fol. 144.
20. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. John Burman commissary of the archdeaconry of Norwich; May 18th 1603. fol. 145.
21. Receipt given by Micah Wickham of Carlisle for money paid by Will. Pecke for the place of collector of subsidies and tenths; Jan. 1st 16$\frac{0}{30}$. fol. 149.
22. Audit book for the year 1705 of all the rents, issues and profits belonging to the bishopric of Norwich. fol. 150.
23. Copy of the patent appointing Francis Moundeforde official to the archdeacon of Sudbury; Oct. 27th 1599. fol. 160.
24. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. Tho. Eden official to the archdeacon of Sudbury; March 23d 162$\frac{9}{7}$. fol. 161.
25. Bishop Corbet to Mr. Turfett; Norwich, Oct. 4th 1634. fol. 163.
26. List of benefices in the diocese of Norwich, with their value. fol. 164.
27. Benefices in the diocese of Norwich in the gift of the queen and the lord keeper. fol. 167.
28. Sam. Clark to bishop Moore; Norwich, Sept. 30th 1700. fol. 173.
29. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to the same; Nov. 3d. fol. 174.
30. Reasons humbly offered to the bishop of Norwich for altering the clause in the patent of chancellor, whereby he is made visitor of the cathedral as well as of the diocese; by Dr. Prideaux. fol. 176.
31. Copy of the patent appointing John Whitefoote commissary of the archdeaconry of Norwich; Oct. 1st 1692. fol. 180.
32. Bishop Reynolds to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, Oct. 14th 1670. fol. 182.
33. Pastoral letter to his clergy by bishop Trimnell; an. 1707. fol. 184.
34. Manors and benefices belonging to the bishopric of Norwich. fol. 186.

136.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 207, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Norwicensis. fol. 1.
2. Brief notes and emendations on the statutes, by bp. Wren. fol. 37.
3. The statutes of the cathedral in English. fol. 39.
4. De valore episcopatus Norwici, et de primitiis et decimis ejusdem; acc. valor omnium beneficiorum in diocesi Norwicensi, primitiæ, decimæ, &c. fol. 74.

137.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Orders prescribed to the lecturers at Bury St. Edmund's by bp. Harsnet. fol. 1.
2. Armorial bearings in the windows of Worlingworth church. fol. 2.
3. Epitaph at Fressingfield to the memory of Frances, sister to archbishop Sancroft. fol. 4.
4. Order of Charles I. to sir John Hobart relative to his suit with the bishop of Norwich about the fishing at Brunt Fenn; Aug. 9th 1631. fol. 5.
5. Bishop Wren to Dr. Clem. Corbett, chancellor of Norwich; Westminster, March 6th 163$\frac{1}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.
6. Injunctions in the primary visitation of bishop Wren; May 1st 1636. (*transcript.*) fol. 8.
7. Petition of Clement Corbett, chancellor of Norwich, and Abraham Harsnet, registrar of the Consistory Court, to archbp. Laud; an. 1638. fol. 9.
8. Bishop Wren's answer to the first four articles of the King's instructions to the bishops; Dec. 4th 1636. (*draught.*) fol. 10.
9. Bishop Wren to his auditor Edw. Mileham; Westminster, Nov. 14th 1637. fol. 11.
10. Case between Clipesby Guybon and John Newell concerning timber growing on the manors of Thurne and Askeby; July 31st 1656. fol. 13.
11. Order of the Committee of Religion authorizing Paul Amirant to inspect the bishop's register at Norwich; Dec. 3d 1640. fol. 15.
12. Citatio ad comparendum apud synodum infra villam de Bungay; Aug. 30, 1642. fol. 17.
13. Address of the bishop and clergy of Norwich to Q. Anne; March 1708. fol. 18.
14. Memoranda by bishop Moore in a dispute about the ushership of Norwich school. fol. 19.
15. Appeal of John Robinson, usher of Norwich school, to the Court of Arches on his licence being recalled by the bishop; Nov. 14th 1700. fol. 20.
16. Addresses of the bishop and clergy of Norwich to Q. Anne; ann. 1706, 1707. ff. 22, 24.
17. Draught of a deed of surrender of the rectory of St. Giles, Norwich, to the dean and chapter; an. 1665. fol. 26.

18. Copy of an order in council to the mayor and justices of Norwich, providing for the better maintenance of the city clergy; Feb. 15th $160\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 27.

    Printed in Blomefield's Norfolk, Lond. 1806, vol. iii. p. 361.

19. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 5th 1678. fol. 29.

20. Revenues of the cathedral and city clergy, and state of the bishopric; drawn up probably by bp. Sparrow. fol. 30.

21. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by bishop Reynolds; Oct. 14th 1670. f. 34.

22. Certificate of the subscription of John Rhodes, rector of Barton Mills, as required by the act of uniformity; Aug. 15th 1662. fol. 36.

23. Draught of an agreement between James Hobart, of Langley, and Laurence Echard, vicar of Yoxford, concerning the tithes of Kellishall park; July 27th 1638. fol. 38.

24. Certificate of the vicar and churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Ilketshall, concerning lands demised to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 18th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 40.

25. Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens of East Dereham concerning a benefaction left to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 25th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 41.

26. Lease of the tithes of Stradbroke by the bishop of Ely to Dr. Rob. Willan, vicar; Oct. 5th 1662. fol. 42.

27. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Gunning, bishop of Ely; Lambeth House, July 20th 1680. fol. 44.

28. Copy of the lease of the parsonage of Stradbroke by the master and brethren of Wingfield college to Rich. Freston; Dec. 17th 1541. fol. 46.

29. The clergy of Suffolk to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of a nonconformist preacher in the parish church of Higham, Suffolk. fol. 47.

30. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning Higham. fol. 48.

31. Case of the church of Higham. fol. 49.

32. Receipt for the first-fruits of the rectory of Barton Mills; April 29th 1662. fol. 51.

33. Statutes of Melford hospital, in Suffolk. fol. 53.

34. Copy of the deed of appropriation of the parsonage of Kirtling; March 27th 1537. fol. 61.

35. Dr. John Denne, archdeacon of Rochester, to the vicar of Kirtling; Westminster, Nov. 26th 1723. fol. 64.

36. Fines et limites de Freckenham et Islam juxta episc. Roffensem. fol. 65.

37. Dr. Nich. Clagett, archdeacon of Sudbury, to Dr. Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Bury, Nov. 21st 1716. fol. 66.

38. Dr. F. Hutchinson's vindication of his "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of their proctors;" in reply to Hen. Halsted; Nov. 2d 1710. fol. 68.

39. Clement Heigham, rector of Barrow, in Suffolk, to Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich; Barrow, Sept. 25th 1701. fol. 70.

40. William North, lord North and Grey, to the same; July 27th 1701. fol. 72.

41. William Bedford, rector of Whitton, in Suffolk, to archbp. Sancroft; Stradbroke, Oct. 14th 1684. fol. 73.

42. Petition of Edm. Brome, curate of Woodbridge, to sir John Trevor, master of the rolls, and sir Geo. Treby, lord chief justice, about the almshouses there; an. 1699. fol. 74.

43. The case between the vicarage of Coddenham and the chapelry of Crowfield; [an. 1678.] fol. 75.

44. Copy of an indenture between sir Will. Russell and John Gauden, vicar of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, for augmentation of the vicarage; July 10th 1640. fol. 77.

45. The bailiffs, burgesses, and commonalty of Ipswich, to the commissioners of the great seal; Feb. 11th $169\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 79.

46. An account of the several payments for the vicarage tithes of Fressingfield for the year ending Aug. 1st 1679, with the rent of the farms as it was valued in the year 1647. fol. 80.

47. Edw. Leedes, master of the school at Bury St. Edmund's, to bishop Moore; Bury, June 10th 1699. fol. 84.

48. Copy of the articles concerning Bury school, agreed on by the governors, Aug. 7th 1665. fol. 86.

49. John Burrell to bishop Lloyd; Thetford, Feb. 3d $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 88.

50. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft touching Fressingfield. fol. 89.

51. The case of Fressingfield in relation to the charities there. fol. 91.

52. Copy of papers connected with archbishop Sancroft's augmentation of the endowment of Harleston. fol. 93, *seqq.*

53. Letter by Theophilus Williams, rector of East Harling, vindicating himself against the calumnies of John Dyer, the news-writer; Oct. 14th 1710. f. 97.

54. Consolidation of the vicarages of Moulton and Tunstall; Oct. 14th 1699. fol. 100.

55. Receipt by the rector and churchwardens of North Tuddenham for the chalice presented to the church by Tho. Skipp; Oct. 28th 1682. fol. 102.

56. Clause in the will of Rob. Day, of Scoulton, leaving lands for the maintenance of two scholars at Westminster, Eton, or Winchester, and afterwards at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge; Jan. 17th $170\frac{9}{10}$. fol. 104.

57. Extent and value of the manor of Harugham. fol. 106.

58. Dr. Tho. Talbot's opinion against the consolidation of Sprowston and Beeston St. Andrew; an. 1624. fol. 107.

59. Sale of the rectory of Tunstall by Edward VI. to Edward Spany and John Baspoole. (*transcript.*) fol. 109.
60. Certificate concerning the towns and parishes of Palling and Hickling. fol. 110.
61. Particulars to be inquired of by a jury appointed to consider the state of benefices with a view to their union. fol. 111.
62. Marriage licence between sir James Astley, bart., and Blanche Woodhouse, granted by Edm. Porter, surrogate; Jan. 27th 166½. fol. 112.
63. Clause in the will of William Pennoyer, citizen and clothworker; May 25th 1670. fol. 113.
64. Articles exhibited against Will. Mallowes, vicar of Weybread, a scandalous minister, and disaffected to the parliament. fol. 114.
65. Copy of the statutes of the grammar-school at Bury St. Edmund's; in Latin. fol. 115.
66. Copy of the charter granted by Edward VI. to Bury school; in Latin; Aug. 3d 1550. fol. 119.
67. Copy of the statutes of St. Mary's hospital, Yarmouth; in Latin; May 8th 1386. fol. 123.
68. Dr. John Burman, commissary in the archdeaconry of Norwich, to Will. Wells and others, ministers in the city of Norwich; Norwich, Aug. 26th 1615. fol. 126.
69. Sir Robert Walpole to bishop Moore; Houghton, Sept. 29th 1703. fol. 129.
70. Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, to bishop Trimnell; London, June 2cth 1709. fol. 130.
71. The answer of Jessop Webb, minister of Brandon Parva, to articles exhibited against him before the bishop of Norwich; and other papers connected with the same; an. 168⅞. fol. 132, *seqq.*
72. Copy of the agreement between the bishops of Norwich and the monks of St. Alban's concerning the obedience of the cells of Wymondham and Binham, and the parish churches belonging to them; Nov. 4th 1228. fol. 137.
73. Copy of the privileges and liberties searched out of the Roman court by William of Hartinia and William of St. Edward, solicitors for the monastery of St. Alban's. fol. 137 b.
74. Faculty for a pew in St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis, granted to Tho. Harwick; July 12th 1673. fol. 139.
75. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton college, to bp. Sparrow; Eton, Aug. 17th 1682. fol. 140.
76. Consent of James Hoste, the patron, to the consolidation of Sandringham-cum-Babingley and Wolferton; March 15th 169⅚. fol. 142.
77. The presentment of Aylsham school, relative to an annuity charged upon Aylsham mills. fol. 144.
78. Capt. Tho. Sherman to sir John Hobart; London, Nov. 14th 1650. fol. 146.
79. State of the case in a dispute between the rector and the vicar of Necton; an. 1702. fol. 149, *seqq.*
80. Ancient usage of tithing in Freethorpe, Wichhampton, Halvergate, and Southwood. fol. 155.
81. Clere Talbot, rector of Spixworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Spixworth, April 18th 1683. fol. 162.
82. Copy of a deed of settlement of lands purchased for the benefit of widows and orphans of clergymen within the county of Norfolk and the city of Norwich; April 17th 1691. fol. 163.
83. Deposition of John Cutler, mariner, concerning the custom of paying tithe of fish by the inhabitants of Yarmouth. fol. 167.
84. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bp. of Norwich; April 29th 1681. fol. 169.
85. Letter [from some members of the corporation of Yarmouth] relative to some charges brought against them; [circa 1632.] fol. 170.
86. John Tillotson's resignation of the rectory of Kirton; an. 1664. fol. 171.
87. Form of recantation or submission to be made by Richard Hughes, clerk, for clandestinely marrying Sarah England; together with the submission of Fr. Stafford for solemnizing the marriage. fol. 172.
88. Licence for eating flesh granted by Hen. Drury, rector of St. Giles's, Norwich, to John Hobart and his daughter Barbara; March 10th 166⅘. fol. 173.
89. Charges brought against Will. Adamson, vicar of Laxfield, with his answer; an. 1665. fol. 175.
90. Will. Adamson to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Laxfield, May 8th 1666. fol. 177.
91. Account of work done in the chapel of the bishop of Norwich, an. 1670. fol. 179.
92. Dr. John Jeffery to bishop Moore; Jan. 17th 169¾. fol. 181.
93. Dr. Robert Pepper, chancellor of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Jan. 31st 169¾. fol. 182.
94. Dr. John Sharpe, archbishop of York, to the same; Jan. 30th [169¾.] fol. 184.
95. Nich. Howlett, rector of Reepham, to John Fisher; Reepham, Nov. 18th 1649. fol. 186.
96. Herbages due from sir John Hobart to the vicar of Dalling for the year 1644. fol. 189.

138.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 160, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Norwich.

1. Copy of a bond given by Will. Pecke, to Dr. Francis White, bishop of Norwich, for the due collection of the subsidy and tenths in the diocese of Norwich; an. 1630. fol. 1.
2. Acquittance by Micah Wickham, of Carlisle, for money paid by Will. Pecke for the place of collector of subsidies and tenths; Oct. 15th 1630. fol. 6.

3. Annual charge of the rectory of Thornham. fol. 7.
4. Bishop Reynolds to archbishop Sheldon; Norwich, Sept. 12th 1673. fol. 9.
5. Copy of directions by bishop Moore, for the regulation of societies of young men for the advancement of religion; Sept. 10th 1697. fol. 10.
6. John Conant, official to the archdeacon of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Kidlington, Aug. 29th 1692. fol. 11.
7. Will. Bedford's account of his titles to the rectory of Whitton and the vicarage of Stradbroke, as also the reasons which induced him to undertake the curacy of Wingfield; Oct. 14th 1684. fol. 12.
8. Certificate by Hen. May relative to the tithe paid by the water-mills at Aylsham; Aug. 14th 1634. fol. 14.
9. Accounts and memoranda of John Rhodes, prebendary of Norwich, and rector of Barton Mills. ff. 15, 150.
10. Memoranda concerning Needham, in Norfolk, by John Hobart; an. 1667. fol. 21.
11. Copy of the patent appointing Tho. Gibbs and John Reynolds registrars within the archdeaconry of Suffolk; May 1st 1674. fol. 24.
12. Copy of the patent appointing Dr. Henry Fauconberge official in the archdeaconry of Norwich; Dec. 6th 1676. fol. 25.
13. Bishop Sparrow to archbishop Sancroft; May 31st 1678. fol. 26.
14. Copy of the mandate for the installation of Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, as bishop of Norwich; July 6th 1685. fol. 28.
15. Copy of a paper by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, appointing proxies at the installation at Norwich; July 8th 1685. fol. 29.
16. Will. Harley to bishop Sparrow; an. 1678. fol. 30.
17. Bishop Sparrow to archbishop Sancroft; Apr. 16th 1678. fol. 31.
18. Installation of Will. Smith as proxy for Dr. Will. Lloyd, in the bishopric of Norwich; July 23d 1685. fol. 33.
19. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; May 3d 1678. fol. 34.
20. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Nov. 4th 1685. fol. 36.
21. The same to the same; Norwich, Dec. 11th 1685. fol. 37.
22. Copy of an order of chancery for staying proceedings upon a writ de excommunicato capiendo against certain nonconformists of Bury St. Edmund's; June 6th 1678. fol. 38.
23. William Colman, registrar of the archdeaconry of Sudbury, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to the archbp. of Canterbury; Doctors' Commons, June 11th 1678. fol. 39.

A

24. Copy of a notice to be published by the clergy of the diocese of Norwich relative to candidates for ordination. fol. 40.
25. Abstract of a sermon preached at Norwich cathedral on Acts xxvii. 21. by Mr. Wharton, rector of Saxlingham; Jan. 17th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 41.
26. Mr. Echard's information to his brother Dr. Echard concerning Dr. Du Vieil, of Beccles. fol. 43.
27. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, June 4th 1686. fol. 45.

B

28. Recantation and submission of Francis Buxton, a criminous clergyman in Norwich; an. 1686. ff. 46, 48.
29. Bishop Lloyd, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, July 16th 1686. fol. 46 b.
30. Dr. John Conant, archdeacon of Norwich, to bishop Moore; Northampton, Oct. 9th 1691. fol. 50.
31. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 16th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 51.

C

32. The same to the same; Norwich, Sept. 17th 1686. fol. 52.
33. The same to the same; Norwich, March 24th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 53.
34. Taxa et decima monasteriorum, rectoriarum et vicariarum in diocesi Norwicensi. fol. 54.
35. Articles of agreement between Francis Murrell and Will. Pecke concerning the collection of the subsidy and tenths in the diocese of Norwich. fol. 58.

D

36. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Jan. 25th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 60.
37. Copy of the patent appointing Nic. Browne and Tho. Browne registrars within the archdeaconry of Norwich; Nov. 7th 1681. fol. 61.
38. Appointment of Tim. Adamson, rector of Wordwell, to be rural dean of Blackburn; June 17th 1686. fol. 62.
39. Articles to be inquired of by rural deans in the diocese of Norwich; an. 1686. fol. 63.

E

40. Articles exhibited against Dr. Rob. Pepper, vicar-general to the bishop of Norwich, and Chas. Wells. his registrar, for maladministration in their respective offices. fol. 64.
41. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Apr. 12th 1686. fol. 65.
42. The same to the same; Norwich, Dec. 1st 1686. fol. 66.
43. The same to the same; Norwich, Feb. 3d $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67.

F

44. Hen. Halsted's animadversions on Dr. F. Hutchinson's "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of proctors;" an. 1710. fol. 69.
45. Receipt for a pension paid to the King out of the rectory of Barton Mills; Oct. 21st 1663. fol. 71.
46. Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens of Bungay concerning lands demised to the parish by Hen. Smith, alderman of London; Jan. 18th $168\frac{7}{8}$. f. 72.

47. Case concerning the lands at Tolleshunt d'Arcy, in the county of Essex, left by alderman Smith to various parishes in the diocese of Norwich. ff. 74.
48. John Shephard to archbp. Sancroft; Fressingfield, Dec. 19th 1683. fol. 75.
49. Petition of the churchwardens of Stutton to archbp. Sancroft about the church bells. fol. 76.
50. Certificate of the rector and churchwarden of St. Peter's, Suffolk, concerning alderman Smith's benefaction; Feb. 4th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 77.
51. Proposals for the better management of alderman Smith's benefactions. fol. 78.
52. Demands made by Charles Tasburgh on his father's death for the settlement of the property; drawn up by John Hobart, of Norwich. fol. 79.
53. F. Sancroft to archbishop Sancroft; Fressingfield, May 6th 1685. fol. 80.
54. John Dawson, vicar of Chediston, to archbp. Sancroft; May 8th 1683. fol. 81.
55. The same to the same. fol. 82.
56. John Shephard to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 20th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 83.
57. James Fale, vicar of Fressingfield, to the same; Fressingfield, Nov. 9th 1669. fol. 84.
58. Henry Smyth to Isaac Appleton; Dec. 6th 1638. fol. 85.
59. Copy of the contract for building Helmingham steeple, Feb. 18th $148\frac{7}{8}$; from the original in the possession of Tho. Ross, rector of Helmingham. fol. 87.
60. Dr. Rob. Willan, vicar of Stradbroke, to archbishop Sancroft; Stradbroke, July 14th 1680. fol. 88.
61. Petition of Dr. Rob. Willan to the same for some preferment. fol. 89.
62. Orders by bishop Moore for the better government of the hospital at Melford; Sept. 26th 1693. fol. 90.
63. Joseph Jackson, patron of Little Waldingfield, to archbp. Sancroft; Little Waldingfield, May 20th 1679. fol. 91.
64. Arrears of rents due to the bishop of Norwich, Lady-day 1696. fol. 92.
65. Answer of R. Stansby, clerk, to the information of sir Rowland Wandesford touching the right of presentation to the vicarage of Preston, Suffolk. fol. 93.
66. Case of Robert Girling claiming the patronage of Stradbroke vicarage. fol. 94.
67. Certificate of the names of every person dwelling within the precinct of Norwich cathedral, with the value of their houses; an. 1671. fol. 95.
68. Case concerning certain land in Hoveton demised by bishop Scamler to Q. Elizabeth. fol. 96.
69. Case of Mr. Alexander's dismissal from the office of lecturer in Ipswich, drawn up by Mr. Blomfield; Jan. 14th $16\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 98.
70. Mandate of the bishop to the archdeacon of Sudbury to summon the clergy for the purpose of choosing proctors to attend the convocation; Nov. 28th 1701. fol. 99.
71. John Dawson to dean Astley; Chediston, May 30th 1672. fol. 100.
72. Extracts from bishops' registers giving a list of marriage-licences granted in the diocese of Norwich, ann. 1477–1515. fol. 101.
73. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 103.
74. Henry Goodwin, proctor in Doctors' Commons, to Hen. Goldwell; Bury, Jan. 6th $169\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 104.
75. Dr. Humphr. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk, to bishop Moore; Saham, July 30th 1694. fol. 106.
76. Memorandum concerning the tithes of Markshall. fol. 110.
77. Receipt for tithes of Markshall given by John Scamler, vicar, to lady Anne Pettus; Oct. 11th 1661. fol. 111.
78. Lease of the rectory of Markshall to sir Tho. Pettus; June 20th 1641. fol. 113.
79. Extract from an indenture concerning the lands of the dean and chapter of Norwich which pay tithes to the vicar of North Elmham. fol. 114.
80. Epitaphium Thomæ Knyvett, armigeri. fol. 119.
81. Anth. Samwell to John Hobart, of Norwich; with draughts of two letters from Mr. Hobart to Mr. Samwell; Nov. 1672. ff. 118, 119, 120.
82. Receipt for the procurations of Barton Mills; Oct. 17th 1662. fol. 122.
83. List of meeting-houses in the diocese of Norwich. fol. 123.
84. Receipt for money paid to the use of the commonwealth by Hen. Gallant for the herbage of lands lying in Wood-Dalling, in the occupation of sir John Hobart, bart.; March 4th $164\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 125.
85. Certificate of the union of the rectories of North Creake and Eccles during the incumbency of John Underwood, titular bishop of Chalcedon; May 16th 1522. fol. 126.
86. Assessment for royal aid and herbage paid for lands lying in Wood-Dalling, an. 1667. fol. 128.
87. Receipt for the pension paid by the chapter of Norwich to the vicar of Stoke Holy Cross; June 14th 1664. fol. 129.
88. Note of lands in Hoveton St. John belonging to Norton's house. fol. 130.
89. Armorial bearings and monuments in North Glemham church; an. 1660. fol. 131.
90. Herbage and rent of Hevingham park for eight years ending Feb. $164\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 132.
91. Receipt of Rob. Marshall, curate of Waybourn, for a quarter's salary; Dec. 1649. fol. 133.
92. Letter from Dr. Thomas Eden, chancellor of Ely, giving an account of some proceedings in his court against one English for incontinency, &c.; Sept. 6th 1637. fol. 134.

93. Certificate of the subscription of Dr. Herbert Astley as required by the act of uniformity, as also his declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer, made in the church of Bintree, Sept. 11th 1664. fol. 135.
94. Paper enjoined by the bishop to be publicly read by Jernegan Jenny, rector of Somerleyton, acknowledging his sorrow for irreverent language used in a sermon, with a copy of bishop Harsnet's letter to him; an. 1621. fol. 137.
95. Certificate of Dr. Astley's subscription as required by the act of uniformity, as also of his declaration of assent and consent to the Book of Common Prayer, made in the churches of Foulsham and Themelthorpe; an. 1662. fol. 138.
96. Draught of archbp. Sancroft's memorial to the King on the subject of the endowment of Harleston; May 20th 1686. fol. 140.
97. The map or general survey of a kingdom. fol. 143.
98. Estimate of all obventions to the bishop of Norwich in the time of bishop Redman. fol. 144.
99. Copy of an indenture between William Pecke and Micah Wickham concerning the office of collector of subsidies and tenths; April 6th 1629. fol. 145.
100. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; May 2d 1681. fol. 146.
101. Certificate of the rejection of Tho. Pettit at an examination for priest's orders; Oct. 4th 1680. fol. 147.
102. Thoughts by Dr. Tho. Holbech about a lecture in ecclesiastical history to be founded at Emmanuel college, Cambridge. fol. 148.
103. Estimate of the sums paid to the bishop of Norwich and his officers at every first visitation. fol. 149.
104. Amount of the new year's gift given by each of the bishops to the King, with the manner of paying it. fol. 149 b.
105. Appointment of commissioners to visit the peculiars of the dean and chapter of Norwich; July 18th 1663. fol. 152.
106. Sir John Baber, M. D., physician in ordinary to Charles II., to Dr. Henry Wilkinson, canon of Christ Church, Oxford. fol. 153.
107. Receipt for the contribution of John Hobart, of Norwich, towards the repairs of the cathedral; Dec. 15th 1660. fol. 156.
108. Hospitals in the diocese of Lincoln, with the names of the masters or governors; Nov. 19th 1686. fol. 157.
109. Patent by the dean and chapter of Norwich appointing Dr. Robert Pepper to the office of vicar-general on the deprivation of Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Norwich; March 28th 1689. fol. 158.
110. Bond given by John Packer for the due performance of the office of sub-collector of tenths. fol. 159.
111. Appointment of William Pecke to the office of collector of tenths; April 6th 1629. fol. 160.

139.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii.

Compotus Caroli Rawlyns, receptoris reventionum omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum et possessionum episcopatui Norwicensi pertinentium, tempore Francisci White, episc. Norwicensis.

140.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 179, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Dr. William Pierce, bishop of Bath and Wells; an. 1670. fol. 2.
2. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; Oxford, Jan. 6th $167\frac{9}{1}$. ff. 3, 13.
3. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by Dr. Robert Creyghtone, dean of Wells; an. 1670. fol. 5.
4. Paper by Dr. William Fane, prebendary of Wells, giving an account of divisions and differences in the chapter; Oct. 11th 1669. fol. 6.
5. Minutes of a letter to be sent by archbp. Sheldon to the dean of Wells relating to the differences in the chapter. fol. 7.
6. The dean and chapter of Wells to archbp. Sheldon; June 12th 1669. fol. 8.
7. Warrant by Charles II. allowing Dr. Mew, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, to hold the rectory of Handborough and the presidentship of St. John's college, Oxford, in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 16th $167\frac{9}{3}$. fol. 10.
8. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses since the Restoration by the dean and chapter of Wells; August 1663. fol. 12.
9. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; Oxford, March 16th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 14.
10. The dean and chapter of Wells to the same; Jan. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 16.
11. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbishop Sheldon; Wells, Jan. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 19.
12. Edward Barker's report to the lords of council on the claims of the vicars-choral of Wells cathedral; Dec. 11th 1592. fol. 21.
13. Dr. Robert Creyghtone, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Aug. 16th 1672. fol. 23.
14. Petition of the vicars-choral of Wells cathedral to the same; an. 1669. fol. 25.
15. Dr. Rob. Creyghtone, dean of Wells, to the same; Wells, Feb. 4th $16\frac{69}{70}$. fol. 26.

16. Archbp. Sheldon's advice to the dean and chapter of Wells for the composing of certain differences among them; Lambeth, Nov. 28th 1669. fol. 27.
17. Petition of Edw. Pigott, vicar of Norton St. Philip, to archbishop Sancroft, against the archdeacon's claim for procurations for the chapelry of Hinton; an. 1688. fol. 29.
18. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Wells since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; authenticated by the signatures of the prebendaries; an. 1670. fol. 30.
19. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Wells, Oct. 27th 1669. fol. 31.
20. Conditions to be considered by the archbishop of Canterbury in composing the differences in the chapter of Wells. fol. 33.
21. Dr. Rob. Creyghtone, dean of Wells, to archbishop Sheldon; an. 1669. fol. 34.
22. The same to the same; Wells, Oct. 27th 1669. fol. 37.
23. Case of dilapidations between Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, and the executors of bp. Duppa; by sir Walter Walker. ff. 39, 54.
24. Personal answers of bishop Morley to the allegation given in against him by the executors of bishop Duppa; Apr. 30th 1668. fol. 43.
25. Answer to the paper signed by sir Walter Walker on behalf of the bishop of Winchester. fol. 49.
26. Legal opinions in the case of dilapidations between bishop Morley and the executors of bishop Duppa. fol. 52.
27. Reply given in by sir Walter Walker on behalf of the bishop of Winchester. fol. 58.
28. Draught of a deed of gift of a fine due to bishop Morley, for the increase of the vicarage of Taunton; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft; an. 1680. fol. 62.
29. Draught of reasons and arguments offered on the part of the executors of bp. Duppa by way of rejoinder to sir Walter Walker's reply. fol. 63.
30. Annual rental of the bishopric of Winchester; with the patent fees and salaries. ff. 65, 76.
31. Further papers connected with the case of dilapidations between bishop Morley and the executors of bp. Duppa. ff. 77, 83, 87.
32. Brief of a case in the court of the bishop of Winchester concerning a gallery in Streatham church built by Tho. Parks; an. 1677. fol. 89.
33. Allegation of Edw. Allen concerning his refusal to bring his child to church for baptism; Oct. 21st 1684. fol. 90.
34. Sir Christopher Wyvill to archbp. Sancroft; Burton, Sept. 14th 1680. fol. 94.
35. The same to the same; an. 1680. fol. 96.
36. Edward Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and others, to archbp. Sancroft; July 5th 1683. fol. 98.

A 37. Particulars and value of three leases granted by Whitgift's hospital, Croydon, to Tho. Lewen; an. 1681. fol. 100.

38. Sir William Wyvill to archbp. Sancroft; Constable Burton, June 22d 1683. fol. 102.

39. Petition of Will. Hall, of Lambeth, to archbp. Sheldon for the place of an almsman in Croydon hospital; certified by the clergy, churchwardens and others; [circa 1675.] fol. 104.

B 40. Certificate of the audit of the accounts of Croydon hospital; June 23d 1679. fol. 106.

41. Extract from chap. xxi. of archbp. Whitgift's statutes for Croydon hospital. fol. 107.

Printed in the appendix to Dr. Ducarel's History of Croydon in vol. ii. of Nichols' Bibl. topogr. Britan.

42. Petition of Will. Meager, of Croydon, to archbp. Sancroft, for the place of an almsman in Croydon hospital; certified by the clergy, churchwardens C and others. fol. 108.

43. Acquittance by John Smyth, minister of Ewell, in Surrey, for a pension paid to him by Allan and Elizabeth Horde; Dec. 31st 1579. fol. 109.

44. Humble representation of the state of the borough of Southwark as influenced by the government of St. Thomas's hospital. fol. 111.

45. Copy of a letter from some inhabitants of the borough of Southwark; [endorsed by archbp. Sancroft "Southwark attempt for favour to some dissenters;"] D Oct. 26th 1683. fol. 112.

46. Fines and profits belonging to Kingston grammar school. fol. 114.

47. Edw. Noel, earl of Gainsborough, and others, to Dr. Morley, bp. of Winchester; July 5th 1683. fol. 115.

48. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Winchester since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; an. 1662. fol. 117.

E 49. A general account of the receipts and expenses of the dean and chapter of Winchester, from the year 1660 to Dec. 9th 1670. ff. 118, 120.

50. Augmentations made by the dean and chapter of Winchester to vicars and curates. fol. 122.

51. A general account of the receipts and expenses of the dean and chapter of Winchester, for seven years ending at Mich. 1667. fol. 123.

52. Bishop Fleetwood to archbp. Sheldon; Worcester, Aug. 18th 1677. fol. 125.

F 53. Copy of an act of the dean and chapter of Worcester concerning the residence of the dean and prebendaries; Nov. 25th 1685. fol. 127.

54. Nath. Tomkyns, preb. of Worcester, to his nephew Silvanus Tomkyns; July 23d 1677. fol. 129.

55. Copy of the decree of the Arches' Court in a case of dilapidations between bishop Fleetwood and the executors of bishop Blandford; June 28th 1678. fol. 131.

56. Dr. George Morley, bp. of Winchester, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Farnham Castle, Jan. 20th $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{8}{0}$. fol. 134.
57. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft; June 24th [1679.] fol. 135.
58. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Oct. 10th 1686. fol. 136.
59. Copy of a clause in the last will of Walter Blandford, bp. of Worcester. fol. 137.
60. Dr. Will. Thomas, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sheldon; Worcester, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 138.
61. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Worcester since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; an. 1670. ff. 140, 143.
62. Abatements made by the dean and chapter of Worcester in fines. fol. 142.
63. Bishop Fell to archbp. Sancroft; June 29th [1679.] fol. 144.
64. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Oxford, June 3d 1679. fol. 145.
65. Bishop Fell to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 24th [1679.] fol. 146.
66. Benefices in the patronage of the bishop of Worcester, with their value. fol. 147.
67. Copy of a clause as it stood in the first and in the last will of bp. Blandford. fol. 148.
68. Bishop Fell to bishop Compton; June 5th [1679.] fol. 150.
69. Memoranda by archbp. Sancroft concerning the statutes of Guildford hospital. fol. 151.
70. Geo. Fitz-Roy, duke of Northumberland, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 153.
71. Silvanus Tomkyns to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Worcester, Feb. 16th $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{8}{0}$. fol. 155.
72. Copy of a letter from Charles II. to the dean and chapter of Worcester, dispensing with the residence of Nath. Tomkyns, one of the prebendaries; July 21st 1677. fol. 156.
73. Copy of a petition from Nath. Tomkyns, rector of Harvington, to archbp. Sheldon, for leave of non-residence; July 30th 1677. fol. 156.
74. Silv. Tomkyns to Will. Morgan. fol. 156 b.
75. Case of Henry Panting, minor canon of the cathedral and rector of St. Martin's, Worcester, as also rector of Upton-upon-Severn; an. 1683. fol. 157.
76. Dr. Geo. Hickes, dean of Worcester, to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 17th 1683. fol. 159.
77. Augmentations of poor vicarages and curacies belonging to the bishop, dean and chapter, and archdeacon of Worcester; an. 1681. fol. 160.
78. Bishop Thomas to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Nov. 30th 1684. fol. 162.
79. Bishop Fleetwood to the same; Worcester, Aug. 13th 1681. fol. 163.
80. The same to the same; Worcester, March 9th $168\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 164.
81. Bishop Fleetwood to archbp. Sancroft; Worcester, Apr. 20th 1681. fol. 165.
82. Dr. Gregory Hascard, dean of Windsor, to Richard Colinge; Windsor, May 12th 1691. fol. 166.
83. Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by the dean and chapter of Windsor, from Mich. 1660 to Mich. 1669. fol. 168.
84. Will. Dell to sir Nathaniel Brent; Lambeth, Apr. 27th 1635. fol. 169.
85. Copy of the collation of the prebend of Kinvaston in the church of Wolverhampton on Geo. Osney; [in the handwriting of Dr. Wren, then dean of Windsor and bp. elect of Hereford;] Dec. 31st 1634. fol. 171.
86. Account of the new foundation of the collegiate church of Wolverhampton by James I.; drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 173.
87. Dr. Brune Ryves, dean of Windsor, to archbp. Sheldon; Windsor, Oct. 14th 1670. fol. 174.
88. The same to the same; Hasely, Oct. 4th 1670. fol. 176.
89. The same to the same; Windsor, Oct. 13th 1670. fol. 178.

141.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Extracts from a MS. of Mr. Blofeild's in the Ashmolean Museum, giving an account of the bishops of Ely and Lincoln, from the Reformation. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Will. Pindar, rector of Springfield, and other clergy of Essex, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 5.
3. Arthur Bownest to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 14th $16\frac{3}{4}\frac{0}{0}$. fol. 6.
4. Charter of confirmation granted by Henry VIII. to the monastery of Ely, June 1st 1510, transl. from the Latin by Alexander Evesham, with an appendix explaining the Saxon terms used in the charter. fol. 7.
5. Sentence of the Court of Arches concerning the annual pension payable by the rector of Milton, Cambridgeshire, to the bishop of Ely. fol. 26.
6. Account of the hospitals in the diocese of Ely; Feb. 1st $168\frac{9}{7}$. fol. 30.
7. Form of assigning an advowson, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 33, 39.
8. Receipts and payments of Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Ely; an. 1669. fol. 35.
9. Ecclesiastical notes of places in Cambridgeshire. fol. 37.
10. Dr. Rob. Thompson's opinion in some matters of dispute in the chapter of Ely; May 5th 1678. fol. 40.

11. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. Hen. Brunsell, preb. of Ely; Doctors' Commons, June 5th 1678. (*draught.*) fol. 41.
12. Dr. John Spencer, preb. of Ely, to archbp. Sheldon; Corp. Christi Coll. Cambr., Aug. 15th 1677. fol. 42.
13. Bp. Wren's answer to a bill in chancery fileda gainst him by the officers of the city of Ely concerning certain privileges claimed by him as bishop; Feb. 14th 1639. fol. 44.
14. Dr. Francis Wilford, dean of Ely, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London; Corp. Christi Coll., Cambr., Dec. 8th 1662. fol. 45.
15. Dr. Laur. Womock, preb. of Ely, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Ely, June 14th 1678. fol. 47.
16. Dr. John Nalson, preb. of Ely, to archbp. Sancroft; Ely, Aug. 25th 1684. fol. 49.
17. Extracts from the registers of the bishops of Ely, by Dr. Geo. Oxenden. ff. 52, 55.
18. Carta Hervei episc. Eliensis de rebus quas permisit et concessit monachos habere. (*transcript.*) fol. 57.
    Printed in the appendix to Bentham's history of the church of Ely, Camb. 1771, p. 21.
19. Appointment of Tho. Edwards, of Wisbeach, to the office of bailiff of the liberty of Ely; Sept. 19th 1698. fol. 58.
20. Indenture of sale of certain manors belonging to the bishopric of Ely to Q. Elizabeth; June 10th 1600. (*transcript.*) fol. 59.
21. Valuation of the bishopric of Ely; giving an account of the procurations, manors, &c. belonging to the see; an. 1535. fol. 74.
22. Value of all the bishoprics of England and Wales as given in the king's books. fol. 78.
23. State of the clergy of England, giving an account of their revenues; [by Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon.] ff. 79, 93, 111.
24. Names of the bishops consecrated by Dr. Sheldon, both when bishop of London, and when archbp. of Canterbury, with the date and place of their several consecrations. fol. 81.
25. Number of the forms of prayer for a general fast as they have been formerly distributed in the several dioceses. fol. 83.
26. Sum levied in each diocese in the province of Canterbury towards the £40,000 granted to the king by the clergy in convocation, an. 1496. fol. 84.
27. Tenths paid by the clergy of the several dioceses of England. ff. 85, 112.
28. Defence of cathedral churches, shewing their suppression to be sacrilegious and unwise. fol. 86.
29. Sundry accounts of sums expended by the bishops, and the deans and chapters, in repairs, and for public and charitable uses; circa an. 1670. fol. 90, 95, *seqq.*
30. List of commendams held by various bishops, with the fee paid by each; ann. 1619-28. fol. 92.

A
31. Present of the archbishops, bishops, and chapters to the King as an acknowledgment of his great favour towards them. fol. 106.
32. Proposal of Will. Ryley, clerk in the Record Office, to sort the writings and muniments of the bishops, and of the deans and chapters, brought together during the Rebellion, in order to restore the same to their several owners. fol. 109.
33. Abstract of the act for settlement of a maintenance for ministers in the city of Exeter; an. 1657. fol. 113.

B
34. The bishop, dean, and chapter of Exeter to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] fol. 114.
35. Bishop Lamplugh to the same; Exeter, Sept. 29th 1684. fol. 115.
36. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th 1684. fol. 116.
37. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 9th 1684. fol. 117.

C
38. Warrant of Charles II. to allow Dr. Lamplugh, bp. elect of Exeter, to hold the rectory of Charlton-upon-Otmoor in commendam; Nov. 11th 1676. fol. 118.
39. Case of the feoffees of church lands at Colyton as regards the office of churchwarden; [an. 1682.] fol. 120.
40. Bishop Lamplugh to archbp. Sancroft; Exeter, Sept. 29th 1683. fol. 121.

D
41. The same to the same; Exeter, May 17th 1682. fol. 122.
42. The same to the same; Exeter, Aug. 20th 1681. fol. 123.
43. Licence granted by bishop Lamplugh to John Willoughby, of the parish of Peyhembury, to have a private chapel at his house called Leahill; March 5th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.
44. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Lambeth, Aug. 16th 1684. fol. 126.

E
45. Docket of the grant of the deanery of St. Burian's to the bishop of Exeter; Feb. 1669–70. fol. 127.
46. Note of benefices held in commendam by Dr. Sparrow and Dr. Lamplugh, when bishops of Exeter. fol. 128.
47. Will. Pearson, vicar of Ermington, to archbp. Sancroft; Ermington, Oct. 22d 1684. fol. 129.
48. J. G. to bishop Lamplugh; Plymouth, Jan. 16th 1679–80. fol. 130.

F
49. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sheldon; Oct. 30th 1670. fol. 132.
50. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 19th 1681. fol. 133.
51. The same to the same; Feb. 23d 1679–80. fol. 134.
52. The same to archbp. Sheldon; Apr. 20th 1672. fol. 136.
53. Proceedings in a dispute concerning institution to the rectory of St. Breock; an. 1672. fol. 138.

54. Bishop Sparrow to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Feb. 25th $167\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 140.
55. The true state of the matter touching the rectory of St. Breock. ff. 141, 143.
56. Reasons why John Opie's presentation to the rectory of St. Breock should pass. ff. 142, 144.
57. Dr. Will. Trumbull to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Hurst, March 10th $167\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 145.
58. Bp. Sparrow to the same; June 15th 1672. fol. 146.
59. Order in council concerning James Rossington's claim to the rectory of St. Breock; March 22d $167\frac{1}{2}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.
60. Petition of James Rossington to the Privy Council concerning the rectory of St. Breock. fol. 149.
61. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sheldon; Sept. 30th 1674. fol. 150.
62. King's patent to Dr. Valentine Carey, bp. of Exeter, for holding the rectory of Orsett in commendam; Sept. 29th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 152.
63. King's warrant for a dispensation to James Rossington for holding the rectory of St. Levan with the vicarage of Ottery; Nov. 19th 1675. fol. 153.
64. King's patent to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Exeter, for holding the rectory of St. Breock and the vicarage of Menheniot in commendam; July 16th 1662. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.
65. Extracts from a MS. of Mr. Blofeild's in the Ashmolean Museum, giving an account of the bishops of Exeter since the Reformation. fol. 156.
66. Petition of Dr. Sparrow, bp. elect of Exeter, to archbp. Sheldon for a dispensation to hold the rectory of St. Breock in commendam. (*draught.*) fol. 160.
67. Prayers for Henry VII. used in the cathedral of Exeter; in Latin. (*vellum.*) fol. 162.
68. Two accounts of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Exeter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; [an. $167\frac{0}{1}$.] ff. 166, 169.
69. Grant of land by sir Peter Killigrew for a church and churchyard at Falmouth; in Latin; Aug. 22d 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 167.

142.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 191, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of London.

1. King's warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to hold the mastership of the hospital of St. Cross in commendam; Dec. 7th 1675. fol. 1.
2. Memoranda concerning Bishop-Stortford. fol. 3.
3. The mayor and other inhabitants of St. Alban's to archbp. Sancroft; June 19th 1683. fol. 4.
4. The custom of London as to tenements leased of a clergyman, should he die, or be removed, before the lease expires. fol. 5.
5. Case concerning the union of St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Pancras Soper-Lane, and Allhallows Honey-Lane, after the great Fire, an. 1666. fol. 12.
6. Churches and parishes in London consumed in the great Fire. fol. 18.
7. Order of the mayor and corporation of London that a collection for the relief of the poor be made in the several churches of the city; Jan. 23d $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
8. Abstract of sir Christopher Wren's account for rebuilding the churches and tabernacles in London from Michaelmas 1673 to Christmas 1677. fol. 21.
9. Draught of the answer of Dr. Walton, rector of St. Martin Orgar, to the petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons accusing him of popish innovations. fol. 22.
10. State of the works in the churches destroyed in the great Fire; Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 25.
11. Annual tithes of parishes in London as settled by 22 et 23 Car. II. cap. 15. fol. 26.
12. State, condition and quality of the chapel of Kentish Town, by Randolph Yearwood, vicar of St. Pancras; June 24th 1679. fol. 27.
13. Order in council for settling the amount of tithes and dues between the clergy and the city; April 22d 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 28.
14. Counsel's advice to the clergy about executing the King's order concerning tithes. fol. 30.
15. Claim of Steph. Upman, rector of Stanford Rivers, to the rectory of Worplesdon. fol. 31.
16. Ordinationes factæ per Pet. de Newport, archidiaconum London., consensu totius capituli sui; ex vetusto cod. MS. penes decanum et capitulum eccl. cath. S. Pauli. fol. 33.
17. State of the works in the churches destroyed in the great Fire; Nov. 1683. fol. 36.
18. Minute of the Common Council concerning the rebuilding of churches destroyed in the great Fire; May 7th 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.
19. List of churches to be rebuilt, and of churches to be united to them; March 23d $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 38.
20. Order for rebuilding the church of St. Peter, Cornhill; an. 1675. (*transcript.*) fol. 41.
21. Alterations and additions to the list of churches to be rebuilt, made by the archbp. of Canterbury and the bishop of London; July 17th 1667. fol. 42.
22. Abstract of acts of parliament for rebuilding the city of London, as regards the tax upon coals. fol. 45.
23. A particular of rents reserved upon several leases within the diocese of London to the use of the vicars. fol. 47.
24. Consent of Dr. Rob. Thompson and Dr. Hen. Newton to be parties to a suit against Tho. Morris, registrar to the archdeacon of Essex, for the recovery of induction fees due to Dr. Edw. Layfield, the late archdeacon; March 16th $168\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 49.

25. Letter of Charles II. to the archbishops ordering a collection to be made for founding Chelsea hospital; drawn up by archbishop Sancroft. *transcript.*) fol. 50.
26. Copy of the will of Dr. Matthew Sutcliffe, dean of Exeter; Oct. 4th 1628. ff. 52, 125.
27. Copy of a decree in chancery concerning Chelsea college; May 10th 1630. ff. 53 b, 76.
28. The present state of Chelsea college; an. 1636. ff. 53 b, 67.
29. Paper concerning dean Sutcliffe's will, and bequests to Chelsea college. ff. 54, 73.
30. Information touching the estate of Chelsea college. ff. 54 b, 74.
31. Geo. Cottington to archbp. Laud; an. 1636. ff. 55 b, 61.

    Endorsed by archbp. Laud, "Geo. Cottington's letter concerning controversy-college."
32. Petition of the regent and professors of the Museum Minervæ to archbp. Laud. ff. 55 b, 71.
33. Remonstrance of Dr. Featley, provost of Chelsea college, in answer to the preceding petition. ff. 56, 69.
34. Petition for the admission of sir Hen. Spelman into Chelsea college; in Latin. fol. 58.
35. The case of the grammar school at Newport, in the county of Essex. fol. 78.
36. Inscriptions for the Monument, written by Dr. Tho. Gale; in Latin. ff. 80, 81.
37. Abstract of Mr. Lyon's orders for the government of Harrow school, and of the lands and revenues thereunto belonging. fol. 82.
38. Report of a committee appointed by the Common Council to inquire concerning the sum to be allowed for collecting the tax upon coals; an. 1672. fol. 83.
39. Letter from the lord mayor, &c., to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, submitting the preceding report for his approval, together with certain queries on the subject. fol. 85.
40. Clause in the charter of incorporation of the company of parish clerks concerning the appointment of a printer; Feb. 17th $16\frac{39}{40}$. fol. 89.
41. Sir Rob. Geffery, lord mayor, to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 90.
42. Answer to the respective papers given in by the committee appointed by the Common Council; an. 1672. ff. 91, 97.
43. Order for rebuilding the church of St. Stephen, Coleman Street; Aug. 11th 1674. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
44. Appointment of vicars-choral at Christ Church. (*transcript.*) fol. 95.
45. The representation of Wapping concerning the proposals of Dr. Will. Payne, rector of Whitechapel. fol. 115.
46. List of papers concerning the settlement of the tithes of London at 2*s.* 9*d.* in the pound. fol. 117.
47. Draught of a bill for rebuilding the churches of London, with the bishop of London's [Henchman's] objections. ff. 118, 120.
48. The case of the parish of St. Andrew Holborn. fol. 136.
49. Petition of Edw. Carter, archdeacon and rector of St. Alban's, to the King, for the restitution of certain lands and buildings belonging to that church. fol. 139.
50. Petition to archbp. Sheldon for a licence for Roger Davyes, appointed lecturer at Watford on the foundation of lady Elizabeth Russell. fol. 140.
51. R. Everard to Tho. Waller, Mr. Carey and Henry Mildmay, trustees for the lectureship at Watford; Oct. 29th 1675. fol. 142.
52. Union of the rectory, vicarage and parish-churches of Wendens, in Essex; March 23d $166\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 144.
53. List of parishes in the city of London, with the names of the incumbents and patrons, and the value of each benefice; circa 1666. fol. 150.
54. Various papers connected with proceedings against Rich. Butler, registrar to the Consistory of the bishop of London, for neglect of the duties of his office; an. 1669. fol. 152, *seqq.*

143.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 278, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Salisbury.

1. Francis Horton's reasons why the septennial visitation of the bishop should not extend *ultra annum;* an. 1683. ff. 1, 17.
2. An answer to the objections against the continuance of the bishop's visitation *ultra annum.* ff. 4, 20.
3. The bishops' plea for the continuance of the visitation. ff. 8, 24.
4. Mr. Horton's reply to the bishop's plea, with the answer thereunto. ff. 9 b, 25 b.
5. Memoranda connected with the preceding dispute. ff. 33, 34.
6. Compositio inter episcopum et capitulum Sarum confirmata; Aug. 30, 1392. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
7. Plea against taking away exempt jurisdictions by act of parliament; by Dr. Tho. Pierce, an. 1676. (*transcript.*) fol. 42.
8. Memoranda concerning Dr. Pierce's "Narrative" by archbp. Sancroft. ff. 45 b, 50, 63, *seqq.*
9. Draughts of a letter from archbp. Sancroft to James II. relative to the differences raised by the dean of Sarum against the bishop. ff. 46, 55, *seqq.*
10. Petition of Dr. Pierce, dean of his majesty's free chapel and church of Sarum, to Charles II., with the lord keeper's report on the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.

11. Directions for the final decrees upon the metropolitical visitation of the church of Sarum. fol. 71.
12. William Blathway to Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, dated Whitehall, Sept. 26th 1682; and bp. Ward to archbp. Sancroft, dated Salisbury, Oct. 11th 1682. fol. 80.
13. Return by Dr. Tho. Ward, archdeacon of Wilts, of monies collected in the archdeaconry for the French protestants; an. 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.
14. Answer of dean Pierce to articles exhibited against him by Mr. Seth Ward, chancellor; an. 1685. fol. 87.
15. Old Sarum and New Sarum, cathedrals or chapels royal? bp. Ward's answer to the paper given in to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by the dean. fol. 99.
16. The second paper exhibited to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions against bp. Ward by Cornelius Yeates; with the bishop's reply; an. 1682. ff. 103, 170.
17. The first articles exhibited to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by Corn. Yeates; with the bishop's answers. ff. 105, 172.
18. Testimonial of John Hopkin, vicar-choral of Salisbury cathedral. (*transcript.*) fol. 107.
19. Dr. Rich. Baylie, dean of Salisbury, to Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor; Feb. 17th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 108.
20. Petition of the inhabitants of Baydon to archbp. Laud for a resident clergyman; an. 1634. fol. 110.
21. Petition of the inhabitants of Hanney that John Torbuck, fellow of St. John's coll. Oxford, may succeed to the vicarage; July 17th 1665. fol. 113.
22. Dispute about certain lands belonging to the church of Salisbury, bought of the Long Parliament by Rich. Hill. fol. 115.
23. Pensions paid by parish churches and impropriations within the archdeaconry of Berks to the dean and chapter of Salisbury. fol. 116.
24. Rob. Woodward, surrogate of Sarum, to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Sept. 3d 1685. fol. 117.
25. Dr. Anth. Sadler, vicar of Berwick St. James, to the same; June 18th 1681. fol. 119.
26. Rob. Woodward to Dr. Sadler; Salisbury, May 21st 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 119 b.
27. Dr. Sadler to Rob. Woodward; May 23d 1681. fol. 120.
28. Petition of Dr. Sadler to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 29th 1681. fol. 121.
29. Dr. Rob. Woodward to the same; Salisbury, Feb. 23d 168$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 122.
30. Memoranda concerning the union of Sherston and Alderton. ff. 124, 127.
31. Dr. Tho. Washbourne, subdean of Gloucester, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; June 26th 1680. fol. 126.
32. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, July 12th 1680. fol. 128.

A
33. The dean and chapter of Gloucester to bp. Ward; May 15th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.
34. Dr. Rob. Frampton, dean of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Fontmell, Aug. 16th 1680. fol. 131.
35. Tho. Gore to the same; Alderton, July 31st 1680. fol. 132.
36. The same to the same; Alderton, Oct. 13th 1682. fol. 133.
37. The same to the same; Alderton, July 12th 1680. fol. 134.

B
38. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to Dr. Thorp; Hendon, Jan. 7th 168$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
39. Tho. Gore to archbp. Sancroft; Alderton, July 19th 1680. fol. 137.
40. Vicars of Sherston, Wilts, for the years 1322–1678. fol. 139.
41. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, June 12th 1680. fol. 141.
42. Claim of the parish of Alderton to be a distinct parish from Sherston, set forth by the inhabitants; an. 1680. fol. 142.

C
43. Petition of the inhabitants of Alderton to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 143.
44. Further paper concerning the claim of Alderton to be a distinct parish. fol. 144.
45. Narrative of Tho. Gore vindicating the claim of Alderton. fol. 145.
46. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. John Pritchett, dean of Gloucester; Lambeth, Aug. 7th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 146.

D
47. Report of sir Rob. Sawyer, attorney-general upon the king's title to collate to prebends in the church of Sarum; together with the declaration of the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions thereon; an. 168$\frac{2}{3}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
48. Answer of Dr. Tho. Pierce, dean, to articles of complaint preferred against him by bishop Ward; an. 1685. ff. 149, 192.

E
49. Dean Pierce [to Roger North; an. 1683.] fol. 157.
50. Letter from the commissioners appointed by archbp. Sancroft to hold a visitation in Salisbury cathedral to the archbishop; July 13th 1686. fol. 159.
51. Letter from Roger North, containing his opinion on a letter written to him by dean Pierce; [an. 1683.] fol. 161.
52. Petition of dean Pierce to the King against the bishop's visitation of the cathedral; with his majesty's reference, dated Windsor, June 20th 1683. (*transcripts.*) fol. 162.

F
53. Report of the right hon. Francis North, lord keeper, on the preceding petition; with the king's order and determination thereon, dated Winchester, Sept. 1st 1683. (*transcripts.*) fol. 164.
54. Dean Pierce's submission to the bishop. fol. 166.
55. Reasons for a body of new statutes in cathedrals of the old foundation, and particularly at Sarum, by dean Pierce. fol. 168.

56. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, May 1st 1684. fol. 173.
57. Dean Pierce to Rich. Hill, canon of Salisbury; Canterbury, Dec. 6th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 174.
58. Presentment of the prebendaries of Salisbury to articles of inquiry exhibited by the archbishop's commissioners; July 12th 1686. ff. 176, 187.
59. Presentment of the vicars-choral to the articles of inquiry. fol. 178.
60. Extracts from the chapter-book of Salisbury; July 10th 1686. fol. 180.
61. Presentment of Dr. John Tounson, prebendary, to the articles of inquiry; July 13th 1686. fol. 181.
62. Articles of Geo. Frome, chapter-clerk, touching the articles exhibited against dean Pierce by Seth Ward, canon, June 12th 1685. fol. 183.
63. Articles of complaint exhibited against dean Pierce by bp. Ward. ff. 185, 200.
64. Answers of the priests, lay-vicars, and others, to charges brought against them at the visitation, an. 1686. fol. 189.
65. Petition of the canons residentiary to archbp. Sancroft complaining of the dean's acting independently of the chapter. fol. 202.
66. Answer and supplementary answer of the dean and chapter to articles of inquiry by archbp. Sancroft, an. 1686. ff. 203, 207.
67. Bishop Ward to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1682.] fol. 211.
68. The same to the same; Salisbury, Nov. 26th 1682. fol. 212.
69. Dean Pierce to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 213.
70. The same to sir Stephen Fox; Salisbury, Nov. 19th 1684. fol. 215.
71. The same to archbp. Sancroft; [an. $168\frac{2}{3}$.] fol. 217.
72. Minutes of proceedings against one Walter Smith, of Shalbourn, for bastardy, &c.; an. $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 219.
73. Geo. Frome, chapter-clerk, to dean Pierce; Salisbury, Feb. 7th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 221.
74. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Oct. 1683. fol. 223.
75. Franc. Horton, prebendary, to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 224.
76. Note of the communion plate and other goods belonging to the cathedral of Salisbury, with their value; March 23d $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 225.
77. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; May 6th 1685. fol. 226.
78. The same to bishop Ward; June 25th 1683. fol. 227.
79. Dr. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, March 15th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 229.
80. The same to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 10th $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 230.

A

81. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, Dec. 29th 1684. fol. 232.
82. Minutes of the bishop's visitation, an. $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 234.
83. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; Salisbury, June 28th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 236.
84. Reference by K. James II. of the disputes in the church of Sarum to the arbitration of archbp. Sancroft; Whitehall, May 29th 1685. fol. 237.
85. Dean Pierce to archbp. Sancroft; North Tidworth, June 4th 1685. fol. 239.

B

86. Second letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; Lambeth, June 17th 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 241.
87. Account of monies expended by bishop Ward for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 242.
88. Solomon Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Feb. 21st $16\frac{68}{70}$. fol. 243.
89. Letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; drawn up by one of the archbishop's secretaries; June 1685. fol. 246.

C

90. Minutes of the course of proceedings to be adopted against dean Pierce. fol. 247.
91. The lord keeper's letter of citation to dean Pierce, as also of his warrant appointing a day for hearing the case; July 1683. (*transcripts.*) ff. 248, 249.
92. First letter of citation from archbp. Sancroft to dean Pierce; Lambeth, May 30th 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 250.

D

93. Presentment of the lay-vicars of Salisbury to articles of inquiry exhibited at the visitation, July 12th 1686. fol. 252.
94. Articles against Dr. Dan. Whitby, rector of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, by bp. Ward. (*draught.*) fol. 253.
95. Charles Garrard, impropriator of the rectory of Lamborne, Berks, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Pauls; Feb. 4th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 255.
96. The same to the same. fol. 256.

E

97. Sol. Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to the same; Dec. 16th 1669. fol. 257.
98. Dr. Rob. Woodward, chancellor of Salisbury, to the same; Salisbury, Jan. 12th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 258.
99. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 259.
100. Letter from bishop Ward on the subject of a suit for dilapidations in the palace at Salisbury; June 3d 1673. fol. 261.

F

101. Dr. Ralph Brideoake, dean of Salisbury, to archbp. Sheldon; Windsor, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 263.
102. The dean and chapter to the same; Salisbury, Oct. 24th 1670. fol. 265.
103. Dr. Rob. Woodward to archbp. Sancroft; an. 1687. fol. 272.
104. Return of hospitals, almshouses and schools within the diocese of Sarum, with the names of the masters or governors; an. 1687. fol. 273, *seqq.*

144.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 154, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the dioceses of Carlisle, Chester and Durham.

1. Account of all the inhabitants within the diocese of Carlisle as well conformable as otherwise; an. 1676. fol. 1.
2. Order exempting the bishop of Carlisle from paying the subsidies levied during the vacancy of the see; Nov. 20th 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 5.
3. Rules, orders and injunctions ordained and decreed by Dr. John Waugh, bp. of Carlisle, for the due execution of the office of registrar of the diocese; March 22d 172$\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 7.
4. Account of monies expended by bishop Sterne for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; May 27th 1663. fol. 8.
5. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Carlisle for public and charitable uses; an. 1663. fol. 9.
6. King's warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Pearson, bp. of Chester, to hold the rectory of Wigan in commendam; Jan. 15th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 11.
7. Annual revenue of the bishopric of Chester. fol. 13.
8. Account of monies expended by Dr. Hall, bp. of Chester, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 25th 1663. fol. 14.
9. King's warrant for a dispensation to Will. Ashton, rector of Carlton-in-Lindrick, to hold the rectory of Prestwich; Oct. 26th 1685. fol. 16.
10. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, May 8th 1680. fol. 18.
11. King's warrant for a dispensation to bishop Cartwright, to hold the rectory of Wigan and the vicarage of Barking in commendam; Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 19.
12. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, Jan. 17th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 21.
13. Deed conveying the patronage of the rectory of Wigan to trustees; Nov. 16th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
14. Clause in the lease of the prebend and rectory of Bolton-le-Moors made by bishop Wilkins to sir Orlando Bridgeman, lord keeper. fol. 23 b.
15. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, July 5th 1679. fol. 24.
16. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; Wroxhall, Aug. 22d 1685. fol. 25.
17. Bishop Cartwright to the same; Chester, Jan. 10th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 26.
18. The manifold enormities of the ecclesiastical state in the most parts of the county of Lancaster, and many of them in some parts also of Cheshire; set forth by the Lancashire ministers, with their signatures. fol. 28.
19. James Stanley, lord Strange, to Thomas Fox; Lathom, Dec. 10th 1636. fol. 31.

A

20. Extracts from the statutes of Manchester college relating to the warden. fol. 33.
21. Bishop Pearson to archbp. Sancroft; Chester, March 10th 168$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 34.
    Printed in Baines's History of Lancashire, Lond. 1836, vol. iii. p. 17.
22. The same to the same; Chester, June 25th 1683. fol. 36.
    Printed ibid.

B

23. Presentment by Will. Bourne, vicar of Whalley, of persons guilty of bastardy, &c. fol. 38.
24. Claim of the dean and chapter of Chester to an exception in the city charter. fol. 40.
25. Orders of the major-general and commissioners of Cheshire, Lancashire and Staffordshire, concerning the government and revenues of the hospital called Little St. John's, within the suburbs of the city of Chester. fol. 42.

C

26. Depositions taken before the commissioners appointed to inquire into certain charges brought against Tho. Herle, warden of Manchester; an. 1576. fol. 45, *seqq.*
27. Edm. Assheton to lord Burghley and Francis Walsyngham; [Manchester,] Oct. 7th 1576. fol. 59.
28. Abstract of the bill for making a new parish and erecting a new church at Liverpool, with reasons why the rights of lord Molyneux should be preserved. fol. 60.

D

29. Case whether the wardenship of Manchester can be held with other church preferment. fol. 61.
    Printed in Baines's History of Lancashire, Lond. 1836, vol. iii. p. 18.
30. Clause of the statutes of Manchester college concerning the election of fellows. fol. 62.
31. Order to be observed in the practice and expedition of certain causes in the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 20th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63.
32. Statutes of the Arches' fitted to the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 6th 166$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 65.

E

33. Particular of lands belonging to the collegiate church of Manchester; an. 1668. fol. 67.
34. Dr. Sancroft's accounts for various years while prebendary of Durham. ff. 68–80, 87–89, 131.
35. Tho. Holdsworth, dean of Middleham, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Middleham, July 18th 1670. fol. 78.
36. Petition from several ancient tenants of the dean and chapter of Durham to the King; an. 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
    Printed in Hutchinson's History of Durham, vol. ii. p. 163.

F

37. Rich. Wrench, preb. of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, March 14th 166$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 83.
38. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 85.
39. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to the same; Durham, Sept. 12th 1671. fol. 86.

40. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 23d 1667. fol. 90.
41. Rich. Wrench, preb. of Durham, to the same; Durham, Apr. 4th 1662. fol. 92.
42. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Dec. 18th 1670. fol. 94.
43. Geo. Davenport to the same; Auckland, Dec. 11th 1662. fol. 96.
44. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th $166\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 98.
45. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 9th 1662. fol. 101.
46. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Aug. 2d 1668. fol. 102.
47. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 12th $167\frac{8}{3}$. fol. 103.
48. Paper by Dr. Denis Grenville, archdeacon of Durham, explaining some unwary expressions used by him concerning bp. Cosin; Easter Eve, 1685. fol. 104.
49. Note of fees paid to the choir and other members of the church of Durham at the installation of a prebendary; an. 1661. fol. 105.
50. Answer of the dean and chapter of Durham to a petition from several of their tenants to the King; an. 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 106.
    Printed in Hutchinson's History of Durham, vol. ii. p. 165.
51. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Sept. 26th 1668. fol. 108.
52. The same to the same; Houghton, Feb. 20th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 110.
53. The same to the same; Durham Castle, Apr. 15th 1670. fol. 111.
54. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Jan. 24th $167\frac{8}{3}$. fol. 112.
55. Miles Stapylton to the same, with a postscript by George Davenport; Auckland, May 1st 1665. fol. 113.
56. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, March 11th $166\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 115.
57. Geo. Davenport to the same; Durham Castle, Dec. 5th 1668. fol. 117.
58. Rich. Wrench to the same; Durham, Oct. 25th 1664. fol. 118.
59. Miles Stapylton to the same; Sept. 12th 1668. fol. 121.
60. Project for reducing the church of Berwick to due conformity to his majesty's ecclesiastical laws established. fol. 122.
61. Narrative of all the searches and inquiries made concerning the subsidies charged upon the dean and chapter of Durham. fol. 124.
62. Case of the dean and chapter of Durham upon the act for subsidies, 15 Car. II. fol. 126.
63. Rich. Wrench to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Oct. 22d 1672. fol. 128.
64. Rich. Wrench to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Dec. 12th 1671. fol. 129.
65. Dean Sudbury to the same; Durham, Nov. 28th 1671. fol. 132.
66. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 7th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 133.
67. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 10th 1671. fol. 134.
68. The same to the same; Durham, Dec. 24th 1671. fol. 135.
69. The same to the same; Durham, Jan. 12th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 136.
70. The same to the same; Durham, Nov. 19th 1671. fol. 137.
71. The same to the same; Durham, Nov. 17th 1671. fol. 138.
72. Petition of Dr. Tho. Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, and preb. of Durham, and Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's and preb. of Durham, to the King, against the appointment of Rob. Collingwood to the office of Registrar; draught in Sancroft's hand. fol. 139.
73. Protest of Dr. Guy Carleton, preb. of Durham, against the proceedings of the dean and chapter in rejecting the King's recommendation of Rob. Collingwood; Nov. 4th 1671. fol. 140.
74. Draught of a paper by Dr. Sancroft, setting forth the case of the dean and chapter in the matter of Rob. Collingwood; Aug. 8th 1671. fol. 142.
75. Declaration of the dean and chapter in answer to Dr. Carleton's protest; with the signatures attached; Nov. 18th 1671. fol. 143.
76. Draught of a dispensation to Dr. Sancroft for non-residence at Durham, by Rich. Wrench. fol. 144.
77. Further declaration of the dean and chapter in the case of Rob. Collingwood, with the signatures attached; Feb. 9th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 145.
78. Dean Sudbury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Sept. 23d 1670. fol. 146.
79. [Dr. Dan. Brevint, prebendary,] to the same; Durham, Apr. 22d [1662.] fol. 147.
80. Dean Sudbury to the same. fol. 149.
81. Acquittance by Geo. Davenport, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, for dilapidations paid by Dr. Sancroft; June 19th 1665. fol. 151.
82. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Sancroft; Durham, June 19th 1665. fol. 152.
83. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Durham for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 12th 1663. fol. 153.

145.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 281, sec. xvii.

Letters and papers chiefly relating to St. Paul's cathedral.

1. Short considerations upon the bill proposed against pluralities of benefices and non-residence, by Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely. fol. 1.

2. Bishop Wren to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, clerk of his majesty's closet; Aug. 14th 1647. fol. 4.
3. The same to the same; Sept. 22d 1647. fol. 6.
4. The same to Dr. Jos. Beaumont, preb. of Ely; in Latin; Aug. 2d 1661. fol. 9.
5. Form of ministration of baptism to such as are of riper years. fol. 11.
   The same, with some slight alterations, as that afterwards adopted by the Convocation; the authorship is ascribed to Dr. Geo. Griffith, bp. of St. Asaph.
6. Petition of Walter Curle, bp. of Winchester, to the house of lords in behalf of himself and the rest of the bishops; draught in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 13.
7. Notes in answer to serjeant Wilde's speech at the bar of the house of lords, in impeaching the bishops of the late convocation; in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 14.
8. Bishop Wren to Dr. John Barwick, dean of Durham; Holborn, Dec. 13th 166c. fol. 15.
9. Papers concerning the vicarage and rectory of Barnes. ff. 17, 25.
10. Memoranda extracted from an old register of St. Paul's, London, with other extracts connected with the same cathedral; in bp. Wren's hand. fol. 19.
11. Registrum vetus consuetudinum ecclesiæ Divi Pauli London. ex pluribus antiquis libris et munimentis collectum per Radulphum de Baldock. (*transcript.*) fol. 28, *seqq.*
12. Memoranda of chapters held during the year 1669; made by dean Sancroft. fol. 61.
13. Copy of the letters patent appointing Dr. Sancroft dean of St. Paul's; with various memoranda by Sancroft, giving an account of the proceedings of the chapter on the occasion; an. 1664. fol. 63.
14. Act for building a mansion-house for the dean of St. Paul's, and other papers connected with the same. fol. 65, *seqq.*
15. Act for the endowment of a church at Shadwell, and for making it a distinct parish; with other papers connected with the same. fol. 72, *seqq.*
16. Bishop Henchman to Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester; in Latin; Fulham, Oct. 7th 1667. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.
17. The dean and chapter to bp. Henchman; in Latin; Oct. 5th 1667; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 87
18. Negotium consecrationis novi cœmeterii in parochia S. Ægidii extra Cripplegate, London. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.
19. Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's, to sir Anth. Bateman, lord mayor of London; Chiswick, March 29th 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 90 b.
20. Excerpta ex libro dimissionum eccl. S. Pauli per Gul. Sancroft. fol. 92.
21. Copy of an act of the dean and chapter authorizing a collection in the cathedral for the poor; March 1st 166$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 95.

A

22. Dr. Tho. Turner, chancellor of St. Paul's, to dean Barwick; Canterbury, Aug. 26th 1662. fol. 96.
23. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Sancroft, dean of York; Pall Mall, Nov. 8th 1664. fol. 103.
24. Act of the chapter of St. Paul's authorizing a collection in the cathedral for the poor; Feb. 25th 166$\frac{4}{5}$; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 105.
25. Dean Sancroft to Stephen Bing, minor-canon; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 106.

B

26. Peter Barwick to dean Sancroft; London, Dec. 14th 1665. fol. 107.
27. Papers concerning the repairs of St. Paul's cathedral, an. 1665; transcripts by dean Sancroft. fol. 108.
28. Letter from Dr. Rob. Pory, prebendary, relative to commencing the services in the cathedral; Much Hadham, Dec. 11th 1665. fol. 114.
29. Christopher Wren to dean Sancroft; Wadham college, May 7th 1665. fol. 115.

C

30. The same to the same; Oxford, Aug. 5th 1665. fol. 117.
31. Dr. Jos. Crowther, precentor, to the same; St. Mary Hall, Oxford, Oct. 9th 1666. fol. 119.
32. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Canterbury, Oct. 16th 1666. fol. 121.
33. Dr. Jos. Crowther to the same; St. Mary Hall, Oct. 16th 1666. fol. 123.
34. Houses belonging to the precentor on the south side of St. Paul's before the Fire. fol. 126.

D

35. Christopher Wren to dean Sancroft; Nov. 24th [1666.] fol. 127.
36. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Jan. 11th 166$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 128.
37. Christ. Wren's advice to the dean and chapter concerning the ruins of the cathedral, after the Fire. fol. 129.
38. Copy of the preceding paper, by dean Sancroft. fol. 131.
39. Accounts of dean Sancroft as receiver-general, ann. 1666–8. ff. 133, *seqq.*, 159, *seqq.*

E

40. Dr. Rob. Pory to dean Sancroft; Caddington, May 17th 1667. fol. 137.
41. The same to the same; Heybridge, May 25th 1667. fol. 138.
42. Dr. Edw. Sparke, vicar of Tottenham, to the same; Jan. 22d 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 140.
43. Dean Sancroft to Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, bp. of Carlisle; an. 1668. (*draught.*) fol. 141.

F

44. Bishop Rainbowe to dean Sancroft; Westminster, Apr. 8th 1668. fol. 142.
45. Christopher Wren to the same; Apr. 28th 1668. fol. 144.
46. The same to the same; Oxford, May 24th 1668. fol. 145.
47. Nine considerations against building a new cathedral, instead of repairing the old one; in bishop Henchman's hand. fol. 147.

48. Answers to the considerations against building a new cathedral. fol. 149.
49. Dr. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to dean Sancroft; [circa 1668.] fol. 151.
50. Dr. Tho. Turner to the same; Canterbury, July 6th 1668. fol. 153.
51. Draught of a letter to the bishops concerning commutation money for St. Paul's. fol. 154.
52. Acquittance to Rich. Newcourt, Tho. Smyth and John Deely, proctors of the Arches', for their subscription to St. Paul's; June 10th 1668. fol. 155.
53. Dr. Rob. Pory to dean Sancroft; Hadham, Aug. 3d 1668. fol. 157.
54. Tho. Morice to the same; Westminster, Dec. 17th 1668. fol. 158.
55. Sol. Quarles, vicar of Lamborne, to the same; Lamborne, May 8th 1671. fol. 164.
56. Charles Garrard to the same; Lamborne, July 1st 1669. fol. 165.
57. Specification of the expense of building a mansion-house for the dean of St. Paul's; Oct. 30th 1669. fol. 166.
58. Sol. Quarles to dean Sancroft; Lamborne, Nov. 24th 1670. fol. 167.
59. Helen Proby to the same; Ryton, Dec. 31st 1670. fol. 170.
60. Christopher Wren to the same; Scotland Yard, Sept. 16th 1671. fol. 171.
61. Declaration of the dean and chapter concerning money due to John Tillison; May 11th 1672. fol. 172.
62. Dean Sancroft to sir Will. Turner, alderman of London; June 17th 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 174.
63. Herbert Whitfeild to the same; Sept. 16th 1672. fol. 175.
64. Dean Sancroft to Herb. Whitfeild; Oct. 2nd 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 176.
65. Herb. Whitfeild to dean Sancroft; Aldersgate Street, Oct. 9th 1672. fol. 177.
66. John Tillison to the same; Aug. 18th 1673. fol. 178.
67. Account of the money expended by dean Sancroft in building the deanery of St. Paul's; Aug. 20th 1673. fol. 179.
68. Carpenter and bricklayer's receipt for the deanery; Feb. 26th $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 181.
69. John Tillison to dean Sancroft; London, Sept. 22d 1673. fol. 183.
70. John Houghton to the same; Chancery Lane, Nov. 15th 1673. fol. 184.
71. John Tillison to the same; Nov. 17th 1673. fol. 185.
72. The same to the same; London, Jan. 12th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 186.
73. John Houghton to the same; Chancery Lane, Jan. 19th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 187.
74. Dean Sancroft's engagement to subscribe £500 towards the cathedral; Jan. 26th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 188.
75. John Houghton to dean Sancroft; Feb. 7th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 189.
76. Draught of two papers to be signed by the lord keeper and the bishop of London connected with the building of the deanery of St. Paul's; an. 1672. ff. 192, 194.
77. Law expenses connected with the building of the new deanery; an. 1673. fol. 195.
78. Memoranda connected with dean Sancroft's accounts. fol. 196.
79. Order of the dean and chapter concerning the building of houses for the residentiaries; draught by dean Sancroft. fol. 199.
80. Herb. Whitfeild to dean Sancroft, Oct. 20th; with draught of his answer, Oct. 22d 1674. fol. 202.
81. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet, preb. of St. Paul's, to the same; Dec. 11th 1674. fol. 204.
82. Draught of papers by Dr. Sancroft assigning the greater part of the revenue of the deanery of St. Paul's towards rebuilding the cathedral; an. 1675. ff. 205. 206.
83. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to dean Sancroft; Goring House, June 10th 1675. fol. 207.
84. Two draughts of a letter from dean Sancroft to the earl of Arlington; June 6th 1675. fol. 208.
85. Bishop Sparrow to dean Sancroft; Aug. 18th 1675. fol. 209.
86. Dean Sancroft to sir Orlando Bridgeman; Dec. 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 210.
87. Charles Bayles to archbp. Sancroft; June 24th [1690.] fol. 213.
88. Charles Mason, preb. of St. Paul's, to the same; Broad Street, Aug. 5th 1676. fol. 214.
89. The same to the same; Broad Street, Aug. 12th 1676. fol. 215.
90. Acquittance to John Snell for contribution towards rebuilding St. Paul's; Sept. 19th 1676. fol. 216.
91. To the bishop of London; the anti-proposal of the dean of St. Paul's upon occasion of a former proposal of Tho. Neale, esq.; March 10th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 217.
92. Memorial of dean Sancroft concerning Mr. Neale's proposal to change the estate which he holds by lease of that deanery at Shadwell into a freehold. fol. 218.
93. Indenture concerning monies to be paid by the chapter of Lichfield to the dean of St. Paul's as compensation for lands belonging to the deanery, sold for the enlargement of Tilbury Fort; May 31st 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 219.
94. Will. Mompesson, preb. of Southwell, to archbp. Sancroft; St. Paul's Churchyard, Feb. 25th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 224.
95. State of the quarries, cranes and ways in the Isle of Portland; an. 1678. fol. 229.
96. Circular letter from bishop Compton to the bishops to order subscriptions to be made towards rebuilding St. Pauls; July 29th 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 231.

97. Joseph Loveland, preb. of Norwich, to dean Astley, Wimpole, Oct. 22d 1678. fol. 232.
98. Names of advocates and proctors in the Arches' owing money towards St. Paul's. ff. 235, 236.
99. Order of the commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's concerning Edw. Shelton's estate; June 26th 1682. fol. 239.
100. Abstract of monies received and paid towards rebuilding St. Paul's, from Sept. 30th 1681 to Oct. 1st 1682. fol. 240.
101. Memorandum concerning the subscriptions from the diocese of Bangor towards rebuilding St. Paul's; July 19th 1682. fol. 242.
102. Will. Middleton to archbp. Sancroft; Convocation House, St. Paul's Church, Oct. 24th 1685. fol. 243.
103. New clauses in the commission issued by James II. for rebuilding St. Paul's, with Mr. Middleton's reasons for introducing them. fol. 244.
104. Reasons offered by Mr. Middleton for his being made receiver of the revenue for rebuilding St. Paul's; with a letter to archbp. Sancroft; March 18th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 247.
105. Certificate of bishop Barlow concerning subscriptions raised in the diocese of Lincoln towards rebuilding St. Paul's; March 16th $168\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 248.
106. Account of arrears of collections in the diocese of Lincoln towards rebuilding St. Paul's. fol. 249.
107. The commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's to archbp. Sancroft; Convocation House, St. Paul's Church; March 25th 1686. fol. 250.
108. Rental of the deanery of St. Paul's from 1664 to 1677. fol. 255, *seqq.*
109. Receipts and disbursements of the manor of Belchampe, in the county of Essex; ann. 1677–81. fol. 266, *seqq.*
110. State of the chancellorship of St. Paul's, extracted out of leases, &c., by dean Sancroft. fol. 279.
111. Contract and receipts of the carpenter and bricklayer for building the outhouses of the deanery of St. Paul's; ann. 1672–3. fol. 281.

146.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 166, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses in Wales.

1. Account of monies expended by the bishops and the dean and chapter of St. Asaph, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. ff. 2, 3.
2. Isaac Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 4.
3. Annual returns made to archbp. Sancroft by Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, of persons admitted by him into holy orders; ann. 1685–8. fol. 5, *seqq.*
4. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 5th 1684. fol. 23.
5. Two papers concerning the lordship of Meliden, belonging to the see of St. Asaph. ff. 25, *seqq.*
6. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 21st $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 30.
7. The same to the same; June 22d 1683. fol. 32.
8. The same to the same; Nov. 24th 1682. fol. 33.
9. The bishop and the dean and chapter of St. Asaph to archbp. Sheldon; Aug. 13th 1672. fol. 35.
10. Anonymous to Dr. John Dolben, bp. of Rochester; [circa 1678.] fol. 37.
11. Bishop Barrow to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 16th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 38.
12. The same to the same; June 14th 1678. fol. 39.
13. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; March 18th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 40.
14. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 4th 1679. fol. 41.
15. The same to the same; Apr. 15th 1679. fol. 42.
16. Dr. Nicholas Stratford, dean of St. Asaph, to the same; St. Asaph, July 2d 1680. fol. 43.
17. The dean and chapter of St. Asaph to archbp. Sheldon; May 14th 1672. fol. 44.
18. Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, dean of St. Asaph, to the same; Ruabon, July 7th 1672. fol. 46.
19. Bishop Barrow to the same; St. Asaph, July 28th 1672. fol. 48.
20. The same to the same; St. Asaph, May 23d 1672. fol. 50.
21. The same to archbp. Sancroft; St. Asaph, June 22d 1678. fol. 51.
22. The same to archbp. Sheldon; St. Asaph, Dec. 20th 1672. fol. 53.
23. Petition of Dr. Hen. Glemham, bp. elect of St. Asaph, to archbp. Sheldon, for a dispensation to hold the archdeaconry and two rectories in commendam; March 20th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 55.
24. Papers connected with the dispute between the bishop and the chapter about the repairs of the cathedral. fol. 56, 59.
25. List of hospitals in the diocese of Bangor, with the names of the governors; an. 1687. fol. 63.
26. Warrant to archbp. Sancroft for granting a dispensation to Dr. Humph. Humphreys, bishop elect of Bangor, to hold the rectories of Llaniestyn and Eastyn or Queen Hope in commendam; Whitehall, June 28th 1689. fol. 64.
27. Warrant to archbp. Sheldon for granting a dispensation to Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bishop elect of Bangor, to hold the archdeaconries of Bangor and Anglesea, the vicarage of Gresford, and a prebend in York, in commendam; Oct. 20th 1673. fol. 65.
28. Dispensation granted by archbp. Sheldon, to bishop Lloyd, in obedience to the preceding warrant; Oct. 23d 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.

29. Commission of Dr. Rob. Morgan, bp. of Bangor, to institute John North to the mediety of the rectory of Llandinam; an. 1670. (*draught.*) fol. 69.
30. Bishop Morgan to archbp. Sheldon; Bangor, Apr. 28th 1673. fol. 70.
31. Archbp. Sheldon's answer to the preceding letter; May 3d 1673. (*draught.*) fol. 71.
32. Dr. Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 3d 1682. fol. 73.
33. Parishes and dignities within the diocese of Bangor, with the patrons, tenths, and yearly value. fol. 74.
34. State and value of the rectory of Llandinam, and of the vicarages thereunto belonging, as they were reputed and farmed in the years 1683 and 1684, and several years foregoing. fol. 76.
35. Petition of Dr. Humphr. Humphreys, bishop elect of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Llaniestyn and Eastyn in commendam; an. 1689. fol. 77.
36. Decree of archbp. Sancroft and Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, for augmentation of the vicarages belonging to Llandinam; an. 1685; draught in Sancroft's hand. fol. 78.
37. Bishop Lloyd to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, Dec. 10th 1686. fol. 80.
38. The same to the same; Gresford, Nov. 14th 1682. fol. 81.
39. The same to the same; Bangor, March 29th 1684. fol. 84.
40. Rowland Williams, vicar of Carnarvon, to the same; Carnarvon, May 22d 1683. fol. 85.
41. Bishop Lloyd [to Dr. Maurice, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft]; Bangor, Aug. 6th 1683. fol. 82.
42. The same [to Ralph Snowe]; Bangor, June 18th 1683.
43. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, May 22d 1683. fol. 89.
44. The same [to Ralph Snowe]; Bangor, Sept. 2d 1683. fol. 90.
45. Reasons for passing the bill for the repair of the cathedral of Bangor, in answer to a printed paper by M. Pryce, entituled, "The case of the two comportionate rectories of Llandinam." fol. 93.
46. M. Pryce to Ralph Snowe; July 24th 1685. fol. 94.
47. Dignities, rectories and vicarages in the diocese of Bangor, in the patronage of the bishop, with the names and ages of the incumbents, &c. fol. 96.
48. Another draught of the decree of archbp. Sancroft and Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, for augmentation of the vicarages belonging to Llandinam; an. 1685. fol. 97.
49. Archb. Sancroft to Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; Apr. 7th 1684. fol. 99.
50. Ground plan of the new mansion-house to be built for the dean of St. Paul's. ff. 100, 101.
51. Act for the repair of the cathedral of Bangor, and for the maintenance of the choir there, &c.; 1 Jac. II. ff. 102, 108.
52. Dr. Humphr. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, to archbp. Sancroft; Bangor, May 9th 1684. fol. 106.
53. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Feb. 20th $167\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 113.
54. Irregularities of Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's. fol. 115.
55. Extracts from two registers in the archives of the archdeacon of Brecknock, giving a list of the bishops of St. David's, with the date of their consecration, ordinations, &c. fol. 117.
56. Fragment of a letter from Jer. Griffith, vicar of Brecknock, relative to the preceding extracts. fol. 118.
57. List of prebendaries in the cathedral of St. David's; [circa 1688.] fol. 119.
58. Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Carmarthen, Aug. 21st 1678. fol. 120.
59. The same to the same; Worcester, June 18th 1678. fol. 121.
60. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to hold the rectory of Burgh, co. Cambridge, in commendam; Windsor, June 20th 1687. fol. 124.
61. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. John Lloyd, bp. of St. David's, to hold the rectories of Burton, co. Pembroke, and Llandawke, co. Carmarthen, in commendam; Whitehall, Oct. 4th 1686. ff. 125, 140.
62. Two accounts of monies expended by the bishop and church of St. David's for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; ann. 1663, 1670. ff. 126, 127.
63. Dr. John Lloyd, bp. of David's, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 17th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 128.
64. Dr. John Ellis, precentor of St. David's, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Nov. 10th 1679. fol. 130.
65. Archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Will. Thomas, bp. of St. David's; Nov. 25th 1690. (*draught.*) fol. 131.
66. Account of the best preferments in the gift of the bishop of St. David's. fol. 132.
67. Dr. Will. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecknock, Oct. 10th 1670. fol. 133.
68. Copy of a petition from several persons in the county of Brecon to the House of Lords against bishop Watson, with his answer. ff. 135, 136.
69. State of the diocese of St. David's, by bp. Thomas. fol. 138.
70. Letter to archbp. Sheldon from Anth. Andrewes and Tho. Carles, commissioners for inquiring into the difference between Dr. Lucy, bp. of St. David's, and Dr. Nicholson, bp. of Gloucester, concerning the jurisdiction of the latter as archdeacon of Brecknock; Oct. 8th 1664. fol. 139.

71. Account of the almshouses within the diocese of Llandaff. fol. 145.
72. Phil. Maddocks to Mary Locke; Aug. 25th 1688. fol. 146.
73. Petition of the inhabitans of Llandaff and Whitchurch against the appointment of Tho. Andrews to be vicar. fol. 147.
74. Declaration of the bailiff and justices of Cardiff concerning Tho. Andrews, vicar of Cardiff; Aug. 12th 1688. fol. 149.
75. J. D. to Browne Willis; March 17th 1717. (*draught.*) fol. 150.
76. Number of papists in the several parishes in the county of Monmouth who took the oaths of allegiance and supremacy. fol. 152.
77. Number of communicants, non-communicants and recusants in the diocese of Llandaff; an. 1603. fol. 153.
78. Dr. Francis Davies, bp. of Llandaff, to archbp. Sheldon, Matherne, Oct. 31st 1670. fol. 155.
79. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Llandaff, to hold a prebend in St. Paul's cathedral and the rectory of St. Andrew's, co. Glamorgan, in commendam; Whitehall, April 17th 1675. fol. 157.
80. Account of monies expended by the bishop and chapter of Llandaff for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 31st 1670. fol. 159.
81. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Will. Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to hold the vicarage of Adderbury and the rectory of Bedwas in commendam; Hampton Court, July 3d 1679. fol. 161.
82. Account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff; an. 1675. fol. 163.
83. Account of what was done for the improvement of the revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff by Dr. Will. Lloyd, while he held that see. fol. 164.
84. Another account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric of Llandaff. ff. 165, 166.

147.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 234, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses.

1. Extracts from the Inspeximus of Henry VIII. confirming the privileges of the church of Rochester. fol. 1.
2. Account of quitrents belonging to the bishopric of Rochester; an. 1608. fol. 3.
3. Placita de jur. et assis. coram Johanne de Berewyk et aliis justiciis itinerant. apud Cantuar. in com. Kanc. 21 Edw. I. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.
4. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Rochester for public and charitable uses since the Reformation; Oct. 20th 1670. fol. 10.
5. Two accounts of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Rochester since the Restoration; [an. 1663.] ff. 11, 13.
6. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Turner, bp. elect of Ely, to hold the deanery of Windsor and the rectory of Hasely, in commendam; Whitehall, Oct. 3d 1683. fol. 14.
7. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Sprat, bp. elect of Rochester, to hold the deanery of Westminster in commendam; Oct. 18th 1684. fol. 15.
8. The case of the dean and chapter of Rochester concerning the piece of ground called the Dean's Orchard, and houses built thereon; by sergeant Fr. Barrell and Ant. Bowyer; an. 1679. fol. 18, *seqq.*
9. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; Norwich, Dec. 3d 1686. fol. 22.
10. Deed of union of the rectories of Great Casterton and Pickworth; Feb. 26th 167$\frac{3}{4}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 23.
11. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, rector of Thornhaugh, to Dr. Thorp, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1686.] fol. 25.
12. Papers concerning the bishop of Peterborough's title to the rectory of Barnack. ff. 26, 27, 31, 33.
13. Petition of John Savage for the rectory of Seaton, lapsed to the king by reason of simony, with other papers connected with the same; an. 1686. (*transcripts.*) fol. 28, *seqq.*
14. Dr. Jos. Henshaw, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Dec. 30th 1675. fol. 35.
15. Account of the popish recusants in the diocese of Peterborough. fol. 37.
16. Account of books concerning the see of Peterborough delivered into the hands of Dr. Woolsey and Rob. Wilmott, by bp. Lloyd, on his translation to Norwich; an. 1685. fol. 38.
17. Certificate concerning the state of repair of the bishop's palace at Peterborough, and also of the chancel and parsonage at Castor, &c.; Aug. 24th 1685. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
18. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, Dec. 18th 1683. fol. 41.
19. The same to the same; Acton, June 8th 1681. fol. 42.
20. Recantation and confession of Tho. Ashenden, rector of Dingley; June 5th 1681. fol. 43.
21. Dr. Will. Dillingham to archbp. Sancroft; Odell, Nov. 24th 1679. fol. 44.
22. Augmentations of vicarages and curacies made by the dean and chapter of Peterborough; an. 1667. fol. 45.
23. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bishop of Peterborough, to archbp. Sancroft; Acton, Aug. 2d 1684. fol. 47.
24. Account of monies expended by Dr. Benj. Laney, bp. of Peterborough, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1663. fol. 49.

25. Dr. James Duport, dean of Peterborough, to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Dec. 28th 1670. fol. 51.
26. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Peterborough for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 53.
27. Account of monies expended by bishop Henshaw, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 55.
28. Bishop Henshaw to archbp. Sheldon; Peterborough, Sept. 28th 1670. fol. 56.
29. Dr. Tho. Woolsey, to Dr. Geo. Thorp, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft; Thornhaugh, Dec. 10th 1686. fol. 58.
30. Names of persons admitted into holy orders by bp. Henshaw, during the years 1672-8. fol. 59.
31. Lease of the rectory of Castor by Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Michael Selby; Oct. 4th 1681. fol. 65.
32. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Sam. Parker, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold the archdeaconry of Canterbury, the rectory of Ickham, and the mastership of Eastbridge Hospital in commendam; Windsor, Sept. 29th 1686. fol. 66.
33. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold a canonry of Christ Church, the mastership of St. Cross, and the rectory and vicarage of Witney, in commendam; Whitehall, Nov. 30th 1674. fol. 67.
34. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. John Fell, bp. elect of Oxford, to hold the deanery of Christ Church and the mastership of St. Oswald, near Worcester, in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 15th $167\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 69.
35. The dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. Oxford to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1670.] fol. 71. Draft in Fell's hand in MS. Rawl. D. 398 fol. 134.
36. Proceedings in the annexation of the vicarage of Cuddesdon to the see of Oxford; by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 73.
37. Livings in the collation of the bishop of Oxford, with their value. fol. 75.
38. Proposals for annexing the rectory of Chinnor to the see of Oxford. fol. 76.
39. Claim of the bishop of Oxford to the manor of Water-Eaton. fol. 77.
40. Account of monies expended by Dr. Croft, bp. of Hereford, for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 79.
41. Account of fines and benevolences received and of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Hereford since the Restoration; Nov. 1st 1670. fol. 81.
42. Dr. Tho. Hodges, dean of Hereford, to archbp. Sheldon; [an. 1670.] fol. 85.
43. Two letters from the chapter of Hereford to dean Hodges; an. 1663. (*transcripts.*) ff. 87, 89.
44. The dean and chapter of Hereford to Dr. Rob. Thompson; March 16th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 92.
45. Annual income and expenditure of the dean and chapter of Hereford; an. 1670. fol. 93, *seqq.*
46. Abstract of the statutes of Hereford cathedral, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 97.
47. Dr. Herb. Croft, bp. of Hereford, to archbp. Sancroft; Croft Castle, July 30th 1678. fol. 101.
48. The same to the same; Croft Castle, June 30th 1681. fol. 102.
49. Latin inscription by Browne Willis in a Prayer Book presented by him to the chapel of Sugwas, near Hereford; an. 1709. fol. 103.
50. Bishop Croft to archbp. Sancroft; Hereford, Dec. 20th 1682. fol. 105.
51. The same to the same; [Hereford, Nov. 1682.] fol. 106.
52. The same to the same; Hereford, Aug. 11th 1682. fol. 107.
53. The same to the same; Hereford, Sept. 2d 1682. fol. 109.
54. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. elect of Gloucester, to hold a prebend in Salisbury cathedral, the rectory and vicarage of Fontmell, and the rectory of Okeford-Fitzpaine, in commendam; Whitehall, March 9th $168\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 111.
55. An account of the church of Gloucester touching their leases, fines, augmentations of rents, vicarages and salaries, with their expenses on the church; [an. 1670.] fol. 113.
56. Rent paid to the dean and chapter of Gloucester for tenements in the city, for the year 1616. ff. 115, 146, 151, 154.
57. Proxy of Dr. Gilbert Osbern, preb. of Gloucester, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Oct. 26th 1643. fol. 119.
58. Value of Llantwit and its vicarages, with the names of the several incumbents. fol. 121.
59. Computus prebend. in ecclesia Glocestr. ann. 1637–41. fol. 122, 157, *seqq.*
60. Particular of the leasehold tenements, lands and grounds within the manor of Barnwood. fol. 124.
61. Value of Llantrisant and its hamlets, ann. 1637. fol. 126.
62. The bailiffs and magistrates of Tewkesbury to sir Francis Russell, bart.; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 128.
63. Francis Welles, vicar of Tewkesbury, to the same; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 130.
64. Articles against Franc. Welles, late minister of Tewkesbury, humbly offered by the inhabitants of that borough, for offences and misdemeanors since his suspension. fol. 132.
65. Proceedings against Franc. Welles before the bishop and his chancellor, ann. 1678–80. ff. 133, 140.
66. Franc. Welles to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester; Tewkesbury, Nov. 18th 1681. fol. 134.
67. The chapter of Gloucester to Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury; May 15th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 135.

68. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Nov. 28th 1681. fol. 136.
69. Anth. Robinson, chapter-clerk at Gloucester, to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Gloucester, May 8th 1637. fol. 138.
70. Abstract of the leases of various parsonages in Glamorganshire belonging to the dean and chapter of Gloucester. ff. 141, 142, 224.
71. Title of the dean and chapter of Gloucester to the rectory of Chipping Norton. fol. 143.
72. Particulars of the revenues of the dean and chapter of Gloucester in Glamorganshire, taken by Dr. Sheldon, prebendary, and Anth. Robinson, chapter-clerk, June 27th and 28th 1637. fol. 145.
73. Fines and seals paid at the audit of the dean and chapter of Gloucester; ann. 1639–41. ff. 161, 168, 169, 170, 174.
74. Dispensation for non-residence granted by the dean and chapter of Gloucester to Dr. Sheldon by reason of the plague; June 27th 1638. fol. 164.
75. Note of the charges paid out of the parsonage of Marlow, an. 1637. fol. 171.
76. Abstract of the lease of the manor and parsonage of East Leach, with a case raised upon it. ff. 172, 176, 182.
77. Case concerning the lease of the rectory of Chipping Norton. fol. 175.
78. Bishop Pritchett to archbp. Sheldon; Gloucester, Apr. 30th 1673. fol. 178.
79. Paul Hartman to archbp. Sancroft; Shillingford, Berks, June 8th 1686. fol. 180.
80. Bishop Frampton to the same; Gloucester, Jan. 1st $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 181.
81. The same to the same; Gloucester, Apr. 25th 1681. fol. 183.
82. The same to sir Geo. Jeffreys, lord keeper; Standish, Aug. 29th 1688. fol. 184.
83. Certificate of bp. Frampton relative to the character of Rich. Littleton, vicar of Longney; Sept. 1st 1688. fol. 185.
84. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1684.] fol. 186.
85. The same to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 5th 1683. fol. 187.
86. The same to the same; Gloucester, Dec. 24th 1681. fol. 189.
87. Tho. Hyde, archdeacon of Gloucester, to the same; Bodleian Library, Oxford, Apr. 10th 1683. fol. 190.
88. George Vernon to bishop Frampton; [an. 1683.] fol. 192.
89. Arrear of tenths due for various years from the rectories of Pinnock and Didbrook, in the diocese of Gloucester. fol. 194.
90. Letter from Dr. Rich Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, giving an account of the preferments in the gift of the bishop, with especial reference to the archdeaconry; Gloucester College, March 12th $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 195.
91. Letter from Dr. Parsons, chancellor of Gloucester, for the appointment of a commission to inspect the proposed repairs in the palace at Gloucester; May 9th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 196.
92. Dr. Edw. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 22d [$168\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 197.
93. Accounts of Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, treasurer of Gloucester, for the year beginning Mich. 1637. fol. 199.
94. Tho. Hyde, archdeacon of Gloucester, to archbp. Sancroft; Bodleian Library, Oxford, June 5th 1683. fol. 209.
95. Receipt for the assessment paid by Dr. Sheldon, preb. of Gloucester, for the king's service in the north; Aug. 3d 1641. fol. 210.
96. The dean and chapter of Gloucester's accounts for the year 1632 compared with Dr. Sheldon's for the year 1638. fol. 211.
97. Draught of dispensation to Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. elect of Gloucester, to hold a prebend in Salisbury cathedral, &c. in commendam; in Latin; an. $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 217.
98. Dr. Rich. Parsons to bishop Frampton, Sept. 28th 1683. fol. 220.
99. Dr. Tho. Vyner, preb. of Gloucester, to Miles Smyth, secretary to archbp. Sheldon; Gloucester college, Feb. 10th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 221.
100. Bishop Frampton to archbp. Sancroft; Gloucester, Jan. 19th $168\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 222.
101. Queries touching St. Oswald's hospital, Gloucester. fol. 225.
102. Bishop Frampton to lord keeper Jeffreys; Standish, Aug. 29th 1688. (*transcript.*) fol. 226.
The original will be found fol. 184.
103. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Gloucester for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 227.
104. Rental of the lands belonging to the free school of Wootton-under-Edge, as the same were valued by the commission of the court of chancery, Sept. 10th 1622; together with their value, March 20th $17\frac{11}{12}$. fol. 228.
105. Augmentation of vicarages and other disbursements by the dean and chapter of Gloucester since the Restoration; Nov. 20th 1668. fol. 229.
106. Grant in reversion by the dean and chapter of Gloucester of the office of Commons' Butler to Charles Pittfeild upon the death of Edm. Glassington; Oct. 20th 1626. fol. 230.
107. Memorandum concerning the decayed state of Gloucester cathedral and chapter. fol. 231.
108. Certificate of bp. Frampton relative to the character of Rich. Littleton, vicar of Longney; Sept. 1st 1688. (*transcript.*) fol. 232.
The original will be found fol. 185.
109. Manors and rectories belonging to the dean and chapter of Gloucester, with the names of the tenants, rental and tenure. fol. 233.

148.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 118, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester.

1. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Jan. 9th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 1.
2. The same to the same; Chichester, Jan. 6th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 3.
3. Papers connected with a difference between bishop Carleton and Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general; an. 1680. fol. 5, *seqq.*
4. John Lawrence to Dr. Geo. Stradling, dean; July 3d 1677. fol. 9.
5. Petition of the bishop, and dean and chapter to the King; an. 1684. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
6. Case between the dean and chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights and privileges; an. 1684. fol. 12.
7. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Aug. 15th 1684. fol. 14.
8. The same to dean Stradling; Chichester, Sept. 29th 1684. fol. 15.
9. Dr. Z[ach.] C[radock, provost of Eton, to Dr. Hen. Edes]; Chichester, Oct. 15th 1684. fol. 16.
10. Order in council concerning a new charter to be granted to the city of Chichester; June 6th 1636. (*transcript.*) ff. 18, 28.
11. Clause to be inserted in the city charter confirming the rights, privileges and immunities of the church. ff. 20, 23, 24, 27.
12. Rob. Tayer, mayor of Chichester, to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 1st $168\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 21.
13. Answer of the dean and chapter to the case made out by the corporation. fol. 25.
14. Orders enjoined by archbp. Laud to be observed by the dean and chapter; an. 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 29.
    Printed in Laud's works, ed. Angl. Cath. Lib., vol. v. part ii. p. 485.
15. Benefices in the diocese of Chichester with their value, tenths, half-subsidy, and the names of the patrons. fol. 30.
16. John Cæsar, vicar of Croydon and schoolmaster of Whitgift's hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, Oct. 17th 1683. fol. 39.
17. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Sept. 10th 1680. fol. 40.
18. Two informations promoted by Dr. Harrison in the Consistory Court of Chichester, concerning John Chalcroft or Charcrafte, "a pretender of physic" in the parish of Ferring, and others; July 16th and 28th 1680. ff. 41, 42.
19. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, July 2d 1680. fol. 43.
20. The same to the same; Chichester, July 31st 1680. fol. 45.

A

21. Bishop Brideoake to Ralph. Snowe; Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 47.
22. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 17th 1677. fol. 48.
23. Bishop Carleton to the same; Aug. 20th 1680. fol. 50.
24. The same to the same; Aug. 7th 1680. fol. 51.
25. The same to the same; Aug. 10th 1680. fol. 53.
26. The same to the same; Aug. 13th 1680. fol. 54.

B

27. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. elect of Chichester, to hold a prebend of Durham in commendam; Whitehall, Jan. 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 55.
28. Warrant for a dispensation to Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bp. of Chichester, to hold a prebend of Windsor and the rectory of Standish in commendam; Whitehall, March 9th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 57.
29. Extracts from the registers of various bishops of Chichester. fol. 59, *seqq.*

C

30. Dignities and livings in the gift of the bishop, with their value and the names of the incumbents. fol. 63, 97 b.
31. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Sept. 17th 1682. fol. 65.
32. Order in council concerning the expenses of setting out the new charter; Dec. 17th 1639. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
33. Case of the corporation touching the clause to be added to the new charter. fol. 69.

D

34. Extracts from various charters, &c. concerning the rights, privileges, and immunities of the church of Chichester. fol. 71, *seqq.*
35. Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 1662. fol. 75.
36. Copy of the statutes of the hospital of St. Mary, Chichester; with some papers in a suit brought by Dr. Edes, the warden, against his predecessor for dilapidations, and archbp. Sancroft's judgment thereon, an. 1682. fol. 76.

E

37. Rental of the revenues belonging to the bishopric of Chichester. fol. 95.
38. Copy of a memorandum by Dr. Theoph. Field, bp. of St. David's, at the end of the black book of St. David's, concerning a lease of the impropriation of Kerry to sir Hen. Herbert; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 98 b.
39. Extract from a letter by Dr. Saywell, vicar of East Grinstead, to Dr. John Lake, bp. of Chichester; Nov. 20th 1686; in archbp. Sancroft's hand. fol. 99.

F

40. Objections against allowing Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, costs in his suit for dilapidations. fol. 100.
41. Visitation and accounts of St. Mary's hospital, an. 1683. fol. 102.
42. Various other papers connected with Dr. Edes's suit for dilapidations. fol. 103, *seqq.*

149.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 173, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester.

1. Order of the lord keeper in the suit brought by Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, for dilapidations; March 1st 168$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 1.
2. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton, to archbp. Sancroft; Eton college, July 1st 1682. fol. 3.
3. Roberti Shirborne, episc. Cicestrensis, ordinationes episcopales; e MS. coll. Nov. Oxon. cccxiii. fol. 5.
4. Roger North to Ralph Snowe; Feb. 17th 168$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 6.
5. Case of Anne Whitby, widow and relict of Oliver Whitby and her son, defendants, and Dr. Edes and the poor of St. Mary's hospital, plaintiffs. fol. 8.
6. Edw. Forde to Dr. Hen. Paman; Staple Inn, Nov. 11th 1682. fol. 9.
7. The same to the same; Nov. 2d 1682. fol. 10.
8. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 8th 1682. fol. 11.
9. Edw. Forde to Dr. Hen. Paman; Nov. 21st 1682. fol. 12.
10. Certificate of Anne Whitby relative to Dr. Edes' suit for dilapidations. fol. 13.
11. Act of the dean and chapter endowing a verger in the cathedral; Jan. 21st 163$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 14.
12. George May to Dr. Hen. Morris, treasurer of Chichester; Chichester, Jan. 16th 168$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 16.
13. Clause in the city charter confirming the privileges and immunities of the church; March 20th 161$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 17.
14. Order of the dean and chapter settling the fee for burials within the cathedral; Jan. 20th 157$\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 18.
15. Notes concerning the bishopric of Chichester and certain vicarages in that diocese 32 Hen. VIII; in bp. Tanner's hand. fol. 19.
16. Orders in council connected with the differences between the chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights and immunities claimed by the church; an. 1635-6. (*transcripts.*) ff. 20, 21.
17. Order of the attorney-general appointing a day for hearing the case between the chapter and the corporation; Feb. 13th 163$\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
18. John Farington to dean Stradling; Chichester, Aug. 17th 1678. fol. 23.
19. Dr. Tho. Briggs, vicar-general, to Dr. Hen. Paman; Chichester, Jan. 20th 16$\frac{78}{80}$. fol. 25.
20. Bishop Gunning to archbp. Sheldon; an. 1672. fol. 27.
21. Dean Stradling to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1678.] fol. 28.

A
22. Bishop Carleton to Dr. Tho. Briggs; April 5th 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 36.
23. Dr. Tho. Briggs to bp. Carleton; Apr. 2d 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 38.
24. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 24th 16$\frac{78}{80}$. fol. 39.
25. Dr. Tho. Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Chichester, Feb. 21st 16$\frac{78}{80}$. fol. 42.
26. Narrative of riotous proceedings in the Consistory Court of Chichester, July 28th 1680. fol. 43.

B
27. Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; July 30th 1680. fol. 45.
28. Petition of Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 46.
29. Legal opinion touching the right of the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to assess the bishop. fol. 47.
30. Letter from the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to the mayor of Chichester. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.

C
31. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 14th 1681. fol. 51.
32. The same to the mayor of Chichester. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.
33. Sam. Carleton, secretary to the bishop of Chichester, [to Dr. Rob. Thompson;] Chichester, Dec. 2d 1681. fol. 53.
34. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; June 16th 1682. fol. 54.

D
35. The same to the same; July 5th 1682. fol. 55.
36. The same to the same; Chichester, March 28th 1685. fol. 58.
37. Archbishop Sancroft to Charles II.; Lambeth, June 17th 1684. (*draught.*) fol. 59.
38. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 2d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 60.
39. Memorandum concerning the rectories of Clewer, Farnham Royal, and Worplesdon. fol. 61.

E
40. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 16th 1683. fol. 62.
41. The same to the same; Feb. 21st 16$\frac{78}{80}$. fol. 64.
42. The same to the same; Apr. 26th 1680. fol. 65.
43. The same to the same; March 1st 168$\frac{4}{2}$. fol. 66.
44. The same to the same; March 3d 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 68.
45. Account of the yearly value of the deanery. fol. 70.
46. Archbp. Sancroft to James II.; July 31st 1685. (*draught.*) fol. 72.

F
47. Deed of union of the offices of dean and precentor. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
48. Answer of Dr. Hen. Edes to the charge concerning certain church-money in his hands, with Geo. May's reply. fol. 74.
49. Geo. May to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Oct. 20th 1685. fol. 76.
50. Dr. Hen. Edes to dean Stradling; Chichester, Sept. 18th 1678. fol. 77.

51. Complaint of the vicars choral, &c. against bp. Brideoake; an. 1678. fol. 79.
52. Dr. Joseph Henshaw, bp. of Peterborough, to dean Stradling; Peterborough, Oct. 5th 1678. fol. 81.
53. Geo. Davenport to Will. Sancroft; Paris, Jan. 15th $165\frac{8}{7}$. fol. 82.
54. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 4th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 83.
55. The same to the same; March 28th 1680. fol. 84.
56. The same to the same; March 13th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 86.
57. The same to the same; July 2d 1680. fol. 89.
58. The same to the same; June 8th 1680. fol. 90.
59. The same to the same; March 10th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 92.
60. The same to the same; Feb. 14th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 94.
61. Certificate of Will. Snatt, rector of the Cliffe by Lewes, concerning Dr. Briggs; Sept. 22d 1680. fol. 96.
62. Dr. Tho. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Jan. 10th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 97.
63. The same to Dr. Hen. Paman; Feb. 6th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 98.
64. Petition of the brethren of the hospital of the Blessed Trinity, Guildford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 99.
65. Complaint against the warden of the hospital of the Blessed Trinity. fol. 100.
66. Paper concerning the union of the parishes of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary, Guildford. fol. 101.
67. Certificates of the inhabitants of Chichester, and other papers relating to the dispute between bp. Carleton and Dr. Briggs. ff. 104, 105.
68. Recognizance for the appearance of Charles Cutter, vicar of Ferring, at the sessions, to answer charges brought against him by Tho. Selden; Feb. 14th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 106.
69. Proceedings in the Consistory in the case of Sam. Carleton and Dr. Briggs; March 5th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 107.
70. Dr. Briggs to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Feb. 5th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 108.
71. Dr. Harrison's address to archbp. Sancroft concerning the behaviour of Dr. Briggs towards the bishop, fol. 109.
72. Copy of a paper addressed to archbp. Sancroft concerning Dr. Briggs's conduct on exhibiting the inhibition. fol. 111.
73. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; [Nov. 25th 1686.] fol. 113.
74. Geo. May to bp. Carleton; Nov. 1st 1684. fol. 115.
75. Apology of dean Stradling against certain aspersions cast on him. fol. 116.
76. Account of the estate settled on the church of Bosham. fol. 118.
77. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 8th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 120.
78. The same to the same; Jan. 17th $168\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 123.
79. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1680.] fol. 125.
80. The same to the same; Sept. 25th 1680. fol. 127.
81. The same to the same; Chichester, Apr. 16th 1681. fol. 128.
82. The same to the same; Chichester, Aug. 4th 1680. fol. 129.
83. The same to the same; Chichester, Aug. 2d 1680. fol. 130.
84. The same to the same; Chichester, July 25th 1680. fol. 131.
85. The same to the same; Chichester, July 8th 1679. fol. 132.
86. The same to the same; Chichester, Feb. 9th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 133.
87. Will. Parker to the same; Pagham, Aug. 20th 1686. fol. 134.
88. Letter from Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham, relating to the charges brought against him by Will. Parker; June 16th 1686. fol. 135.
89. Dr. Tho. Briggs to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Chichester, March 21st $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 136.
90. Bishop Carleton to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; Chichester, Nov. 8th 1679. fol. 137.
91. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Feb. 9th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 138.
92. The same to the same; July 20th 1679. fol. 139.
93. Proceedings in the Consistory in the case of Charles Cutter, vicar of Ferring, and other papers relating to the same; an. 1679. ff. 140, 141, 145, *passim*.
94. Bishop Lake to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, Nov. 25th 1686. fol. 142.
95. Two letters from the same to the same; an. 1686. ff. 143, 144.
96. Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 26th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 148.
97. Will. Parker to the same; Pagham, Oct. 7th 1686. fol. 154.
98. Tho. Naden's answers to the charges brought against him. ff. 156, 157, 160, 161.
99. Deputation for Con. Richardson as surrogate in the Consistory during the difference between the bishop and Dr. Briggs; Sept. 15th 1680. fol. 158.
100. James Clarke, deputy-registrar, to bishop Carleton; Lewes, July 11th 1678. fol. 162.
101. Complaint of Dr. Tho. Briggs against bishop Carleton. fol. 165.
102. Bishop Carleton to archbp. Sancroft; Chichester, March 30th 1682. fol. 167.
103. Complaint of dean Stradling to the same against bp. Brideoake; an. 1677. fol. 170.
104. Account of the dilapidations of the deanery at Chichester, by Dr. Stradling. fol. 172.

150.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 171, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of York.

1. Statuta et consuetudines in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi, ex cod. in bibl. Cotton. Vitellius A. 2. fol. 1.
2. Statutum de capis preciosis in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi; an. 1455. fol. 20.
3. Acta super unione quarundam ecclesiarum in civitate Eboracensi et suburbiis ejusdem; an. 1585. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
4. Deposition concerning the manor of Cawood and others belonging to the archbishopric of York. fol. 23.
5. Account of monies expended by archbp. Frewen for public and charitable uses since the Restoration. fol. 24.
6. Patent of Dr. Hen. Watkinson as chancellor of York; May 17th 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 25.
7. Number of inhabitants in the several deaneries within the diocese and jurisdiction of York, together with the number of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. ff. 27, 30, *seqq.*
8. Number of inhabitants in the several parishes within the jurisdiction of Southwell, together with the number of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. fol. 28.
9. Sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, and archbp. Neyle to the corporation of York; Nov. 25th 1633. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
10. Ordo perpetuus pro concionibus in ecclesia cathedrali Eboracensi. fol. 39 b.
11. Papers connected with Dr. Sancroft's election and installation as dean of York. ff. 40, 56, 57.
12. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; York, Nov. 6th 1669. fol. 41.
13. Draught and copy of a paper to be signed by the archdeacons allowing the use of their seats in the cathedral to the corporation, as also of a resolution of the chapter thereon; in Sancroft's hand. ff. 44, 127.
14. Dr. John Selleck, preb. of Wells, to archbp. Sheldon; Aug. 5th 1663. fol. 45.
15. Act of the chapter relative to seats in the cathedral, drawn up by the corporation, and altered and amended by dean Sancroft. fol. 47.
16. Letter from Charles I. to the corporation relative to their attendance at the services of the cathedral; July 2d 1637. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
17. Geo. Davenport to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham Castle, Jan. 11th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 49.
18. Dr. Tho. Burwell to the same; York, Feb. 15th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 51.

A

19. Dr. Tho. Burwell to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 22d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 52.
20. The same to Dr. Parris; Feb. 5th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 53.
21. Will. Stapylton, lecturer at Wakefield, to archbp. Sancroft; Wakefield, March 2nd 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 54.
22. Dr. Tho. Burwell to the same; London, Apr. 5th 1664. fol. 58.
23. Manner of installing the deans of York. fol. 59.
24. Dr. Tho. Burwell to dean Sancroft; London, Apr. 14th 1664. fol. 61.

B

25. The same to the same; London, Apr. 21st 1664. fol. 63.
26. Opinion of Dr. Hen. Watkinson concerning the rights of the dean and chapter during the vacancy of the see. fol. 66.
27. Dean Sancroft to archbp. Sterne; July 6th 1664. fol. 71.
28. Dr. John Neile, preb. of York, to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 15th 1664. fol. 73.

C

29. Extracts from various registers of York, by dean Sancroft, in a dispute about the offices of chancellor and archbishop's registrar sede vacante. fol. 75.
30. Archbp. Sterne to dean Sancroft; Bishop-Thorpe, Oct. 13th 1664. fol. 83.
31. Bond for the due performance of the office of registrar by Edw. Gower and Hugh Ashburn. (*draught.*) fol. 85.

D

32. Patent by the archbishop granting the registrarship to Will. Turbutt and Geo. Aislabie, Feb. 27th; with the confirmation by the dean and chapter, May 20th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.
33. Dr. John Neile to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 26th 1664. fol. 90.
34. Sancroft's account of his expenses as dean of York. ff. 91, 92.
35. Dr. John Lake, preb. of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft: York, July 3d 1676. fol. 94.

E

36. The same to the same; York, Apr. 19th 1676. fol. 95.
37. John Taylor to the same; Grays Inn, Feb. 11th 167$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 96.
38. William Mompesson, preb. of Southwell and rector of Eakring, Notts, to the same; Eakring, March 22d 167$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 98.
39. Dr. Tho. Comber, preb. of York, to the same; York, Aug. 4th 1683. fol. 99.
40. The same to the same; Aug. 31st 1683. fol. 100.

F

41. Monies expended by the dean and chapter for charitable and public uses since the Restoration; May 9th 1663. fol. 101.
42. Dr. John Neile to dean Sancroft; York, Sept. 29th 1664. fol. 102.
43. Suit in chancery by the dean and chapter against Tho. Dickinson for rent issuing out of the lordship of Thorp-under-wood. fol. 104.

44. Citation by Dr. Tho. Burwell, chanc. of York, to the dean and chapter concerning the repairs of Bishopshill chapel; July 4th 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.
45. Dr. Rob. Hitch, dean of York, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, March 13th; with draught of his answer, March 18th $166\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 106.
46. The same to the same, Dec. 9th; with draught of Dr. Sancroft's answer, Feb. 14th $166\frac{5}{6}$. ff. 108, 110.
47. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to Dr. Sancroft; York, Apr. 15th 1667. fol. 111.
48. Citation of Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, by the Arches' court, in a suit with Dr. Hitch, dean of York, about dilapidations. fol. 112.
49. Case relative to the jurisdiction of the treasurer at York. fol. 113.
50. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to Dr. Sancroft; York, Nov. 14th 1666. fol. 114.
51. The same to the same; York, Nov. 21st 1666. fol. 116.
52. The same to the same; York, Dec. 2d 1667. fol. 117.
53. The same to the same; York, Feb. 17th $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 118.
54. The same to the same; York, Sept. 12th 1668. fol. 119.
55. The same to the same; York, Oct. 14th 1667. fol. 120.
56. Laur. Teile, chamberlain of York, to the same; York, June 10th 1668. fol. 122.
57. Dr. Rob. Sorsby to the same; York, Dec. 5th 1666. fol. 123.
58. Memorandum concerning the dean of Ripon, [Tho. Cartwright.] fol. 125.
59. An account of some late allowances and expenses of the collegiate church of Ripon. fol. 128.
60. Number of inhabitants in the several parishes of Nottinghamshire, as also of popish recusants and other dissenters; an. 1676. fol. 129.
61. Names of the religious houses within the diocese of York, with their yearly revenue. fol. 130.
62. Dignities, hospitals and benefices in the gift of the archbishop of York. fol. 136.
63. List of all the benefices within the diocese of York, with their value and the names of the patrons. fol. 141.

151.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Excerpta ex variis registris et aliis MSS. ad monasteria et ecclesias in diocesi Norvicensi spectantia.

1. Literæ Johannis [Grey,] episc. Norvicensis, in quibus remittit exactionem quæ consuetudo Paschalis appellatur; e Registro secundo Prioris et Conv. Norvic. fol. 1.
2. Literæ Alexandri IV. papæ in quibus confirmat episcopo Norvicensi proventus primi anni beneficiorum in festo resurrectionis Dominicæ vacantium; Jun. 27, 1260; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1.
3. Literæ Gregorii IX. papæ in quibus damnat clericos qui ecclesiis et ecclesiasticis beneficiis sub conditione renunciant ut ea suis filiis, nepotibus vel affinibus conferantur; Jun. 12, 1241; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1 b.
4. Concordia facta inter Robertum le Bourser, querentem, et Rogerum [de Skerwyng,] episc. Norvicensem, et Alanum de Freston, archidiaconum, de advocatione ecclesiæ de Corstone; an. 1267; ex eodem Registro. fol. 1 b.
5. Terræ pertinentes ad ecclesiam de Atlebrigg; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2.
6. Terræ assignatæ vicario ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum de Wyclewode; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2 b.
7. Terræ assignatæ vicario ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum de Westbecham; ex eodem Registro. fol. 2 b.
8. Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite inter Hen. de Jakesle, vicarium perpetuum de Hardele, ac magistrum et fratres hospitalis S. Ægidii super augmentatione vicariæ; Oct. 31, 1303; ex orig. in archivis civit. Norvic. fol. 3 b.
9. Carta Margaretæ Pygot, priorissæ conventus de Carhowe, concedens vicario de Erlham rectoriam ejusdem ecclesiæ; Aug. 5, 1451; ex antiquo exemplari inter cartas de Carhowe penes Nath. Axtell armigerum. fol. 4.
10. Carta Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, concedens ecclesiam de Midelton priorissæ et monialibus de Blakebergh; an. 1313; e Registro prioratus de Blackborough penes Cox Macro, postea penes Hudson Gurney de Keswick in com. Norf. fol. 5.
11. Indentura inter priorissam de Blakebergh et Rodlandum de Risyng, vicarium de Midelton; an. 1313; ex eodem Registro.
12. Decimale omnium terrarum pertinentium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Ilsington in Ilsington prædicto et Tilney; ex eodem Registro. fol. 5 b.
13. Carta Roberti de Scales concedens advocationem ecclesiæ de South Reynham priorissæ et monialibus de Blakebergh; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.
14. Carta Roberti de Scales, fil., patris sui donationem confirmans; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.
15. Sententia Walteri [de Suthfeld,] episc. Norvicensis, de advocatione ecclesiæ de South Reynham; Mart. 27, 1257; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6.
16. Concordia facta inter Rob. de Scales ac priorissam et moniales de Blakebergh; Apr. 15, 1257; ex eodem Registro. fol. 6 b.
17. Literæ Jo. de Feryby, episc. Norvicensis officialis, literas Walteri de Suthfeld recitantes; an. 1288; ex eodem Registro. fol. 7.

18. Carta Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, de appropriatione ecclesiæ de Rucham priori et conventui de Westacre; Jun. 20, 1300. fol. 8.
19. Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite de decimis inter Will. Cros, rectorem ecclesiæ de Bergh, ac priorissam et moniales de Carhowe; Nov. 3, 1321. fol. 9.
20. Pactum conventus [S. Ideverti] de Gurnay super ecclesiis de Castre. fol. 10.
21. Carta monasterii de Tinterna super ecclesia de Halvergate; Feb. 19, 1301. fol. 11.
22. Carta Rycheri [de Massingham,] abbatis monasterii de Langel, concessionem variarum ecclesiarum monasterio recitans; an. 1275. fol. 12.
23. Attestationes testium productorum ex parte Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, super consuetudine speciali perceptionis fructuum, reddituum et proventuum primi anni ecclesiarum vacantium. fol. 13.
24. Carta papæ commissariorum de perceptione fructuum primi anni ecclesiarum in civitate et diocesi Norvic. vacantium; Oct. 1, 1307. fol. 14.
25. Unio ecclesiæ de Beiston ad ecclesiam de Sprowston; Jan. 1, 1543; e libro Confirmationum per decan. et capit. Norvic. primo. fol. 15.
26. Unio ecclesiæ de Hackforde ad eccles. de Whytwell; Apr. 18, 1544; ex eodem libro. fol. 15 b.
27. Confirmatio dimiss. terræ glebæ rectoriæ Omnium Sanctorum de Moulton factæ Johanni Sherman; Jun. 24, 1544; ex eodem libro. fol. 18.
28. Carta concedens Thomæ Picto et Thomæ Grene scitum et mansionale rectoriæ de Styfkey S. Johannis; Jan. 12, 1560. fol. 19 b.

152.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 66, secc. xvii. exeuntis et xviii., olim peculium Nich. Stratford, episc. Cestriensis.

Transcripts of letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Chester.

1. Papers relative to the consecration of a chapel at Whitehaven; an. 1693. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. List of the churches and chapels in Cartmel and Furness, with their annual value and how paid; Feb. 20th 169¾. fol. 5 b.
3. Compositio de visitatione ecclesiæ cathedralis Lichfield. inter Gulielmum Heiworth episcopum, et Robertum Wolveden decanum, et capitulum ejusdem ecclesiæ facta Sept. 27, 1428. fol. 6 b.
4. List of the various churches in which confirmation was administered by bp. Stratford, with the dates. fol. 11.
5. Dispute between the rector of Astbury and the corporation of Congleton about the right of nomination of a curate for the chapel of Congleton; an. 1698. fol. 14.

A
6. Opinions of Dr. Watkinson, chanc. of York, and Dr. Newton, chanc. of London, on the preceding case, with the bishop's decision. fol. 16.
7. Forma licentiæ sive collationis concessæ Thomæ Proddy ad inserviendum curæ ecclesiæ parochialis de Cartmell; Dec. 19, 1698. fol. 18.
8. Sir Orlando Bridgeman's award in a dispute between the rector and the corporation of Wigan; Sept. 28th 1663. ff. 19, 26.

B
9. Lease of the summer fair, Monday market and Easter leet to the corporation of Wigan by bishop Stratford, as parson of Wigan; Sept. 26th 1691. fol. 20 b.
10. Account of the value of various rectories belonging to the bishopric of Chester; [circa 1692.] fol. 21, *seqq.*
11. Papers concerning the advowson of the vicarage of Middlewich, then in dispute; an. 1702. ff. 29, 33. *seqq.*

C
12. Act for the parish church of Whitegate; an. 1542. fol. 31 b.
13. Bishop Stratford to Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, archbp of York; [an. 1690.] fol. 41.
14. The same to the same; Chester, Dec. 20th 1690. fol. 41 b.
15. The same to the same; Chester, Jan. 19th 169¼. fol. 42 b.
16. The same to Mr. Cartwright, commissary of Richmond; March 23d 169¾. fol. 43.

D
17. Dr. Tho. Bouchier to [Dr. Tho. Wainwright,] chancellor of Chester; Apr. 6th 1691. fol. 43 b.
18. Dr. Hen. Watkinson to the same; York, Apr. 8th 1691. fol. 44.
19. Bishop Stratford to Mr. Cartwright; May 2d 1691. fol. 45.
20. The same to James Fenton, vicar of Lancaster; Wigan, July 30th 1691. fol. 45.
21. The same to Mr. Parker; [an. 1691.] fol. 46.

E
22. The same to sir Dan. Fleming; Wigan, Sept. 15th 1691. fol. 46.
23. The same to John Briers; Wigan, Sept. 26th 1691. fol. 47.
24. The same to sir Philip Egerton; Chester, Oct. 23d 1691. fol. 47.
25. The same to alderman Wright, of Macclesfield; Nov. 25th 1691. fol. 47 b.
26. The same to Dr. Henry Aldrich, dean of Ch. Ch.; Feb. 9th 169½. fol. 47 b.

F
27. Names of ministers in the diocese of Chester silenced by the Bartholomew Act, an. 1662. fol. 49.
28. Bishop Stratford to the mayor of Preston; Chester, April 29th 1692. fol. 50.
29. The same to the same; Chester, May 30th 1692. fol. 50 b.
30. The same to George Ogden, vicar of Ribchester; Chester, June 2d 1692. fol. 52 b.

31. Bishop Stratford to Dr. Lewis Jones, bp. of Kildare; Chester, June 2d 1692. fol. 53.
32. The same to Geo. Ogden, vicar of Ribchester; Wigan, July 8th 1692. fol. 53 b.
33. The same to Mr. Gouldsmith; Wigan, July 18th 1692. fol. 54.
34. The same to Mr. Sherrard; Wigan, July 22d 1692. fol. 54.
35. The same to Peter Wilbraham; Wigan, July 30th 1692. fol. 54 b.
36. The same to Mr. Gouldsmith; Wigan, Aug. 5th 1692. fol. 54 b.
37. The same to Mr. Lee, of Darnhall; Wigan, Aug. 11th 1692. fol. 55.
38. The same to the same; Wigan, Sept. 6th 1692. fol. 55 b.
39. The same to Tho. Lawson, vicar of Warton; Chester, Oct. 5th 1692. fol. 57 b.
40. The same to Will. Hopkins, preb. of Worcester; Chester, Nov. 5th 1692. fol. 58.
41. The same to sir John Trenchard, secretary of state; July 22d 1693. fol. 58 b.
42. Decree of bishop Stratford in a dispute between Mr. Lawson, vicar of Warton, and the inhabitants of the township of Silverdale. fol. 59.
43. John Hyde, vicar of Bowden, to bishop Stratford; July 3d 1693. fol. 59 b.
44. Bishop Stratford to Thomas Stainoe, archdeacon of St. David's; July 26th 1693. fol. 60 b.
45. The same to the dean of Middleham; Chester, Oct. 9th 1694. fol. 60 b.
46. The same to Tho. Lamplugh; Oct. 17th 1694. fol. 61 b.
47. The same to Mr. Lamplugh, rector of Lamplugh, uncle of the preceding; Nov. 21st 1694. fol. 61 b.
48. The same to Dr. Hen. Watkinson; Chester, Dec. 15th 1694. fol. 62.
49. The same to Mr. Noble, curate of Arlecdon. fol. 63.
50. The same to Mr. Patrickson; March 7th 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 63 b.
51. The same to Mr. Turner, of Dalton; Chester, Apr. 24th 1695. fol. 64.
52. The same to Tho. Lamplugh; Chester, May 4th 1695. fol. 65.
53. The same to Caryll visc. Molyneux; Chester, May 20th 1695. fol. 66.

153.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 129, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Statuta, injunctiones, aliaque varia excerpta ad collegium Omnium Animarum spectantia, quorum pleraque exstant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios Regios anno 1853 in lucem edita, vol. 1.

154.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 55, sec. xvii., ineuntis.

1. Statuta collegii Omnium Animarum, cum variorum visitatorum injunctionibus usque ad annum 1602. fol. 1.

   Extant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios Regios in lucem edita, Lond. 1853, vol. 1.
2. Henrici Chichlei, Cantuar. archiepiscopi collegiique Omnium Animarum fundatoris, vita Dec. 29, 1574 conscripta. fol. 44 b.

155.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 202, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge.

1. Various papers in a dispute between the university and Emmanuel coll. about the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; [circa 1663.] fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, July 5th 1667. fol. 14.
3. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. college, to the same; Cambr., Oct. 22d 1667. fol. 16.
4. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 19th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 17.
5. The same to the same; Cambr., Sept. 24th 1667. fol. 19.
6. The same to the same; Sept. 19th 1667. fol. 20.
7. The fellows of Emman. coll. to Mr. Will. Sancroft, uncle of the preceding; Aug. 2d 1628. fol. 21.
8. The same to the same; [July 1628.] fol. 22.
9. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; May 22d 1669. fol. 23.
10. Abstract of papers and writings relative to Dr. Tho. Holbech's foundation of a catechist in Emmanuel college, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 25.
11. Dr. Tho. Holbech, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Sancroft; Epping, Apr. 1st 1672. fol. 26.
12. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, March 7th 168$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 27.
13. Rules and directions concerning the office of catechist founded by Dr. Holbech, drawn up by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 28.
14. Draught of part of Dr. Holbech's will in his own hand. fol. 31.
15. John Mason, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., June 18th 1681. fol. 32.
16. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emman. college, to the same; May 28th 1681. fol. 33.
17. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Worcester, July 6th 1667. fol. 35.
18. The same to the same; Cambr., Jan. 28th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 37.
19. Will. Forster, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cambr., Nov. 11th 1662. fol. 41.

20. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Wm. Sancroft; Cambr., June 26th 1676. fol. 43.
21. The same to the same; June 1st 1677. fol. 45.
22. Robert Alfounder, fellow of Emman. coll., to the same; Sept. 22d 1664. fol. 46.
23. Geo. Davenport to the same; Bishops Auckland, March 9th 1662. fol. 47.
24. Case as to the power of the fellows of Emman. college to elect a person in possession of a benefice to the mastership. fol. 49.
25. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Dec. 19th 1676. fol. 51.
26. The same to the same; Cambr., Sept. 7th 1677. fol. 52.
27. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 13th 1677. fol. 53.
28. Bills, receipts, &c. relating to the building of Emmanuel college chapel. fol. 54, *seqq.*
29. Dr. Hen. Paman to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Oct. 4th 1662. fol. 59.
30. Dr. John Breton to the same; Cambr., March 27th 1667. fol. 61.
31. The same to the same; Worcester, Nov. 27th 1668. fol. 64.
32. Mich. Honywood to the same; Westminster, Apr. 30th 1663. fol. 65.
33. Dr. Tho. Holbech to the same; Cambr., March 22d $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 66.
34. The same to the same; Cambr., March 31st 1677. fol. 67.
35. William Forster to the same; Cambr., Sept. 27th 1662. fol. 68.
36. Dr. Mark Franck, master of Pembroke coll., to the same; Savoy, Nov. 6th 1662. fol. 70.
37. Dr. John Breton to the same; Worcester, Dec. 14th 1668. fol. 71.
38. The same to the same; Worcester, Jan. 11th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 73.
39. Will. Forster to the same; [Cambr., Oct. 1662.] fol. 75.
40. Proposals by Dr. Holbech for founding a readership of ecclesiastical history at Emman. college, with Dr. Sancroft's amendments. ff. 76, 82.
41. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Epping, Dec. 31st 1677. fol. 80.
42. Dr. Sancroft's judgment in a dispute about the Rustat scholarships at Jesus college; July 10th 1672. (*draught.*) fol. 84.
43. Dr. Charles Ashton, master of Jesus college, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambr., Aug. 8th 1713. fol. 86.
44. Dr. Hen. James, president of Queen's college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., Jan. 20th $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 87.
45. Dr. Geo. Thorp to Dr. Hen. James; Jan. 20th $168\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 88.
46. Will. Grigg, master of Clare Hall, to Dr. Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambr., Aug. 5th 1713. fol. 90.
47. Edmund Boldero, master of Jesus college, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Jan. 26th $167\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 92.
48. The same to the same; Cambr., Dec. 13th 1670. fol. 93.
49. The same to the same; Cambr., Oct. 27th 1670. fol. 94.
50. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 17th $166\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 95.
51. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 2d 1671. fol. 96.
52. The same to the same; Snailwell, Aug. 22d 1671. fol. 97.
53. Dr. John Worthington, rector of Ingoldsby, to the same; Feb. 15th $167\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 98.
54. Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely, to Dr. Charles Ashton, master of Jesus college; Aug. 11th 1713. fol. 99.
55. List of fellows of Pembroke Hall, with the date of their election down to the year 1688. ff. 100, 102.
56. Remarks by Dr. Gunning, bp. of Chichester, on Dr. Holbech's proposals about a catechist at Emman. college; transcript by Dr. Holbech. fol. 101.
57. Dr. John Breton to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., June 6th 1668. fol. 103.
58. The same to the same; Cambr., Nov. 1667. fol. 104.
59. The same to the same; Cambr., Feb. 9th $166\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 105.
60. The same to the same; June 6th 1666. fol. 106.
61. Edm. Boldero to the same; Cambr., June 27th 1670. fol. 107.
62. The hon. Dr. John North, master of Trinity college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Dec. 28th [1680.] fol. 108.
63. The case of Trinity college, whether the crown or the bishop of Ely be the general visitor; an. 1728. fol. 112.
    Printed as part of a pamphlet under this title, 4to. Lond. 1729.
64. Dr. Humfr. Babington, fellow of Trinity college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Apr. 12th 1683. fol. 114.
65. Answer of Tho. Hanbury, of Trinity Hall, to the objections of the master [sir Tho. Exton] against his admission as fellow; [an. 1680.] fol. 116.
66. Declaration of various proctors of the university qualifying a certificate signed by them in behalf of Mr. Hanbury. fol. 118.
67. Sir Tho. Exton, master of Trin. Hall, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., July 31st 1680. fol. 119.
68. Copy of the statutes of Trinity Hall relative to the election of fellows. fol. 120.
69. Sir Tho. Exton's reply to Mr. Hanbury's answer. fol. 121.
70. Mr. Hanbury's rejoinder to sir Tho. Exton's reply. fol. 123.

71. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Holbech, master of Emman. college; Cambr., March 7th 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 125.
72. Sir Rob. Cecill, secretary of state, to Dr. Rob. Soame, master of Peterhouse; Windsor, Aug. 16th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 127.
73. The same to the master and fellows of Peterhouse; Greenwich, July 13th 1600. (*transcript.*) fol. 127 b.
74. The same to the same; Greenwich, July 30th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 128.
75. The same to the same; Windsor, Aug. 16th 1601. (*transcript.*) fol. 128 b.
76. Clause of the will of Dr. John Knightbridge, rector of Spofforth, founding a professorship of casuistical divinity at Peterhouse; an. 1677. fol. 129.
77. Extract from a letter written by a fellow of Caius coll. relative to the drachma Cajetanum. fol. 131.
78. Dr. Humphr. Gower, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambr., Jan. 7th 16$\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 132.
79. Dr. Theophilus Dillingham, master of Clare Hall, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Feb. 22d 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 133.
80. Heads of complaints made against Dr. Tho. Batchcroft, master of Caius coll., with notes of answers; March 8th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 134.
81. The master and fellows of Sidney college to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, chanc. of the university; in Latin; Nov. 1st 1626. fol. 136.
82. Case of Charles Montagu, desirous of being made fellow of Trinity coll. by royal mandate; [an. 1682.] fol. 138.
83. Case of Trinity college with relation to a visitor. fol. 141.
84. Case of refusing to elect John Cooper to a fellowship at Trinity college, stated by the hon. Dr. John North, master; Nov. 24th 1680. fol. 156.
85. Copy of statutes relative to archbp. Grindal's foundation at Pembroke Hall. fol. 160.
86. Case of King's college, laying claim to five of the fellowships at Eton. fol. 167.
87. Case of Mr. Dale, fellow of King's college, deprived of his fellowship for certain expressions in a speech made before the college Nov. 5th 1725. fol. 172.
88. Reasons against promoting Mr. Upman to the provostship of King's college by a royal mandate. fol. 176.
89. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, to archbp. Sancroft; London, Aug. 11th 1681. fol. 178.
90. Petition of the provost and fellows of King's college to the King, in opposition to one from Clare Hall praying for the grant of a close belonging to King's college as a new site for Clare Hall. fol. 180.
91. Dr. John Price, rector of Petworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Petworth, Aug. 10th 1681. fol. 181.
92. Privy seal by James II. confirming the claim of King's coll. to the Eton fellowships; Feb. 4th 168$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 182.
93. Indenture vesting the patronage of Wallington in the master of Emman. college; Jan. 1st 167$\frac{6}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 185.
94. Dr. Hen. Paman to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 7th 1681. fol. 190.
95. List of evidences relating to Dr. Holbech's settlement on Emman. college. fol. 192.
96. Proceedings in the dispute between the university and Emman. college about Dr. Rich. Holdsworth's library; set forth by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 193.
97. Summary of the reasons why the university is exempt from episcopal jurisdiction and visitation. fol. 194.
98. Sir Tho. Page, provost of King's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambr., Dec. 4th 1679. fol. 196.
99. Members admitted into Emman. college from July 1633 to July 1634. fol. 197.
100. Names of members of the university raised to the bench of bishops between the years 1500 and 1600, with the date of their highest academic degree, &c. fol. 199.
101. Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. college, to Rob. Alfounder; Lond., July 21st 1663. fol. 200.
102. Dr. Geo. Gaell, proctor of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; London, Feb. 3d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 201.
103. Dr. Tho. Holbech's orders and institutions for the catechist and reader of ecclesiastical history at Emmanuel college; May 6th 1675. (*transcript.*) fol. 202.

156.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Cartæ variæ ad univ. Cantabrigiensem spectantes.

1. Universitatis Cantabrigiensis privilegia. fol. 1.
2. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per Edwardum VI. edita; Apr. 8, 1549. fol. 52.
3. Card. Poli epistola vice-cancellario et præpositis collegiorum; Grinutio, Feb. 7, 1557. fol. 58.
4. Statuta univ. Cantabr. per card. Polum edita, an. 1557. fol. 60.
5. Card. Poli epistola vice-cancellario et præpositis collegiorum; Lambethi, Maii 12, 1557. fol. 85.
6. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per regin. Elizabetham edita Jun. 22, 1559. fol. 87.
7. Decreta per Gul. Cecilium, cancellarium, et academiam edita Jun. 27, 1562. fol. 104.
8. Three letters to Dr. Rob. Beaumont, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, enjoining the use of the academic dress, as also the surplice and hood: two from sir Will. Cecil, the chancellor; the other from Dr. Cox, bp. of Ely; an. 1565. (*transcripts.*) fol. 108 b.

9. Leges sive statuta univ. Cantabr. per regin. Elizabetham edita Sept. 25, 1570. fol. 110.
   Exstant impr. apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.
10. Collegii Jesu statuta. fol. 136.
11. Aulæ Pembrochiensis statuta. fol. 153.

157.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 191, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge.

1. Tabula omnium cancellariorum a primo exordio academiæ, omniumque pro-cancellariorum, procuratorum et graduatorum ab anno 1500 usque ad 1635. fol. 1.
2. Certificate of Dr. Sancroft's degrees in divinity; Apr. 10th 1662. fol. 8.
3. Catalogue of doctors junior to Dr. Sancroft, who took their degree by royal mandate; as also of doctors who took their degree in the ordinary way since 1653. fol. 9.
4. Order in council relative to the place of esquire bedell; Whitehall, Dec. 8th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 10.
5. Letter of Charles II. relative to certain disorderly conduct when voting in the regent-house; Whitehall, Dec. 15th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
6. Letter of Charles II. recommending Dr. Hen. Paman for the place of public orator; Whitehall, Oct. 12th 1660. (*transcript.*) fol. 12.
7. Dr. Edw. Rainbowe, master of Magd. coll., to Dr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; Magd. coll., Apr. 5th 1663. fol. 13.
8. Letter of Charles II. relative to degrees by royal mandate; Whitehall, July 15th 1668. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.
9. Case between the heads and the senate relative to the election of public orator; an. 1672. fol. 17.
10. Statutum de oratore eligendo et ejus officio. fol. 18.
11. Statuta de nominatione et electione lectorum et reliquorum officiariorum. fol. 20.
12. Letter of Charles II. for removing Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, from the office of chancellor; Windsor Castle, July 11th 1674. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
13. De gymnasii Cantabrigiensis antiquitate, auctore Sam. Ward, coll. Sidn. magistro. fol. 22.
14. Tobias Rustat's donation to the univ. of Cambridge for the purchase of books, and to St. John's college, Oxford, for exhibitions, &c.; Dec. 14th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 29.
15. Two letters from Nathaniel Hobart to Dr. Robert Wyseman, concerning the jurisdiction of the university. ff. 33, 35.

A

16. Admission and other fees at various colleges. fol. 37.
17. John Hayward, rector of Coton, to Will. Sancroft, fellow of Emman. college; in Latin; Coton, May 2d 1648. fol. 45.
18. Cantabrigiensia; extracts from Stow relative both to the city and the university. fol. 48.
19. The vice-chancellor and senate to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Nov. 6th 1591. fol. 51.

B

20. The same to speaker Lenthall; in Latin; Apr. 2d 1647. fol. 53.
21. Sir Hen. Spelman to the vice-chancellor; Feb. 22d $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 55.
22. Fellows and fellow-commoners of King's Hall; masters of St. Michael's House; masters of King's Hall; masters of Trinity college, &c. fol. 56.
23. Notes of the lord chancellor's speech on presenting a petition to the King from both houses of parliament against papists, as also of the king's answer. fol. 91.

C

24. Dr. John Balderston, master of Emman. college, to archbp. Sancroft; Emman. coll., Oct. 4th 1692. fol. 92.
25. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. coll., Feb. 5th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 94.
26. Bond given by Francis Sancroft for payment of money borrowed of Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Sept. 22d 1674. fol. 95.

D

27. William Sancroft, of Emman. college, to his brother Tho. Sancroft; Cambridge, Dec. 4th 1639. fol. 97.
28. Proposals in order to Dr. Holbech's foundation of the office of catechist at Emman. college; draught by Dr. Sancroft. fol. 99.
29. Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive, historia collegii Jesu, adornata studio Johannis Sherman. fol. 101.
    Exstat impress. Lond. 1840, sed huic nostro exemplari acc. tabula sociorum et clarissimorum virorum qui in coll. Jesu floruerunt.

E

30. Reasons of the provost and fellows of King's college against granting a new site for Clare Hall. fol. 133.
31. Masters and fellows of Pembroke Hall from the foundation of the college till the year 1712, with short notices of each. fol. 135.
32. Case between sir Robert Heath, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and the master and fellows of Pembroke Hall, concerning the enclosure of certain land in their manor of Barway. fol. 162.

F

33. Vita brevis Nic. Ridley, episc. Londinensis. fol. 164.
34. Case of the master of Pembroke Hall taking the rectory of Framlingham. fol. 166.
35. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Nov. 8th 1679. fol. 169.

36. The bishop of Durham's (Cosin's) foundation of five scholarships at Peterhouse; with abstracts of Dr. Whichcot's and Dr. Sudbury's benefactions to Emman. college. fol. 170.

37. Dr. James Duport, master of Magd. college, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Cambridge, July 10th 1676. fol. 174.

38. Copy of the deed of foundation of Emmanuel college; Jan. 11th 1584. fol. 176.

158.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to the university of Cambridge and Eton college.

1. Copy of certain statutes of Eton college concerning the election of provost. fol. 1.

2. Case of the fellows of Eton on an attempt to put a lay-provost (the poet Waller) over them. fol. 3.

3. Dr. Zach. Cradock, provost of Eton, to archbp. Sancroft; Feb. 4th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 5.

4. Petition from the inhabitants of New Windsor to Charles II. in behalf of their vicar for a fellowship at Eton; an. 1680. fol. 6.

5. Dr. Zach. Cradock to one of archbp. Sancroft's secretaries; Eton college, May 24th 1681. fol. 7.

6. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Eton college, Aug. 9th 1681. fol. 9.

7. Hen. Bennet, lord Arlington, to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Horseheath, Aug. 9th 1681. fol. 10.

8. Dr. Will. Battie, vicar of Hitcham, Suffolk, to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 13th 1681. fol. 12.

9. Dr. John Price, rector of Petworth, to archbp. Sancroft; Petworth, Sept. 9th 1681. fol. 13.

10. Statutum de modo et forma eligendi socios perpetuos in collegium de Etona et juramento præstando per eosdem. fol. 14.

11. John Barrow, vicar of New Windsor, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Windsor, Feb. 3d $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 15.

12. Petition of the scholars of Eton college to the bp. of Lincoln, complaining of the tyranny of Dr. Ingelo. fol. 17.

13. Sir Tho. Page, provost of King's college, to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Oct. 18th 1679. fol. 18.

14. Dr. Steph. Upman, fellow of Eton, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Eton, Dec. 8th 1679. fol. 20.

15. Tho. Rowe, fellow of Eton, to archbp. Laud; in Latin; Feb. 28th $163\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 21.

16. Mandate of James I. in behalf of sir Hen. Wotton for the provostship of Eton, July 20th 1624, together with his institution by the bishop of Lincoln. (*transcripts.*) fol. 23.

A 17. Copy of a letter from archbp. Laud and the lord keeper Coventry to the provost and fellows of Eton; Nov. 3d 1634. fol. 24.

18. Course of proceedings in the difference between King's college, Cambridge, and Eton college, relative to the fellowships at the latter, with a brief of their cause. fol. 25.

19. Dr. John Copleston, provost of King's coll., to archbp. Sancroft; Cambridge, Jan. 26th $168\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 41.

B 20. Petitions and correspondence of Will. Otes, chaplain of Eton, on being turned out of the college by Dr. Cradock, the provost; an. 1684. ff. 42, 44, *seqq.*

21. Dr. John Copleston to Dr. Geo. Thorp; Cambridge, Jan. 31st $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 43.

22. Proposals for the Rustat scholarships at Jesus college, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft, and subscribed by Dr. Laney, bishop of Ely, and Dr. Edm. Boldero, master of Jesus college. fol. 51.

C 23. Statuta præscripta et stabilita ad perpetuum regimen scholarium ex fundatione Tobiæ Rustat in coll. Jesu. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.

24. Dr. Franc. Turner to archbp. Sancroft; Fryerne Barnet, June 1st 1682. fol. 57.

25. Dr. Humph. Gower, master of St. John's college, to Dr. Franc. Turner; Cambridge, May 30th 1682. fol. 58.

26. Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall and vice-chancellor, to archbp. Sancroft; Clare Hall, Aug. D 15th 1685. fol. 59.

27. Dr. Franc. Turner, vice-chancellor, to the same; St. John's college, July 2d 1679. fol. 61.

28. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, July 2d 1679. fol. 62.

29. Barnabas Oley, vicar of Great Gransden, to the same; Gransden, Aug. 27th 1678. fol. 63.

30. Capt. Will. Cooke to the same; Dec. 13th 1681. fol. 65.

E 31. Robert Scott, bookseller of Little Britain, to sir Tho. Page, vice-chancellor; an. 1677. fol. 66.

32. The same to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Oct. 22d 1677. fol. 67.

33. Anth. Spinedge, fellow of Jesus college, to Dr. Geo. Thorp; July 3d 1678. fol. 69.

34. M. J. to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; in Latin. fol. 70.

35. The vice-chancellor and senate to [Margaret Cavendish, marchioness of Newcastle;] in Latin; July F 11th 1663. fol. 71.

36. Grace asked of the senate for admitting James Beversham to the degree of D.D. on his engaging to perform the customary exercises the following term; signed by the vice-chancellor and others; an. 1663. fol. 72.

37. Will. Sancroft to his brother Thomas; Nov. 16th [1639.] fol. 73.

38. Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, master of Trinity Hall, to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Ely; Cambridge, Aug. 26th 1711. fol. 75.

39. Draught of the mandate to the university recommending Mr. Sancroft for the degree of D.D.; March 15th 166$\frac{1}{3}$; drawn by Sancroft himself. fol. 77.

40. Exemptio universitatis Cantab. a monstrationibus hominum ad guerras et aliis contributionibus in usus bellicos; Apr. 26, 1561. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.

41. Christopher Monck, duke of Albemarle, to archbp. Sancroft; Newcastle House, Aug. 3d 1685. fol. 79.

42. Copy of a letter from Charles visc. Townshend, as also of another from his son Tho. Townshend, to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; Aug. 1727. fol. 80.

43. Reasons proving that the university charter authorizeth their printer to print grammars, schoolbooks and such like. fol. 82.

44. Petition of the university printers to Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor; Jan. 20th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 84.

45. The practice held in Cambridge for printing almanacs, &c.; an. 1634. fol. 85.

46. And. Crooke, Joshua Kirton, Tho. Newcomb and Hen. Hills, king's printers, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.; London, Feb. 3d 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 87.

47. Dr. Hen. Paman to the same; St. John's college, May 14th 1667. fol. 88.

48. Doctors of divinity by royal mandate from the year 1648 to 1662. fol. 90.

49. Address relative to the munificence of Tobias Rustat; in Latin; Apr. 23d 1685. fol. 94.

50. Draught of an address on the election of a vice-chancellor; in Latin; an. 1642. fol. 96.

51. The archbp. of Canterbury's right of visiting the two universities debated and determined in council; June 21st 1636. fol. 97.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 525.

52. Literæ regiæ de visitatione universitat. Oxon. et Cantab. per archiepiscopum Cantuar.; Jan. 30 163$\frac{5}{7}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 99.

Ibid. p. 528.

53. The will of Dr. John Knightbridge, rector of Spofforth; Dec. 2d 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 103.

54. Book of accounts of John Rhodes, senior proctor, an. 1643. fol. 111.

55. Dr. Edw. Martin, president of Queen's coll., to Will. Bray, chapl. to archbp. Laud; Cambridge, Nov. 4th 1634. fol. 116.

56. Address made in the regent-house on presenting sir Charles Berkeley for the degree of M.A.; in Latin; an. 1663. fol. 118.

57. Copy of a letter intended to be sent by Dr. Love, in the name of the university, to archbp. Laud; Nov. 1634. fol. 120.

58. Solutiones faciendæ ab iis qui gradus suscipiunt. fol. 122, *seqq.*

59. Sir Robert Gayer to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Feb. 27th 166$\frac{3}{5}$. fol. 126.

60. Deed of gift of the patronage of Withersdale, Suffolk, by Francis Sancroft to his uncle the archbishop; July 5th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 127.

61. Reference of the dispute between the university and Emmanuel college about Dr. Holdsworth's library to arbitration. (*draught.*) fol. 128.

62. Mildmay Fane, earl of Westmoreland, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Nov. 1663. fol. 129.

63. Hen. Lee, fellow of Emman. college, to Rich. Kidder, rector of St. Martin Outwich; Cambridge, March 6th 167$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 130.

64. Dr. John Breton, master of Emman. coll., to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Cambr., Aug. 12th 1670. fol. 131.

65. Account of receipts and expenditure of the fee-farm rents of the manor of Fleet, given by archbp. Sancroft to Emman. college. fol. 132.

66. Bond by sir Rob. Gayer, for £1000 towards the chapel at Emman. college; an. 1664. (*draught.*) fol. 134.

67. Appointment of delegates to act for the university relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library; Oct. 30th 1663. (*transcript.*) fol. 136.

68. Summons to sir Tho. Rich, one of Dr. Holdsworth's executors, to appear in the Court of Arches relative to the library. (*transcript.*) fol. 137.

69. Dr. George Gaell, of Doctors' Commons, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Feb. 17th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 138.

70. The same to the same; Feb. 19th 166$\frac{3}{4}$ fol. 139.

71. Libel of Emman. college in the Arches' relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library. fol. 140.

72. Proposal agreed on between the university delegates and Emman. college relative to Dr. Holdsworth's library, referred to the arbitrators; March 1st 166$\frac{3}{4}$. (*draught.*) fol. 141.

73. The clause in Dr. Holdsworth's will relative to the disposal of his library; May 17th 1649. fol. 142.

74. Dr. Holdsworth's directions for his executors relative to his library. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

75. Case of the bishop of Norwich in a chancery suit against Christ's college relative to the manor of North Creake. fol. 145.

159.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 183, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Copy of the statutes of Dulwich college. fol. 1.

2. State of Dulwich college at the visitation by the commissioners of the archbp. of Canterbury, begun July 16th 1664. fol. 41.
3. The archbishop's prohibition to elect any officer within the college during the visitation; Apr. 2nd 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
4. Queries concerning the college resolved by archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 49.
5. Admission of Rob. Bond to a fellowship; draught by archbp. Sheldon; May 8th 1672. fol. 50.
6. Memorandum by Will. Jenkins, clerk of the college, relative to the counterparts of the college leases; Feb. 2d $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 51.
7. Opinions of Humphr. Davenport and sir Tho. Crewe against the power of the founder to add to the original foundation; June 19th 1627. (*transcript.*) ff. 53, 54.
8. Order of the commissioners for charitable uses relative to a suit between the college and the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate; Jan. 10th $164\frac{9}{4}$. ff. 55, 68.
9. Depositions relative to the unseemly conduct and language of Simon Mace, senior fellow and preacher; an. 1636. fol. 56, *seqq.*
10. Order of Hen. Marten and sir Nath. Brent in a dispute between the college and the parish of Camberwell concerning the election of a boy into the college. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.
11. Petition of the master, warden and fellows, to archbp. Sheldon, praying him to undertake the office of visitor; Sept. 8th 1663. fol. 62.
12. Order of archbp. Sheldon to the master, warden and fellows, concerning the college accounts; Aug. 26th 1664. fol. 63.
13. Petition of the churchwardens of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, to archbp. Laud, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the Assistants of the college, claiming the right to be present at the audits; Oct. 19th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 65 b.
14. Opinions of John Lightfoote and sir Edw. Littleton on the claim of the Assistants to be present at the college audits; Oct. 19th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 66 b.
15. Sir Nath. Brent's order relative to the claim of the Assistants; Feb. 27th $163\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
16. Sergeant Maynard's opinion concerning the outmembers; Dec. 18th 1679. (*transcript.*) ff. 68, 90.
17. Extracts from the statutes relative to the office of warden. fol. 69.
18. Clause in the will of Edw. Alleyn, founder of the college, relative to the building of almshouses in various parishes. fol. 71.
19. Annotations upon the foundation and statutes of the college. fol. 72.
20. Testimonial in behalf of John Mawd, of Magdalene college, Cambridge, for admission to the senior fellowship in Dulwich college; July 4th 1677. fol. 74.
21. Order of the court of Assistants relative to the pension of Francis Brockett, fellow; June 14th 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 76.
22. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to archbp. Sancroft; London, Jan. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 78.
23. Archbp. Sheldon to Elias Alleyn, warden; Croydon, June 30th 1677. (*transcript.*) ff. 79, 95.
24. Articles of visitation ministered by archbp. Sancroft; an. 1680. ff. 80, 178.
25. Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, March 6th $167\frac{9}{80}$. fol. 83.
26. The same to the same; Dulwich, Feb. 24th $167\frac{9}{80}$. fol. 84.
27. Bishop Mew to the same; London, Feb. 9th $167\frac{9}{80}$. fol. 85.
28. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Dulwich, March 29th 1680. fol. 86.
29. Testimonial in behalf of Joseph Church for admission to the senior fellowship; May 19th 1679. fol. 87.
30. Inventory of writings relating to the college, in the college-chest; Apr. 21st 1680. fol. 88.
31. Sergeant Maynard's opinion upon the statutes relating to the warden and his accounts, and for razing of the register book, which is the college record. (*transcript.*) fol. 89.
32. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 91.
33. Petition of James Alleyn, senior fellow, to archbp. Sancroft, promising reformation of life; an. 1678. fol. 92.
34. Complaint of Dr. John Alleyn against James Alleyn; Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 93.
35. Petition of Elias Alleyn, warden, against Francis Brockett, fellow and schoolmaster. (*transcript.*) fol. 94.
36. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn; Lambeth, Feb. 11th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 95.
37. Memorandum by Francis Brockett relative to subscribing the warden's accounts. (*transcript.*) fol. 95 b.
38. Order of the master, warden and fellows for the expulsion of Francis Brockett; March 4th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
39. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn. (*transcript.*) fol. 96 b.
40. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; March 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 97.
41. The same to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 20th 1679. fol. 98.
42. Ro. Harsnett to Tho. Hervy, rector of Nevendon; March 31st 1679. fol. 99.
43. Certificate of Dr. John Alleyn, warden, to the commissioners for the visitation of the college; relative to the fellows' subscribing his accounts; July 12th 1677. fol. 100.

44. Queries concerning the college, its rents and accounts. fol. 102.
45. Necessary charges omitted or under-rated by the founder, allowed by archbps. Laud and Sancroft. fol. 104.
46. Petition of Elias Alleyn to archbp. Sancroft, to be restored to the office of warden; Apr. 20th 1680. fol. 106.
47. Petition of the out-members to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of being deprived of their weekly pension. fol. 108.
48. Answers of the fellows to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation. ff. 109, 112, 114.
49. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Jan. 8th $167\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 116.
50. Certificate of Will. Jenkins, clerk of the college, relative to the warden's account of hay; Jan. 3d $167\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 118.
51. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 31st 1675. fol. 120.
52. A particular of hay sold from the college barn from Feb. 13th $167\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 122.
53. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 22d 1675. fol. 124.
54. Petition of four of the fellows to archbp. Sheldon relative to money left for the repair of the highways between the college and Camberwell; an. 1675. fol. 126.
55. Petition of the inhabitants of Dulwich relative to the repair of the highways, as also to their right of admission into the school. fol. 128.
56. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, May 22d 1675. fol. 129.
57. The same to the same; an. 1675. fol. 131.
58. Petition of the poor brethren and sisters to archbp. Sheldon, claiming a share of surplus in the treasury chest. fol. 133.
59. Order of the archbp. of Canterbury referring a dispute about the election of a poor brother to the Arches' Court; June 30th 1674; draught by his secretary, Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 135.
60. Petition of the master and fellows to archbp. Sheldon, relative to the dispute about the election of a poor brother; June 20th 1674. fol. 136.
61. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich. June 23d 1674. fol. 138.
62. Certificate of John Scott, justice of the peace, and Dr. Rich. Parr, vicar of Camberwell, relative to the dispute about the election of a poor brother; June 20th 1674. fol. 140.
63. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Feb. 1st $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 142.
64. Declaration of the affairs of the college by Dr. John Alleyn, warden. fol. 143.
65. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, June 25th 1674. fol. 145.
66. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, June 29th 1674. fol. 147.
67. The same to the same; Dulwich, June 24th 1674. fol. 148.
68. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be re-instated in the wardenship; with the king's reference, dated Aug. 21st 1682. fol. 150.
69. Petition of Elias Alleyn and the Assistants relative to the wardenship and other abuses; with his majesty's reference, dated March 3d $168\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 153.
70. Order of the King revoking the dispensation granted to John Alleyn to be warden; Whitehall, March 1st $16\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 154.
71. Report of the referees declaring the mandamus granted by the King to John Alleyn for the wardenship to be void. (*transcript.*) fol. 155.
72. Various affidavits declaring the master, Dr. John Alleyn, to be a married man; an. $168\frac{0}{1}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 157.
73. Dr. John Meriton to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Apr. 25th 1681. fol. 159.
74. Testimonial of the fellows in behalf of John Blackstone for the office of schoolmaster; March 17th $168\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 160.
75. Declaration of the fellows relative to Dr. John Alleyn, the master, being a married man; Sept. 13th 1681. fol. 161.
76. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Sept. 27th 1682. fol. 162.
77. The same to the same; Sept. 19th 1682. fol. 164.
78. Petition of Charles Garraway, organist, to archbp. Sancroft, to reform the services in the chapel. fol. 166.
79. Minutes of the hearing of Elias Alleyn's case relative to his right to the wardenship; Oct. 7th 1680. fol. 167.
80. The King's reference of Elias Alleyn's petition to the master, fellows and assistants; Windsor, Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 169.
81. Order of the master, fellows and assistants, restoring Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; Sept. 4th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 170.
82. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's reference to archbp. Sancroft, dated July 12th 1680, and the archbishop's report. (*transcripts.*) fol. 172.
83. Receipt signed by Elias Alleyn for his quarterage; July 29th 1680. fol. 175.
84. Appointment of Francis Brockett to the senior fellowship; July 1681. fol. 177.
85. Dr. John Alleyn to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dulwich, Apr. 13th 1677. fol. 179.
86. State of the college relative to the opposition of the warden and fellows to the master. fol. 181.
87. Joseph Church, senior fellow, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 182.

160.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 162, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Copy of the statutes of Dulwich college. fol. 1.
2. Letters patent and license of mortmain granted by James I. to the Founder; June 21st 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 36.
3. Deed of foundation by writing quadripartite; Sept. 13th 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.
4. Deed enrolled for levying a fine to settle the endowment and limit the uses and trusts; Apr. 24th 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 51.
5. The Founder's will; Nov. 13th 1626. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
6. John Stone's opinion on several points connected with the fellowships; an. 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 61 b.
7. Humphr. Davenport's opinion against the power of the Founder to add to the original foundation; June 19th 1627. fol. 62 b.
8. Case of the college in a dispute with the parish of St. Giles relative to the payment of pensions to the out-members. fol. 63 b.
9. Chancery suit: the parish of St. Botolph versus the college, relative to the out-members, with the defendant's answers and the lord keeper Coventry's decree; an. 1633. fol. 65.
10. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's reference to archbp. Sancroft, dated July 12th 1680, and the archbishop's report. (*transcripts.*) fol. 68.
11. Dr. Peter Chamberlen to archbp. Sancroft; July 21st 1680. fol. 71.
12. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 16th 1680. fol. 72.
13. Memoranda by Dr. John Alleyn relative to the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; an. 1677. fol. 73.
14. Order of the Assistants to James Alleyn to enter into the bond required by each new warden; Feb. 11th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.
15. Indenture or bond of James Alleyn for the due execution of the office of warden; Feb. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 75.
16. Accounts of Rich. Alleyn, warden, from Aug. 1680 to Aug. 1681. fol. 76, *seqq.*
17. Accounts of Dr. John Alleyn, master, from March $16\frac{7\ 9}{8\ 0}$ to Aug. 1680. fol. 85, *seqq.*
18. Dr. Rob. Thompson to Dr. John Alleyn; an. 1677. (*draught.*) fol. 89.
19. Orders of the commissioners relative to the payment of the arrears of pension due to the out-members; ann. 1676–7. (*transcript.*) fol. 90.

A 20. Report of the referees declaring the mandamus granted by the King to John Alleyn for the wardenship to be void; with the signatures of the referees; an. 1669. fol. 63.

21. Articles of visitation ministered by archbp. Sheldon. fol. 96.

22. The case of Dulwich college, especially with respect to the arrears of pension due to the out-members. fol. 101.

B 23. The second part of the case of Dulwich college; with respect to the authority of the orders and injunctions of the visitor. fol. 104.

24. Memoranda of proceedings in the dispute between the master and the warden; an. 1680. fol. 105.

25. Order of archbp. Sancroft declaring the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship to be void; June 17th 1680. fol. 109.

C 26. Minute of proceedings in the election of a new warden, pursuant to the preceding order; July 5th 1680. fol. 111.

27. Petition of Franc. Brockett to archbp. Sancroft, to be restored to his fellowship. fol. 113.

28. Necessary charges omitted or under-rated by the Founder; drawn up by Dr. John Alleyn, master, May 25th 1680. fol. 114.

29. Note of expenses, as also an estimate of repairs to be done in the college, made by Dr. John Alleyn, June 28th 1680. fol. 115, *seqq.*

D 30. Tho. Brown to archbp. Sancroft; London, Oct. 15th 1680. fol. 118.

31. The case of the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship, with legal opinions on its validity, and other papers; an. 1680. (*transcript.*) fol. 120, *seqq.*

32. Roger North to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Oct. 21st 1680. fol. 124.

33. Various petitions of Elias Alleyn relative to his election to the wardenship. fol. 125, *seqq.*

E 34. Certificate of the Assistants, confirming Elias Alleyn's election to the wardenship. (*transcript.*) fol. 129.

35. Memorandum by Ralph Willis relative to the opposition made to the master by the warden and fellows; an. 1682. fol. 130.

36. Petition of Rich. Alleyn to the King, to restrain Elias Alleyn from executing the office of warden. fol. 131.

F 37. Draught of a second petition from Rich. Alleyn, praying that the archbp. of Canterbury be appointed to examine the dispute about the wardenship. fol. 132.

38. The King's confirmation of Rich. Alleyn's election to the wardenship; Oct. 1st 1682. (*draught and copy.*) ff. 134, 135.

39. Order of the King restoring Rich. Alleyn to the wardenship. fol. 136.

40. Petition of Rich. Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship; with the King's confirmation of his election, dated Oct. 1st 1682. fol. 138.
41. Letter from the Assistants to Dr. John Alleyn, master; Nov. 18th 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 139.
42. Dr. John Alleyn to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Nov. 19th 1682. fol. 141.
43. The same to the same; Dulwich, Aug. 31st 1683. fol. 143.
44. The same to the same; Dulwich, Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 144.
45. Petition of Rob. Thomson, one of the grooms of his majesty's privy chamber, and Elizabeth his wife, to archbp. Sancroft, relative to a renewal of the lease of Hall Place; an. 1684. fol. 145.
46. Dr. John Alleyn and the fellows to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, Sept. 2d 1684. fol. 147.
47. Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft; Dulwich, March 7th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 149.
48. The same to the same; Dulwich, June 23d 1685. fol. 150.
49. Petition of Nicholas Blackstone to archbp. Sancroft, complaining of the master's cruelty towards his son. fol. 151.
50. Minute of the lease of Hall Place granted to Elizabeth Thomson; March 4th 168$\frac{9}{4}$. fol. 152.
51. Nicholas Blackstone to archbp. Sancroft; Sept. 10th 1685. fol. 153.
52. The King's reference of Elias Alleyn's petition, to the master, fellows and assistants; Windsor, Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 154.
53. Rich. Alleyn, warden, and the fellows to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 155.
54. Petition of Will. Lowndes, one of the college tenants, to the same, complaining of the raising of his rent. fol. 156.
55. Dr. John Alleyn to the same; Sept. 8th 1682. fol. 157.
56. Brief abstract of the statutes by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 160.
57. Estimate of repairs necessary to be done in the college; an. 1680. fol. 161.

161.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Tho. Sutton's foundations at the Charter-House and at Hallingbury.

1. The last will and testament of Tho. Sutton; Dec. 4th 1611. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
   Printed in Sam. Herne's Domus Carthusiana, p. 200.
2. Deed of foundation of the Charter-House; Nov. 1st 1611. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.
3. Names of the governors appointed by act of parliament for Sutton's foundation at Hallingbury; as also of the governors first appointed by letters patent for the foundation at the Charter-House. fol. 47.
4. Payments made out of the personal estate of Tho. Sutton by his executor, sir Rich. Sutton. fol. 48.
5. Order of the court of King's Bench in an action brought against the governors of the Charter-House by Simon Baxter, claiming to be heir to Mr. Sutton; Nov. 21st 1613. fol. 49.
6. Objections against the method of the Charter-House accounts, by Mr. Collins. ff. 51, 53.
7. Certain observations and proposals humbly tendered to the grave consideration and judgment of the governors of Sutton's hospital. fol. 55.
8. The case of Elizabeth Cage relative to the lease of the manor of Balsham, humbly presented to the governors of the Charter-House. fol. 59.
9. Petition of Will. Lyndon to the governors, for the auditorship at the next vacancy. fol. 60.
10. Mr. Collins's reply to the answer of Mr. Spoure, the auditor, to his objections against the method of the accounts. fol. 61.
11. Abstract of the Charter-House accounts for the year ending Sept. 29th 1679, with observations thereon. fol. 65.
12. Revenues of the Charter-House; an. 1616. (*transcript.*) fol. 67.
13. The humble complaint and representation of the pensioners against Mr. Burdecue, the manciple. fol. 76.
14. Dr. Walter Needham, physician at the Charter-House, to Dr. Hen. Paman, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Oct. 30th 1686. fol. 77.
15. Note of Mr. Sutton's debts. fol. 79.
16. Names of the governors, Apr. 16th 1630. fol. 81.
17. Paper relative to the election of governors, and to a certain number being clergymen. fol. 82.
18. Application of the governors to Dr. John Howson, bp. of Durham, relative to the alienation in mortmain of certain lands held of his bishopric for the use of the hospital; with the bishop's reasons for not granting license for such alienation. ff. 84, 86.

162.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 117, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers connected with the hospitals at Guildford and Croydon.

1. Statutes of the Hospital of the Blessed Trinity in Guildford. fol. 1.
   Printed at the end of the Life of archbishop Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 99.

2. The last will and testament of archbp. Abbot, founder of Trinity Hospital, Guildford; July 25th 1632. (*transcript.*) fol. 27.

   Printed at the end of the Life of archbp. Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 57.

3. Commemoration, or form of thanksgiving daily used in Trinity Hospital for the founder and benefactors. ff. 32 b., 62.

4. Decree in chancery relative to money left by archbp. Abbot towards the support of a manufacture in Guildford; July 3d 1656. fol. 33.

5. Clause in archbp. Abbot's will relative to his Hospital at Guildford. fol. 35.

6. Certificate in behalf of Judith Edsar, of Stoke, for a place in Abbot's Hospital; Oct. 16th 1686. fol. 36.

7. Charter granted by James I. to the master and brethren of Trinity Hospital; June 20th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.

   Printed at the end of the Life of archbp. Abbot, Guildford 1777, p. 82.

8. Articles of agreement between the mayor and corporation of Guildford and the master and brethren of Abbot's Hospital, relative to the almshouses built upon the site of the workhouse; Sept. 1st 1682. fol. 48.

9. John Holland, master of Abbot's Hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, May 4th 1682. fol. 56.

10. The same to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, Aug. 11th 1683. fol. 57.

11. Humble representation of John Holland in reference to Judith Edsar's claim to an out-sister's place in Abbot's Hospital. fol. 58.

12. Extracts from the statutes of Abbot's Hospital, relative to the visitor, the brethren and sisters, &c. fol. 59.

13. John Holland to archbp. Sancroft; Guildford, Oct. 15th 1683. fol. 61.

14. John Shepheard, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, Dec. 24th 1679. fol. 64.

15. The same to the same; Oct. 22d 1678. fol. 66.

16. Annual expenditure of Whitgift's Hospital. fol. 68.

17. John Shepheard to Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 69.

18. Petition of the brethren and sisters of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, relative to the abuses and mismanagement of the warden and the schoolmaster. fol. 71.

19. Certificate of Geo. Brookes, warden of Whitgift's Hospital, relative to the number of inmates; May 1st 1666. fol. 72.

20. Resignation by Ferdinando Clarke of his place in Whitgift's Hospital; Oct. 16th 1671. fol. 73.

21. Revocation of the preceding resignation; Oct. 28th 1671. fol. 74.

A

22. Grievances of the brethren and sisters of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon briefly stated in ten particulars. fol. 76.

23. Petition of the poor brethren of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, against John Shepheard, the schoolmaster. fol. 78.

24. Mr. Page's answers in a dispute about the infringement of the conditions of the lease of Ryecraft's wood held by him under Whitgift's Hospital; Sept. 5th 1671. fol. 79.

B

25. Will. Crowe, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Croydon, July 23d 1671. fol. 80.

26. View of the condition of the woods belonging to Whitgift's Hospital; circa 1671. fol. 81.

27. Particulars and value of three leases granted by Whitgift's Hospital to Tho. Lewen; taken in the year 1681. fol. 83.

C

28. Orders and injunctions for Whitgift's Hospital made by archbp. Sheldon, at the end of his visitation in the year 1671. (*draught.*) ff. 85, 86, 92, *seqq.*

29. Extracts from the leiger-book of Whitgift's Hospital by John Cæsar, schoolmaster, relative to the purchase of lands and tenements, and other matters. ff. 87, 89.

30. Archbp. Sheldon's order relative to the sale of timber growing in the woods belonging to Whitgift's Hospital; Aug. 15th 1671. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.

D

31. Award in the dispute with Mr. Page about the lease of Ryecraft's wood; an. 1671. fol. 91.

32. John Shepheard to Dr. Rob. Thompson; Dec. 1st 1679. fol. 97.

33. Grant of a sister's place in Whitgift's Hospital to Isabella Holland; Sept. 23d 1602. fol. 99.

34. Petition of the brethren and sisters of Whitgift's Hospital to archbp. Sancroft, for the renewal of a lease to two tenants of the hospital. fol. 100.

E

35. Statutes of archbp. Whitgift's Hospital; corrected and supplied out of the original statutes subscribed with the founder's own hand, remaining in Lambeth library, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 101.

   Printed in the appendix to Dr. Ducarel's Account of Croydon, in the Bibl. topogr. Britannica, p. 135.

163.

F

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 179, sec. xvii.

1. Renunciationes papæ an. 1534. (*transcript.*) fol. 1, *seqq.*

   Exstant impress. apud Th. Rymeri Fœdera, vol. xiv. *passim.*

2. Oath of supremacy taken by some of the Carthusians of London, and refused by others, May 18th 1537. (*transcript.*) ff. 175, 176.

3. Resignatio episcopatus Wigorniensis per Jo. Bell, LL.D; Nov. 17th 1543. (*transcript.*) fol. 177.

Exstat impress. apud Rymeri Fœdera, vol. xv. p. 10.

4. Surrender of the house called Grey-Friars in Reading; Sept. 13th 1538. (*transcript.*) fol. 178.

164.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 296, an. 1631.

Formulæ variæ Juris Ecclesiastici.

165.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 177. sec. xv.; penes Gul. Bowyer anno 1566, deinde penes Tho. White, episc. Petriburg., qui eundem dono dedit viro reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar.

Registrum Willelmi Molessh, Prioris ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar., ab anno 1427.

Præmittitur index quæ incipit "Obitus Johannis Wodenysborugh Prioris."

In medio voluminis fol. 103 est, "Registrum Angliæ de libris doctorum et auctorum veterum."

166.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 43, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Historia abbatiæ sive monasterii de Thornton super Humbriam in comitatu Lincoln.

Incipit, "Abbates. Ricardus abbas primus qui fuit anno millesimo centesimo quadragesimo."

167.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1637 Thomas Marsh.

Formulæ libellorum et processuum variorum in Causis Ecclesiasticis.

168.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 211, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Common-place Book of sir Stephen Powle, clerk of the crown, containing entries of writs, commissions, inquisitions, letters-patent, &c. with his epistolary correspondence in Latin and English.

169.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 231, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Second part of the Common-place Book of sir Stephen Powle, containing copies of tracts, letters, &c. by himself and others.

169*
Psalterium, sec. xii. S.C. 9995.

170.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 214, sec. xiv. exeuntis.

Ranulphi Higdeni, monachi Cestrensis, Polychronicon, usque ad an. 1347 continuatum, cum præviis prologis tribus et indice rerum alphabetico; præmittitur charta geographica.

In foliis rejectitiis Chronico præfixis inveniuntur;

a. Finalis concordia inter Johannem et Aliciam le Duk de Kyngestone et Simonem Passemer, de uno mesuagio in Slymbridge, Kyngestone, Gosyngton et Iwelye; Sept. 29, 1320.

b. Recognitio terrarum et reddituum in villis de Kyngestone, Gosyngton et Dursley tentis de priore et conventu S. Oswaldi Gloucestr. per Joh. le Duk, Joh. de Gosyngton et Hugonem de Costone, anno 18 Edw. II.

c. Placitum de secta hundredi de Wakerescumbe et curiæ de Wydyndon quam Godefridus episc. Wigorn. clamavit pro terris et tenementis prioris S. Oswaldi in Coldaston, 14 Edw. I.

171, 172.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

The declaration of James I. in defence of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns; against card. du Perron.

This declaration was originally written in French: the present translation is different from the one published.

173.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 310, sec. xiii.; binis columnis exaratus, in fine mutilus; hodie inter codd. Orientt. et numer. Bodl. Or. 105.

Biblia Sacra, *Hebraice.*

Hic codex omnes Bibliorum libros continet; liber tamen Threnorum, quocum concluditur, deficit a cap. iii. vers. 30.

174.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 133, sec. xvii.

Abbreviationes diversorum recordorum collectæ per St. Loe Kniveton, armig.

175.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 239, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Henry Gurnay's Common-place Book containing an account of courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham and Irstead in Norfolk, as also miscellaneous poetry.

176.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 266, sec. xvii.

1. Francisci Clarke Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis. (*impressa.*) fol. 1.
2. The oath taken by bishops elect in England; as also the oath formerly taken by them when holding their sees under the pope. fol. 130.
3. Epitaph made by Dr. Lake, bp. of Chichester, which he desired to be graven on his tomb. fol. 131 b.
4. Claim of Edward II. to appoint to bishoprics; an. 1320. fol. 131 b.
5. Negotium consecrationis novæ capellæ intra Lincolns Inn; Maii 22, 1623. fol. 133.
6. Formulæ processuum, notæ, et argumenta in variis causis ecclesiasticis. fol. 135.
7. The ancient form of proceeding to trial by battle upon an appeal of treason, &c. before the constable and marshal. fol. 196.
8. The duke of Gloucester's orders concerning the earl marshal's court. fol. 199.
9. Objections against trials by battle. fol. 200.
10. Treatise or history of tithes. fol. 259.
11. Whether the treble value given as a forfeiture for not dividing and setting out of tithes 2 Edw. VI. cap. 17, be recoverable in the temporal or ecclesiastical court. fol. 261.
12. Notes and remembrances concerning prohibitions for the staying of suits in the ecclesiastical courts and in the courts of admiralty; by sir Tho. Egerton, lord chancellor; an. 1608. fol. 261 b.

177.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff 97, sec. xvii.; manu Johannis Holland, Eq. aur.

Copy of orders and letters of the lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of Norfolk concerning loans and militia affairs in the years 1625–62.

1. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to John Holland, captain of the footband of the hundred of Diss; April 1626. fol. 1.
2. The same to Framlingham Gaudy, Edmund Skipwith, Thomas Knyvett and John Holland, captains of the hundreds of Shropham, Giltcross, &c. fol. 1 b.
3. Charles I. to the Lords of Council; Westminster, Jan. 14th 162$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 2 b.

A
4. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to captain Holland; East Dereham, Aug. 15th 1626. fol. 4.
5. The same to the same; Norwich, July 2d, [no year.] fol. 4 b.
6. The same to the same; Nov. 5th 1628. fol. 5.
7. The same to the same; Norwich, July 22d 1628. fol. 5 b.
8. The same to the same, then sir John Holland; Norwich, July 16th 1629. fol. 6.

B
9. The same to the same; East Dereham, Aug. 11th 1630. fol. 7.
10. The same to the same; Norwich, July 25th 1631. fol. 7 b.
11. The same to the same; New Buckenham, May 12th 1635. fol. 8 b.
12. The same to the same; Thetford, March 5th 163$\frac{5}{4}$. fol. 9 b.
13. The same to the same; East Dereham, May 12th 1634. fol. 10.

C
14. Henry Howard, lord Maltravers, lord lieutenant of Norfolk, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 7th 1635. fol. 10 b.
15. The deputy lieutenants to the same; East Dereham, June 15th 1636. fol. 12.
16. The same to the same; Norwich, Oct. 4th 1637. fol. 12 b.
17. Commission from the earl of Arundel and lord Maltravers to sir John Hobart and others, appointing them deputy lieutenants; June 30th 1638. fol. 14.

D
18. Commission from the King to the earl of Arundel and lord Maltravers appointing them lord lieutenants of Norfolk; Westminster, Feb. 28th 1633. fol. 15.
19. The lord lieutenants to the deputy lieutenants; Arundel House, Nov. 24th 1638. fol. 17 b.
20. The lords of council to the lord lieutenants; Whitehall, Nov. 18th 1638. fol. 18.

E
21. Sir John Holland to sir John Hobart, one of the deputy lieutenants, Nov. 29th; with his answer, Nov. 30th; and sir John Holland's reply, Dec. 2d 1638. fol. 19.
22. Sir John Hobart to sir John Holland; Chaplefield, Dec. 3d 1638. fol. 20.
23. Sir John Holland to Edward Springe. fol. 20.
24. The same to Mr. Kendall; Quiddenham, Feb. 11th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 20 b.

F
25. Henry lord Maltravers to the deputy lieutenants; London, Feb. 10th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 21.
26. Sir John Holland to Mr. Fletcher, recorder of Bury St. Edmund's. fol. 21 b.
27. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to sir John Holland; Arundel House, March 14th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.
28. The deputy lieutenants to Tho. Smyth, of Winston; Norwich, March 19th and 23d 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 23.

29. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Norwich, March 23d 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 24.

30. Henry lord Maltravers to the deputy lieutenants; Arundel House, Apr. 5th 1639. fol. 24 b.

31. Order of the deputy lieutenants for mustering a troop of horse to join the army at York; Norwich, Apr. 11th 1639. fol. 25.

32. Names of such knights and gentlemen in the county of Norfolk as sent service of horse to the King's army in the north; an. 1639. fol. 26.

33. Names of such persons in the county of Norfolk as gave money towards raising horses for the army in the north. fol. 28.

34. Commission from the King to Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, appointing him lord lieutenant of Norfolk; Sept. 24th 1660. fol. 29.

35. Commission from the earl of Southampton to sir Horatio Townshend and others, appointing them deputy lieutenants; Sept. 26th 1660. fol. 31 b.

36. His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; Whitehall, Oct. 1st 1660. fol. 33.

37. The earl of Southampton, lord lieutenant, to the deputy lieutenants; Essex House, Sept. 6th 1660. fol. 35.

38. The same to the same; Oct. 3d 1660. fol. 35 b.

39. Order of the lord lieutenant to the deputy lieutenants, requiring strict search to be made for arms and ammunition in suspected places, &c.; Southampton House, Dec. 22d 1660. fol. 36.

40. Order of the same to the same, requiring them to disarm all disaffected persons; Southampton House, Jan. 9th 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 37.

41. Order of sir John Holland to the chief constables of the hundred of Diss, to give warning of a muster; Diss, Feb. 14th 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 38.

42. Order of the deputy lieutenants to captain Gaudy, requiring a muster roll; Thetford, March 1st 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 38 b.

43. Sir John Holland to sir Phil. Wodehouse; Quiddenham, March 10th 166$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 39.

44. Commission of the King to Horatio lord Townshend, appointing him lord lieutenant, together with lord Townshend's commission to the deputy lieutenants; an. 1662. fol. 40.

45. His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; Hampton Court, July 17th 1662. fol. 41.

46. Minutes of a meeting of the lord lieutenant and deputy lieutenants at Norwich Castle; Sept. 23d 1662. fol. 43.

47. Warrants from the deputy lieutenants to the constables and others; an. 1662. fol. 46.

48. The order of placing and exercising the companies of the regiment, by sir John Holland. fol. 48.

49. Sir Tho. Holland to the constables of Norfolk; Quiddenham, Aug. 28th 1625. fol. 52.

A

50. The lords of council to the justices of peace of the county of Norfolk; Whitehall, March 8th 162$\frac{4}{5}$; with their answer. fol. 53.

51. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the bishop of Norwich, the mayor and others; Whitehall, Feb. 26th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 54.

52. The deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to the chief constables. fol. 54 b.

53. Dr. Sam. Harsnet, bp. of Norwich, to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk. fol. 55.

B

54. Certain directions given by sir Charles Cornwaleys to the deputy lieutenants who went to view Waybourn Hope; an. 1625. fol. 56 b.

55. Sir Anthony Drury and sir Tho. Holland, collectors of the loan for the county of Norfolk, to the lords of council; Dec. 8th 1625. fol. 57.

56. The lords of council to sir Anth. Drury and sir Tho. Holland; Hampton Court, Nov. 21st 1625. fol. 58.

C

57. The lords of council to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk and Suffolk; Greenwich, June 9th 1588. fol. 59.

58. Report of the commissioners appointed to view the town and fortifications of Yarmouth; Sprowston, Oct. 20th 1625. fol. 61.

59. Order of the deputy lieutenants to the chief constables. fol. 62.

60. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Salisbury, Oct. 19th 1625. fol. 63.

D

61. Order of council for the disarming of recusants; Salisbury, Oct. 2d 1625. fol. 64.

62. Two letters from the earl of Arundel to the deputy lieutenants; Salisbury, Oct. 11th 1625. fol. 64 b.

63. Names of such persons as were certified for privy seals, with the sums; an. 1625. fol. 72.

64. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Oct. 21st 1625. fol. 73.

65. Charles I. to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Plymouth, Sept. 27th 1625. fol. 74.

E

66. His majesty's form to be used for privy seals. fol. 74 b.

67. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Plymouth, Sept. 17th 1625. fol. 75.

68. Directions by sir Tho. Leighton for all martial causes within the county of Norfolk; an. 1588. f. 79.

69. Orders from the deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments and to the constables; Wymondham, Oct. 5th 1625. fol. 80.

70. The same to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Wymondham, Oct. 5th 1625. fol. 82.

F

71. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to sir Tho. Holland; Oct. 31st 1625. fol. 83.

72. The deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments; Hingham, Sept. 7th 1625. fol. 85.

73. The lords of council to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Titchfield, Aug. 28th 1625. fol. 86.

74. The same to the same; Whitehall, May 10th 1625. fol. 87.

75. Letter from the King to the lord lieutenants; Woodstock, Aug. 30th 1625. fol. 88.
76. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Titchfield, Sept. 2d 1625. fol. 89.
77. Orders from the deputy lieutenants to the captains of regiments and to the constables; Hingham, Sept. 8th 1625. fol. 90.
78. The earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants; Horsley, Aug. 25th 1625. fol. 91.
79. The deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel and Surrey; Norwich, May 28th 1625. fol. 92.
80. The bailiffs of Yarmouth to the deputy lieutenants; Yarmouth, May 24th 1625. fol. 93.
81. The deputy lieutenants to the sheriffs, mayors, justices-of-peace, &c.; Norwich, May 27th 1625. fol. 93 b.
82. Names of the men imprest for the King's service in the several hundreds of Norfolk; an. 1625. ff. 96, 97.

178.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, an. 1630.

Catalogue of benefices in the diocese of Norwich, with the names of the patrons and incumbents, by Anth. Harison, rector of Catfield.

179.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 189, secc. xvi. et xvii. ineuntis; possedit olim Tho. Gardener, miles.

Beneficia sive ecclesiasticæ promotiones concessæ per Thomam Egerton, militem, custodem Magni Sigilli Angliæ, ann. 1596—1616.

180.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 94, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Phil. Candler.

Pedigrees of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk.

181.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 111, sec. xvii.

Pleas and actions in the Common or King's Bench in 1653 and following years.

182.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, an. 1633.

Dominium maris Britannici, assertum ex archivis, historiis et municipalibus regni legibus per Joh. de Burgo, equitem auratum, archivorum regni in arce Londinensi custodem.

183.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 79, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

Brief account of the arms, families and honours of the most eminent men in England, from the reign of William the Conqueror to Q. Elizabeth inclusive.

184.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 39, sec. xiii., binis columnis nitide exaratus et picturis plurimis ornatus; ~~hodie~~ olim inter codd. in Auctario bibl. Bodl. et numer. D. iv. 16.

Apocalypsis S. Johannis Apostoli, cum glossis antiquis.

185.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 306, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. "Twoe treatises: the first of the pope and of his autoritye; the second is of the masse and of the sanctitye thereof; both written by a naturall borne Spaniard and printed A°. 1588 in the house of Arnold Hatfielde; translated out of Spanish by Fra. Bri. of Easton, Suffolk." fol. 1.
2. "A treatise to conferme the pore caitiffes of Barbarye in the auncient catholique faith and Christian religion, &c.;" [translated from the Spanish printed in 1594.] fol. 214.
3. "Henrie Yaxelie of Norfolk, esq., declareth how he was a papiste, how he doubted, how he resolved." fol. 285.
   Printed under the title "Morbus et antidotus," 4to. Lond. 1630.
4. A strange discovery of a murder committed at Lumley in the county of Durham; an. 1631. fol. 304 b.

186.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 173, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Tho. Raymond.

Tractatus varii ad Galliam spectantes, maxime ann. 1584 et 1585.

1. "Que l'aliance d'Angleterre est plus duisible [nuisible] à la France que celle d'Espagne." fol. 1.
2. "Recueil des raisons que les eglises du Hault Languedoc et Haulte Guyenne veuillent estre representees par leurs depputez au prochain sinode national a Montpelier touchant lentortillement et esleuement des cheveux, &c.;" an. 1584. fol. 25.
3. "Objections mises en auant par les opposans contre la conclusion precedente touchant la chevelure." fol. 26 b.
4. Lettre de M. Clausone touchant les dissensions à l'égard de la chevelure; Fev. 20, 1584. fol. 37.
5. Protestation des catholiques contre la ligue. fol. 45.

6. Nouvelles tirées d'une lettre écrite de Paris à Monsieur Duplessis, Mai 1, 1585. fol. 48.
7. Lettre de Henri III., roi de France, à Henri, roi de Navarre, gouverneur et son lieutenant general en Guienne; Avril 26, 1585. fol. 51 b.
8. Discours contre la maison de Guise. fol. 53.
   Incip. "Jamais aulx mauvais subiects ne manqua pretexte de s'armer."
9. Note des choses memorables advenues en France. fol. 70.
10. Concordat fait en l'assemblée à Magdebourg, avec des remarques; Dec. 15, 1584. fol. 72.
11. Traité de la rhétorique et de la logique. fol. 74.
12. Meditation sur le Psaume xxx. fol. 92 b.
13. Declaration de la volonté du roi sur les troubles de ce royaume; Avril, 1585. fol. 97.
14. Lettre de nouvelles sur les affaires de la France; Juillet 15, 1584. fol. 105.
15. Note des choses memorables advenues en France; Mai, 1585. ff. 137, 172.
16. Titres et rang de la noblesse de France. fol. 140.
17. Supplication des princes, officiers de la couronne, et autres, au roi Henri III. contre les protestants. fol. 167.

187.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 98, sec. xii. exeuntis, in fine mutilus; ~~hodie~~ olim num. Auct. D. iv. 21.

S. Matthæi Evangelium, cum Hieronymi prologis præmissis, necnon glossa marginali et interlineari ordinaria perquam instructum.

Deficit a cap. xxiv. vers. 3.

Præmissus est quoque prologus alter de Testamenti Veteris libris, auctore anonymo, incip. "Nomen libri Evangelium Græce."

188.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 127, sec. xv., initio mutilus.

Brute; or the chronicle of England to 11 Ric. ii.

Incipit in medio cap. xviii. Chronici Caxtonis in verbis: "With here strength yche one of hem toke a certayn contrey."

Desinit in cap. ccxli. "And in the furst commyng to here justes xxiiij."

189.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 304, sec. xiii. exeuntis, initio et fine madore corruptus et mutilus.

Henrici de Bracton liber de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ.

Exstat impress. fol. Lond. 1569.

190.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 210, sec. xiv., binis columnis bene exaratus et ornatus.

Marini Sanuti Torselli Opus dictum "Secreta fidelium crucis," in libros tres distinctum, cum præviis præfationibus et librorum summariis.

Tit. [in marg. fol. 4 scriptus,] "Incipiunt secreta facta propter conservacionem fidelium quam propter conversionem seu consumptionem infidelium quamque etiam ad acquirendam et tuendam terram sanctam et alias multas terras, Deo dante, in bono statu pacifico et quieto."

Exstat impress. apud Gesta Dei per Francos, Hanov. 1611, vol. ii.

In margine sparsim delineatæ sunt figuræ ad eorum quæ in opere pertractantur intelligentiam pertinentes.

In ff. 204–206 delineantur mappæ mundi coloratæ, et in fol. 207 "Civitas Acon sive Ptolomayda vulgariter dictum Acri."

In fol. 1 b. marg. inferiore notavit manus aliquantulum recentior, "Hic liber dimittitur magnifico et potenti domino domino Roberto Bolonie et Alvernie comiti per Marinum Sanudum, dictum Torsellum de Veneciis, ut in dicto libro studendo Dei negotium in eodem contentum solicitet et procuret."

191.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.

Proceedings in the case of sir Tho. Darnell, sir John Corbett, sir Walter Earle, sir John Hennyngham and sir Edmund Hampden in the King's Bench, an. 1628.

192.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 124, sec. xiv. Written in Spain?

Astronomica et arithmetica varia.

1. Quatuor cicli naturalis compoti, cum calendario. fol. 1.
2. Tabula principalis Garlandi continens ciclos solares; contratabula; et tabula de loco lunæ inveniendo. fol. 6 b; astronomical note in Portuguese. fol. 7b.
3. Compositio duarum tabularum Garlandi. fol. 8.
4. Tractatus compoti manualis magistri Baldwini de Mardochio. fol. 9.
   Incip. "Ad habendum in manu prompte."
   Desin. "In quoto anno es et literam etiam dominicalem ipsius."
5. Tractatus minuciarum vulgarium. fol. 18.
   Incip. "Minuciarum vulgarium scribas superius numeratorem."
   Desin. "In predictis tamen utiles sunt."

6. Pro astrolabio faciendo; [mutilus in fine.] fol. 22 b.

Inc. "Primo fac circulum Capricorni."

Des. in his verbis, "ubi iste linee tangent diametrum."

7. [Johannis de Sacro-Bosco] Algorismus; sive ars numerandi vel ars introductoria in numerum. fol. 24.

Exstat impress. inter Rara Mathematica, ed. James O. Halliwell, p. 1.

8. Ejusdem tractatus de sphera, cum glossis marginalibus. fol. 30 b.

Exstat impress. Venet. 1478 et alibi.

9. Ejusdem Compotus ecclesiasticus, cum glossis marginalibus. fol. 43.

Exstat impress. Paris. 1551 et alibi.

10. Tractatus quadrantis communis editus a magistro Johanne Anglico in Monte Pessulano. fol. 67.

Inc. "Geometrice due sunt partes."

Des. "Area multiplicetur per ejus altitudinem et predictam dabit capacitatem."

11. Tabulæ solis ad inveniendum locum ejus in orbe declivi fixo, verificatæ annis 1296–9; et tabula declinationis solis, quæ est distantia ejus ab equinoctiali secundum Albategni. fol. 74.

12. Messahalæ Astrolabium. fol. 76 b.

13. Practica astrolabii. fol. 88 b.

Inc. "Nomina instrumentorum sunt hec, primum est armilla."

Des. "talis est comparatio stature tue ad planitiem."

14. [Johannis Cremonensis] Theorica planetarum. fol. 95 b.

Exstat impress. Venet. per Oct. Scotum, ad calc. Thabeti de imaginatione sphere.

15. Thabet ben Corrah de motu octavæ sphæræ. fol. 103.

Inc. "Imaginabor spheram equatoris diei et tres circulos."

Des. "cum quo intrasti in linea numeri."

16. Ejusdem Thabet tract. de iis quæ indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum. fol. 106 b.

Inc. "Equator diei est circulus major."

Des. "cum quo mediatur celum."

17. Tractatus quadrantis novi compositus a magistro Profacio Hebreo in Monte Pessulano an. 1288 et correctus ab eodem an. 1301. fol. 108.

Inc. "Quadrans est k. l. qui ex sexta parte circuli."

Des. "graduum signi e directo cujus situatur."

18. Tractatus de astrolabio. fol. 109 b.

Inc. præfatio, "Cum stellarum scientia sine instrumentis congruis."

Des. "proportionis ad putei tocius quantitatem diffinita."

19. De algorismo minutiarum; [mutilus in initio.] fol. 119.

Inc. in verbis "continget duces numeratorem minucie dividende."

Des. "invenies per quem numerum multiplicari debeant 60."

Note on 'Arabic' numbers. fol. 119b.

20. Tabulæ ad calendarium spectantes, ann. 1303–23. fol. 123 b.

193.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 227, sec. xvi., haud eadem manu scriptus; possedit Barnabas Pilkingtonne.

1. Gravissimæ atque exactissimæ illustrissimarum totius Italiæ et Galliæ academiarum censuræ, &c. de ducendo relictam fratris mortui. fol. 1.

Exst. impress. 4to. Lond. 1530.

2. Variorum doctorum sententiæ et argumentationes de ducendo relictam fratris mortui. fol. 62.

3. Tractatus in causa matrimonii dominæ Katherinæ Grey et comitis Hertfordiæ, per [Hen.] Jones et Gul. Aubrey, juris utriusque doctores, an. 1561. fol. 156.

4. Contrarieties and improbabilities in the answer of the earl of Hertford and the lady Katherine Grey answered by Dr. Jones and Dr. Aubrey. fol. 169.

5. Tractatus alii ejusdem argumenti. fol. 178.

6. Copy of two letters from [Henry Herbert, earl of Pembroke, to lady Katherine Grey,] repudiating her and demanding the return of his letters and tokens; July 14th and 22d 1559. ff. 224, 227.

7. Copy of a letter to the earl of Hertford, relative to an appeal against the sentence of the High Commission Court, with his answer. fol. 226.

194.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 158, sec. xvi.

1. Solutiones et expensæ pro stauro, triturationе bladorum, emptionibus diversarum rerum pro husbandaria, emptionibus necessariorum hospitii, stipendiis servientium, emptionibus pannorum pro liberaturis officiariorum et servientium, &c., pensionibus canonicorum, episcopi, vicariorum, &c. reparationibus ecclesiæ, domorum, clausorum, &c. apud prioratum et alibi, solutæ et factæ per manus dom. Roberti Wymondham alias Botyld, prioris de Hyckling, occupantis officium celerarii prioratus ab anno primo ad annum decimum tertium Hen. VIII. fol. 1.

2. Receipts, household and other expenses of sir Will. Woodhouse, of Waxham, into whose hands the priory of Hyckling passed after its dissolution. ff. 146, 154.

3. Fines paid at the court holden at Nethersall in Hyckling, 35 and 36 Hen. VIII. fol. 155.
4. Rent and seisin paid to Master Tyndall, Hyckling. fol. 157.

195.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 138, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

1. Britanniæ utriusque regum et principum origo et gesta insignia a Galfrido Monumetensi; [mutil. in principio.] fol. 1.

   Incip. in his verbis "copiam norguenwensium paratoque navigio," quæ in edit. Paris. impressa an. 1508 occurrunt in fol. 17 b.

2. Radulphus de Diceto de adventu Saxonum; [mutilus in fine.] fol. 98.

   Incip. "Quo tempore Saxones sive Angli venerunt in Britanniam. Tempore Vortigerni regis."

   Desin. "in provincia vero Deirorum in fluvio Suala qui vicum Cataractam preterfluit. Igitur accepit rex" [Eadwinus.] fol. 128 b.

3. "Ces sunt les noms des roys bretonns ki princes furent en Bretaine le grande, ki ore est apele Engletere;" [mutil. in fine.] fol. 129.

   Incip. "Devant la nativite nostre seygnour Ihū Crist M.CC. anz Brut le fiz."

   Desiñ. in regno Edw. I. "si regna xxxiii. anz e demi e vii. semayns egist a Weymoster."

196.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 247, sec. xv.

1. Declaratio sive deliberatio magistrorum regentium Oxoniæ contra facultatem juris canonici et civilis, et breve regium super eadem. fol. 1.
2. Sinistra dicta mag. Rogeri Bitson in contumeliam facultatis juris canonici et civilis in audientia publica infra ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum per eundem recitata, prædicata et etiam moralizata quarto die Decembris anno 1435. fol. 1 b.

   Inc. "Frendis it is not unknowen unto your reverences of a certayn dissencion."

3. Versus de dissensione inter magistros univ. Oxon. et facultatem juris. fol. 2 b.
4. De loco Judicii supremi. fol. 3.
5. Processus quomodo dominus princeps Walliæ et dux Cornubiæ olim seisivit temporalia prioratus Launceston eo quod pretendebat se ibidem esse patronum, cujus contrarium per ejusdem consilium erat determinatum; an. 1411. fol. 3 b.
6. Form of devotion for persons afflicted in mind, body or estate. fol. 5 b.

   Inc. "Who so be in any sorowe or in prison, in poverte or in any other infirmete, or disese, or fever."

7. De spirituali proximitate. fol. 6.
8. Forma citationis consistorii Exon.; an. 1440. fol. 6 b.
9. Copy of an indenture between Tho. Courtenay, earl of Devon, and sir N. Carrew; Tiverton, Feb. 4th 1443. fol. 7.
10. Forma manumissionis pro nativo. ff. 7 b, 168, 181 b.
11. Registrum prioratus de Launceston; in quo inter alia hæc quæ sequuntur:
    1. Varia ad electionem Gul. Shyre in locum Prioris spectantia; an. 1430. fol. 8, *seqq.*
    2. Chronica de Wallia; [pars Polychron. Ranulphi Higdeni.] fol. 64.

       Exstat impress. inter hist. Britan. scriptt. opera Tho. Gale, vol. i. p. 187.

    3. Constitutio Benedicti XII. super quota procurationis a quibuscunque visitantibus ubique terrarum; Dec. 18, 1336. fol. 67 b.

       Exstat impress. apud Concilia, edente Dav. Wilkins, vol. ii. p. 578.

    4. De burgo de Launceston. fol. 71 b.
    5. Constitutiones Benedicti XII. super reformatione canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini; Maii 15, 1339. fol. 72.

       Ibid. p. 629.

    6. Nomina omnium domorum religiosorum ord. S. Augustini infra regnum Angliæ. fol. 112 b.
    7. Reliquiæ in ecclesia S. Jacobi Zebedei, Compostellæ, cum indulgentiis. fol. 114.
    8. Ordo ad dedicandum ecclesias vel cœmeteria. fol. 115 b.
    9. Bulla Innocentii III. de reformatione ac correctione monasticorum ord. S. Augustini; data "ii kal. Marcii pontificatus nostri anno nono decimo." fol. 116.
    10. Forma celebrandi generale capitulum ord. S. Augustini. fol. 117.
    11. Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini apud Frideswidam Oxoniæ celebratum; præsidentibus abbate de Oseney et priore de Brenwell; Maii 6, 1234. fol. 118.
    12. Litera directa Johanni Freman, Priori de Haverford in Wallia per Gul. Shyre, Prior. de Launceston, Maii 25, 1437. fol. 133.
    13. Confirmatio pensionis centum solidorum de Leskyret assignatæ conventui per Will. Shyre, Prior. de Launceston, una cum xl*d.* datis eidem conventui per eundem. fol. 136 b.
    14. Carta regis Ricardi II. concessiones Ricardi, comitis Pictaviæ et Cornubiæ, burgo de Dunhevet recitans et confirmans. fol. 139.

        Carta Ricardi comitis exstat impress. apud Monasticon diocesis Exon., edente Geo. Oliver, Exon. 1846, p. 24.

    15. Objectiones contra cartam prædictam. fol. 140.
    16. Copia inquisitionis captæ pro libertatibus de Dunhevet; Mar. 9, 1438. fol. 141.

17. Capitula varia generalia canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini, ann. 1325–37. ff. 144–148 b, 159–167.

18. Concilium Oxoniense an. 1222 celebratum. fol. 149.
Exstat impress. apud Concilia ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 585.

19. Casus in quibus possunt presidentes canonicorum ord. S. Augustini dispensare cum suis subditis super irregularitate. fol. 152 b.

20. Constitutiones domini Ottoboni de monachis et canonicis regularibus et monialibus. fol. 153.
Ibid. vol. ii. p. 15.

21. Constitutio Ottonis circa monachos ord. S. Benedicti de esu carnium. fol. 157.
Ibid. vol. i. p. 653.

22. Constitutiones Johannis Peccham, Cant. archiepiscopi, de monachis et monialibus, an. 1281. fol. 157 b.
Ibid. vol. ii. p. 58.

23. Notæ in varios titulos Decretalium Gregorii IX. fol. 169 b.

24. Consilium optimum et proverbia bona. fol. 176.

25. De mirabilibus circa eucharistiam. fol. 180 b.

26. Miracula facta tempore nativitatis Christi. fol. 181.

27. De altitudine et latitudine ecclesiæ et campanilis S. Pauli London. fol. 182.

28. Forma visitationis canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini; cum variis cartis ad visitationem spectantibus. fol. 184.

29. Tractatus Laurentii de Somercote, canon. Cicestrensis, super materia electionis. fol. 222.

30. Formulæ quibus nomina defunctorum fratrum in breviariis inserenda sint. fol. 237 b.

31. A poem upon the duties of a parish priest, translated from the Latin [by John Mircus or Mirk, canon regular of the monastery of ~~Littleshull~~ Lilleshall,] and intituled "Pars oculi," [probably part of the "Pupilla oculi" of Johannes de Burgo.] fol. 241.
Duo hujusce poematis exemplaria videsis inter MSS. viri clarissimi Francisci Douce, scil. cod. lx. fol. 147 et cod. ciii. fol. 119.
Incip. "With light attire the auter
loke alway hit brenne cler.'"
Desin. "The mede joye of heuene light
God vs graunte for his myght. Amen."

32. Copia cartæ Roberti [Fissacre,] Prioris de Launceston, leprosis S. Leonardi apud Gillemartyn.- fol. 243 b.
Exstat impress. apud Monasticon diocesis Exon., ed. Geo. Oliver, Exon. 1846, p. 25.

33. Inquisitio de matrimonio Thomæ Morley de Launceston; Maii 11, 1450. fol. 245 b.

34. Copia cartæ Roberti abbatis de Forde concedens redditus quosdam leprosis de Gillemartyn. fol. 246.

35. Memorandum de possessione tenementorum in Dounheved et in Launceston per Phil. Haigg, ex familia de Dudston alias Dobelday. fol. 247.
In calce, "Memorandum ad orandum ~~pro~~ pro preceptis ultimi ~~capituli~~ de Huntyngtonum pro animabus Thome Holden et Elisabethe uxoris sue fundatorum collegii beate Marie de Oxon qui obiit anno regni Regis Edw. IV. nonodecimo."

197.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, ff. 69, an. 13[illegible]1.
Compotus Johannis de Okham, cofferarii garderobæ, de expensis Edwardi III. apud Berewicum super Twedam.

198.

Membranaceus, in folio minori, ff. 90, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

1. Carmen de natura brevium et de prerogativa regis Johanni Stafford, episcopo Bathoniensi dicatum. fol. 1.
Sub rubrica hodie detrita incipit præfatio,
"De tenebris lucem, de luctu gaudia, plausum
De planctu, risum de fletu, de nece vitam."
Desin. præfatio,
"Cui tua præcellens dat gratia nomen et omen
Cognomenque suum dat baculusque vadum
Quem tuus et regis amor amplificat quod in uno
Sunt duo sed deus est alter et alter homo
Quo quasi fila glomo morum glomeraris amomo
Templo jure domo cui favet omnis homo."
Inc. carmen de natura brevium,
"Est breve de recto patulum clausum vel patens est." fol. 2.
Desin. "Rem sibi defendat super hoc sua pars breve prehendat." fol. 14 b.
Incip. carmen de prerogativa regis,
"Prerogat hoc regem quod quorumcunque tenentum." fol. 15.
Desinit,
"Fine nisi redimant annum vastumque diemque." fol. 16 b.

2. Calendare novum statutorum; *Gallice.* fol. 17.
Incip. "Accusations. Nul soit attache per sonn corps ne ses biens."
Desin. in art. "Worstede," "Bone ordeignaunce fuist fete pur worstedes adurer pur troys ans."

3. Capitula Magnæ Cartæ, de foresta, de Mertono, de Marleberg, etc. fol. 77 b.

199.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 193, sec. xvii.
Formulæ libellorum et processuum variorum in jure ecclesiastico.

200.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 134, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Jac. Pennyton.

Forms of indentures, leases and other instruments in common law.

201.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 112, sec. xv.; possedit olim Rich. Horne, postea Joh. Robinsonus.

A theological treatise intituled "Memoriale Credentium."

Begins, "Man and womman that wilneth to fle synne and lede clene lyfe, taketh hede to this litul tretys."

Ends, "that graunt us God that sytt in Trynyte. Amen."

On five leaves at the beginning of the volume is a brief commentary on the seven deadly sins; the seven cardinal virtues; the seven works of mercy, corporal and spiritual; the five senses, external and internal; and the ten commandments, together with a prayer.

Prefixed to the commentary are some verses beginning

"In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, Amen.
O man beholde before the how thy lyf wastith,
Man beholde the howe thy deth hastith."

The commentary begins,

"Here begynnyth the knowlege of the vii. dedly synnes and wherof they sprynge."

Ends, "But kepe wee goddis commaundementis and on cristyn feith beleue thou stedfastly. Amen."

The prayer begins,

"O blyssed lord that madyst all thyng of nought, kepist and gouernyst all creaturis."

Ends, "Mercy lord of my trespas and euer laude and preysyng be to the for all thy grace. Amen."

202.

Chartaceus, in folio minori, ff. 83, sec. xvii.; possedit Rob. Kemp, eq. aur.

Relatione delle Prouincie Unite di Fiandra, fatta da Monsr. Bentivoglio, arcivescovo di Rhodi, card. Borghese; [libro primo.]

Exstat impress. inter Opera card. Bentivoglio, Par. 1645.

203.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii.

On the burning of Mount Vesuvius, transl. from the Latin of Julius Cæsar Recupitus.

204.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 47, sec. xvii.

An examination of certain experiments in the second and third centuries of lord Bacon's Natural History, touching the nature of sounds; delivered in twenty queries by Edmund Chilmead.

205.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvii.

1. Copy of a letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, against the marriage of the prince of Wales with the Infanta; an. 1620. fol. 1.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

2. Leicester's commonwealth by Rob. Parsons. fol. 4.

3. A conference at Castle Angelo between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain; in verse. fol. 87.

206.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 103, sec. xviii. ineuntis; possedit an. 1729 Tho. Moore, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

Memoirs of the secret services of John Macky, esq. during the reigns of Will. III., Q. Anne, and George I.

Printed 8vo. Lond. 1733.

207.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, an. 1570.

Byrsa Basilica; seu Regale Excambium, comœdia in honorem Tho. Greshami militis, auctore I. Rickets.

208.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 45, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1722 Joh. Rivett, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

A catalogue of accounts, rentals, court-rolls, &c., by Edw. Fauconberge.

209.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 340, sec. xvii.

1. Relatione del sig. Federico Badoero ritornato dalla sua legatione à Carlo V. imp. et à Filippo re di Spagna del 1558. fol. 1.

2. Relatione di Spagna del sig. Michele Soriano, ambasre al re Filippo l'anno 1560. fol. 169.

3. Ittinerario overo discretione di Portugallo, et historia di quel regno del 1577. fol. 239.

4. Ricordi dell' imp. Carlo per suo figliuolo [il re Filippo] fatti in Augusta l' anno 1548. fol. 269.
5. Oratione di Mons^r. [Giovanni] di Montluc alla signoria di Venetia per il re Christianissimo, l'anno 1544. fol. 303.
6. Relatione del sig^r. Gio. Michele ritornato da Henrico III. re di Francia, l' anno 1576. fol. 319.

210.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvi. ineuntis.

Liber visitationis ordinariæ monasteriorum ac prioratuum religiosorum per Ric. Nicke, [Nykke] episc. Norwicensem, exercitæ anno 1514.

211.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 291, sec. xvii.

Gerardi Langbaine, S.T.P., coll. Reginalis Oxon. præpositi, Adversaria in usum Arturi Duck opus "De usu et auctoritate juris civilis, &c." edituri, collecta.

In initio exaravit Gul. Sancroft; "Sent to Dr. Duck sheet by sheet, as they were collected. I bought them of Dr. Thompson's widdow, put them into order, and bound them up."

212.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvi.; possedit olim Rob. Cotton Bruceus.

Certain notes declaring admiral jurisdiction, taken out of the queen's letters patent granted unto the lord admiral of England, &c.; by Will. Fletewode.

213.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 109, an. 1636.

Particularis status præsentis regiminis Ferdinandi II. collectus per Joh. Joach. Rusdorf.

214.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 48, sec. xvii.

Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell' universa scienza politica di Fra Thomasso Campanella.

215.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 54, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Rob. Kemp, eq. aur.

Relatione di Inghilterra fatta dal card. Bentivoglio l' anno 1609.

216.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 8, an. 1615.

Description of the polity of the United Provinces by sir Clement Edmondes.

217.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 56, sec. xvii.

1. Argument of lord Santry, lord chief justice of Ireland, relative to the taxing of benefices. fol. 1.
2. The lord treasurer Burghley's advice to his son. fol. 4.

   Printed in "Instructions for youth by sir Walter Raleigh and others," Lond. 1722.
3. Copy of sir Hen. Sidney's letter to his son Philip being at school. fol. 5.
4. The lord treasurer Burghley's memorials for his son Thomas Cecill being to travel, an. 1561. fol. 6.
5. Kroes y mûr near Merthyr mawr, Glamorganshire: inscription and drawing of the stone. fol. 7.
6. Copy of the deed of foundation of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, Jan. 11th 1584. fol. 9.
7. Proposals for establishing a catechetical lecture in Norwich cathedral. fol. 11.
8. Copy of an order of council relative to the penny tax levied on foreigners resident in the city of Norwich towards the maintenance of the clergy; May 3d 1621. fol. 13.
9. Account of money expended by the dean and chapter of Lincoln on the cathedral, and for other pious uses since the Restoration; an. 1670. fol. 15.
10. Draught of the lease and release settling Dr. Holbech's gift on Emmanuel coll., Cambridge; Apr. 19th 1681. fol. 17.
11. Defendant's brief in the case of Franc. Morris, plaintiff, versus Francis Burley, defend., relative to the manor and rectory of Weybread; an. 1623. fol. 35.
12. Plan and drawings of Lichfield palace and of Eccleshall. fol. 42.

218.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 79, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers relating to Dulwich college.

1. Letters-patent and license of mortmain granted by James I. to the Founder; June 21st 1619. (*transcript.*) ff. 1, 51.
2. State of the case between Rich. Alleyn, formerly warden and now master, and Elias Alleyn, the pretended quondam warden. fol. 9.
3. Answer of Dr. John Alleyn, master, to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation; Apr. 20th 1680. fol. 10.

4. Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be re-instated in the wardenship; with his majesty's reference dated Aug. 21st 1682. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
5. Archbp. Sancroft's citation to the master, warden and fellows, to appear at the visitation of the college; March 21st $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 22.
6. Answer of Dr. John Alleyn, master, to the articles exhibited against him by the Assistants. fol. 23.
7. A brief of the will of Edw. Alleyn, the founder. fol. 37.
8. Answer of Elias Alleyn, warden, to archbp. Sancroft's articles of visitation; an. 1680. fol. 38.
9. Archbp. Sancroft's appointment of commissioners to hold a visitation; March 20th $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 44.
10. Articles exhibited by the Assistants against Dr. John Alleyn, master. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.
11. Queries to be resolved and cleared relative to the out-members, chanters and assistants. fol. 48.
12. Petition of Dr. John Alleyn, warden, to archbp. Sheldon, that the evidences and other writings of the college may remain locked up according to the statutes; Jan. 30th $167\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 50.
13. Deed for levying a fine to settle the endowment and limit the uses and trusts; Apr. 24th 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 63.
14. Deed of foundation by writing quadripartite; Sept. 13th 1619. (*transcript.*) fol. 71.
15. Petition of the inhabitants of Christchurch, Surrey, to archbp. Sancroft, in a difference with the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, concerning their rights in the college; Feb. 17th $168\frac{6}{7}$. ff. 76, 77.
16. Report of the master, warden and fellows on the preceding petition. fol. 78.
17. Petition of Margaret Harris to archbp. Sancroft, laying claim to a part of Will. Cartwright's legacy to the college. fol. 79.

219.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 94, sec. xvii.

1. The humble complaint and supplication of John Ward and Clement Ray, ministers inhabiting in the county of Suffolk and diocese of Norwich, in behalf of themselves and about fourscore others. fol. 1.
2. Taxatio veri et integri valoris annui omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, &c. ad sedem episc. Norwicensem spectantium; an. 1543. fol. 8.
3. Act of the parliament of Scotland anent religion and the test; Aug. 31st 1681. fol. 19.
   Printed in Statutes of Scotland, Lond. 1820, vol. viii. p. 243.
4. Literæ patentes Jacobi I. de jure admiralli. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
5. Various papers relating to the manor and rectory of Weybread, and a suit between Franc. Morris and Franc. Burley. ff. 36, *seqq.* 80, *seqq.*
6. Jacobus Aldons v. Henr. Backlins firmarium vicariæ de Fressingfield de terris quibusdam, an. 15 Eliz. fol. 41.
7. Act of the parliament of Scotland for securing the peace of the country; Aug. 29th 1681. fol. 93.
   Printed in Statutes of Scotland, Lond. 1820. vol. viii. p. 242.

220.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 154, sec. xvii.

Transcripts of papers relating to the impeachment of bp. Wren.

1. Petition of Robert Allen, of Norwich, to the House of Commons, in behalf of himself and his brother Tho. Allen, clerk. fol. 1.
2. Petition of Peter Fisher and Rob. Duncon in behalf of themselves and others, inhabitants of Ipswich. fol. 7.
3. Petition of the inhabitants of the city of Norwich. fol. 44.
4. Petition of Tho. Cooke and Ant. Ficketts, complaining of the proceedings in the case of Geo. Cooke, rector of Fritton. fol. 49.
5. Petition of Christopher Burrell, minister of Great Wratting, deprived. fol. 52.
6. Petition of the inhabitants of the "poore ruinated towne of Hingham," complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Rob. Peck. fol. 54.
7. Petition of the inhabitants of Tivetshall, complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Jeremiah Burroughes. fol. 57.
8. Petition of the inhabitants of King's Lynn. fol. 61.
9. Bp. Wren's answer to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him by the House of Commons. fol. 67.
   Printed in Parentalia, or memoirs of the family of the Wrens, compiled by Christ. Wren, Lond. 1750, p. 73.
10. Articles of grievances preferred by the inhabitants of Norwich against Dr. Wren, late bishop of that diocese. fol. 116.
11. Petition of William Herington, curate of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. fol. 128.
12. Petition of Isaac Day in behalf of himself and others, inhabitants of Stoke next Ipswich, complaining of bp. Wren's thrusting John Duncon into that living. fol. 129.
13. Petition of the citizens and poor inhabitants of Norwich, complaining of the tax levied for the maintenance of the clergy. fol. 130.
14. Petition of the inhabitants of Great Wratting complaining of the proceedings in the case of their rector, Christopher Burrell. fol. 141.
15. Petition of Matthew Brownrig relative to the property of his niece Elizabeth Brownrig, stepdaughter to bp. Wren. fol. 143.

16. Petition of Samuel Peck, complaining of the proceedings in the case of his father Rob. Peck, rector of Hingham. fol. 145.
17. Petition of Rich. Prowde, rector of Thrandeston, suspended. fol. 146.
18. Petition of the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of Norwich, complaining of the compulsory attendance of the corporation at the cathedral. fol. 147.
19. Letter from Charles I. to the corporation of Norwich, enjoining attendance at the cathedral on Sunday mornings; March 14th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 151.
20. Petition of the inhabitants of Benwick in the Isle of Ely concerning their chapel. fol. 152.

221.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 131, secc. xv.et xvi. ineuntis.

Collection of letters patent, ordinances, charters, deeds and accounts of the guild of Jesus in the Crowds, in St. Paul's church, London.

1. "The graunte of kyng Harry the sixt for the foundacion and corporacion;" in Latin; Westminster, Jan. 25th 1459. fol. 2.
2. "The confirmacion of king Harry VII. drawen into Englisshe;" Croydon, Apr. 16th 1507. fol. 3.
3. "The actes and ordenaunces examened, approued and accept by the most reuerend fader in God William, archebisshopp of Caunterburry, and chaunceller of Englonde, Thomas Surrey, tresourer of Englond," &c.; Apr. 28th 1507. fol. 3 b.
4. "Othir ordenaunces enacted for diuine seruice by the rectour, wardens and brothers." fol. 6 b.
5. "Conveyaunce by certen dedes of diuerse londes and tenements lying in Woxbrigge, in the countie of Midd., to the Fraternite or Gilde." fol. 10 b.
6. Various memoranda relating to the Fraternity. fol. 13 b.
7. Letters patent granted by Henry VIII. authorizing the Fraternity to collect alms and devotions; Westminster, July 24th 1535. fol. 15.
8. Order of the Fraternity that prayers be said for the souls of sir Barth. Rede, mayor of London, and dame Elizabeth his wife; March 26th 1524. fol. 16.
9. Letter of protection granted by Henry VIII. to Hen. Hasylwood appointed by the Fraternity to collect alms in the diocese of York; in Latin; Westminster, Apr. 4th 1536. fol. 16 b.
10. Annual accounts of the several wardens for the years 1514–34. fol. 17, *seqq.*
11. Further "ordynaunces made by the Fraternite." fol. 27.

    In folio codici præmisso legitur: "This booke bought and ordeigned by Maister John Colett, doctour of diuinite, deane of the Cathedrall chirche of Poules, and rectour of the Fraternite and Guilde of Jhūs in the Crowdes of the seid chirch, William Bromewell and John Monke, wardenis of the same, recordeth and sheweth the copies of certeine lettres patents of kyngis and ordenaunces for the fundacion and corporacion of the foreseid Fraternite, and also the copies of divers chartres and dedys with accompts and othir necessaries whiche hereafter are to be hadde entitled and remembred for the behof of the seid Fraternyte and Guyld."

222.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 28, sec. xvii.; possedit an. 1731 Gul. Herne, qui eundem dono dedit Thomæ Tanner.

Genealogy of the kings of England from the time of the heptarchy, as also of several of the kings of Scotland, the princes of North Wales, and all the English dukes, marquesses and earls.

223.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 186, sec. xvi.

Cartularium episcopatus Cantuariensis, in quo continentur:

1. Cartæ regum Angliæ concessæ archiepiscopis Cant. et aliæ variæ; ann. 616–1325. fol. 8.
2. Memoranda collationis terrarum et conciliorum ecclesiæ Cant. fol. 80.
3. Brevia et allocationes. fol. 86 b.
4. Compositiones inter archiepiscopos Cant. et varios tum abbates atque conventus, tum alios; ann. 1180–1285. fol. 91.
5. Privilegia et bullæ archiepiscopatus Cantuar. ann. 1138–1303. fol. 137.

    In foliis rejectitiis Cartulario præfixis inveniuntur literæ patentes Henrici VIII. confirmantes archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus "potestatem monetare apud monetarium Cantuar. tria cunagia monetæ;" Jun. 8, 1527.

    In foliis rejectitiis ad calc. voluminis legitur: "The mesurement of the landes lying wythin the paroche of Croydon of dyuerse persons whyche berythe quytrents unto the lorde archiebisshope of Canterbery." fol. 178 b.

    "Consuetud de Charing per annum anno regni regis Henrici septimi ..... die mensis Decembris tercio." fol. 185 b.

224.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 187, sec. xvi.

Dockettus rentalis terrarum in Hickelyng Netherhall, Sutton, Stalham, Palling, &c. in com. Norfolciensi, ann. 1519–33.

225.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 376, sec. xvii., hic illic mutilus.

Lives of the Saints, in English, partly translated from Surius. 225*

Index to MS. 225 by George Parker.

226.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Phil. Candler.

1. Abstract of a charge for the survey of a manor, about the year 1572. fol. 1.
2. The order of proceeding to the parliament at Westminster on Thursday May 8th 1571. fol. 1.
3. Order of all estates in England. fol. 3.
4. Names and arms of the gentlemen of the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Warwick, Hertford and Huntingdon, as also the names, arms and retinue of the great lords, &c. fol. 3 b.
5. Names and arms of the lords and gentlemen that accompanied Edward I. to the siege of Carlaverock in Scotland, in the year 1300. fol. 16 b.
6. Names and arms of the barons and great lords of England in the time of Edward I. fol. 18 b.
7. Names and arms of sundry of the gentlemen of chiefest account in the county of Suffolk, as their coats were set up by Rob. Ryece, esq. in the church windows at Preston. fol. 20 b.
8. Names and arms of sundry gentlemen of quality in the co. of Suffolk whose arms were not set up in the church of Preston. fol. 36.
9. High sheriffs of the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, ann. 1552–1661. fol. 43.
10. Bailiffs of Ipswich, ann. 1547–1663. fol. 46.
11. Arms of the princes of Europe. fol. 48 b.
12. Arms of the five conquerors of England, Brutus, Julius Cæsar, Hengist, Swaine and William the Conqueror; as also of the founders of the heptarchy and of the kings of England till Hen. III. fol. 49.
13. Knights of the garter from the institution of the order till the time of Charles I. fol. 49 b.
14. Justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, an. 1617. fol. 56 b.
15. Justices of the peace for the county of Suffolk, in that commission which was from the parliament after the return of the secluded members, an. 1659. fol. 58.
16. Grant of arms to the Coggeshall family by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, Sept. 5th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 87.
17. List of fees due unto his majesty's servants for the dignity of knighthood, as paid by sir Manuel Sorrell, when knighted by Charles II. fol. 88.

227.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 49, sec. xvii.

1. Annalium collegii medicorum Londini liber, anno 1555 institutus, Johanne Caio, presidente et authore. fol. 1.
2. Epitaphium in ducem Buckinghamiæ. fol. 35 b.
3. Epitaphium in comitem Straffordii, [auctore Nich. Gray, coll. Eton. magistro.] fol. 36.
4. Copy of a letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 39 b.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.
5. Short remembrances to prince Henry. fol. 42 b.
   Begins: "Your highnesse by giving in your tender age so great and so many prognosticating arguments."
6. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 44.
   Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 476.
7. Petition of Hen. Cary, visc. Falkland, to Charles I. relative to his son, sir Lucius Cary, imprisoned in the Fleet for challenging sir Francis Willoughby. fol. 44 b.
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 238.
8. Precepts gathered by William Cecil, lord Burghley, for his son Robert, earl of Salisbury. fol. 46.
   Printed in Instructions for youth by sir Walter Raleigh and others, 8vo. Lond. 1722.
9. Copy of an address of the university of Cambridge to the chancellor Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in Latin and English, with the duke's answer; an. 1628. fol. 47, *seqq.*
   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 387.

228.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 229, sec. xvii.

Accounts, charters, rentals, &c. belonging to the see of Norwich, collected by Anth. Harrison, rector of Catfield and secretary to Dr. Jegon, bishop of that diocese.

229.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 26, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Treatise shewing that the lordship of the circumjacent seas belongs to the kings of England, [by I. Rickets.]

230.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 148, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciencis spectantia.

231.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 104, sec. xvi.; olim peculium Adami de Goraiski, Poloni, deinde an. 1585, Steph. Poli, Angli.

1. Relatione del clarmo. Theipolo tornato ambasciatore dal cattolico re Filippo, l' anno 1567. fol. 2.
2. Discorso di Portogallo di Constantino di Garsoni, l' anno 1571. fol. 26.
3. Discorso di Spagna di Const. di Garsoni, l' anno 1576. fol. 32.
4. Relatione di Franc. Molino ritornato di Savoia, l' anno 1576. fol. 38.
5. Del regno di Napoli et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel regno. fol. 54.
6. Del ducato di Milano et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel stato. fol. 55.
7. Ragioni del re d' Inghilterra sopra il regno di Francia. fol. 56 b.
8. Relatione di Giacomo Soranzo ritornato da Constantinopoli, l' anno 1578. fol. 57.
9. Relatione della Moscovia, l' anno 1560. fol. 65.
10. Relatione di Persia di Vicenzo di Alessandri dell' anno 1574. fol. 75 b.
11. Oratione di Monsr. [Giovanni] di Montluc alla serma. signoria di Venetia per il christianissimo re, l' anno 1554. fol. 87.
12. Lettera d' un cavaglier di Malta al gran mastro in forma di discorso sopra la fortificatione di quella. fol. 94.
13. Relatione della Germania di Lorenzo Contarini, l' anno 1548. fol. 99.
14. Catalogus brevis seu enumeratio archiducum Palatinorum, marchionum, lantgraviorum, ducum et principum nostro hoc tempore 1582 in vivis existentium. fol. 101.

232.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 62, sec. xvii.

Brief notices of the kings of England from Ethelbald to William the Conqueror inclusive, as also of the princes of Wales and peers of England, with their arms tricked, &c.

233.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 182, sec. xvii.

The first five works are by Will. Chillingworth, and written with his own hand.

1. An answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues. fol. 2.
   Collated for the Oxford edition of Chillingworth's works printed in the year 1837.
2. Remarks on the thirty-nine articles. fol. 6.
   They seem to have been written when the author was going or had gone over to the church of Rome.
3. Concerning the lawfulness and expedience of having the public service in a language not understood by the assistants; [heads of argument.] fol. 30.
4. An papa sit judex controversiarum infallibilis. fol. 33.
5. Errorum in ecclesia Romana gradus et incrementa. fol. 37.
6. Two treatises against rebellion, by sir Robert Filmer. ff. 38, 75.
   The former of the two, which is imperfect at the beginning, was written after the death of Charles I., the latter before that event.
7. Reasons against punishing crimes with death. fol. 134.
   At the end are these words by archbp. Sancroft, "This I collected and thus digested out of a very confus'd brouillon which I found among my predecessor's papers endorst with his own hand; but the paper itself was of Mr. Chillingworth's handwriting (as archbp. Dolben assures me) and appears by other writings with his name subscrib'd which I have." It is printed in the Oxford edition of Chillingworth's works, vol. iii. p. 435.
8. Discourse concerning the taking of the engagement: that it may be lawfully taken. fol. 135.
9. Of military employments: how far lawful. fol. 148.
   Ascribed to sir Robert Filmer by archbp. Sancroft.
10. Concerning actions in things indifferent: that it is not lawful to be present at the rebels' fasts and thanksgivings; [by sir Robert Filmer?] fol. 172.
11. A defence of the preceding treatise. fol. 177.

234.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 50, sec. xvii.

Writs of parliament for electing members, from 4 Eliz. to 4 Car. I. inclusive.

235.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 28, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Articles propounded by Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, upon the alarm given by the Spaniards in the year 1596, together with his answer and that of several others.

The Articles, with sir Walter Raleigh's answer, are printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 675.

236.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

1. Collections in heraldry made by William Penson, Lancaster Herald. fol. 1.
2. Abridgment of the common law, by B. B. fol. 70 b.

237.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 74, sec. xvii.

1. The will of Henry VIII.; Dec. 30th 1546. (*transcript.*) fol. 1.
2. Proclamation of Q. Elizabeth against the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, and their adherents; Nov. 15th 1569. (*transcript.*) fol. 11.
3. The trial, confession and execution of Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk; an. 1572. fol. 12 b.
4. Reasons for and against the peace with Spain, an. 1598; [by Stephen Powle?] fol. 26.
5. An apology of the earl of Essex [Robert Devereux] against those which falsely and maliciously tax him to be the only hindrance of the peace and quietness of his country. fol. 31 b.

   Printed under the title of "The earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain," Lond. 1729.
6. Letter from Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Roger Manners, earl of Rutland; Jan. 4th 1594. fol. 55.

   Printed in Will. Seward's Biographiana, Lond. 1799, vol. ii.
7. The same to Hen. Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, soon after his great sickness at the lord keeper's. fol. 62.

   Printed in the first collection of Somers' tracts, vol. iv. p. 132.
8. A satyrical account of Scotland, in a letter to a friend, dated "from Leek nere Edenbr. xx. June 1617," and signed J. S. fol. 64.

   See note on another copy, Cod. lxxiv. fol. 97.
9. Paul V. to the emperor Ferdinand II.; Oct. 25th 1621. (*translation.*) fol. 68.
10. James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 3d 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 70.

    Printed in Rushworth's Collections, vol. i. p. 43.
11. His majesty's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 11th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 70 b.

    Ibid. p. 46.
12. James I. to sir Tho. Richardson; Theobald's, Dec. 17th 1621. (*transcript.*) fol. 72.

238.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 10, sec. xvii.

Statuta academiæ Cantabrigiensis per regin. Elizabetham edita, Sept. 25, 1570.

Exstant impressa apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.

239.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 126, sec. xvii.

Letters and speeches of sir John Holland in his own hand.

240.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 140, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collections for the antiquities of Kent and the church of Canterbury, being extracts from records, &c. by Nicholas Battely, vicar of Beaksbourne.

241.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 63, sec. xvi.

Collection of letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, with some of his answers; ann. 1576–89; transcripts in his own hand.

242.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 110, sec. xvi., utrinque mutilus.

Valor Beneficiorum omnium Ecclesiasticorum in Anglia.

243.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 43, sec. xvii. ineuntis; possedit olim Joh. Holland, armiger.

Copies of letters to the lord lieutenants, deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, ann. 1612–23.

244.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 23, sec. xvii.

A breviate or direction for the King's learned Council, collected by the late lord chancellor Ellesmere, [Thomas Egerton,] mense Septembr. 1615.

245.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 88, sec. xvii.

Excerpta ex variis recordis de plurimis Angliæ familiis, per St. Loe Kniveton.

246.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 31, an. 1591.

"The soules secret meditacion or soliloquium; set downe by Stephan Powle for Mrs. Cordall, daughter-in-lawe to Dr. Hutton, bishop of Duresme, perplexed with many agonyes of mynde."

247.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 24, sec. xvii.

Treatise shewing in what cases the court of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions by law and precedent, and in what not.

248.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 87, sec. xvii.; peculium olim Petri Le Neve.

Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 56 Hen. III.

249.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 42, sec. xvii.; peculium olim Petri Le Neve.

1. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 6 Edv. I. usque ad finem ejusdem regni. fol. 1.
2. Index rotulorum patentium transcriptorum temp. regis Hen. III. fol. 39.
3. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 25 Hen. VI. usque ad an. 29 ejusdem regni. fol. 40.
4. Index rotulorum patentium ab an. 1 Edv. IV. usque ad an. 14 Edv. IV. fol. 41 b.

250.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 42, sec. xvii.

Collection of speeches made in parliament and other places by the King, Prince, and others, in the years 1622–4.

251.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 54, sec. xvii.

Copy of letters of Francis Bacon, baron of Verulam, &c. most of which are printed in his Works, Lond. 1730.

252.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 39, an. 1633.

The sovereignty of the seas of England, by sir John Burgh, written first in Latin and now in English.

253.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 46, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

De republica Anglorum: the manner of government or policy of the realm of England.

Begins: "Of the dyversitie of common welthes or govermentes. They that have written heretofore."

Ends: "in gyvinge counsell for the better administracion therof."

254.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 30, sec. xvii.

Articles of peace, intercourse and commerce concluded between James I., Philip III. king of Spain, and the archduke of Austria, in a treaty at London, Aug. 18th 1604; transl. out of Latin.

Printed 4to. Lond. 1605.

255.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 17, an. 1596.

Libri xv. historiæ Belgicæ fragmentum, continens Philippi, regis Hispaniæ, per classem apparatum ad subjugandam Angliam et Belgium, &c.; ab hæredibus Francisci Hoghenbergi, Coloniensis Belgici bibliopolæ, conscriptum et impressum.

256.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 135, sec. xvi.

Valor collegiorum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, et hospitalium in Anglia.

257.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 290, sec. xvii.; olim Philippi Candler peculium.

Pedigrees and arms of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk.

258.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 94, ~~sec. xvii.~~ an. 1590.

Collection of his majesty's lands, leases and grants within the kingdom of Ireland, together with the rents, duties and services due unto his highness; temp. ~~Jac. I.~~ Eliz.

259.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 67, sec. xvii.

Copy of letters to and from sir John Holland, 1685–88, in his own hand.

260.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 255, an. 1629.

Translation of the second volume of the "Histoire Universelle" of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné.

261.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

1. Index rotulorum ab an. 3 Edv. I. usque ad 19 Edv. II. fol. 1.

2. Index rotulorum clausorum ad com. Norfolciensem pertinentium, ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 39 Hen. III. fol. 46.

262.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

The church's linen garment; that is, the original and universality of the colour, stuff, and fashion of it, all historically deduced out of secular and ecclesiastical antiquity; wherein other ancient habits both of the church and commonwealth are upon this occasion inquired into, by William Watts, D.D.

In operis titulo scripsit vir reverendissimus Gul. Sancroft,

"The original MS. bought by me of his widow."

Ad calc. voluminis legitur, manu ipsius auctoris, "Finisht on Whitsun Eve, 1646, on which morning the lords sent out to sir Thomas Fairfax to treate about deliuering up Oxford."

Sequitur licentia imprimendi;

"Imprimatur liber hic cui titulus, 'The Churches linnen garment,' nec novitatis posthac incusetur quod a tam multis retro seculis probatum ostenditur. Quintilis 3, 1662. M. Franck, S. T. P., R°. D°. Ep°. Lond. a sacris domesticis."

263.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 52, sec. xv.; "Thom. Tanner ex dono Arthuri Branthwait de Hethill, armigeri, 1722."

Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessionum religiosorum in com. Norfolciensi, cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum in com. prædicto.

264.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

1. Proceedings of the lower house of parliament, an. 1592. fol. 1.
2. Petition of Francis Phillips to James I. for the release of his brother sir Rob. Phillips. (*transcript.*) fol. 28.

   Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 338.
3. Letter from James I. to the archbishop of Canterbury, with his majesty's directions concerning preachers and preaching; an. 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 30.

   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.
4. Letter from lord keeper Williams to the judges; [Aug. 2d 1623.] (*transcript.*) fol. 31.
5. An essay of a king, [by sir Francis Bacon.] fol. 31 b.

   Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iii. p. 317.

265.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 34, sec. xvii.; olim Francisci Annyson.

Transcripts of letters and speeches between the years 1618 and 1623.

1. Speech of Dr. John Williams on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; July 10th 1621. fol. 2.
2. Speech by the same at the calling of sir Will. Jones to be judge in the Common Pleas; an. 1621. fol. 5.
3. Speech by the same to sir Lionel Cranfeild on the latter's being made lord high treasurer; an. 1621. fol. 6.
4. Speech of sir Charles Cornwaleys, when ambassador in Spain, to the Council of that state. fol. 7.
5. Sir Walt. Raleigh's letter to lord Carew touching Guiana. fol. 9.

   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 502.
6. Translation of a letter from the States General to Louis XIII., king of France; Hague, May 16th 1619. fol. 10 b.
7. Archbp. Abbot's letter to the clergy, containing the King's letter and directions concerning preachers and preaching; an. 1622. fol. 12.

   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxford 1844, vol. ii. p. 198.
8. Poem on the rights and privileges of a king, by James I., intituled,

   "The wiper of the peoples' teares,
   The drier upp of dowbts and feares." fol. 14.
9. News letter from Paris, June 5th 1619. fol. 16 b.
10. Speech of Tho. Shephard, of Lincoln's Inn, made in the house of parliament against a bill intituled, "An act for restraint of the profanation of the Sabbath;" Feb. 15th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 17 b.

    He was expelled from the House of Commons for this speech.
11. Letter from James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 3d 1621. fol. 19 b.

    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 43.
12. Petition and remonstrance of the House of Commons to the King; an. 1621. fol. 20.

    Ibid. p. 40.
13. Names of the knights and gentlemen sent to the King with the petition, &c. fol. 21.
14. Declaration of the House of Commons touching the Palatinate; June 4th 1621. fol. 21 b.

    Ibid. p. 36.
15. The King's answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons; Newmarket, Dec. 11th 1621. fol. 22.

    Ibid. p. 46.

16. Protestation of the House of Commons concerning sundry liberties, franchises and privileges of parliament; Dec. 1621. fol. 25 b.

Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 53.

17. Letter from the King to sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state; Royston, Dec. 16th 1621. fol. 25 b.

18. Letter from the same to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Theobald's, Dec. 17th 1621. fol. 26 b.

19. Letter from the House of Commons to the King; [Dec. 1621.] fol. 27.

20. Extract from a letter of sir Edw. Conwey's, secretary of state, to the English ambassador in Spain; Sept. 12th 1623. fol. 27 b.

21. Letter from the King to Dr. Harsnet, bishop of Norwich, for the suppression of lecturers; Whitehall, July 26th 1622. fol. 28.

22. Letter from the same to lord keeper Williams for the enlarging of recusants, Windsor, July 25th; and the lord keeper's answer, Westminster college, Aug. 22d 1622. fol. 28 b.

23. Apology for the late lord treasurer, Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury, [by sir Walter Cope.] fol. 29.

Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 119.

24. Submission of sir Hen. Yelverton, attorney-general, in the Star-Chamber. fol. 32.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 410.

25. Sir Hen. Yelverton's second speech in the Star-Chamber. fol. 33.

266.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 26, sec. xvii.

Apparatus de Christianæ religionis exordio in Britannia.

267.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 60, ann. 1690–91.

Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus, per Henricum Wharton, manu ipsius auctoris.

Exstat impress. Lond. 1695.

268.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 170, sec. xvii.

Catalogi codicum MSS. et impress. in bibliothecis variarum ecclesiarum cathedralium et alibi repertorum.

1. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiæ cathedralis Salisburiensis, an. 1670. fol. 2.
2. Codices MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Glocestrensis, an. 1671. fol. 8.
3. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis, an. 1671. fol. 8 b.
4. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. nova Dunelmensi quam ædificavit episcopus Jo. Cosin. fol. 19 b.
5. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Eboracensis. fol. 20 b.
6. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. collegii Etonensis. fol. 26.
7. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Cantuariensis. fol. 31.

Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. 1. p. 223.

8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Herefordensis. fol. 42 b.
9. Codices MSS. in bibl. scholæ Coventriensis. fol. 49.
10. Codices MSS. in bibl. Salopiensi et Neoportana. fol. 49 b.
11. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Caroli Theyer, generosi, in agro Glocestrensi, per Edv. Bernardum, an. 1674. ff. 50 b, 132.

Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angl. et Hib., Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. 1. p. 198.

12. Catalogus librorum impressorum et manuscriptorum in bibliotheca Seldeniana. ff. 69, 121.

12* Catal. of MSS. in Trinity Coll., Cambridge. fol. 78.

13. Codices MSS. in bibl. Westmonasteriensi asservati. fol. 100.
14. Codices MSS. in bibl. Lincoln. asservati. fol. 102.
15. Codices MSS. in bibl. Peregrini Hobby, Bishamiæ in com. Berk. fol. 105.
16. Codices MSS. penes Henricum Langley, de Amies prope Bridgnorth, in agro Salopiensi. fol. 107.
17. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis Wigorniensis. fol. 113.
18. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana. fol. 137.
19. Appendix ad Thomæ Jamesii catalogum librorum MSS. quos habet bibliotheca publica Cantabrigiensis. fol. 170 b.
20. Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Sarum. fol. 174.
21. Codices MSS. in bibl. abbatiæ de Missenden, in agro Buckinghamensi. fol. 178.

269.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 279, sec. xvii.

Catalogi codd. MSS. in variis bibliothecis academiæ Oxoniensis repertorum.

1. ~~Edmundi Chilmead~~ Gerardi Langbaine index tractatuum qui in cod. Digbeiano 166 reperiuntur. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem de cod. Digbeiano 107, scil. Summa Will. de Conchis. fol. 7 b.
3. ~~Ejusdem~~ Edmundi Chilmead catalogus bibl. Baroccianæ alphabetice digestus, anno 1636. fol. 10.
4. ~~Ejusdem (ut videtur)~~ Gerardi Langbaine recensio quorundam codd. MSS. in bibl. Bodleiana. fol. 76.

Ejusdem
5. ~~Edmundi Chilmead~~ catalogus codd. MSS. quos Gul. Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, academiæ Oxon. dono dedit. fol. 80.
6. Altera recensio quorundam codicum præcipue Digbeianorum. ff. 130, 209.
7. Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibl. collegii Magdalensis, an. 1637. fol. 155.
8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Novi, an. 1624. fol. 172.
9. De Rogero Bacon et ejus operibus. fol. 196.
10. Recensio codicum quorundam in bibl. coll. Novi. fol. 205.
11. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Reginensis. fol. 213.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. i. part. II. p. 29.
12. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Orielensis. fol. 219.
13. Elenchus MSS. Laudensium prout in classibus suis deponuntur. fol. 264.

MS. 269 is a transcript of MS. Langb. 7.

270.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 22, sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Lambethana, auctore Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi.

Written in his hand.

271.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 73, sec. xvii.

1. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca Jac. Usserii, archiepisc. Armachani, cum appendice. fol. 1.
2. Catalogus codd. MSS. Isaaci Vossii confectus a Paulo Colomesio. fol. 30.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. i. p. 57.
3. Catalogue of records in the office of first-fruits, late in the possession of Tho. Baker. fol. 53.
4. Speculum Chartophylacii Regii; view of the contents of the Paper-office, Whitehall, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 55.
5. Calendar of the most remarkable and important papers relating to ecclesiastical matters, in the Paper-office, Whitehall, by Dr. John Brydall; an. 1682. fol. 56.

272.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 233, sec. xvii.

Catalogi codicum MSS. in variis bibliothecis Angliæ et Hiberniæ repertorum.

1. Catalogus libb. MSS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ in palatio S. Jacobi. fol. 1.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. i. p. 239.
2. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Caroli Theyer, per Edv. Bernardum. fol. 21.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, vol. ii. part. II. p. 198.
3. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Westmonasteriensi, an. 1672. fol. 34.
4. Catalogus libb. MSS. bibl. Norfolcianæ in coll. Greshamensi, [accurante Gul. Perry.] fol. 45.
    Ibid. vol. ii. part. i. p. 74.
5. Catalogus codd. MSS. Geo. Wheeleri, canon. Dunelmensis. fol. 74.
    Ibid. p. 357.
6. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Usseriana, Dublinii. fol. 77.
7. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Magistri Weld. fol. 103.
8. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. S. Trinitatis apud Cantabrigiam. fol. 107.
9. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Thomæ Gale. fol. 127.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. i. p. 185.
10. Catalogus libb. MSS. in bibl. coll. Johannensis Cantabr., anno 1675. fol. 147.
11. Addenda catalogo bibl. Caiensis Jamesiano, collecta anno 1673. fol. 162.
12. Catalogus libb. MSS. Gulielmi More in bibl. Caiensi. fol. 179.
13. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Emmanuelis. fol. 202.
14. Catalogus libb. MSS. coll. Sydniensis. fol. 205.
15. Appendix ad catalogum libb. MSS. bibliothecæ publ. acad. Cantabrigiensis. fol. 209.
16. Appendix ad catalogum libb. MSS. coll. S. Benedicti. fol. 211.
17. Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. coll. Jesu. fol. 214.
18. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Reginalis. fol. 214 b.
19. Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Heraldorum Londinensis. fol. 216.
20. Catalogus codd. MSS. Scaccarii Regii Westmonast. fol. 218.
21. Catalogus codd. MSS. Henr. Langley, de Amies prope Bridgnorth, in agro Salopiensi. fol. 221.
    Exstat impress. in Catalogo libb. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. part. i. p. 216.
22. Catalogus codd. MSS. ecclesiæ cathedralis Sarisburiensis. fol. 223.

273.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 137, sec. xvii.

Catalogus bibliothecæ Cottonianæ; acc. scriptorum nomina ordine alphabetico.

Same binding as 272 and same script as main part of 272.

274.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 44, sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana.

With concordance to later catal. by Sancroft.

275.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 13, sec. xvii.

1. List of MSS. on Irish affairs found in archbp. Sheldon's closet, fol. 1. See E.H.R. xiii. 261–7.

Note by Sancroft fol. 1b.

2. Account of papers relating to the diocese of Peterborough in Dodsworth and Leland's collections in the Bodleian. fol. 12.

275*.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 11. sec. xvii.

Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiæ cathedralis Cantuariensis.

276.

Chartaceus in folio, ff. 181, sec. xvii.; variis manibus exaratus; olim Johannis Holland, eq. aur.

Speeches, petitions, and other public papers, chiefly between the years 1620–8.

1. Notes of the lord chanc. Bacon's speech to James I. on presenting the petition against recusants, and of his majesty's answer; an. $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 2.
2. Copy of a letter from sir Giles Mompesson to lord chancellor Bacon; March 1st $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 3 b.
3. Copy of a letter from lord chanc. Bacon to the House of Lords; March 19th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 4 b.
   Printed in lord Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 685.
4. Copy of a letter from the same to the same; Apr. 22d 1621. fol. 5 b.
   Ibid. p. 688.
5. List of public bills; Apr. 26th 1621. fol. 7 b.
6. Speech of James I. to the House of Lords; March 26th 1621. fol. 8 b.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 24.
7. Declaration of the Commons touching the Palatinate; June 4th 1621. ff. 10, 172, 173.
   Ibid. p. 36.
8. Copy of a letter from James I. to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Dec. 3d 1621. fol. 10 b.
   Ibid. p. 43.
9. Apologetic petition of the Commons to James I. fol. 14 b.
   Ibid. p. 44.
10. The King's answer to the preceding petition; Dec. 11th 1621. fol. 17.
    Ibid. p. 46.
11. Protestation of the Commons concerning sundry liberties of parliament. fol. 22 b.
    Ibid. p. 53.
12. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech upon the receipt of the answer of Charles I. to the petition against recusants; April 1628. fol. 24.
13. A conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subject; an. 1628. fol. 24 b.
    The various speeches of the conference were published under the preceding title, 4to. Lond. 1642, but some of them differ from the present copy.
14. Objections of the King's counsel, with the answer made thereto, at the two other conferences touching the liberty of the subject. fol. 52.
15. Sir Edw. Coke's speech at the end of the conference between the two houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 55.
16. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th $162\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 56, 174.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 476.
17. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, at the opening of parliament, March 17th $162\frac{7}{8}$. ff. 56 b, 174 b.
    Printed (except the preface and the conclusion) ibid. p. 477.
18. Speech of sir John Finch on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; March 19th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 59.
    Ibid. p. 480.
19. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, in answer to the preceding. fol. 60.
    Ibid. p. 481.
20. Sir John Finch's reply to the lord keeper. fol. 60 b.
    Printed, with some slight variations, ibid. p. 482.
21. Reply of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, to the preceding speech. fol. 63 b.
    Printed, but less correctly, ibid. p. 485.
22. The King's propositions to the House of Commons touching supply; March 26th 1628. fol. 67.
    Ibid. p. 513.
23. Sir Francis Seymour's speech touching grievances, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67 b.
    Printed, with some differences, ibid. p. 499.
24. Sir Tho. Wentworth's speech touching grievances, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 68 b.
    Printed, with some differences, ibid. p. 500.
25. Substance of the King's speech on accepting the five subsidies; as also of the duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-table, upon the same occasion; Apr. 4th 1628. ff. 70, 89.
    Printed, but not so fully, ibid. p. 525.
26. The petition of both houses of parliament to the King for a general fast, March 20th $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 72.
    Ibid. p. 498.
27. Speech and charge of sir Dudley Digges at a conference of both houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 73.
    Printed in a "Conference concerning the rights and privileges of the subject," 4to. Lond. 1642.
28. Mr. Goodwin's speech in parliament, March 22d $162\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 75.

29. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in parliament, March 22d 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 75.
Altogether different from the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 501.

30. Speech of sir Rob. Phillipps in parliament, March 22d 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 75 b.
Printed, but with considerable variations, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 502.

31. Sir Edw. Coke's speech in the House of Commons, March 25th 1628. fol. 77.

32. Mr. Creswell's speech and argument in the House of Commons, March 25th 1628. fol. 78.
The two preceding speeches are much larger than those given in Rushworth.

33. Sir John Coke's speech at a conference between both houses, concerning the petition to the King against recusants; March 28th 1628. fol. 82 b.
Printed, with slight variations, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 514.

34. Petition of both houses to the King against recusants, with his majesty's answer; [March 29th 1628.] fol. 83.
Ibid. p. 516.

35. His majesty's message to the House of Commons by secretary Coke; March 31st 1628. fol. 86 b.

36. Several speeches made at the debates upon the King's propositions for supply; Apr. 2d 1628. fol. 87.
Partly printed ibid. p. 519.

37. His majesty's message to both houses, Apr. 11th 1628. fol. 92.
Ibid. p. 538.

38. Petition of the House of Commons to the King concerning the billeting of soldiers. fol. 92 b.
Ibid. p. 542.

39. Heads or instructions of Mr. speaker's speech agreed on by the committee, and to be delivered to the King, Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 95.

40. Speech of sir John Finch, speaker, to the King, at the delivery of the petition concerning the billeting of soldiers; Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 96.
Ibid. p. 540.

41. His majesty's answer to the speech and petition. fol. 98.
Ibid. p. 545.

42. Speech of Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, in the upper house, Apr. 21st 1628. ff. 98 b, 104.

43. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech at a committee in behalf of the clergy and parishes miserably destitute of instruction, through want of maintenance. fol. 100.
Printed 4to. Oxford, 1628.

44. The passage in the houses of parliament of the cause between Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, and Mr. Selden, Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 102.

A

45. Sir Edw. Coke's argument for the liberty of the subject, delivered at a conference of both houses, Apr. 9th 1628. fol. 106.
Printed in a "Conference concerning the rights and privileges of the subject," 4to. Lond. 1642.

46. Speech of Dr. Geo. Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, at a conference of both houses; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 108.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 546.

B

47. Propositions tendered to the Commons by the Lords touching the petition of right; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 108 b.
Ibid. p. 546.

48. Speech of sir Dudley Digges to the Lords; Apr. 25th 1628. fol. 109.
Ibid. p. 547.

49. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, to both houses, concerning supply; Apr. 28th 1628. ff. 109 b, 136.
Ibid. p. 549.

C

50. Heads of the remonstrance presented to the King by the House of Commons just before the end of the session; June 1628. fol. 110.

51. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in the House of Commons, Apr. 28th 1628. fol. 111.
Printed, but not so fully, in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 551.

52. Sentence against Dr. Roger Manwaring for preaching against the liberties of the subject. fol. 113 b.

D

53. The duke of Buckingham's declaration to the mariners, set upon the pillars of the Exchange in London, May 1628. fol. 114.

54. The King's message to the House of Commons, May 1st 1628. fol. 115.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 552.

55. The King's message to the House of Commons, May 2d 1628. fol. 115.
Ibid. p. 554.

E

56. Speech of sir John Finch, speaker, to the King, in answer to several messages; May 5th 1628. fol. 116.
Ibid. p. 555.

57. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, in answer to the preceding. fol. 118.
Ibid. p. 556.

58. Sir Edw. Coke's speech at a conference with the Lords in the painted chamber; May 8th 1628. fol. 119.
Printed, but not so largely, ibid. p. 558.

F

59. The petition of right, sent from the Commons to the Lords, May 9th 1628, with their lordship's amendments and addition. fol. 120 b.

60. The King's first answer to the petition of right, June 2d 1628. ff. 123 b, 132.

61. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, at a conference between both houses touching the petition of right; May 26th 1628. fol. 123 b.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 584.

62. Sir Hen. Martin's speech in a full committee of both houses, May 22d 1628. fol. 125.
Printed with a speech of John Glanvill's, 4to. Lond. 1628.

63. The King's speech in the upper house, June 2d 1628. fol. 131.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 588.

64. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, June 2d 1628. fol. 131.
Ibid. p. 588.

65. The King's message to the House of Commons to end the sessions; June 4th 1628. fol. 131 b.
Ibid. p. 593.

66. The King's answer to the remonstrance read by the speaker in the banqueting house, Whitehall; June 7th 1628. fol. 132 b.
Ibid. p. 613.

67. The King's answer to the petition of right; June 7th 1628. fol. 133.

68. The King's message to the House of Commons, June 6th 1628. fol. 134.
Ibid. p. 610.

69. Petition of both houses of parliament to the King concerning religion; an. 1625. fol. 139.
Ibid. p. 181.

70. The King's answers to the first part of the grievances exhibited to him by parliament. fol. 142.

71. The King's speech at the opening of parliament, June 18th 1625. fol. 144.
Ibid. p. 171.

72. Speech of sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, on the same occasion. fol. 145.
Much fuller than the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 172.

73. Sir Tho. Crewe's speech on being appointed speaker; June 21st 1625. fol. 146 b.

74. The King's answer to the petition of both houses of parliament concerning religion; an. 1625. fol. 149.
Ibid. p. 182.

75. Declaration of the House of Commons before the dissolution of parliament; Aug. 12th 1625. fol. 149 b.
Ibid. p. 190.

76. Substance of sir Edw. Coke's speech, with additions; Aug. 4th 1625. ff. 150, 151.

77. The King's speech to the Lords and Commons assembled in the Hall of Christ Church, Oxford; Aug. 4th 1625. fol. 151 b.
Printed, but not so fully, ibid. p. 177.

78. Substance of the speeches of lord Conway and sir John Coke on the same occasion. fol. 152.
Ibid. p. 178.

79. Report of the message delivered to both houses from the King, by the lord keeper and the duke of Buckingham; Aug. 8th 1625. fol. 154.
Much larger than Rushworth's account, vol. i. pp. 181, 185, and with many variations.

80. Notes of the proceedings of the House of Commons in the parliament summoned to meet Jan. 16th $162\frac{0}{1}$; [extracted by bp. Tanner out of the Journal of the House of Commons.] fol. 159.

81. Petition of Francis lord Brudenell and others to the House of Lords, complaining of the illicit intercourse between the duke of Buckingham and Anna Maria Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury; [Jan. 9th $167\frac{3}{4}$.] fol. 164.

82. Speech of Dr. John Williams, dean of Westminster, on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; July 10th 1621. ff. 166, 168.

83. Sir Benj. Rudyard's speech in the House of Commons, Nov. 7th 1640. fol. 178.
Printed among his Speeches, Lond. 1641, p. 1.

84. Sir John Culpeper's speech concerning grievances in Kent, &c.; Nov. 9th 1640. fol. 180.
Much larger than in Rushworth, vol. iii. p. 1338.

277.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 342, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Votes of the House of Commons during the years 1688–9.

278.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 268, sec. xvii.†

1. A brief description of the life and death of John Bois, senior prebendary of Ely, [by Dr. Anthony Walker.] fol. 2.
Printed in Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, vol. ii.

2. A true relation of the life and death of Will. Bedell. bishop of Kilmore, [by his son, capt. Ambrose Bedell,] dated Kilmore, Aug. 7th. fol. 15.

3. Letter from bp. Bedell to Dr. Laud, bp. of London, with the answer, dated Sept. 11th 1630. (*transcripts.*) fol. 50.
Printed in Laud's Works, ed. Angl. Cath. Library, vol. vi. pp. 280, 284.

4. Speculum episcoporum; or the apostolick bishop: being a brief account of the life and death of bp. Bedell, [by Alex. Clogie.] fol. 54.

5. A conference between Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar. fol. 90.
Printed in Chillingworth's Works, Oxford 1838, vol. iii. p. 278.

6. A discourse against the infallibility of the Roman church, with an answer to all those texts of Scripture that are alleged to prove it, by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 101 b.
Ibid. p. 307.

7. A conference concerning the infallibility of the Roman church; proving that the present church of Rome errs in worshipping the Virgin Mary; by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 113.
Ibid. p. 325.

† Table of contents and notes by Sancroft. Prob. copied for him.

8. An argument against the infallibility of the church of Rome, taken from the contradictions in the doctrine of transubstantiation, by Will. Chillingworth. fol. 124 b.
   Printed in Chillingworth's Works, Oxford 1838, vol. iii. p. 382.
9. It is not only lawful, but pious and necessary for a Roman catholic to come to church in England. fol. 126.
   This discourse was transcribed from the same MS. as the preceding conferences, and is supposed to have been written by Chillingworth when he was halting between the two churches, but the authorship is doubtful.
10. Duello foil'd; the whole proceedings in the orderly dissolving of a design for single fight; written by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. fol. 128.
    Printed in Hearne's Curious discourses of Antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 225, and there ascribed to "Mr. Edw. Cook."
11. Discourse touching the unlawfulness of private combats, written by sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice. fol. 135 b.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 9.
12. Of a lie; how it may be satisfied, &c. fol. 136 b.
    Ibid. p. 12.
13. An edict by Henry IV., king of France, constituting duels to be punished in the nature of treason. fol. 139.
    Ibid. p. 20.
14. The antiquity, use and ceremonies of lawful combats in England, by Francis Tate. fol. 140.
    Ibid. p. 6.
15. Mr. [afterwards sir] John Davies of the same. fol. 142 b.
    Printed in Hearne's Curious discourses of antiquaries, Lond. 1775, vol. ii. p. 180.
16. Note of some passages betwixt Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and sir Francis Vere, during their discontents; an. 1602. fol. 146 b.
17. Discourse written by Charles Blount, earl of Devon, in defence of his marriage with the lady Rich. fol. 148.
18. Proceedings in parliament touching Theophilus Howard, earl of Suffolk, and Mr. Selden; Apr. 14th 1628. fol. 162.
19. Seldeniana: table-talk, or the discourses of John Selden. fol. 163.
    It has been published several times.
20. Discourse of tenures which were before the conquest, by sir Walter Raleigh.† fol. 217.
    Printed in the Oxford edition of Raleigh's Works, vol. viii. 592.
21. A relation of Cadiz action in the year 1596, by sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 240.
    Ibid. p. 667.

A
22. The omissions of Cales voyage; with the apology of the earl of Essex. fol. 244 b.
23. An apology for the late lord treasurer sir Rob. Cecill, earl of Salisbury, by sir Walter Cope. fol. 247.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 119.
24. Objections against changing the name or style of England and Scotland into the name or style of Great Britain. ff. 251, 251 b.

B
25. A relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the prince of England and the Infanta major, and also after with the younger Infanta; by sir Charles Cornwaleys. fol. 253. Relates to ambassadorship of sir John Digby
    Ibid. p. 133.
26. A discourse concerning the marriage propounded to prince Henry with a daughter of Florence; by sir Charles Cornwaleys. fol. 262 b.
    Ibid. p. 156.

C
27. Copy of a letter from sir Charles Cornwaleys to James I.; June 22d 1614. fol. 265.
    Ibid. p. 161.
28. Motives to induce the House of Commons to petition the King for the revoking and abolishing of the degree of baronets. fol. 268.

279.

D
Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 354, sec. xvii.

1. Tabulæ varios articulos Symboli Apostolici exponentes. fol. 1.
2. Common places of divinity. fol. 6.
3. A brief sum of divinity, to which are added family prayers; by Rob. Guthree, schoolmaster at Hoddesden. fol. 72.
4. A mirror or glass wherein all men may behold their own condemnation by the law of God, with a remedy, by Rob. Guthree. fol. 99.

E
5. The doctrine of the Holy Trinity. fol. 111.
6. Christ's descent into hell not a local descent, by H[enry] H[erdson]. fol. 135.
7. Concio ad clerum in Ps. xxxvii. 28, auctore Hen. Maurice. fol. 145.
8. Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 38, by Mr. Baylie. fol. 152.
9. Treatise against superstition by Hen. Herdson. fol. 168.

F
10. The catechism of the church of England rescued from mistakes, in a discourse between a minister and young children, by Rich. Thompson. fol. 198.
11. Letter from Dr. Geo. Thorp to John Whitefoot, concerning his dispute with Dr. Hammond about the eternity of hell torments; Nov. 23d 1679. fol. 201.
12. A confession of faith, by sir Francis Bacon. fol. 202.
    Printed in Bacon's Works, Lond. 1730, vol. iv. p. 413.

13. The discussion of an oath given by a father to his child for the aliening of his inheritance. fol. 210.
14. An epistle of a religious priest unto his father, by Rob. Southwell. fol. 221.
    Printed 8vo. without place or date.
15. A brief view or imperfect offer of the most ancient order of publick baptism, by Will. Watts. fol. 227.
16. Conciones Sancti Ephraem de humilitate et de pœnitentia animæ. fol. 241.
17. The first chapter of Genesis in Greek; the first chapter of St. John's Gospel in Hebrew; an exposition of the first verse of the first chapter of Genesis; with a Latin dedication to Will. Barlowe, bp. of Rochester; by Daniel Sherrarde. fol. 249.
18. Annotationes in Ezek. xvii. 3 et xxxi. 14, auctore Marc. Meibomio; acc. epistola ejusdem ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar. fol. 261.
19. De remissione peccatorum in ecclesia, in Joh. xx. 23 et Matth. xvi. 18, auctore R. Holland; datum Gravesend, Apr. 12, 1606. fol. 265.
20. Indiculus paraturæ ad probandam lxx interpretum translationem esse cum Hebraicis consentaneam, auctore Jac. Capreolo. fol. 271.
21. Præfationis sectionum lemmata in cod. MS. Vatican. de variis Psalterii versionibus, præcipue Anglicana. fol. 273.
22. Phrygia sapientia; disputatio academica in sententiam Jer. Taylor, "pœnitentia in articulo mortis frustra cedit." fol. 278.
23. Epitre dédicatoire de Pierre Allix à ses reflexions sur les livres de Moyse. fol. 281.
24. Tractatus de auxiliis divinis gratiæ per Pet. Lombardum, archiepisc. Armachanum, Paulo V. papæ oblatus. fol. 283.
25. Tractatus an sola fides justificet. fol. 292.
26. An gratia salvifica sit universalis, auctore Arth. Lake, episc. Bath. et Wellensi, cum ejusdem replicatione ad exceptiones Johannis Harris. fol. 294.
27. Notes by Dr. Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, chiefly concerning predestination, election, and grace. fol. 297, *seqq.*
28. Annotata ad concionem [Pauli] Micklethwaite per Joh. Davenant, episc. Sarum. fol. 300.
29. De baptismi effectu in parvulis, auctore Joh. Davenant, episc. Sarum. fol. 302.
30. Franc. Junii in Pet. Baronis summam trium de prædestinatione sententiarum brevis disquisitio. fol. 304.
    Exstat impress. ad calc. summæ Pet. Baronis, Hardrov. 1613.
31. De quinque articulis in ecclesiis Belgicis controversis. fol. 306.
32. Responsio ad Joh. Overall de homine electo justificato, lapso in gravia peccata, justificatione imputata carente. fol. 322.
33. Retractatio Gul. Barret de concione coram acad. Cantab. habita; Maii 10, 1595. fol. 346 b.
34. The epistle dedicatory of Theodoret, bishop of Cyrus, to his interpretation of the book of Canticles, transl. into English by R. S. fol. 348.
35. Of the Canticles or Song of Songs, by Ant. Possevin, transl. from his "Apparatus Sacer" by R. S. fol. 350.
36. Of the heresy touching the Song of Songs, by Sixtus Senensis, transl. from his "Bibliotheca Selecta" by R. S. fol. 350 b.
37. Dr. Sam. Ward to Mr. Eastwick touching the lawfulness of reading the book of sports. fol. 352.
38. Cases of conscience touching marriage contracts, by Dr. Sam. Ward. fol. 353.

280.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 473, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers chiefly relating to ecclesiastical courts and tithes.

1. Treatise against the secular power of ecclesiastical persons. fol. 1.
   Begins, "Almyghtie god the trynytie father and sonne and holy goste bothe in the old lawe and the new."
2. A discourse of laws and courts of justice, both ecclesiastical and temporal, in the state of Israel and among us. fol. 25.
   The preface begins, "Calvin and Beza, with many others, supposing that there were two courts."
   The treatise begins, "Whereas it is supposed and by many learned authors affirmed that the forme of government."
3. Two treatises: i. that the common law favours the church, its liberty and dignity; ii. that it most commonly conforms to the divine law, never contradicts it. fol. 42.
   The first treatise begins, "The common lawes of England in their originall institution."
   The second treatise begins, "As the best divines will not deny but there is left by the law of God to humane and positive lawes."
4. Ecclesiastical laws not to be enacted by temporal men, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 55.
   Printed in the author's Posthumous Works, Lond. 1651, p. 201.
5. A distinction between the ecclesiastical and the common law, wherein first is set down what causes do appertain to ecclesiastical cognizance, &c. fol. 65.
6. A paper against prohibitions in ecclesiastical courts, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 117.
7. Conference between Dr. Geo. Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, and sir Edw. Coke, touching the granting of prohibitions; May 23d 1611. fol. 119.

8. A writing of the bishops in answer to the book of articles exhibited in parliament concerning ministers, excommunications, &c.; an. 1584. fol. 129.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 309.
9. Certain gross corruptions which all of any note for religion, and not some way tied to the bishops, wish to be amended, and are most of them against the purpose of laws established. fol. 135.
10. Questions concerning the High Commission. fol. 137.
11. Queries concerning patents granted by bishops to their chancellors. fol. 139.
12. Queries concerning the oath imposed upon churchwardens to answer articles. fol. 141.
13. Letter of reproof from John Cooper to Dr. Sam. Ward, for non-residence. fol. 143.
14. Letter from Dr. Tho. Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, to archbp. Sancroft; with a breviate of the case concerning the setting up of images in the church of Moulton; Buckden, Oct. 11th 1684. ff. 144, 145.
15. Reply of Fr. Mundie to Dr. Sterne, archbp. of York, in a dispute about the fees due to him for officiating as actuary at the translation of Dr. Sterne from Carlisle. fol. 148.
16. Heads of defence for archbp. Sterne in the case of a distringas issued against him for not collecting the tenths, [by Dr. Rob. Thompson.] fol. 150.
17. Lord chief justice Holt's argument in the case between the bishop of Exeter, visitor, and Dr. Bury, rector of Exeter college; June 16th 1694. (*transcript.*) fol. 153.
18. Precedents relative to the right of presentation to vacant livings held in commendam. ff. 159, 173, *seqq.*
19. Draught of the petition of Matthew Goad to the King relative to the rectory of Barrow, in the county of Chester. fol. 161.
20. Laws enacted and cases ruled by the learned in the law for the privileges of the clergy; copy of an opinion signed by Edm. Anderston and Rob. Shute, judges, Will. Fletewode, recorder, and John White. fol. 162.
21. Parsons and vicars not chargeable to the tax for the highways. fol. 164.
22. Several of the clergy of Monmouthshire to sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches, claiming exemption from the tax for the repair of bridges; Jan. 19th 168$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 166.
23. The opinion of Dr. Hutton, archbp. of York, touching certain church matters like to be called in question before the King; an. 1604. (*transcript.*) fol. 168.
24. An act for the suppressing of innovations in the church of England. fol. 172.
25. Letter from Tho. Goad to his brother Matthew Goad concerning commendams; March 16th 163$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 180.
26. Reasons against taking away pluralities, by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 183.
27. Concerning curates, schoolmasters, and presbyterian ministers who practise physic, by Dr. Pierce, bp. of Bath and Wells. fol. 185.
28. Proposal for an act for the peace, unity and settlement of the church. fol. 187.
29. Regulation of church affairs; viz. ordination, catechizing, confirmation, visitation, &c.; an. 1668. fol. 189.
30. Humble proposals on behalf of the clergy. fol. 193.
31. Scheme of a "History of lay-patronage in the church of England," by White Kennet, vice-principal of St. Edmund Hall. (*transcript.*) fol. 194.
32. Circular to the clergy on the nature, use and end of the office of rural-dean, by John Martin, rural-dean of Chalk. fol. 196.
33. Power of the Ordinary to allow a sufficient maintenance out of appropriations, to the clergyman serving the cure. fol. 198.
34. The statute laws of this realm in force concerning the state ecclesiastical, namely, the prelacy and clergy of the same, reduced unto six heads. ff. 199, 200.
35. Notes by Dr. Rob. Thompson and others relative to the right of bishops to vote in capital causes. fol. 207, *seqq.*
36. Forma et modus faciendi, ordinandi et consecrandi episcopos, presbyteros ac diaconos juxta ritum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Lat. interpr. Johanne Durell. fol. 253.
37. Forms of consecrating vessels for the Holy Communion. ff. 282, 283.
38. Proceedings in ecclesiastical courts and causes, how far they are affected by the statute 17 Car. I. fol. 284.
39. Proceedings in a divorce between Will. Beamond and Johanna Stafford; an. 1476. (*vellum.*) fol. 292.
40. Quæstiones quæ nascuntur ex causa Doyley et Waineman, de præventione jurisdictionis officialis; an. 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 307.
41. Responsio brevis Officialis Cant. singulariter singulis ad ea omnia quæ per Causarum Auditorem adferuntur in controversia præventionis jurisdictionis; auctore Barth. Clerke, decano de Arcubus. (*transcript.*) fol. 309.
42. To the reasonless challenge of the official of the Arches, claiming superiority above the vicar general, the official principal and chancellor of the archbishop of Canterbury, by Dr. Tho. Yale. (*transcript.*) fol. 313.
43. The reasonable answer of [Barth. Clerke] the official of the Arches, who never made challenge to superiority, but being challenged by him that pretended himself vicar general, nameth himself official principal and weeneth himself chancellor of Canterbury, is driven to defend the ancient dignity of the court of Arches, &c. (*transcript.*) fol. 315.

†70** A breviate of the selected proofs touching the recovery of the treble value in the spiritual courts, beg. imperf. fol. 440.
70*** A breviate of the selected proofs touching prohibitions out of the Common Pleas. fol. 443b.

44. Letter from Dr. Thomas Yale against the dignity and prerogative of the official of the Arches. (*transcript.*) fol. 318.

45. Letter from the same to archbp. Grindal, relative to the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts. (*transcript.*) fol. 318 b.

46. On the office of dean of the Arches, vicar general, and chancellor of Canterbury, by Dr. [Gabriel] Harvey. (*transcript.*) fol. 319.

47. Letter from Dr. Hen. Jones to archbp. Grindal, relative to the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; Apr. 15th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 320 b.

48. Letter from Dr. William Aubrey to the same, on the same subject; Apr. 30th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.

49. Remembrances touching reformation of certain disorders in the courts of the Arches, Audience and Prerogative, by D. H.; Apr. 28th 1576. (*transcript.*) fol. 324.

50. Matters needful to be reformed in the ecclesiastical courts, with the remedies, by Dr. Rob. Forthe. (*transcript.*) fol. 324 b.

51. Two papers of reasons against the bill exhibited concerning excessive fees exacted by ecclesiastical officers; an. 1597. (*transcript.*) ff. 326, 327.

52. Reasons why the chancellors and vicars general of bishops ought to grant marriage-licenses. (*transcript.*) fol. 328.

53. Paper touching the persons who are authorized by law to grant marriage-licenses. (*transcript.*) fol. 329.

54. A note of general grievances in the church, complained of by divers men, and bills put into the parliament house but never read. (*transcript.*) fol. 329 b.

55. Inconveniences by the sequestration of the archbishopric of Canterbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 330 b.

56. A declaration of the abuses in the officers of the Prerogative court of Canterbury, usurping upon the jurisdiction of the bishop of London and the rest of the bishops of the province for and concerning causes of probates of testaments. (*transcript.*) fol. 331.

57. Letter from Dr. Will. Lewyn to archbp. Whitgift on sending some notes in defence of the Prerogative Court; Oct. 31st 1597. (*transcript.*) fol. 331 b.

58 Petition of Geo. Kirkham and Nich. Bird to the lord treasurer, to be appointed appraisers of the effects of persons dying within the city and suburbs of London; Aug. 2d 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 332.

59. An answer to the reasons set down by the petitioners touching appraisements and inventories. (*transcript.*) fol. 332 b.

60. Some reasons why the appraisement of dead men's goods and the making of inventories can neither by law nor with the benefit of her majesty's subjects by raising a new fee be granted to any man; by archbp. Whitgift. (*transcript.*) ff. 333, 334 b.

61. Letter from Dr. Lewyn to archbp. Whitgift against the petition touching appraisements; Aug. 13th 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 334.

62. Petition to archbp. Whitgift to reform certain disorders in the Prerogative court of Canterbury. (*transcript.*) fol. 336 b.

63. A remembrance in the matter of variance betwixt the archbp. of Canterbury and his suffragans for the approbation of testaments. (*transcript.*) fol. 337.

64. Reformations of the Prerogative Court wished to be had for the city and diocese of London. (*transcript.*) fol. 337 b.

65. Grievances in the probate of wills and the committing of administrations. (*transcript.*) fol. 338.

66. Rules and orders read and agreed upon in Doctors' Commons, March 9th $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) ff. 339, 459.

67. A defence of ecclesiastic jurisdiction in point of tithes, by archbp. Bancroft. (*draught.*) fol. 342.

68. Mr. Gwynne's preface to his reading on the statute of tithes. fol. 418.

69. A plea against the taking away of some possessions belonging to the church of Chichester by the act of parliament, 1 Eliz. fol. 426.

70. A breviate of the chief proofs touching the modus decimandi. fol. 432.

†71. List of the acts of parliament confirming the right of tithes to the church. fol. 446.

72. Ordinance of parliament for the true payment of tithes and other such duties; Nov. 8th 1644. fol. 448.

73. Additional ordinance of parliament for the true payment of tithes; Aug. 9th 1647. fol. 450.

74. Letter from Dr. Rich. Tillesley touching Selden's History of Tithes; Feb. 21st $16\frac{49}{50}$. fol. 452.

75. Project for the augmentation of small livings, by Dr. Hen. Brunsell. fol. 454.

76. Draught of a charter to a society for the management of voluntary contributions towards the augmentation of poor benefices; by Dr. Rob. Thompson. fol. 456.

77. Scheme of the value of benefices in England and Wales; Nov. 3d 1710. fol. 458.

78. Articles against the ecclesiastical court of York for vexatious citations and undue exactions. fol. 462.

79. Articles of agreement concluded between Tho. Byng and Rich. Cosin, doctors of the law; July 17th 1595. (*transcript.*) fol. 467.

80. Proposals for shortening suits in the ecclesiastical courts, correcting scandalous clerks, and restraining chancellors. fol. 470.

81. Defence of the proctors of the Arches' in their use of seals annexed to proxies and certificates. (*transcript.*) fol. 471.

82. Articles concerning the execution of the commission for redress of extraordinary fees in courts; Nov. 19th 1594. (*transcript.*) fol. 472.

281.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 188, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Luctationes novem cum Hugone [Broughton] in causa fidei, de descensu Christi ad inferos; auctore RICARDO, rectore de Chissleherst. fol. 1.

2. Epistolæ duæ in quibus quid de episcopis in Germania, et quid de eorum prædiis factum sit, exponitur. ff. 111, 112.

3. Dialogue between a Reformer and a Reviewer concerning episcopacy. fol. 113.

4. De derivatione episcopatus ab apostolicis temporibus. fol. 149.
   Published in English under the title of "The originall of episcopacie."

5. Sum of Christian religion, by D. VIDUA; an. 1638. fol. 155.

6. Archbp. USSHER's judgment of episcopacy and ordination. (*transcript.*) fol. 161.

7. Two papers advocating a partial use of the church service rather than none; circa 1656. ff. 163, 165.

8. Letter from M. RAMSAY to Charles I. for the abolition of episcopacy. fol. 169.

9. News from Ipswich discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our church, &c., by MATTHEW WHITE; Nov. 12th 1636. fol. 171.

282.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 176, secc. xvi.–xviii.

Collection of tracts and papers relating to Convocation and other ecclesiastical affairs, between the years 1586–1734.

1. Concilium diœcesanum Assaphense celebratum in ecclesia cathedrali a Thoma [Davies,] episc. Assaphensi, Nov. 12, 1561. fol. 1.
   Exstat impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 228.

2. Notes of proceedings in the Convocation of the province of Canterbury; ann. 1584–1627. fol. 3, *passim*.
   The chief part printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 552, *seqq*.

3. Articuli per archiepiscopum, episcopos et reliquum clerum Cantuariensis provinciæ in synodo an. 1584 stabiliti. fol. 11.
   Exst. impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 315.

A

4. Copy of an act for the better furnishing the court of Convocation with members fit for so high and necessary an assembly; [devised by Mr. TURNER, of the Temple.] fol. 16.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 438.

5. Nominatio et consecratio primorum archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in Scotia post reditum Caroli II. (*transcript.*) fol. 32.

6. Commission for the conference of the Savoy; March 25th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 35.
   Ibid. p. 570.

B

7. The King's letters patent authorising the Convocation to make canons and constitutions; June 18th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 37.
   Printed in Cardwell's Synodalia, Oxf. 1842, vol. ii. p. 687.

8. An uniform reverence, decency and order in all divine offices to be observed in the church, agreed in Convocation May 12th 1662; together with the act confirming the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 44.
   Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 575.

C

9. Petition of the inferior clergy, viz. of the rectors, vicars and curates of this nation, to the House of Commons; an. 1664. (*transcript.*) fol. 48.
   Ibid. p. 580.

10. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter to the commissary of the diocese about conventicles; June 8th 1669. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.
    Ibid. p. 588.

D

11. Propositions exhibited in the Convocation at York, Dec. 13th 1661. (*transcript.*) fol. 52.
    Ibid. p. 569.

12. Constitutions and orders settled and emitted by his majesty concerning the administration of the external government of the church of Scotland; with the King's private instruction to the duke of Lauderdale touching the same; an. 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 54.
    Ibid. p. 590.

E

13. Orders and instructions by GILB. SHELDON, archbp. of Canterbury; July 7th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 58.
    Ibid. p. 582.

14. The archbp. of Canterbury's letter to the commissary, the dean, and archdeacon of Canterbury, concerning the King's directions to the clergy; May 7th 1670. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.
    Ibid. p. 589.

15. The archbishop of Canterbury's letter touching certificates made by ministers for the non-payment of the hearth-money; Nov. 12th 1674. fol. 61.

F

16. The archbishop of Canterbury's order for the payment of the customary fees to the officers of Convocation; an. 1674. (*transcript.*) ff. 63, 98.
    Ibid. p. 594.

17. James Scott, duke of Monmouth, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to the vice-chancellor and senate; Newmarket, Oct. 8th 1674. fol. 64.
    Ibid. p. 594.

18. Circular letter from the archbishop of Canterbury to cathedrals, requiring the residentiaries to perform divine service on Sundays and holidays; June 4th 1670. ff. 65, 67.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 590.

19. The archbp. of Canterbury's circular letter to the bishops, requiring a return of recusants and dissenters in the parishes of their respective dioceses; Jan. 17th $167\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 66.
Ibid. p. 598.

20. Resolutions taken by his majesty for better regulating the choice of navy-chaplains; Dec. 15th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 69.
Ibid. p. 599.

21. The yearly profits of the chaplains of his majesty's ships according to their several rates. fol. 72.

22. Order of Council that the fees at consecration of bishops be applied towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Oct. 23d 1678. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.
Ibid. p. 601.

23. Order of Council empowering clergymen that serve abroad to retain fellowships or benefices; Apr. 25th 1679. (*transcript.*) fol. 75.
Ibid. p. 603.

24. Letter from archbp. Sancroft to Dr. Compton, bp. of London; Feb. 2d $168\frac{9}{1}$. (*draught.*) fol. 76.
Ibid. p. 604.

25. Articles for the better regulation of ordinations and institutions agreed upon between the archbishop and the bishops of the province of Canterbury; an. 1685. ff. 77, 146.
Ibid. p. 612.

26. Circular letter from the archbishop of Canterbury, requiring the clergy to read his majesty's declaration touching the dissolution of the two last parliaments; Apr. 15th 1681. (*draught.*) fol. 78.

27. His majesty's letter to the archbishop of Canterbury on the same subject; Apr. 11th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 79.

28. Archbp. Sancroft's letter to the bishop of London concerning prosecution of popish recusants; Apr. 9th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 606.

29. The King's warrant concerning ecclesiastical affairs; Aug. 12th 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
Ibid. p. 607.

30. The first three chapters of the second book of bp. Overall's Convocation Book. fol. 83, *seqq.*
Printed in the Anglo-Cath. Library, Oxf. 1844.

31. Speech in Convocation by Dr. Sancroft, on being chosen prolocutor, Jan. 18th $166\frac{8}{7}$; in Latin. (*draught.*) ff. 94, 135.

32. Regulations to be observed by the bishops relative to ordination; draught by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 95.

33. Letter from Dr. Pet. Du Moulin to Dr. Sancroft, touching the want of an article of religion against rebellion; [circa 1668.] fol. 97.

34. Oratio pro clero universo in domo Convocationis. fol. 99.

35. Vindication of archbp. Laud; an extract from some work in defence of the rites and ceremonies of the church of England. fol. 102.
Prefixed are the words; "Testimonium hoc zelo juxta et ingenuæ indolis Barloaianæ erga meritissimum Laudum archiepisc. reverendum gratissime agnosco. Ric. Baylie."

36. Constitutiones et canones ecclesiastici, an. 1640. fol. 105.
Exstant impress. *Anglice* in collectione Articulorum, Injunctionum, &c., per Ant. Sparrow facta, Lond. 1675, p. 345.

37. Speech of Dr. John Barwick, dean of St. Paul's, to the upper house of Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin. fol. 133.

38. Particulars recommended to the care of the clergy of the diocese of St. Asaph at a Convocation held Oct. 22d 1691. fol. 138.

39. An account of the proceedings of the commissioners to prepare matters for the approaching Convocation in 1689: communicated to Dr. Calamy by a friend. fol. 140.
Printed in Cardwell's History of Conferences, Oxf. 1849, p. 429.

40. Letter from Q. Anne to the archbp. of Canterbury relating to matters in Convocation; Feb. 25th $170\frac{5}{6}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 144.

41. Institution of Tho. Powell to the rectory of Llanvechan; Feb. 26th 1573. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.

42. Letter from Q. Anne to the archbp. of Canterbury; Apr. 8th 1707. (*transcript.*) fol. 147.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 635.

43. Letter from archbp. Tenison to Dr. Trimnell, bp. of Norwich, on the omission of the word "Anglicanæ" after "ecclesiæ" in the Convocation writ; June 5th 1708. (*transcript.*) fol. 148.

44. Proceedings in Convocation about Mr. Whiston's book entituled, "An historical preface to primitive Christianity revised;" an. 1710. fol. 150.
Ibid. p. 646.

45. Proposals of the upper house of Convocation for the prevention of clandestine marriages; an. 1712. fol. 159.

46. Speech by Dr. Tho. Tanner in Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin; Feb. 9th $172\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 164.

47. Nomina citatorum ad comparendum in domo inferiori Convocationis provinciæ Cantuar. inchoatæ Jan. 26, $172\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 169.

48. Names of persons cited to appear in the lower house of Convocation, &c.; Jan. 24th $173\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 173.

283.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 212, secc. xvi. et xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of letters and papers, chiefly as specimens of original hands in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James.

1. Sir Walter Sandys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 2d 1597. fol. 1.
2. Sir John Petre to the same; Dec. 13th 1601. fol. 3.
3. Sir Tho. Gerard to Thomas Horde; Brindle, May 27th 1597. fol. 5.
4. Sir Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Babraham, Oct. 30th 1599. fol. 7.
5. Sir William Cavendysshe to Tho. Horde; Hardwick, Nov. 21st 1596. fol. 9.
6. Sale of trees to Will. Stanes, of Blackmore, co. Essex, by sir Hen. Nevill, lord Abergavenny; May 7th 1578. fol. 11.
7. Money receipts, preserved for the autographs. fol. 11 b, *passim*.
8. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 13.
9. Sir Hen. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 7th. [no year.] fol. 14.
10. Sir Tho. Denys to John Hobart, secr. and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Bickton, Aug. 21st 1599. fol. 15.
11. Tho. Fortescue to sir Walter Sandys; Wanborough, Dec. 8th 1596. fol. 19.
12. Lucy Paulet, march. of Winchester, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 21.
13. Lady Anna Palavicino to the same; in French; Babraham, Feb. 23rd 160$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 23.
14. Sir Phil. Parker to lady Grey, wife of sir Hen. Grey; Ipswich, Apr. 30th 1598. fol. 24.
15. Edw. Sulyard to John Hobart; Wetherden, June 22d 1596. fol. 27.
16. Rich. Worby to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester; Rotherfield, Sept. 24th 1600. fol. 28.
17. Deed by Tho. Fane, of Buston, appointing John Roots his attorney at Howmarsh near Rochester; July 26th 1583. fol. 30.
18. Will. Mill, of the Star-chamber, to sir Will. Cornwaleys; Gray's Inn, Oct. 14th 1594. fol. 31.
19. Agreement between Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, and sir Steph. Thornhurst, relative to the sale of the manor and park of Bramshill, in the parish of Eversley; Sept. 2d 1600. fol. 32.
20. Sir Rob. Coke to John Wayntre; Hitcham, Oct. 16th 1611. fol. 34.
21. Dr. Will. Chaderton, bp. of Chester, to Dr. Will. James, dean of Ch. Ch.; Manchester, Dec. 4th 1586. fol. 37.
22. Will. Wray to lady Elizabeth Hatton; Glentworth, May 1st [no year.] fol. 38.

A
23. Summons to attend the hearing of a cause relative to the rectory of Little Waldingfield, signed by sir Walter Cope and sir Geo. Coppin; July 7th 1608. fol. 38 b.
24. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; an. 1594. fol. 41.
25. Lady Susanna Hervey to sir Robert Crane; Ickworth, Sept. 25th 1620. fol. 43.
26. Lady Mary Sydenham to sir John Hobart; Holcombe-Burnell, Jan. 17th 160$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 45.

B
27. Sir Edm. Withypoll to the same. fol. 46.
28. Sir Hen. Colt to sir Rob. Crane; Colt's Hall, March 28th 1613. fol. 47.
29. Sir Mich. Stanhope to sir John Hobart. fol. 49.
30. Sir John Pettus to the same; Norwich, May 2d 1609. fol. 51.
31. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to the same. fol. 52.
32. John Parker to the same; "from the Friars," July 13th 1611. fol. 52 b.

C
33. Sir John Garrard, lord mayor of London, to the same; Lond. Aug. 5th 1602. fol. 53.
34. Sir John Hobart to lady Elizabeth Hatton. fol. 54.
35. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart; Aug. 29th 1610. fol. 56.
36. Sir Ralph Hare to sir Hen. Spelman; Stow, March 7th 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 58.
37. Receipt for fees paid by Mr. John Hobart on being made member of Lincoln's Inn, signed by Tho. Saunderson, reader; Dec. 20th 1620. fol. 55.

D
38. Sir John Heydon to sir John Hobart; Blickling, Nov. 19th 1606. fol. 60.
39. Bond given by Stephen Vaughan to Rob. Hare, relative to the demise and grant of a tenement within the precincts of St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate Without; Dec. 31st 1580. fol. 60 b.
40. Deed signed by lord treasurer Burghley, and sir Tho. Heneage, relative to mesuages in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark; May 4th 1587. fol. 61.

E
41. Indenture between Clement Paston, of Oxnead, and John Shilling, of Hoveton St. Peter, relative to the lease of water and fishing in Hoveton and Neatishead; Aug. 1st 1573. fol. 62.
42. Rob. Dormer to sir John Hobart; May 26th 1611. fol. 63.
43. Deed of sale of pearls by sir Hen. Glemham to sir Will. Sandys and Mr. Rob. Hobart; Dec. 12th 1611. fol. 65.

F
44. Assignment of a chamber in Gray's Inn to John Pecke, by Tho. Widdrington and Edm. Wingate; Nov. 21st 1622. fol. 67.
45. Sir Edm. Sucklyng to sir John Hobart; Norwich, Oct. 30th 1609. fol. 68.
46. Autographs of learned men of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. ff. 69, 207.
47. Lady Frances Withypoll to sir John Hobart. fol. 71.
48. Sir Rich. Willinson to sir Hen. Hobart, attorney-general; York, Oct. 22d 1609. fol. 73.

49. Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart; Tittenhanger, Sept. 23d 1607. fol. 75.
50. Letter signed J. Duke, dated Colchester, June 15th 1618. fol. 76.
51. Lady Elizabeth Kytson to sir John Hobart; Brome, Oct. 8th 1609. fol. 79.
52. Sir Valentyne Browne to the same; Croft, Oct. 13th 1609. fol. 81.
53. Sir Mich. Stanhope to the same; Sudborne, Sept. 16th [no year.] fol. 83.
54. Sir Myles Corbett to the same; Nov. 17th 1605. fol. 85.
55. Sir Hen. Mountagu to Mr. sheriff Barkham; July 5th 1612. fol. 87.
56. Grant of an annuity to Ursula Horde by sir John Lumley out of the manor of Great Lumley in the parish of Chester-le-Street; Oct. 27th 1578. fol. 89.
57. Letters of safe-conduct granted by Q. Elizabeth to capt. William Pole; Sept. 13th 1590. fol. 90.
58. Sir Steph. Sesieur to sir John Hobart; May 3d 1609. fol. 91.
59. Sir Francis Russell to the same. fol. 93.
60. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Ipswich, June 8th 1596. fol. 95.
61. Sir Will. Forthe to the same; Glemham, Apr. 21st 1612. fol. 96.
62. Demands of sir Rob. Riche in the right of the lady Frances, his wife, from sir Edw. Coke, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; Apr. 25th 1608. fol. 98.
63. Account of expenses of a journey to London on college business, by Dr. Will. James, dean of Christ Church; an. 1590. ff. 99, 125.
64. Sir Rob. Jermyn to sir John Hobart. fol. 101.
65. Lady E[lizabeth] Tanfeld to the same. fol. 105.
66. Lady Parnell Rous to the same; Henham, Dec. 22d [1603.] fol. 109.
67. Dr. John Hacket to Robert Hobart; Cambridge, March 3d 161$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 110.
68. Warrant of James I. for the grant of a lease of the lands of certain recusants in the county of Southampton to John Peerson; Sept. 11th 1607. fol. 112.
69. Sir Rob. Bell to alderman Barkham; Quiddenham, Nov. 10th 1618. fol. 114.
70. John Okes to sir John Hobart; Lambeth, Nov. 13th 1611. fol. 116.
71. Dr. John Jegon, bp. of Norwich, to sir Hen. Hobart; Aylsham, Feb. 26th 161$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 118.
72. Sir Hen. Glemham to sir John Hobart. fol. 121.
73. Fragment of the "De republica" of Mark Ant. de Dominis, archbp. of Spalato, in the author's own hand. fol. 122.
74. Edw. Hoby to Dr. Tho. Goodwyn, dean of Ch. Ch.; Bisham, Jan. 24th 161$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 124.

A 75. Lord William Howard to sir John Hobart; Arundel House, Feb. 5th 161$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 127.
76. Sir Edw. More to the same. fol. 129.
77. Sir Tho. Kytson to the same; Hengrave, March 5th [no year.] fol. 130.
78. Bond given to sir John Hobart by John Lepton and Edm. Lassells; March 22d 160$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 132.
79. Case in law relative to the wardship of the son of sir Isaac Appleton, with the signature of sir James Ley. fol. 135.

B 80. Francis Plowden to sir John Hobart; Shiplake, Sept. 24th 1609. fol. 136.
81. Lady Elizabeth Cecill to the same; Newark, Nov. 16th [no year.] fol. 137.
82. Acquittance by Henry lord Graye of Groby and the lady Anne his wife, for a legacy left them by sir John Hobart; Jan. 10th 162$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 140.
83. Sir Tho. Jenkenson, prisoner in the Fleet, to Rob. Berney; [an. 1627.] fol. 142.

C 84. Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle, to sir John Hobart; Charter House, Dec. 10th 1610. fol. 145.
85. E. Morley to Dr. Lanc. Andrewes, bp. of Ely; Nov. 18th 1617. fol. 147.
86 Sir Christopher Hatton to sir Edw. Coke, attorney-general. fol. 149.
87. License of John Smyth to the curacy of Ewell, by Dr. Rob. Horne, bp. of Winchester; March 16th 157$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 153.

D 88. Ambrose Rookewoode to John Hobart; May 1st 1598. fol. 154.
89. Ralph Sheldon, of Wickham, to the same; July 7th 1596. fol. 155.
90. Dr. Edm. Freke, bp. of Norwich, to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Ludham, May 5th 1581. fol. 156.
91. Sir William Cecill to sir John Hobart; Hatcliffe, Sept. 25th 1604. fol. 158.
92. Edw. Sheldon to the same; Barton, Oct. 23d 1597. fol. 160.

E 93. Fr. Harris to Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester; Itchin, Apr. 10th 1601. fol. 162.
94. Ralph [afterwards sir Ralph] Hare to John Hobart; May 22d 1602. fol. 164.
95. Will. Clerk to the same; Trin. Hall, Cambridge. Dec. 4th 1611. fol. 165.
96. Richard Fienes, lord Say and Sele, to the same; Jan. 14th 161$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 166.
97. Sir Tho. Holland to John Potts; Quiddenham, Apr. 23d 1619. fol. 170.

F 98. Sir Tho. Denys to John Hobart, secr. and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester; Bickton, Aug. 21st 1600. fol. 172.
99. Letter from Rich. Tillesley, afterwards archdeacon of Rochester; Westminster, Aug. 16th 1611. fol. 173.
100. Sir Lionell Tallemache to John Hobart, secr. to the marq. of Winchester; Helmingham, Dec. 6th 1620. fol. 174.

101. Sir William Sandis to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Winchester, Jan. 1st 160$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 176.
102. Sir Charles Cavendysshe to lady Elizabeth Kytson. fol. 177.
103. Sir Christopher Hoddesdonn to sir John Hobart; Dinton, Sept. 1604. fol. 179.
104. Sir Tho. Mounson to the same; the Minories, March 27th 1609. fol. 181.
105. The same to the same; Whitehall, Apr. 29th 1609. fol. 183.
106. Will. Harborn to the same; St. Olave's, Oct. 19th 1605. fol. 185.
107. Dr. John Cowell to the same; Cambridge, Oct. 19th 1595. fol. 188.
108. Tho. Wylson to Bassingbourne Gaudy; Richmond, Nov. 16th 1578. fol. 189.
109. Grant of presentation to the vicarage of Carbrooke by sir Rob. Southwell to Geoffrey Gate; Feb. 8th 1592. fol. 191 b.
110. Sir John Haywarde to sir Julius Cæsar; [an. 1623.] fol. 192 b.
111. Dr. Christian Rumpf, chief physician to the Elector Palatine, to sir John Hobart; in Latin. fol. 193.
112. Dr. Anth. Maxey, dean of Windsor, to the same; Winterton, June 18th [no year.] fol. 195.
113. Edm. Lassels to the same. fol. 196.
114. Lady Elizabeth Dormer to the same; Oct. 19th [no year.] fol. 197.
115. Sir Henry Hobart to sir Rob. Crane. fol. 198.
116. John Hare to the sheriff of London; Apr. 30th 1602. fol. 201.
117. Notes of a sermon on Matth. xv. 21, by Dr. John Preston, master of Emmanuel college. fol. 202.
118. Sir Will. Cornwaleys to sir John Hobart; Feb. 4th [no year.] fol. 204.
119. Tho. Oxburgh to the same; Aug. 17th 1611. fol. 205.
120. Arthur Jackson to Will. Bownest, of Emman. college; an. 1621. fol. 209.
121. Rob. Berney to sir John Hobart; Hales Hall, Oct. 22d 1611. fol. 211.

284.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 140, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

1. Papers in a suit about the grange or farm of Norton St. Philip, sometime belonging to Hinton priory; an. 1593. fol. 1, *seqq.*
2. The estate of the mills at St. Mary Ottery. fol. 6.
3. Letter from Anthony Irbye to sir Hen. Hobart, concerning the manors of Howsham, Cadney and Newstede, co. Lincoln; Boston, Sept. 23d 1609. fol. 8.
4. Terrier of lands called Pawntons in Herefordshire belonging to Mr. Downes; an. 1607. fol. 10.
5. Terrier of lands in Suffolk belonging to Rob. Ryce; an. 1585. fol. 12, *seqq.*
6. Account of the manor of Rawridge in Suffolk. fol. 30.
7. Abstract of the will of Rob. Wells, of Rougham, as also of various indentures relating to the estate called Rougham-Hall. fol. 35.
8. Letter from Ralph Woollmer and John Raynolds to Mr. John Hobart, appointing him referee in a dispute about some lands purchased by them during the Rebellion; Apr. 10th 1669. fol. 36.
9. Substance of a bill exhibited in the Star-chamber by lord Russell and sir Francis his son relative to the property of lady Russell. fol. 37.
10. Paul Powle to lady Parnell Rous, relative to a schedule for the wardship of her son; Great Waldingfield, Dec. 17th 1603. fol. 39.
11. Engagement to provide horses and arms for the service of the associated counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, &c.; subscribed at Lavenham; an. 1642. fol. 41.
12. Engagement to provide horses and arms, &c., made at Alpheton. fol. 42.
13. Names of those at Lavenham that find voluntary arms and who serve in the same, all which are already sent to Cambridge with a month's pay. fol. 43.
14. Declaration of association subscribed at Lavenham, in pursuance of the ordinance of the Lords and Commons. fol. 44.
15. Names of those who have given their consents to join in the association, and what arms and money they will find; Shimpling, March 8th 164$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 45.
16. Names of those who have consented to join in the association, with the arms and money they engage to find; Cockfield. fol. 47.
17. Sale of part of the manor of Wickham-Skeith, by Rich. Freston and Will. Freston to Tho. Wyseman; Dec. 30th 1546. fol. 48.
18. Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior domus sive ecclesiæ Sanctæ Crucis juxta Turrim London., fatetur se concessisse Jacobo Love de Sudbury in com. Suff. peciam quandam terræ vocat. Puntes-lond in Waldyngfeld Magna; Mar. 16, 1533. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.
19. Copy of an order made at the assizes held at Bury-St. Edmunds, relative to the levying of rates and taxes within the several townships; Feb. 25th 163$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 51.
20. Particular of a tenement in Woodley in the parish of Sonning, belonging to Dr. Will. Offley. fol. 52.
21. Note of estates to be sold at Torbrian and Ipplepen, co. Devon. fol. 53.
22. Grant of the parsonage of Torbrian by Tho. Kytson, of Hengrave, to Will. Wetenhall, of the Inner Temple, and others, for forty years. (*transcript.*) fol. 55.
23. Particular of the manor of Trethew, co. Cornwall. fol. 56.
24. Number of yard lands in every township within the parish of Tredington, co. Worcester, with the rents received. fol. 60.

25. Particular of the manor of Up-Ottery, co. Devon. ff. 61, 63, 65.
26. Articles agreed upon by the justices of peace of the county of Suffolk, July 21st 1615. fol. 62.
27. Rent-roll of the manor of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, an. 1622. fol. 66.
28. Division of the county of Suffolk, and how the rates and proportions have been levied. fol. 76.
29. Dishonest practices of the chief-constables in levying taxes, by Rob. Dove. fol. 77.
30. Rate made in Weybread by the churchwardens and overseers, for the relief of the poor, an. 1633. ff. 79, 80.
31. Lease of part of the manor of Wickham-Hall granted by the abbey of St. John's, Colchester, to Simon Wyseman; March 1st 1490. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
32. Particular of the manor of Wickham-Skeith. ff. 82, 84.
33. Lease of part of the manor of Wickham-Skeith, granted by Rich. Freston, of Mendham, to John Prattyman; March 14th 1547. (*transcript.*) fol. 96.
34. Particular of the manor of Marks in Walthamstow. fol. 98.
35. Grant of part of the town land of Withersdale by the feoffees to Mr. John Hobart; Jan. 4th $163\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 100.
36. Sir Rob. Broke versus Hen. Richardson and others, denying the defendants' right of commonage in the manor of Walberswick; an. 1641. fol. 103.
37. Amount of arms at Wisbeach castle, July 4th 1643. fol. 105.
38. Considerations for settling the marquess of Winchester's estate; an. 1599. fol. 108.
39. Particular of a farm at Westhall, Suffolk. fol. 112.
40. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich, enclosing the preceding particular, with his answer; Aug. 1672. ff. 113, 114.
41. Case of John Duke, of Worlingham, in the court of probates; an. 1658. fol. 115.
42. Copy of the fine of recovery of lands conveyed by Mr. Duke unto his wife for her jointure, dated Nov. 28th; with a copy of the indenture to levy the said fine, dated Oct. 10th 1632. ff. 117, 118.
43. Covenant entered into by John Duke, son of sir Edw. Duke; Dec. 2d 1663. fol. 119.
44. Particular of an estate at Worlingham. fol. 121.
45. Papers relating to a dispute about a mill-way at Weybread. fol. 123, *seqq.*
46. Order of sessions relative to the settlement of Mary Smyth, in a dispute between the parishes of Weybread and Wymondham; July 8th 1634. fol. 132.
47. Rate levied within the town of Weybread for fitting out a ship of war for the defence of the realm; ann. 1635–6. ff. 133, 135.
48. Particular of the manor of Wheatley, in the county of Oxford, being land holden of Windsor Castle in free soccage. ff. 136, 139.

285.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 185, secc. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

1. Will. Clerk, of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Dec. 10th [no year.] fol. 1.
2. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, May 14th 1595. fol. 3.
3. The same to the same; Brome, Oct. 9th [1597.] fol. 5.
4. The same to the same; Brome, Oct. 28th 1597. fol. 6.
5. Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to the same. fol. 8.
6. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Aug. 17th 1601. fol. 10.
7. Hen. Compton to Dr. Herbert Astley. fol. 13.
8. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Aug. 2d 1601. fol. 15.
9. Eliza Cartwright to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 1st 1669–70. fol. 17.
10. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to his son, Will. Cornwaleys; Brome, May 2d 1597. fol. 19.
11. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Norwich, March 5th $159\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 20.
12. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same, [then sir John Hobart;] Brome, Dec. 18th 1603. fol. 21.
13. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to his brother, Charles Cornwaleys; [an. 1597.] (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
14. The same to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; [an. 1594.] fol. 24.
15. Sir Edw. Coke to sir Hen. Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk; Dec. 20th 1607. fol. 25.
16. The same to sir Hen. Hobart; Apr. 21st 1603. fol. 26.
17. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, July 8th 1592. fol. 27.
18. Will. Clerk to the same; Cambridge, May 1st 1611. fol. 28.
19. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, May 2d [1597.] fol. 30.
20. Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, Aug. 10th, with draught of his answer, Aug. 14th 1676. fol. 31.
21. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; May 29th 1597. fol. 33.
22. The same to the same; Apr. 26th [no year.] fol. 34.
23. The same to the same; May 17th [no year.] fol. 36.
24. The same to the same; Brome, May 24th 1592. fol. 37.
25. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Norwich, Jan. 5th $160\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 39.
26. The same [then sir Charles] to his son, sir Will. Cornwaleys; Dec. 31st 1605. fol. 41.
27. The same to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Ipswich, an. 1596. fol. 43.

28. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, Jan. 19th 159$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 45.
29. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Feb. 4th 159$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 47.
30. Rich. Cleburne, rector of Billingford, to Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich; Sept. 1st 1670. fol. 48.
31. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Norwich, July 7th 1596. fol. 50.
32. The same to the same; Erwarton, Sept. 6th 1596. fol. 51.
33. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; [no date.] fol. 52.
34. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; June 29th 1593. fol. 53.
35. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; Hawley, June 4th 1595. fol. 54.
36. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; Bishopsgate, March 30th 1596. fol. 56.
37. Sir Myles Corbett to the same, [then sir John Hobart;] Sprowston, Nov. 9th 1605. fol. 57.
38. Will. Clerk to the same; Cambridge, Aug. 5th 1611. fol. 59.
39. Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to the same; Highgate, July 31st 1600. fol. 61.
40. Will. Burd to Edm. Powton; Hackney, June 24th [no year.] fol. 63.
41. Jos. Buckley, rector of Bradford, co. Devon, to Tho. Bedford, minister at Plymouth; March 18th 164$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 64.
42. Isaac Bedford to the same; July 22d 1640. fol. 66.
43. Ant. Bokenham to Dr. Herb. Astley; Leghorn, June 12th 1652. fol. 68.
44. Sir Hen. Bedingfeld to Dr. Herb. Astley, with draught of his answer, June 27th 1670. fol. 71.
45. The same to the same; March 2d 167$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 72.
46. Sir Will. Cecill to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 74.
47. Sir Hen. Blount to John Hobart, of Norwich, June 21st, with draught of his answer, June 23d 1666. fol. 75.
48. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Oct. 6th 1607. fol. 77.
49. John Bowssar to sir Hen. Glemham; [no date.] fol. 79.
50. Edmund Bromwich to sir Jacob Astley; Hillmorton, Jan. 13th 166$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 81.
51. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of sir Henry, chief justice of the Common Pleas;] Sept. 26th 1611. fol. 83.
52. The same to the same; Stiffkey, Nov. 1st 1609. fol. 85.
53. Sir Valentyne Browne to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Croft, June 19th 1609. fol. 87.
54. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice]; Stiffkey, Sept. 11th 1610. fol. 89.
55. Dr. Humphrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, May 14th 1672. fol. 91.
56. Dr. Tho. Bradley to James Compton, earl of Northampton; Coventry, Sept. 23d 1660. fol. 92.
57. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Newark, Oct. 21st 1611. fol. 93.
58. Tho. Bedford to his father, giving an account of a journey to Godmanchester; in Latin; [circa 1649.] fol. 95.
59. Dr. Tho. Burwell to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 9th 1675. fol. 98.
60. Tho. Pope Blownt to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Tittenhanger, an. 1604. fol. 99.
61. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to the same; Newark, May 19th [1611.] fol. 100.
62. Dr. [afterwards sir] Tho. Browne to Dr. Herb. Astley. fol. 101.
63. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart; [an. 1611.] fol. 104.
64. Dr. Humphrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Barton, July 20th 1667. fol. 106.
65. The same to the same; June 15th [1668?] fol. 109.
66. Sir Will. Cecill to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Hatcliffe, Nov. 10th 1604. fol. 110.
67. Dr. Humph. Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, March 2d 167$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 112.
68. Ant. Bokenham to the same; Leghorn, Aug. 19th 1652. fol. 113.
69. Dr. Humph. Babington to the same; Trin. college, Cambridge, May 6th 1672. fol. 114.
70. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Newark, June 19th 1607. fol. 115.
71. Sir Nathaniel Bacon to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice;] Stiffkey, Sept. 3d 1611. fol. 118.
72. The same to the same; Stiffkey, Dec. 3d 1609. f. 120.
73. Dr. Humfrey Babington to Dr. Herb. Astley; Trin. college, Cambridge, Dec. 11th 1672. fol. 123.
74. Will. Cecill, lord Burghley, to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Waltham, June 11th [1611.] fol. 124.
75. Elizabeth Cecill, lady Burghley, to the same; Jan. 24th 160$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 126.
76. The same to the same; Newark, Nov. 3d 1611. fol. 127.
77. Dr. Tho. Browne to John Hobart, of Norwich; Great Melton, Aug. 31st 1666. fol. 130.
    Printed in Wilkin's edition of sir Tho. Browne's Works, Lond. 1835, vol. i. p. 372.
78. Sir Hen. Blount to the same; London, Apr. 15th 1682. fol. 132.
79. Horatio Beeston to sir John Hobart, [probably the son of the lord chief justice;] Strand, Feb. 18th 162$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 134.
80. Sir Valentyne Browne to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Croft, June 23d 1609. fol. 136.
81. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Hilderston, Aug. 8th 1660.

82. Draught of a speech by Dr. Thompson for the degree of LL.D.; in Latin. fol. 142.
83. Two news-letters from Dr. Herb. Astley, then at Leghorn; an. 1654. ff. 145, 147.
84. Dr. Herb. Astley to archbp. Sheldon; Norwich, Jan. 5th $167\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) fol. 148.
85. Sir Jacob Astley to Anth. Ashley Cooper, baron Ashley of Winborne St. Giles; Melton Constable, Feb. 1st $166\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 151.
86. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich, dated London, May 1st, with draught of his answer, May 5th 1675. fol. 153.
87. John Agde to Dr. Herb. Astley; Horstead, Nov. 17th [1680?] fol. 154.
88. Dr. Herb. Astley to sir Leoline Jenkins; Norwich, May 17th 1680. (*draught.*) fol. 156.
89. The same to the same; Norwich, May 19th 1680. (*draught.*) fol. 156 b.
90. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; an. 1660: [a draught in the hand of Dr. Herbert Astley.] fol. 157.
91. Sir Isaac Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Jan. 17th $166\frac{9}{7}$. fol. 158.
92. Sir Jacob Astley to the same; Dec. 2d 1674. fol. 159.
93. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, Aug. 30th 1670. fol. 160.
94. The same to James Compton, earl of Northampton. (*draught.*) fol. 162.
95. The same to John Hobart; London, Feb. 24th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 163.
96. The same to the same; Foulsham, April 11th 1671. fol. 165.
97. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; May 15th 1679. fol. 168.
98. Dr. Herb. Astley to Rob. Littlebury; Norwich, July 26th 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 169.
99. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of London; Norwich, July 26th 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 170.
100. The same to the same; July 31st 1676. (*draught.*) fol. 170 b.
101. The same to John Hobart; London, Feb. 17th $167\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 171.
102. The same to Dr. Hen. Compton, bp. of Oxford; Norwich, Dec. 5th 1675. (*draught.*) fol. 173.
103. The same to the same; Norwich, Oct. 28th 1675. fol. 175.
104. Letter from the same, dated Livorno, Dec. 29th 1653. fol. 177.
105. The same to John Hobart, dated London, July 31st 1670; with draught of his answer. fol. 178.
106. Sir Jacob Astley to Dr. Herb. Astley; Kimberly, Aug. 19th 1666. fol. 181.
107. Dr. Herb. Astley to Matthias Tolnai, of Hungary: in Latin; Tunis, Apr. 29th 1653. (*draught.*) fol. 182.
108. The same to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington, principal secretary of state; Norwich, Jan. 2d $167\frac{3}{4}$. (*draught.*) fol. 183.
109. Hen. Lucy to Dr. Herb. Astley; Buxton, April 4th, with his answer, April 5th 1666. fol. 184.

286.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 157, sec. xvii.

1. Sir John Hobart, second bart., to Mr. Lisle; Chapplefield, Dec. 4th 1643. fol. 1.
2. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Sept. 25th 1609. fol. 3.
3. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to the same. fol. 5.
4. John Hacket, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Oct. 10th 1621. fol. 7.
5. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Oct. 10th 1609. fol. 9.
6. Draught of a letter of condolence by John Hobart, of Norwich, to a cousin, on the death of his wife; Dec. 13th 1679. fol. 10.
7. Petition of Margaret Hobart, wife of sir Miles Hobart, of Little Plumstead, in Norfolk, to the House of Lords. fol. 11.
8. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Oct. 14th 1673. fol. 14.
9. Draught of a letter by John Hobart, of Norwich, written in the name of Frances, wife of sir John Hobart, to Rob. Sidney, earl of Leicester; Oct. 14th 1644. fol. 16.
10. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Oct. 19th 1619. fol. 17.
11. Sir Hen. Hobart to Sam. Blennerhasset; Lincoln's Inn, Sept. 10th 1611. fol. 19.
12. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Gestwick, May 1st 1666. fol. 20.
13. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 21.
14. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, July 19th 1620. fol. 23.
15. Dr. John Hildeyerd to Dr. Herb. Astley; Cawston, May 24th 1669. fol. 25.
16. Copy of letters which passed between Dr. Owen Hughes, John Hobart and Mrs. Barbara Astley; an. 1676. fol. 27.
17. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 29.
18. Sir Hen. Hobart to the same; Aug. 29th 1609. fol. 30.
19. John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, to lady Elizabeth Hatton. fol. 32.
20. Dr. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, July 5th 1620. fol. 34.

21. Sir John Hobart to sir Will. Cecill; London, Dec. 7th 1601. fol. 36.
22. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, June 20th 1619. fol. 37.
23. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. fol. 38.
24. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, Sept. 8th 1619. fol. 39.
25. Nicholas Hooker to sir John Hobart; Apr. 7th 1606. fol. 41.
26. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, March 10th 161$\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 43.
27. Lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. fol. 44.
28. Sir Hen. Hobart to the same; Lincoln's Inn, Oct. 3d 1609. fol. 45.
29. Letter from sir John Hobart disapproving of a match between his daughter and Mr. Love. fol. 47.
30. John Hacket to Rob. Hobart; Cambridge, May 12th 1619. fol. 49.
31. Sir Hen. Hobart to sir John Hobart; Apr. 4th 1609. fol. 51.
32. Sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, to Hen. Sidney; [circa 1608.] fol. 53.
33. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester, to William Bassett. fol. 54.
34. Nathaniel Hobart to John Hobart, of Norwich, Dec. 3d 1650, with draught of his answer, Jan. 1st 165$\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 55.
35. John Hobart to Dr. Herb. Astley; Norwich, May 5th 1673. fol. 57.
36. Two letters from lady Elizabeth Hatton to sir John Hobart. ff. 59, 61.
37. John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marquis of Winchester, to Will. Bassett. fol. 62.
38. Sir Charles Harbord to John Hobart, of Norwich; Feb. 23d 16$\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 65.
39. Sir Christopher Hatton to sir John Hobart; Clay Hall, May 9th 1609. fol. 66.
40. John Hobart to sir Charles Harbord; Norwich, March 2d 1669–70. fol. 67.
41. Sir Tho. Hyrne and sir John Potts to [Richard] Bonde, attorney at Bintree; Sept. 12th 1626. fol. 68.
42. Anth. Hawes to Dr. Herb. Astley; Smyrna, Nov. 21st 1654. fol. 70.
43. Rob. Sare to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Dec. 2d 1610. fol. 71.
44. Lady Elizabeth Hoddessdonn to the same. fol. 72.
45. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich; July 22d 1673. fol. 75.
46. W. Godsalve to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Aug. 5th 1603. fol. 76.
47. Rob. Gosnold to John Hobart, of Norwich; Ipswich, March 3d 164$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 77.

A
48. Sir Hen. Glemhám to sir John Hobart. fol. 79.
49. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Nantes, Apr. 3d 1646. fol. 81.
50. Aquila Garfeild to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, June 16th 1660. fol. 83.
51. Lady Veare Gaudy to the same; March 30th 1652. fol. 85.
52. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Brest, March 24th 1646. fol. 87.

B
53. Sir Tho. Gerard, bart., to Tho. Horde; an. 1597. fol. 89.
54. Tho. Gerard, son of the preceding, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; an. 1597. fol. 91.
55. Sir Tho. Gerard, sen., to the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; May 16th 1597. fol. 93.
56. Will. Grene to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; May 16th 1611. fol. 94.
57. Rich. Godfrey to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aug. 8th 1672. fol. 96.

C
58. Sir Will. Godbold to John Hobart, of Norwich, with draught of his answer; an. 1673. ff. 98, 99.
59. Draught of a letter from John Hobart to sir Will. Godbold, with his answer; an. 1674. ff. 101, 102.
60. Sir Rich. Grenvile to Herb. Astley; Buckland Monachorum, Jan. 17th 164$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 103.
61. John Frear to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 105.

D
62. Lady Elizabeth Felton to her son-in-law John Hobart, of Norwich; Playford Hall, March 26th 1640. fol. 107.
63. Sir Will. Forthe to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Glemham, Sept. 22d 1612. fol. 108.
64. John Fisher to John Hobart, of Norwich, June 11th, with draught of his answer, June 17th 1661. ff. 109, 110.
65. Sir Will. Forthe to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Glemham, Dec. 6th 1611. fol. 111.

E
66. Charles Everard to John Hobart, of Norwich, July 9th, with draught of his answer, July 13th 1663. ff. 112, 113.
67. Will. Cecill, earl of Exeter, to sir Rob. Crane; St. John's, June 13th 1627. (*transcript.*) fol. 115.
68. Tho. Drury [probably to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital;] March 1st 161$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 117.
69. F. Davy to John Hobart, of Norwich; Ditchingham Oct. 8th 1651. fol. 118.

F
70. Diana Drury [probably to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital;] fol. 120.
71. John Duke, of Worlingham, to John Hobart, of Norwich; Dec. 21st 1640. fol. 121.
72. Lady Elizabeth Dormer to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 123.
73. Edw. Duke to his brother-in-law sir Henry Hobart; Dec. 6th 1598. fol. 124.
74. Will. Dale to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 21st 1608. fol. 126.

75. John Duke to John Hobart, of Norwich; Freston, Dec. 10th 1640. fol. 128.
76. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; Brome, Whitsunday, 1592. fol. 130.
77. The same to the same; Brome, June 4th 1592. fol. 132.
78. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to lady Withypoll. fol. 134.
79. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder, to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital. fol. 136.
80. Sir Tho. Cornwaleys to the same; an. 1599. fol. 137.
81. Sir Will. Cornwaleys, the younger, to the same. fol. 138.
82. Geo. Cock, minister of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich, to John Hobart, of Norwich; Jan. 6th 166$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 142.
83. John Corbett to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 26th 1608. fol. 145.
84. Sir Charles Cornwaleys to the same; June 12th 1595. fol. 148.
85. Dr. John Collinges to John Boatman, pastor of St. Peter's, Norwich, dated Chapplefield House, Dec. 20th, with his answer, dated Dec. 21st 1653. (*transcripts.*) fol. 150.
86. Dr. Hen. Compton to Dr. Herb. Astley; St. Cross, Aug. 17th 1674. fol. 152.
87. Charles Cornwaleys to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 1st [no year.] fol. 154.
88. Sir Hen. Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 10th [no year.] fol. 155.
89. Thomas Cornwaleys to the same; Brome, Nov. 21st 1595. fol. 156.
90. Charles Cornwaleys to the same; May 3d 1602. fol. 157.

287

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 204, sec. xvii.

Returns made to the commissioners for inquiring into the oppression of exacted fees in civil and ecclesiastical courts and offices in the year 1623.

288.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 272, sec. xvii.

1. Of the admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof, by sir Hen. Spelman. (*draught.*) ff. 1, 252, 253.
   Printed in Spelman's English Works, part ii. p. 217.
2. Draught of a letter [from sir Hen. Spelman?] on the marriage of one of his daughters, addressed to her father-in-law. fol. 16.
3. Extract from the assize rolls of Winchester of a trial by duel between Walter Blowberme and Hamom Le Stare, 33 Hen. III., with a sketch of the duel from the same. fol. 17.
4. Heraldorum nomen et officium unde exortum sit; epistola cxxvi. Æneæ Sylvii. fol. 19.
   Exstat impress. in opp. Æneæ Sylvii, Basil. 1571, p. 652.
5. De danigeld, auctore Hen. Spelman; articulus sc. "Glossarii archaiologici." fol. 23.
6. Epistola dedicatoria Spelmanni libro de Conciliis præfixa. fol. 27.
   This copy has the Imprimatur by Will. Bray, chaplain to archbishop Laud, dated Jan. 23d, 1638.
7. Memorandum by sir Hen. Spelman relative to the Epistle dedicatory to the Councils. fol. 38.
8. Elenchus assertionum fidei, dogmatum, ceremoniarum, morum et politiæ, in quibus antiqua ecclesia Britannica et hodierna Romana discrepuit, auctore Hen. Spelman. fol. 40.
9. A true copy taken out of the survey made 22 Eliz. of certain lands and tenements late Henry Fuller's, belonging to the manors of Osmundeston and Boyland. fol. 43.
10. Archeion; or of the high courts of justice in England, [by William Lambard, of Lincoln's Inn.] fol. 58.
    Printed 8vo. Lond. 1635.
11. Arguments pro and con in the case of persons not appearing to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation; temp. Car. I. fol. 90.
12. The case of ship-money argued in the Exchequer Chamber by Oliver St. John; Nov. 6th 1637. fol. 132.
    The account published in Rushworth, part ii. p. 481, is different from this and larger.
13. Robert Holborne's reply to sir Edw. Littleton, solicitor-general, in the case of ship-money. fol. 175.
    Much fuller than the account published in Rushworth, part ii. p. 590.
14. Papers relating to a dispute about the tithes of Fressingfield, in the years 1562 and 1597. fol. 254, *seqq.*
15. Legal opinions relative to a clause in the will of Elizabeth Preston. fol. 259, *seqq.*
16. Rate made Aug. 2d 1625, towards providing work for the poor of such places in Norfolk as are infected with the plague, with a letter from the justices of the peace to the chief constables. fol. 263.
17. Copy of a letter from sir James Ley and sir John Dodderidge, judges of assize, to the justices of peace for the county of Norfolk, relative to the suppression of alehouses; Serjeants' Inn, June 15th 1624. fol. 265.
18. Directions from the judges at the assizes held at Norwich, March 4th 163$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 266.
19. Speech of Dr. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; [July 10th 1621.] fol. 271.

289.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 163, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Collection of papers relating chiefly to the county of Norfolk.

1. Catalogue of the King's benefices in Norfolk and Suffolk; [circa 1600.] fol. 1.
2. Excerpta e rotulis ad com. Norfolc. spectantia, ab an. 13 Edw. I. usque ad 17 Edw. II. fol. 3.
3. The yearly valuation of every town and every hundred within the county of Norfolk. fol. 6.
4. Commentarii Lennenses; or the history of Lynn Regis, by G[UYBON] GODDARD, sergeant-at-law, recorder of Lynn. fol. 14, *seqq.*
   The Epistle dedicatory is in the author's own hand.
5. Pedigree of the Neales of Reepham Moor. fol. 111.
6. Indenture of sale of a house at Reepham Moor by the Neales to John Earl; April 17th 1657. fol. 112.
7. Two letters from Will. Barret to sir Hen. Spelman, about the sale of sir John Hare's estate at Buckenham to sir Giles Alington; Wells, March 7th 162$\frac{3}{4}$ and April 1st 1624. ff. 117, 127.
8. Abstract of deed of partnership in the hosiery trade between Joseph Payne and his son Rob. Payne, of Norwich; Aug. 14th 1654. fol. 119.
9. Order of the Court of Chancery in a suit concerning the manors of Wheatacre and Wheatacre Burgh, between Rich. Bertie and Catharine, duchess of Suffolk, plaintiffs, and Christopher Herenden, defendant; May 24th 1563. fol. 121.
10. Petition of many poor prisoners in Norwich castle to the House of Commons, to be included in a bill then before parliament for the release of debtors. fol. 123.
11. A true certificate of those that find arms within the half hundreds of Wayland and Grimeshoe, which have not paid their month's pay; Sept. 18th 1643. fol. 124.
12. Lease of two closes called Stewcombe's and Cropnell's granted by Peregrine Bertie to Rich. Eastgate; March 31st 1606. fol. 126.
13. Petition of about two hundred poor prisoners for debt at Norwich to the judges of assize, for release; Sept. 11th 1691. fol. 128.
14. Sums assessed on various persons in the several hundreds of Norfolk, for the first subsidy, an. 1621. fol. 130.
15. Papers relating to some pieces of marsh ground in the manor of Langley. fol. 132, *seqq.*
16. Names of the commissioners for levying the tax for disbanding the army, with brief notes of their proceedings; an. 1641. fol. 136, *seqq.*
17. Order of the commissioners for levying the tax for disbanding the army to the chief constables; Aug. 8th 1641. fol. 140.
18. Inventory of goods left by lady Anne Pettus at Rackheath in the custody of sir Tho. Pettus; May 17th 1655. fol. 141.
19. Inventory of goods bought by sir Tho. Pettus of lady Anne, with the prices affixed. fol. 142.
20. List of manors in the county of Norfolk, with the names of their several lords. fol. 143.

290.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 243, sec. xvii.

1. Juan Moreno to Will. Spelman; in Dutch; Oct. 7th 1613. fol. 1.
2. The order of James I. for the release of the earl of Southampton from the Tower; Holyrood House, April 5th 1603. (*transcript.*) fol. 2.
3. Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Bury, Nov. 30th 1613. (*transcript.*) fol. 3.
4. Sir Walter Raleigh to sir Ralph Winwood; St. Christopher's, March 21st 1617. (*transcript.*) fol. 4.
   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 632.
5. Will. Bedell, rector of Horningsheath, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Horningsheath, Dec. 19th 1618. (*transcript.*) fol. 6.
6. Sir Edw. Conwey, secretary of state, to sir Walter Aston; Sept. 23d 1620. fol. 7.
7. Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to the count Gondomar, in French; with an English translation; Theobalds, Oct. 2d 1620. ff. 9, 19.
8. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Southwell, Aug. 21st 1620. fol. 11.
9. Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, Aug. 14th 1620. fol. 13.
10. Robert Jenison, lecturer of All Saints', Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to the same; Newcastle, Aug. 21st 1620. fol. 15.
11. Dr. Matthias Martini, deputy from Bremen at the synod of Dort, to the same; in Latin; Aug. 13th 1620. fol. 17.
12. The same to the same; in Latin; Aug. 12th 1620. fol. 18.
13. Bishop Lake to the same; Wells, Oct. 4th 1620. fol. 20.
14. Submission of sir Hen. Yelverton, the attorney general, in the Star-chamber; Oct. 27th 1620. fol. 22.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 410.
15. Bishop Lake to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, Feb. 29th 162$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 24.
16. Account of a battle fought near Prague, in the month of November, 1620. fol. 26.
17. Dr. Matth. Martini to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; Nov. 1st 1620. fol. 27.
18. Sir Rob. Crane's address to the freeholders of Suffolk, when candidate for the representation of the county; Chilton, Nov. 30th 1620. fol. 28.

19. Sir Edw. Villiers to his brother George, marq. of Buckingham; Nov. 17th 1620. fol. 29.
20. Sir Hen. Mountagu, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, to the same; Serjeants' Inn, Nov. 18th 1620. fol. 31.
21. Report of lord chanc. Bacon and the judges to the King, through the marq. of Buckingham, relative to affairs of parliament; Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 33.
22. Sam. Ward, lecturer of Ipswich, to sir Rob. Crane; Ipswich, Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 37.
23. Cæsar Calendrinus to Dr. Sam. Ward; in Latin; London, Nov. 29th 1620. fol. 38.
24. George Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to count Gondomar; Dec. 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 39.
25. Franc. Bacon, baron Verulam, lord chancellor, to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; Dec. 16th 1620. fol. 42.
26. Speech of James I. to the parliament, Jan. 20th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 44.

    Much fuller than the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 21.
27. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Lambeth, Jan. 9th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 46.
28. The same to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 15th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 47.
29. The same to the same; Lambeth, Jan. 26th $162\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 49.
30. Sir Rob. Naunton, one of the secretaries of state, to James I.; [Jan. $162\frac{0}{1}$.] fol. 50.

    Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., edited by John S. Brewer, Lond. 1839, p. 228.
31. John Selden to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; Temple, May 5th 1620. fol. 52.
32. Archbishop Matthew to Dr. Sam. Ward; Southwell, June 27th 1620. fol. 53.
33. Sir Hen. Hobart, chief justice of the Common Pleas, to sir Rob. Crane; Serjeants' Inn, Nov. 23d 1620. fol. 54.
34. Copy of a letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 55.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.
35. Rou. Woodward to Francis Windebanck; Gardener's Lane, June 15th 1620. fol. 59.

    Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, p. 193.
36. Academiæ Oxoniensis epistola ad Jacobum regem, qua gratias agit pro operibus ejus; Maii 29, 1620. fol. 61.

    Exstat impr. apud Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. p. 461.
37. Francis Manners, earl of Rutland, to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620. fol. 62.

    Printed in the appendix to bp. Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, p. 189.

A
38. Bishop Lake to Dr. Sam. Ward; Wells, May 14th 1620. fol. 63.
39. Dr. John Young, dean of Winchester, to the same; Apr. 28th 1620. fol. 65.
40. Lord chancellor Bacon to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; July 23d 1620. fol. 67.
41. The King of Spain's answer to the earl of Bristol touching the Spanish match and the Palatinate; Dec. 22d 1622. ff. 69, 70.

B
42. Dr. Tho. Goad to Dr. Sam. Ward; Apr. 5th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 73.
43. Sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state, to John Digby, earl of Bristol; St. Martin's Lane, Oct. 26th 1622. (*transcript.*) fol. 74.
44. Circular letter from the commissioners for inquiring into fees; Whitehall, July 7th 1623. fol. 76.
45. Tho. Gataker, rector of Rotherhithe, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Rotherhithe, June 4th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 78.

C
46. Will. Bedell to the same; London, Apr. 16th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 79.
47. Dr. Tho. James, Bodley librarian, to the same; Oxford, June 30th 1624. (*transcript.*) fol. 80.
48. Dr. John Davenant, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Oct. 10th 1625. (*transcript.*) fol. 81.
49. Dr. Andrew Byng, rector of Winterton, Norfolk, to the same; Winterton, Nov. 3d 1626. fol. 82.
50. Will. Bedell, provost of Dublin college, to the same; Trin. college, Dublin, July 16th 1628. (*transcript.*) fol. 83.

D
51. Bishop Davenant to the same; Feb. 27th $162\frac{8}{9}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 84.
52. Dr. Will. Bedell to the same; Trin. college, Dublin, May 24th 1629. (*transcript.*) fol. 85.
53. Bishop Davenant to the same; March 16th $16\frac{29}{30}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 86.
54. Dr. Will. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore, to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 6th 1629. (*transcript.*) fol. 88.

E
55. The same to the same; Dublin, Nov. 14th 1630. fol. 89.
56. The same to the same; Kilmore, Feb. 2d $163\frac{3}{4}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 91.
57. Bishop Davenant to the same; July 23d 1633. (*transcript.*) fol. 93.
58. Bishop Bedell to the same; Kilmore, Oct. 11th 1635. (*transcript.*) fol. 94.
59. Walter Montagu's second letter in reply to his father, [the first earl of Manchester,] vindicating his change of religion. fol. 95.

F
60. Order of Council relative to a petition of the clergy of Norwich about a settled maintenance; Whitehall, Jan. 21st $163\frac{7}{8}$. (*transcript.*) fol. 99.
61. Bishop Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward; Dublin, May 30th 1639. (*transcript.*) fol. 101.
62. Case of the clergy of Norwich concerning a maintenance, before a committee in the court of wards; Feb. 1st $164\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 102.

63. Dr. John Boys, prebend. of Ely, to Dr. Sam. Ward; Ely, July 17th 1638. (*transcript.*) fol. 104.
64. Patrick Young, keeper of the Library at St. James's, to the same; London, May 1st 1638. (*transcript.*) fol. 105.
65. Matthew Brookes, curate of Yarmouth, to Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely; Yarmouth, Feb. 28th 164½. fol. 106.
66. W[illiam] A[llanson,] chaplain to bishop Wren, to the same; Sept. 12th 1641. fol. 108.
67. Matth. Brookes to the same; Yarmouth, Sept. 4th 1641. fol. 110.
68. The same to the same; Yarmouth, Aug. 9th 1641. fol. 112.
69. Dr. Foulke Robartes, preb. of Norwich, to the same; Norwich 18th 1641. fol. 114.
70. Hen. Lane, alderman of Norwich, to the same; Norwich, Aug. 6th 1641. fol. 116.
71. Matth. Brookes to the same; Yarmouth, Nov. 1st 1641. fol. 118.
72. The same to the same; Yarmouth, Oct. 25th 1641. fol. 120.
73. Letter from the parliament of Scotland to the parliament of England; Edinburgh, July 27th 1644. (*transcript.*) fol. 122.
74. Letter from Charles I. to the city of London; Newcastle, May 19th 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 124.
    Printed in Rushworth, part iv. vol. i. p. 275.
75. His majesty's message to both houses after his coming to the Scots' army; Newcastle, May 18th 1646. (*transcript.*) fol. 125.
    Ibid. p. 274.
76. Dr. John Cosin, preb. of Durham, to Will. Sancroft; Durham, Aug. 26th 1661. fol. 127.
77. The answer of Charles I. to the proposition for abolishing archbishops, bishops, &c. fol. 128.
78. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, archbp. of Canterbury, to Elias Alleyn, warden of Dulwich college; Croydon, June 30th 1677. (*transcript.*) fol. 130.
79. Miles Stapylton to Will. Sancroft; Feb. 9th 166½. fol. 131.
80. Rob. Alfounder, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cambridge, Feb. 10th 166⅞. fol. 132.
81. The same to the same; Cambridge, May 26th 1668. fol. 133.
82. Stephen Philips, vicar of Bampton and preb. of Hereford, to the same; Bampton, March 27th 1670. fol. 134.
83. The same to the same; Bampton, July 25th 1670. fol. 135.
84. The same to the same; March 14th 167⅟. fol. 136.
85. Edmund Bohun to the same; Westhall, May 11th 1674. fol. 138.
86. The same to the same; [Westhall,] June 29th 1674. fol. 139.

A
87. Edmund Bohun to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Westhall, July 23d 1674. fol. 140.
88. The same to the same; Westhall, Sept. 7th 1674. fol. 141.
89. The same to the same; Westhall, Sept. 29th 1674. fol. 142.
90. The same to the same; London, Nov. 20th 1674. fol. 143.
91. The same to the same; Westhall, Aug. 26th 1678. fol. 144.

B
92. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, Cambridge, to the same; Emman. college, March 6th 167⅚. fol. 146.
93. The same to the same; Emman. college, Nov. 13th 1676. fol. 147.
94. Dr. Franc. Turner, master of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same; St. John's, Oct. 5th 1675. fol. 148.

C
95. Dr. Tho. Holbech to the same; Dec. 1st 1676. fol. 149.
96. Dr. Rob. Sorsby, preb. of York, to the same; York, Jan. 19th 167⅞. fol. 150.
97. Nathaniel Forster, rector of Allington, Wilts, to the same; Feb. 21st 167⅞. fol. 151.
98. John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington, to the same; Feb. 1st 167⅞. fol. 152.
99. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge, to the same; Feb. 167⅞. fol. 154.

D
100. John Newell to [Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Alban Hall, Oxford, Apr. 2d 1677. fol. 156.
101. Dr. Humfrey Babington to archbp. Sancroft; Trin. college, Dec. 23d 1678. fol. 157.
102. Sir John Pettus to the same; King's Bench, July 7th 1679. fol. 158.
103. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to the same; Sept. 20th 1681. fol. 159.

E
104. Dr. Peter Gunning, bp. of Ely, to the same; an. 1681. (*transcript.*) fol. 163.
105. Bishop Fell to the same; Oct. 6th 1681. fol. 164.
106. The same to the same; Oct. 14th 1681. fol. 165.
107. Letters from sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord Advocate of Scotland, to the same; [circa an. 1687.] ff. 166, 169, 170, 174.
108. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord Register of Scotland, to the same. fol. 172.

F
109. Dr. Guy Carleton, bp. of Bristol, to the same; an. 1675. fol. 175.
110. Dr. Francis Turner to the same; an. 1688. fol. 176.
111. Dr. Rob. Frampton, bp. of Gloucester, to the same; [an. 1682.] fol. 178.
112. The same to the same; [circa 1686.] fol. 179.
113. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; [an. 1681.] fol. 180.

114. Dr. Anth. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to archbp. Sancroft; [an. 1679.] fol. 181.
115. Dr. Pet. Gunning to the same, when dean of St. Paul's. fol. 182.
116. Dr. Tho. Horton, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; in Latin; [an. 1662.] fol. 183.
117. Dr. John Mill, to [the secretary to archbp. Sancroft?] fol. 184.
118. Will. Barret to sir Hen. Spelman; in Latin. fol. 185.
119. Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, to count Gondomar; Dec. 1620. (*transcript.*) fol. 186.
120. Two letters from Will. Spencer, fellow of Emman. college, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; dated Campsey Ash, March 13th and 16th [no year.] ff. 188, 189.
121. Dr. Tho. Hackett, vicar of Cheshunt, to the same. ff. 190, 191.
122. Dr. Arthur Lake, bp. of Bath and Wells, to Dr. Sam. Ward, archdeacon of Taunton; Oct. 12th 1618. (*transcript.*) fol. 192.
123. Tobias Henshaw to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Little Easton, Oct. 19th [no year.] fol. 194.
124. Jac. Gronovius to [Patrick] St. Clair; in Latin. fol. 195.
125. Colonel Colepeper to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 196.
126. Copy of two letters written by Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, one to the duke of York, the other to the duchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman catholic religion. fol. 197.
    Printed in State tracts privately printed in the reign of Charles II., p. 439.
127. Draught of a declaration by Dr. Sam. Parker that the pamphlet entituled "Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in blood" licensed by him as a true narrative, has since been found to be fictitious; an. 1673. fol. 202.
128. The lord chancellor's speech to serjeant Bramstone upon his being made baron of the Exchequer, with his answer. fol. 203.
129. E. Cressy, chaplain to one of the London prisons, to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's. fol. 205.
130. Payne Fisher to the same, dated from the Fleet. fol. 207.
131. R. Johnson to the same, dated from Cheapside. fol. 208.
132. E. Cressy to the same. fol. 209.
133. Resolution of the House of Commons relative to a form of prayer in reference to the popish plot; Nov. 10th 1678. fol. 210.
134. Address of the House of Commons to the King relative to the preservation of the Spanish Netherlands; March 30th 1677. fol. 211.
135. Form of protection desired of the King by Peter Walsh for himself and other Roman ecclesiastics. fol. 213.
136. Draught of a circular from the bishops recommending a collection for the redemption of captives. fol. 214.
137. Address of Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to Catharine, queen of Charles II. fol. 215.
138. Test to be taken by persons in public trust in Scotland; an. 1681. ff. 217, 219.
    Printed in Acts of the parliament of Scotland, vol. viii. p. 244.
139. Various papers relative to the preceding test. fol. 218, *seqq.*
140. Letter of Charles II. commanding a collection to be made for founding Chelsea Hospital; the draught by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 223.
141. Petition of indigent officers of London and Westminster to the clergy for help. fol. 224.
142. Edward Sclater, minister of Putney, to archbp. Sancroft. ff. 227, 228.
143. An act intended for arms and accoutrements. fol. 229.
144. The case of the city of London touching their plantation in Ireland. fol. 231.
145. The case of sir John Lainer, governor of Jersey, relative to the illegal proceedings of the States of the island. fol. 232.
146. The case of the corporation of Andover, to be heard before the King and Council, in a disputed election of bailiff. fol. 234.
147. Mr. Ducket's case against Will. Mildmay, in a petition to the House of Lords praying for the reversal of a decree of the court of chancery. fol. 236.
148. The true state of the interest of dame Mary Dudley, principal legatee of sir Paul Pindar. fol. 237.
149. Account of the expenditure of the subscriptions for encouraging protestant missionaries in the East Indies. fol. 238.
150. Sentence of the University Court against Ant. à Wood. fol. 240.
151. Price of corn, ann. 1637–1720. fol. 240.
152. Proposals in order to a comprehension and an indulgence. fol. 242.

291.

Codex chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 92, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1678.

292.

Chartaceus, in folio majori, ff. 60, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1667–8.

293.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 95, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1669–70.

294.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 75, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1664–5.

295.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 35, sec. xvii.

Copy of orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1670.

296.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 144, sec. xvii.

1. Journal of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1660–7. ff. 3, *seqq.*, 126, *seqq.*
2. Estimate of the charge of his majesty's navy in harbour for a year, with the rates and allowances to officers, commissioners, &c., [by Sam. Pepys.] fol. 115.
3. Copy of bills for fees to the tellers of the Exchequer and their clerks, &c., relative to the navy. fol. 118.
4. Memoranda about the Ticket Office addressed to sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, [by Sam. Pepys.] fol. 120.
5. Admiral sir Tho. Allin's orders about the turns of the elder brethren of Trinity House. fol. 122.
6. List of ships under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, admirals, with their several rates, commanders, &c. fol. 124.
7. Copy of orders of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the year 1670. fol. 134.

297.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Journal of admiral sir Tho. Allin, during the years 1667–8.

298.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 284, sec. xvii.

The Articles of the protestant religion established in the Church of England asserted and vindicated, in a series of sermons.

The first nineteen articles only are explained.

299.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 208, sec. xvii.

Collection of various treatises and letters, transcribed by archbp. Sancroft.

1. Of the origin and progress of revolutions in England, by Matthew Wren. fol. 3.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 228.
2. Instructions to —— ambassador into Spain: [probably written to sir John Digby by sir Will. Cornwaleys, the elder.] fol. 9.
   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 182.
3. Several libellous and satirical verses upon sir Rob. Cecil, earl of Salisbury. fol. 11.
4. Fatidici chronogrammata e ruderibus ecclesiæ B. Pauli in lucem prolata. fol. 14.
5. Sir Walter Raleigh's apology for his voyage to Guiana. fol. 15.
   Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxford 1829, vol. viii. p. 477.
6. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to James I. at his return from Guiana. fol. 25.
   Ibid. p. 641.
7. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to his wife the night before he expected to be put to death at Winchester; an. 1603. fol. 25 b.
   Ibid. p. 648.
8. A short relation of what was done at the King's Bench bar when sir Walter Raleigh had warning to prepare for death. fol. 26.
9. The effect of sir Walter Raleigh's speech, written on the hearing of him, before he was beheaded, Oct. 29th 1618. fol. 26 b.
   Ibid. p. 775.
10. Verses written by sir Walter Raleigh the night before his death. fol. 28 b.
    Ibid. 729.
11. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the King before his trial at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 29 b.
    Ibid. p. 643.
12. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the earls of Southampton, Suffolk and Devonshire, declaring his innocence; Aug. 14th 1603. fol. 30.
    Ibid. p. 644.
13. Sir Walter Raleigh's letter to the King after his condemnation at Winchester, an. 1603. fol. 30 b.
    Ibid. p. 646.
14. A letter of count Gondomar to some secretary, or minister of state, concerning sir Walter Raleigh's expedition to Guiana; in French; Lond., Nov. 3d 1617. fol. 31.
    Ibid. p. 771.
15. A riddle relating to sir Walter Raleigh by Dr. John Donne. fol. 32.
    Sancroft has written "'Tis one of Dr. Donne's problems, but so bitter that his son Jack Donne, LL.D., thought not fit to print it with the rest."
16. Letter of Q. Anne to the duke of Buckingham in behalf of sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 32.
    Printed in Raleigh's Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 772.
17. Memorandum of archbp. Sancroft's on a passage in Dr. Tenison's Preface to lord Bacon's "Remains." fol. 32 b.

18. Passages in parliament against lord chancellor Bacon. fol. 33.

19. Letter from Tho. Alured to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; an. 1620, fol. 44.
Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 170.

20. James I.'s directions concerning preachers, with archbp. Abbot's letter explaining the same. fol. 46.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 465.

21. Archbp. Abbot's speech to K. James at Whitehall, July 27th 1623, against toleration of popery. fol. 48 b.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 85.

22. Divers speeches and other passages in parliament, ann. 1627–8. fol. 49, *seqq.*

23. Letter found amongst some Jesuits lately taken in London, and directed unto the father rector at Brussels. fol. 65.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 474.
See note col. 367, art. 115, *supra.*

24. Information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general, against the earl of Bedford and others, for having copies of a scandalous discourse projecting the bringing in of a gabel with an army; Nov. 16th 1629. fol. 68.
Printed in the year 1642 under the title of "A Machiavilian plot, or a caution for England," and reprinted in the introduction to Dr. Nalson's "Collection," p. *xxviii.*

25. The answer of Francis Russell, earl of Bedford, to the preceding information. fol. 74.

26. The Comparer; or observations concerning Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by way of parallel; written by sir Hen. Wotton. fol. 76.
Printed in the second collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 385.

27. Speech of Hen. Cuffe, secretary to the earl of Essex, at Tyburn, compared with another copy. fol. 83 b.

28. Letter of sir Hen. Wotton to Richard Weston, earl of Portland, lord treasurer. fol. 84.
Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 400.

29. Conference holden in the castle of St. Angelo betwixt the Pope, the Emperor and the King of Spain; in verse. fol. 86.
Begins,
"Wellcome, dear sonnes, unto our court of Rome,
Blessings apostolique and holy doome."
Ends,
"You to Vienna, you to Sivill goe,
Both doe your best to give the fatall blow."

30. Proceedings in the Star-chamber against Hen. Sherfeild, esq., recorder of the city of Salisbury, for breaking a glass window in the church of St. Edmund in that city; an. 1633. fol. 91.
Printed 8vo. Lond. 1717.

31. Proceedings in the Star-chamber against Prynne and Sparkes, Feb. 15th $163\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 123.

32. The archbishop of Canterbury's right of visiting the two universities debated and determined in Council; June 21st 1636. fol. 135.
Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 525.

33. A true relation of the answers of Mr. Prynne, Dr. Bastwick and Mr. Burton, before the Lords in the Star-chamber the same day they were censured; with a relation likewise of their speeches and carriage before, in and after their sufferings, June 30th 1637. fol. 136.

34. The information exhibited by the king's attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against Bastwick, Burton, Prynne and others, March 11th $163\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 146 b.

35. Cross-bill of Bastwick, Burton and Prynne against the bishops and others. fol. 148.

36. Argument of sir George Croke, justice of the King's Bench, against ship-money, Apr. 14th 1638. fol. 162.

37. Proceedings upon the information against Tho. Harrison, clerk, at the King's Bench bar, June 4th 1638. fol. 171.

38. Petition of the noblemen, &c. of Scotland against the service-book and canons; October, 1637. fol. 174.
Printed in Rushworth, vol. ii. p. 406.

39. The confession of faith of the kirk of Scotland; with the bond or covenant subscrib'd unto by the whole kingdom. fol. 176.
Printed in a single sheet, fol. Lond. 1641.

40. Pretended speech of James Stewart, duke of Lennox, concerning war with Scotland. fol. 184.

41. The arraignment and condemnation of sir John Perrott, lord president of Munster, for high treason, in the year 1592. fol. 186, *seqq.*

42. Apology of sir Gervase Ellways, lieutenant of the Tower, for the death of sir Tho. Overbury. fol. 194.

43. The arraignment of sir Gervase Ellways at Guildhall, Nov. 16th 1615. fol. 196.

44. Letter of Rob. Carr, visc. Rochester, to Nicholas Overbury, on the death of his son. fol. 201.

45. Letter of Rob. Carr, visc. Rochester, to Giles Overbury, on the death of his brother; Sept. 20th 1613. fol. 201 b.

46. Letter of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel to Q. Elizabeth, when about to fly the country; an. 1585. fol. 202.

47. Some advertisements for a new election of burgesses for the House of Commons. fol. 206.
At the end Sancroft has written, "This advertisement was reprinted Lond. 1646; and answered by John Cook, of Graies Inn, the regicide, in a treatise styled, The vindication of the professors and profession of the law."

300.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 144, sec. xvii.

1. Echometria; sive de natura echus geometrica tractatio. fol. 1.

   Incipit, "Echo a verbo ἠχέω, resono, unde Latinis apte reddita, resonantia."

   Desinit, "judicio eorum qui a nobis superius demonstrata perceperint committimus."

2. Endoxa; seu quæstionum quarundam miscellanearum examen probabile; una cum Pseudodoxiæ epidemicæ Tho. Brunii [i. e. Tho. Browne, M.D.] ventilatione placida; per Joh. Robinson, M.D. fol. 18.

   Exstat impress. 4to. Lond. 1656.

3. Contra innatas ideas dissertatiuncula, auctore Ant. Spinedge, coll. Jesu apud Cantabr. socio. fol. 70.

4. Lexici Hesychiani emendationes, [auctore Ant. Spinedge.] fol. 74.

5. Constitutiones sive injunctiones ecclesiasticæ pro Lincoln. diocesi, ut videtur. fol. 78.

6. Discorso del flusso et reflusso del mare del sig. Galileo Galilei. fol. 89.

7. Compositio facta inter archidiaconum Oxon. et universitatem, an. 1345. fol. 118 b.

8. Mr. Selden's answer to Dr. Richard Tillesley's animadversions on his History of Tithes. fol. 120.

9. Extract by archbp. Sancroft from a MS. written in the time of Q. Elizabeth or K. James intituled, "Reasons for the suit of the tenths." fol. 128.

10. A petition of the clergy to the committee for the repair of churches and recovery of small tithes; in Dr. Herb. Astley's handwriting. fol. 130.

11. A short view of criminal causes punishable and heretofore punished in the court of Star-chamber, in the times of Q. Elizabeth, K. James and his late majesty K. Charles. fol. 131.

12. Plots, projects, designs, remedies, orders, &c. for reformation of errors and abuses in church and state. fol. 141.

13. Heads for the regulation of ecclesiastical affairs; by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 143.

301.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 177, sec. xvii.

1. Discourse proving that the supreme power may be tyrannical, [by Ant. Spinedge.] fol. 1.

2. Epistola Joh. A. Comenii contra errores Pauli Felgenhauer. (*transcript.*) fol. 15.

3. Epitome and censure of Rob. Weldon's book concerning the original of dominion. fol. 53.

4. Discourse of the secular power of the church and of her politic government; a piece prohibited and expunged from the vulgar copies of the fourth book of Franc. Guicciardini's History of Italy before he enters into the discourse of Romagna. fol. 77.

   A different translation of this discourse was published 4to. Lond. 1595.

5. Claim of the warden of the Fleet at the coronation of Edward VI. fol. 90.

6. List of papers in the palace at Whitehall relating to the kingdoms of Morocco, Fez and Suez; with the copy of an order to the Keeper of the Records to allow the earl of Peterborough to peruse and take copies of them. fol. 91.

7. List of state papers of the time of Henry VIII., Q. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. belonging probably to the Privy Council. fol. 94.

8. List of books fit to furnish a library for young (yet academical) scholars; written for a friend by Dr. Tho. Barlow. fol. 96.

9. Chronologie particulière des trois races, les Merovingiens, les Carlovingiens et les Capevingiens. fol. 112.

10. Vulgaria quædam variandæ sententiæ exemplaria a Steph. Limberto concinnata, dudum scholæ Norwicensis præfecto. fol. 118.

11. Histoire du pays, des parlements et des offices de France. fol. 136.

302.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 137, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Discourse in defence of the pope's supremacy, an. 1559. fol. 1.

   Begins: "And lett everie soule be obedient to the higher poweres. Great truly are both these powres."

2. Sermon on Eccles. iv. 2. at the burial of Q. Mary, by Dr. John White, bp. of Winchester. fol. 14.

3. Speech of Dr. Cuthbert Scot, bp. of Chester, in parliament, against the bill of uniformity; an. 1559. fol. 24.

4. Speech of Dr. James Brokes, bp. of Gloucester, to archbp. Cranmer in St. Mary's church, Oxford, March 12th 1555. fol. 31.

   Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

5. Speech of Dr. Nicholas Heath, archbp. of York, in parliament, against the bill of the queen's supremacy; an. 1559. fol. 46 b.

   Printed in Strype's Annals, Oxf. 1824, vol. i. part ii. p. 399.

6. Speech of Dr. John Feckenham, abbot of Westminster, in parliament, against the bill of uniformity; an. 1559. fol. 52.

   Printed in the first collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 58.

7. Copy of a letter sent by Nich. Sanders [Jesuit] to John Rastell from the other side of the sea. fol. 55 b.

8. Statuta marisci. fol. 58.

9. Chronicon Britanniæ a tempore Cymbelini usque ad Edv. I. fol. 69.

10. Historia Richardi regis Angliæ ejus nominis tertii, auctore Tho. More. fol. 87.

Exstat impressa inter opera Tho. More, Lovan. 1566, f. 44 b.

11. Collections from various historians relating to the Saxons, and the chief alterations of government in Britain, "shewing the motions of distemper and alteration in a state." fol. 111.

303.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 168, sec. xvii.

1. A politic dispute about the happiest marriage for prince Charles. fol. 1.

Begins, "There is noe bodie that perswades our Prince to matche with Sauoy for anie love."

2. Answer of pope Urban VIII. to some demands propounded to him by the Scotch ambassador concerning K. James and his son. fol. 15.

3. Speech of James I. at the opening of parliament, Feb. 19th 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 17.

Differs materially from the speech printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115.

4. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, by sir Rob. Cotton. fol. 28.

Printed in sir Rob. Cotton's Posthuma.

5. The sum and substance of the two conferences had at York House concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, an. 1625; written by Dr. John Cosin. fol. 32 b.

6. Dr. John Preston's part in the latter end of the first conference concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, related by himself or one of his partisans; in archbp. Sancroft's handwriting. fol. 46 b.

7. Answer of John Digby, earl of Bristol, to certain interrogatories intended for his majesty's private satisfaction, with a reserve for a permission of making recourse to such other things as may be farther necessary to his clearing; an. 1624. fol. 48.

Printed in the Hardwicke State papers, Lond. 1778, vol. i. p. 494.

8. A relation of the occurrences happening in the beginning and after our landing in the Isle de Ré; an. 1627. fol. 89.

9. Recantation of Richard Spinke, of St. John's college, Oxford, read in the college chapel and in the congregation of Regents; Feb. 163$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 108.

10. A true account of the demeanour of Fitzwilliam Conyngesby, esq., in relation to his majesty's trust to him committed in the county and city of Hereford, in the year 1642 and the beginning of 1643. fol. 113.

11. Transcript of several transactions relating to the bishop of London in the case of Dr. John Sharpe, rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, taken from the memorials thereof written by the bishop; an. 1686. fol. 126.

12. Letter from Edw. Browne, rector of Sundridge, to Dr. Sam. Blithe, master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; Aug. 31st 1690. fol. 141.

13. Il pellegrino Inglese; or a discourse which passed between sir Will. Thomas and some Italians, at Bologna; transl. from the Italian by Edw. Browne. (*imperfect.*) fol. 143.

14. The unmatchable life and death of Richard Nevill, earl of Warwick. (*imperfect.*) fol. 151.

Begins, "However with corrupting greatnes men are likewise willing to deforme them selves."

304.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 130, secc. xvi. et xvii.

1. Confession of faith of Roger Newman, exhibited to the commissary and archdeacon of Kent. fol. 1.

2. The examination of Dr. Rowland Tayler, parson of Hadleigh, Suffolk, had before the lord chancellor and other of the privy council, Jan. 22d 1555. fol. 4.

Printed in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

3. The examination of Lawrence Saunders, parson of Allhallows, Bread Street, before the bishop of Winchester and others, Jan. 22d 1555. fol. 7.

Printed ibid.

4. The three examinations of John Bradford before the bishop of Winchester, &c.; an. 1555. fol. 8 b.

Printed in Bradford's Writings, edited for the Parker Society, Cambr. 1848, p. 465.

5. Copy of two letters from Dr. Nich. Ridley, prisoner at Oxford, to John Bradford, shortly after his last examination. fol. 23 b.

Printed in Ridley's Works, edited for the Parker Society, Cambr. 1841, pp. 369, 377.

6. The examinations of Tho. Hawkes before the bishop of London, an. 1554, recorded by himself, with an introductory epistle. fol. 25.

Printed (except the introduction) in Foxe's Acts and Monuments.

7. A prayer made by Stephen Knight, March 27th 1555, at what time as he suffered execution for the Gospel of Christ at Maldon. fol. 39.

Printed ibid.

8. A declaration of the succession of the crown imperial of England, by John Hales. fol. 42.

This declaration was written in favour of the pretensions of the house of Suffolk to the Crown on the demise of Q. Elizabeth, who was so displeased with it as to commit the author to the Tower. Sir Nich. Bacon is supposed to have had

a hand in the discourse. Cons. Camden's "Elizabeth," Lond. 1675, p. 73; and Robert Parsons's "Treatise concerning the broken succession," Lond. 1655, p. 103.

The declaration was printed 4to. Lond. 1563.

9. Sir Tho. Egerton, lord keeper, to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, Oct. 15th; with the earl's answer, Oct. 18th 1599. (*transcript.*) fol. 50.

Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 233.

10. Philip Howard, earl of Arundel, to Q. Elizabeth, when about to fly the country, [an. 1585.] (*transcript.*) fol. 52 b.

11. Sir Francis Norris to James I. upon killing a servant of lord Willoughby's in the churchyard at Bath; an. 1615. (*transcript.*) fol. 56 b.

Printed ibid. p. 331.

12. Lord chanc. Ellesmere's [Tho. Egerton] speech in the King's Bench when sir Hen. Montagu was admitted lord chief justice, together with sir Hen. Montagu's answer; an. 1616. ff. 57, 66 b.

13. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to Q. Elizabeth, upon being commanded into Ireland. (*transcript.*) fol. 59 b.

The letter concludes with a sonnet in praise of a retired life; both the letter and the sonnet are printed in the Biogr. Britan., Lond. 1793, vol. v. 143.

14. Archbp. Abbot to James I. against the nullity of the marriage between Rob. Carr, earl of Somerset, and the lady Frances, with the King's answer. (*transcript.*) fol. 60.

15. A relation of the Privy Council to James I. touching the examination of sir Edw. Coke's proceedings in the place of lord chief justice; [June 2d 1616.] fol. 64 b.

16. List of members of the House of Commons in the parliament called in the year 1620. fol. 70.

17. A brief discourse of the several parliamentary alterations and contrary changes of religion in England in the sixteenth century, of the policy thereof, and of the miseries of the church and state ensuing thereupon to the laity as well as the clergy. fol. 86.

Begins, "Of three conversions of England from Paganism to the Christian faith is no great wonder."

18. Pedigree of the Wingfields of Letheringham in Suffolk. fol. 92.

19. Copy of the statutes and ordinances of Donnington Hospital. fol. 95.

20. Vox populi; or news from Spain; translated according to the Spanish copy. fol. 107.

Printed in 4to. in the year 1620.

21. Tom Tell-Troth; or a free discourse touching the grievances of these times. fol. 122.

Printed in the fourth collection of Somers' tracts, vol. i. p. 111.

305.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 248, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Letters and papers during the reigns of William III., Anne and George I., chiefly preserved as autographs.

1. Will. Whiston, fellow of Clare Hall, to Tho. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; Cambridge, March 1st $170\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 1.

2. Certificates, testimonials, addresses of letters, bills, &c. containing autographs of distinguished men. fol. 2, *passim.*

3. Hen. Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and others, to Dr. Arthur Charlett, master of University college; House of Commons, March 2d $170\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 12.

4. William Villiers, earl of Jersey, to the same; Westerham, Jan. 7th $171\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 15.

5. Rachel Cavendish, duchess of Devonshire, to Will. Bradshaw, fellow of New college. fol. 17.

6. Lord Charles Spencer, afterwards earl of Sunderland, to Charles Trimnell, of New college; Sept. 5th 1694. fol. 19.

7. Charles Beauclerk, lord Burford, to Will. Bradshaw, fellow of New College; March 16th $171\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 20.

8. George Nevill, baron Abergavenny, to the same; June 5th 1718. fol. 22.

9. Heneage Finch to Dr. John Moore, bp. of Norwich. fol. 24.

10. John Hervey, baron Hervey of Ickwork, to Dr. Charles Trimnell, bp. of Norwich; June 29th 1714. fol. 27.

11. Robert D'Arcy, third earl of Holdernesse, to the same. fol. 28.

12. K. Berniers to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Heyham, Jan. 13th [no year.] fol. 29.

13. Henry Paget, earl of Uxbridge, to the same; London, May 29th 1725. fol. 31.

14. Will. Savile, marq. of Halifax, to Bishop Moore; London, Sept. 27th 1698. fol. 33.

15. Letter from lord Henry Hyde; Cornbury, May 28th 1705. fol. 36.

16. Hen. Yelverton, visc. de Longueville, to Dr. Edw. Bernard, Savilian professor, Oxford; an. 1697. fol. 38.

17. Francis North, baron Guildford, to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oct. 23d 1702. fol. 41.

18. Tho. Parker, afterwards earl of Macclesfield, to Will. Sutton of Lower Hardres; Feb. 27th 1702. fol. 42.

19. Hen. Grey, marq. of Kent, to Bishop Trimnell; Windsor Castle, Oct. 22d 1709. fol. 44.

20. Tho. Howard, duke of Norfolk, to the same; Feb. 28th 1707. fol. 47.

21. Sir Rich. Onslow to Dr. John Moore, preb. of Ely; London, Nov. 1st 1690. fol. 52.

22. Tho. Foley, baron Foley, to Will. Green, treasurer for the county of Stafford; London, May 3d 1715. fol. 54.
23. Walter baron Aston to the same. fol. 55.
24. The same, then sir Walter Aston, to the same; Standon, Feb. 15th 171$\frac{3}{3}$. fol. 57.
25. Charles Lennox, duke of Richmond, to Bishop Trimnell; London, Apr. 8th 1715. fol. 59.
26. Walter Chetwynd, afterwards visc. Chetwynd, to Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Ingestrie, Nov. 8th 1710. fol. 60.
27. Dr. Edw. Waddington, bp. of Chichester, to the same; Eton college, Nov. 15th 1728. fol. 62.
28. Dr. Will. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to John Welch; May 21st 1691. fol. 63.
29. Dr. Tho. Tenison to Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Peterborough; London, Aug. 30th [no year.] fol. 66.
30. Dr. Simon Patrick to lady Gauden; [an. 1673.] fol. 67.
31. Dr. Rich. Cumberland, bp. of Peterborough, to Isaac Laughton; Peterborough, June 19th 1693. fol. 69.
32. Letter from Dr. Hugh Boulter, bp. of Bristol. fol. 70.
33. Dr. Tho. Watson, bp. of St. David's, to Dr. Sim. Patrick, bp. of Ely; Great Wilbraham, Apr. 13th 1699. fol. 72.
34. Dr. Rich. Bentley, master of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to Samuel Clark, chapl. to the bp. of Norwich; May 25th 1702. fol. 73.
35. Dr. Geo. Stanhope, dean of Canterbury, to Hen. Rix, vicar of Deopham; Lewisham, March 17th 171$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 75.
36. Dr. Rich. Smalbroke to Tho. Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Westminster, Dec. 3d 1708. fol. 76.
37. Edw. Russell, lord Orford, to Mr. Knight; London, Nov. 19th [no year.] fol. 78.
38. Will. Paston, earl of Yarmouth, to Bishop Trimnell; June 24th 1714. fol. 81.
39. Charles Townshend, second visc. Townshend, to the same; Rainham, Aug. 3d [no year.] fol. 82.
40. Lady Elizabeth Hastings to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 83.
41. Certificate of the loyalty and orthodoxy of Lyonell Gosnold, clerk, of Otley, co. Suffolk; July 4th 1692. fol. 85.
42. Sir Tho. Mansel to capt. Joseph Miles, commander of the "Southampton;" Margam, Oct. 29th 1706. fol. 86.
43. Archbp. Tillotson's license to Sam. Burges, dean of Leighlin, to preach at Acrise in Kent; March 1st 169$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 88.
44. Dr. John Davies, pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Cambridge, Apr. 3d 1717. fol. 89.
45. John Wynne to Dr. Arthur Charlett; Oxford, July 20th 1712. fol. 90.
46. Dr. John Tyler, bp. of Landaff, to Bishop Trimnell; Westminster, May 29th 1713. fol. 91.
47. Dr. Rich. Willis, dean of Lincoln, to John Postlethwayt, master of St. Paul's school; Dec. 11th 1707. fol. 95.
48. Dr. Tho. Manningham to Bishop Moore; March 22d 169$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 97.
49. Roger North to Thomas Tanner; Rougham, Jan. 17th 17$\frac{0\,0}{1\,0}$. fol. 101.
50. Edw. Leeds to Charles Wells, in the Registrar's Office, Norwich; Bury, Oct. 3d 1688. fol. 103.
51. Sir Geo. Downing to Dr. Tho. Green, bp. of Norwich; Gamlingay Park, June 20th 1723. fol. 105.
52. Geo. Bramston, of Doctors' Commons, [to Owen Hughes';] May 14th 1689. fol. 106.
53. Dr. John Shadwell to Tho. Tanner. fol. 108.
54. Rich. Roderick to the rev. Mr. Hutton, of Ely; Apr. 28th 1715. fol. 109.
55. Jacob Tonson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 4th 1713. fol. 111.
56. Charles Turner to the same; Apr. 22d 1720. fol. 112.
57. I. Hoadley to the same. fol. 114.
58. Sir Rich. Palgrave to the same; Apr. 21st 1714. fol. 115.
59. John Wogan to the same; Harlestone, March 19th 171$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 116.
60. John Buxton to the same; Earsham, Sept. 27th 1713. fol. 117.
61. Sir Peter Seaman to the same; Norwich, Aug. 4th 1713. fol. 120.
62. Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston to the same; May 19th 1711. fol. 121.
63. Harbord Harbord to the same; Gunton, Nov. 15th 1713. fol. 123.
64. Dr. Roger Hawys, rector of Weting, to the same; Weting, June 16th 1713. fol. 125.
65. I. Gilbert to the same; Kensington, Apr. 29th 1728. fol. 127.
66. J. Gurdon to the same; Nov. 29th 1711. fol. 129.
67. Sir John Wodehouse to the same. fol. 131.
68. Sir Edm. Turner to the same; Stoke, near Post Witham, July 28th 1705. fol. 133.
69. Sir Tho. Gerard to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; June 29th 1601. fol. 135.
70. Dr. Benj. Wrench to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 14th 1711. fol. 137.
71. Thomas Coney to the same; Burwash, Jan. 26th 169$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 138.
72. Sir Robert Cotton to Bishop Moore; Hatley St. George, Oct. 5th 1710. fol. 139.
73. E. Ward to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 19th 1720. fol. 140.
74. Dr. Tho. Burton, canon of Ch. Ch., to Humph. Prideaux, preb. of Norwich; [circa 1684.] fol. 141.

75. Sir William Dudley to Bishop Moore; an. 1709. fol. 143.
76. Christopher Bateman to Tho. Tanner. fol. 144.
77. Edw. Whitaker to Bishop Moore; Oct. 8th 1713. fol. 145.
78. Sir Francis Russell to the same; Sept. 12th 1709. fol. 147.
79. Sir Edmund Bacon to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Nov. 24th 1722. fol. 149.
80. Sir Jacob Bancks to Andrew Leake, capt. of the "Hampshire;" Jan. 16th 170$\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 154.
81. Sir Bradwardine Jackson to the same; Dec. 4th 1700. fol. 156.
82. Colonel R. Byerley to sir Bradwardine Jackson; Nov. 10th 1700. fol. 158.
83. B. Gurdon to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 160.
84. J. Boscawen to Dr. Humphr. Prideaux; London, Apr. 29th 1699. fol. 164.
85. W. Bacon to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Sept. 7th 1714. fol. 166.
86. Sir Edw. Ward to the same. fol. 168.
87. Will. Newman to the same; May 8th 1714. fol. 169.
88. Tho. Hanbury to the same; Feb. 19th 169$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 171.
89. Tho. Sidney to the same; Ranworth, Nov. 23d 1723. fol. 172.
90. S. Gatward to the same; Apr. 26th 1714. fol. 173.
91. T. Gurdon to the same. fol. 174.
92. Sir Algernon Potts to the same; Mannington, Dec. 22d 1714. fol. 177.
93. Sir Charles Potts to the same; London, Apr. 30th 1717. fol. 178.
94. Tho. Wright to the same; Sept. 23d 1714. fol. 181.
95. Rich. Ashby to the same; Thuxton, Oct. 22d 1725. fol. 183.
96. Charles Du Bois to the same; March 1st 172$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 184.
97. Geo. Bramston to Owen Hughes. fol. 186.
98. Sir Roger Potts to Tho. Tanner; March 8th 170$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 187.
99. Steph. Crespion to Bishop Moore. fol. 188.
100. Sir Tho. Hervey to the same; Bury, July 19th 1693. fol. 190.
101. Sir Roger Langley to the same; London, Sept. 15th 1693. fol. 192.
102. B. Regis to the same; London, Aug. 3d [no year.] fol. 194.
103. Charles [afterwards sir Charles] Bagot, jun., to Will. Green, treasurer for the county of Stafford; Jan. 1st 171$\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 196.
104. Sir John Wrottesley to the same; Wrottesley, May 1st 1712. fol. 198.
105. Sir Christopher Wolseley to the same; July 28th 1711. fol. 199.
106. Sir Hen. Gough to the same; May 23d 1711. fol. 200.
107. Sir John Chetwode to William Green, of Stafford; Aug. 6th 1715. fol. 203.
108. Sir Ferdinand Dudley Ward to Paul Foley; Dudley Castle, Oct. 1st 1715. fol. 204.
109. Edw. Lawrence to lady Jekyll; March 2d 172$\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 208.
110. Sir Philip Yorke, attorney-general, to sir Joseph Jekyll, master of the Rolls; Dec. 23d [no year.] fol. 210.
111. Sir Will. Wolseley to Will. Green, of Stafford; Apr. 19th 1714. fol. 215.
112. Sir Ralph Floyer to the same; Oct. 3d 1710. fol. 217.
113. Sir Will. Littleton to the same. fol. 218.
114. Sir Rob. Kemp to Bishop Moore; Ubbeston, Sept. 16th 1702. fol. 220.
115. Sir W. Vane to Mr. Whitby, of Stafford; Dec. 30th 1710. fol. 222.
116. Lady M. Treby to Will. Green, of Stafford; Hatton Garden, May 5th 1715. fol. 223.
117. Talbot Yelverton, baron Grey, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Apr. 24th 1712. fol. 225.
118. Sir Horatio Pettus to the same; Rackheath, Apr. 28th 1712. fol. 228.
119. Sir John Pakington to Tho. Willis. fol. 231.
120. Dr. Hen. Colman, rector of Foulsham, to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Harpley, Aug. 15th 1713. fol. 233.
121. Will. Selby to Browne Willis; June 20th 1716. fol. 234.
122. Sir Nicholas L'Estrange to Tho. Tanner; Apr. 14th 1707. fol. 238.
123. Dr. Charles Ashton, preb. of Ely, to the same; Cambridge, January, 171$\frac{5}{6}$. fol. 240.
124. Sir John Holland to the same; June 5th 1707. fol. 241.
125. Sir Rich. Allin to the same; Somerleyton, Jan. 13th 170$\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 243.
126. Sir Charles Blois to the same; Jan. 4th 171$\frac{9}{1}$. fol. 245.
127. Sir Horace Walpole to the same. fol. 248.

306.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 493, secc. xvii. et xviii. ineuntis.

Poematia varia Latina, Anglica, Gallica, ad res politicas spectantia.

1. Ignoramus, comœdia coram rege Jacobo I. &c. ab academicis Cantabrigiensibus habita, [auctore Georgio Ruggle.] ff. 1, 22.

   Exstat impress. (editio sexta) 8vo. Westmonast. 1731.

2. Richardus, dux Glocestriensis, comœdia coram comite Essex. ab academicis Cantabrigiensibus habita Mar. 17, 1582. fol. 42.

3. Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum, cardinalem, auctore Georgio Buchanano. fol. 63.
   Exstat impress. inter opera Buchanani, Edinb. 1715, vol. ii. p. 226.
4. Ad Robertum Carr, comitem Somersetensem, Helyæ Garel carmen votivum. fol. 66.
5. Ode pindarique au même seigneur, par Helye Garel. fol. 68.
6. Au marquis de Buckingham sur sa liberalité, ode par Théophile. fol. 72.
   Incipit, " Vous pour qui les rayons du jour."
7. Ἐπινίκιον de gestis, successibus et victoriis regis Sueciæ in Germania anno 1631, auctore Alex. Gill. fol. 76.
8. Skenkiana; sive gratulatoria Batavis dicata ob res feliciter gestas anno 1635, per Alex. Gill. fol. 78.
9. Anniversaria tertia felici memoriæ Gustavi Adolphi, regis Sueciæ, sacra, anno 1635, per Alex. Gill. fol. 80.
10. Ode gratulatoria Gulielmo Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, auctore Wilh. Waltero. fol. 82.
11. Odæ gratulatoriæ Gul. Laud, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatæ, auctoribus Humfr. Greene, Joh. Heyfeild et Tho. Snelling, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. scholaribus. fol. 83, *seqq.*
12. In aream novam Johannensem apud Oxon. ode encomiastica, auctore Gul. Creede. fol. 87.
13. Strena Gilberto Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, per Gul. Fuller, episc. Lincoln. fol. 90.
14. Strena poetica, sive carmen hexametrum Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatum, auctore Joh. Mezölaki. fol. 93.
15. Gratulatio Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicata, per Wilh. Dillingham. fol. 95.
16. Gratulatio propter præservationem Caroli II. et Jacobi ducis de Eboraco, in illorum transitu a Novo Foro ad regale palatium, Albam videlicet Aulam, Sept. 9, 1683, auctore Mich. Crosse. fol. 96.
17. Gratulationes duæ Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, dicatæ, per Hugonem Dale. ff. 98, 99.
18. Ode in malevolorum conjurationem, auctore Tho. Waldron. fol. 100.
19. Carmen Gul. Sancroft, decano S. Pauli, dicatum, per Jos. Spinedge. fol. 101.
20. Verses on the murder of Charles I. with an eclogue on the same, by Ant. Spinedge. fol. 102.
21. Versus in quintum Novembris, et in diem Innocentium, auctore Ant. Spinedge. fol. 103.
22. Versus Gulielmo Sancroft, decano S. Pauli, dicati, cum epistola ad eundem, auctore Ant. Spinedge. ff. 104. 105.
23. Poemation in Caroli II. natalem et redditum, cum epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, Sancti Pauli decanum, auctore Ant. Spinedge. fol. 106.
24. Quod Spiritus Sanctus sit vere Deus, versiculi, auctore Nic. Hill. ff. 111, 112.
   Exemplaria duo, quorum prius manu Gulielmi Sancroft emendatur.
25. Versiculi Græce et Latine Johanni Hobart, militi, dicati, per Tho. Reve. fol. 113.
26. Puerilia in obitum Ric. Cox, episc. Eliensis, et carmina varia, auctore Hen. Spelman. fol. 114, *seqq.*
27. Carmen in laudem Elizabethæ, Angliæ reginæ, auctore Abrah. Hartwell. fol. 114 b.
28. Carmina per Tho. Paynter, in quibus narrat casum qui faciem sibi deformaverat, Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præsidi, dicata. fol. 118.
29. In laudem regis Caroli I. ᾠδὴ *πανηγυρικὴ*, auctore Gul. Sancroft. fol. 120.
30. Carmina per Joh. Klau, Transylvanum, in quibus rogat eleemosynam, Henrico Spelman, equiti aurato, dicata. fol. 121.
31. Alloquium poeticum Johannis Adams ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensem, cum Etonam inviseret. fol. 123.
32. Carmina in quibus eleemosynam petit Rud. Julius, Germanus. fol. 126.
33. Ode in hyemem, auctore ——— Grove. fol. 127.
34. In Gulielmum Wotton, stupendi ingenii puerum vix undecennem, carmina, auctore Jac. Duport. fol. 128.
35. Carmina per Jac. Alban Gibbes Ludovico Diviti, equiti aurato, dicata; scil. Psalmus regis Caroli paulo ante mortem de Anglico expressus; et in Anglos regis sui carnifices epigramma. fol. 132 b.
36. Carmina in laudem Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, auctore —— Stillingfleet. fol. 135.
37. Poematia [auctore Joh. Bradshaw, rectore de Cublington;] scil. de Caroli II. in regnum redditu et coronatione: de ædibus in agro Salop. quibus nomen Boscobel: de refectis ibidem regis capillis: de numero bestiæ, scil. Cromwell. fol. 136.
38. Epigramma Gulielmi Alabaster in conversionem Gul. Rainoldi et fratris Johannis, cum versione Anglicana per ipsum auctorem, et aliis duabus versionibus per Gul. Sancroft et Fr. Mundie. ff. 138, 139 b.
39. Sonnet sur les yeux d'une demoiselle. fol. 139.
   Incipit, " Ce ne sont pas des yeux, ce sont plustost des dieux."
40. Versus leonini in Franciscum Bacon, vicecomitem S. Albani. fol. 140.
41. Παπιστομάστιξ, carmen hexametrum Græcum, auctore N. Church. fol. 141.
42. Ode Anacreontis, vel potius paraphrasis Abrah. Cowleii, carmine Latino. fol. 142.
43. Ode ad Bacchum. fol. 143.
   Incipit,
   " Ipse ductabo reduces ab umbris
   Ad sacrum Bacchi veteres choreas."

44. Theod. Bezæ epigramma de sua in Candidam et Audebertum benevolentia, cum versione Scottica. fol. 145.

45. Poemation Bacchanale rhythmicum. fol. 146.
Incipit, "O Pampine bene venisti
Cur me spectas fronte tristi."

46. Of Dives and Lazarus. fol. 146.
Begins,
"Reader, noe meane but two extreames thou hast,
A rich-mans feastinge and a poore mans fast."

47. Sors Cæsarea; sive suspiria et lacrymæ: poema Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præsidi, dicatum. fol. 149.
Incipit,
"Nunc animis opus, O Musæ, nunc pectore firmo,
Ad sacros iter et campos, juvat ire sub umbras."

48. King Richard's field: [the battle of Bosworth.] fol. 164.
Begins,
"God that schope both sea and sonnde
And for all creatures dyed on a tre."
Ends,
"And that they maye be of counsell nye
To Elizabethe of England our Queene."

49. Two letters in verse, subscribed by "Arthur Mawd and Pawlle Peresonn, master wardens of the Deventer crew," addressed to the "Crewe of Candellwicke streete," with the answer of the "Crewe and brotherhede of Candellwyck strete;" an. 1561. fol. 177, *seqq.*

50. Epigrams on the marriage of Dr. Fletcher, bishop of London, with the widow of sir Rich. Baker. fol. 188, *seqq.*

51. A sound from heaven let fall at Exeter; scurrilous verses against Dr. Babington, bp. of Exeter. fol. 191.

52. Elegy on the death of Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex. fol. 192.
Begins,
"O England now lament in teares,
In teares lament the dismall fall."

53. Leycester's ghost. fol. 193.
Printed 4to. in the year 1641.

54. The Caledonian forest. fol. 211.
Begins,
"Whilome devided from the maine land stoode
A forrest in the circle of a floode."

55. Conference holden in the castle of Saint Angelo betwixt the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain. fol. 225.
Begins,
"Welcome, deare sonne, unto our court of Rome,
Blessings apostolique and holye doome."

56. The contrition of a convertite, by sir William Cornwaleys, the younger. fol. 233.

57. A heavenly hymn, by the same. fol. 235.

58. Poetical epistle by the same to John Done, secretary to the lord keeper. fol. 237.

A

59. Parson Jeames to George Caninge, with his answer. fol. 239.

60. Poem [by James I.] intituled,
"The wiper of the peoples teares
The drier up of doubts and feares." fol. 242.

61. A carol of new-year's wishes addressed to Rob. Carr, earl of Somerset. fol. 244.
Begins,
"Rejoice, my lord, for so concludes the fate
That rule all adverse envyes to your state."

B

62. Verses made by James I. when he was at Burghley House, entertained by the marquess of Buckingham. fol. 246.

63. A lamentable new ballad expressing the complaint of sir Francis Michell, dwelling in Pickthatch, lately justice of peace. fol. 247.
Begins,
"You justices and men of myghte,
You constables that walke by nyghte."

C

64. The apologue of a bee, [by Robert Devereux, earl of Essex.] fol. 249.
Printed among Pieces of ancient poetry, Bristol 1814, p. 25.

65. A letter written by a gentleman in Oxford [Richard Corbet] to a mathematical friend [sir Tho. Ailesbury] being at sea; Dec. 9th 1618. fol. 251.
Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 88.

66. Verses made probably at the entertainment of James I. at Burghley House, on the fortune of the lord keeper and others. fol. 252.

D

67. A libel found in the parliament house; two copies with slight variations. fol. 254, *seqq.*
Begins,
"Downe came grave auncient serjeant Crooke
And rede his mesuage in his booke."

68. Political ballad, in the year 1622. fol. 257.
Begins,
"Heven blesse king James our joy
And Charles his baby."

E

69. Ballad on the return of prince Charles and the marq. of Buckingham from Spain. fol. 258.
Begins,
"Nowe all the newes uppon the Exchange is of the goulden ladye,
The Pope at no hand will allowe King James shal be her daddye."

70. Ode on the loves of Jupiter and Ganymedes; written in the year 1623. fol. 261.
Begins,
"Arme, arme in heaven theare is a faction."

F

71. Epistle, partly in verse, to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by Rob. Aiton. fol. 262.

72. Satire upon the duke of Buckingham on his inglorious return from the Isle of Ré. fol. 264.
Begins,
"And art return'd, great Duke, with all thy faults,
Thou brave commander of the all goe naughts."

73. Address of the porter to Q. Elizabeth on her entertainment at lord Burghley's house at Wimbledon. fol. 266.

74. Poem on the death of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. fol. 267.
Begins,
"Th' Exchange wheare sadd truthes finde lesse faith then lyes
And wheare no freind or alley ever dyes."

75. Elegy on the death of Will. Hervey, by ABRAHAM COWLEY. fol. 268.
Printed in the various editions of Cowley's Works.

76. Elegy on the death of Robert Meddow, of Emmanuel college, by N. CHURCH. fol. 270.

77. Elegy on the death of Samuel Richardson, of Emmanuel college, by ——— PROBY. fol. 272.

78. Sir Tho. Clayton, or a fearful anatomy lecture to the tune of the Spanish Pavion. fol. 273.
Begins,
"Thee twelfth day of this month there readd
Uppon a man both hang'd and dead."

79. Verses on the King, prisoner in the Isle of Wight. fol. 274.
Begins,
"Great Sir, whose sufferings we may deplore
Though not redresse; Heaven lay it on theire score."

80. Scurrilous verses on archbp. Laud, after his condemnation. fol. 277.
Begins,
"My little lord, methinckes it's strange
That you should suffer such a change."

81. A journey through Scotland, by P. J. fol. 279.
Begins,
"To varie pleasures my lord Willoughbee
Would needes some famous townes of Scotland see."

82. A proper new ballad called "The summons to New England," to the tune of "The Townsmen's cap." fol. 286.
Begins, "Let all that putrifidean secte
I meane the counterfeite electe."

83. To the House of Commons at their rising from the last session of parliament, in the year 1640. fol. 290.
Begins,
"Two parliaments dissolv'd! then lett my heart
As they in factions, it in fractions part."

84. Verses against the coming of the Scotch into England. fol. 292.
Begins,
"Let Englishmen sitt and consult at their ease
And put downe their bishops as fast as they please."

A 85. Verses on the public occurrences of the time; [an. 1641.] fol. 293.
Begins,
"The state was sicke, very sicke in all hast,
The doctors were sent for her water to cast."

86. A ballad intituled "The privilege of parliament;" [an. 1641.] fol. 298.
Begins,
"Justice is here made up of might,
With two left hands, but neere a right."

B 87. Upon the sickness of John Bell, the bedel; or a ballad concerning [the Oxford] bedels, by J. E. fol. 302.
Begins, "Noe sooner old Bell
Was neere his last knell."

88. Ballad on the election of a bedel in the room of "old Denys," [i. e. Dennis Edwards,] by J. E. fol. 302 b.
Begins,
"Noe sooner old Denys left playing at tennis."

C 89. Political ballad in the year 1658. fol. 304.
Begins, "Old Oliver is gone to the doggs,
O noe wee doe mistake."

90. Correspondence between sir Nich. Bacon and John Hobart, of Norwich, containing a poetical version of parts of Boethius by the former, with Mr. Hobart's animadversions. fol. 306, *seqq.*

91. Verses upon the picture of Charles I. in the library of St. John's college, Oxford. fol. 363.
Begins,
"Wash thy impurer feet, and trembling trace
D With wary steps this more then sacred place."

92. Address to Charles II. and his consort in the library of St. John's college, Oxford, by a gentleman of that house. fol. 365.
Begins,
"Your station 'twixt these globes doth prompt our pen
To fancy princes plac'd 'twixt gods and men."

93. Address to the duchess of York in the library of St. John's college. fol. 366.
E Begins,
"If duty without complement might stand,
And they whoe cann but kneele might kiss your hand."

94. Lines upon the numerous access of the English gentry to his majesty in Flanders. fol. 367.
Begins,
"Hasten, great Prince, unto the British Isles,
Or all thy subjects will become exiles."

F 95. Lines upon the coming of the princess royal into England. fol. 368.
Begins,
"Welcome rich pledge of reconciled powers,
If kingdoms have their angells, you are ours."

96. Verses upon some public characters in the university of Oxford; [circa 1664.] fol. 371.
Begins, "Wadham's warden with great strife
Hath lost Eaton and got a wife."

97. Satire against the earl of Clarendon, intituled, "Hide hidden." fol. 372.
Begins,
"Misterious riddle of the state,
To make kings great by subjects' hate."

98. Lowe's lamentation; verses on the services of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, by THO. SMITH. fol. 373.

99. Ballad upon Dr. John Wall, canon of Christ Church, Oxford. fol. 374.
Begins,
"All cuckold now or marryed fo'ke
That dun in Oxford towne."

100. The grief of the laity for the souls of the clergy, and the way of amendment; endorsed by Sancroft, "A lesson for the clergy, by a scrivener in Moorfields." fol. 376.
Begins,
"O England how canst thou expect,
Cure of thy souls when priests neglect."

101. Lines on the mallard at All Souls' college, Oxford. fol. 378.
Begins,
"The griffine, bustard, turky and capon,
Lett other hungry mortalls gape on."

102. Verses on Matth. vi. 25, *seqq.*, by EDMUND ARWAKER. fol. 379.

103. Epithalamium to Will. Cartwright, of Aynho, by ROB. WILDE. fol. 380.

104. The stoop, or perigæum, by WILLIAM DILLINGHAM. fol. 382.

105. On the powder-plot; a pindaric ode, by ANT. SPINEDGE. fol. 383.

106. Elegy on the death of Dr. John Sherman, with a letter in Latin to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, by ANT. SPINEDGE. fol. 386.

107. Carolismus; or the royal patient on the sovereign touch, by P. K. fol. 387.
Begins,
"Mount, divine Muse, with loyall wings and flie
Above the sphere of common poetry."

108. Eyes and tears, by AND. MARVELL. fol. 388.
Printed in Marvell's Works, Lond. 1776, vol. iii. p. 226.

109. Poetical epistle in praise of archbp. Sancroft, by THO. FLATMAN. fol. 389.

110. A new year's gift before the King, Jan. 1st $168\frac{3}{4}$, by the same. fol. 391.

111. Corydon on the death of his dear Alexis; a pastoral song by the same. fol. 392.

112. Upon the election of a knight for the shire in Norfolk, written from the Pall Mall, April 1675. fol. 395.
Begins, "A lord in this land
Doth a baronett command."

113. The monk's hood pulled off; [a ballad on Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynne.] fol. 396.
Begins,
"The churches darling son your selfe you proved,
And what they owne by divelish malice moved."

114. Letter to Arthur Charlett, fellow of University college, Oxford, containing lines to Mr. Bayes on his change of religion, by J. NEWTON, of the Inner Temple. fol. 397.

115. Song intituled, "True Englishmen, drink a good health to the mitre," with music. fol. 399.

116. Two panegyrics to archbp. Sancroft, by—GREGORY and —— TROTTER. ff. 400, 401.

117. Poem to archbp. Sancroft, with an epigram in Latin and English on the Rye-House Plot, by R. W. fol. 402.
Begins,
"Pardoned rebels always be
More insolent to majesty."

118. God's love in sending afflictions, poem by E[DMUND] E[LYS.] fol. 405.

119. Political ballad, [in the year 1688.] fol. 407.
Begins,
"A pox on whigs! we'll now grow wise,
Let's cry out guard the throne."

120. Poem to the memory of William Holgate, by ROBERT PAMAN, sen. fol. 407.

121. The lame Wiltshire apparitor's verses on his horse. fol. 409.
Begins,
"Alas! alas! my Pegasus is dead,
That from the Muses to the poet sped."

122. Upon Nothing, [by JOHN WILMOT, earl of Rochester.] fol. 410.
Printed in the Works of the earl of Rochester and others, Lond. 1721, vol. i. p. 76.

123. Anagrams and epigrams, [by Dr. HERBERT ASTLEY.] ff. 411, 420.

124. A hue and cry after a lost Ganymede. fol. 413.
Begins,
"If any man or woman in earth or in heaven."

125. A satire against man, by JOHN WILMOT, earl of Rochester. fol. 414.
Printed in the Works of the earl of Rochester and others, Lond. 1721, vol. i. p. 1.

126. Acrostic addressed to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 416.
Begins,
"Wisdome, the rocke whereon all nations stand,
Illuminate the princes of our land."

127. The poor man's song: tune, "The scattered sheep." fol. 417.
Begins,
"Pride-killing poverty by over-ruling fate,
Knocks at my gate."

128. Quis nisi mentis inops: a ballad on Mr. Gestwick, candidate for the representation of Lynn-Regis. fol. 419.
Begins,
"Can any that's not void of his reason expect
The honour and welfare of Lynn to elect."

129. Hell's and Rome's master-piece; the gunpowder treason. fol. 421.
Begins,
"What's hell growne faynt and pursie to begin
And not compleate her brave adopted sin."

130. Ode to Britain, by —— Flower. fol. 422.

131. Poem on the gunpowder plot. fol. 423.
Begins,
"Say, devout soules, what means each hallow'd bead
To fall with winged haste? say why you speede."

132. The scale of love or the senses' festival, [by John Cleveland.] fol. 424.
Printed in Cleveland's poems, Lond. 1659, p. 1.

133. A true mistress. fol. 425.
Begins,
"Love, give mee leave to serve thee and be wise,
To keep thy torch in, and restore blind eyes."

134. Upon a fair morning spoiled by a sudden shower, by —— Charnick. fol. 426.

135. Time's haste in the revolution of the year; poem addressed by a pupil to Sancroft. fol. 427.
Begins,
"Time's speedy post tyr'd with no leaden heele
Trips fast away, and gliding doth not feele."

136. Poetical versions of Virgil Georg. ii. 458–75. fol. 428.

137. Letter from John Knap, M.D., to archbp. Sancroft, with some lines, complaining of poverty; July 13th 1686. fol. 431.

138. Some thoughts upon the Dutch navy's demur and upon the first squadron of the King's royal navy, [by John Bradshaw, rector of Cublington.] fol. 432.

139. To the lords justices in council assembled, the petition of Thomas Brown, [the cotemporary of Dryden.] fol. 434.
Begins,
"Should you order Tom Brown
To be whipt through the town."

140. A dream upon the death of archbp. Sancroft, by Peter Gleane. fol. 435.

141. The angler's song. fol. 436.
Begins,
"Of all the recreations which
Attend on humane nature."

142. The prospect, a poem, by P. M. fol. 438.
Begins,
"When flow'ry sweets and ripening fruits endear
The summer's reign, that manhood of the year."

A

143. Poetical paraphrase of the first fourteen Psalms of David, with a letter to Dr. Trimnell, bishop of Norwich, by Matthias Earbery. fol. 450.

144. Satire against Dr. [Peter] Birch, [prebendary of Westminster.] fol. 469.
Begins,
"Among the little pages who were sent
With morning how d'yes and a compliment."

145. Fire and faggot; or the bishop of St. Asaph's bonfire in the palace yard in Westminster. fol. 470.

B

Begins,
"No! sacred pages never more repine,
Tho' sacrific'd to f—ction and design."

146. The domestic intelligence; the poet's or news letter; [on a civic election, probably at Norwich.] fol. 471.
Begins,
"New mayor and new recorder! the choice doubles,
But busie heads never consider troubles."

C

147. Elegy on the death of Rose, daughter of Dr. John Moore, bishop of Norwich, and wife of Dr. John Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, who died March 15th $170\frac{6}{7}$, by John Gardner. fol. 472.

148. The Pretender to the Queen Dowager at St. Germain's. fol. 473.
Begins,
"To you, my foster mother dear,
From northern climes I write."

D

149. Verses spoken to the lady Henrietta Cavendish Holles Harvey in the library of St. John's college, Cambridge, by Matth. Prior. fol. 474.
Printed in the Harleian Miscellany, Lond. 1809, vol. ii. p. 618.

150. The British ambassadress's speech to the French king. fol. 475.
Begins,
"Hail tricking monarch! more successful far
In arts of peace, than glorious deeds of war."

E

151. Song intituled "Here's a health to the Tackers," by James Poole. fol. 476.

152. The true blue election; a political ballad by the same. fol. 477.

153. An excellent new ballad [on a bill to fix the peerage,] to the tune of "Which nobody can deny." fol. 479.
Begins,
"I sing of a meeting which happened of late
Where Bos. has the honour to live by a gate."

F

154. Lines on the medal with the motto "Sine clade victor Bonna Huo et Limbergo." fol. 480.
Begins,
"Our antient glory by our times retriev'd
Will scarce by after ages be beleeved."

155. Captain Charleton's letter to Mrs. P. upon sir C. H. whipping her b——. fol. 480.
Begins,
"Madam, I've heard how surly knight
Did ill your kindnesses requite."

156. The French king's cordial; a political ballad. fol. 481.
Begins,
" I think I shall never despair
Tho' beaten at Hochstet full sore."

157. A ramble to Mattishall in the spring, 1721, inscribed to Mrs. Sarah Chamberlain, with a dedication to " Master Tanner," by JOHN WATSON, jun. fol. 483.

158. Parochial advice to a proud bishop who holds a fat living in commendam; an. $17\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 492.
Begins,
" Near to abroad where brewers live in state,
And criminals ride backward to their fate."

307.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 151, sec. xvii.

The original of GEORGE HERBERT's Temple, licensed for the press by Dr. Benj. Lany, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, and others.

308.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 346, sec. xvii.

1. Vita regis Edvardi III. auctore WALT. HEMINGFORD, ex MS. coll. Magd. Oxon. fol. 1.
Exstat impressa, edente Tho. Hearne, Oxon. 1731, vol. ii. p. 267.

2. Ejusdem historia Edvardi I. ex MS. Digb. fol. 25.
Ibid. vol. i. p. 1.

3. Anonymi historia Edvardi III. fol. 122.
Ibid. vol. ii. p. 387.

4. Historia vitæ et regni Ricardi II. fol. 135.
Exstat impressa, edente Tho. Hearne, Oxon. 1729.
Desinit codex noster in verbis, " Datis sibi indiciis quinquaginta dierum ad respondendum," quæ occurrunt p. 140 edit. impressæ.

5. Historia brevis Anglicana ex an. 1377 usque ad an. 1420. fol. 173.
In hac historia invenies plurima iisdem fere verbis ac apud Tho. Walsingham.

309.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 301, sec. xvi.

Copy of letters chiefly to and from sir STEPH. POWLE, with descriptions of several foreign countries by the same.

310.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 209, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia.

311.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 268, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciencis et Suffolciensis spectantia.

312.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciensis spectantia.

313.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 180, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia.

314.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 218, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers between the years 1587–1700.

1. Dr. Herb. Astley, dean of Norwich, to John Hobart, dated London, Aug. 20th, with draught of his answer, dated Norwich, Aug. 24th 1670. fol. 1.

2. Dr. John Sudbury, dean of Durham, to Dr. Will. Sancroft; Durham, Jan. 20th $167\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 3.

3. Dr. Michael Roberts to the same; Oxford, Apr. 26th [circa 1676.] fol. 4, *seqq.*

4. Dr. James Fleetwood, bp. of Worcester, to the same; Worcester, Aug. 17th 1678. fol. 8.

5. Edmund Elys, rector of East Allington, to the same; Surgeon's Arms, Bruges Street, Covent Garden, Jan. 28th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 9.

6. Dorothy Wright to the same; [Leicester,] Jan. 19th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 11.

7. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; Sept. 1678. fol. 12.

8. Bishop Fleetwood to the same; Sept. Worcester, 21st 1678. fol. 13.

9. James Collins to the same; Nov. 13th 1678. fol. 14.

10. Christoph. de Switerda to the same; in Latin; Dec. 7th 1678. fol. 15.

11. The same to the same; in Latin; Dec. 23d 1678. fol. 16.

12. Dr. Will. Jane to the same; Oxford, Jan. 16th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 19.

13. Dr. Tho. Pierce, dean of Salisbury, to the same; Sarum, Jan. 20th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 20.

14. Dr. Michael Roberts to the same; Oxford, Jan. 23d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 21.

15. Tho. Ryves, rector of Abbots Stoke, to the same; Abbots Stoke, Jan. 25th $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 22.

16. Dr. Rob. Frampton, dean of Gloucester, to the same; Gloucester, Feb. 3d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 23.

17. Three letters from Dr. Mich. Roberts to archbishop Sancroft; Oxford, Feb. $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 24, *seqq.*
18. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; March 3d $167\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 28.
19. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, bp. of Lincoln, to the same; Buckden, Jan. 25th $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$. fol. 30.
20. Dr. Ralph Bathurst, dean of Wells, to the same; Oxford, Jan. 6th $16\frac{7\,9}{8\,0}$. fol. 31.
21. Dr. Seth Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to the same; Knightsbridge, Dec. 20th 1679. fol. 32.
22. Dr. Tho. Holbech, master of Emman. college, to the same; Emman. college, Nov. 6th 1679. fol. 33.
23. Dr. Ant. Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, to the same; an. 1679. fol. 34.
24. Dr. Tho. Lamplugh, bp. of Exeter, to the same; Exeter, Aug. 28th 1679. fol. 35.
25. Dr. Pet. Mew, bp. of Bath and Wells, to the same; Wells, July 12th 1679. fol. 36.
26. Dr. Will. Lloyd, dean of Bangor, to the same; June 6th 1679. fol. 37.
27. Dr. Sam. Parker to [Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] June 19th 1679. fol. 38.
28. Dr. Laur. Womock, preb. of Ely, to the same; June 2d 1679. fol. 39.
29. Dr. William Lucy, bp. of St. David's, to archbp. Sheldon; Brecon, Apr. 3d 1673. fol. 40.
30. Geo. Seignior, fellow of Trin. college, Cambridge, to Dr. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Cambridge, June 25th 1674. fol. 42.
31. Edm. Elys, rector of East Allington, to the same; Apr. 6th 1678. fol. 43.
32. Certificate given by Dr. Sterne, archbp. of York, in behalf of John Gibson, vicar of Thorp-Arch, for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of South Kirkby; May 21st 1678. fol. 45.
33. Petition from John Gibson to the King for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of South Kirkby with that of Thorp-Arch. fol. 46.
34. Dan. Featley to archbp. Sancroft; [Lambeth,] June 20th 1678. fol. 47.
35. Two letters from Dr. Mich. Roberts to the same; Oxford, July 1678. ff. 48, 50.
36. Sir Rich. Harison to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secr. to archbp. Sheldon; Hurst, Berkshire, June 20th 1676. fol. 52.
37. Bishop Sparrow to archbp. Sancroft; Aug. 16th 1678. fol. 53.
38. Dr. Herb. Astley to John Hobart, of Norwich; London, July 30th 1670. fol. 54.
39. Dr. Richard Sibbs, master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, to archbp. Ussher; [an. 1631.] fol. 55.
40. Substance of a speech delivered by archbp. Ussher before the lord deputy and the great assembly at Dublin Castle, Apr. 30th 1627. fol. 57.

A

41. Hen. North to Will. Sancroft; Laxfield, Dec. 2d 1647. fol. 61.
42. Sir Franc. Godolphin to the same; Dieppe, Dec. 22d 1655. fol. 62.
43. Geo. Davenport to the same; Dieppe, Dec. 22d 1655. fol. 63.
44. Charles Talbot to archbp. Sheldon; Lichfield, July 28th 1673. fol. 64.
45. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet to archbp. Sancroft; Jan. 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 65.

B

46. Dr. Franc. Turner to the same; Amen Corner, Jan. 4th $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 67.
47. Rob. Appleton to Isaac Appleton; Gray's Inn, Oct. 23d 1657. fol. 69.
48. Rob. Littlebury to Dr. Will. Sancroft; London, Sept. 29th 1668. fol. 71.
49. Christoph. de Switerda to archbp. Sheldon; in French; Pall Mall, May 7th 1675. fol. 72.

C

50. Instructions concerning the stone by Dr. P. Parsons. fol. 73.
51. Copy of a letter sent to the provost and fellows of Eton college by archbp. Laud and lord keeper Coventry, declaring the King's pleasure for annexing a fellowship of the college to the vicarage of Windsor; Whitehall, Nov. 3d 1634. fol. 75.
52. Explanation of medieval Latin words sent by Ant. à Wood to Tho. Blount. fol. 77.

D

53. Copy of letters from Stephen Powle to several persons; ann. 1587, 8. fol. 79, *seqq.*
54. Five letters from Tho. Baker, fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, to Dr. Tho. Tanner. fol. 86, *seqq.*
55. Payne Fisher, prisoner in the Fleet, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 93.
56. Robert Scott, bookseller, to the same; March 5th [$167\frac{7}{8}$?] fol. 94.
57. Dr. Edm. Castell to the same; May 22d 1682. fol. 95.

E

58. Acknowledgment by archbp. Sancroft of the receipt of a MS. copy of Clarendon's History of the Rebellion from his son the earl of Clarendon; with some emendations made by the archbishop for the said copy. fol. 96, *seqq.*
59. Remarks on Dr. Fleetwood's Chronicon Pretiosum, [by Robert Davies, of Llannerch.] fol. 99.
60. Address to Charles II. and his consort, and another to the duchess of York, in the library of St. John's college, Oxford; in verse. ff. 101, 102.

F

61. Copy of letters patent of Charles I. containing his award relative to the maintenance of the Norwich ministers; Canterbury, Aug. 7th 1638. ff. 103, 199, 200.
62. Copy of the lord keeper's order overruling the demurrer in the case, Sam. Booty, clerk, v. Judith Peckover; Feb. 10th 1639. fol. 106.
63. A recital of the case of the Norwich clergy. fol. 108.

64. Part of a letter [from William Allanson to Dr. Matth. Wren, bp. of Ely,] concerning the King's order relative to the maintenance of the Norwich ministers, and also concerning the communion rails at Norwich and elsewhere. fol. 110.

65. Three letters from Matth. Brookes, curate of Yarmouth, to Bishop Wren; an. 1641. fol. 112, *seqq.*

66. Names of clergymen in the diocese of Norwich suspended or censured by Bishop Wren; an. 1636. ff. 120, 122, 181, 183, 194.

67. List of recusants in the county of Suffolk, an. 1636. fol. 124.

68. Proceedings instituted by Bishop Wren against various nonconformist clergymen, an. 1636. ff. 127, *seqq.*, 185, *seqq.*

69. Bishop Wren's answer to various charges brought against him. fol. 149.

70. Bishop Wren's answer to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him in the House of Commons. in the year 1641; the draught in the bishop's own hand. fol. 162.

Printed in Christopher Wren's "Parentalia, or memoirs of the family of the Wrens," Lond. 1750, p. 73.

71. Edmund Mapletoft's answer to the charges brought against Bishop Wren. fol. 180.

72. Certain general rules concerning money and bullion. fol. 198.

73. Letter from Hen. Paman to Will. Sancroft; St. John's college, Cambridge, Nov. 16th 1661. fol. 202.

74. Copy of the deposition of Rich. Grey, domestic chaplain to Nathaniel lord Crew, bp. of Durham, relative to his lordship's intentions in his benefaction to the university of Oxford. fol. 203.

75. Proceedings of the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, relative to Mr. Smith and Mr. Beane, master students, convicted of riotous conduct; ann. 1694–1705. fol. 205.

76. Presents given by the King of Spain to the Prince of Wales; and the presents given in Spain by the Prince. fol. 206.

77. Reasons against the plea of poverty set up by the city of Norwich for not maintaining the clergy. fol. 208.

78. Schedule annexed by the Norwich clergy to their petition to the archbishop of Canterbury. fol. 209.

79. Proposals made by James I. touching the marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta of Spain, sent to Rome, together with the Pope's replies and demands. fol. 210.

80. Pass granted to Rich. Freston, Tho. Freston and Ant. Freston; dated Pontefract Castle, Aug. 4th 1646. fol. 213.

81. Letter from the mayor, aldermen and inhabitants of Newbury to Tho. Bond; March 1st 162$\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 214.

82. Autographs and specimens of handwriting of learned men of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. ff. 215, 216.

83. Letter from Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester; Oxford, March 21st 164$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 217.

315.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 115, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to the Ecclesiastical Courts.

1. Statuta et ordinationes pro meliori regimine Curiarum Cantuariensium. fol. 1, *seqq.*

Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, *passim.*

2. Matters fit to be reformed in Ecclesiastical Courts; an. 1664. fol. 66.

3. Inconveniences suggested and remedies proposed touching proceedings in Causes Ecclesiastical. fol. 68.

4. Queries to be considered of by the judges, advocates and proctors, written by sir Rob. Wyseman. fol. 70.

5. The preceding queries answered and glossed in the margin by sir Leoline Jenkins. fol. 71.

6. Eight queries touching the Ecclesiastical Courts and the abridging of processes, by sir Leoline Jenkins. fol. 73.

7. Proposals concerning the regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts. fol. 75.

8. Proposals by Dr. Thomas Bouchier for the regulation of Doctors' Commons. fol. 78.

9. The whole proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Courts considered, and particulars of reformation offered. fol. 80.

10. Articles for the regulation of abuses in the Ecclesiastical Courts; in a letter from the judges and advocates to archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 88.

11. Orders and rules for expediting causes in the Ecclesiastical Courts; proposed by the judges and advocates, and enjoined by archbp. Sheldon; an. 1668. fol. 92.

12. For the better regulation of ecclesiastical affairs, some things to be provided for by act of parliament. fol. 98.

13. The preceding regulation supplied out of other copies and draughts, postilled by sir Leoline Jenkins. fol. 102.

14. Queries upon the preceding regulation by sir Leoline Jenkins. fol. 107.

15. Draught of a bill to turn "de excommunicato" into "de contumace capiendo," according to the preceding regulation by sir Leoline Jenkins. fol. 109.

16. Litteræ Edvardi IV. pro subsidio habendo contra Turcos; Nottingham, Maii 17, 1464. fol. 114.
Exst. impress. apud Concilia, ed. Dav. Wilkins, vol. iii. p. 594.

17. Certificatio mandati archiepiscopi Cantuariensis pro declaratione et confirmatione tituli et matrimonii Henrici VII.; an. 1490. fol. 115.

316.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 122, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to Fees, chiefly those paid in the Ecclesiastical Courts.

317.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 156, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of account-books, giving a list of offices in the Courts of Westminster, in the Royal Household and in the Customs, with their salaries and fees.

318.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 198, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers connected with the commissions for inquiring after exacted Fees in the years 1623 and 1627.

319.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 106, sec. xvii.

Certificates of Fees paid in various offices and courts of law.

320.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 104, sec. xvii.

Formulæ variæ Juris Ecclesiastici.

321.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 74, sec. xvii.

Speeches chiefly in Parliament by sir John Holland, together with a letter from a person of honour concerning Charles II.'s disavowing his marriage with the duke of Monmouth's mother.

322.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 37, sec. xvii.

1. Scripturæ continent omnia dogmata ad salutem necessaria. fol. 3.
2. Justificati certi esse possunt certitudine fidei de remissione peccatorum. ff. 7, 8.
3. Justificati non possunt a fide penitus excidere. fol. 12.
4. Renatorum bona opera non sunt æternæ vitæ meritoria. ff. 13, 15.
5. Renatorum bona opera non satisfaciunt legi Dei. fol. 18.
6. In bono supernaturali nulla est libertas voluntatis non liberatæ. fol. 19.
7. Concupiscentia in renatis a baptismo reliqua est veri nominis peccatum. ff. 22, 24.
8. Christus est Mediator secundum utramque naturam. ff. 28, 29.
9. Nullum peccatum est sua natura veniale. fol. 32.
10. Anima Christi non descendit localiter in Infernum. fol. 34.
11. Pura prædicatio verbi et legitimus sacramentorum usus sunt notæ ecclesiæ. fol. 36.

323.

Notæ MSS. ad Instituta Justiniani, ~~hodie~~ olim inter libros impressos, insignitæ Auct. F. 3. 4.

324.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 143, sec. xvii.

List of manors in the county of Suffolk, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches; written by Philip Candler in the year 1655.

325.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Johannes Holland, eq. aur.

A military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same.
Published by Nath. Booth, Lond. 1734, and ascribed to sir Walter Raleigh. See Biographia Britannica, vol. v. p. 3484.

326.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 48, sec. xvii.; possedit Johannes Holland, eq. aur.

Miniature; or the art of limning by E. Norgate.

327.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 75, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis Salisburiensis.

328.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

Copy of papers relating to the proceedings against Mary queen of Scots.

329.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff: 122, sec. xvii.

The life and martyrdom of Edmund Campian, jesuit, translated from the Latin of Paul Bombino.

330.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 59, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1648.

Odæ et alia poemata Johannis Astoni.

331.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 70, sec. xvii.

Six sermons by Richard Holdsworth, afterward master of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, preached in the years 1634, 5.

332.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 100, sec. xvii.

Italian sermons preached at Venice in the English Resident's house in the time of Charles I. by Mr. Middleton.

333.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 108, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

A treatise on the original and rise of vicarages, [by Nicholas Battely, vicar of Beaksbourne.]

334.

Membranaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 198, sec. xv. ineuntis.

Missale secundum usum Romanum.

335.

Membranaceus, in 8vo, ff. 208, sec. xiii. exeuntis; possedit olim, scil. anno 1591, Gul. Buckenham, postea filius ejus, R. Buckenham.

Raymundi de Pennaforti Summa de casibus.

Desinit in verbis "Sed non vult stare juri vel ante finatam causæ," quæ p. 399 editionis Romæ anno 1603 impressæ occurrunt.

336.

Membranaceus, in 8vo, ff. 145, sec. xv. ineuntis.

A collection of treatises, most of them commonly ascribed to Wicliffe.

1. Exposition of the creed. fol. 1.
   Begins, "The grounde of al godenesse is stedfast feith."
2. Exposition of thé ten "heestis." fol. 20 b.
   Begins, "A man axide crist what he schulde do."
3. Exposition of the Pater-noster. fol. 82.
   Begins, "Crist seith who that loueth him schal kepe hise commaundementis."
4. The charter of heaven. fol. 103 b.
   Begins, "Everi wise man that cleymeth his heritage."
5. The rule of man's body. fol. 111 b.
   Begins, "Almi3ti god seith bi hooli iob that al mannis lyf."
6. The mirrour of sinners. fol. 122.
   Begins, "For that we ben in the weie of this failyng lyf."
7. The three arrows. fol. 132.
   Begins, "Who that wole haue in mynde the dreedful day of dome."
8. Who break the ten commandments of God. fol. 141.
   Begins, "Proude men, worldli men and fleshli men breken the first comaundement."

337.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 314, sec. xv.

1. "Liber Magistri Albertani, causidici Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi atque tacendi." fol. 1.
   Exstat, teste Fabricio, in 4to. Daventr. 1490 et alibi.
   In calce, "Explicit liber de doctrina dicendi et tacendi a supra dicto magistro compositus et compilatus anno Domini m.cc.v. mense Decembri."
2. Virtutes novem "quas Dominus Noster Jhesus Christus cuidam sancto viro volenti devote facere ea quæ Deo placerent, ore suo revelavit." fol. 21.
   Incip. "Da pauperibus meis unum denarium in vita tua."
3. Sententiarum et regularum spiritualium alphabetum breve. fol. 32.
   Incip. "Abstinentia est mediocritas in sumendo corporis nutrimentum."
4. Gul. Lyndwode Constitutiones provinciales. fol. 57.
   Tit. "Hic incipiunt Constituciones provinciales Cantuarienses."
   In calce, "Expliciunt constituciones provinciales secundum compilacionem W. Lynwode."
5. Constitutiones "domini Othonis legati in Anglia edite anno Domini m.cc.xxxvii." fol. 186 b.
   Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 649.
6. Constitutiones Othoboni. fol. 206, b.
   In calce, "Expliciunt Constitutiones Octoboni."
   Exstant impress. ibid. vol. ii. p. 1.

7. Extravagans Benedicti Papæ XII. "super procuratoribus recipiendis ab omnibus visitantibus, sive visitant personaliter sive per alium." fol. 258.

   Exstant impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. ii. p. 578.

8. Carta regis Edwardi [I.] "super articulis regis Angliæ clero concessis, anno regni sui x. et anno domini m.ccc." fol. 266.

   Incip. "Sciatis quod cum dudum temporibus progenitorum nostrorum."

   Dat. "apud Eboracum 24 die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo."

9. Quædam "brevis compilatio super iiij. librum [Decretalium] per Johannem An[dreæ] doctorem." fol. 272.

   Exstat sæpius impressa.

10. Statutum de pastore eligendo, cum capitulorum titulis præmissis. fol. 289 b.

    Incip. "Quia propter diversas electionum formas."

11. Constitutio nova edita in concilio provinciali Cant. super augmentatione vicariarum. fol. 290 b.

    Exstat impress. apud Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. iii. p. 535.

12. Sententia lata super Magna Charta de foresta, cum articulis subscriptis. fol. 292 b.

    Incip. "Excommunicationis sententia lata erat solenniter."

    Sequitur expositio vocum difficiliorum quæ in articulis occurrunt supradictis; incip. "In litera b. in Relevium. Relevium est illud tributum." fol. 306 b.

13. Capitula Constitutionum Othonis et Othoboni. fol. 312.

    Ad initium codicis exhibent folia tria rejectanea, quæ sequuntur,

    a. De valore libræ, etc. fol. 1*.

    b. Statutum contra fratres ordinis Cisterciensis; 13 Ric. II. fol. 1* b.

    c. Azzonis aliorumque definitiones de voce "Consuetudo." fol. 2*.

    d. Nonnulla de "Libello." fol. 2* b.
    Præcedunt versus incip.
    "Quis, quid, coram, quo," etc.

338.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 421, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad universitatem Oxoniensem spectantia.

1. De academiæ Oxoniensis primordiis. fol. 1.

2. Exemplification of an act of parliament 13 Eliz. for the incorporation and liberties of both the universities. fol. 3.

3. Catalogus cancellariorum et vice-cancellariorum, necnon procuratorum, ab anno 1483 usque ad an. 1648. fol. 6.

A

4. Collegiorum et aularum præfecti ex prima cujusque domus fundatione; acc. Ædis Christi canonici. fol. 13.

5. Notes in behalf of a university court-leet. fol. 23.

6. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to the University relative to medical degrees and practice; in Latin; March 2nd 1535. fol. 25.

7. Extract from letters patent of James I. appointing Tho. Clayton regius professor of medicine; March 9th 1612. fol. 26.

B

8. Decimæ et primitiæ collegiorum in universitate Oxon. fol. 27.

   Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 188.

9. The old rents of every college according to which they were taxed for the entertainment of Q. Elizabeth. fol. 27 b.

   Ibid. p. 190.

10. An exact account of the whole number of scholars and students in the university, in the year 1612. fol. 28.

C

   Ibid. p. 196.

11. The four grievances of the city of Oxford against the university referred by the city to Tho. Howard, earl of Berkshire, their steward; with the signatures of the mayor and corporation; October, an. 1635. fol. 29.

12. Grievances exhibited by the university against the city; June 17th 1634. fol. 33.

D

13. Doubts of the university concerning the city charter. fol. 35.

14. Clause of the charter authorising the chancellor of the university to make justices of the peace. fol. 36.

15. Statuta ex libellis procuratorum excerpta de conservatione bibliothecæ publicæ. fol. 37.

16. Heads of statutes for the government of the library. fol. 41.

E

17. Statuta Saviliana, an. 1619. fol. 43.

    Exstant in append. ad statuta univ. Oxon. an. 1768 impressa, p. 28.

18. Reasons why the judicature of the expulsion of a scholar or fellow doth not belong to the judges of the Common Law. fol. 49.

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 285.

19. Cyclus procuratorum; acc. statuta Carolina de eodem cyclo. fol. 50.

F

    Exst. in append. ad statuta univ. Oxon. an. 1768 impressa, p. 56.

20. Letter from the Council to the Vicechancellor and Heads of Houses, requiring them to provide rooms in the colleges for members of the parliament to be held in Oxford; July 11th 1625. fol. 52.

21. Letters patent of Charles I. granting lands to the university chiefly for Jersey and Guernsey scholarships; June 17th 1635. fol. 54.

22. Two letters from Dr. Rob. Pinck, vice-chancellor, to archbp. Laud, chancellor, chiefly relating to some differences between the university and the city about taxation; Sept. 28th and Oct. 5th 1635. ff. 56, 58.
23. Houses and lands of the university lying within the precincts of Oxford, an. 1636. fol. 59.
24. Abstract of title of lands granted by Dr. White to the university. fol. 61.
25. Order of Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor, for levying tolls on the river Thames; June 15th 1638. fol. 63.
26. Abstract of plate presented to the King by the several colleges of Oxford and the gentry of the county, Jan. 20th 164$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 65.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 227.
27. Dispensation relative to Responsions on account of the civil war; Nov. 1st 1646. fol. 72.
28. Letter from the parliamentary Visitors to Mr. speaker Lenthall, giving an account of the opening of the visitation with prayer and preaching at St. Mary's, and the contempt shewn them by the vice-chancellor and scholars; June 5th 1647. fol. 74.
29. Order of the Visitors to Dr. Rich. Baylie, president of St. John's college, to remove from his lodgings; March 17th 164$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 76.
30. Names of the Visitors, with the powers entrusted to them by the Commission. fol. 77.
31. Reasons presented to the army for their assistance against the presbyterian visitation. fol. 78.
32. The King's proposals to the General concerning the visitation of the university. fol. 80.
33. Reasons against the commission for visitation of the university. fol. 81.
34. Copy of the commission for visitation of the university, Sept. 27th 1647. fol. 83.
35. Proceedings of convocation, Apr. 12th 1648. fol. 85.
36. Votes of a gratuity to Dr. Richard Zouche, for his assistance in the vice-chancellor's court; ann. 1658–60. fol. 87.
37. Legal opinion in a dispute about succession to the proctorship at Ch. Ch. in the year 1659. fol. 89.
38. The case between the University and the Stationers' Company, by Benjamin Cooper, Registrar. fol. 90.
39. Copy of an agreement between the delegates of the university and Hen. Hills and John Field, printers; July 7th 1660. fol. 91.
40. The vice-chancellor's accounts from Aug. 9th 1661 till Sept. 18th 1662. ff. 92, 165.
41. Draught of a commission for visiting the university, temp. Car. II. fol. 95.
42. List of degrees conferred Sept. 9th and 12th 1661. ff. 99, 103.
43. Mr. Harris's account of the house and tenements which occupied the site of the logic-school; Nov. 12th 1661. fol. 100.

A
44. A proviso for excepting the universities from the acts of assessments; presented by Dr. Wallis to the solicitor-general in the year 1661. fol. 101.
45. List of Doctors proceeding in the years 1660 and 1661. fol. 105.
46. List of such officers as are supposed liable to be taxed. fol. 106.
47. Letters from Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor, and from Matth. Wren, his secretary, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor; ann. 1661–2. fol. 108, *passim*.

B
48. List of Lent preachers for the year 1662. ff. 112, 114.
49. Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor, to Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor; Oxford, May 12th 1662. (*copy.*) fol. 133.
50. Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, bp. of London, to Dr. Baylie, vice-chancellor of Oxford; Hampton Court, June 3d 1662. fol. 137.

C
51. Minutes of the proceedings of the delegates of Convocation, July 16th, July 19th and Aug. 1st 1662. fol. 143.
52. The information of Hugh Lamb, freeman of the city of Oxford, and others, given to the clerks of the market, Aug. 16th 1662. fol. 148.
53. Speech [of Dr. Rich. Baylie] in Convocation concerning the contract between the university and the stationers' company, as also concerning the large number of degrees lately conferred by the university; in Latin. fol. 150.

D
54. List of goods and papers belonging to the university, delivered by Dr. Rich. Baylie to Dr. Walt. Blandford, his successor in the office of vice-chancellor; Oct. 17th 1662. fol. 163.
55. Acknowledgment under the hand of Dr. John Wallis, keeper of the archives, of the receipt of books and papers belonging to the university, delivered him by Dr. Baylie; Feb. 5th 166$\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 169.

E
56. Permissions under the hand of the vice-chancellor, heads of houses and others to Anth. à Wood to consult the university records. fol. 170.
57. Anth. à Wood's design for the antiquities and history of the university and city. fol. 175 b.
58. Acceptance by the master and fellows of Pembroke college of one of the fellowships founded by Charles I. for natives of Jersey and Guernsey, Apr. 29th 1636; copied from the original in Lambeth Library by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 177.

F
59. Dr. John Fell, vice-chancellor, to archbp. Sheldon; Dec. 20th [1667.] fol. 178.
60. Tho. Lockey, Bodley librarian, to the same. fol. 180.
61. Dr. John Fell, bp. of Oxford, to archbp. Sancroft. fol. 182.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 269.
62. State of the affair of printing in the university of Oxford; an. 1679. fol. 183.
    Ibid. p. 271.

63. Proclamation of the vice-chancellor against wearing wigs and reading sermons; an. 1674. fol. 185.
64. John Newell [to Dr. Rob. Thompson, secretary to archbp. Sancroft;] Oxford, June 11th 1678. fol. 187.
65. Dr. Clement Le Couteur, dean of Jersey, to archbp. Sancroft; Jersey, Aug. 27th 1680. fol. 188.
66. An account of the riot at Oxford, April 11th 1683, as sent to the privy council. fol. 190.
67. The case of Dr. Jos. Crowther, principal of St. Mary Hall, claiming exemption as a member of the university, from the court of chancery. fol. 191, *seqq.*
68. Dr. Jos. Crowther to archbp. Sancroft, enclosing the preceding paper; Oxford, July 27th 1683. fol. 197.
69. The state of Bible printing, as it has been and is now in England. fol. 198.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 275.
70. Dr. John Wallis to archbp. Sancroft; Apr. 15th 1684. fol. 200.
    Ibid. p. 278.
71. The same to Dr. David Gregory; June 15th 1703. fol. 201.
72. Of the annual revenue of the colleges and halls in the university, &c. fol. 203.
    Ibid. p. 191.
73. Two speeches spoken by the Terræ Filius at the public act in the year 1703, the former by Rob. Roberts, of St. Mary Hall. ff. 205, 207.
    Printed in a pamphlet intit. "The university miscellany," Lond. 1713.
74. The vice-chancellor's form of proposing to convocation the publicly burning of "the speech that was intended to have been spoken by the Terræ Filius, July 13th 1713." fol. 208.
75. Literæ ecclesiæ et academiæ Genevensis ad univ. Oxoniensem transmissæ, una cum responso ejusdem universitatis; an. 1706. (*transcript.*) fol. 209.
76. Dr. Tho. Bilson, bp. of Winchester, to Dr. Daniel Dun; June 24th 1603. fol. 212.
77. The manner of signifying to the chancellor his election to that office. fol. 213.
78. Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to the University; Sept. 4th [1565.] (*transcript.*) fol. 215.
79. Legacies left to University college by John Freeston. fol. 217.
80. Copy of the commission for visiting University college, March 28th 1729. fol. 219.
81. Petition of Edw. Watkins, of Gravesend, waterman, to the archbp. of Canterbury, claiming to have a son educated at the expense of the master and fellows of University college, as being nearest of kin to Rob. Gunsley. fol. 221.
82. Docket of the license, dispensation and pardon granted by James II. to Obadiah Walker, master of Univ. college, and others; May, 1686. fol. 222.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 287.
83. Docket of the dispensation and pardon granted by James II. to Edw. Sclater, of Putney; May 3d 1686. fol. 223.
84. List of rectors of Lincoln college, with the date of their election, &c., by Anth. à Wood. fol. 224 b.
85. Dr. Hen. Beeston to archbp. Sancroft; Winchester college, July 15th 1679. fol. 225.
86. Various papers, consisting of several draughts and transcripts in archbp. Sancroft's hand, relating to the scholarships in Balliol college founded by bp. Warner. fol. 227, *seqq.*
87. Agreement made by Will. Sidner in a dispute with Magdalen college, May 14th 1613. fol. 241.
88. An account of the proceedings before the House of Lords for the recovery of the mitre, crosier and staff taken out of Magdalen college in the year 1646 by one Michael Baker. fol. 243.
89. Copy of lease granted by Queen's college to Leonard Smith, vicar of Newbold-Pacey; Aug. 9th 1689. fol. 245.
90. Copy of the King's mandate to the president and fellows of Magdalen college to elect John Woodeson to a demyship; Whitehall, July 20th 1660. fol. 246.
91. Extract relative to Tho. de Kirketon's resignation of the provostship of Oriel college; circa 1414. fol. 249.
92. The state of the case betwixt some of the fellows of Magdalen college and the bishop of Winchester, their visitor, concerning the election of Dr. Tho. Smith to the office of divinity-reader. (*transcript.*) fol. 250.
93. The bishop of Winchester's vindication of himself from the aspersions cast upon him by Dr. Pierce, president of Magdalen college, in his printed narrative of the proceedings in Dr. Yerbury's case; together with the King's determination of it; and Dr. Pierce's submission to the visitor; an. 1663. (*transcript.*) ff. 254, *seqq.*, 298, *seqq.*
94. Rental of manors and farms belonging to Magdalen college in the sixteenth century. fol. 263.
95. A brief defence of Magdalen college in reference to their choosing John Hough to the presidentship; to which is added a copy of a letter sent to the bp. of Chester, one of the King's commissioners for visiting the college; by Jonas Proast. fol. 302.
96. Extract from the journal book of the expenses of all the buildings of Christ Church. fol. 313.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 204.
97. Inscriptions on the foundation stone of Peckwater quadrangle. fol. 315.
98. Copy of a letter from Q. Elizabeth to the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. relating to the Westminster studentships; in Latin; Greenwich, June 6th 1561. fol. 316.
99. Tho. Thorneton, canon of Ch. Ch., to the same; June 12th 1623. fol. 317.

100. Dr. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester, to the president and fellows of Trinity college; Apr. 13th 1665. (*transcript.*) fol. 318.
101. Form of citation of the fellows of St. John's college for the election of a president. fol. 321.
102. Dr. Rowland Searchfeild, vicar of Charlbury, to Dr. Rich. Andrewes, vice-president of St. John's college; Charlbury, Nov. 29th 1610. (*transcript.*) fol. 322.
103. Petitions and letters relating to the stopping of the degrees of certain junior fellows of St. John's college, in the year 1611. ff. 323, *seqq.*, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372.
104. Various papers relating to the election of Dr. Laud to the presidentship of St. John's college. fol. 328, *seqq.*
105. Estate of St. John's college, at the audit in the year 1611, the first audit after Dr. Laud came to be president, and how he left it Nov. 17th 1621. fol. 373.
106. Account of money laid out on the buildings of St. John's college, 1616 and 1617. fol. 381.
107. Various papers relating to sir Will. Paddie's donation for the support of a choir at St. John's college. fol. 389, *seqq.*
108. Account of monies received and disbursed in connection with the Canterbury rooms at St. John's college, during the years 1636–37. fol. 398.
109. Proposal for establishing Greek and Latin lectures for poor Welsh law-students at Jesus college. fol. 404.
110. Petition of Dr. Hen. Wyatt, fellow of Pembroke college, to Edw. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor of the university; Sept. 23d 1661. fol. 405.
111. Act of the commissioners for the restoration of Dr. Wyatt to his fellowship; Apr. 9th 1661. fol. 406.
112. List of the fellows of New college for the years 1631–40, with their birthplaces, date of death, &c. fol. 407.
113. Dr. Hen. Wyatt, fellow of Pembroke college, to Mr. Risley. fol. 409.
114. Names of members of New Inn Hall who refused to subscribe to the act of uniformity; Sept. 8th 1662. fol. 411.
115. Customs and dues paid at St. Mary Hall. fol. 412.
116. Customs and dues paid at Hart Hall. fol. 413.
117. Rental of manors and farms belonging to Exeter college in the sixteenth century. fol. 415.

339.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 439, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad Collegium Mertonense apud Oxonium spectantia.

340.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 474, sec. xvii.

Collectanea ad Collegium Omnium Animarum apud Oxon. spectantia.

341.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 527, sec. xvii.

Taxatio beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum 20 Edw. I.

342.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 273, secc. xvii. et xviii.

Collectanea ad res monasticas spectantia.

1. Narratio de scriptis et abjuratione Reginaldi Pecock, sacræ theologiæ doctoris Oxoniensis, episc. Cicestrensis; ex Dictionario theologico Thomæ Gascoygne, MS. in bibl. coll. Lincolniensis, excerpta. ff. 1, 32.
   Exstat impress. ad calc. hist. Walteri Hemingford, edente Tho. Hearnio, vol. ii. p. 541.
2. R. Gale to Dr. Tho. Tanner; London, Aug. 23d 1720. fol. 5.
3. Peter Le Neve to the same; College of Arms, London, Feb. 11th 1725. fol. 7.
4. Rob. Dale to the same; College of Arms, Dec. 10th 1713. fol. 8.
5. Remarks on the arms in the front of the Notitia Monastica. fol. 9.
6. Notice of cartularies and registers of various monasteries. fol. 11.
7. Hen. Etough to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Elstow, Feb. 10th $172\frac{1}{2}$. fol. 12.
8. Tho. Twining to the same; Wilsford, Feb. 12th $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 13.
9. The same to the same; February, $171\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 14.
10. Touching the bill preferred by the companies of Salters and Brewers, London; endorsed, "My lord Arundell's breviatt against the Salters." fol. 16.
11. A brief of the bill for confirmation of the lands of Companies in London. fol. 17.
12. Maur. Johnson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Inner Temple, Nov. 8th 1725. fol. 18.
13. E rotulis parliamenti 2 Hen. V. apud Leicestriam de ecclesia collegiata de Foderingay. fol. 20.
14. Hen. Rowlands to Dr. John Jones, dean of Bangor; Sept. 4th 1718. fol. 21.
15. Dr. John Jones to Humphrey Foulkes, preb. of St. Asaph; Bangor, Sept. 13th 1718. fol. 23.
16. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dore near Hereford, July 15th 1727. fol. 25.
17. Remarks upon the Notitia Monastica by Dr. Humphreys, bishop of Hereford. fol. 26.
18. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dore, Feb. 3d $172\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 28.

†[six leaves of c 14th cent. register of Norwich priory]

19. Matth. Gibson to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Hom-Lacy, Feb. 6th 172⅞. fol. 32.

20. Tho. Paine to the same. fol. 39.

21. Carta qualiter prior et conventus de Lewes unanimi assensu assignaverunt precentori ejusdem domus 15*s.* sterling. provenientes annuatim de pensione S. Johannis Sub-Castro; ex libro nigro prioratus de Lewes excerpta. fol. 40.

22. Carta in qua Galfridus de Barnoby concedit ponti et passagio de Blackesicke in parochia de Beckingham unam sellionem cum prato adjacente. (*transcript.*) fol. 42.

23. Excerpta ex variis registris per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 43.

24. Collectanea historica ex Dictionario theologico Thomæ Gascoygne excerpta. fol. 45.
Plurima exstant impressa ad calc. hist. Walteri Hemingford, edente Tho. Hearnio, vol. ii. p. 510.

25. John Anstis to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Dec. 5th 1719. fol. 54.

26. The same to the same; Jan. 5th 171¾. fol. 56.

27. The same to the same; Putney, June 6th 1724. fol. 58.

28. The same to the same. fol. 59, *seqq.*

29. Three letters from Tho. Baker, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, to the same, with collections for the Notitia. fol. 62, *seqq.*

30. Notes on the Notitia, [by William Nicolson, archdeacon of Carlisle.] fol. 76, *seqq.*

31. Valor sive extenta omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum et tenementorum, ac aliarum possessionum quarumcunque tam spiritualium quam temporalium monasterio de Oseney pertinentium, 26 Hen. VIII. fol. 80.

32. Petition of the Abbot and Convent of Oseney to the King and Council for the allowance of certain charges out of the abbey funds. fol. 97.

33. Libertates ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Ebor. concessæ per Hen. I. et irrotulatæ in itinere com. Westmore. 40 Hen. III. (*transcript.*) fol. 98.

34. Excerpta e registro eccl. collegiatæ S. Martini Magni London. penes decanum et capitulum Westmonast. fol. 99, *seqq.*

35. Carta in qua abbas et conventus S. Petri Westmonast. concedunt messuagia quædam collegio de Sudbury, Feb. 20, 1381; transcripta ex archivis eccl. Westmonast. fol. 102.

36. Coram domino Edmundo de Nevylle et sociis suis ad diversas contentiones inter priorem ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Lancastr. et magistrum hospitalis S. Leonardi, audiend. et inquirend., Sept. 19, 1317. (*transcript.*) fol. 103.

37. Expensæ factæ circa inceptionem doctorum Johannis Langdon in theologia et Ricardi Godmersham in jure canonico, anno 1400; e registro Willelmi Molassh, prioris Cantuar. fol. 104.

A 38. Cartæ variæ ad cœnobium Norwicense spectantes, ann. 1362–3.† fol. 105, *seqq.*

39. Carta regis Æthelstani monasterio Cynathi. (*transcript.*) fol. 111.
Exstat impress. in cod. diplom. Saxon. ed. Joh. M. Kemble, vol. ii. p. 159.

40. Catalogue of the abbots of Cirencester, extracted by Dr. Hutton out of the Cottonian Library, patent Rolls, &c. fol. 113.

B 41. Browne Willis to Dr. Tho. Tanner; Whaddon, Bucks, July 11th 1708. fol. 114.

42. Certificate of Hugh Chomley, Will. Brereton, knts., John Ascote, James Starkey, Geo. Browne, Tho. Carne, esqrs., John Chechings, Tho. Fleetwood and Will. Lawton, gent., commissioners appointed for the survey of all colleges, chantries, free-chapels, fraternities, brotherhoods, guilds, and stipendiary priests within the county of Chester, made in March 1547. fol. 115.

C 43. Cartæ variæ ex registro cœnobii Wymondhamensis transcriptæ, quarum plurimæ exstant impressæ apud Dugdale Monasticon. fol. 131, *seqq.*

44. Bulla Innocentii IV. pro Fretherico de Lavania ad præbendam in eccl. Lincoln. promovendo. (*transcript.*) fol. 143.

45. Carta fundationis prioratus de Binham in agro Norfolciensi. (*transcript.*) fol. 145.
Exstat impress. apud Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817–30, vol. iii. p. 345.

D 46. Collectanea quædam de terris in Binham et alibi ad prioratum pertinentibus. fol. 148.

47. Excerpta ex cartulario monialium de Carow, juxta Norvicum. fol. 149.

48. Cartæ variæ e registro abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Pratis juxta Creake in agro Norfolciensi transcriptæ. fol. 152.

49. Analecta quamplurima e cartulario abbatiæ de Malmesbury per vir. reverendiss. Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 165.
E Ipsum Cartularium videsis Bodl. MSS. cxci.

50. Narratio de fundatione cellæ S. Johannis Evang. Brechoniæ, et alia excerpta e libro Prioratus per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 170.

51. Kalendare dierum obitus fundatorum, fratrum et sororum, ac aliorum benefactorum prioratus de Kington, in com. Wilts; ex MS. tunc temporis penes Johannem Moore, episc. Norwicensem, hodie autem in Bibl. publ. Cantabr., et num. Dd. viii. 2. n. 2, per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. F 176.

52. Analecta e registro prioratus de Plympton per Tho. Tanner facta. fol. 177.

53. Obituarium conventus fratrum prædicatorum Guildfordiæ per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. 179.

54. Pensions appointed unto the late governors of surrendered monasteries and priories; transcribed by Bishop Tanner from a MS. in the Royal Library. fol. 181.

55. Rentale de novo renovatum tempore Thomæ Docwra, Prioris hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, coram Thoma Leylande, misso per speciale mandatum dicti Prioris ad inquirendum et ad renovandum dictum rentale per sacramentum tenentium et residentium infra dominia præceptoriæ de Sampforde, Feb. 14, 1512; ex MS. olim penes vir. rev. Ric. Davis de Sandford, nunc autem in bibl. coll. Corp. Christi Oxon., per Tho. Tanner transcriptum. fol. 182.

56. Transcripta cartarum et aliorum instrumentorum ballivæ de Saunford ordinata et coadunata tempore fratris Roberti le Escrop tunc [scil. A. D. 1274] Præceptoris ibidem; ex MS. in bibl. Bodleiana, Wood x., manu Thomæ Tanner. fol. 183 b.

57. An exact catalogue of the priors of Durham. fol. 186.

58. Apographa quarundam cartarum, epistolarum regiarum, &c. ex cartulario abbatiæ de Buria S. Edmundi tempore Will. Curteys, abbatis. fol. 187.

59. List of the canons of Windsor, with the date of their installation, and the epitaphs of those buried in St. George's Chapel. fol. 196, *seqq.*

60. Quomodo moniales S. Georgii in Thetford ingressum habuerunt in Thetford. (*transcript.*) fol. 203.

Exstat impress. apud Dugdale Monasticon, Lond. 1817–30, vol. iv. p. 477.

61. Testamentum Alfrici, archiepisc. Cantuariensis, quondam monachi Abbendon. (*transcript.*) fol. 205.

62. Excerpta ex registro abbatiæ de Missenden penes Edw. Coke, de Holkham in com. Norfolciensi, arm. fol. 205 b.

63. Collectanea ex registris prioratus de Cokesford in agro Norfolciensi. fol. 209.

64. Cartæ fundationis prioratus de Rudham. (*transcript.*) fol. 214.

65. Contenta cartularii abbatiæ de Glastonia, quondam penes Tho. Clarges, Ædis Christi Oxon. alumnum, dein penes Joh. Novell, rectorem de Hillington, postea penes Cox Macro, de Norton in com. Suffolciensi; manu Thomæ Tanner. fol. 216.

66. Collectanea ex cartulario S. Crucis juxta Wintoniam, olim penes Henr. Worsley, hodie in bibl. Harleiana; manu Tho. Tanner. fol. 257.

67. Abbreviatio cartarum fere singularum, et apographa quamplurimarum ex cartulario de Reading olim penes Hen. Worsley, hodie in bibl. Harleiana; manu Tho. Tanner. fol. 262.

343.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 184, secc. xvi. et xvii.

Collection of papers and letters relating to the suppression of the religious houses in the reign of Henry VIII.

1. A declaration and book of the first subsidy due to the King for the pensions of the late religious persons in the counties of Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford; an. 1540. fol. 1.

2. The certificate of the survey of all the goods, plate, jewels and ornaments of every church and chapel within the west part of the hundred of Goscott, taken the first day of August, anno Edw. VI. sexto, by Francis Cave, George Vincent, and Michael Purefey, commissioners thereunto appointed by virtue of the King's commission. fol. 7.

3. Copy of letters patent of Henry VIII. authorising the prior and convent of Norwich to alienate certain lands; in Latin; Apr. 1st 1538. fol. 12.

4. Copy of the deed of resignation of the archdeaconry of Wells to Henry VIII.; Dec. 26th 1546. fol. 13.

5. Letter from the bishop of Rochester [John Hilsey] relative to the surrender of Cobham college. ff. 16, 36.

6. Copy of an inquisition for the trial of John Harwood, abbot of Vale Royal. fol. 17.

7. Copy of a letter from John Harwood, abbot of Vale Royal, to lord Cromwell, giving an account of the state of the house and lands of that monastery. fol. 17 b.

Printed in the History of Cheshire by Dr. Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. ii. p. 73.

8. Copy of a letter from archbp. Cranmer to lord Cromwell, relative to detaining the German ambassadors, and desiring trial to be made of the blood of Thomas à Becket at Canterbury, Aug. 18th [1538.] fol. 18.

Printed in Cranmer's Remains, Oxf. 1833, vol. i. p. 260.

9. Extract of the plate and jewels pertaining to the cathedral of Hereford. fol. 18 b.

10. Copy of a letter from Dr. John London to lord Cromwell, relating to the surrender of the Grey Friars at Reading, with a list of the relics; Sept. 18th [1537.] fol. 19.

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited for the Camden society by Tho. Wright, p. 225.

11. Copy of a letter from the same to the same, giving an account of his proceedings in the suppression of various houses; Oct. 29th [1537.] fol. 19 b.

12. Declaration of the revenues of the religious houses of the order of Gilbertines in Lincolnshire, lately suppressed. fol. 20 b.

13. Copy of a letter from Dr. London to lord Cromwell, charging the monks of Lanthony with grievous crimes. fol. 21.

14. Copy of a letter from John Bartolote to the same, relating to the prior of the Crutched Friars, London; [an. 1535.] fol. 21 b.

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited for the Camden society by Tho. Wright, p. 59.

15. Copy of a letter from the mayor and corporation of Coventry to lord Cromwell, praying him to stay the defacing of the church of the White Friars, Oct. 25th [1537.] fol. 22.

16. Extract of a letter from Dr. London to the same, touching certain relics; Oxford, Dec. 28th [1537.] fol. 22 b.

The entire letter is printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited by Tho. Wright, p. 232.

17. Copy of a letter from Rich. Gwent, of the Arches', to the same, about the holy maid of Kent, with the names of those that were attainted with her; Aug. 11th [1534.] fol. 23.

18. Names of such persons as are permitted to live in adultery and fornication for money; together with an extract of a letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries to lord Cromwell, praying for greater power to remedy abuses. fol. 23 b.

19. Copy of a letter from Stephen Sagar, abbot of Hayles, to the same, desiring license to destroy the shrine in which the relic of the Blood is preserved. fol. 23 b.

20. Copy of a letter from Dr. Rich. Layton to the same, certifying the incontinence of the nuns of Shene. fol. 24.

21. Copy of a letter from Adam Becanshawe, or Bechamshaw, priest, to the same, relative to the immoral lives of the gentry of Cheshire. fol. 24 b.

22. Copy of a letter from Henry VIII. to Robert Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, concerning the rebellion in the North at the suppression of the abbeys of Furness and Whalley; Apr. 11th 1537. fol. 25.

23. Copy of letters concerning the resistance of the abbot of Norton, in Cheshire, to the suppression of the abbey; an. 1536. fol. 30, *seqq.*

Printed in the notes to the History of Cheshire, by Geo. Ormerod, Lond. 1819, vol. i. p. 502.

24. Richard Pollard, Tho. Moyle and Richard Layton, commissioners for the suppression of monasteries, to lord Cromwell; Sept. 22d 1539. fol. 32.

Printed in "Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries," edited by Tho. Wright, p. 225.

25. Walter Hendle, Rich. Layton, Tho. Legh and Rich. Watkins, commissioners for the suppression of monasteries, to the same, relative to their proceedings in the North; Jan. 12th [1537.] fol. 34.

26. Walter Hendle to the same, concerning the suppression of Boxley abbey; Boxley, Jan. 1st 1537. fol. 38.

27. Copy of the submission and resignation of the prior and convent of St. Andrew's in Northampton; March 1st 1538. fol. 40.

28. A collection of all the surrenders of religious houses made to the King upon the dissolution, gathered out of the patent Rolls in the Chapel of the Rolls. fol. 44.

29. Religious houses under the value of 200*l.* suppressed in the year 1536. fol. 49.

30. Yearly value of the suppressed monasteries belonging to the college of cardinal Wolsey, in Oxford, with the names of the founders; as also a list of the parsonages appropriated to the said college. fol. 57.

31. List of religious houses within the act of suppression, as also such as pretend to be cells, and such as were confirmed by the King's letters patent; together with the names of the persons appointed by his grace to the same houses of religion in case the statute had been executed. fol. 60.

32. General injunctions to be given on the King's behalf in all monasteries, &c. fol. 64.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iii. p. 789.

33. Instructions for the general visitation of the monasteries. fol. 68.

Ibid. p. 786.

34. Minute of a commission for suppressing abbeys under the value of 200*l.* fol. 75.

35. Instructions to the Commissioners touching the religious houses to be altered and dissolved. fol. 75 b.

36. Further instructions touching houses to be altered and translated. fol. 77.

37. Articles against the power of the bishop of Rome and in maintenance of the statute whereby the King is recognized to be the supreme head of the church of England. fol. 78.

38. Services done by the lord Cromwell unto Henry VIII., copied after his own hand, which remains in the King's treasury of the exchequer. fol. 79 b.

39. Copy of the King's warrant to Commissioners to take the surrender of the religious houses. fol. 81.

40. An act offered to the Commons House by Henry VIII. to incite the Commons to pass another bill then on foot for the suppression of abbeys, which was neglected when the bill of suppression was passed. fol. 82.

41. Things to be moved for the King's highness for an increase and augmentation to be had for maintenance of his most royal estate, &c. fol. 83.

Printed in Strype's Memorials, Oxf. 1822, vol. i. part i. p. 422.

42. A discourse in preparation for the suppression of the religious houses. fol. 84.

43. Nomina omnium monasteriorum, prioratuum et aliarum domorum Religiosorum infra regnum Angliæ et Walliæ, cum eorum valore. fol. 115.

44. Instructions devised by the King's highness for knowledge to be had of the true and just yearly values of all the possessions appertaining to every manner of dignity, &c. ff. 123, 128.

Printed in Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iii. p. 799.

45. Nomina corrodiorum et pensionum in variis abbatiis in Anglia, Wallia et Cornube ex dono Regis. fol. 130.

46. Collection out of the records in the Tower of several religious houses in England, with the order instituted to the same. fol. 142.

47. Copy of a book written about the time of Hen. III. in the hands of sir Rob. Cotton, intituled "Liber Henrici Sulgrave," giving the degree, site, patron saint and order of the religious houses in England and Wales. fol. 144.

48. Names and founders of colleges, hospitals, abbeys and cathedral churches, gathered out of original records by John Stow the historian, in the year 1566. fol. 152.

344.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 131, sec. xvii.

Franciscı Clarke Praxis in Curiis Ecclesiasticis.

Exstat impressa sæpissime.

345.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 149, sec. xvii. ineuntis.

Relatione historica di Turchi di Nicolo Sozuro, Grecho, ove si contiene guerre, fatti d' arme et giornatte fatte nell' Asia fra Turchi, Persiani, Polachi, Tartari et altri l' anno 1604, con aggiunto.

Incipit præfatio, "Essendo che fra tutte le materie historiche quella delle guerre."

Incipit narratio, "Essend' io Nicolo Sozuro di natione Greca et ritrovandom' in Costantinopoli."

346.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 132, sec. xv., olim peculium Philippi Joisilyn, postea Joh. Graystok, denique Rich. Justice.

1. The legend of good women, by Geoffrey Chaucer. fol. 1.
   Printed in Chaucer's Works, edited by John Urry, Lond. 1721, p. 338.
2. The letter of Cupid, by ~~the same.~~ Thomas Occleve. fol. 41.
   Ibid. p. 534.
3. The complaint of the black knight, by ~~the same.~~ John Lydgate. fol. 48 b.
   Ibid. p. 451.
4. Of Queen Annelida and false Arcite, by ~~the same.~~ Geoffrey Chaucer. fol. 59 b.
   Ibid. p. 430.
5. The complaint of Annelida to false Arcite, by ~~the same.~~ fol. 62 b.
   Ibid. p. 432.
6. The complaint of Mars and Venus, by the same. fol. 65.
   Ibid. p. 530.
7. The complaint of Pity, by the same. fol. 71.
   Ibid. p. 421.
8. A ballad of thirteen stanzas of eight lines each. fol. 73.
   Begins,
   "As ofte as syghes ben in herte trewe
   And cristall teres on dolefull chekes trill."
   Ends,
   "Sith I am wounded with youre yen tweyn
   Let me no longer sighen for youre sake."
9. A ballad of eight stanzas of eight lines, with an envoye of four lines. fol. 74 b.
   Begins,
   "For lak of sightc grete cause have I to pleyn
   Longe absence so sore me werreyth."
   L'envoye ends,
   "Disdeyneth not but of godely hede
   Haveth ther on mercy and pite."
10. The temple of glass, [by Stephen Hawes.] fol. 76.
    Printed several times.
11. The cuckoo and the nightingale, by Geoffrey Chaucer. fol. 97.
    Printed in Chaucer's Works, edited by John Urry, Lond. 1721, p. 543.
12. The dream of Chaucer. fol. 102.
    Ibid. p. 404.
13. The parliament of birds, by the same. fol. 120.
    Ibid. p. 413.

347.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 98, sec. xv.

The life and acts of St. Edmond, King and Martyr, by John Lydgate.

Begins,
"The noble stoory to putte in remembraunce
Off sancte Edmond mayde martyr and kyng."
Ends,
"With gloryous kynges to holde resydence
Crownyd with seyntes, evir to regne in glorye."

Then follows a stanza intituled "A requeste of the translatour unto seynt Edmond in conservacion of his franchyse," beginning,

"Now lat us alle with hertly confydence
Requers this martir to graunte thynges thre."

348.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 114, sec. xv. ineuntis.†

Venerabilis Bedæ Historia ecclesiastica, cum ejusdem epitome; acc. catalogus scriptorum ejus ab ipso auctore confectus, et epistola Cuthberti de obitu Bedæ.

In calc. versus Leonini sedecim; incip.
"Dux Augustinus præcellit in ordine primus,
Lauriger et mundus. Laurenti sede secundus."

† On fol. ii^{v} are two 15th cent. pressmarks 'C.5.' and 'C.12.B'.

349.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 794, sec. xvii.

Dialoghi xi. di Dre Marco Dono trà Greco e Latino dell' unione delle due chiese.

Præmittitur epistola dedicatoria Gilberto Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensi.

In initio codicis exaravit vir reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, "It seems by the dedication following, that the author intended the book to archbp. Sheldon: but hearing of his death, he either sold it or gave it to Dr. Huntington; who soon after his return out of the East left it with me."

350.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 311, sec. xvii., scilicet circa an. 1662, ~~hodie~~ olim inter codd. MSS. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notatus Auct. F. vi. 13.

In octo libros Aristotelis de physica auscultatione disputationes, [auctore Odoardo Turnero, in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu Leodii phil. prof.;] scripto excepit Gul. Parkerus.

351.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 405, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1661, manu Gulielmi Parker descriptus, ~~hodie~~ olim inter codd. MSS. Auct. F. vi. 14.

Commentarii in universam Aristotelis dialecticam auctore Odoardo Turnero.

352.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 249, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1662, exaravit Gul. Parker, ~~hodie~~ olim inter codd. MSS. Auct. F. vi. 15.

Commentarii in Aristotelem de ortu et interitu; et de anima; necnon de metaphysicis; auctore Odoardo Turnero.

353.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 374, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1596, manu Georgii Askewe descriptus.

Tractatus varii de anima et metaphysica, auctore G. N.

354.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 288, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1656, Leodii [in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu] descriptus.

1. Tractatus in primam partem Thomæ de Aquino de Deo trino et uno. fol. 1.
2. Quæstio quinta, de scientia Dei in genere, deinde de necessario. fol. 156.

355.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 139, sec. xvii., Leodii in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu manu Francisci Parker descriptus.

Disputationes in primam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de Deo trino et uno, dictavit Tho. Nevellus.

356.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 102, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1637, Leodii in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu manu Francisci Parker descriptus.

Dictata Thomæ Comptoni de angelis, de beatitudine et de actibus humanis.

357.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 235, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1656 descriptus.

Tractatus in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de Incarnatione Verbi Divini, auctore Christoph. Mauritio, e coll. Anglicano Leodii.

358.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 175, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac cod. cccliv. descriptus.

Compendium totius theologiæ.

1. De Deo uno. fol. 1.
2. De sanctissima Trinitate seu de Deo trino. fol. 33.
3. De angelis. fol. 52.
4. De actibus humanis. fol. 57.
5. De peccatis et gratia. fol. 64.
6. De fide, spe et charitate. fol. 97.
7. De Incarnatione. fol. 113.
8. De sacramentis in genere et de eucharistia. fol. 146.
9. De pœnitentia. fol. 163.

359.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 252, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac cod. proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de sacramentis.

Incipit præfatio, "Cum a sacramentorum notitia recta pendeat eorundem administratio."

Inc. tractatus, "Quæstio prima de natura et definitione sacramenti. In hac quæstione investigabimus solum conditiones."

360.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 163, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de fide et spe. [Plurima in initio desunt.]

361.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 273, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de pœnitentia.

Incipit præfatio, "Etsi S. Thomas hunc tractatum morte præventus."

Inc. tractatus, "Quæstio prima de natura, objecto, actu et habitu pœnitentiæ. Quærendum primo an sit virtus."

362.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 267, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex proxime præcedens descriptus.

Tractatus in quæstiones Thomæ Aquinatis de peccatis et gratia; præmittuntur notæ quædam ad virtutem spectantes.

Inc. tractatus, "In primæ secundæ quæst. 71. D. Thomæ. De vitiis et peccatis. Ab hac quæstione usque ad 90 examinantur a S. Thoma sex puncta."

363.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 133, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1639, manu Franc. Parker descriptus.

Commentatio in secundam secundæ Thomæ Aquinatis de fide et spe, auctore Jos. Simonis.

364.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 271, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1639, manu Franc. Parker descriptus.

Disputationes de pœnitentia in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis, auctore Tho. Nevello.

365.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 130, sec. xvii., manu Franc. Parker descriptus; possedit olim Gulielmus Don. Bound in a leaf of a 14th cent. Latin bible.

Commentatio in secundam secundæ Thomæ Aquinatis de jure et justitia, auctore Jos. Simonis.

366.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 62, sec. xvii., eadem manu ac codex CCCLIV. descriptus.

1. Casus circa castitatem. ff. 1, 48 b.
2. Ex secunda secundæ D. Thomæ, de fide disputationes. fol. 5.
3. Miscellanea logica. fol. 35.
4. Notæ spectantes ad præscissiones objectivas ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collectæ. fol. 38.
5. Casus miscellanei logici ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collecti. fol. 45.

367.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 23, sec. xvii.

De pie orandi meditandique ratione libellus.

Incipit, "Quæ sint solidæ virtutes et quibus parentur instrumentis. Solidæ sunt virtutes quæ hominem."

Desinit, "ita oculi nostri ad Dominum Deum nostrum donec misereatur nostri. Laus Deo beatæque Virgini Mariæ."

368.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 73, sec. xvii.

1. Meditationes quadraginta de passione Christi pro quadraginta diebus Quadragesimæ. fol. 1.
2. Certain brief meditations of the most blessed Sacrament. fol. 52.
3. Meditatio de emendatione vitæ. fol. 57.
4. Exercitationes variæ theologicæ. fol. 58, *seqq.*

369.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 154, sec. xvii.

Tractatus de vitiosis habitibus tollendis.

Incipit, "Meditatio prima de necessitate malos habitus tollendi. Primum præludium erit proponere sibi Christum."

Desinit, "qui horas indicat certas et tempori plane concordans. Laus Deo Virginique Matri Mariæ."

370.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 205, sec. xvii.

1. De renovatione votorum. fol. 1.

Incipit, "Inter cætera et conservandæ ac augendæ pietatis adjumenta."

Desinit, "ipsam orationem, nos et nostra omnia, ex animo eidem Parenti optimo offerri."

2. Meditationes de virtutibus. fol. 128.

Incipit, "Meditatio prima de gratia divina per quam virtutes acquiruntur."

Desinit, "ut attente, devote et opportuno tempore recitent reg. 2. Sacerd. Laus Deo beatæque Virgini Matri Mariæ."

371.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii.

Meditationes in exercitia spiritualia soc. Jesu.

Incipit, "Meditatio prima cujus finis est excitare in animo studium."

Desinit, "quanta ignominia erit eorum qui talentum acceptum in sudario pigritiæ absconditum detinuerunt."

372.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 15, sec. xvii.

Form of consecration of a church and churchyard.

In tegmine exteriori exaravit vir reverend. Ric. Baylie, coll. D. Johannis apud Oxon. præses, "A forme of dedication for churches obteined from sir Will. Juxon executor unto his grace of Canterburie, Will. Juxon, July 20th 1663."

373.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 56, sec. xvi. exeuntis, scil. an. 1591.

The soul's secret meditation or soliloquium, wherein is set down under the shew of a third person what inward conflicts the chosen children of God must assuredly sustain, by sir Stephen Powle.

374.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 94, sec. xvii.

An answer to a book by Will. Jenkins intituled, "Celeusma seu clamor ad theologos, &c." by Rob. Grove, afterwards bp. of Chichester.

A Latin translation was published 4to. Lond. 1680.

375.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 41, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Tho. Spinedge.

A discourse concerning the infallibility of the Romish church, by Anthony Spinedge.

376.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 167, sec. xvii.

Common-place book, containing short treatises of various authors, extracts and notes.

377.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 46, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633.

Munusculum ministri; or a minister's mite offered to his mother the Church, by Sam. Garey, prebendary of Norwich.

378.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 104, sec. xvii.

1. A discourse on the Sabbath day, by Theophilus Brabourne. fol. 1.
   Printed 8vo. *no place* 1628.
2. The vanity and downfall of superstitious popish ceremonies; a sermon on Ps. xxxi. 6, by Peter Smart: fol. 63.
   Printed 4to. Edinb. 1628.
3. A brief but true historical narration of some notorious acts and speeches of Mr. John Cosin. fol. 74.
   Printed 4to. *no place or date.*
4. An omnes infantes baptizati sine dubio justificentur, auctore Sam. Ward. fol. 76.
   Exstat impress. inter opera Sam. Ward, Lond. 1658, p. 50.
5. Copy of a letter from Dr. John Williams, bp. of Lincoln, to the minister of Grantham, about the setting of the communion table, &c. fol. 79 b.
6. Copy of an order of Council for placing the communion table in St. Gregory's church; Nov. 3d 1633. fol. 82.
   Printed in Cardwell's Documentary Annals, Oxf. 1844, vol. ii. p. 237.
7. News from Ipswich, discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates. fol. 82 b.
   Printed 4to. Ipswich, 1636.
8. Sermon preached at the consecration of bp. Cosin and others by Will. Sancroft, in his own hand. fol. 90. Part of printer's copy.
   Printed 4to. Lond. 1660.

379.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 22, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633; possedit olim Johannes Hobart, eq. aur.

Brevis disquisitio an et quomodo vulgo dicti evangelici, pontificios et nominatim Valeriani Magni de acatholicorum credendi regula judicium, solide atque evidenter refutare queant, [auctore Joh. Halesio, coll. Etonensis socio.]

Exstat impress. 8vo. Eleutheropoli, 1633.

380.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 110, sec. xvii.

Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive historia collegii Jesu apud

Cantab. adornata studio JOHANNIS SHERMAN, collegii præsidis.

Exstat impress. 8vo. Lond. 1840, sed huic nostro exemplari acc. tabula sociorum et clarissimorum virorum qui in coll. Jesu floruerunt.

381.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 36, sec. xvii.

Catalogue of all the provosts, fellows and scholars of King's college, Cambridge, from its foundation to the year 1643, with short biographical notices.

382.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 35, sec. xvii.

Statuta academiæ Cantabrigiensis per regin. Elizabetham edita Sept. 25, 1570; quibus accedunt decreta variorûm procancellariorum usque ad Jan. 20, 1584.

Statuta reginæ Elizabethæ et plurima decretorum exstant impressa apud Georgii Dyer "Privileges of the univ. of Cambridge," Lond. 1824, vol. i. p. 157.

383.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 67, sec. xvii.

1. Chronicon Angliæ a tempore Hardeknoudi usque ad Hen. II.; ex MS. in bibl. coll. Jesu apud Cantab. fol. 1.
2. Epistolæ quædam PASCHALIS II. et ANSELMI, archiepisc. Cantuariensis; ex MS. in bibl. C. C. C. Cantab. fol. 42.

   Exstant impress. inter Anselmi opera, Par. 1721.
3. JOHANNES LYDGATE de regibus Angliæ post conquestum; ex MS. in bibl. coll. Jesu Cantab. fol. 51.

   Impress. per Wynk. de Worde an. 1530.
4. ALEXANDRI NEVYLLI ad Walliæ proceres apologia; ex MS. in coll. D. Johan. Cantab. fol. 55.

384.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 70, haud pridem exaratus, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. et numerat. CIII.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1680, Johannes de Sancto Johanne.

1. Tractatus anonymi ubi de syngrapharum titulis, de nuptiis et divortiis, de servorum manumissione, de testium productione, de talione et cædis piaculo, de emptionibus et venditionibus, de legatis quæ pietatis causa fiunt; *Turcice*. fol. 5 b.
2. Tractatus de præcipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus, *Arabice*, auctore HAMZA ALCARAHIZARI. fol. 29 b.
3. Tractatus ejusdem argumenti ac præcedens, *Arabice*, auctore ABULSAUD BEN MOHAMMED ALASCALANI. fol. 39 b.
4. Calendarium, cum quibusdam actorum publicorum formulis; *Arabice*. fol. 51.

385.

Codex bombycinus, in 4to, ff. 63, duplici manu scriptus, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. et numerat. LXI.

Tractatus de controversiis quæ circa jus hæreditatum successionumque oriri possunt; *Arabice*. Subjicitur Calendarium Turcicum.

386.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 45, sec. xvii. ineuntis, scil. an. 1604; possedit olim Tho. Raymond.

Discours de l'état de l'église et cours de Rome, par J. Y. B. D.S.C.

Incipit, "Les Chrestiens demeurant d'accord que le pape."

Desinit, "ce qui ne se peult faire que par le roy."

Pr. 8°. s.l. 1626.

387.

Chartaceus, in fol. minori, ff. 41, sec. xvii.

Remarques de l'état de France.

Incipit, "C'est une pure, vraye et absolue monarchie."

Desinit, "le marquis de Villaines de Gesure, de Maine et autres qui ont de belles terres."

388.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 29, sec. xvi.

Statuta ecclesiæ collegiatæ de Southmallyng, per Johannem Kemp, archiepisc. Cantuar., A. D. 1453; accedunt reformationes statutorum per Will. Wareham, archiepisc. Cantuar., A. D. 1515.

389.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 42, sec. xvii.

Acta convocationis Eboracensis regnante Jacobo I.

In folio rejectitio exaravit vir reverendissimus Gul. Sancroft, "Our convocation-books being burnt in the dreadfull Fire, I sent to York, to search what records are there of the proceedings of their convocations for that province; and had this return as a specimen how little we may hope for thence, that is considerable."

390.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 65, sec. xvii. ineuntis, scil. an. 1610.

Treatise against the King's power to impose taxes without the assent of parliament.

Begins, "The question now in debate amongst us is whether his ma.^{tie} may by his prerogative royall."

Ends, "as they now appeere unto mee and so I must suppose they doe also unto you."

391.

Chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 85, sec. xvii.

Treatise concerning the privileges and customs of parliament.

Begins, "Before the conquest divers parliaments held."

Ends, "the prince declared it should stand, for the Commons were first in the grant. 21 Jac."

392.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 92, sec. xvii.

Proceedings in the House of Commons from Feb. 25th $162\frac{3}{4}$ to April 8th 1624.

393.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 86, sec. xvii.

Common-place book containing,

1. Extracts from various authors. fol. 3.
2. The right of magistrates over their subjects, and the duty of subjects toward their magistrates; Dec. 21st 1576. fol. 22.
3. Part of the proceedings in the parliament begun May 8th 1572. fol. 45.
4. Some notes of things passed and spoken in the parliament begun Feb. 8th 1575. fol. 67.
5. An oration made by Charles de Marillac, bishop of Vienna, in the assembly holden at Fontainebleau by Francis II., king of France, Aug. 23d 1560. fol. 72.

394.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 26, sec. xvii.

That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peers and commons, of marriage, peace and war, by sir Robert Cotton.

Printed in his Posthumous works, p. 11.

395.

Codex chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 102, sec. xvii.; olim peculium Johannis Ayshcombe, postea Gulielmi Ayshcombe.

1. The plea and demurrer of John Selden, esq., to the information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general. fol. 3.
2. Addition of John Selden, esq., to the former plea and demurrer. fol. 11.
3. Speeches and arguments at a Conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subject; an. 1628. fol. 13.
   The various speeches of the Conference were published 4to. Lond. 1642.
4. Oath of the marquis Huntley acknowledging the "Confession of faith;" an. 1639. fol. 41 b.
5. Oath of allegiance desired by the King from the nobility at York, April 1639. fol. 42.
6. Reasons conceived by the House of Commons to fortify their resolution to advise the King to proceed no further in the treaties with Spain; March 5th $162\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 42 b.
7. The manner of the installation of sir Thomas More into the office of lord chancellor; [extracted from his Life by Cresacre More.] fol. 45 b.
8. Protestation of the House of Commons, March 2d $162\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 47 b.
   Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 660.
9. Sir Francis Bacon's speech on taking his place in chancery as lord keeper. fol. 48.
   Printed among other pieces of sir Franc. Bacon's, Lond. 1657, p. 79.
10. Britain's tears for Britain's division; a poem. fol. 58.
11. Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the nobility requiring assistance against the Scotch; Jan. 26th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 60.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. ii. p. 818.
12. Copy of the certificate of the justices of the peace within the division of Abingdon, relative to the relief of the poor, the suppression of alehouses, &c.; Apr. 13th 1631. fol. 61 b.
13. Copy of the warrant certifying the payment by John Ayshcombe of the fine for not appearing at the King's coronation to receive the order of knighthood; an. 1630. fol. 62 b.
14. Addresses of parliament to Charles II. with his majesty's answers; an. $167\frac{2}{3}$. fol. 63 b.
15. Advice to a painter; a poem against the duke of York. fol. 72.
16. Copy of a letter from Geo. Digby, earl of Bristol, to Charles II.; March 3d $166\frac{3}{4}$. fol. 81 b.
17. The earl of Bristol's speech in the House of Commons concerning a message delivered by him to the King from sir Rich. Temple, July 1st 1663. fol. 91.

18. Speech of sir John Finch on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; March 19th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 96.
    Printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 480.
19. The duke of Buckingham's speech at the council-chamber, April 4th 1628. fol. 97 b.
    Ibid. p. 525.
20. Speech of Charles I. at the opening of parliament, March 17th 162$\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 98 b.
    Ibid. p. 476.
21. Account of the religion professed by the English settled in Holland, by John Ayshcombe. fol. 100 b.
22. Petition of Hen. Cary, visc. Falkland, to Charles I. relative to his son, sir Lucius Cary, imprisoned in the Fleet for challenging sir Francis Willoughby. fol. 101 b.
    Printed in the Cabala, Lond. 1663, p. 238.
23. Abstract of a scandalous paper intituled, "A proposition for his majesty's service to bridle the impertinency of parliaments," published by the earls of Bedford, Somerset and Clare, sir Rob. Cotton and others; an. 1630. fol. 102 b.

396.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 47, sec. xvii., manu Thomæ Chickering.

1. The first twelve chapters of Cicero De officiis translated by Tho. Chickering. fol. 1.
2. Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to the year 1696, with a few notes of remarkable events. fol. 17.
3. List of aldermen of the city of Norwich to the year 1696. fol. 46 b.

397.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 209, sec. xvii.

A common-place book written by Valentyne Bourne, containing, among other things,

1. Medical notes and receipts. fol. 1, *passim*.
2. Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to the year 1648. fol. 187 b.
3. Catalogue of high-sheriffs of the county of Norfolk from the beginning of Q. Elizabeth's reign to the year 1664. fol. 193 b.

398.

Membranaceus, in fol., ff. 65, sec. xv., binis columnis nitide exaratus; possedit olim Thomas Berney, postea Radulph. Claxton.

The seven points of true love and everlasting wisdom, compiled from a Latin work by a Dominican friar, intituled, "Horologium sapientiæ," with a preface by the compiler and a table of chapters prefixed.

Title, "Thise bene the chapiters of this tretis of the vii poyntes of trwe loue and euerlastyng wisdam, drawen out of the book that is writon in latine and clepud orologium Sapiencie."

The compiler's preface begins, "My most worschipful lady aftur yowre hie worthinesse and derrest byloued goostly dowghtur."

The treatise begins, "Sentite de domino in bonitate, etc. These wordes of euerlastyng wisdam ben thus myche to seyne in englisch."

Ends, "Nomine scriptoris Johannes P. Thus endeth the tretys of the vii poyntes of trwe loue and euerlastyng wisdam drawen oute of the book this is writen in latyn and cleped, Orologium sapiencie. Johannes P."

It differs from the Horologium sapientiæ ascribed by Fabricius to Henr. Suso, as also from a work under the same title attributed by Tanner to Rich. Rolle of Hampole.

399.

Codex chartaceus, in folio ff. 79, sec. xvii.; olim peculium Petri Le Neve.

Abbreviationes rotulorum a 1 Hen. iii. usque ad 11 Hen. iii. inclusive.

400.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 61, secc. xiii. et xiv. ineuntis.

1. Cartæ diversæ ad terras et tenementa Johannis de Cobeham spectantes. fol. 1.
2. Statuta varia abbreviata; scil.
   a. Magna carta de libertatibus Anglie. fol. 8.
   b. Statuta Merton. fol. 10.
   c. Statuta Marleberg. fol. 11.
   d. Prima statuta Westmonast. fol. 13 b.
   e. Statuta Gloucestr. fol. 18.
   f. Ultima [sc. secunda] statuta Westmonast. fol. 19.
3. Registrum brevium. fol. 24. 3* *Statutum Eboraci, 12 Edw. II. fol. 44*
4. "Les noueles ordinaunces" [du roi Edward III.] fol. 45 b.
5. Cartæ variæ ad Johannem de Cobeham spectantes. fol. 56.
6. Statuta de Northampton. fol. 58 b.

401.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1690, Rich. Blagrave.

1. Cantica sacra; or divine anthems usually sung in Norwich cathedral. fol. 2.

2. Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis hujus regni. fol. 33.

402.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 58, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1693, Jacobus Harrington, e Templo Interiori.

Gulielmi Fulman Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria.

403.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 49, sec. xvii.

Continuatio codicis proxime præcedentis.

404.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 32, sec. xvii.

"To the king returned out of Scotland, sir Hen. Wottons ioyes and acclamations; translated."

405.

Partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in 8vo, ff. 42, sec. xv.; possedit olim, scil. anno 1727, Hen. Shepey.

The travels of sir John Mandevile.

Begins, "Here bygynneth the boke of John Maundevyle, knyghte of Englond, yborne at Seynte Albons, tellynge of the weyes goyng in to Jerusalem, in to grece, and in to gret canes londe and prester johns, and many other meruailes that he sawhe in dyuerse cuntreys."

Ends, "these reders of this boke to fulfylle them of his grace and saue them body and soule, and bryng us to the ioye that euer schal laste. Amen.

Explicit liber Johannis Maundevyle militis."

Then follows a paragraph on the custom probably of the people of Ireland tearing themselves in sorrow for the dead,

Begins, "Also there ys a cuntrey that when any man or woman dyen."

On the last leaf is a chronological list of the kings of England from "Constantyn Arthurs cosyn" to Henry VI.

406

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 119, manu Thomæ Baxter anno 1555.

Monosticha, disticha et polisticha ænigmatica, gnomica, jocosa, medica, memoralia.

407.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 64, sec. xvi.

The common-place book of [Robert] Reynys of Acle co. Norfolk, containing, among other things,

1. Statuta de assisa panis et cerevisiæ. fol. 1.
2. Various notices relative to Acle and to the Reynys family. fol. 8, *passim.*
3. Rules for blood-letting. fol. 11 b.
4. Charms for the cure of fever, falling sickness, &c. fol. 14 b.
5. Four lines beginning,
   "There beth iii thyngs that be moche of prys." fol. 18.
6. A poem of fifty lines. fol. 18 b.
   Begins,
   "There ben iii poyntis of myscheff that arn confusion to many man
   Weche that werkyn the soule gret gryff, I schall hem telle you as I can."
7. A short poem on the genealogy of Christ. fol. 20.
   Begins,
   "In the olde lawe in that lyff, a man hyght ysakar,
   "Nasabath was his wyff, namyd so 3ar."
8. The history of the Virgin Mary, in verse. fol. 21.
   Begins,
   "Souereynys and serys 3yf it be 3our wylle
   To here and to lere of thyng that is good."
9. A poem on the miracles of the Virgin. fol. 29 b.
   Begins,
   "Serys a merakyl or to I schal 3ou telle
   That for our ladyis loue somtyme be felle."
10. Stanzas on king Arthur, Charlemagne and other worthies. fol. 32.
11. Dispositions of persons born under the several signs of the zodiac. fol. 34.
12. The ten commandments; the seven deadly sins; the seven works of mercy; the seven cardinal virtues; the seven sacraments. fol. 35.
13. Four lines beginning,
    "Whan the hed quakyth, memento; whan the lyppys blakyth, confessio." fol. 35 b.
14. Four lines beginning,
    "For loue of God and drede of peyne." fol. 35 b.
15. Charm for preservation from all danger and from sudden death. fol. 36.
16. Five lines beginning,
    "Drede god and alle thyng schal drede 3ow." fol. 36 b.
17. Eight lines beginning,
    "He that hath thougthe
    Ful in wardly and ofte." fol. 36 b.

18. Geographical and statistical notes relative to England, &c. fol. 37.
19. Eight lines beginning,
" O Jhū mercy what world is thys." fol. 38 b.
20. Story of a " woman solatarie and recluse coueytinge to knowe the nombre of the woundes of oure lord Jhū crist." fol. 42.
21. A poem on delight. fol. 43 b.
Begins, " Lo here is a ladde lyght
Al fresch I ȝou plyght."
22. Epilogue to a miracle play. fol. 44 b.
Begins,
" Now wursheppful soueryns that syttyn here in syth
Lordys and ladyes and frankelens in fay."
23. A poem on the fifteen days of the last judgment; [imperfect; begins with the eleventh day.] fol. 45.
Ends, " Whan body and soule schal parte a too
Crist us graunt that it be soo. Amen.
Expliciunt quinquedecim signa."
24. Verses on a rosary left in church for the use of those who have none. fol. 48 b.
Begins,
" Man in the chirche not idyll thow stande,
But take thy bedys in thy hande."
25. Chronological table of remarkable events. fol. 51 b.
26. List of battles fought in England, with the names of the chief persons slain. fol. 52.
27. Prognostications of weather from the dominical letter, as also from thunder in various months. fol. 53.
28. Sums assessed upon the cities and counties of England for the support of archers in the year 1473. fol. 54 b.
29. Ecclesiæ parochiales in civitate Romana, et tabula episcoporum sub Romano pontifice " qui non sunt in alterius provincia constituti." ff. 57 b, 64.
30. Weights and measures by the discretion and ordinance of the lords spiritual and temporal in the year 1475. fol. 60.

408.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 83, sec. xiv. exeuntis.

Liber qui dicitur " Speculum humanæ salvationis," in capita quadraginta quatuor distinctus, versibus expressus. fol. 1.

In cod. MS. Cotton. Vesp. E. 1. Amando Fratri opus istud tributum est. Exstat quoque in cod. MS. Douce CCIV. sed illi exemplari deest capitulum quod de septem Beatæ Mariæ gaudiis tractat.

Præmittuntur,

a. Index rerum et verborum alphabeticus.

b. Prohemium capitulorum contenta exhibens, *rhythmice.*

Inc.

" Incipit prohemium cujusdam nove compilacionis
Cujus nomen et titulus est speculum humane salvacionis."

Consentit codex noster cum editione impressa circa an. 1440, ad verba

" Qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto sit in secula seculorum. Amen," in calce fol. 58 b., sed postea sic continuatur,

" In precedenti capitulo audivimus de extrema examinacione,"

et desinit

" Quod nobis omnibus præstare dignetur Dominus Jesus Christus,
Qui cum Patre et Spiritu Sancto est in perpetuum benedictus. Amen."

2. Sententiæ Petri Lombardi *metrice* expressæ; libb. I. II. et pars tertii. fol. 71.

Incipit,

" Per res et signa legis doctrina sequatur
Res vel significat signo res significatur."

3. Sermo in verba 2 Cor. xi. 26, " Periculis in falsis fratribus." fol. 83 b.

409.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1577.

The second part of the wisdom of warfare, contained in certain excellent and most sententious orations of Xenophon; done into Latin by Hen. Stephanus and others, Englished by Abraham Fowller.

A translation of several speeches published in " Conciones sive Orationes ex Græcis Latinisque historicis excerptæ."

410.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 77, sec. xvi. exeuntis.

Procuratoria et processus judiciarius in jure canonico, per Joh. Cowell, jur. prof. in acad. Cantab.

411.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 170, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Gul. Cole.

Liber causarum in curiis ecclesiasticis collectarum per Tho. Cole.

412.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 33, sec. xvii., olim ~~hodie~~ inter codd. MSS. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notatus Auct. F. vi. 11.

Jacobi Duport prælectiones in Iliad. λ, annis 1635 et 1638. in Sancroft's hand

413.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 34, sec. xvii.

A declaration in what cases one ought to come nigh any that are visited with the plague of pestilence, according as may be collected by good consequence out of the Scripture, by John Tustin.

414.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 33, sec. xvii.; possedit olim Geo. Davenport.

Ordo secundum quem rex debet coronari, pariter et inungi.

In fol. ultimo manu viri reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft subjicitur nota de exequiis regalibus cum ipsos ex hoc seculo migrare contigerit.

415.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Commentarius in Aristotelem de partibus animalium.

416.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 114, sec. xvii.

Collections for the "Athenæ" by Anth. à Wood, containing,

1. Extracts from various registers of York cathedral. fol. 1.
2. Extracts from the register of John de Pontissara, bp. of Winchester. fol. 62 b.
3. Extracts from various registers of Bath and Wells. fol. 63.
4. Extenta terrarum et reddituum monasterii de Egnesham; item taxatio portionum obedientiarum ejusdem monasterii. fol. 101.
5. Queries sent to Douai relative to members of the English college there. fol. 104.
6. Pedigree of the Bagot family. fol. 113.

in the hand of sir Will. Dugdale

417.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 27, sec. xvii.

Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.

418.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 43, sec. xvii.

Arraignment of Connor lord Macguire at the bar of the King's Bench, Nov. 1644.

419.

Codex membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 161, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Paulus Colomesius, Rupellensis.

Œuvres de François I., roi de France.

420.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 48, sec. xvii.

Additiones Jacobi Harrington ad centuriam quintam illustrium scriptorum Britanniæ auctore Joh. Baleo.

421.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 74, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1584.

Kett's Camp or commotion at Norwich, Englished by Tho. Corbold; hereunto are annexed his epitaphs upon sir Will. Butts.

"Kett's Camp" is a translation of Alex. Neville "de furoribus Norfolciensium."

422.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 101, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1633; possedit olim Dan. Darnelly.

Thomæ Eden, LL.D., Commentarius in titulum De regulis juris.

423.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 368, sec. xvii.

Quæstiones variæ juris civilis disputatæ.

424.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 116, sec. xvii.

Collectanea de variis quæstionibus in jure civili.

425.

Membranaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xiii.

Cartularium prioratus de Hickling, in agro Norfolciensi.

426.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 133, sec. xvi.; possedit olim Geo. Savile, postea, scil. an. 1715, Maur. Johnson.

Formulæ variæ juris ecclesiastici.

427.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 235, sec. xvi. exeuntis et xvii.

Causes tried in the court of Arches between the years 1596 and 1602.

† A transl. from French into English of Thomas Manowe's reading De pace terre et ecclesie.

428.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 136, sec. xvi. exeuntis; possedit olim Joh. Holland, eq. aur.

Readings upon stat. 1. Westm. 3 Edw. I.†

429.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 63, sec. xvii.

Ricardi Baylie, coll. D. Johannis Baptistæ Oxon. præsidis, orationes et lectiones academicæ.

430.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 52, sec. xvii.

Anthony a Wood's Index to the Fasti.

431.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 29, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1573; possedit olim Joh. Holland, eq. aur.

Dialogue sur le fait de la discipline militaire, par Claude Paulinyer, Parisien.

432.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 38, sec. xvii.

Coronatio naturæ, sive doctrina de summa medicina sexaginta septem hieroglyphicis explicata; quibus accesserunt totidem earum explanationes.

Incipit, "Chaos est ens primum primi, a Creatore increato creatum."

433.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 17, sec. xvii.

A register of the names and qualities of all such persons as have taken oath of allegiance to his majesty in Great Yarmouth, and have passed over sea from Michaelmas 1637 to Michaelmas 1638.

434.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 24, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. an. 1629, Hugo James.

Sir Tho. Overbury's observations upon the state of the seventeen provinces.

Printed in Overbury's Works, Lond. 1856, p. 221.

435.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 23, sec. xvi., scil. an. 1579.

Archeion, or of the high courts of justice in England, by Will. Lambard.

Printed 8vo. Lond. 1635.

436.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 40, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1678.

Copy of a correspondence between John Harris, rector of Hawsted, and Dr. L. W., relating to some malpractices of the former towards sir Tho. Cullum.

437.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 71, sec. xvii.

Veteris interpretis cum recentioribus aliquot collatio in Evangeliis et Apostolorum Actis, auctore Joh. Boisio, eccl. Eliensis canonico.

Exstat impress. 8vo. Lond. 1655.

In initio codicis exaravit auctor, "Chartæ hæ cum diu a me abfuissent, et nunc in hujus manus, nunc in illius, prout res ferebat, venissent, tandem Octobris 7°. 1642 salvæ ad me redierunt, idque cura imprimis ac beneficio venerandi præsulis, Domini D. Brownriggii, episcopi Exoniensis, cui plurimum debeo."

Subjecit vir reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft, "Jo. Boysii Collatio *αὐτόγραφος*. When Mr. Boys died, and his books were sold, I redeemed this out of the hands of Roger Daniel the printer for 40*s*., and then gave it freely to be printed."

In calce manu auctoris legitur, "Postero quam hæc scripsi die [scil. April 10, 1625] exemptus est rebus humanis adolescens haud vulgaris spei Henricus Eversdenius, disciplinæ olim meæ alumnus, nec minus dilectus mihi quam si genitor illius fuissem."

438.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 40, sec. xvii., ~~hodie~~ olim inter codd. in bibliothecæ Auctario et notat. E. 4. 10.

S. Clementis ad Corinthios Epistola ad fidem MS. cod. Alexandr. in Bibliotheca Regia descripta per Joh. Mill, eccl. Anglicanæ presbyterum.

See Quarto Catal. 1 (Greek) cod. Misc. 55 for further descrip

439.

Membranaceus, in folio, ff. 52, sec. xiv.

1. De proprietatibus partium hominis; de proprietatibus hominis secundum ætatis variationem et sexus discretionem; de iis quæ hominis naturam destruunt et corrumpunt; de mundi corporibus et cœlestibus. fol. 1.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "De ventre. Venter, uterus et alvus inter se differunt."

Desinit in verbis, "spirando et edendo statim corrumpuntur et diuersis passionibus et lacessimur."

2. De herbarum virtutibus. fol. 45.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "Menstrua provocat, ventrem emundat, lumbricos necat si cum pipere."

Desinit in verbis, "solent adhibere ut dicit Isaacus et dicitur Grece philanthropo."

440.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 6, sec. xv.

Historia vitæ et regni Ricardi II., Angliæ regis, a monacho quodam de Evesham consignata.

Mancus in initio et fine. Incipit in verbis, "Solempnius sedebat, quam unquam aliquis rex," p. 131 editionis impressæ Tho. Hearnii, et desinit, "gladio majoris vindictæ nos percutere non desinet," p. 173 ejusdem editionis.

441.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 125, sec. xvii., partim manu Hen. Spelmanni exaratus.

Libri Eliensis partes duæ posteriores e cod. in bibl. eccl. cath. Eliensis asservato transcriptæ.

Libri primus et secundus exstant impressi impensis societatis cui tit. Anglia Christiana, 8vo. Lond. 1848.

442.

Notæ MSS. Andreæ Kingesmilli ad Grammaticam Chaldæam et Syram Imm. Tremellii, hodie inter codd. Bodl. Orient. CCCCCXXXVI.

443.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to minori, ff. 11, sec. xvii.; olim peculium cujusdam e familia de Weld.

A brief discourse or treatise of the original beginning of knighthood.

Begins, "At the first beginning of the world, the goodes thereof were common."

Ends, "because by the ordynance of God, the only sercher of hartes, they have only knowledge thereof."

444.

Chartaceus, in 4to majori, ff. 5, sec. xvii.

Descriptio itineris capitani Josiæ Bodley ad Lecaliam in Ultonia.

445.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 37, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1680.

Repertorium, or some account of the tombs, monuments, &c. in the cathedral church of Norwich, by sir Tho. Browne.

Printed in sir Tho. Browne's Posthumous works, Lond. 1712.

446.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 20, sec. xvii.

Act of parliament that certain manors, sometime parcels of the possessions of the priory of Walsingham, shall and may be granted by copy of Court Roll; 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 13; with sundry grants relating to the same. (*copies.*)

447.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 183, sec. xvii.

1. Copy of the last will and testament of Francis Rous, provost of Eton; March 18th $165\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 1.
2. Copy of the last will and testament of Dr. Peter Barwick. fol. 14.
3. Notes on a bill to prevent dilatory and expensive suits occasioned to the clergy in recovery of parochial dues. fol. 20.
4. Draught of a bill for the more easy recovery of small tithes, by Dr. Will. Starkey, laid aside March 9th $167\frac{7}{8}$; with a letter from Dr. Starkey to archbp. Sancroft relating to the same, Apr. 17th 1678. fol. 21.
5. Draught of a bill concerning his majesty's power to grant indulgence to dissenters, dispense with the act of uniformity, &c.; an. 1663. fol. 25.
6. Draught of a bill for registering and enrolling wills in which lands and tenements are devised, and for the recovery of debts by or against executors; an. 1665. fol. 33.
7. Draught of a bill disabling minors to marry without the consent of their fathers or guardians, and against their untimely marrying after the decease of their fathers. fol. 39.
8. Draught of a patent to trustees for the increase of small benefices; an. 1665. fol. 42.
9. Copy of a commission to review the lord keeper's decree in a chancery suit between Dan. Harvey, executor of Rob. Chandler, merchant, and John Langham, executor of Edw. Uvedall; Feb. 11th $163\frac{8}{9}$. fol. 52.
10. Draught of a bill for the baptizing and better ordering of negroes and infidels in the plantations of America. fol. 53.

11. Abstract of a bill for the increase of the maintenance of ministers in cities and towns, together with a copy of the bill itself. ff. 55, 57.
12. Copy of letters patent for erecting Virginia into a bishopric, with an abstract of the contents of the patent, &c. fol. 69.
13. Draught of a commission from Charles II. to the bishops relating to offenders against the discipline of the church, &c. fol. 77.
14. Clause for the church in the bill of settlement for Ireland, with some proposed additions and amendments. fol. 79, *seqq.*
15. Draught of a bill concerning baptism and catechizing. fol. 85.
16. Draught of a bill enforcing baptism of children. fol. 100.
17. Draught of a bill for continuing and due ordering the accounts of administrators; with observations upon the same. ff. 109, 111.
18. Draught of a bill for establishing a college for mineral works. fol. 112.
19. Draught of a bill concerning exempt ecclesiastical jurisdictions. fol. 125.
20. Draught of a bill to restrain pluralities and augment the stipends of curates. fol. 127.
21. Draught of a bill for increasing the stipends of curates. fol. 129.
22. Information of sir Jeffery Palmer, attorney-general, to the lord high treasurer and barons of the exchequer, A. D. 1661, desiring them to issue processes to such persons as had not accounted for the tithes appropriate, oblations, &c. collected since the year 1642, the profits of which were by act of parliament settled and vested in the King. fol. 134.
23. Reasons against a bill for reparation of churches. fol. 165.
24. Reasons humbly offered to archbp. Sancroft concerning the regulating of printing. fol. 171.
25. Draught of a bill for the better payment of church rates, small tithes, and other church duties, and for the better passing of churchwardens' accounts, an. 1677. fol. 173.
    This bill was drawn by Dr. Will. Starkey, and passed the House of Lords.
26. Draught of a bill for the better preventing of extortion and extorted fees. fol. 175.

448.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 37, sec. xvii., scil. an. 1678.

Edm. Castelli opuscula quædam, Gulielmo Sancroft dicata, manu ipsius auctoris.

1. Liturgia Æthiopica; seu formula celebrandi S. Dominici corporis cœnam a S. Johanne Evangelista ac suis usurpata; Lat. sermone donata. fol. 4.
2. Consecratio sacrosanctæ cœnæ ab ipsis apostolis usurpata; Latine reddita. fol. 17.
3. Heptas prælectionum Arabicarum in varia Veteris Testamenti loca. fol. 21.

449.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 71, sec. xvii.; possedit olim, scil. an. 1629, Hugo James.

A relation of the state of France under king Henry IV. drawn up by sir Geo. Carew, upon his return from his embassy there in 1609.

Printed at the end of Historical view of the negotiations between England, France and Brussels, by Tho. Birch, 8vo. Lond. 1749.

450.

Membranaceus, in 8vo minori, ff. 382, sec. xiv. ineuntis.

Statuta Angliæ, præmissa tabula capitulorum.

1. Magna carta. fol. 7.
2. Carta de foresta. fol. 12.
3. Provisiones de Merton. fol. 14 b.
4. Statutum de Marleberge. fol. 18.
5. Statutum Westmonast. primum. fol. 27.
6. Statutum Gloucestriæ. fol. 44 b.
7. Statutum Westmonast. secundum. fol. 49 b.
8. Statutum Westmonast. tertium. fol. 83.
9. Statutum religiosorum. fol. 84.
10. Statutum de bigamis. fol. 84 b.
11. Statutum de finibus. fol. 86.
12. Statutum de conjunctim feoffatis. fol. 88 b.
13. Statutum de vocatis ad warrantum. fol. 90 b.
14. Statutum de quo warranto. fol. 91.
15. Statutum de defensione juris. fol. 92.
16. Statutum Lincoln. de escaetria. fol. 92 b.
17. Prerogativa regis. fol. 94.
18. Statutum Wintoniæ. fol. 97.
19. Statutum de mercatoribus. fol. 100 b.
20. Districtiones scaccarii. fol. 104.
21. Statutum Eboracense. fol. 104 b.
22. Statutum de perambulatione. fol. 107.
23. Statutum de querela; "sed omisso principio eo quod nichil aliud tangit nisi exilium Hugonis le Despenser patris et H. le Despenser filii." fol. 110 b.
24. Statutum de Northampton. fol. 112 b.
25. Statutum Westmonast. quartum. fol. 118 b.
26. Statutum Westmonast. quintum. fol. 123 b.
27. Visus franciplegii. fol. 129.
28. Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem. fol. 130.

29. Dies communes in banco. fol. 130 b.
30. Statutum de conspiratoribus. fol. 131.
31. Statutum de frangentibus prisonam. fol. 131 b.
32. Registrum brevium; acc. tabula capitulorum. fol. 146.
33. Liber narrationum; præmittitur tabula capitulorum. fol. 269.

451.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 164, sec. xvii.

Memoirs of a French gentleman in the middle of the xvii. century: [imperfect at the beginning.]

Transl. of Memoires de Mr L.C.D.R. [i.e. Memoirs of the Count of Rochefort by Courtilz de Sandias], Cologne, 1692, pp. 109–276.

452.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 47, sec. xvii.

1. Literæ certificatoriæ et formulæ processuum, &c. in variis causis ecclesiasticis, cum aliis quibusdam ad curiam de Arcubus spectantibus. ff. 1, 36.
2. The liberties of the clergy collected out of the laws of this realm of England, by John Goodale. fol. 31.
3. Notes relating to Patrixbourne, co. Kent, by Nic. Battely. fol. 46.

453.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 274, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

1. An essay of the invention of printing, by John Bagford. fol. 1.
2. The original and progress of typography and calcography, by the same. fol. 5.
3. Specimen of an essay on the original of printing, &c. by the same. fol. 11.
   Printed in the "Philosophical Transactions abridged," vol. v. p. 18.
4. Collections for a history of printing, by the same. fol. 17.
   An account of these collections written by Humphr. Wanley may be seen in the "Phil. Transactions abridged," vol. v. p. 25.

454.

Chartaceus, in fol. majori, ff. 144, sec. xvii. exeuntis.

Fragmenta collectaneorum Anth. a Wood.

455.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 72, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Edm. Gibson, episc. Londinensis.

Copy of several treatises of sir Hen. Spelman's, prepared for the press by Bishop Gibson.

1. Bishop Gibson's preface, and life of Spelman. fol. 1.
   Prefixed to the Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, fol. Oxf. 1698.
2. Icenia, seu Norfolciæ descriptio topographica. fol. 16.
   Ibid. p. 133.
3. Familiæ Extraneorum (quam Lestrange vocant) accurata descriptio. fol. 46.
   Ibid. p. 200.
4. Historia familiæ de Sharnburn. fol. 47.
   Ibid. p. 187.
5. The indexes as printed at the end of the Reliquiæ. fol. 56.

455*.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 186, sec. xvii. exeuntis; possedit olim Edm. Gibson, episc. Londinensis.

Copy of treatises of sir Hen. Spelman's prepared for the press by Bishop Gibson.

1. The history and fate of sacrilege. fol. 1.
   Printed 8vo. Lond. 1698.
2. Letters and instruments concerning the killing of the keeper Hawkins by archbp. Abbot. fol. 123.
   Printed in the Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, p. 121.
3. Of the original of testaments and wills, &c. fol. 133.
   Ibid. p. 127.
4. Comites Marescalli Angliæ. fol. 139.
   Ibid. p. 165.
5. De milite dissertatio. fol. 151.
   Ibid. p. 172.
6. A dialogue concerning the coin of the kingdom. fol. 174.
   Ibid. p. 203.
7. The places or dwellings of the archbishops and bishops of this realm. fol. 183.
   Ibid. p. 211.

456.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 97, secc. xvi., xvii. et xviii.

1. Nic. Ormanet to Dr. Tho. Rainolds, warden of Merton college, vice-chancellor of Oxford; in Latin: Lambeth, Feb. 23d 155⅞. fol. 1.
2. Two letters from Dr. Rich. Zouche to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, vice-chancellor of Oxford; Doctors' Commons, Oct. 25th and 27th 1648. ff. 3, 5.
3. Roger Twysden to Will. Dugdale; East Peckham, Apr. 7th 1668. fol. 7.
4. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; Easton-Piers, Apr. 5th 1670. fol. 9.
5. William Dugdale to the same; London, May 24th 1670. fol. 10.

6. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Sept. 23d 1671. fol. 12. A
7. Seven letters from John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; ann. 1673–8; fol. 14, *seqq.*
8. Anth. à Wood to Ralph Sheldon, Feb. 17th; with Mr. Sheldon's answer, Feb. 26th $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{8}{0}$. fol. 22.
9. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, March 7th $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. fol. 23.
10. Three letters from sir Will. Dugdale to the same; an. 1680. fol. 24, *seqq.* B
11. John Aubrey to the same; London, Oct. 22d 1681. fol. 27.
12. Charles Bayocke to the same; Sept. 3d 1683. fol. 29.
13. Draught of two letters from Anth. à Wood [to John Aubrey;] an. 1683. ff. 29 b, 30.
14. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, July 3d 1684. fol. 31.
15. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Aug. 22d 1685. fol. 33. C
16. John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; London, Oct. 23d 1688. fol. 34.
17. James Wright, author of Rutlandshire, to the same; London, Nov. 19th 1691. fol. 36.
18. Two draughts of a letter from Anth. à Wood to Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, relating to his prosecution for libel; Feb. 16th $169\frac{2}{3}$. ff. 37, 38.
19. Two letters from John Aubrey to Anth. à Wood; May 19th and Dec. 3d 1692. ff. 40, 41. D
20. J. A. Bernard to the same; Westminster, March 28th 1693. fol. 44.
21. Stephen Hurman to the same; April 17th 1693. fol. 45.
22. Two letters from Anth. à Wood to Dr. Will. Levet; Sept. 24th and Oct. 11th 1693. fol. 46.
23. Letter from the same to the earl of Clarendon; Oct. 11th 1693. fol. 46 b. E
24. Notes and queries for the Athenæ and the Fasti. ff. 47, 63, 64.
25. Anth. à Wood to John Aubrey; Sept. 15th 1694. fol. 48.
26. Dr. Arthur Charlett to Anth. à Wood; University college, Jan. 2d $169\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 51.
27. Dr. Rich. Rawlinson to Tho. Hearne; London, June 26th 1717. fol. 54.
28. Two letters from Will. Thomas to the same; London, June 15th and 22d 1725. ff. 56, 57. F
29. Copy of the last will and testament of Tho. Hearne, in his own hand; Feb. 14th 1729. fol. 58.
30. Tho. Tanner to Mr. Hearne; Ch. Ch., Oxford, July 9th 1730. fol. 60.
31. Dr. John Conybeare, dean of Ch. Ch., to Dr. Rich. Rawlinson; Oxford, Jan. 10th $174\frac{0}{1}$. fol. 61.
32. Draught of Anth. à Wood's recantation. fol. 65.
    Printed, with some slight variations, at the end of the Life of Wood prefixed to the Athenæ, ed. Bliss, Lond. 1813, p. cxlviii.
33. Draught of an apology or defence written by Anth. à Wood. fol. 66.
34. The rape of the peach, a poem by Will. King; also, expostulatincula ad Anth. Atherton ob poema Johannis Grubb in lucem nondum editum, by the same hand. fol. 71.
35. Copy of the epitaph of Dr. John Tyler, bp. of Llandaff. fol. 73.
36. List of the fellows of Balliol college, from the year 1520 to the year 1680. fol. 79.
37. List of postmasters of Merton college, from the year 1642 to the year 1653, with short notices of them, by Anth. à Wood. fol. 90.

456*.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 78, sec. xvii.

Collections by Anth. à Wood relating to the university and city of Oxford.

1. Alphabetical list of persons to be mentioned in the Fasti. fol. 1.
2. Account of the visitation of Magdalen college in 1688. fol. 21.
3. Proceedings in the university on the visit of the King in the year 1695. fol. 43.
4. Extracts from the Registers of several parishes in Oxford. fol. 46.
5. Notes on various portraits in Oxford. fol. 74.
6. Notes on some of the judges of Charles I. fol. 75.

457.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 364, sec. xvii.

The Notitia Monastica, as prepared for the press by Tanner.

458.

Chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 250, sec. xvii.

1. Of the original and first institution of corbes, herenaches and termon-lands, by archbp. Ussher. (*transcript*). fol. 1.
   Printed in his Works, edited by Dr. Elrington, Dubl. 1847, vol. xi. p. 419.
2. Copy of archbp. Ussher's adversaria for the preceding treatise. (*transcript.*) fol. 14.
3. A discourse shewing when and how far the imperial laws were received by the Irish; by the same. (*transcript.*) fol. 21.
   Printed ibid. p. 465.

4. Of the first establishment of English laws and parliaments in Ireland, by archbp. Ussher. fol. 24.
   Printed in his Works, edited by Dr. Elrington, Dubl. 1847, vol. xi. p. 447.
5. Character of the Irish, by sir Parre Lane. fol. 32.
6. History of the origin and growth of papal power; *in Italian.* fol. 36.
   Begins, "I pontefici Romani de i quali il primo fù l'Appostolo Pietro."
7. Supplimento all' historia dell' interdetto Veneto. fol. 47.
   Quest' informatione si trova stampata nel fine dell' historia dell' interdetto Veneto nella lingua volgare.
8. Brief notes on the character of the various cardinals at the end of the seventeenth century; in Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 57.
9. La marastre cruelle; ou l'histoire de la femme du seigneur de Vezins; extraite de l'histoire de François de la Noue par Moise Amyraut. fol. 59.
10. Ordini che si tengono dalli ministri publici in Venetia; nel dar i titoli e nel fare le visite. fol. 62.
11. The general state of the Scottish commonwealth, with the causes of their often mutinies and other discords. fol. 75.
12. Regiminis Suecici constitutio; an. 1635. fol. 83.
13. Three months' observation of the States Countries, especially Holland, [by Owen Feltham.] fol. 118.
    Printed at the end of the various editions of Feltham's Resolves.
14. The petition of Vincent Goekins to lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland; an. 1632. fol. 136.
15. Concio ad clerum Cantabrigiæ, in 2 Cor. v. 10. fol. 151.
16. A sermon on Rev. xviii. 4, by Dr. Will. Bedel, bp. of Kilmore. fol. 161.
    Printed 8vo. Lond. 1659.
17. Letters between Bishop Bedel and Dr. John Richardson, dean of Derry, on the efficiency of grace; an. 1629. fol. 187, *seqq.*

459.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 129, sec. xvii.

Copies by archbp. Sancroft of tracts and papers relating to affairs of church and state in various years.

1. The present state of the English government considered; Jan. 1688. fol. 1.
   by Roger North
   Begins, "The King by reason of some unhappy principles."
2. Twelve queries to be resolved by every member of the present Convention, for the satisfying of his own and all honest Englishmen's consciences, before he give his consent to the utter excluding the King from his government. fol. 13.
   Begins, "1. Whether they which would be looked upon as the preservers."
3. Of parliaments, fol. 15. by Roger North.
   Begins, "I propose to consider the constitution of parlements."
4. A case upon the statute for abrogating the oaths of supremacy and allegiance; with the case of the deprived clergy. fol. 23.
   Begins, "The question is whether any of the persons within the four capacities."
5. The case of allegiance founded on protection, in two letters. fol. 27.
   Begins, "Sir, as to the discourses we had on some things relating to the new oath."
6. How far conquest gives the conqueror a title. fol. 28.
   At the end Sancroft has written, "This is part of a larger treatise written by Mr. Ghest, a suffering minister during the Great Rebellion, after the King was beaten out of the field; transscribed from his own original MS. by way of epitome."
7. The case of the oath. fol. 33.
   Begins, "All persons concern'd are either those who believe."
8. Concerning the case of taking the new oath, with a declaration. fol. 38.
   Begins, "The gentlemen concern'd in this case, professing still to adhere."
9. A brief resolution of that grand case of conscience concerning allegiance due to a prince ejected by force out of his kingdom. fol. 43.
   At the end Sancroft has written, "Printed, but not to be found: said to be Dr. Hammond's or Dr. Sanderson's."
10. Question concerning the taking of the new oath. fol. 45.
    Begins, "I suppose the final resolution of this question, whether I may lawfully take a new oath."
11. Opinion of various Roman-catholic divines on the oath of allegiance. fol. 49.
12. Four queries to which the answer of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxon is humbly desired by one who desires to be informed not for wantonness, but conscience sake; with brief resolutions of the same. fol. 52.
13. A resolution of three important queries relating to the deprivation of the non-juring bishops. fol. 53.
14. A discourse concerning the present schism; with a particular regard to the case of the bishops who are deprived for refusing to take the oath. fol. 56.
    Begins, "Sufferings, tho' for the cause of religion, the great Apostle himself acknowledges not to be joyous."
15. A postscript to the observations against Johnson; not printed. fol. 66.

16. Copy of a letter from Dan. Whitby to Hen. Dodwell, with his answer; as also of a letter from Humphrey Hody to the same, with his answer; an. 1691. fol. 67.

17. Copy of three letters from Hen. Dodwell to Dr. John Tillotson, Dr Will. Sherlock and archbp. Sancroft; an. $16\frac{9}{91}$. fol. 69.

18. Copy of a letter from Dr. Denis Grenville to Dr. Will. Beveridge, archdeacon of Colchester; S. Germain's, July 1st 1692. fol. 72.

19. Of præmunire. fol. 74.

Begins, "All matters whatsoever which by the common law are criminal."

20. Collections on various points of law: viz. touching proceedings upon criminal information; on the King's power to restrain persons from leaving or entering the kingdom without licence; of the dispensing power; of the high commission; no man to be twice prosecuted for the same offence; the King can do no wrong. fol. 93.

21. Brief narrative of the revolution in Portugal in the year 1667, by Dr. Will. Lloyd, chaplain to the merchants at Lisbon, afterwards bishop of Norwich. fol. 98.

22. Abstract of a pamphlet signed J. Veridicus, written upon occasion of the marquess of Halifax's "Letter to a dissenter," and the answers to it. fol. 100.

23. An account of franchises, and more particularly such as are enjoyed by spiritual persons. fol. 103.

Begins, "Franchise is a general denomination for all privileges, exemptions, capacities, and interests."

24. Of ecclesiastical revenues. fol. 111.

Begins, "The revenues enjoy'd by ecclesiastical persons are such as may be distinguish'd into spiritual and temporal."

25. The sum of certain proposals for increasing his majesty's revenue of first-fruits and tenths, delivered to the lord treasurer in March $168\frac{5}{6}$, with the answer of some of the auditors to whom they were referred. fol. 114.

26. Draught of a letter by one of the bishops to the archbishop against a commission "ad melius inquirendum" upon the livings of the clergy, in Q. Elizabeth's time. fol. 116.

27. A project concerning the tenths of impropriate church-livings, with reasons for a suit to be commenced thereupon. fol. 117 b.

At the end Sancroft has written, "Out of a sheet of paper which came to my hands, and by the character seem'd to be of the times of Q. Elizabeth or the beginning of James I."

28. Copy of a letter from John Gibbon to archbp. Sancroft; in Latin; March 2d $167\frac{7}{8}$. fol. 119.

29. Copy of a letter from Dr. Margetson, archbp. of Armagh, to archbp. Sheldon, together with lord Santry's argument whether a benefice that hath been taxed with first-fruits according to 28 Hen. VIII. may by that statute be retaxed; as also the opinions of serj. Steel and serj. Osburn on the same matter. fol. 120.

30. Copy of letters patent from James I. to sir Oliver St. John, deputy of Ireland, appointing a commission for the taxation of benefices in that country; July 18th 1616. fol. 123.

31. Notice of Dr. Bradley's pamphlet intituled "A present for Cæsar," with an abstract of an answer to it under the signature D. B. R. V. O. G. J. E. [R. Vaughan, a lawyer,] written by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 124.

32. A proposition of service to his majesty concerning tenths; heretofore in part, but now more fully offered to consideration by David Waterhouse and others. fol. 126.

33. Several grounds, reasons, arguments and propositions, offered to the King for the improving of his revenue in first-fruits and tenths; annexed to the petition of James [Compton,] earl of Northampton and others, for a patent of the first-fruits and tenths for the term of thirty-one years at the yearly rent of £60,000; Oct 5th 1660. fol. 128.

Signed G. C. [Geo. Carew] and printed at the time "in one large expanded sheet of paper."

34. Project (probably in the time of James I.) for raising a fee-farm rent of £100 upon one hundred livings in the King's gift; and thereupon granting the perpetual patronage to the projector. fol. 129 b.

460.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 172, sec. xvii.

Collection of papers relating to public affairs in the years 1686–8, chiefly transcripts.

1. An opinion given upon the statute 25 Car. II. cap. 2, at the command of the lord chancellor in April 1686. fol. 1.
2. Arguments of counsel, &c. in the case of Ant. Godden v. sir Edw. Hales, June 16th 1686. fol. 2.
3. Observations on the case of customs cited in Coke's 12th Report, p. 17, and on the case of sheriffs in the year-book 2 Hen. VII. 6. fol. 6.
4. The prerogative of necessity. fol. 7 b.
5. A memorial occasioned by the statute 25 Car. II. for preventing dangers from popish recusants. fol. 8.
6. A treatise of the prerogative. fol. 13.
7. Copy of letters patent by James II. appointing commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, July 15th 1686. fol. 22.

Printed in Kennett's Complete history of England, vol. iii p. 452.

8. Animadversions by archbp. Sancroft upon a pamphlet intituled, "A vindication of the proceedings of his majesties ecclesiastical commissioners." fol. 25.
9. Thoughts concerning the High Commission Court, by archbp. Sancroft. fol. 33.
10. Notes and extracts relating to the High Commission Court in various years. fol. 37.
11. Matter of fact by the E[arl] of Cl[arendon]; i. concerning the King's dispensing power; ii. concerning the act imposing the test, 1678, in answer to the bp. of Oxford [Dr. Sam. Parker's] "Reasons for abrogating the Test." fol. 48.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 309.
12. Copy of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for John Massey, fellow of Merton college, late appointed dean of Christ Church, Oxford; Dec. 16th 1686. fol. 52.
    Ibid. p. 294.
13. Docket of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for Obadiah Walker, master of University college, and others; May 1686. fol. 53 b.
    Ibid. p. 287.
14. List of books which Obadiah Walker was permitted to print by a licence from James II.; May 1686. fol. 54.
    Ibid. p. 288.
15. Letter from Dr. Sam. Pegge to John Gutch, on sending him the two following papers; Whitehall, Jan. 11th 1793. fol. 55.
16. Certificate of the sub-dean and canons of Christ Church that John Massey refused the oath of supremacy; Jan. 20th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 57.
17. James II.'s warrant to sir Sam. Astry, clerk of the crown in the King's Bench, to stay all proceedings against Mr. Massey consequent upon the preceding certificate; Feb. 6th $168\frac{6}{7}$. fol. 58.
18. Copy of James II.'s licence, dispensation and pardon for Edw. Sclater, minister of Putney; May 3d 1686. fol. 59.
    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 290.
19. A short view of the dispensing power in relation to acts of parliament. fol. 61.
20. A short view of the King's power as to ecclesiastical commissions. fol. 64 b.
21. Copy of a letter from Dr. Tho. Sprat, bp. of Rochester, to the ecclesiastical commissioners, resigning his seat at their board; Bromley, Aug. 15th 1688. fol. 70 b.
    Printed in the fourth collection of Somers' tracts, vol. ii. p. 221.
22. Reasons against repealing the penal laws and tests. fol. 71.
23. The bishop of London [Dr. Hen. Compton's] narrative of the proceedings against him before the lord chancellor and the other ecclesiastical commissioners. fol. 72.
    Printed 4to. Lond. 1688.
24. Proceedings of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's relative to the suspension of the bishop of London. ff. 77 b, 172.
25. Form of a protestation against the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical commissioners, prepared by Dr. Hedges and Dr. Newton at the request of the bp. of London. fol. 78.
26. A syllogism in defence of the bishop of London, in the High Commission. fol. 79.
27. The original of non-obstantes, and the opinions of the wise concerning them. fol. 79.
28. Of appeals and commissions ad revidendum. fol. 80.
29. The duty of magistrates as to the commands of the sovereign. fol. 80 b.
30. Of coronation oaths. fol. 81.
31. Of not sitting upon the King's commission. fol. 82.
32. Proceedings and trial in the case of archbishop Sancroft and the six bishops; an. 1688. fol. 83.
    Printed fol. Lond. 1689.
33. Considerations on the bp. of Hereford [Dr. Herbert Croft's] Discourse concerning the reading his Majesty's late declaration. fol. 166.

461.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 180, sec. xvii.

1. Index orationum variarum in academia Cantabrigiensi habitarum. fol. 1.
2. Andreæ Olszowski, archiepisc. Gnesnensis, epistola ad Gilb. Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuariensem, Jul. 11, 1675; cum ejusdem responso, Jul. 11, 1676. (*apographum.*) fol. 3.
    Exstat impress. apud Concilia edente Dav. Wilkins, vol. iv. pp. 596, 597.
3. Collectanea de sede archiepiscopali Cantuar. ejusque privilegiis, per Rob. Thompson. ff. 5 b, 8.
4. Apographum chartæ theatrum Sheldonianum universitati Oxon. confirmantis; Maii 25, 1669. fol. 6 b.
5. Translation of a letter from Paul Sarpi to Mons. Gillot, abbot of St. Medard, July 22d 1609. fol. 11.
6. Joh. Deodati, sac. theol. apud Genevenses professoris, ad conventum ecclesiasticum Londini congregatum epistola; an. 1647. (*apographum.*) fol. 12 b.
7. Epistolæ tres Hugonis Grotii ad Joh. Overall, S. Pauli London. decanum et postea episc. Lichf. et Coventr.; ann. 1614–18. (*apographa.*) fol. 15 b.
8. Epistola Is. Basirii ad Jac. Usserium, archiepisc. Armachanum; Paris, Feb. 8, 1648. (*apographum.*) fol. 18.
    Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 121.
9. Tho. Gataker to the same; Rotherhithe, Oct. 10th 1650. (*transcript.*) fol. 19.
    Ibid. p. 162.
10. Dr. Tobie Matthew, archbp. of York, to the same; Bishop-Thorpe, May 12th 1616. (*transcript.*) fol. 20.
    Ibid. vol. xv. p. 91.

11. Dr. Tho. Barlowe, president of Queen's college, Oxford, to archbp. Ussher; Oxford, Sept. 1647. (*transcript.*) fol. 20 b.
    Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xvi. p. 98.
12. The same to the same; Oxford, May 6th 1654. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
    Ibid. p. 268.
13. Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire, to James I., soon after the discovery of the gunpowder plot. (*transcript.*) fol. 22.
14. Various letters from Dr. Ussher to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge; ann. 1622–39. (*transcripts.*) fol. 23, *seqq.*
    Printed in Ussher's Works, Dubl. 1847, vols. xv., xvi., *passim.*
15. Archbp. Abbot to James I. concerning the seizure of John Blackfan, a Jesuit; Croydon, Aug. 10th 1612. (*transcript.*) fol. 36 b.
16. Edmund Bonner, bp. of London, then ambassador in Spain, to Henry VIII.; Barbastro, Aug. 11th 1542. (*transcript.*) fol. 38 b.
17. Thomæ Cowper, episc. Lincoln., ad Elizabetham reginam epistola; Mart. 9, 1580. (*apographum.*) fol. 39 b.
18. Letter sent into Flanders in behalf of certain members of the Dutch church, cast into prison on account of their religion; in Latin. (*transcript.*) fol. 40 b.
19. Francys Chambrelayne, of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, to sir Will. Cecil, secretary of state; Sept. 24th 1566. (*transcript.*) fol. 41 b.
20. Epistola Adr. Saravii ad eundem; Jan. 31, 1566. (*apographum.*) fol. 42.
21. Dr. Rich. Pate, bp. of Worcester, to Q. Mary; Worcester, Apr. 30, 1558. (*transcript.*) fol. 42 b.
22. Translation d'une lettre du sieur van Haghe, ambassadeur des Etats Unis à Constantinople, touchant Cyrille patriarche de cette ville et l'eglise Grecque; Jan. $\frac{7}{17}$ 1632. fol. 43.
    This transcript is by Sancroft. On the subject of the letter cons. Dr. Tho. Smith's Miscellanea, Lond. 1686, p. 104.
23. Ed. Turner to lady Elizabeth Pierrepoint; Feb. 28th 1673. (*transcript.*) fol. 45.
24. Visio S. Alberti, episc. Agrippinensis, de octo regulis meritoriis a Christo revelatis. fol. 46.
    Exstat edita per Ant. de Fantis una cum Visionibus B. Methildis virg. et Evangel. B. Nicodemi, &c., 8vo. Ven. 1522.
25. Antiqua prophetia ex MS. in bibliotheca Lambethana transcripta, ad fin. vol. iii. hist. Johannis de Tinmouth. fol. 46 b.
26. A British prophecy of the sixth century, from a Register of the church of Rochester; transl. out of Saxon into English by John Gravener, chapl. to bp. Gheast, an. 1564. fol. 47.

A

27. Breve Clementis VIII. papæ ad [Geo. Blackwell,] archipresbyterum Angliæ; Oct. 5, 1602. (*apographum.*) fol. 47 b.
28. Sir Hen. Wotton to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia. (*transcript.*) fol. 49.
    Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 336.
29. A taste of some observations intended upon things most remarkable in the history of this kingdom. fol. 51.

B

    Printed in Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 215.
30. Dr. Hen. Hammond to Tho. Smith, of Christ's college, Cambridge; Jan. 4th 1652. (*transcript.*) fol. 53.
31. Two letters from Dr. Sanderson to N. N., an. 1649. (*transcripts.*) fol. 53 b.
    Printed in Sanderson's works, ed. Jacobson, Oxford 1854, vol. vi. p. 368.

C

32. Epistola Jac. Usserii, archiepisc. Armach., ad Lud. de Dieu, lingg. Orient. in acad. Leydensi professorem; Drogheda, Oct. 1, 1629. (*apographum.*) fol. 56.
    Printed in Ussher's works, Dubl. 1847, vol. xv. p. 451.
33. Marci Dono epistola ad Gilb. Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuar., præfixa duodecim dialogis de controversiis inter Græcam et Latinam ecclesiam. fol. 56 b.

D

    Hoc exemplar manu Gul. Sancroft exaratur, sed ipsum autographum videsis in cod. CCCXLIX.
34. Epistola Ant. Spinedge ad Henr. Crispe. fol. 59.
35. Epistola Theod. Westhovii ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar., cum aliis ejusdem opusculis; an. 1688. fol. 62.
36. Epistolæ duæ Josephi Idzikowski, Poloni, ad Gul. Sancroft, S. Pauli ecclesiæ decanum. ff. 80, 86.
37. Epistola Johannis Michael ad eundem. fol. 82.

E

38. Epistola Thomæ Ramsæi, Lithuani, ad eundem. fol. 84.
39. Epistola Antonii Spinedge ad eundem. fol. 97.
40. Epistola Ric. Paynter ad eundem, tunc temporis archiepisc. Cantuar. fol. 99.
41. Epistola —— Gisbie, e coll. Emman. Cantab., ad eundem. fol. 100.
42. Epistola Geo. Miller, e coll. Emman. Cantab., ad eundem. fol. 101.

F

43. Orationes duæ Antonii Spinedge, coll. Jesu apud Cantab. socii; i. in encæniis; ii. in Jan. 30. ff. 102, 106.
44. Orationes duæ Johannis Massey, e coll. Merton, apud Oxon.; i. in conclusione encæniorum Jul. 7. 1676; ii. in vesperiis Jul. 7, 1677, proprocuratoris munere functi. ff. 115, 119.
45. Oratio Johannis Willes, e coll. Trin. apud Oxon., lectorem rhetorices ineuntis. fol. 123.

46. Oratio Johannis Eldred, e coll. D. Johan. Bapt. Oxon., habita in vesperiis an. 1661. fol. 131.
47. Oratio [Ricardi Baylie, coll. D. Johan. Bapt. Oxon. præsidis,] habita in comitiis Jul. 9, 1638. fol. 142.
48. Aurum potest produci per artem chemicam; oratio Jac. Duport, e coll. Trin. Cantab. fol. 146.
49. Oratio Rob. Creyghton, oratoris publici in acad. Cantab., habita coram rege Carolo et Henrietta Maria, Mart. 21, 1632. fol. 153.
50. Oratio incerti auctoris apud acad. Cantab. habita in laude Caroli et Henriettæ Mariæ. fol. 156.
51. Epistola ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ad ecclesiam Hibernicam circa an. 1642. fol. 161.
52. Oratio professoris cujusdam Aristotelem de cœlo coram acad. lecturi. fol. 167.
53. Oratio Hen. Savilii, coll. Merton. præpositi, coram regina Elizabetha habita Oxonii, Sept. 23, 1592. (*apographum.*) fol. 169.
    Printed in Nichols's Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, vol. iii. p. 161.
54. Reginæ Elizabethæ oratio valedictoria ad Oxonienses, Sept. 28, 1592. (*apographum.*) fol. 171 b.
55. Oratio [Antonii Spinedge, coll. Jesu Cantab. socii,] coram dignissimo viro Tobia Rustat habita. fol. 172.
56. Index epistolarum variarum ad acad. Cantab. spectantium. fol. 174.
57. Oratio Tho. Houghton, e coll. Nov., ad acad. Oxon. in inauguratione theatri Sheldoniani. fol. 177.

462.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 375, sec. xvii.

Marc. Ant. de Dominis, archiepisc. Spalatensis, de republica ecclesiastica, manu ipsius auctoris.

463.

Chartaceus, in folio, ff. 402, sec. xvii.

Continuatio operis præcedentis, manu ipsius auctoris.

464.

See MS. Rawl. lett. 30/31 fol 28

Chartaceus, in 4to, in quinque volumina distributus, sec. xvi., manu Johannis Stow.

i. Continet in ~~ff.~~ pp. 193 partem Collectaneorum Thomæ Lelandi.†
ii. Continet in ~~ff.~~ pp. 189 partem Itinerarii Lelandi.
iii. Continet in ~~ff.~~ pp. 126 continuationem Itinerarii.
iv. Continet in ~~ff.~~ pp. 70 selectiora quædam encomia principum ac illustrium in Anglia virorum, auctore Lelando.
v. Continet in ~~ff.~~ pp. 148 continuationem Itinerarii Lelandi.
    Omnia præcedentia Lelandi opera edidit Tho. Hearnius.

† fol. 155 Autogr. draft of a chapter of Stow's Survey of London; see ed. C. L. Kingsford i. following p. xciv.

465.

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 109, sec. xvii.

Poematia varia Latina et Anglica manu viri reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft exarata.

1. Poems Latin and English by Richard Crashaw, transcribed by Sancroft from the author's own copy before they were printed, among which are some not printed. fol. 1, *passim.*
2. Regi Carolo agenti decimum quartum regni annum Johannis Wallis τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάγωνον. fol. 24.
3. Davidis et Goliæ λιθοκαιμαχαιρομαχία, cento Virgilianus. fol. 24 b.
    Incipit, "Arma virumque cano, vastis qui viribus impar."
4. Triumphus Musæ; in felicem reditum regis Caroli e Scotia; auctore Jac. Leeke, coll. D. Pet. apud Cantab. socio. fol. 26.
5. Lines on Good Friday, by T. Randolph. fol. 37 b.
6. A new year's gift to my Saviour, by Dr. Will. Alabaster. fol. 40.
7. Lines upon the ensigns of our crucified Lord, by the same. fol. 40.
8. A short hymn in a night of sickness, by sir Henry Wotton. fol. 41.
    Begins, "O thou great Power, in whom we move."
9. Poetical version of a poem in Petronius, "Nisus amore pio pueri," by G. Fletcher. fol. 42.
10. Lines on Chloris walking in the snow, and on Chloris sitting by the fire, by Dr. Richard Corbet. fol. 42 b.
11. Poem on his mistress, the queen of Bohemia, by sir Henry Wotton. fol. 43.
    Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 379.
12. Lines to John Cleveland on his song against the Doctors of Divinity. fol. 44.
13. The complaint of a woman with child. fol. 44.
    Begins, "Take me alone, Death; let my babe still move."
14. Lines "ad amicam," by T. Randolph. fol. 45 b.
15. Dr. Corbet to the ladies of the new dress, with their answer. fol. 58 b.
    Printed in Corbet's poems, Lond. 1807, p. 232.
16. A hermit's contempt of the world. fol. 59.
    Begins,
    "Farewell ye guilded follies, pleasing troubles."
17. Upon the eye-blemish of a beautiful lady. fol. 59 b.
    Begins,
    "And were the sunbeams of that eye too fierce."
18. An ode to his mistress, by sir Henry Wotton. fol. 60.
19. A protestant's answer to a Roman-catholic's demand concerning his religion. fol. 61.
    Begins,
    "I hold as faith what England's church avows."

20. Verses said to have been made by Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, a little before his death. fol. 61.
21. A description of the Spring, by sir Henry Wotton. fol. 61 b.
    Printed in Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, Lond. 1672, p. 384.
22. Upon the sudden restraint of the earl of Somerset, by the same. fol. 61 b.
    Ibid. p. 383.
23. An ode to the King, at his returning from Scotland to the Queen after his coronation there, by the same. fol. 61 b.
    Ibid. p. 382.
24. Epitaphs on sir Walter Pye, an attorney of the Court of Wards, and sir Horatio Palavicino. fol. 62.
25. Epitaph on the countess of Pembroke, [by Ben Jonson.] fol. 62.
    Printed in Gifford's edition of Ben Jonson's Works, Lond. 1816, vol. viii. p. 337.
26. Elegies by Peter Cornwallis. fol. 62.
27. Elegy upon the death of Mr. Stanninow, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge. fol. 63.
28. Lines on the death of a friend. fol. 65.
29. Epitaph on a cobbler. fol. 65.
30. Elegy on the death of Mr. Holden, inceptor in arts, by Nathaniel Culverwell. fol. 66.
31. Elegy on the death of Dr. Porter. fol. 70.
32. Elegy on the death of James I. by Dr. [Thomas] Goad. fol. 71.
33. Lines on John Felton hanging in chains. fol. 71 b.
34. Elegy on the death of the lady Parker. fol. 72.
35. Elegy on the death of Christopher Rouse. fol. 72 b.
36. Epitaph upon Hobson, the Cambridge carrier. fol. 73.
37. Elegy on the death of the only son of Will. Sancroft, master of Emmanuel college. fol. 73 b.
38. Epitaph on the duke of Lennox. fol. 73 b.
39. Elegy on the death of a child. fol. 74.
40. Elegy on the death of Edward King, of Christ's college, Cambridge, who was drowned as he was going to Ireland, with an epitaph by Mr. Booth, of Corpus Christi college. fol. 74.
41. The Oxford ballad by Dr. Richard Corbet. fol. 75.
    Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 13.
42. A madrigal confuting the Oxford Ballad, [by Mr. Lakes.] fol. 77.
    Ibid. p. 24.
43. Upon the comedians in Cambridge who in their acts before the King abused the lawyer with an imposed ignorance by Ignoramus, the lawyer, and Dulman his clerk, John Stiles, student of the common laws, wisheth a sounder judgment, and a more reverent opinion of their betters. fol. 79.

A
44. Dulman the clerk to John à Stiles, of Gray's Inn; an answer to the preceding. fol. 79 b.
45. Verses on the comet in the year 1618, by K. James I. fol. 81.
46. Lines on Dr. Corbet's preaching before the King. fol. 81.
47. Lines against transubstantiation. fol. 81 b.
48. Lines upon Heriot, the philosopher, and count Gondomar. fol. 81 b.

B
49. Who is a puritan? fol. 82.
50. Nonsense, by Dr. Rich. Corbet. fol. 83.
    Printed in Corbet's Poems, Lond. 1807, p. 220.
51. The new commencement, by John Cleveland, of St. John's college, Cambridge. fol. 83.
    Printed in Cleveland's Poems, Lond. 1659, p. 71.
52. Drollery: "Oh love, whose force and might." fol. 84.
53. Drollery on the cloak. fol. 84 b.

C
54. Penelope: preface to the blacksmith's song. fol. 85.
55. Cock Lorrell's feast for the Devil at the Peak. fol. 85.
56. Cure for the quartan ague. fol. 85 b.
57. Song intit. "Bless thy fair eyes from the foul fiend." fol. 86 b.
58. A notable, true, tragical relation of a duel betwixt a Norfolk cock and a Wisbeach cock, by Rob. Wilde. fol. 88.

D
59. Verses sent to sir John Suckling, with his answer. fol. 89 b.
60. On the synod or mixed assembly, by John Cleveland. fol. 91.
    Printed in Cleveland's Poems, Lond. 1659, p. 42.
61. A curse on the Scots; or the rebel Scot, by the same. fol. 92.
    Ibid. p. 49.

E
62. Epigrams. p. 94.
63. The five senses. fol. 97.
64. Lines in praise and dispraise of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; in Latin. fol. 98.
65. Satire upon the duke of Buckingham on his inglorious return from the Isle of Ré. fol. 98 b.
66. Various verses against the duke of Buckingham. fol. 100.

F
67. Lines upon naming the duke of Buckingham in the Remonstrance. fol. 100 b.
68. Felton's dream Aug. 22d 1628, being the night before the murder of the duke of Buckingham. fol. 102.
69. Acrostics, epitaphs, &c. on the duke of Buckingham. fol. 102 b.
70. Dialogue between the duke of Buckingham and Charon. fol. 103.

71. Copy of a letter written by the late deceased duke of Buckingham to his mother, since his death. fol. 103 b.

72. Mr. [Thomas] Buckley's libel of Oxford, made about the year 1564. fol. 105.

466. olim 465

Codex chartaceus, in 4to, ff. 199, sec. xvii.

Poematia varia Latina et Anglica.

1. A collection of several poetical extracts from Cartwright, Donne, &c., in the hand of archbp. Sancroft. fol. 1.

Milton (fol. 206, 336)

2. Greek and Latin verses by the scholars of Winchester school on prince Charles's visit in August 1618. fol. 40.

3. Whoop Holyday: verses on Barten Holyday's comedy intit. "Technogamia," acted before the king at Woodstock on Sunday, Aug. 26th 1621; by Pet. Heylyn, of Magd. college, Oxford. fol. 58.

4. A panegyric faithfully representing the proceedings of the parliament at Westminster since their first sessions to this present 1647, by sir Hen. Moody. fol. 60.

5. Certain grievances of the university of Oxford presented to Dr. Palmer, one of the burgesses of the university, to be read in parliament 1658; [by Fleetwood Sheppard, student of Ch. Ch.] fol. 62.

6. A libel on John Lambe, tailor and mayor of Oxon, A.D. 1659, [by Hen. Thomas, of University coll.] fol. 64.

7. Short poems and verses on various matters relating to the university of Oxford. fol. 65.

8. A poem in defence of the decency of the cathedral in Oxford, occasioned by a Banbury brother who called us idolaters. fol. 68.

Begins,

"You that prophan'd our windowes with a tongue,
Set like some clockes on purpose to go wrong."

9. Ad Cantabrigiam matrem carmen, auctore Jac. Cade. fol. 76.

10. Latin verses to Will. Sancroft, by Tho. Holdsworth. fol. 77.

11. Poem against the Royal Society, by Hen. Stubbe, student of Ch. Ch. fol. 78.

12. History of insipids. fol. 82.

Begins,

"Chast pious prudent Charles the Second
The miracle of thy restauration."

13. A paraphrase upon Horace, book II. ode xiv., with a reflection upon death in parallel to the world, by James Poole. fol. 87.

14. Sacred epigrams and divine meditations sent to John Rhodes, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, by H. W. fol. 98.

15. Poematia: ad Batavos; de Hollandia; ad Amstelodamenses; ad Hollandos, collegii Chelseyensis bonos socios; [auctore Joh. Bradshaw.] fol. 106.

16. Poetical epistle in Latin from T. D. to Roger Stonall, rector of Grafton in Worcestershire, on K. Charles's visit to Warwick, Aug. 20th 1636. fol. 108.

17. A memorial of Rich. Marks about forty years parish clerk of St. Paul's, Bedford, with an epitaph as if made by himself, by Dr. John Bradshaw, with a letter to Dr. Will. Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, dated Bedford, Aug. 16th 1669. fol. 109.

18. Elogia ejaculatoria in præsentem statum Jacobi ducis Monmouthiensis, compilata per Tho. Ramsæum, Lithuanum; præmittitur epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar., data Hackniæ, Jan. 23, $16\frac{79}{80}$. fol. 114.

19. Jabel, Lamechi filius, prosopopœia: Jubal, Lamechi filius, nænia: Tubal, Lamechi filius, hypotyposis: Seth, Adami filius, similes: Enos, Sethi filius, encomium: Cainam, Enosi filius, Malaleel, Cainami filius, opposita: Jared, Malaleelis filius, expostulatio: Abel, Adami filius, tumulus. fol. 120.

20. Tragœdia Jephte a Jo. Christoforsono primo Græce scripta, nunc ab eodem Latine iisdem metri generibus expressa, et regi Henrico VIII. dicata. fol. 126.

21. The first book of Gio. Batt. Marino's poem, "La Strage de gli innocenti," transl. into English verse by R. C.; an. 1637. ff. 154, 164.

22. The female rebellion, a tragicomedy, by Hen. Birkhead. fol. 174.

467.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, ff. 101, sec. xvii.

Collection of letters and papers, chiefly archbp. Sancroft's Juvenilia.

1. Draught of various Latin essays by Sancroft when at school. fol. 3.

2. Letter from Sancroft to Will. Dillingham, Sept. 29th, [no year.] fol. 19.

3. Familiar letters in Latin and English between the same and Arthur Bownest. fol. 20, *seqq.*

4. The same to his father; Emman. coll., Aug. 17th 1635. fol. 48.

5. The same to the same; Emman. coll., March 2d $164\frac{4}{5}$. fol. 49.

6. The same to the same; [Emman. coll.,] Oct. 12th 1641. fol. 50.

7. The same to Dr. Rob. Pory, rector of Much Hadham; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 51.

8. The same to Geo. Davenport; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 52.

9. The same to Dr. Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 53.

10. Will. Sancroft to sir Rob. Gayer; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 54.
11. Letter from the same lamenting the death of Arthur Bownest; [an. 1641.] fol. 55.
12. The same to John Tillison; Fressingfield, Sept. 20th 1665. fol. 56.
13. The same to Will. Bloys, jun.; July 10th 1648. (*draught.*) fol. 57.
14. The same to John Bradshaw; in Latin; Oct. 1st 1649. (*draught.*) fol. 58.
15. The same to Walter Adams; Jan. 20th 164⅗. (*draught.*) fol. 59.
16. The same to James B.; Aug. 25th 1645. (*draught.*) fol. 60.
17. The same to Mr. and Mrs. North, at Bansfield Hall. (*draught.*) fol. 62.
18. The same to John Bradshaw; [an. 1649.] (*draught.*) fol. 63.
19. The same to Dr. John Hacket, rector of Cheam; Lond., Sept. 20th 1655. (*draught.*) fol. 64.
20. The same to sir Rob. Abdy. (*draught.*) fol. 65 b.
21. Rob. Beaumont to Will. Sancroft; May 24th 1659. fol. 65 b.
22. Draught of several short notes and letters from Will. Sancroft to Mrs. Bridget Paman and others. ff. 66, *seqq.*
23. Mrs. E. Bownest to Will. Sancroft; July 22d 1640. fol. 71.

A
24. Will. Sancroft to Dr. John Cosin, bp. of Durham; Aug. 29th 1662. (*draught.*) fol. 72.
25. Draught of a letter by the same, written in the name of Rich. Weller, to Mr. Collier, chief merchant at Leghorn. fol. 73.
26. Dr. Tho. Holbech to Will. Sancroft; March 30th 1656. fol. 74.
27. Tho. Holdsworth to the same, with his answer. ff. 75, 76.

B
28. T. Hodges, fellow of Emman. college, to the same; Cotterstock, May 12th 1640. fol. 77.
29. The same to the same; Dec. 7th 1640. fol. 78.
30. Rich. Weller to the same; Camb., Oct. 16th 1648. fol. 79.
31. J. Da . . . , fellow of Emman. college, to the same; [an. 1645.] fol. 80.
32. J. Sade to the same; Brookhouse, Sept. 27th 1642. fol. 81.

C
33. Dr. Tho. Horton to the same; in Greek; [an. 1662.] fol. 83.
34. Nich. Connold to the same; Dec. 10th 1667. fol. 84.
35. Correspondence between sir Nich. Bacon and John Hobart; an. 1664. fol. 85, *seqq.*
36. Strenna archiepiscopo Cantuariensi oblata ipsis cal. Jan. anni 1680 a Christoph. de Switerda. fol. 99.
37. Key to Dr. Garth's "Dispensary" in bp. Tanner's hand-writing. fol. 100.

468 Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum Collegii de Windesor, &c.
S.C. iii. 93, no. 10301

469 Commonplace book of Dr. Ralph Barker, olim MS. Rawl. D. 895.
Qu. Catal. v. 4, col. 95
S.C. v. 340, no. 13661

469* Early prospectus of Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannica.
S.C. vi. 173, no. 32580

470 Draft of Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannica, A–H.
S.C. vi. 108, no. 31848

471 Two fragments of the Codex Justiniani with gloss, sec. xiii/xiv.
S.C. v. 871, no. 30692

472 Transcript of Adam of Munimuth's Chronicle.
S.C. vi. 174, no. 32581

473 Transcript of continuation of Polychronicon.
S.C. vi. 174, no. 32582

See also S.C. v. 339-40

INDEX

CODICUM MSS. THO. TANNERI

QUI IN

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

ADSERVANTUR.

A. (W.) M. A., student of Ch. Ch., probably Will. ADAMS.
Four letters to Tho. Tanner, fellow of All Souls', chiefly on university news; 1699. xxi. 39, 63, 90, 132.

ABBOT, George, archbp. of Canterbury.
v. CAROLUS I.
DEVEREUX, Robert.
GUILDFORD.
JACOBUS I.
Copy of a letter to James I. on the seizure of Blackfan; Aug. 10, 1612. ccccIxi. 36 b.
— to the same, on the marriage between Carr, earl of Somerset, and the lady Frances. ccciv. 60.
— to Jegon, bp. of Norwich, on raising a loan for the King; June 1614. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 40.
Letter to sir Geo. Villiers, upon his rise at court; Dec. 10, 1615. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 59.
— to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney coll., Cambridge; summons to attend as one of the deputies at Dort; Aug. 10, 1618. lxxiv. 124.
— to sir Rob. Naunton; joy at the success of the king of Bohemia; Sept. 12, 1619. lxxiv. 221.
Short apology for him touching the death of Peter Hawkins. (Printed in Spelman's Remains, 1698, p. 107.) lxxiii. 51.
Copy of a letter of James I., on the death of Peter Hawkins; Oct. 3, 1621. (Ibid. p. 121.) lxxiii. 121. lxxxii. 193. cccclv*. 123.
— from the Lord Keeper to Abbot, intimating the receipt of the King's letter; Oct. 5, 1621. (Ibid. p. 121.) lxxiii. 57 b. cccclv*. 123 b.
Copy of his answer to the commissioners at Westminster, Oct. 13, 1621. (Ibid. p. 122.) lxxiii. 57 b. cccclv*. 124.
Copy of the answer of the commissioners; Nov. 10, 1621. (Ibid. p. 122.) lxxiii. 54. cccclv*. 125.

ABBOT, George, *(continued.)*
Apographum dispensationis cum archiepiscopo Cantuariensi super irregularitate; Dec. 24, 1621. (Ibid. p. 124.) lxxiii. 55. cccclv*. 127.
Papers relating to the same case. lxxiii. 60, *seqq.*
Copy of his commission to certain bishops to administer the office of consecration while the case of Pet. Hawkins was under inquiry; Nov. 10, 1621. lxxiii. 58.
His speech to James I. at Theobald's, March 5, 1623. ccl. 8 b.
His speech to the same at Whitehall; July 27, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 302, 303. lxxxii. 192. ccxcix. 48 b.
His speech to the same, March 14, 1623. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 134.) ccl. 11.
Copy of a letter to Rich. Astley, warden of All Souls'; none to proceed M. A. till he hath been four years bachelor; no civilian to take a degree in arts; June 30, 1624. cccxl. 107.
— to the same, relating to the bursar's accounts; Sept. 15, 1624. cccxl. 107 b.
Copies of two letters to the same, on the case of Mr. Jarvis taking a degree out of his faculty; Jan. 24 and Apr. 28, 1626. cccxl. 109 b.
— of five letters to the same, on surplusage-money; 1627–9. cccxl. 110 b, *seqq.*
Copy of the commission of Charles I. to certain bishops, to exercise archiepiscopal jurisdiction during his sequestration; Oct. 9, 1627. lxxiii. 58 b.
His speech at a conference of both houses concerning the petition of right; Apr. 25, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 108.
Copy of a letter to the warden of All Souls'; restraint of expenses in progresses; the case of bachelors of law; May 25, 1633. cccxl. 107 b.
Conference with sir Edw. Coke, touching prohibitions. cclxxx. 119.
Copy of his will; July 25, 1632. clxii. 27.
Clause in his will relative to his Hospital at Guildford. clxii. 35.

ABBOTT, Francis, rector of Hayes, co. Kent.
Extract from the register certifying his admission to the rectory of Hayes, Nov. 20, 1613. cxxiv. 141.

ABDY, sir Robert.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Three letters to Sancroft, on the tuition of John Gayer's sons and his own brother; June 21, 1650, June 2 and Nov. 21, 1651. lv. 94. lvi. 211, 214.
Letter to the same, relating to the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; June 9, 1663. clv. 13.

ABENDANA, Rabbi Isaac.
Letter of thanks to Covel, master of Christ's coll., Cambridge; May 5, 1698. xxii. 46.
Notices of him. xx. 71. xxi. 116, 128 b.

ABERCROMBY, David, M.D.
Letter to archbp. Sancroft, begging an Imprimatur for his "Discourse of wit;" Aug. 13, [1686.] xxxiii. 40.
— to the same; his forsaking the church of Rome likely to injure his practice. xxxiii. 42.

ABERCROMY, capt. Jecamiah.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; skirmish with the enemy at Winslow; Jan. 15, 164⅞. lxii. 513.

ABERDEEN.
Two letters from the university to Sancroft, on capt. Ross's will; Nov. 4, 1678, and Apr. 29, 1679. xxxviii. 18. xxxix. 162.
Letter from Sharp, abp. of St. Andrew's, and, Burnet, abp. of Glasgow, to the same, on the same subject; Nov. 20, 1678. xxxix. 140.
State of the case between the universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow and Mrs. Mary Ross. xxxix. 166.
For copies of the will in dispute, v. capt. Will. *Ross.*

ABERFRAW, co. Anglesey.
v. Rowland, Richard, rector.

ABERGAVENNY, barony of.
v. Dodderidge, John.

ABERGAVENNY, lord.
v. Nevill, George.
Nevill, Henry.

ABERGELE, co. Denbigh.
Notice of the vicarage. xxxii. 69.

ABIMMINAAUX, Solomon de.
Letter to him in Spanish; Feb. 1, 1591. lxxvii. 12.
Copy of a letter to lord Burleigh; in Spanish; Sept. 2, 1592. lxxvii. 17.

ABINGDON, co. Berks.
Letter from Geo. Payne to Lenthall; attack upon Abingdon from Oxford; March 2, 164⅘. lx. 501.
— from major Blundell to col. Barkstead, on the same subject; March 2. lx. 503.
— from bishop Fell to Sancroft, relative to the vicarage vacant by the resignation of Peter Birch; June 26, 1683. xxxiv. 55.
— to the same, proposing to appropriate a portion of the funds of the Hospital to the maintenance of the vicar; Aug. 22, 1683. xxxiv. 112.
Tho. Baker, fellow of All Souls', recommended as vicar; 1683. cccxl. 363.
Notices of the election for members; 1698. xxii. 119, 191.

ABINGTON, co. Cambridge.
A particular of lands in Great and Little Abington. xcvii. 7.

ABOYNE, lord.
v. Gordon, Charles.

ABULSAUD Ben Mohammed Alascalani.
De præcipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus, *Arabice*. ccclxxxiv. 39 b.

ABUL-PHARAGIUS, seu *Maphrino*, Gregorius, medicus, postea primas Orientis.
De eo, cum catalogo operum ejus. xxxiv. 14.

ACADEMY Royal.
Papers relating to the design of founding an Academy Royal in the time of James I., v. *Henricus*, Jacobi I. filius, and Edm. *Bolton*.

ACHMET, v. Ahmed.

ACKWORTH, co. York.
v. Bradley, Thomas, rector.

ACLAND, Baldwin, of Exeter college.
Letter to his uncle Dr. Arthur Duck; state of the university and his own resolve relative to the Oxford commissioners; notice of Dr. Gouge's sermon on the death of Dr. Duck's wife; Nov. 28, 1646. ccxi. 4.

ACLAND, sir John.
Recommended by Fairfax to the House of Commons in the matter of his composition; Apr. 14, 1646. lix. 59.

ACLE, co. Norfolk.
Notices relating to it. ccccvii. 8, *passim*.

ACRISE, co. Kent.
v. Burges, Samuel.
Floate, John, rector.

ACSTED, Solomon de.
Quieta clamatio facta Bonifacio, archiep. Cantuar., xv. acrarum terræ apud Lyminge. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 56 b.

ACTA Eruditorum.
Plagiarism there. xxiv. 20.

ACTON, co. Chester.
v. Chester.

ACTON, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 208.

ACTON of Bramford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 54 b.

ADAIR, Archibald, dean of Raphoe, afterwards bp. of Killala and Achonry.
Sentence against for speaking in favour of the covenanters; 1640. lxv. 64.

ADAMS, sir Charles.
v. Sprowston, co. Norfolk.

ADAMS, J., Etonensis.
Alloquium poeticum ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar., cum Etonam inviseret. cccvi. 123.

ADAMS, John, of the Inner Temple.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a map and requests payment; Nov. 14, 1678. xxxix. 136.
— to the same; excuses his not having completed the "Geographical survey;" June 26, 1688. xxviii. 91.
Acquittance for Sancroft's subscription for the "Actual survey of England and Wales;" Dec. 24, 1680. xxxvii. 220.

ADAMS, Richard, M.D., of St. John's college, Oxford, afterwards fellow of All Souls'.
Notice of him. cccxl. 156.

ADAMS, Walter, of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sancroft; account of new foreign publications; Dec. 13, 1644. lxi. 208.
— to the same; laments the ejectment of Dr. Holdsworth from Emman. college; Jan. 17, 164⅘. lxi. 259.
— to the same; begs him to be present at his examination for a fellowship; Apr. 2, 1645. lx. 49.
Familiar letter to the same; without date. lx. 48.

ADAMS, William.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, on the election of a clergyman's widow to a legacy left by his father; Ironmongers' Hall, March 20, 1667. xli. 80.

ADAMS, William, M.A., student of Ch. Ch.
v. A. (W.)

ADAMSON, Timothy, M.A. rector of Wordwell.
Appointed rural dean of Blackburn; 1686. cxxxviii. 62.

ADAMSON, William, vicar of Laxfield.
Charge of blasphemy brought against him, with his defence; 1665. cxxxvii. 175, 176.

ADAMSON, Will., (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, on the preceding charge; May 8, 1666. cxxxvii. 177.

ADAMUS, Johannes, Transylvanus.
Epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, decanum eccl. S. Pauli, Lond. xxxiii. 46.

ADDERBURY, co. Oxon.
v. Beaw, William.

ADDINGTON, co. Kent.
Obligatio Roberti de Samford et Domus Templi capituli de pensione annuatim solvenda de Addington; 1239. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 51.

ADDISON, Lancelot, D.D., dean of Lichfield.
Correspondence;
v. Giffard, John.
Letter to archbp. Sancroft; desirous of the deanery of Bristol, on account of his connexion with bp. Gulston; Jan. 20, 168⅔. xxxvi. 217.
— from bp. Gulston to the same, recommending him for the deanery of Bristol; Apr. 21, 1683. xxxiv. 22.
— from him to the same; his first acts as dean of Lichfield; July 14, 1683. cxxxi. 81.
Two letters to the same; about filling up a vacancy among the canons; Oct. 9 and Nov. 17. cxxxi. 82, *seqq*.
Letter to the same; account of the services at the cathedral; the vacant prebendal house bestowed upon Mr. White; Dec. 19. xxxiv. 228.
— to the same; retrenchment of illegal fees; submission of nonconformists in the city; preaches every second Sunday in the month at St. Michael's; the catechism taught in the schools about the city; Feb. 23, 168¾. cxxxi. 89.
— to the same; the reading of the Church prayers by laymen in two peculiars in Shropshire; commission in the cause between the bishop and sir And. Hacket about dilapidations; March 5. cxxxi. 91.
— to the same; withdrawal of the licenses of two laymen officiating as clergymen; services in the cathedral of Lichfield; Apr. 7, 1684. xxxii. 20.
— to the same; proceedings against the non-conformists; want of confirmation in the diocese; July 23. cxxxi. 113.
— to the same; satisfaction of the people at the suspension of bp. Wood; trustees for the sequestration; July 26. cxxxi. 114.
— to the same; want of the subscription of bp. Wood towards the cathedral; state of the churchyard; recommends Will. Baker, vicar of St. Mary's, for a prebend; Aug. 9. cxxxi. 117.
— to the same; the sequestration of the bishopric published; care of Eccleshall woods; further recommendation of Mr. Baker; Aug. 25. cxxxi. 120.
— to the same; disposal of the rectory of Symondsbury; Sept. 6. cxxxi. 121.

ADDISON, Lanc. (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; difficulty of Philip Pargiter, steward of the manor of Eccleshall, about keeping courts during the bishop's suspension; reports of the bishop's submission; Sept. 27, 1684. cxxxi. 122.
— to the same; peace restored in one of the parishes under his jurisdiction; report of the bishop's full submission; Nov. 9. cxxxi. 171.
— to the same; recommendation of Mr. Baker for the prebend vacant by the death of Geo. Downing; Nov. 12. cxxxi. 124.
— to the same; the bishop assures the tenants that he is restored and calls for their rents; further recommendation of Mr. Baker; Nov. 17. cxxxi. 125.
— to the same; poverty of Mr. Baker's vicarage, with further recommendation; Nov. 19. cxxxi. 128.
— to the same; collects the rents of the bishopric; takes out the instruments for the archdeaconry of Coventry; Nov. 29. cxxxi. 133.
— to the same; payment of the rents of the bishopric; value of the archdeaconry of Coventry; preparations for a visitation; Dec. 13. cxxxi. 152.
— to the same; case of the bishop's promised contribution towards the cathedral; waste in Eccleshall woods; Dec. 20. cxxxi. 153.
— to the same; visit of citizens of Lichfield to London to surrender their charter; Jan. 5, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxxxi. 156.
— to the same; dispute between chancellor Raines and the Registrar; requests permission to baptize an adult; Jan. 14. cxxxi. 157.
Two letters to the same; visitation of the archdeaconry of Coventry; Feb. 4 and March 28, 1685. cxxxi. 158, 173.
Letter to the same; custom in the diocese in choosing proctors for convocation; address to James II. propounded by the bishop; Apr. 4. xxxi. 18.
— to the same; requests a general order for baptizing adults; June 6. cxxxi. 179.
— to the same; sir And. Hacket preparing to pay the money in compliance with the award of the arbitrators; sir Andrew dissatisfied with the general release given to the bishop; July 4. cxxxi. 180.
— to the same; sir And. Hacket's dissatisfaction with the award; the design of rebuilding the palace at Lichfield; July 13. cxxxi. 182.
Three letters to the same; on the payment of the award by sir And. Hacket; July 15, July 22, and Aug. 1. cxxxi. 159, 181, 183.
Two letters to the same; rents demanded by the bishop's secretary notwithstanding the sequestration; Aug. 8 and 22. cxxxi. 160, 165.

ADDISON, Lanc. (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; payment of procurations and tenths during the visitation of the diocese; sends copy of acquittance given by the bishop's secretary for rent; Aug. 17, 1685. cxxxi. 161, 163.
— to the same; on the rebuilding of the episcopal palace; Dec. 14. cxxxi. 189.
— to the same; progress in taking down the ruins of the old palace; Feb. 10, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxxi. 192.
— to the same; delay in the rebuilding of the palace owing to the absence of the surveyor; preparation for a general visitation of Coventry archdeaconry; presence of the lord chancellor of Ireland and others at cathedral prayers; Apr. 10, 1686. cxxxi. 193.
— to the same; favourable state of the Coventry archdeaconry; continued absence of the surveyor; Apr. 24. xxx. 26.
— to the same; the bishop's order relative to money collected for the French protestants; diligence of the surveyor in the matter of the palace; May 15. cxxxi. 194.
— to the same; mandate for restoring the bishop executed on Whitsunday; progress of the new palace; May 29. cxxxi. 199.
Account of disbursements in rebuilding the palace; May 29. cxxxi. 197.
Letter to Sancroft; difficulty in procuring stone for the palace; reconciliation of non-conformists; state of his archdeaconry; July 3. cxxxi. 204.
Three letters to the same; payment of money to be made by the bishop's agent at Lichfield; progress of the palace; July 31, Aug. 2, and Aug. 7. cxxxi. 200, *seqq.*
Letter to the same; receives an order from the bishop to pay 500*l.*; Aug. 16. cxxxi. 205.
— to the same; uncourteous behaviour of the bishop; Sept. 6. cxxxi. 206.
— to the same; illness of the bishop; amendments in the archdeaconry; progress of the palace; Oct. 9. cxxxi. 208.
— to the same; collection in the archdeaconry for the French Protestants; progress of the palace; Oct. 13. cxxxi. 209.
— to the same; completion of the outside of the palace; Dec. 11. cxxxi. 210.
— to the same; sends the surveyor with an account of the receipts and disbursements about the palace; Jan. 31, 168$\frac{8}{7}$. cxxxi. 212.
— to the same; non-conformists allowed to preach in the parish church of Merevale; Aug. 11, 1687. xxix. 59.
— to the same; death of Mr. Moushall, the irregular clergyman of Merevale; the King admires the new buildings at Lichfield; Sept. 3. xxix. 74.
— to the same; completion of the palace; favourable state of his archdeaconry; Oct. 15, 1688. xxviii. 201.

ADISHAM, co. Kent.
v. Du Moulin, Peter, rector.
Ethelbaldus, rex.

ADMIRALTY.
v. Navy.
Spelman, Henry.
Literæ patentes Jacobi I. de jure admiralli. (*apographum.*) ccxix. 20.
Note of fees taken in the Admiralty; by sir Hen. Spelman. xciv. 12.
Vote of the committee of the Lords and Commons for the Admiralty on the settlement of the jurisdiction of that court; Feb. 23, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lix. 757.
Orders and despatches of admiral sir Tho. Allin; ann. 1664–70. ccxci—ccxcvi.
Two letters from Tho. Pointer to sir John Mennes; business transacted by the board of the Admiralty; Oct. 27 and 29, 1668. xliv. 40, 44.
Orders of the Admiralty to sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, and John Tippetts, commissioner; Oct. 31 to Nov. 5, 1668. xliv. 49, *seqq.*
Order on various matters; Feb. 3, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. xlii. 82.
Order concerning the application of monies taken by officers of the fleet for the freight of merchandize; Sept. 29, 1674. xlii. 127.
Order to observe the King's instructions relative to the examination of lieutenants, with a copy of the instructions; Dec. 22, 1677. xl. 121.
Order against impressing any more sailors; June 1, 1678. xxxix. 37.
Order for a return of the religion and character of the officers in the several ships to be paid off; June 29, 1679. xxxviii. 43.
List of clerks employed in the Admiralty; 1679. xxxviii. 151.

ADRIAN, C.
Familiar letter to Mrs. Battely, wife of Nich. Battely; Nov. 6, 1697. ccxl. 139.

ADVERSARIA.
Adversaria ethica, politica, &c.; *Italice.* cxi. 45.

ADULTERIUM.
Loca S. Scripturæ de adulterio, de aspectu mulierum, de tactu mulierum, de colloquio mulierum, &c. cx. 183.

ADVOWSON.
Form of assigning an advowson, drawn up by archbp. Sancroft. cxli. 33, 39.
Preogative-advowsons granted by various bishops to the archbishop; in Sancroft's hand. cxxvii. 315.
Prerogative-advowsons belonging to abp. Sheldon at his death. cxxvii. 317.
Extracts by Sancroft from various registers concerning prerogative nominations and advowsons. cxxvii. 329.
Reasons why deans and chapters should not grant advowsons to one another. cxxix. 32.

AELFEAH, archiepisc. Cantuar.
v. Elfegus.

AELFSTANUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
v. Livingus, q. v.

ÆSCIVIUS, episc. Dorcestrensis.
Carta reddens terram de Hrisbeorhge ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 995. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17 b.

ÆTHELNOTHUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Carta concedens Godmersham ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 1037. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 20.

AGAS, Edward, vicar of Wymondham, Norfolk.
His great loss by fire; 1615. cxxxvii. 126.
Mention of him. ccxx. 56.

AGDE, John.
Letter to Astley, dean of Norwich, in behalf of Mr. De La Hey for a minor canonry; Nov. 17, [1680.?] cclxxxv. 154.

AGELWORDUS, minister regis Edgari.
Carta concedens Milton eccl. Christi Cant.; 959. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 16.

AGUE.
A medicine for; 1638. cccxcv. 103.

AHMED, or *Achmet I.*, sultan.
Translation of a letter written by him to Rodolphus II., threatening his kingdom with war and devastation; March 23, 1604. lxxv. 133.

AIKEROYDE, Johannes.
Possedit cod. xiii.

AILESBURY, earl of.
v. Bruce, Robert.
Bruce, Thomas.

AITON, Robert.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, partly in verse. cccvi. 262.

AKENHAM, co. Suffolk.
Notice given by sir Edm. Withypoll to the executors of Allan Horde of his intention to pay off an annuity charged upon Risehall, with acquittances for the same; 1604. xcvii. 19, 21.

ALABASTER, Gulielmus, S.T.P.
In conversionem Gul. Rainoldi et fratris Johannis, epigramma, cum versione Angl. per ipsum auctorem. cccvi. 138.
Versiones duæ aliæ Anglicanæ epigrammatis præcedentis, per Gul. Sancroft et Fr. Mundie. cccvi. 138, 139 b.
A new-year's gift to my Saviour; *in verse.* cccclxv. 40.
Upon the ensigns of our crucified Lord; *in verse.* cccclxv. 40.

ALBAN'S, St., co. Herts.
v. Carter, Edward, rector.
Cole, John, rector.
Agreement between the bishop of Norwich and the monks of St. Alban's, concerning of the cells of Wymondham and Binham; Nov. 4, 1228. (*transcript.*) cxxxvii. 137.

ALBAN'S, St., (*continued.*)
Privileges and liberties of the monastery, searched out of the Roman court by William of Hartinia and Will. of St. Edward. cxxxvii. 137 b.
Letter from the justices of peace at St. Alban's to Lenthall; two soldiers condemned to death for divers robberies and felonies; Apr. 18, 1645. lx. 101.
— to the same, with the petition of sundry ministers in behalf of Tho. Bransby, condemned to death; Apr. 28. lx. 138, 140.
— from the mayor and inhabitants to Sancroft, desiring a brief for repairing the abbey-church; June 19, 1683. cxlii. 4.

ALBANY, duke of,
v. Stuart, John.

ALBEMARLE, duke of.
v. Monck, Christopher.
Monck, George.

ALBERTANUS, causidicus Brixiensis.
De doctrina dicendi atque tacendi. (*impress.*) cccxxxvii. 1.

ALBERTUS, S., episc. Agrippinensis.
Visio ejus. (*impressa.*) cccclxi. 46.

ALBERTUS Magnus, episc. Ratisbonensis, ord. præd.
Expositio in anonymi cujusdam auctoris [Alberti forsan Magni] librum de spiritu et anima. cxvi. 90.
Expositio in [ejusdem?] librum de longitudine et brevitate vitæ. cxvi. 90 b.

ALBURY, co. Oxon.
v. Roman Catholics.

ALCHORNE, Charles, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Letter recommending him as chaplain to bp. Patrick; 1689. xxvii. 80.

ALCUINUS, Albinus Flaccus.
Interrogationes et responsiones in lib. Geneseos. (*impress.*) iv. 125.

ALDBOROUGH, co. Norfolk.
Account of the manor and rectory. cccxii. 25.

ALDEBURGH, co. Suffolk.
v. Brame, John.
Holland, sir John.
Letter from the bailiffs and burgesses to the right hon. Hen. Howard; intend to return sir John Holland and sir Rob. Brooke to parliament; March 14, 166$\frac{4}{5}$. (*copy.*) ccxxxix. 120.
— to sir John Holland; to appoint the day of election; Apr. 10, 1661. (*copy.*) ccxxxix. 120.

ALDEBY, co. Norfolk.
Particular of the manor; 1609. cccxx. 23.

ALDER, William, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of him. xlviii. 80.

ALDERFORD, co. Norfolk.
Petition of the inhabitants of Alderford and Attlebridge to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, in behalf of Sam. Dobson, to be vicar. cxxxiv. 98.

ALDERSON, ——, rector of Latchingdon.
Notice of him. xxxvii. 187.

ALDERTON, co. Wilts.
Letters and papers on the question whether Alderton be a distinct parish or a chapelry belonging to Sherston; 1680. cxliii. 124–146. cxlvii. 135.

ALDHAM, co. Essex.
v. Cornwallis, Charles.
Particular of the manor. xcvii. 13.

ALDINGTON, co. Kent.
v. Cade, William, rector.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sheldon, praying him to forbid their rector, Herbert Richards, removing the parsonage to the chapelry of Smeeth; with a letter from Mr. Richards on the matter; 1675. cxxiv. 55, 56.

ALDRED of Aspal-Stonham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 46.

ALDRICH, col. Edward.
Correspondence;
v. Fairfax, Thomas.
Letter to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison at Aylesbury; assault upon Hillesden House by the infantry; Feb. 28, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 582.
— to the same; complains of the list of officers appointed to his regiment; March 28, 1645. (*copy.*) lx. 34.

ALDRICH, Henry, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.
Letter to Dr. David Gregory; sends some mathematical problem for solution; July 27, 1694. xxv. 185.
— to Will. Sherwin; sends letters from the chancellor of Oxford to put off the Act and to confer the degree of D.D. upon Tho. Dent; May 16, 1695. xxiv. 35.

ALDUS of Fressingfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 26. cclvii. 271 b.

ALDWORTH, John, M.A., fellow of All Souls', afterwards rector of Emley, Kent.
Notices of him. cccxl. 242, 256, 374, 375, 377, 380.

ALDWORTH, R.
v. Fees.

ALEHOUSES.
Copy of an order of council for their suppression; Oct. 29, 1622. ccxliii. 38 b.
Letter from the judges of assize to the justices of peace in Norfolk, on the suppression of; June 15, 1624. cclxxxviii. 265.

ALESSANDRI, Vicenzo di.
Relatione di Persia; 1574. ccxxxi. 75 b.

ALEXANDER III., papa.
v. Dover,
Eastry.
Epistola ad Rogerum, episc. Wigorn., ut liceat ei ordinare in ecclesia in diœcesi Bathon. sede ejus vacante. (*apographum.*) iii. 1.
Bulla confirmatoria privilegiorum archiep. Cantuar.; Apr. 27, 1174. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 138 b.

ALEXANDER III., (*continued.*)
Bulla ad Tho. à Becket, archiep. Cant., de querimonia adversus archiep. Ebor. quod per provinciam ejus crucem deferret. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 139.
Bulla de archiep. Ebor. Henricum, fil. Henrici II., coronante. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 140.
Bulla de coronatione et unctione regum Angliæ per archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 140.

ALEXANDER IV. papa.
v. DOVER.
Bulla contra eos qui in ecclesiis cathedralibus consecrationem suscipere differunt; Maii 21, 1258. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 166.
Apographum bullæ confirmantis privilegia ecclesiastica archiepiscoporum et episcoporum Angliæ; Mar. 6, 1258. (Exstat apud Concilia ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 730.) ccxxiii. 166 b.
Literæ in quibus confirmat episcopo Norvicensi proventus primi anni beneficiorum in festo Resurrectionis Dominicæ vacantium; Jun. 27, 1260. (*apographum.*) cli. 1.
Bulla contra eos qui jura, &c. eccl. Cant. usurpant et invadunt; Mar. 14, 1261. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 166.

ALEXANDER VI., papa.
A discourse of him and of his sons. lxxxix. 72.

ALEXANDER of Framlingham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 241.

ALEXANDER, John, a converted Jew.
Letter to Sancroft; requests a license to a treatise on his conversion; [1689.] xxvi. 4.
— to the same; sends a copy of his treatise and pleads distress. xxvi. 5.

ALEXANDER, Thomas, lecturer at Ipswich.
Case of his dismissal from the lectureship; Jan. 14, $16\frac{88}{89}$. cxxxviii. 98.
Letter from the bailiffs and others of Ipswich to the Commissioners of the Great Seal, on their proceedings against him; Feb. 11, $169\frac{1}{2}$. cxxxvii. 79.

ALEXANDRIA.
Notitia de civitate; *Gallice.* cx. 11 b.

ALEXTON, co. Leicester.
v. NOEL, William, rector.

ALEYN, Thomas.
His title to the manor of Earlham. xcv. 87.

ALFEILD, Richard, rector of Graffham, co. Hunts.
Autograph. xli. 106.

ALFORD, capt.
Narrative of the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. (*printed.*) liv. 1.

ALFOUNDER, Robert, B.D., fellow of Emm. coll., then rector of Thurcaston.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; preparations at Cambridge for the King's visit; the dispute about Dr. Holdsworth's library; Oct. 6, [1662.] xlviii. 60.

ALFOUNDER, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King's visit deferred till the spring; delegates appointed to treat with the college about Dr. Holdsworth's library; settlement of the cycle for proctors; Nov. 20, 1662. xlviii. 66.
— to the same; bequests to the college; purchase of land at Eltisley; successor to Sancroft in the mastership; Sept. 22, 1664. clv. 46.
— to the same; attempt of John Cradock to get a mandate for a fellowship; Feb. 10, $166\frac{4}{5}$. ccxc. 132.
— to the same; requests a mandate for a fellowship in behalf of Francis Heardson; the foundation of the new chapel delayed by the springs and rain; May 26, 1668, ccxc. 133.
— to the same; his reasons for reading the Declaration; Dec. 20, 1688. xxviii. 290.
Notices of him. xlvii. 9. clv. 16, 103.

ALFREDUS.
v. ALUREDUS.

ALFRICUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Apographum testamenti ejus. cccxlii. 205.

ALGIERS.
v. ALLIN, Thomas.
Answer of the Bey to Rodolph II., emperor of Germany; in Latin; 1584. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 46.

ALGOOD, John.
Letter to "mastyr Appylton," denying the claim of the prior of Colne to rent for certain lands. cvi. 39 b.

ALGORISMUS.
v. ARITHMETICA.

ALIBONE, sir Richard.
v. ALLYBONE.

ALINGTON of Horseheath, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 177.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 254.

ALINGTON, Eliz.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning a friend desirous of leaving the church of Rome. xlvi. 127.
— to Dr. Astley, in behalf of Mr. Sherwood for a prebend at Norwich; Nov. 8, 1670. xlvi. 84.

ALINGTON, sir Giles.
Familiar letter to his son-in-law sir Rob. Crane. lxix. 11.
Treats for house and land belonging to sir John Hare, at Buckenham; 1623, 4. cclxxxix. 117, 127.

ALLANSON, William, curate of St. Mary's, Norwich, and chapl. to bp. Wren.
v. JENISON, Robert.
Letter to Sam. Wright, secretary to Wren, giving an account of a petition of the corporation of Norwich in behalf of certain suspended ministers; Oct. 8, 1636. lxviii. 147.
Answer unto some false objections concerning eight city ministers that are reported to be suspended in Norwich. lxviii. 155.

ALLANSON, Will., (*continued.*)
Answer to the eighth and ninth grievances of the citizens of Norwich. lxviii. 157.
Account of a petition of the mayor and aldermen of Norwich to the King. lxviii. 159.
Letter to Wren, on the petition of the mayor and aldermen; Oct. 24, 1636. lxviii. 162.
Part of a letter to the same, chiefly concerning the communion rails at Norwich and elsewhere. cccxiv. 110.
Letter to the same; advises him to issue a sequestration of the parsonage of Elm; attempt of the magistrates of Bury to charge the bishop with vexatious costs at the visitation; Sept. 12, 1641. ccxc. 108.

ALLDRICH, Elizabeth, of Mangreen Hall, Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. RICH, Edwin.

ALLEGIANCE.
The case of allegiance founded on protection. cccclix. 27.
Resolution of the case of conscience concerning allegiance due to a prince ejected out of his kingdom. cccclix. 43.

ALLEIN, Francis.
v. LUDLOWE, Edmund.

ALLEN, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street.
Suit against for refusing to bring his child to church for baptism; 1684. cxl. 90.

ALLEN, John.
Letter to Rob. Berney, on the affairs of sir Tho. Jenkenson and prebendary Spendlove; Dec. 11, 1627. lxix. 58.

ALLEN, John, curate of St. Mary-at-the-Quay, Ipswich.
His resignation of the curacy; June 17, 1637. lxviii. 244.

ALLEN, John, archdeacon of Chester.
Notices of him. xxx. 17. xxxi. 242.

ALLEN, Robert, of Norwich.
Petition to the House of Commons in behalf of himself and his brother Tho. Allen, clerk; 1637. ccxx. 1.

ALLEN, sir Thomas. v. ALLIN.

ALLEN, Thomas.
Letters patent appointing him merchant beyond the seas for pitch, &c., for the navy; June 20, 1561. l. 158.
Grant of a pension for the exercise of the office of merchant beyond the seas; June 23. l. 158 b, 182 b.

ALLEN, Thomas, M.A., of Gloucester Hall, Oxford.
Fragment of his writing. cclxxxiii. 207.

ALLEN, Thomas, rector of St. Edmund's, Norwich.
Proceedings against for refusing to observe bp. Wren's injunctions; 1636. ccxx. 1.
The case of Mr. Allen, excommunicated for not appearing at the visitation, June 11, 1636. lxviii. 115.

ALLEN, Thomas, (*continued.*)
His remonstrance and protestation against the sentence of excommunication. lxviii. 116.
Affidavit of James Barwick touching the place of his concealment; June 27, 1636. lxviii. 120.

ALLEN, Thomas, M. A., of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Recommended for the deanery of Middleham; 1681. xxxvi. 112.

ALLER, co. Somerset.
v. CUDWORTH, Ralph, rector.
Mention of it. clv. 37.

ALLESTREE, Richard, D.D., prov. of Eton.
Letter to Sancroft, about the admission of Mr. Killigrew's nephew into Eton school; Feb. 7, $16\frac{79}{80}$. xxxviii. 122.

ALLESTREE, William.
Two letters to Hen. Maurice, on the pen and ink drawings of Elias Noski at Hamburg; 1682. xxxv. 157, 203.

ALLEY, Jeremy.
v. SPARROW, Anthony.

ALLEYN, Edward, founder of Dulwich college.
v. DULWICH college.

ALLEYN, Elias, warden of Dulwich college.
v. DULWICH college.
SHELDON, Gilbert.

ALLEYN, James, senior fellow of Dulwich college.
Charges of immorality against him. clix. 91, 93.
His petition to Sancroft, promising reformation of life. clix. 92.

ALLEYN, John, LL.D., warden, afterwards master of Dulwich college.
Correspondence;
v. THOMPSON, Robert.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, on the violent conduct of the master; Feb. 1, $167\frac{3}{4}$. clix. 142.
Declaration of the affairs of Dulwich college; [$167\frac{3}{4}$.] clix. 143.
Four letters to Dr. Thompson, on a dispute about the election of a poor brother; June 23 to June 29, 1674. clix. 138, 145, 147, 148.
Letter to the same, concerning the payment of 10*l.* annually for the repair of the highways; May 22, 1675. clix. 124.
— to the same, on the schoolmaster's refusal to admit the children of Dulwich into the school; May 22. clix. 129.
— to the same, on a petition of four of the fellows about money left for the repair of the highways; May 31. clix. 120.
— to the same, requesting the archbishop's decision about the repair of the highways. clix. 131.
— to the same, concerning his accounts as warden; Jan. 8, $167\frac{8}{9}$. clix. 116.
— to the same, on the payment of arrears to the out-members; Apr. 13, 1677. clix. 181.

ALLEYN, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Thompson, with a complaint of immorality against James Alleyn; Jan. 20, $167\frac{8}{9}$. clix. 91, 93.
— to the same, on the expulsion of Francis Brockett; March 20. (*transcript.*) clix. 97.
— to the same; complaint of peculation against the warden; Sept. 20, 1679. clix. 98.
— to Sancroft; encloses sergeant Maynard's opinion upon the statutes relating to the warden and his accounts; Feb. 24, $16\frac{79}{80}$. clix. 84.
— to the same; proceedings against the warden; March 6. clix. 83.
— to the same; impoverished state of the college through the warden's forbidding the tenants to pay their rents; March 29, 1680. clix. 86.
— to the same; death of the schoolmaster, Franc. Brockett; Sept. 16. clx. 72.
— to Dr. Thompson, concerning a forged reference affixed to a petition of Elias Alleyn's; Sept. 19, 1682. clix. 164.
— to the same; the servants encouraged by the fellows to deny the master's authority; Sept. 27. clix. 162.
— to Sancroft; insubordination of the servants encouraged by Mr. Mawd; Sept. 28. clx. 157.
— to the same; refusal of the assistants to give up the keys of the church chest; Nov. 19. clx. 141.
Two letters to Sancroft on the renewal of leases to Mrs. Wymondsoll; Aug. 31 and Sept. 3, 1683. clx. 143, 144.
Letter to the same; complaint against the warden for fraudulent dealing; $168\frac{4}{5}$. clx. 149.
— to the same; Nich. Blackstone's complaint of cruelty towards his son; June 23, 1685. clx. 150.
Notice of him. clx. 119.

ALLEYN, Thomas, one of the clerks of the Pipe.
v. FEES.

ALLEYN, Ralph, master of Dulwich college.
Notice of him. clix. 142.

ALLEYN, Richard, warden, then master of Dulwich college.
v. DULWICH college.

ALLIN, sir Richard, bart., of Somerleyton.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, in behalf of one of his tenants, falsely accused; Jan. 13, $170\frac{6}{7}$. cccv. 243.

ALLIN, admiral sir Thomas, bart.
v. SANDGATE.
Correspondence;
v. BEDINGFELD, Henry.
COVENTRY, Henry.
CRISP, Nicholas.
JENNINGS, William.
JERMYN, Henry.
MANLEY, Roger.
PETERS, Hugh.
SANDYS, William.
UTLER, Richard.

ALLIN, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to his wife, Mrs. Rebecca Allin, on his arrival at Lynn; June 27, 1655. xli. 146.
His journal during the years 1660–68. ccxcvi—ccxcvii.
Instructions from the duke of York on being appointed to the command of the fleet in the Mediterranean; Aug. 11, 1664. xlvii. 193.
Copy of his orders, warrants, and despatches, between the years 1664–70. ccxci–ccxcvi.
His commission as vice-admiral of the fleet; Apr. 2, 1666. xlv. 69.
Commission from the duke of York, authorising him to hold a court martial; Oct. 11, 1667. xlv. 229.
Proceedings of the fleet under his command off Algiers; 1668. ccxcii. 11.
Commission from the duke of York, for holding courts martial; June 19, 1669. xliv. 113.
Instructions from the same on sailing with the fleet for Algiers; June 29. xliv. 116.
Instructions from the same on the conduct of the fleet towards French ships; July 25. xliv. 134.
His account of successes over the Algerines from Sept. 5 to Dec. 21, 1669. xliv. 97.
Order from the King to accompany the fleet to Yarmouth; July 17, 1674. xlii. 16.
His commission as captain of the Royal James; March 26, 1678. xxxix. 201.
Order from the King for laying up several ships; Aug. 10, 1678. xxxix. 79.
Vexatious conduct of Mr. Maddox, paymaster, towards him; 1679. xxxviii. 67.
Memorandum of money paid to him as controller of the navy. xlii. 92, 117.

ALLINGTON, co. Wilts.
v. FORSTER, Nathanael, rector.

ALLINGTON, East, co. Devon.
v. ELYS, Edmund, rector.

ALLINGTON, G., clerk in the Pipe Office.
v. FEES.

ALLISTON, J.
Letter to Dr. Ward; idolatry of the Roman catholic church; public solemnization of the double match between France and Spain; synods and ministers of the reformed church; Paris, Apr. 9, 1612. lxxiv. 8.

ALLIX, Peter.
v. PROTESTANTS.
Épître dédicatoire à ses reflexions sur les livres de Moise. cclxxix. 281.
Letter to Dr. Battely, in behalf of Dan. la Fite for a dispensation to be ordained deacon and priest at the same time; in Latin; May 24, 1687. xxix. 30.
Notice of him. xxviii. 12.

ALLSOP, John.
Letter to Dr. Donne; proposed treaty between Sweden and Denmark; the latter country afflicted with dearth and pestilence; Sept. 26, 1602. lxxvi. 162.

ALLSOPP, col. Roger.
v. LILLINGSTON, Henry.

ALLWAY, Samuel, vicar of Wootton-under-Edge and rector of Frampton-Cotterell.
Notices of him. xxix. 42, 49.

ALLYBONE, sir Richard, justice of King's Bench.
His charge at the assizes at Croydon, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 137.
His epitaph. lxxxix. 258.

ALMANZOR.
Maxims found by a Jew among the papers of the great Almanzor; 1688. xxviii. 269.

ALMARIUS.
Tituli codicum quos "fratres ceperunt de Almario" ann. 1327 et 1330; in init. et fin. cod. x.

ALMONDSBURY, co. Gloucester.
Account of the factious and schismatical conduct of Mr. Sommers, curate there. cxxix. 7.
Letter from Bishop Carleton to Sancroft, on sending him the preceding relation; July 8, 1678. cxxix. 13.

ALMONI, Peloni.
Mention of him. xlv. 87.

ALNE, co. York.
Notice of it. cl. 113.

ALRESFORD, co. Hants.
Conduct of Mr. Drew, curate there; 1678. xxxix. 23.
The rectory, vacant by the death of Dr. Beaumont, offered to Dr. Battely. xxix. 55, 56.

ALSOP, Timothy, mayor of Plymouth.
Letter to the Council of State; disposal of prisoners brought into Plymouth; detention of two French barks laden with salt; July 12, 1649. lvi. 72.

ALSTON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 237.

ALSTON, Charles, D.D.
Autograph. ccv. 151.

ALTCAR, co. Lancaster.
Provision for the clergyman there. clii. 65 b.

ALVEY, Yelderd, D.D., vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle.
v. JENISON, Robert.

ALURED, Thomas, chapl. to the marq. of Buckingham.
Copies of his letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, against the marriage of the Prince of Wales with the Infanta; 1620. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 184 b. ccv. 1. ccxxvii. 39 b. ccxc. 55. ccxcix. 44.
Notices of the preceding letter. ccxc. 59, 67.

ALUREDUS, dict. Magnus, rex Anglo-Saxonum.
v. BEDA.

ALWYN, Nicholas, alderman of London.
Bequest of "wex torches to the bretherhed of Jhu in London." ccxxi. 13 b.

ALWYN, Thomas, rector de Broughton.
Possedit cod. xiii.

AMBASSADORS.
Diets of ambassadors when sent out of the realm. xiv. 77.

AMBERLEY, co. Sussex.
v. CARLETON, Guy.
Dispute about the lease of Amberley Castle. cxlix. 54, 55, 62, 83.

AMBOYNA.
Letter from Sir Dudl. Carleton to the duke of Buckingham; disorders at Amboyna; Dec. 23, 1624. lxxiii. 499.
Letter from Henry de Nassau, prince of Orange, to the same, in extenuation of the disorders; in French; Jan. 1, 1625. lxxii. 66.

AMBROSDEN, co. Oxon.
v. KENNETT, White, vicar.

AMERICA.
v. INGRAM, David.
Draught of a bill for the baptizing and better ordering of negroes and infidels in the plantations. ccccxlvii. 53.

AMPHITHEATRE.
The exercise of many heroic and majestic recreations [to be exhibited] at the amphitheatre; [1620.] lxxxix. 50.
Means to accommodate all the expressed properties. lxxxix. 52.
Considerations for the undertakers and all patentees. lxxxix. 53.
The King's letter to the lord chamberlain and others, relative to the building of the amphitheatre; Sept. 29, 1620. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 55.
His majesty's directions enclosed in the preceding. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 58.

AMRINGHALL manor, co. Norfolk.
Notice of it. cxxxiii. 58.

AMSTERDAM.
v. CARR, William.

AMURATH III., sultan.
Correspondence;
v. HARBORN, William.
USBEG, khan of Tatary.
Letter to Q. Eliz., with her answer; in Latin; 1578–9. clxix. 5.
Treaty between the Sultan and Q. Eliz.; in Latin; 1580. clxix. 8.
Letter to the States of Poland; in Latin; June 15, 1587. lxxix. 122.

AMYRAUT, ou *Amyrault*, Moise.
La marastre cruelle; ou l'histoire de la femme du seigneur de Vezins; (extraite de l'histoire de François de la Noue, p. 313.) ccccl viii. 59.

ANABAPTISTS.
Articles objected by Will. Johnsón, minister at Ipstones, against John Garland and James Cokayne, anabaptist preachers, with their answers; Sept. 3, 1644. lxi. 110.

ANCHORESS.
Vow of an anchoress; Sept. 29, 1521. (*transcript.*) clxxvi. 132 b.

ANDERSON, Edmund.
Copy of a letter to sir Francis Bacon; begs his intercession with the King; (*printed.*) lxxxii. 25.

ANDERSON, sir Henry.
Two summonses to appear at the muster at York; Aug. 22 and 28, 1642. lxiii. 139, 140.
Summons to send a horseman to the house of sir Will. Belt, within the minster yard at York; Sept. 25. lxiv. 12.
Letter to Lenthall, on the state of affairs in Yorkshire; Sept. 30. lxiv. 33.

ANDERSON, sir John, bart., of Broughton, co. Lincoln.
Letter to Rob. Sorsby, precentor of York; Dec. 6, 1668. xli. 16.

ANDERSON, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn.
Letter from Rob. Anderson, prisoner on board the "Prosperous Sarah," to Lenthall, complaining of the cruel confinement of himself and others; Aug. 12, 1643. lxii. 248.

ANDERSON, Robert, vicar of Sandon, co. Herts.
Letter giving the character of Hippol. du Chastelet de Luzancy; June 7, 1678. xxxix. 40.

ANDERSON, Stephen, rector of Great Catworth.
Autograph. xli. 106.

ANDERTON, William, printer.
Notices of his trial for printing seditious pamphlets. xxv. 52, 53.
His speech written the day before his execution; June 15, 1693. (*printed.*) xxv. 54.

ANDOVER, co. Hants.
Case of the corporation, relative to the election of bailiff. ccxc. 234.

ANDOVER, viscount.
v. HOWARD, Charles.

ANDREAS, sive *Andreæ*, Johannes.
Brevis compilatio super iv. librum Decretalium. (*impressa.*) cccxxxvii. 272.

ANDREW, J., of Doctors' Commons.
Opinion on the power of churchwardens to recover a rate after the expiration of their year of office. civ. 296.

ANDREW, John.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, in behalf of Rob. Eaton for the vicarage of Leysdown; June 7, 1689. cxxiv. 239.

ANDREWES, Anthony.
Letter to Sheldon from him and Tho. Carles, commissioners for inquiring into the difference between Lucy, bp. of St. David's, and Nicholson, bp. of Gloucester, concerning the jurisdiction of the latter as archdeacon of Brecknock; Oct. 8, 1664. cxlvi. 139.

ANDREWES, Launcelot, D.D., bp. of Ely, then of Winchester.
Correspondence;
v. MORLEY, E.

ANDREWES, Launcelot, (*continued.*)
Copy of part of a discourse against a second marriage after divorce, the parties both living; 1601. lxxx. 118. civ. 59.
Copy of his letter to the archdeacon enjoining the observance of K. James's directions concerning preachers; Aug. 15, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 267 b.
Specimen of his writing. cclxxxiii. 108.

ANDREWES, Phinehas.
Correspondence;
v. Wolstenholme, John.

ANDREWES, Richard, M.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. Searchfeild, Rowland.

ANDREWES, Tho., lord mayor of London.
Letter from him and Will. Steele, recorder, to the president of the Council of State; Aug. 13, 1651. liv. 165.

ANDREWS, Thomas, vicar of Cardiff and Roath.
Petition of the inhabitants of Llandaff and Whitchurch, against his being appointed vicar. cxlvi. 147.
Declaration of the bailiffs and justices of Cardiff concerning him; Aug. 13, 1688. cxlvi. 149.

ANDREWS, William.
Correspondence;
v. Prat, Samuel.

ANGELI.
De custodia angelorum. ccclxviii. 61.

ANGLESEY, earl of.
v. Annesley, Arthur.
Annesley, James.

ANGLESEY, isle of.
v. Mytton, Thomas.
Letter of thanks from parliament to col. John Jones and others, for their services in reducing the island; Oct. 6, 1648. (*draught.*) lvii. 343.

ANGLIA.
See the respective counties and chief towns, as also the names of the various kings.
v. Allegiance.
Arms.
Army.
Association.
Astley, Herbert.
Bentivoglio, Guido.
Berners, Josias.
Crane, Robert.
Culpeper, John.
Davenant, William.
Diceto, Radulphus de.
Digby, George.
Chronicon.
Cranfeild, Lionell.
Dunkirk.
Ecclesia.
Engagement.
Massie, Edward.
Moundeford, Edmund.
Navy.
Parliament.
Pierrepont, William.
Powle, Stephen.
Subsidy.
Waller, William.
Williams, John.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Nomina villarum, possessionum, comitatuum et de lez pattentees temp. Ric. III. lxxxix. 39.
Stemmata gentium, præcipue Britonum et Anglorum. ii. 70.
Sums assessed upon the cities and counties for the support of archers; 1473. ccccvii. 54 b.
The realm of England free from all human laws save such as have been enacted within the same; an extract from 25 Hen. VIII. cap. 21. (*printed.*) lxxxvii. 57.
Apparatus de Christianæ religionis exordio in Britannia. cclxvi.
Valor collegiorum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, et hospitalium in Anglia, circa an. 1538. cclvi.
Loca sepulturæ regum et principum. ii. 180.
Epilogus regum Britonum et Anglorum usque ad Ric. III.; *Anglice.* ii. 137.
Brief notices of the kings from Ethelbald to Will. the Conqueror inclusive, with their arms tricked. ccxxxii.
Genealogy of the English Saxon kings. cccxi. 201.
Succession of the English Saxon kings. cccxi. 201 b, 218, 219.
Badges of the kings and their titles. ccxxxvi. 49.
Arms of the kings from William the Conq. to Charles II. inclusive. cclvii. 8.
Pedigree of the kings from Will. the Conq. to Charles I. inclusive. cclvii. 8 b.
Chronological list of the kings from "Constantyn Arthurs cosyn" to Hen. VI. ccccv. 42.
Account of the arms, families and honours of eminent men from Will. the Conq. to Q. Eliz. inclusive. clxxxiii.
Verba Anglica obscura et glosata, excerpta de legibus regum Angliæ. xii. 48 b.
Collections from historians relating to the Saxons and the alterations of government in Britain. cccii. 111.
De republica Anglorum: the manner of government or policy of the realm of England. ccliii.
List of battles fought in England, with the names of the chief persons slain. ccccvii. 52.
Catalogus MSS. ad historiam Angliæ præcipue spectantium in bibl. Bodl. an. 1686. lxxxviii. 106.
Catalogus MSS. de rebus Anglicanis in bibl. eccl. cathedralis Cantuar. an. 1671, per Jo. Bargrave. lxxxviii. 112.
Manuscripts relating to the history of England in sir Tho. Cotton's library. lxxxviii. 94.
Catalogue of printed books relating to the history of England; [circa 1692.] lxxxviii. 76.
Brief discourse of alterations and changes of religion in the sixteenth century, ccciv. 86.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Discourse concerning certain disorders in the commonwealth, and means to the reformation thereof, in two books; in the reign of Q. Eliz. ciii. 91.
Answer to the first two books of "A discourse, &c." ciii. 126.
Extracts from a register of the acts of Council, ann. 1550–53. xc. 177.
Papers relating to the rebellion at the accession of Q. Mary; v. John *Dudley*, duke of Northumberland, Hen. *Grey*, duke of Suffolk, and sir Tho. *Wyat*.
Declaration of the succession of the crown of England; 1563. (*printed.*) ccciv. 42.
Copy of the protestation of the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland; Dec. 2, 1569. (*printed.*) l. 134.
Copy of a proclamation by the same. l. 135.
Names of the rebels taken Dec. 21, 1569, within the West Marches, as also of those taken in Cumberland. l. 128.
Names of the lord lieutenants, with their titles and styles; 1569. clxviii. 105.
Copy of a treaty of peace between Q. Eliz. and Charles IX., king of France, Apr. 14, 1572. lxxx. 17.
Commissioners appointed in the various counties for restraint of grain. xciv. 1.
Copy of the advice sent to Mr. secretary Walsyngham touching an intended invasion of England; 1583. lxxix. 194.
Orders set down by the lords of council to be observed by the lord lieutenants; circa 1585. ccxli. 45 b.
Lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of the several counties; circa 1585. ccxli. 44 b.
Letter from the lords of council to the lord lieutenants on the raising of a loan; Dec. 10, 1588. (*copy.*) ccxli. 61 b.
Sundry harms ensuing to this realm if the amity with the great Turk should be given over. lxxix. 57.
Answer of Tho. Bishop of intentions of moving rebellions and uproars within the realm. l. 130.
Articles propounded by the earl of Essex upon the alarm given by the Spaniards in 1596; with his answer, &c. ccxxxv.
Heads of a treaty agreed upon by the ambassadors of England and France, May, 1596; in Latin. lxxvii. 86, 99.
Ceremony of the oath taken by Q. Eliz. in the treaty with France, Aug. 29, 1596. lxxvii. 96.
Reasons for and against the peace with Spain, 1598; [by Steph. Powle?] clxviii. 93. ccxxxvii. 26.
Copy of orders of council on the Spanish invasion; 1599. lxxvii. 179, 182.
Letter from Dr. Fletcher to Mr. secretary Davison, on the Spanish invasion; Aug. 6, 1599. lxxvii. 180.
Jack Roberts to sir Roger Williams; ironical letter, about the time of the rebellion of the earl of Essex. clxix. 69 b.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Notice of a pamph. intituled, "The complaint of England," written in the reign of Q. Eliz. xxi. 183.
The ancient union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, and their subsequent division. xciv. 119.
Prophecy concerning the union of England and Scotland; *in verse.* clxix. 62.
Draught of a paper presented to James I. for the furtherance of the union. lxxv. 91.
Paper against the alteration of the name of England into the name of Great Britain. lxxv. 24. cclxxviii. 251 b.
Objections against changing the name or style of England and Scotland. lxxv. 44. cclxxviii. 251.
Another paper of objections. lxxxiv. 197 b.
Copy of his majesty's commission authorising the commissioners to treat of peace; in Latin; May 19, 1604. (*printed.*) lxxv. 106.
Extracts from a MS. intituled, "A short diary of the proceedings in the treaty at London;" 1604. lxxv. 110.
Draught of a treaty of peace between England, Spain and Austria; in Latin. lxxv. 26, *seqq.*
Copy of the treaty; in Latin; Aug. 18. (*printed.*) lxxv. 92.
Preceding treaty; in English. ccliv.
Names of the princes and states which are to be comprised on his majesty's behalf in the treaty. lxxv. 120.
Draught of ratification of the treaty. lxxv. 122.
Proclamation by James I. relative to the treaty; Aug. 19. lxxv. 124.
Dialogue between a counsellor and a justice of peace; dedicated to James I. by W. R. ciii. 213.
Papers relating to the Gunpowder-plot, 1605; v. *Gunpowder-plot.*
Considerations touching the extraordinary charges of the English ambassador in France. xcix. 34.
Tom Tell-Troth; or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time; 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 199. ccciv. 122.
Letters and papers relating to the proposed match between prince Charles and the Infanta, 1623; v. *Jacobus* I., *Philippus* IV. and John *Digby*, earl of Bristol.
The tears of the oppressed people of England; 1623. lxxiii. 304.
Copy of a letter found in John Osborne's shop in Norwich, relating to some plot in the year 1626. lxxii. 117.
A speech without doors; 1627. (*printed.*) lxxii. 181, 317.
The petition of right; 1628. (*printed.*) lxxii. 267.
Proclamation of peace between England and France; May 10, 1629. (*printed.*) ccxxxvi. 72.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general, against the earl of Bedford and others, for having copies of a scandalous discourse; Nov. 16, 1629. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 68.
The earl of Bedford's answer to the preceding information. ccxcix. 74.
Proceedings at the treaty at Ripon; 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 146, 156, 158, 173.
Brief narration of the proceedings of the Scotch at Ripon; 1640. lxv. 168.
Two letters from sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane, on affairs in the north; 1640. lxv. 35, 129.
Copy of a letter to sir Rob. Anstruther, on the dangers of the times; [1640.] lxv. 10.
Verses on the public occurrences of the time; [1641.] cccvi. 293.
Public news-letter; Aug. 9, 1642. lxiii. 125.
Letter from Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton; defeat of the King's forces at Winchester; account of the petitions for accommodation; Dec. 22, 1642. lxiv. 113.
Draught of the articles of cessation sent by parliament to the King; Feb. 28, $164\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 175
Amendments agreed upon in the preceding articles. lxiv. 194.
The articles as amended. (*printed.*) lxii. 585.
Letters relating to the articles of cessation, v. *Carolus* I.
Papers which passed between the King and the Commissioners attending his majesty on the treaty; March 26, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 1, 3, 5.
Papers which passed between the King and the Commissioners, March 27. (*printed.*) lxii. 14, 17, 18, 19, 21.
Letter from the Commissioners attending his majesty at Oxford to Lenthall; enclose a safe conduct for Mich. Weldon and John Corbett; March 27. lxii. 15.
Papers which passed between the King and the Commissioners, March 31. (*printed.*) lxii. 25.
Vote of both houses for four days longer to treat; with the Commissioners' paper to the King acquainting him with the same; April 4, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 30, 31.
Letter from the speakers of both houses to the Commissioners at Oxord; enclose instructions; Apr. 7. (*printed.*) lxii. 34.
— from the Commissioners to the Speakers; enclose the papers which have passed between the King and themselves; Apr. 7. lxii. 37, 38.
Additional instructions for the Commissioners, together with a letter from the Speakers enclosing the same. (*printed.*) lxii. 39, 45.
A further addition of instructions, received Apr. 8. (*printed.*) lxii. 40.
Draught of a paper from the Commissmissioners to the King; Apr. 8. (*printed.*) lxii. 44.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the Commissioners to Lenthall; the morrow appointed by the King for an interview; Apr. 9, 1643. lxii. 46.
— to the same; progress of the treaty; Apr. 14. lxii. 52.
— to the same; notice of their return; Apr. 16. lxii. 54.
Warrant from the earl of Newcastle for the seizure of certain persons disaffected to the King; Apr. 25. lxii. 80.
Letter by John Pym, to be signed by the Speaker, in answer to a letter from the earl of Essex advising a peace; July 13. (*draught.*) lxii. 168.
— from the House of Commons to lord Mandevile and Cambridge, desiring him to bring in arrears of assessments from Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon; Aug. 18. (*draught.*) lxii. 273.
— from Tho. Bignèll to the Commissioners of the Navy; successes of the parliament in the north; March 7, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 604.
Verses against the coming of the Scotch into England; [1644.] cccvi. 292.
Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace agreed upon by the parliaments of both kingdoms to be presented to his majesty; with the names of delinquents to be excepted from pardon. lxi. 136—145.
Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland, concerning the propositions of peace, &c.; Aug. 14, 1644. (*copy.*) lxi. 50.
Sense and additions of the parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions of peace; read in the House of Commons Aug. 17. (*printed.*) lxi. 60, 62.
Propositions prepared by the committee of both kingdoms for a safe and well-grounded peace; with the additions of the parl. of Scotland, and the alterations made by the Lords; sent from the Lords Aug. 23. lxi. 76.
Denzell Holles's report of the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to present the propositions for peace to the King. lxi. 199, 203.
Draught of some alterations in the propositions for peace. lxi. 175, 176.
Draught of a letter to be sent to the general of the King's army for a safe conduct for the Commissioners; Nov. 9. (*printed.*) lxi. 177.
Instructions for the Commissioners. lxi. 178.
Draught of the commissions given to those appointed to present the propositions. (*printed.*) lxi. 179.
Letter from prince Rupert to the lord gen. Fairfax, with a safe conduct for the Commissioners; Nov. 16, 1644. (*copies.*) lxi. 183.
Letter from the Commissioners to Lenthall; first interview with the King; read in the House of Commons Nov. 26. lxi. 190.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Draught of instructions for the committee of parliament for the garrison of Gloucester, and for the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, &c.; Aug. 7, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 41.
Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of the various counties, for bringing in the assessments; Jan. 28, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. (*draught.*) lxi. 265.
Ordinance of parliament appointing Commissioners to treat concerning peace; Feb. 1. (*printed.*) lxi. 266.
Paper concerning the King's prospects in the north. lx. 79.
Extract of a letter from lieut. gen. Leslie to the Scotch commissioners, on military movements; March 29. lx. 38.
Examination of John Prise, of Bideford, and others, on the movements of the royalists; July 14. (*copy.*) lx. 210.
Two petitions of the clubmen to the King and Parliament; July 1645. lx. 196, 198.
Examination of Christopher Dale touching the clubmen of Wiltshire; July 2. lx. 182.
Warrant from the clubmen of Wiltshire to the tithing-man of Ebbesborne Wake. lx. 195.
Declaration of both houses concerning the clubmen. (*draught.*) lx. 194.
Petition of the clubmen of Sussex to the committee of that county sitting at Lewes; Sept., 1645. lx. 251.
The humble desires of the clubmen of Sussex for reformation of grievances. lx. 252.
The humble remonstrance of the inhabitants of Chichester and Arundel Rapes of the grievances which were the cause of the late assembly. lx. 254.
Letter from lieut. gen. Cromwell to Fairfax; surprisal of clubmen at Shaftesbury; Aug. 4. lx. 236.
— from the committee of both kingdoms to the committee of Essex, to raise forces for the service of parliament; Aug. 27. (*copy.*) lx. 243.
— from the committee of both kingdoms to the earl of Warwick, appointing him commander-in-chief of the eastern association; Aug. 27, 1645. (*copy.*) lx. 243 b.
— from Edw. Rainbowe to Isaac Appleton, on public affairs; Jan. 1, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*copy.*) lx. 354.
Proceedings on the propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace; Feb. 2. lx. 398.
Letter from vice-adm. Penn to John Rushworth, on the progress of affairs in the west; March 2. lx. 497.
Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning the propositions for peace; March 16. lx. 562.
Certificate presented to the House of Commons by the Committee of Accounts concerning obstructions made to their sub-committees by the standing committees; 1646. lix. 680.

ANGLIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from Edw. French to Rich. Shuttleworth; intelligence of a suspected plot; May 22, 1646. lix. 228.
Names of commissioners appointed for the treaty at Oxford; May 17. lix. 205.
Narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners who attended the king with the propositions for peace. lix. 439.
Letter from sir Simonds D'Ewes to sir John Potts, on the King's refusal to sign the propositions; Aug. 4. (*printed.*) lix. 453.
Letters to Lenthall from the commissioners appointed to carry the propositions to the King; 1646. lix. 417, 433, 449.
Letter to the committee at York, on the proceedings of the royalists in the north; Nov. 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 599.
Letter from sir Wilfrid Lawson to Rich. Tolson, on affairs in the north; Nov. 23. lix. 591.
Letters relative to the detention of Mr. Peters and lieut. col. Walton on their passage from Ireland in the service of the King; Jan. 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 640, 642, 643, 677.
Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland expressing their anxiety to co-operate with the Parliament of England in inducing the King to accede to the propositions; Jan. 2. lix. 628.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; commissioners appointed by the parliament of Scotland to assist in obtaining the King's assent to the propositions; March 22. lix. 822.
Letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of the House of Commons sitting in the Queen's Court, concerning a bundle of letters from a person privately employed into France; Dec. 16, 1647. lviii. 615.
Letter from Franc. Hardinge to Lenthall, on the unjust severity towards the royalists; Paris, Feb. 19, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 709.
Six propositions of undoubted verity fit to be considered in our present exigency; 1648. lvii. 503.
Heads of lord Broghill's speech against the bill for decimating the estates of the cavaliers; Jan. 17, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 186.
Miscellaneous notice of public affairs, Feb. 165$\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 197 b.
Letter from Rob. Turner to the Committee for bringing in the arrears of the revenue; July 15, 1659. li. 95.
Estimate of the revenue for the year 1660. xlix. 55.
His majesty's instructions to the lord lieutenants of counties; 1660. clxxvii. 33.
—— in the year 1662. clxxvii. 41.
Extract of a letter from Hall, bp. of Chester, on an intended insurrection in the north; Oct. 3, 1663. xlvii. 50.

ANGLIA,) *continued.*)
State of affairs between England and Holland, 1678, drawn up for the House of Commons by command of the King. xl. 175.
Letter from lieut. Fraser to Sancroft, offering to suppress a tumultuous meeting in the north; June 24, 1678. xxxix. 46.
Deposition made by Isaac Woodroffe, clerk, of Greatham, Sussex, concerning certain seditious words spoken against the government; March 1, 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 189.
Letter from Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to Sancroft; enclosing the preceding deposition; March 3. xxxix. 191.
Notices of the duke of Monmouth's rebellion; 1685. xxxi. 117, 129, 130, 131, 135.
Order in Council for a day of thanksgiving for success against the rebels; July 10. xxxi. 133.
Letters from Dolben to Sancroft, on the observance of a day of thanksgiving; xxxi. 144, 150.
The present state of the English government considered; Jan. 1688. cccclix. 1.
Twelve queries to be resolved by every member of the convention. cccclix. 13.
Political news, 1692. xxv. 1, *passim.*
Letter from the Danish ambassador to K. William III. persuading a peace with France; Dec. $\frac{12}{22}$, 1693. xxv. 105.
The British ambassadress's speech to the French king; *in verse;* 1713. cccvi. 475.
Account of the Court at Hampton Court; Sept. 1716. cxiv. 37.
Les peticionns monstres au roy par la comunalte de la tere. cccc. 45 b.
La commissionn le roy grante as prelats, conntes et baronns, avec les nonns. cccc. 46.
Les ordinaunces festes par les prelats, conntes et baronns. cccc. 47.
Les nons des roys bretonns ki princes furent en Bretaine le grande, ki ore est apele Engletere. cxcv. 129.
Extrait de la harangue faite au roy de France le 14 Juillet 1685 par Monseigneur Dan. de Cosnac, evesque et comte de Valence, sur les affaires de l'Angleterre. xxxi. 126.
Inghilterra; 1570. cxi. 11.

ANGMERING, co. Sussex.
v. TILLIER, Christopher, vicar.
Design to found a free-school there; 1680. cxlix. 125, 132, 133.

ANGUS, Johannes.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccxlvi. 12.

ANIMA.
Tractatus varii de anima, auctore G. *N.*, q. v.

ANNA, S., Beatæ Virginis mater.
Defensorium Annæ, deque ejus maritis, prole et familia. cx. 176.

ANNE, queen consort of James I.
Commission for the letting and disposing of her revenues. lxxv. 343.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, in behalf of sir Walter Raleigh. (Printed in the Oxford edit. of Raleigh's works, vol. viii. p. 772.) lxxiv. 138.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxcix. 32.
Order of the commissioners for the office of earl marshal relating to her funeral; May 20, 1619. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 33.
Manner of the offerings at her funeral, May 27, 1619. ccxxxvi. 80.
Letter of invitation to her funeral sent by the commissioners for the office of earl marshal. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 81.
Names of the countesses, dukes, &c., invited to her funeral. ccxxxvi. 82.

ANNE, queen of England.
Addresses of the bishop and clergy of Norwich to her. cxxxvii. 18, 22, 24.

ANNESLEY, Arthur, earl of Anglesey.
Correspondence;
v. Butler, James.
Letter from him and W. Beale to the committee of both kingdoms; news from Connaught and Dublin; Jan. 6, 164$\frac{5}{8}$. lx. 359.
— to the same; Ireland unable to bear the expense of additional forces; evils in the army there; Jan. 22. lx. 365.
Letter from him as one of the commissioners of the parliament at Dublin, to Lenthall; July 28, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 419.
Joins the faction against the duke of York; 1681. xxxvi. 99.
His papers seized by a warrant from Whitehall; 1682. xxxv. 91 b.
The earl of Shaftesbury applies to the duke of York for a reconciliation, in his behalf. xxxv. 91 b.
Notice of his "Memoirs." xxv. 81.

ANNESLEY, James, afterwards earl of Anglesey.
Letter to Sheldon, requesting his interest for the office of Custos Rotulorum of Hants; March 11, 167$\frac{8}{8}$. xlii. 225.

ANNESLEY, Richard, B.D., dean of Exeter.
Two letters to Sancroft, on the King's suffering from an attack of ague; May 13 and Aug. 25, 1680. xxxvii. 24, 134.
Notices of his character and conduct. xxviiii. 158. xxxv. 4, 20, 36.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

ANNYSON, Franciscus.
Possedit cod. cclxv.

ANSELMUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Excerpta ex Anselmo et Augustino. cx. 175.
Epistolæ quædam ad Paschalem II. (*impressæ.*) ccclxxxiii. 42.
Bulla Alexandri VI. pro canonizatione ejus. (*apographum.*) xciv. 75.
Carta reddens monachis eccl. Christi Cantuar. medietatem altaris. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 22 b.

ANSTIS, John, garter king at arms.
Letter to Nic. Battely; returns his treatise on vicarages; Dec. 27, 1700. cccxxxii. 1.
Four letters to Tanner; references and extracts for the Notitia; 1714–19. cccxlii. 54, 56, 59, 60.
Letter to the same; chronicle and registers in the treasury of Gloucester; June 6, 1724. cccxlii. 58.

ANTICHRIST.
v. Rhodes.

ANTINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Potkyn, William.

ANTRAM, John, vicar of Helton.
Mention of, 1678. xxxix. 105.

ANTWERP.
Order made by the company of merchants at, for holding a cloth mart at Barowe; Oct. 21, 1547. xc. 151.
Attempt of the French to get possession of, Jan. 17, 158$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxix. 201 b.

APPLETON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 235 b.

APPLETON, sir Isaac.
Correspondence;
v. Cage, Anthony.
Law case relative to the wardship of his son. cclxxxiii. 135.

APPLETON, Isaac.
Correspondence;
v. Appleton, Robert.
Armyne, Anne.
Armyne, Michael.
Armyne, William.
Bacon, Edmund.
Colman, Thomas.
Colman, W.
Crane, Robert.
Crane, Susan.
Dene, D.
Eure, Martha.
Gee, Thomas.
Hare, Ralph.
Jermey, Ar.
Leventhorpe, Dorothy.
Long, Walter.
Morton, George.
Rainbowe, Edward.
Reve, George.
Sidley, John.
Smithe, William.
Smyth, Henry.
Tracy, John.
Waldegrave, George.
Wentworth, John.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; complaint of several persons that their estates are over-taxed; Nov. 30, 1641. lxix. 128.
— to Ar. Jermey; recovery of his family from small-pox; 1646. lxix. 26.

APPLETON, Mary.
Her claim to the rectory of Little Waldingfield; 1608. cclxxxiii. 38 b.

APPLETON, Robert, of Gray's Inn.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; sentence against the bishop of Lincoln and Lambert Osbaldston; Feb. 15, 16$\frac{42}{43}$. lxvii. 171.
Letters of public news to the same; 1641. lxvi. 100, 110.

APPLETON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Is. Appleton, relating to some suit; Oct. 23, 1657. cccxiv. 69.

APPROPRIATION, v. Impropriation.

APPULTON, Henricus.
Possedit cod. xi.

APRICEUS, Robertus.
Possedit cod. vi. an. 1634.

AQUINAS, Thomas, doctor Angelicus.
v. Comptonus, Thomas.
Mauritius, Christophorus.
Nevellus, Thomas.
Simonis, Josephus.
Excerpta meteorologica et physiognomonica. cx. 174.
Tractatus in primam partem de Deo trino et uno. cccliv. 1.
De scientia Dei in genere; deinde de necessaria. cccliv. 156.
Tractatus in quæstiones ejus de sacramentis. ccclix.
—— in quæstt. de fide et spe. ccclx.
—— in quæstt. de pœnitentia. ccclxi.
—— in quæstt. de peccatis et gratia. ccclxii.
Ex secunda secundæ, de fide disputationes. ccclxvi. 5.

ARBUTHNOTT, John, M.D.
Autograph. cccv. 214.

ARCHBOLD, Henry, chanc. of Lichfield.
Correspondence;
v. Wood, Thomas.
Letter to Sheldon; applies for the chancellorship of Lichf.; [1676.] cxxxi. 55.

ARCHER, ——, curate at Stamford Rivers.
Recommended for the vicarage of High Easter; 1671. xliv. 247.

ARCHER, John, B.M., of St. John's coll. Cambridge.
Letter to Tanner; account of Aubrey's Collection of Hermetic philosophy; Apr. 22, 1695. xxiv. 29.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Cooper for a fellowship at All Souls'; Aug. 7, 1698. xxii. 102.

ARCHES' Court. v. Curiæ.
Causes tried in the court of Arches, ann. 1596–1602. ccccxxvii.
Copy of archbp. Parker's letter to the dean of the Arches' about the appeals to that court, Nov. 20, 1560. (Extat apud Wilkins Concilia, vol. iv. p. 222.) cccxv. 37.
Mandatum Georgii Abbot, archiepisc. Cantuar., ne sint ultra 28 procuratores exercentes; 1631. cccxv. 53 b.
Quæstiones de præventione jurisdictionis officialis; 1576. cclxxx. 397.
Plura in controversia de jurisdictionis præventione videsis sub Barth. *Clerke* et Tho. *Yale.*
Grant of the registrarship by abp. Grindal to Tho. Wheeler; Nov. 25, 1581. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 301.
Two petitions to the King from the advocates; Jan. 28 and June 1, 1640. (*copies.*) lxv. 82.

ARCHES, court of, (*continued.*)
Advocates and proctors admitted in Mich. term, 1678. xxxix. 3.
Agreement to be signed by the judge of the Prerogative Court concerning an allowance to the dean; 1685. (*draught.*) cxxvii. 259.
Defence of the proctors in their use of seals annexed to proxies and certificates. cclxxx. 471.

ARDERN, Henry, M.A., fellow of St. Peter's coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

ARDERNE, James, D.D., dean of Chester.
Letter to Sancroft; character of Laur. Fogge and Zach. Cawdrey; Apr. 3, 1684. xxxii. 15.

ARGENTHEM, familia de.
Excerpta ex registro evidentiarum. xii. 79.

ARGYLE, marquis of.
v. CAMPBELL, Archibald.

ARIAS Montanus.
Notice of his works. ccxc. 184.

ARISTOTELES.
v. BACON, Rogerus.
FEVERSHAM, Simon de.
Secretum Secretorum, cum prologo Phil. Clerici, item cum glossa interlineari et notis Rog. Bacon. cxvi. 16.
In octo libb. de physica auscultatione disputationes, [auctore forsan Odoardo Turnero.] cccl.
Comment. in libb. de partibus animalium. ccccxv.
Oratio professoris cujusdam in Aristotelem de cœlo coram acad. lecturi. cccclxi. 167.

ARITHMETICA.
Minuciæ vulgares. cxcii. 18.
De algorismo minutiarum. cxcii. 119.

ARLECDON, co. Cumberland.
Dispute about pension payable to the curate out of a lease. clii. 61 b, 63, 65.

ARLINGTON, earl of.
v. BENNET, Henry.

ARMINGHALL, co. Norfolk.
v. HERNE, JOHN.
SIMPSON, William.

ARMS.
An act intended for arms and accoutrements. ccxc. 229.
Heads of grievances of the pikemakers; 1631. lxxi. 134.
Contract for the supply of arms; 1631. lxxi. 131.
Warrant of the Council to John Edwards and Rob. Thacker, pikemakers, to purchase "ashen timber;" Aug. 26, 1640 lxv. 102.
Letter, probably to sir John Heydon, lieut. of his majesty's office of ordnance, concerning a supply of arms, together with several papers connected therewith; Apr. 14, 1642. lxiii. 5, 12, 14, 15.

ARMS, (*continued.*)
Letter from sir John Heydon to sir John Potts, concerning the manufacture of arms; [1642.] cxiv. 101.

ARMS, college of.
v. EARL MARSHAL.
GLOVER, Robert.
HERALDRY.
KNIGHTS.
Catalogus codd. MSS. coll. Heraldorum. cclxxii. 216.
The office of high chamberlain the day of the King's coronation. xiv. 74.
The manner how Edw. VI. received the order of S. Michael sent from Henry II., king of France. xiv. 75 b.
Ceremony, manner and ordering of combats. xiv. 91.
Warrant for payment of diets to the officers of arms attending the progress; 1553. (*copy.*) xiv. 102.
Names of noblemen and others who attended Hen. VII. at Richmond, with the rewards they gave to the officers of arms; 1507. xiv. 106.
Rewards given by the officers of arms to the officers of the king's house, Christmas, 1507. xiv. 106 b.
Fees given and parted between the officers of arms at the funeral of Q. Elizabeth. (*printed.*) xiv. 107.
Forms of warrants from the high sheriff and Clarenceux to the bailiffs of wapentakes. xiv. 108.
The disclaiming of persons assuming the name of gentlemen. xiv. 109.
Questions touching a controversy of precedence, with a resolution of the same. xiv. 111.
Form of proceeding to trial by battle upon an appeal of treason. clxxvi. 196.
Objections against trials by battle. clxxvi. 200.
Warrant of the lords in commission for the office of earl marshal to Henry St. George, Richmond herald, for the collection of knights' fees; Oct. 5, 1616. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 2.
Privy seal for an annuity to the college of arms by James I.; March 31, 1618. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 3.
Letter of James I. to the Court of Requests relative to the payment of knights' fees; Dec. 13, 1606. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 11.
Order of Charles I. for payment to the heralds and pursuivants of fees for his father's funeral, his own marriage, coronation, &c.; May 30, 1626. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 13.
Warrants for the payment of a captain and his band, a pursuivant, &c. in a town of war or in the field; 1562–3. (*copies.*) ccxxxvi. 15, *seqq.*
Manner of the creation of the provincial king of arms. ccxxxvi. 16.
Warrant to the earl marshal to create a king of arms. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 16 b.

ARMS, college of, (*continued.*)
Grant of an annuity by the king to Rich. del Brugge, Lancaster king of arms in the north. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 17.
Warrant for a king of arms in going a visitation in his circuit. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 17 b.
Warrant from a king of arms citing esquires and gentlemen to appear at his visitation. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 18, 19.
Summons issued by Rougecroix commanding such gentlemen as refused to attend at the registration of arms to appear before the earl marshal. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 19 b.
Proclamation by Rougecroix relative to persons unlawfully assuming the name and title of gentlemen; 1591. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 20.
Prohibition by Rougecroix of the unlawful usurpation of arms. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 20 b.
Charter granted by Philip and Mary to the college; July 18, 1555. (Printed in Latin in the appendix to Mark Noble's "History of the college of arms.") ccxxxvi. 22.
Warrant authorizing Will. Le Neve to search the public records. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 23 b.
Articles concluded at a chapter holden at Westminster, July 20, 1539. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 24.
Various patents of arms. (*copies.*) ccxxxvi. 29, *seqq.*
Patent granted by Hen. VIII. to sir Tho. Wriothesley, garter, authorizing him to suppress the unlawful usurpation of arms. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 40.
Patents of arms and crests given by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux. ccxxxvi. 47, *seqq.*
Bill delivered by kings of arms and heralds for fees at the creation of the earls of Leicester and Northampton at Salisbury in August, 1618. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 51.
Allowance for the tabard of a king of arms and of a herald. ccxxxvi. 52.
Petition to the King touching the rights of annuities and largesses appertaining of ancient custom to the officers at arms. ccxxxvi. 54 b.
Rewards given out of the chamber of London at every solemn proclamation. ccxxxvi. 55 b.
Droits, duties and largesses appertaining of ancient custom to the officers. ccxxxvi. 56.
Yearly largesses and rewards anciently paid to the officers. ccxxxvi. 57 b.
Proclamation by the constable of England, Tho. Stanley, earl of Derby, relative to the fees due to the officers; Nov. 8, 1487. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 59.
Note of the visitation made for Somersetshire by Ralph Brooke, York herald, 1591. ccxxxvi. 71.
Decision of the lord treasurer and others on the lord chamberlain's claim to the furniture of the hearse for the obsequies of the emp. Ferdinand. ccxxxvi. 74.

ARMS, college of, (*continued.*)
Fees of a herald at the funeral of an esquire or gentleman, Clarenceux being absent. ccxxxvi. 76 b.
Order of proceeding at the funeral of the earl of Exeter; 1622. ccxxxvi. 78.
Manner of the offerings at the funeral of Q. Anne, consort of James I. ccxxxvi. 80.
Persons invited by the commissioners for the office of earl marshal to the funeral of Q. Anne, with a copy of the letter of invitation. ccxxxvi. 82.
Warrant of the Commissioners to the dean of Westminster, ordering him to deliver the hearse of Q. Anne, with its furniture, to the kings and heralds of arms; 1619. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 84.
Duties paid to the church of Westminster and others, as also to the officers of arms, for the funerals and obsequies of various kings, queens and emperors. ccxxxvi. 86.

ARMY.
Statutes, ordinances and customs to be holden in the host; June 17, 1386. (*copy.*) xiv. 70 b.
Estate and pay of the army before Zutphen, Oct. 5, 1586. lxxviii. 160.
Order of council for payment of the forces about to march to the aid of the king of France; June 21, 1591. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 10.
Returns of the forces of horse and foot in various counties. cxxi. 73.
Schedule for the pay and maintenance of 2000 soldiers, with two colonels; in French; [1596.] lxxvii. 98.
Letter from the marq. of Hamilton, on the disbanding of the forces employed in the north; June 23, 1639. lxvii. 117.
Letters on the preparations for raising an an army at York, 1638–9. clxxvii. 22, *seqq.*
Remonstrance addressed to the leaders of the Scotch army at Newcastle; 1640. lxv. 37.
Letter from the officers of the English army in the north to the lord general, complaining of grievances; March 20, $164\frac{0}{1}$. lxv. 14, 283.
— from the Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the English commissioners; arrears due to the army; Apr. 28, 1641. lxvi. 72.
— to the gentlemen of Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the same subject; Apr. 28. lxvi. 73.
— from the earl of Holland, lord general, to the army; care of the House of Commons for the army; May 4. lxvi. 79.
— from Lenthall to sir Jacob Astley, on the same subject; May 4. lxvi. 81.
Sir Jacob Astley's answer to the preceding letter; May 7. lxvi. 90.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the English commissioners at Newcastle to the Lords of the Grand Committee at London; the county drained by the Scotch army; May 7, 1641. lxvi. 85.
— from sir John Conyers to the earl of Holland, lord general; affairs of the army; May 12. lxvi. 91.
— from sir Tho. Glemham to the same; mutiny in the army; June 4. lxvi. 102.
— from the officers of the army to the same; complaint of grievances. lxvi. 105.
— from sir Jacob Astley to Lenthall; affairs of the army; June 18. lxvi. 106.
— from the earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; proceedings in the army; July 30. lxvi. 162.
— to Lenthall; appointment of a commission to inquire into the amount due to the army; Aug. 2. lxvi. 123.
— from the House of Commons to the officers of the army, to remove their jealousies and discontents. (*draught.*) lxvi. 126.
— from John Rushworth to Lenthall; the disbanding delayed for want of money to pay the soldiers; movements of the Scotch army; Aug. 2. lxvi. 139.
— from the earl of Holland to lord keeper Littleton; arrears due to the officers; Aug. 4. lxvi. 128.
— from the House of Commons to the earl of Holland; disbanded soldiers not to travel homewards in companies; Aug. 7. lxvi. 130.
Various letters relating to the disbanding of the army, Aug. 9 to Aug. 27. lxvi. 132, *seqq.*
Letter from the earl of Holland to Lenthall; the king's command to disband the garrisons of Berwick and Carlisle; Aug. 31. lxvi. 164.
— from the commissioners of parliament to the same; the Scotch army; interview with the King; Sept. 1. lxvi. 168.
— from the earl of Essex to the same; difficulty of procuring horses for the service of the army; June 22, 1643. lxii. 126.
— from Ant. Nicoll to John Pym; movements of the army in Buckinghamshire and the neighbouring counties; July 2. lxii. 134.
— from the earl of Essex to the earl of Holland at St. Alban's; to delay his journey to the army on account of the danger of the roads; July 2. lxii. 136.
— from John Pym to the same; on the same subject; July 2. lxii. 138.
— from the earl of Essex to Lenthall; want of system in levying and paying in the assessments; July 9. lxii. 157.
— to the same; intends to advance towards Oxford; desires the house to send sir Hen. Vane, jun., to watch the proceedings of the army; July 12. lxii. 166.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the earl of Essex to Lenthall; want of money and clothes for the army; Aug. 6, 1643. lxii. 233.
Draught of the answer of the House of Commons to the preceding; Aug. 10. lxii. 240.
Letter from the earl of Essex to Lenthall; want of clothing for the army; Aug. 25. lxii. 291.
— to Ant. Nicoll; affairs of the army; Aug. 29. lxii. 309.
Warrant from the earl of Essex for payment of charges incurred by capt. Lionel Copley; Dec. 20. lxii. 470.
Letter from Skippon to the earl of Essex; want of supplies for the soldiers; Feb. 20, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 572.
Warrant from the earl of Essex for payment of monies to capt. Copley; Feb. 28. lxii. 587.
Letter from Skippon to the earl of Essex; great necessities of the army; March 6. lxii. 593.
Additional instructions of both houses of Parliament for their commissioners residing with the Scotch army; March 6. lxii. 595.
Letter from the commissioners with the Scotch army to Lenthall; march of the army over the Tyne; return of Scotch regiments from Ireland; March 12. lxii. 625.
— from the marq. of Argyle to the Scotch commissioners at London; necessitous condition of the Scotch army; March 25, 1644. (*copy.*) lxi. 1.
Letter from the commissioners with the Scotch army to Lenthall; March 27. lxi. 7.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland concerning supplies for the Scotch army in Ireland, as also for that in the North; Apr. 3. lxi. 9.
Directions given by the lord general at Tavistock, July 26, 1644, to sir Phil. Stapylton and Tho. Herbert, to be presented to Parliament. lxi. 32.
Paper from the English commissioners to the Scotch commissioners concerning the levying of assessments; Aug. 20. (*copy.*) lxi. 72.
Paper from the Committee of both kingdoms concerning provisions for the Scotch army; Aug. 24. (*copy.*) lxi. 85.
Certificates of the committee for taking the accounts of the kingdom, touching commissary Copley's receipts and payments; Aug. 31. lxi. 90, 96.
Letter from the earl of Crawford and Lindsay to the Committee of both kingdoms; want of ammunition and arms; Sept. 2. lxi. 108.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to the committee of both kingdoms, concerning some effectual way of providing for the Scotch army; Sept. 9. lxi. 116.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Copy of the preceding. lxxxix. 18 b.
Second paper from the Commissioners; Sept. 9. lxi. 120.
Copy of the preceding. lxxxix. 19 b.
Abstract of commissary Copley's second account up to March 21, 164$\frac{3}{4}$, with the remarks of the commissioners of accounts, Sept. 11, 1644. lxii. 645.
Report of the commissioners of accounts concerning commissary Copley's accounts; Sept. 11. lxi. 126.
Propositions from the lord general's army; Sept. 27. lxi. 149.
Vote of the House of Commons appointing a public fast for a blessing upon the armies; Oct. 18. (*draught.*) lxi. 155.
Report of the Committee of both kingdoms about the quartering of the army; Nov. 26 and Dec. 6. lxi. 192.
Two letters from the House of Commons, one to Fairfax, the other to Skippon, promising to reward the army then at Reading; Apr. 8, 1645. (*draught.*) lx. 73.
Paper from the Scotch commissioners to the Committee of Safety, concerning the armies of both kingdoms; Apr. 8. lx. 74.
Letter from Tho. Herbert to Lenthall; concerning recruits for the army at Reading; Apr. 13. lx. 80.
Report of the Committee of Safety concerning money for sir Will. Waller's forces; Apr. 14. lx. 84.
Letter from the earl of Leven to the Committee of Safety; preparations of the Scotch army to march southwards; Apr. 17. lx. 97.
— to the same; movements of the Scotch army; Apr. 22. lx. 109.
— from John Rushworth to Lenthall, on the same subject; Apr. 23. lx. 113.
Mr. Scawen's report touching the lord general's life-guard; Apr. 25. lx. 123.
Letter from Skippon to Lenthall; arrears due to officers reduced out of the army, with lists of the officers; Apr. 25 and 26. lx. 129, 145.
— from the Committee of both kingdoms at Newcastle to the Committee of Safety; money due to the Scotch army; Apr. 29. lx. 143.
— from the House of Commons to gentlemen in various counties, ordering them to bring in provisions for the army under Fairfax. (*draught.*) li. 171.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland, desiring payment of arrears due to the Scotch army; June 23. lx. 172.
— for settling a constant way of maintaining the army; July 2. lx. 184.
— setting forth the desires of the army; July 4. lx. 190.
— requesting an answer to their former papers; July 8. lx. 204.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; intend to advance with the army to Worcester; July 1, 1645. lx. 180.
Extract of a letter from the earl of Leven and the Committee of Estates with the army to the Scotch commissioners at Derby House; July 8. lx. 206.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland on the grievances of the army; July 12. lx. 207.
Instructions for the commissioners of both houses of parliament appointed to reside with the army; July 12. (*draught.*) lx. 209.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland for supply of provisions; July 15. lx. 212.
Vote of the House of Commons on the marching of the Scotch to besiege Newark; Oct. 6. (*draught.*) lx. 259.
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for borrowing money for the support of the army under Fairfax; Oct. 7. (*printed.*) lx. 271.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland concerning the army's marching to Newark; Oct. 9. lx. 277.
Vote of the House of Commons for the speedy bringing in of assessments; Oct. 9. (*draught.*) lx. 279.
Report of the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; Oct. 13. lx. 289.
Letter from the commissioners with the army before Newark, urging parliament to apply some remedy to prevent the ruin of the counties; Jan. 22, 164$\frac{3}{8}$. lx. 383.
— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the speaker of the House of Peers; the wants of the army before Newark; Feb. 3. lx. 411.
Order of both houses concerning the payment of the Scotch army; Feb. 14. (*copy.*) lx. 443.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland, concerning the complaints made against the army; Feb. 18. lx. 466.
The commissioners with the army before Newark to Lenthall; want of money; Feb. 21. lx. 470.
Letter from lieut. gen. Lesley in answer to the complaints made against the army; Feb. 2. (*copy.*) lx. 474.
Declaration published by the same in the North to check the oppressions of the soldiery. (*copy.*) lx. 476.
Letter from the earl of Rutland, one of the commissioners residing with the army before Newark, to the House of Peers; March 3. lx. 506.
Report of the Committee of both kingdoms concerning the payment of the Scotch army; March 16. lx. 566.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland about supplies; March 19, 164$\frac{3}{8}$. lx. 577.
Letter from the commissioners with the army before Newark to Lenthall; difficulties in providing for the army; Apr. 9, 1646. lix. 42.
Account of the proceedings of the army by John Rushworth; Apr. 10. lix. 45.
Ordinance for the indemnity of the committee appointed by the earl of Essex for raising money; Apr. 15. lix. 62.
Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall; protest against the expense of the Scotch army; Apr. 17. lix. 75.
— from the commissioners with the army to the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House, on the payment of the Scotch army; Apr. 17. lix. 67.
— to Lenthall, on the same subject; Apr. 18. lix. 71.
— from John Rushworth to the same; progress of the army; Apr. 19. lix. 78.
— from the Scotch commissioners to the same; want of ammunition; Apr. 28. lix. 99.
— to the same; arrears due to the army; May 2. lix. 110.
— from the Committee of both kingdoms to the House of Peers; necessities of the army; May 7. lix. 142.
— from the commissioners with the army to Lenthall, on the same subject; May 7. lix. 145.
— to the same; movements of the army; May 9. lix. 147.
— from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the parliament of England, on the same subject; May 9. (*copy.*) lix. 156.
— to the same; jealousy about the English army; May 10. (*copy.*) lix. 160.
— from the committee at York to Lenthall; movements of the Scotch army; May 11. lix. 168.
Three letters from the commissioners of the parliament of England to the same; May 11 and 12. lix. 170, 172, 177.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same; necessities of the army; May 13. lix. 182.
Order from the lord gen. Leven, forbidding all intercourse between the army and persons disaffected to the parliament; May 13. (*copy.*) lix. 184.
Letter from the committee at York to the earl of Leven and the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland, praying for the withdrawal of the army; May 14. lix. 185.
The Scotch commissioners' answer to the preceding letter; May 17. lix. 201.
Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall about the withdrawal of the Scotch army; May 15. lix. 195.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the parliament of England; various matters relating to the army; May 15, 1646. lix. 198.

— from the commissioners of the parliament of England to Lenthall; progress of affairs with the Scotch army; May 17. lix. 202.

Two letters from the committee at York to the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House, about the withdrawal of the army; May 19. lix. 216, 218.

Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; money due to the army; conduct of the Scotch towards the King; May 20. (*printed.*) lix. 223.

— from W. J. to Tho. Chaloner; oppressions of the Scotch army; May 24. (*printed.*) lix. 238.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the committee at York; quartering and maintenance of the army; May 25. lix. 240.

— to col. gen. Poynts, on the same subject; May 25. lix. 243.

— from Tho. Smalwood to Luke Robinson; oppressions of the Scotch army; May 25. (*printed.*) lix. 245.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the parliament of England; May 28. (*copy.*) lix. 254.

— from Eman. Issachar to the burgesses for Yorkshire; oppressions of the army; May 28. (*printed.*) lix. 263.

Extract from a letter written by one of the committee at Durham concerning the burden of maintaining the army; May 28. lix. 265.

Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall, praying for the withdrawal of the Scotch army; May 29. lix. 266.

— from col. gen. Poynts to the same, on the same subject; May 29. (*printed.*) lix. 268.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the speakers of both houses; May 30. (*printed.*) lix. 80.

— from col. Somers to Tho. Chaloner; conduct of the Scotch army; June 2. (*printed.*) lix. 278.

— from col. gen. Poynts to the Committee of estates for Scotland; June 4. (*printed.*) lix. 289.

— from the committee at York to the same; the quartering and maintenance of the army; June 4. (*copy.*) lix. 290.

— to Lenthall; encroachments of the army; June 5. lix. 294.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the commissioners of the English parliament and others, appointing persons to receive the accounts of the army; June 5. lix. 296.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the Committee of estates for Scotland to col. gen. Poynts; on the enlargement of the quarters of the army; June 10, 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 320.

— to the committee at York, on the same subject; June 10. (*copy.*) lix. 321.

— from the committee at York to the Committee of estates, about the army accounts; June 10. (*copy.*) lix. 323.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Newcastle to the committee of Cumberland; the quartering and maintenance of the army; June 28. lix. 513.

Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House, concerning the army in the north. lix. 394.

Letter from the same to Lenthall, to expedite supplies for the army in the north; July 11. lix. 397.

— from the committee at York to the same; complaint against the army; July 25. lix. 428.

Exceptions to the general estimate of the Scotch army; read in the House of Commons Aug. 27. (*printed.*) lix. 505.

Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall, in behalf of sundry Scotch officers for arrears; Aug. 27. lix. 509.

Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland, concerning the payment of the Scotch army; Sept. 2. lix. 523.

Letter from the earl of Leven and Committee of estates for Scotland to col. Hutchinson, for payment of money due to the Scotch army; Sept. 3. (*copy.*) lix. 525.

Col. Hutchinson's answer to the preceding letter; Sept. 10. (*copy.*) lix. 533.

Letter from col. Hutchinson to Lenthall; encloses the two preceding letters; Sept. 10. lix. 531.

Answer of the Common Council of London touching the raising of money for the Scotch army; Sept. 9. lix. 530.

Letter from the earl of Leven to Hugh Mowatt, agent for the queen of Sweden; wishes to sell the arms and ammunition belonging to the army; Sept. 17. lix. 539.

— from the committee of the Northern Association at York to Lenthall; urge the removal of the Scotch forces; Sept. 25. lix. 550.

— from col. gen. Poynts to the same, with an account of the proceedings of the Scotch army; Oct. 23. lix. 570, 571.

Letter to be sent to the committees of the several counties to hasten the bringing in of the assessments for the army under Fairfax; read in the House of Commons Dec. 4. lix. 606.

Letter to be sent by command of the House of Commons to the general Leven, on the Scotch army's not taking monies or goods upon their march out of the kingdom; Dec. 31. lix. 627.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the treasurers appointed for payment of the Scotch army to Lenthall; delay on the part of the Scotch; Jan. 4, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 630.

— from Skippon to the same, on the same subject; Jan. 4. lix. 632.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same; desire the condition of the Scotch army in Ireland to be taken into consideration; Jan. 9. lix. 651.

Correspondence between the earl of Leven and the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army; Jan. 11 to Jan. 30. lix. 671, 674, 679, 684, 686, 693.

Two letters from Skippon to Lenthall; withdrawal of the Scotch army; Jan. 28 and 30. lix. 690, 695.

Letter from col. gen. Poynts to the same; movements of the army under his command; Jan. 31. lix. 697.

— from the treasurers appointed to pay the Scotch army to the same; the money paid; Feb. 1. lix. 722.

— from the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army to the same; progress of their commission; Feb. 4. lix. 724.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same, with the petition of Scotch officers for arrears; Feb. 2. lix. 703, 705.

— from the commissioners appointed to superintend the withdrawal of the Scotch army to the same; withdrawal of the Scotch forces; Feb. 12. lix. 743.

— from Skippon to the same, on the same subject; Feb. 14. lix. 746.

— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same, authorizing the House of Commons to pay the earl of Lothian arrears due to the army; March 6. lix. 798.

— from Skippon to Fairfax; want of money for the army; March 15. lix. 811.

Petition of the officers and soldiers to Fairfax; March 27, 1647. lviii. 12, 13.

Copy of a letter from Saffron Walden to col. Harley concerning the petition; March 27. (*printed.*) lviii. 16.

Letter to col. Rosseter, together with "the heads of a petition endeavoured to be obtruded as the sense of the army;" March 28. (*printed.*) lviii. 18, 19.

Letter from Lenthall to Fairfax, concerning the petition; March 29. (*printed.*) lviii. 25.

— from both houses to the same; require his attendance; March 30. lviii. 26.

— from Fairfax to Lenthall, concerning the petition; March 30. (*printed.*) lviii. 28.

Memorandum of a petition of the army to the King, to place himself under their protection, with the substance of his answer; Apr. 7. lviii. 46.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners with the army to Fairfax, suggesting the adoption of a stronger tone in his letter to the regiments enjoining service in Ireland; Apr. 19, 1647. lviii. 59.
Letter drawn up by the commissioners with the army to be sent by Fairfax to the regiments. lviii. 60.
Articles of agreement between the committee at Derby House for the affairs of Ireland and col. John Birch, for the transport of a regiment of foot for service in Ireland. lviii. 61.
The sum of the commissioners' proceedings at Saffron Walden in order to the service of Ireland. lviii. 62.
Officers that have engaged themselves for Ireland; Apr. 19, 1647. lviii. 65.
Letter from the commissioners with the army to the houses of Parliament; disaffection of the army; Apr. 19. (*printed.*) lviii. 68.
— from Edward Sexby and others, agitators, to Skippon; Apr. 28. (*printed.*) lviii. 80.
Another copy of the preceding letter addressed to Cromwell. lviii. 82.
Examination by the House of Commons of Edw. Sexby, Will. Allen and Tho. Shepherd, who delivered the preceding letter; Apr. 30. lviii. 84.
Letter from Skippon, Cromwell and Ireton to Lenthall; summon the officers of the regiments in order to allay the discontents of the army; May 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 86.
Two letters from Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton and Fleetwood to the same; interviews with the officers; May 8 and 12. (*printed.*) lviii. 94, 104.
Letter from the speakers of both houses to Fairfax, concerning the disbanding of the foot; May 28. lviii. 115.
— from Fairfax to Lenthall; dissatisfaction of the army at the votes of the two houses; May 30. (*printed.*) lviii. 118.
— from the committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; disaffection of the army; May 31. (*printed.*) lviii. 120.
Order from quartermaster-general Gravener concerning the quartering of the regiment of foot under Fairfax; May 30. lviii. 121.
Letter from col. Rainborowe to Lenthall; exactions of his regiment quartered in Berkshire; June 1. (*printed.*) lviii. 125.
Two letters from the committee for disbanding the army to the committee at Derby House; June 1. lviii. 127, 129.
Copy of a letter from the soldiery to the commissioners at Holdenby; reasons for seizing the King; June 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 137.
Letter from sir Tho. Fairfax to Lenthall; seizure of the King; June 4. (*printed.*) lviii. 136.
ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter to Fairfax proposed by the Lords, calling him to give an account of the discontent in the army; read in the Commons June 4, 1647. (*draught.*) lviii. 135.
— from col. Grevis to sir Phil. Stapylton; removal of his regiment from Holdenby by order of Fairfax. lviii. 141.
Three letters from the Commissioners sent by Parliament to the army to Lenthall, about their journey; June 8 and 9. lviii. 143, 147, 148.
Letter from Will. Clarke to Rob. Scawen, chairman of the committee sent to the army; Triplow Heath appointed as the place of rendezvous; June 9. lviii. 149.
Declaration of the officers of the lifeguard, accepting the propositions offered by the Commissioners. lviii. 153.
Letter from the commissioners with the army to Lenthall; June 11. lviii. 154.
— from Fairfax to the same; demands a month's pay for the army; June 11. (*printed.*) lviii. 156.
— from the commissioners with the army to the same; interview with the lord general; June 13. lviii. 159.
— from field-marshal Skippon to lieut. col. Ashfeild; proceedings of the Commissioners; June 14. (*printed.*) cviii. 164.
Desires of the army addressed to the House of Commons. lviii. 171.
Paper delivered to the Commissioners in answer to their question whether the representations delivered to them contained all that the army would insist upon; June 15. lviii. 172.
Letter from col. Whichcote to Lenthall; intention of Rainborowe's regiment to quarter at Windsor; June 16. lviii. 184.
— from col. gen. Poynts to the same; discontents in the army in the north; June 17. (*printed.*) lviii. 188.
— from the commissioners with the army to the same; satisfaction of the army at the votes of Parliament; June 17th. lviii. 193.
Votes of the Common Council of London concerning the army; June 17. lviii. 196, 197.
Letter from the Commissioners to Lenthall; desire the month's pay voted by Parliament to be forwarded; June 18. lviii. 205.
The agitators to the Masters of Trinity House; grievances of the army; June 18. (*printed.*) lviii. 201.
Substance of the answer made by the Masters of Trinity House to the preceding; June 19. lviii. 202, 203.
Two letters from the commissioners with the army to Lenthall; June 19 and 21. lviii. 214, 222.
Letter from both houses to Fairfax, denying certain reports prevalent in the army; June 22. (*draught.*) lviii. 226.
ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from Fairfax and the council of war to the lord mayor, &c., of London; proceedings of the army; June 22. 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 232.
Ordinance of indemnity to the officers and soldiers who have withdrawn from under the command of Fairfax. lviii. 234.
Letter from Fairfax to the committee sent from the city of London to the army, desiring some of their members to reside continually with the army; June 23. (*copy.*) lviii. 238.
— from Lenthall to the commissioners with the army; readiness of the Commons to investigate the charges brought against eleven members of their house; June 23. (*draught.*) lviii. 240.
— from the Commissioners to Lenthall, on the receipt of the army Remonstrance; June 23. lviii. 241.
— to the same; the head quarters of the army to be at Berkhampstead; June 23. lviii. 246.
— to the same; Jnne 24. lviii. 251.
— from Fairfax and the council of war to the Commissioners; impeachment of the eleven members; June 24. (*printed.*) lviii. 252.
— from the Commissioners to Lenthall; advance of the army nearer London; June 25. (*printed.*) lviii. 259.
— from Fairfax and the council of war to the Commissioners; the army wait for an answer from Parliament to their demands; June 25. (*printed.*) lviii. 263.
— from the Commissioners to Lenthall; advance of the army to Uxbridge; June 25. lviii. 265.
Resolutions of the council of war held at York, June 25. lviii. 267.
Draught of a letter from both houses to the Commissioners with the army, authorizing them to treat with the general and the army; June 26. lviii. 268.
Paper from Fairfax and the council of war, concerning the mistake made in quartering the army too near London; June 26. lviii. 269.
Letter from the commissioners with the army to Lenthall; proceedings of the army; June 26. (*printed.*) lviii. 270.
— from col. gen. Poynts to the same; satisfaction of the officers at York at the late votes of the House of Commons; June 26. lviii. 272.
— to the same; proceedings of the army in the north; June 26. (*printed.*) lviii. 275.
Order from col. gen. Poynts to col. Copley to suppress the discontent in the army at Pontefract; June 26. (*copy.*) lviii. 277.
Letter from col. gen. Poynts to Lenthall, on the discontent in the army at Pontefract; June 26. (*copy.*) lviii. 278.
— from the commissioners with the army to the same; progress of the treaty; June 27. (*printed.*) lviii. 279.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Two letters from the Scotch commissioners to Lenthall; messenger sent to the Committee of estates in Scotland intercepted by the army; June 28 and July 6, 1647. lviii. 290, 345.
Letter from the commissioners with the army to the same; proceedings of the army; June 29. lviii. 292.
— from Fairfax and the council of war to the same; intention of the army to move to Wycombe; June 29. (*printed.*) lviii. 296.
— from the commissioners with the army to the same; progress of their mission; June 30. lviii. 301.
— to Fairfax, to hasten the treaty; June 30. lviii. 303.
— from Fairfax and the council of war to the Commissioners; the army anxious to forward the treaty with the Parliament; June 30. lviii. 307.
Ten letters from the Commissioners to Lenthall, on the progress of the treaty between the army and Parliament, from July 1 to July 19. lviii. 131, 311, 317, 337, 341, 358, 374, 378, 383, 385.
Letter to Fairfax, on the same subject; July 1. (*copy.*) lviii. 313.
The general's commission to lieut.-gen. Cromwell and others to treat with the Commissioners; July 1. (*copy.*) lviii. 314.
Heads extracted out of the Humble Representation of the army. lviii. 315.
Letter from Fairfax to the Commissioners; impeachment of the eleven members; July 1. (*printed.*) lviii. 316.
— from the Commissioners to Lenthall; enclose the preceding; July 1. (*printed.*) lviii. 317.
Proposals of the commissioners of Parliament concerning the method of proceeding in the treaty; July 2. lviii. 133.
Answer of the commissioners for the army to the commissioners of the Parliament, concerning the method of proceeding in the treaty; July 2. lviii. 132.
Letter from col. gen. Poynts to Lenthall; proceedings of the army in the north; July 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 331.
Paper delivered in by the commissioners of the army to the commissioners of the Parliament; July 5. (*printed.*) lviii. 338.
Substance of what was delivered by word of mouth unto the commissioners of the army by the members of the Common Council of London residing in the army, with the substance of the Commissioners' answer; July 7. lviii. 355.
Paper delivered in by the commissioners of the Parliament; July 7. (*printed.*) lviii. 359.
Answer of the commissioners of the army to the commissioners of the Parliament, July 7. (*printed.*) lviii. 356.

ARMY, (*continued.*)
Letter from sir Hen. Cholmeley to Lenthall; mutinous proceedings of the northern army; July 8, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 346.
— from Fairfax and the council of war to the Scotch commissioners; deny giving orders to intercept the Scotch messenger; July 10. (*printed.*) lviii. 373.
Examination of lieut. Sumpter on proposals made by Dan. Lewes in behalf of the army; July 10. lviii. 382.
Letter from col. Weldon to Lenthall; apprehension of Lewes; July 16. lviii. 380.
Desires of the army concerning persons imprisoned by Parliament; July 19. lviii. 387.
Three proposals from the commissioners of the army to Parliament; July 19. (*printed.*) lviii. 388.
Copy of a paper and letter from Fairfax and the council of war to the commissioners with the army, relative to the petition and solemn engagement; July 23. (*printed.*) lviii. 412.
Letter from the Commissioners to Lenthall, on the engagement; July 25. (*printed.*) lviii. 417.
— to the same; proceedings of the army; July 29. (*printed.*) lviii. 423.
— from Lenthall to the Commissioners; encloses the vote of Parliament forbidding the army's nearer approach to London; July 30. lviii. 434.
— to the committee at Hertford, forbidding them to send forces to the army; July 31. lviii. 435.
— from sir Sam. Luke to Lenthall; seized by the army; Aug. 1. (*printed.*) lviii. 436.
— from both houses to the Commissioners, complaining of divers proceedings of the army; Aug. 3. lviii. 442.
— from Ant. Nicoll, one of the eleven members, to Lenthall; seized by order of the general; Aug. 17. (*printed.*) lviii. 466.
— from Fairfax to the same; relief for sick and wounded soldiers; Aug. 18. (*printed.*) lviii. 473.
— from both houses to the judges of assize and justices of peace, relating to the relief of sick and wounded soldiers; Aug. 21. lviii. 475.
Letters on the determination of the army in Ireland to stand by the King and Parliament according to the covenant: Aug. 30 and 31. lviii. 485, *seqq.*
Heads of proposals agreed on by Fairfax and the council of war. (*printed.*) lviii. 513.
Explanations or declarations of the sense of the general and council of the army upon several particulars in the foregoing proposals. (*printed.*) lviii. 518.
Letter from Fairfax and the council of the army to the commissioners with the army, with a paper containing the desires of the army; Sept. 21. lviiii. 526, *seqq.*

ARMY, (*continued.*)
The Council of the army to Cromwell; want of money; Sept. 27, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 535.
Paper from the Council of the army, with a letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, concerning arrears; Oct. 27. lviii. 558, 560.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall; demands of the army; Nov. 8. (*printed.*) lviii. 570.
Three letters from the commissioners sent by Parliament to the army at Windsor to the same, giving an account of their proceedings; Dec. 10, 13 and 14. lviii. 600, *seqq.*
Agreement between the Council of the army and the commissioners of parliament, &c.; Dec. 14. lviii. 608.
Paper from the general and Council to the commissioners of parliament about arrears; Dec. 15. lviii. 613.
Two letters from the Commissioners employed to the army to Lenthall; progress of their conference with the army; Dec. 27 and 29. lviii. 635, 637.
Petition of divers reduced officers in the north to the House of Commons, with a letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, recommending their case; Jan. 6, 164⅞. lviii. 657, 658.
Letter from the treasurers of the army to Lenthall, for compensation to the owners of horses seized and listed in defence of the parliament; Nov. 24, 1648. lvii. 423.
— from Fairfax to the same; on the Remonstrance of the army; Nov. 29. (*printed.*) lvii. 442.
— to the lord mayor, aldermen and common council; approach of the army to the city; Nov. 30. (*printed.*) lvii. 446.
— from Lenthall, in behalf of the House of Commons, to Fairfax, forbidding the nearer approach of the army; Dec. 1. (*draught.*) lvii. 448.
— from Fairfax to Lenthall; approach of the army; Dec. 3. (*printed.*) lvii. 452.
— from col. Tompson and others to the same; necessities of the army; Jan. 3, 1650. lvi. 161.
— from the committee of the army, to be sent into the several counties of England; Dec. 26, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 107.
— from gen. Monck to Lenthall, requesting the parliament to make no change in the officers of the army in Scotland; June 2, 1659. li. 72.
Petition of indigent officers of London and Westminster to the clergy. ccxc. 224.

ARMYNE family.
Arms, with quarterings. cclvii. 246 b.

ARMYNE, lady Anne.
Business letter to Isaac Appleton. lxix. 8.

ARMYNE, sir Michael.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, on a suit about sale of timber; March 28, 1658. lxix. 22.

ARMYNE, sir William.
Correspondence;
v. Campbell, John.
Glemham, Thomas.
Familiar letter to Isaac Appleton; March 9, 1654. lxix. 17.

ARROWS.
v. Wicliffe, John.

ARROWSMITH, John, D. D., regius prof. of divinity, Cambridge.
Account of his inaugural lecture, 1651. lv. 43.

ARTHUR, prince, eldest son of Henry VII.
His death, and the ceremonies used at his funeral. lxxxv. 83 b.

ARTICLES.
Copy of a letter from the Council to the council at York, commanding the release of all prisoners for offences against the six articles; May 4, 1547. xc. 144.
— of a letter, with articles sent from Q. Mary unto the bishop of London; March 4, 1553. (*printed.*) xc. 188.
— from Edw. VI. to the bishops, requiring their subscription and that of the clergy to certain articles sent with the same; June 9, 1553. xc. 183.
Notice of original subscriptions to the Thirty-nine Articles. xxi. 28.
The Thirty-nine Articles asserted and vindicated in a series of sermons. ccxcviii.

ARUNDEL, co. Sussex.
Sententia arbitratorum, de jure venandi in foresta de Arundel et bosco archiepiscopi Cantuar. apud Slyndon; 1258. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 117.
Literæ Edw. II. confirmantes compositionem inter archiep. Cantuar. et dominum de Arundel; Oct. 14, 1308. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 119.
— ejusdem ad Will. de Henre, custod. honoris de Arundel, quod singulis annis mittat archiep. Cantuar. xiii damas et xiii damos; Feb. 20, 1310. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 119 b.
Letter from sir Will. Waller to Lenthall on the surrender of the castle; Jan. 6, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 497.
— to the same, on the state of affairs there; Jan. 12. lxii. 508.

ARUNDEL, countess of.
v. Howard, Aletheia.

ARUNDEL, earl of.
v. Howard, Philip.
Howard, Thomas.

ARUNDEL, Henry lord, of Wardour.
Letter from lieut. gen. Ludlowe to Lenthall, begging him to spare lord Arundel's estate; Jan. 3, $165\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 192.
Letter from him to Sancroft, recommending George Bell to be dean of Chester; May 17, 1682. xxxv. 13.

ARUNDEL, John lord, of Trerice.
Letter to Cromwell, complaining of a fine imposed on him by parliament; Apr. 2, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 18.

ARUNDEL, Richard lord, of Trerice.
v. Hyde Edward.

ARUNDEL, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury.
Copy of an agreement between him and Rich. Clifforde, archdeacon; March 26, 1397. (*printed.*) cxxiv. 132.

ARUNDEL, Thomas lord, of Wardour.
Apology upon his confinement for accepting the title of Comes Imperii; written about Aug. 5, 1596. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 73. xci. 203.

ARWAKER, Edmund, chapl. to the duke of Ormond.
Letter from the duke of Ormond to Sancroft, recommending him for preferment; Feb. 6, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 344.

ARWAKER, Edmund, jun., of Dublin coll.
Verses on Matth. vi. 25, *seqq.* cccvi. 379.

ASAPH, St., co. Flint.
v. Meliden.
Concilium diœcesanum; Nov. 12, 1561. (*impress.*) cclxxxii. 1.
Meanness of the bishop's house, 1683. cxlvi. 31.
Account of monies expended by bishop Griffith for public and charitable uses since the Reformation. cxlvi. 3.
— of monies expended by the several bishops and the dean and chapter; 1670. cxlvi. 2.
Dispute between the bishop and the chapter about the repairs of the cathedral; 1672, *seqq.* cxlvi. 35, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50, 53, 56, 59.
Need of an act to provide books, &c. for the 'illiterate and contemptible' clergy of the diocese; 1678. cxlvi. 39.
Poverty of the prebends. cxlvi. 40.
Account of the bishopric; 1680. xxxvii. 58.
Annual returns of persons admitted into holy orders by bishop Lloyd; $168\frac{5}{6}$–8. cxlvi. 5 *seqq.*
Particulars recommended to the care of the clergy at a convocation Oct. 22, 1691. cclxxxii. 138.
Notices of irregular clergymen in the diocese. xxxv. 113, 119. cxlvi. 31 b, 33.
Notice of the cathedral. xx. 72.

ASCHAM, Anthony.
Notice of his Discourse on the confusions and revolutions of governments. cccclxi. 53 b.

ASH, near Sandwich, co. Kent.
v. Mills, Alexander, vicar.

ASHBURN John, minister of St. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich.
v. Ipswich.

ASHBURNHAM, co. Sussex.
v. Nethercott, Anthony, vicar.

ASHBURNHAM, John.
Letter from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to lieut. gen. Leslie, on his escape from Newcastle; May 16, 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 200.

ASHBURNHAM, John, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners of the parliament of England at Lincoln to Lenthall, on the same subject; May 19, 1646. lix. 214.
—from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same; enclose a paper giving an account of the proceedings of the Scottish commissioners residing with the army, concerning Mr. Ashburnham; May 25, 1646. lix. 242.
Report of the commissioners of the parliament of England concerning him. lix. 249.
Notices of. lix. 170, 172, 202.

ASHBURNHAM, William.
Letter to Sancroft, acquainting him with the lord treasurer's intended sojourn at Sutton Court; May 16, 1674. xlii. 101.

ASHBY, Richard, of Thuxton.
Letter to Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, in behalf of a widow named Susan Major; Oct. 22, 1725. cccv. 183.

ASHBY-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.
v. Leicester.

ASHBY, St. Leger's, co. Northampton.
v. Farmer, Thomas, vicar.

ASHE, John.
Letter to Mr. Sandys, chairman of the committee for Offices; charges and expenses for services in the cause of the parliament; March 20, 1645. lx. 584.

ASHE, Simeon.
Autograph. lii. 6.

ASHELDHAM, co. Essex.
Particular of Bodenyks manor. xcvii. 23.
Articles of agreement between sir John Hobart and Hen. Kerville, touching Bodenyks manor; June 17, 1608. xcvii. 25.

ASHELEY, Henry, of Yateley.
Money-bill drawn by; Apr. 12, 1599. cclxxxiii. 161.

ASHENDEN, Thomas, rector of Dingley.
Penance done by him for a profane pamphlet; 1681. xxxvi. 33. cxlvii. 42, 43.

ASHFEILD, col. Richard.
Correspondence;
v. Skippon, Philip.
Letter to the Council of State; progress in the suppression of the insurrection under sir George Booth; Aug. 23, 1659. li. 117.

ASHFORD, co. Kent.
v. Warren, Samuel, vicar.
Scheme for establishing an hospital there for sick and decayed soldiers, in the reign of Q. Eliz. cxxvi. 101.

ASHHURST, lieut.-col. John.
Correspondence;
v. Browne, George.

ASHHURST, William.
His declaration concerning the amount of his income from public sources. lix. 503.
Letter to Lenthall; attempts of a delinquent minister to oust Edw. Gee from the rectory of Eccleston; March $164\frac{5}{6}$. lviii. 783.

ASHLEY, co. Cambridge.
Particular of the manors of Ashley and Silverley. xcvii. 11.
Sale of presentation to the living; 1731. cxiv. 23.

ASHLEY, serjeant.
His submission at the bar of the House of Lords for expressions about the petition of right; Apr. 21, 1628. lxxxvii. 70. cclxxvi. 74.

ASHLEY, John, clerk.
v. BILDESTON.

ASHMOLE, Elias.
Correspondence;
v. DUGDALE, William.
Letter to Sancroft; sends collections concerning the ceremonial at coronations; Feb. 23, 168⅓. xxxii. 228.
Notice of his MSS. cccclvi. 16.

ASHTON, Charles, D.D., master of Jesus coll., Cambridge, and preb. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. MOORE, John.
Letter to Moore, bishop of Ely; the college agree to allow Will Grigg to retain his fellowship for a year on his promotion to the mastership of Clare Hall; Aug. 8, 1713. clv. 86.
— to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; consents to the execution of a lease in behalf of the chapter of Ely; Jan., 1715. cccv. 240.

ASHTON, John.
v. SANCROFT, William.

ASHTON, William, B.D., rector of Charlton-in-Lindrick and of Prestwich.
Notice of his application for dispensation to hold the two benefices. xxxi. 180.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Prestwich; Oct. 26, 1685. cxliv. 16.

ASHWELL, co. Hertford.
Neglected state of the church under the incumbency of Dr. Cudworth; 1686. xxx. 45.

ASHWICKEN, co. Norfolk.
v. LEZIATE.

ASHWORTH, Henry, attorney in the court of Star-Chamber.
v. FEES.

ASKE, Richard.
v. COLCHESTER.

ASKEBY manor, co. Norfolk.
Notice of. cxxxvii. 13.

ASKEWE, Georgius.
Cod. ccliii. exaravit.

ASPALL, co. Suffolk.
Curacy of. cxxxvii. 66.

ASPINALL, Nicholas.
Notice of. xxxiv. 54.

ASSELIN, Jacques, minister of the French reformed church in London, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.

ASSEMBLY of Divines.
Order of the House of Commons for; Sept. 18, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 320.

ASSEMBLY of Divines, (*continued.*)
Their advice for preventing the mischiefs of antinomianism and anabaptism; 1644. lxi. 162.
— concerning some part of church government; lxi. 171.
— concerning elders in the church. lxi. 172.
— concerning days of fasting and of thanksgiving, and concerning the singing of Psalms. lxi. 210.
Their message concerning the reasons delivered in by some dissenting brethren of the assembly touching church government; Nov. 19, 1644. lxi. 186.
Letter to the assembly of the church of Scotland, to strengthen the amity and union of both kingdoms; June 7, 1648. lvii. 140.
— to Lord Burleigh and Franc. Walsingham, concerning Tho. Herle, warden of Manchester; Oct. 7, 1576. cxliv. 59.

ASSHETON, major gen. Ralph.
Letter to Lenthall, excusing his absence upon the call of the House; Sept. 22, 1648. lvii. 302.

ASSHETON, William, D. D.; rector of St. Antholin's, afterwards of Beckenham.
Apology for the honours and revenues of the clergy. (Printed Lond. 1676.) ccclxxvi. 25.
Letter from Sheldon to Sancroft, recommending him as rector of St. Antholin's. Jan. 5, 167¾. xlii. 68.
— from him to the same, on the proposed exchange with David Lloyd of the rectory of St. Antholin for a prebend at St. Asaph; Feb. 1, 167¾. xlii. 78.
— to the same, undertaking to preach before the King; Jan. 2, 168½. xli. 142.
Petition to the same, stating his claims to a prebend at Westminster; 1683. xxxiv. 157.
Letter to the same, disclaiming the petition of his friends to procure him the bishopric of Chester; Jan. 9, 168⅔. xxviii. 317.
Notices of. xlii. 58, 59, 61.

ASSINGTON, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 176.

ASSISA, sessio justitiariorum.
v. PLACITA.
Assisa de Wistanton. xii. 66 b.

ASSISA rerum venalium.
Statuta de assisa panis et cerevisiæ. ccccvii. 1.

ASSOCIATION.
Letter from Will. Heveningham to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk, about forming the Eastern Association; [1642]. cxiv. 98.
Draught of a resolution to form the Eastern Association, with signatures of the deputy lieutenants; 1642. cxiv. 96.
Engagement to provide horses and arms for the associated counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, &c.; subscribed at Lavenham; 1642. cclxxxiv. 41.

ASSOCIATION, (*continued.*)
Engagement subscribed at Alpheton. cclxxxiv. 42.
Names of those that find voluntary arms, and who serve in the same; Lavenham. cclxxxiv. 43.
Declaration of association subscribed at Lavenham. cclxxxiv. 44.
Names of those who have consented to join in the Association, with the arms and money they will find; Shimpling, March 3, 1642. cclxxxiv. 45.
— of those who have consented, &c.; Cockfield. cclxxxiv. 47, 127.
Account of money disbursed by John Cory in Norfolk for the Association, during the years 1642 and 1643. lxvi. 1.
Letter from lord Grey of Werke to the deputy lieutenants of the Eastern Association, on a supply of forces in compliance with a letter from col. Cromwell; Feb. 6, 164⅔. lxiv. 157.
Accounts of monies paid into the treasury of Cambridge by the Eastern Association; 1643. lxii. 70, 113, 114.
Order of the committee of the Eastern Association to transport two demiculverins from Ely to Wisbeach; June 19, 1643. lxii. 117.
Letter from the House of Commons to the counties of the Eastern Association, to raise troops; July 25. lxii. 188.
— from the House of Commons to col. Cromwell; resolve to punish such persons in the Association as refuse to march beyond the confines of their own county; Aug. 4. (*draught.*) lxii. 224.
— from the committee at Lewes to Lenthall; requesting that the forces of the associated counties be not employed out of the Association; Aug. 28. lxii. 301.
Petition of the deputy lieutenants, &c. of the associated counties, that the counties be put in a posture of defence; read in the House of Commons Dec. 22. lxii. 473.
Letter from the committee at Bury-St.-Edmund's to Lenthall; sudden invasion of the associated counties by the royalists; March 25, 1645. lx. 7.
— from the earl of Warwick to one of the counties of the Eastern Association, on the raising of forces; Aug. 27. (*copy.*) lx. 244.
Orders agreed on by the committee for the Northern Association; 164⅝. (*draught.*) lx. 575.
Letter from sir Nath. Barnardiston and others of the Eastern Association to sir Hen. Mildmay; Aug. 22, 1648. lvii. 222.
Explanation of two of the proposals made to parliament by the Eastern Association. lvii. 224.

ASSURANCE.
Policy of assurance for the ship Tiger; Feb. 15, 161¾. (*copy.*) lxxiv. 32.

ASTBURY, co. Chester.
v. Congleton.

ASTELL, Harry.
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman court; Oct. 4, 1584. lxxviii. 55 b.
Depositions touching the money paid to the janissaries employed to accompany him and sign. Mannuci in their journey towards England. lxxviii. 62, 115.

ASTLEY family.
Arms. xcvii. 9.

ASTLEY, Barbara.
Correspondence;
v. Hughes, Owen.
Sharpe, John.
Letter to Dr. Owen Hughes, on a scurrilous paper said to be written by her father, John Hobart; Dec. 28, 1676. cclxxxvi. 27 b.

ASTLEY, Blanche.
Letter of congratulation to John Hobart, on the birth of a son; July 19, 1679. xli. 180.

ASTLEY, lady Eliz.
Letter to Dr. Astley, on his wife's deliverance from childbirth; Feb. 19, 1672. xli. 41.

ASTLEY, Herbert, LL.D., dean of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Agde, John.
Alington, Eliz.
Astley, Eliz.
Astley, Jacob.
Astley, Isaac.
Babington, Humphrey.
Banckes, Thomas.
Bedingfeld, Henry.
Bennet, Henry.
Birkhead, Henry.
Bokenham, Anthony.
Boldero, Edmund.
Bonnell, Samuel.
Boteler, William.
Browne, Thomas.
Burton, Hezekiah.
Burwell, Thomas.
Cleburne, Richard.
Compton, Henry.
Compton, James.
Cooke, William.
Cock, Charles George.
Croftes, John.
Dawson, John.
Duport, James.
Falkner, William.
Godfrey, Richard.
Gostling, John.
Gostling, William.
Grenvile, Richard.
Hawes, Anthony.
Hawkins, William.
Hildeyerd, John.
Hobart, John.
Horsman, A.
Hughes, Owen.
Jenkins, Leoline.
Kirby, William.
Lewyn, Justinian.
Littlebury, Robert.

ASTLEY, Herbert, (*continued.*)
v. Loveland, Joseph.
Lucy, Henry.
Meen, Joshua.
Nicholas, John.
Paman, Clement.
Parker, Philip.
Partridge, Thomas.
Pepys, John.
Porter, Charles.
Rogers, John.
Reynolds, Edward.
Rhodes, Os.
Riley, Henry.
Rychardson, Thomas.
Saywell, William.
Segralt, Roger.
Shadwell, J.
Sharpe, John.
Sheldon, Gilbert.
Sparrow, Anthony.
Spenser, John.
Tallents, Francis.
Themylthorpe, Edmund.
Tolnai, Matthias.
Twysden, John.
Warren, Thomas.
Watkinson, Henry.
Watson, John.
Webster, Mordaunt.
Wharton, Thomas.
Wodehouse, Philip.
Letter to John Rogers, fellow of St. John's, Cambridge; condolence on his ejection from his fellowship; regret at being unable to supply him with books; in Latin; July 17, 1646. cxv. 86 b.
Letter of condolence to Matthias Tolnai, made captive by the Turks; in Latin; Apr. 29, 1653. cclxxxv. 182.
Three news-letters written by him from Leghorn, 1653, 4. cclxxxv. 145, 147, 177.
Letter to James Compton, earl of Northampton; accepts the office of chaplain to his regiment of horse; March 5, $166\frac{3}{8}$. cxv. 145.
— to Mr. Newton; on the same subject; March 5, $166\frac{3}{8}$. cxv. 146 b.
— to the earl of Northampton; congratulation on his release from imprisonment. cclxxxv. 162.
— to Hen. Lucy; justifies the issue of a warrant against one of sir Rob. Paston's servants; Apr. 5, 1666. cclxxxv. 184.
— to John Hobart, on a dispute between himself and Will. Kelinge about the manor of Dulincrese at Foulsham; June 18, 1668. xcvi. 53.
— of business to sir Hen. Bedingfeld; June 27, 1670. cclxxxv. 71.
Five letters to John Hobart, relating to the deanery of Norwich; July 30 to Aug. 30, 1670. xlvi. 35. cclxxxv. 160, 178. cccxiv. 1, 54.
Letter to Sheldon, on sending a certificate of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Norwich for public and charitable uses; Oct. 13, 1670. cxxxiv. 143.

ASTLEY, Herbert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, in behalf of Mr. Sherewood for a prebend; Nov. 13, 1670. cxxxiv. 228.
— to Charles Porter, about a house for his mother in Norwich; Dec. 9, 1670. xlvi. 46 b.
— to John Hobart, on the restoration of the front of Norwich cathedral; Apr. 1, 1671. cclxxxv. 165.
— to Tho. Warren, vicar of Henley, Suffolk, in answer to a letter giving an account of the vicarage; July 17, 1671. cxxxiv. 231.
— to the bailiffs of Yarmouth, on their complaint against Mrs. Gostling, lessee of the rectory, for not keeping the church in repair; Dec. 21, 1671. cxxxiv. 76.
— to John Bosse, vicar of Scawby, in answer to his request for an augmentation of his vicarage; 1671. cxxxiv. 210.
— to Sheldon, on the differences between the chapter of Norwich and the corporation of Lynn in the matter of the curate, Mordaunt Webster; [1671.] cxxxiv. 133.
— to Hen. Bennet, earl of Arlington; commends lord Astley to his patronage; Jan. 2, $167\frac{2}{3}$. cclxxxv. 183.
— to the same; objections of the chapter to confirm Dr. Mylles' patent as chancellor; Feb. 24. cxxxiii. 127.
— to Mordaunt Webster, curate of Lynn Regis; complaints of the corporation against him; Aug. 11, 1673. cxxxiv. 40.
— to Joseph Loveland; form of his patent for the deanery of Norwich; dividend for some leases passed by the chapter; Feb. 25, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xliv. 251.
— to Dr. Hez. Burton; account of rent paid by the chapter to the King; Aug. 12, 1675. cxxxiv. 233.
— to Sheldon; undertakes to preach before the King; Jan. 5, $167\frac{5}{6}$. cclxxxv. 148.
— to Robert Littlebury; Mordaunt Webster cast out of Lynn; July 26, 1676. cclxxxv. 169.
— to bp. Compton; illness of Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; July 26. cclxxxv. 170.
— to the same; death of the bishop; July 31. cclxxxv. 170 b.
— to the same, on the late bishop's arrears towards St. Paul's cathedral; Aug. 14. cclxxxv. 31 b.
— to Sparrow, bp. of Norwich, on the patent for the registrar's office; Dec. 4. cxxxiv. 115.
Three letters of parliamentary news to John Hobart; Feb. $167\frac{6}{7}$. cclxxxv. 163, 171.
Letter to Joseph Loveland; suit between the chapter and the corporation concerning Tombland; Oct. 26, 1677. cxxxiv. 151.
— to John Hobart; public intelligence; May 1, 1678. cclxxxv. 153.

ASTLEY, Herbert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Jos. Loveland; account of the elections; appointment of a minor canon; Feb. 10, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 177.
— to Dr. Reynolds, archdeacon of Norfolk; thanks for a present of books to the cathedral library; Oct. 8, 1679. cxxxiv. 117.
Two letters to sir Leoline Jenkins; joy in Norfolk on the King's recovery from ague; May 17 and 19, 1680. cclxxxv. 156, 156 b.
Letter to Sancroft; case of the bishop of Norwich and Rob. Conold; Nov. 1. xxxvii. 191.
— to Dr. John Sharpe; scandalous report of Mrs. Astley's having caused the death of a foot-boy by beating him; Apr. 15, 1681. cxxxiii. 10.
Narrative of the proceedings of his majesty's affairs in the West, since the defeat of the earl of Essex in Cornwall; 1644. lxi. 294.
His speech when created doctor of laws by the university of Padua; in Latin. xciii. 44.
Presented to the rectory of Foulsham; 1660. cclxxxv. 157.
Certificates of his subscription as required by the act of uniformity as rector of Bintree and of Foulsham; 1662, 4. cxxxviii. 135, 138.
Lampoon on him, Barbara his wife, and John Hobart his father-in-law. xcv. 121.
Anagrams and epigrams. cccvi. 411, 420.
His death. xxxvi. 39.

ASTLEY, sir Jacob, afterwards lord Astley, of Reading.
Correspondence;
v. Lenthall, William.
Williams, John.
Letter to Lenthall; offence given by the army in the North to the House of Commons; May 7, 1641. lxvi. 90.
— to the same; letter sent to Parliament by some of the officers of the army in the North; discontents in the army; June 18. lxvi. 106.
Copy of a letter from Fairfax to Lenthall in his behalf; Nov. 23, 1647. lviii. 592.
Letter to sir John Potts; account of his interview with the committee at Goldsmiths' Hall; Dec. 14. lviii. 606.
— to the same; riot at Norwich; Apr. 28, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 21.

ASTLEY, sir Jacob, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Bromwich, Edmund.
Letter to Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; asks the archdeaconry of Norfolk for Dr. Herbert Astley; [1660.] cclxxxv. 157.
Two letters to Dr. Herb. Astley, on money matters; Aug. 19, 1666, and May 15, 1679. cclxxxv. 168, 181.

ASTLEY, Jacob, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir Anth. Ashley Cooper; charge out of the exchequer for his baronetcy; Feb. 1, $166\frac{7}{8}$. cclxxxv. 151.
— to Dr. Herb. Astley, on the charge for his baronetcy; Feb. 1. xlvi. 25.
— to the same; directions for an epitaph to the memory of sir Is. Astley; Dec. 2, 1674. cclxxxv. 159.
Abstract of his case as administrator of the goods and chattels of his father sir Edw. Astley, against Mr. Ralph Smyth; 1660. xcv. 36, 38.

ASTLEY, Jacob.
Familiar letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; Aug. 8, 1660. cclxxxv. 140.

ASTLEY, sir James.
License for his marriage with Blanche Woodhouse; Jan. 27, $166\frac{1}{2}$. cxxxvii. 112.

ASTLEY, Isaac.
Two familiar letters to Dr. Herb. Astley; 1660, 2. xlvi. 32. cclxxxv. 158.

ASTLEY, Richard, D.D., warden of All Souls'.
Correspondence;
v. Abbot, George.
Baker, William.
Laud, William.

ASTON, Johannes.
Odæ et alia poemata; 1648. cccxxx.

ASTON, Robert.
Letter to sir John Westenholme, concerning some books of devotion for the Queen's use detained at the Custom House; May 14, 1636. lxx. 89.

ASTON, sir Walter, ambassador to the court of Spain, 1620.
v. Conwey, Edward.

ASTON, sir Walter, third baron Aston.
Two letters to Will. Green, treasurer of the county of Stafford. cccv. 55, 57.

ASTRONOMIA.
v. Garlandus. Johannes.
Johannes Cremonensis.
Messahala.
Profacius.
Mardochio, Bald. de.
Quatuor cicli naturalis compoti, cum calendario. cxcii. 1.
Tabula de loco lunæ inveniendo. cxcii. 7 b.
Pro astrolabio faciendo. cxcii. 22 b.
Tabulæ solis ad inveniendum locum ejus in orbe declivi fixo, verificatæ annis 1296–9. cxcii. 74.
Tabula declinationis solis. cxcii. 76.
Practica astrolabii. cxcii. 88 b.
De astrolabio. cxcii. 109 b.
De cœlestibus. ccccxxxix. 32.
Astronomical notices. ccccvii. 19 b, 34 b.

ATCHAM, co. Salop.
v. Burton, T.

ATFIELD, Ambrose, D.D., vicar of St. Leonard, Shoreditch.
Autograph. xli. 109.

ATHELSTANUS.
Carta concedens terram nomine Vlaham ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Lyminge; 964. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17.

ATHELSTANUS rex.
Carta concedens Folkstane eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 927. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 14 b.

ATHELSTANUS, fil. regis Ethelredi.
Carta concedens Hollingbourn ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 980. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17 b.

ATHEROLD, of Burgh in Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 159.

ATHILL, James.
Petition to the right hon. Vere Bertie, in a dispute between himself and Will. Simpson, minister of Arminghall, about tithes; 1677. xlvi. 121.

ATHILL, John.
v. Fees.

ATHOLL, marq. of.
v. Murray, John.

ATHULPHUS rex.
Carta concedens varias terras eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 832. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 13 b.
Carta concedens Ceolnotho. archiep. Cantuar., terram nomine Estreastre Delham; 839. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 14.

ATKIN, sir Thomas, lord mayor of London.
Letter to Lenthall; suspected designs against the city of London; June 10, 1645. lx. 167.

ATKINS, sir Jonathan, governor of Barbadoes.
Letter to Sheldon; state of the church in Barbadoes; Feb. $\frac{14}{24}$, 1674. xlii. 140.

ATKINS, capt. Sydney.
Letter from the Committee of Safety to sir Isaac Pennington, lord mayor of London; capt. Atkins taken into reformado pay; Oct. 8, 1642. lxiv. 47.

ATKINSON, Richard.
Letter from Philip and Mary appointing him, John Temple and Tho. Kent court musicians; Aug. 23, 1554. (*copy.*) xc. 203.

ATKYNS, Edward, afterwards justice of the Common Pleas.
Letter to Oliver St. John, solicitor-general, on sending the examination of Will. Lord for speaking against the Parliament; Sept. 1, 1642. lxiii. 147.
— from him and serjeant Wylde to Lenthall; fray among the soldiers in Herefordshire; Apr. 3, 1647. lviii. 41.

ATKYNS, sir Edward, baron of the Exchequer.
Opinion upon the right of presentation to the rectories of Runcton Holme and Wallington. civ. 249.

ATTERBURY, Lewis, D.D., rector of Middleton Keynes.
Letter to Sancroft, with papers relating to a suit between Hen. Stafford and himself about the inclosure of one of the lordships of his rectory. cxxx. 2, 3, 5, 7.

ATTLEBOROUGH, co. Norfolk.
Letter from the lords of council to the justices of peace, &c. concerning Attleborough moor; July 19, 1589. (*copy.*) ccxli. 37.

ATTLEBRIDGE, co. Norfolk.
v. ALDERFORD.
TOMPSON, Henry, vicar,
Terræ pertinentes ad ecclesiam de Atlebrigg. (*apographum.*) cli. 2.
Depositions in a suit between Adrian Payne and Francis Bacon about lands at; 1673. cccxii. 56.

AVANANT, Thomas, rector of Avon Dasset.
Complaint against him for cutting down trees and suffering dilapidations in the parsonage house; 1680. civ. 204.

d'AUBIGNE, Théodore Agrippa.
Translation of the second volume of his "Histoire Universelle." cclx.

AUBREY, sir John.
Letter from sir Trevor Williams to Lenthall, in commendation of; Feb. 26, 164⅝. lx. 482.

AUBREY, John.
Correspondence;
v. GYBBON, John.
TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, on the dress of doctors of divinity; Apr. 5, 1670. cccclvi. 9.
— to the same; sends Hobbes' life in prose and verse; ineffectual search in a burial register for Mr. Coleman; Nov. 8, 1673. cccclvi. 15.
— to the same; directions about the life of Hobbes; thanks for the honourable notice of his name in the Athenæ; Nov. 4. cccclvi. 14.
— to the same; communication of Wood's to the Royal Society well received; notice of valuable MSS. in Ashmole's collection; information about Marlborough school for Christ. Wase; May 21, 1674. cccclvi. 16.
— to the same; apology for having scribbled in a letter of Tho. Hobbes'; thanks to Christ. Wase for writing his life; May 7. cccclvi. 17.
— to the same; day and hour of Hobbes' birth; will send the Hist. Roffens. out of the library of the Royal Society, and redeem it with some other book; [May, 1674.] cccclvi. 18.
— to the same; makes collections for the natural history of Wiltshire and other places, for Dr. Plott; Nov. 27, 1675. cccclvi. 19.
— to the same; affection for him as a "good friend and a good man;" the authorship of "Modus tenendi parliamenta;" sends Dr. Holder's Elements of speech to Father Ant. Lucas, at Liège; July 9, 1678. cccclvi. 20.
— to the same; the life of Hobbes; March 7, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. cccclvi. 23.

AUBREY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Anth. à Wood; pleasure of a visit to Oxford; desires to make Milton's Life more complete; employment for Christ. Wase; scheme about his own epitaph; Oct. 22, 1681. cccclvi. 27.
— to the same; lord Bacon's translation of the Psalms; July 3, 1684. cccclvi. 31.
— to the same; Ashmole's advice about the disposal of Aubrey's papers; troubles coming upon himself; additions to his Gentilism; scheme of an Irish dictionary in order to an interpretation of his Villare; Oct. 23, 1688. cccclvi. 34.
— to the same; Mr. Wilkinson wishes to print the Monumenta Britannica; intends to bring the Templa Druidum for the perusal of Wood and Mr. Collins, of Magd. college; May 19, 1692. cccclvi. 40.
— to the same; disagreement between Wood and Gadbury; troubles coming upon himself by reason of a libel intituled, "Advice to the Painter;" Dec. 3. cccclvi. 41.
(The libel "Advice to the Painter," will be found under *Poemata.*)
— to Tanner; persons in Oxford to whom his proposals for the Monumenta Britannica are to be given; notice of Tanner's life of St. Cuthbert; Apr. 6, 1693. xxv. 30.
— to the same; arrangement with the London bookseller about publishing the Monumenta Britannica; his natural history of Wiltshire to be deposited with Dr. Charlett; May 4. xxv. 39.
— to the same; sends his Lives, with the request that they be kept secret for fear of Anth. à Wood; additions to be made to his work on Gentilism; June 1. xxv. 49.
— to the same; thanks for some additions to his Gentilism; intends to ask the University to publish the Monumenta Britannica; July 19. xxv. 66.
— to the same; proceedings against Anth. à Wood; proposal to the University to publish the Monumenta Britannica; Aug. 30. xxv. 82.
— to the same; sends the Templa Druidum for his perusal; Oct. 14. xxv. 94.
— to the same; thanks for his advice about printing the Templa Druidum; consents to some excerpta from his MSS. being printed in the Britannia publishing by Abel Swall; directions for the disposal of his MSS.; Feb. 6, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 118.
— to the same; his MSS. in the Ashmolean; notice of the Remains of Gentilism; requests him to erase in one of his books an old woman's prophecy about Bristol; Feb. 24. xxv. 126.
— to the same; desires him to send Edm. Gibson his MS. of dreams, and a paper by Dr. John Pell on the several takings of Rome; March 1. xxv. 127.

AUBREY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; requests Edw. Lhwyd to get certain papers out of Wood's hands; Oct. 13, 1694. xxv. 240.
— to the same; sends Gadbury's almanac for Wood; Dec. 24. xxv. 276.
— to the same; notice of Wood; the Liber Landavensis; desires to be mentioned in Wiltshire antiquities; March 19, 169$\frac{8}{9}$. xxiv. 108.
— to the same; portrait of Hen. Danvers, earl of Danby, by Vandyke, at Dereham abbey; July 13, 1696. xxiv. 198.
— to the same; account of the life and writings of Hen. Birkhead; Nov. 21. xxiv. 159.
Gibson's opinion of his Wiltshire collections. xxv. 134.
Notices of him and his collections. xxi. 174. xxii. 126. xxiv. 29, 187.

AUBREY, William, LL.D.
Tractatus duo in causa matrimonii dominæ Katherinæ Grey et comitis Hertfordiæ, per Gul. Aubrey et Hen. Jones. cxciii. 156.
Letter to Grindal on the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; Apr. 30, 1576. (*copy.*) cclxxx. 322.

AUBREY, William.
Letter to Tanner; places in Wiltshire worthy of visit; Aug. 10, 1693. xxv. 74.
— to the same; requests assistance in the Aubrey pedigree; corrections for Camden's Britannia; Oct. 13, 1694. xxv. 236.
— to the same; requests him to desire John Aubrey to furnish lord Arundel with the coats of arms at Wardour Castle; Sept. 18, 1696. xxiv. 175.
— to the same; death of his brother John Aubrey, and disposal of his papers; June 26, 1697. xxiii. 26.
Two letters to the same, concerning his brother's books and papers, and the Aubrey pedigree; July 31, 1697, and Oct. 27, 1699. xxi. 174. xxiii. 52.

AUCHER, sir Anthony.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, for a renewal of his son's leave of absence from his rectory; Nov. 19, 1678. xli. 83.

AUCHER, Robert, M.A., rector of Kingstone, Kent.
v. AUCHER, Anthony.

AUDELEY, v. etiam AWDELEY.

AUDELEY, Thomas.
An introduction, or A B C to the war, dedicated to Edw. VI. ciii. 30.

AUDLEY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 46 b.

AUDLEY, lord.
v. TOUCHET, John.

AUDLEY, sir Thomas, lord chancellor.
v. DUTTON, Piers.

AVENT, Thomas, steward of the hundred of Plympton.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; [1623.] cclxxxvii. 139.

AVERIE, J.
News-letter from Hamburgh to lord Digby; Jan. $\frac{19}{29}$, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 517.

AUGIER, René, parliamentary agent in France.
Political news-letter to Lenthall; May 4, 1646. lix. 87.
— May 15. (*printed.*) lix. 197.
— to the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House; in French; May 29. lix. 259.
Letter to Lenthall; differences between Parliament and the Comte de Brienne; Oct. 4. (*printed.*) lix. 543.

AUGUSTA, David de, ord. min.
Formula novitiorum. (*exstat.*) iv. 61.
Exemplar aliud, cum prologo et indice. cx. 56.

AUGUSTINI, ordo S.
v. Barnwell.
Benedictus XII.
Dunstable.
German's, St.
Huntingdon.
Innocentius III.
Launceston.
Leicester.
Newenham.
Newton, co. Linc.
Northampton.
Oxonium.
Plympton.
Twinham.
Nomina domorum Religiosorum ord. S. August. infra regnum Angliæ. cxcvi. 112 b.
Forma celebrandi generale capitulum. cxcvi. 117.
Casus in quibus presidentes possunt dispensare cum suis subditis super irregularitate. cxcvi. 152 b.
Forma visitationis canonicorum regularium, cum articulis visitationis, &c. cxcvi. 184.
Litera correctionis per visitatores super crimine incontinentiæ; 1403. cxcvi. 197.
Taxatio facta per capitulum generale quantum quælibet domus solvet pro expensis visitatorum. cxcvi. 198.

AUGUSTINUS, S., archiepisc. Cantuar.
Antiqua prophetia contra eum. cccclxi. 47.

AUGUSTINUS, S., episc. Hipponensis.
v. Anselmus.
Sermones de verbis Domini. (*exstant.*) iv. 1.
Liber exhortationis ad quemdam comitem carissimum sibi, scil. ad Julianum. (*exstat.*) cx. 156 b.
Excerpta ex operibus ejus. cx. 205 b.

AVON DASSET, v. Dasset.

AUSTELL, Harry, v. Astell.

AUSTEN, John, of St. John's coll., Cambridge, afterwards a Roman catholic.
Letter from Elizabeth Cornwallis to Sancroft; the conduct of the Stationers' Company in seizing, reforming and

AUSTEN, John, (*continued.*)
printing his Book of Devotions; July 20, 1686. xxx. 85.
(The book was reformed by Theoph. Dorrington.)
Extract of a letter sent to Turner, bp. of Ely, about the seizure of the Devotions. xxx. 100.
Letter from the bp. of Ely to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding extract; Aug. 12. xxx. 102.
Warrant for the re-delivery of the Book of Devotions; Nov. 16. xxx. 143.

AUSTRIA.
"Capitulations avec lesquelles Don Jean d'Austriche a accordé avec monseigr. de Novellas, marensall de camp et gouverneur de Longone;" Juillet 30, 1650. lvi. 219.
Papers relating to treaty with England, 1604, v. *Anglia.*

AUSTYE, of Tibbenham-Long-Row, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 20 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 200 b.

AWDELEY, major Lewis.
Letter to the lord gen. Fleetwood; precautions against an intended insurrection at Redhill near Reigate; Aug. 1, 1659. li. 107.

AYLESBURY, co. Bucks.
v. Buckingham, county of.
Bulstrode, Thomas.
Carolus I.
Lieut. Child condemned for setting fire to; 1640. lxv. 78.

AYLIFFE, Jonathan.
Letter to Tanner; willing to assist him in the matter of a fellowship at All Souls'; Oct. 26, 1696. xxiv. 213.

AYLMER, John, bp. of London.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

AYLMERTON, co. Norfolk.
List of old deeds relating to. xcv. 18 b.
Rent-roll of the manor; 1666. xcvi. 26.

AYLOFFE, Joseph, B.A., of Ch. Ch.
Mandamus of the King's Bench to the warden of All Souls' for Mr. Ayloffe's admission into a fellowship, with the warden's return; 1681. cliii. 87. cccxl. 304, 443.
Letters relating to the mandamus and suit. cccxl. 237, 239, 288, 338.
His unfitness for a fellowship at All Souls'. cccxl. 209.
Notices of. cccxl. 223, 230.

AYLSHAM, co. Norfolk.
The bounds and limits of the parish; 1444. xcvi. 121.
Amount of tithe paid to the vicar by the water-mills; [1614.] cxxxviii. 14.
Rent of the impropriation given as an augmentation to the rector. cxxxvii. 146.
Breviate of a suit between sir John Hobart and Mrs. Catharine Orwell about Aylsham mills. cccxii. 96.

AYLSHAM, (*continued.*)
Copy of the judgment of the court of rolls in the preceding suit; May 10, 1635. xcvi. 102.
Articles relating to the manor agreed on by sir John Hobart; 1644. cccxii. 19, 21.
Particular of tenement and lands in; 1648. xcvi. 97.
Warrant signed by sir W. Paston, authorizing Mr. Fisher to deliver up the evidences and writings of the Mills to Rob. Doughty; with a list of the evidences; 1650. lxix. 99.
Suit in chancery about the annuity due to the school at. cxxxvii. 144.

AYNHO, co. Northampton.
v. Wilde, Robert, rector.

AYSCOUGH, Edward.
v. Fees.

AYSCUE, sir George.
Correspondence;
v. Jones, Michael.
Willoughby, Francis.
Letter to the Committee of the Admiralty; capture of a bark, the master of which was carrying a letter from the King to the prince of Wales; June 16, 1646. lix. 343.
— to lord Willoughby, in answer to his letter demanding the release of his marshall; Oct. 16, 1651. lv. 70.
— to the same, summoning him to surrender the Island of Barbadoes to Parliament; Oct. 17. lv. 72.
Copy of the preceding letter. lv. 70.
Letter to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; his voyage to Barbadoes; seizure of vessels in Carlisle Bay; Oct. 19. lv. 79.
— to the same; resistance of Barbadoes; Oct. 31. lv. 85.
— to the same; his expedition to Portugal against prince Rupert; read in parl. Feb. 17, $165\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 138.
— to the same; surrender of Barbadoes; Feb. 18. lv. 141.
— to Lenthall; progress of affairs in Barbadoes; Feb. 27. lv. 153.
— to the same; account of an engagement with the Dutch; July 3, 1652. liii. 86.
— from Cromwell to Lenthall in his behalf; Aug. 22, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 93.

AYSHCOMBE, John, of Lyford.
Papers relating to his payment of the fine for not receiving the order of knighthood; 1630. cccxcv. 62 b.
Account of the religion professed by the English settled in Holland. cccxcv. 100 b.

AYSHCOMBE, William, of Lyford.
Possedit olim cod. cccxcv.

B.

B., A.
Letter to Mr. Duckworth, on the derivation of the word κυνέω: in Latin; Dec. 24, 1638. lxvii. 50.

B., B.
Abridgement of the common law. ccxxxvi. 70.

B., E.
Letter to sir Henry Vane, jun.; engagement between the Scotch army and the troops of sir Marmaduke Langdale and col. Fenwick, near Hexham; Feb. 20, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 570.

B., E.
Letter to Sheldon, on the authority of the "Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum;" Jan. 8, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 495.

B., J.
Familiar letters to Sancroft; in Latin and English; 1644-6. lx. 337, 495. lix. 308.
Familiar letter to Rich. Weller; in Latin; Dec. 28, 1646. lix. 621.

BABER, sir John, M. D., physician to Charles II.
Letter to Dr. Wilkinson, canon of Ch. Ch., protesting against the removal of his name from the roll of Students. cxxxviii. 153.

BABER, William.
Letter to Moore, bp. of Norwich, concerning the rectories of Great Cressingham and Brettenham; Oct. 8, 1698. xxii. 7.

BABINGTON, Anthony.
v. Elizabetha, regina.
Maria, Scotorum regina.
Letter to Mr. Nau, secretary to Mary, queen of Scots, asking the character of Rob. Poley. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 11 b.
— written by him when in prison, to Q. Elizabeth, imploring her favour towards his wife and children. (*copy.*) lxxxii. 38.

BABINGTON, Gervase, bp. of Worcester.
Acquittance for pension paid him by the chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the rectories of Thornbury and Twining; Oct. 20, 1601. cclxxxiii. 155 b.
Scurrilous verses against. cccvi. 191.

BABINGTON, Humphrey, D. D., fellow of Trin. coll. Cambridge, and rector of Boothby Pagnell.
Letter to Sancroft, on hearing a report of troubles coming on him at Cambridge, by reason of the Engagement; June 11, 1651. liv. 77.
— to the same, thanking him for his answer to the preceding; June 27. liv. 98.
— to the same, concerning the music of some songs which Sancroft had sent him; July 30. liv. 124.
— to the same; acknowledges his correctness in the music of the songs; condoles with him on his ejectment from Emmanuel college; Aug. 13. liv. 162.
Familiar letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; July 20, 1667. cclxxxv. 106.
Letter to the same, concerning some music-books, formerly belonging to Mr. Rhodes; [1667.] xlvi. 27.

BABINGTON, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Astley; thanks for the music-books; directions concerning the entrance of some young friend at Trin. college; June 15, [1668?] cclxxxv. 109.
— to the same; recommending Tho. Camborne for a minor-canonry at Norwich; March 2, 167$\frac{1}{2}$. cclxxxv. 112.
Two letters to the same; recommending Will. Herbert for a minor-canonry; May 6 and 14, 1672. cclxxxv. 91, 114.
Letter to the same; difference with the patron of Boothby Pagnell; thanks for his kindness to Mr. Herbert; Dec. 11, 1672. cclxxxv. 123.
— to the same; recommending Gaw. Nash for a minor-canonry; July 3, 1673. cxxxiii. 19.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 23, 1678. ccxc. 157.
— to the same, concerning a successor to Dr. North, master of Trin. college, then dangerously sick; April 12, 1683. clv. 114.
His death. xxvi. 24.

BABURGH, co. Norfolk.
v. Bawburgh.

BACON, of Acton and Mildenhall, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 104.

BACON, of Ash-Bocking, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44 b. cclvii. 273.

BACON, of Burstall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 45 b. cclvii. 271 b.

BACON, of Culford, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 104 b.

BACON, of Friston, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 111 b.

BACON, of Hockham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 103 b.

BACON, of Redgrave, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 53.
— and arms. cclvii. 101 b, *seqq.*

BACON, of Shrubland Hall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 53 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 105 b, *seqq.*

BACON, of Stukey, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 105.

BACON, Anthony.
Letter to lady Russell, thanking her in the name of the earl of Essex for something she had sent him during his imprisonment. (*copy.*) cccix. 50 b.

BACON, sir Butts, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Glemham, Thomas.

BACON, sir Edmund.
Letter to John Hobart, about the manor of Wigenton. xli. 6.

BACON, sir Edmund, of Redgrave.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, recommending Will. Leman as sheriff's attendant; Nov. 18, 1631. lxix. 159.
— to the same; complaint against Hen. Baldwyn, of Frenze, for solemnizing clandestine marriages; Feb. 26, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. lxix. 94.

BACON, Edmund.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, lamenting the loss of his only son; Sept. 17, 1657. lxix. 160.

BACON, sir Edmund, bart., M. P. for Norfolk.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Nov. 24, 1722. cccv. 149.

BACON, lady Elizabeth, wife of sir Nich. Bacon.
Papers in a case between her and Anth. Freston, touching a rent or fee-farm issuing out of the manor of Witchington, and for the glebes, parsonages, tithes, &c. of Mendham, Needham, and Metfield; 1670. xcviii. 105, *seqq.*

BACON, sir Francis, baron Verulam.
Correspondence;
v. Anderson, Edmund.
Bodley, Thomas.
Chilmead, Edmund.
Mompesson, Giles.
Villiers, George.
Copy of a letter to the lord treasurer Burleigh, in excuse of his speech against the triple subsidy. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 146 b. ccli. 1.
— to the same, recommending his first suit touching the solicitor's place; June 7, 1595. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 142. ccli. 2.
Copies of two letters of ceremony to Q. Elizabeth, on sending a new year's gift. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 249 b. ccli. 4, 4 b.
Copy of a letter of advice to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, to take upon him the care of Irish causes during the absence of Mr. secretary Cecil; 1598. (*printed.*) ccli. 5.
— to the same, upon the first treaty with Tyrone; 1598. (*printed.*) ccli. 7.
— to the same, immediately before his going into Ireland. (*printed.*) ccli. 9.
— to the same, in offer of his service when the earl was first enlarged to Essex House; July 9, 1600. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 118 b. ccli. 13 b.
— to sir Rob. Cecil, after the defeat of the Spanish forces in Ireland; with considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 52 b. ccli. 19 b.
— to sir Edw. Coke, then in disgrace. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 89.
— to the earl of Northampton, a few days before the death of Q. Eliz. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 123. ccli. 26 b.
— to Rob. Kenney, or Kempe, upon the death of Q. Elizabeth. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 126. ccli. 32 b.
— to James I., offering his services at his majesty's first coming in; 1603. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 127. ccli. 27.
— to Edward Bruce, baron of Kinloss, commending his love upon his majesty's entrance. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 124. ccli. 29 b.

BACON, sir Francis, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter, commending his love and occasions to sir Tho. Chaloner, then in Scotland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 124 b. ccli. 30.
— to John Davies, then gone to the King, at his first entrance. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 125. ccli. 31.
— to David Foulis, in Scotland; March 28, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 125 b. ccli. 31 b.
— to the same, upon the entrance of his majesty's reign; March 25, 1604. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 123 b. ccli. 28 b.
— to Dr. Morison, a Scotch physician, upon his majesty's entrance. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 126 b. ccli. 32.
— to Hen. Percy, earl of Northumberland, recommending a proclamation to be made by the King at his entrance. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 128. ccli. 33.
— to Hen. Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, upon the King's coming in. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 128 b. ccli. 34.
— to the earl of Northumberland, after he had been with the King. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 129. ccli. 34.
— to Rob. Cecil, earl of Salisbury, concerning the solicitor's place. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 143. ccli. 35.
— to the same, upon sending the Advancement of learning. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 152 b. ccli. 35 b.
— to the lord treasurer Buckhurst, upon the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 153. ccli. 36.
— to the lord chancellor Ellesmere, upon the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 153. ccli. 36.
— of expostulation to sir Edw. Coke, attorney-general. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 130 b. ccli. 36 b.
— to the earl of Salisbury, concerning the solicitor's place. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 143 b. ccli. 37 b.
— to the lord chancellor Ellesmere, on the same subject. lxxxii. 144 b. ccli. 58 b.
— to James I., on the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 145 b. ccli. 39 b.
— of courtesy to the earl of Salisbury, upon a new year's gift. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 250. ccli. 41.
— of expostulation to sir Vincent Skinner. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 131 b. ccli. 42.
— to John Davies, his majesty's attorney in Ireland. lxxxii. 129 b. ccli. 42 b.
— to Mr. Pierce, secretary to the lord deputy of Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 130. ccli. 43.
— to Mr. Murray, of the King's bedchamber. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 130 b. ccli. 43 b.
— to lady Packington, in answer to a message sent by her. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 132 b. ccli. 44.
— to Tobie Matthew, imprisoned for religion. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 132. ccli. 44 b.
Copy of two letters, framed, the one as from him to the earl of Essex, the other as the earl's answer. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 119. ccli. 14.

BACON, sir Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to James I., signifying his intention to present his majesty with a book on the royal revenues; Jan. 2, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 176.
Copy of a letter to the House of Lords, concerning the proceedings to be taken against him; March 19, 1620. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 4 b. cccvi. 260.
Letter to the marq. of Buckingham, concerning the submission of Maxwell and Alured; July 23, 1620. ccxc. 67.
Report of the lord chanc. and others to the King, concerning some measures to be brought before parliament; Nov. 29, 1620. ccxc. 33.
Letter from him to the marq. of Buckingham, on the same subject as the preceding report. ccxc. 42.
— to James I., concerning his troubles; March 25, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxii. 105.
— to the marq. of Buckingham, enclosing the preceding; March 25, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 120.
— to James I., beseeching him to interpose between the parliament and himself; April 21, 1621. lxxiii. 3.
— to the same; his release from imprisonment; his Instauratio Magna, and other writings; March 20, 162$\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 109.
— to the marq. of Buckingham, on the same occasion; March 20. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 111.
— to the same, expressing his anxiety to be taken into favour, and to return to public life; April 18, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 313.
Passages in parliament against him for bribery; 1620. lxxxix. 122. ccxcix. 33.
His speech on taking his place in Chancery. (*printed.*) cccxcv. 48.
Arguments against the bill of sheets exhibited by sir John Parker, for diminishing the fees of the clerks in Chancery; 1605. clxix. 42.
Copy of his confession and humble submission. lxxiii. 5.
— of his submission and supplication to the House of Lords; April 22, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 13, 15. lxxxii. 133. cclxxvi. 5 b.
A confession of faith. (*printed.*) cclxxix. 202.
An essay of a king. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 69. cclxiv. 31 b.
Versus leonini in eum. cccvi. 140.
Letter from Dr. Tenison to Sancroft, on the discovery of some tracts and papers written by him, with a list of them; Dec. 18, 1682. xxxv. 145, *seqq.*
Memorandum of Sancroft's on a passage in Tenison's preface to his "Remains." ccxcix. 32 b.

BACON, sir Nathaniel, of Stiffkey.
Letter to sir John Hobart, concerning a petition which the latter had undertaken to get delivered to the King; Nov. 1, 1609. cclxxxv. 85.

BACON, sir Nathaniel, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir John Hobart, concerning a suit between sir Tho. Knvyett and himself, about his daughter's jointure; 16$\frac{10}{17}$. cclxxiii. 56. cclxxxv. 83, 89, 120.
— to the same, concerning some matter which the latter had undertaken for his daughter Townshend; Sept. 3, 1611. cclxxxv. 118.

BACON, sir Nathaniel.
Letter to Lenthall; desire of the inhabitants of Ipswich that the militia of that town be not placed under the committee of the county; Aug. 25, 1659. li. 121.

BACON, sir Nicholas, lord keeper.
Copy of a letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; recommends Nich. Fearmor to be his under-sheriff; Nov. 4, 1576. ccxli. 1.
— of political advice to Q. Elizabeth; Sept. 15. [no year.] clxix. 63 b.
Substance of his speech for the suppression of seditious speeches against the Queen's supremacy; Nov. 29, 1566. l. 96.
He is supposed to have had a hand in a discourse concerning the succession of the crown of England; 1563. ccciv. 42.

BACON, sir Nicholas, bart., son of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. Cecil, Robert.
Hatton, Christopher.

BACON, sir Nicholas, bart., grandson of the preceding.
Correspondence with John Hobart, containing a poetical version of parts of Boethius by him, with Hobart's animadversions; 1664. xli. 28. cccvi. 306, *seqq.*
— with the same, containing his animadversions on Hobart's translation of Claudian "in quatuor consulatus Honorii;" 1664. cccclxvii. 85.
Extract of his will; Feb. 20, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. cccxii. 27.

BACON, Rogerus.
v. Aristoteles.
Tractatus ad declaranda quædam obscure dicta in lib. Secreti Secretorum Aristotelis. cxvi. 1.
De eo et operibus ejus. cclxix. 196.

BACON, W.
Letter to Tanner; Sept. 7, 1714. cccv. 166.

BACKWELL, Edward.
Letter to Ralph Snowe, in behalf of Hen. Maurice, for a dispensation to hold two benefices; April 22, 1681. xlvi. 139.

BACTON, co. Norfolk.
v. Edingthorpe.

BADINGHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. Cornwaleys, John.

BADOERO, Federico.
Relatione d' Alemagna et Spagna; 1558. ccix. 1.

BAGFORD, John.
Letter to Tanner, concerning various books; Oct. 27, 1698. xxii. 75.

BAGFORD, John, (*continued.*)
Essay of the history of printing, &c.; with collections for the same. (*partly printed.*) ccccliii.

BAGNALL, William.
Letter to John Hobart; movements of the King in the north; determination of the Scotch to be freed from bishops; May 16, 1639. lxvii. 109.

— to the same; insolence of the soldiery; release of lord Loudon from the Tower; June 29, 1640. lxv. 91.

BAGOT family.
Pedigree. ccccxvi. 113.

BAGOT, Charles.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford, asking for his vote and interest at the county election; Jan. 1, 171½. cccv. 196.

BAGOT, sir Edward.
Letter to Sheldon; dispute between John Whitehall and himself about the patronage of Leigh, co. Stafford; March 5, 167⅝.

BAGSHAW, Edward, reader in the Inner Temple.
Sum of articles preferred against him in the High Commission Court; 1639. cccclx. 42.

BAGWITH, Luke, perpetual curate of Whitby.
Recommended for a prebend in York cathedral; Aug. 21, 1685. xxxi. 185.

BAILIE, Robert.
Notice of his "Dissuasive from errours of the time." cccclxi. 53 b.

BAINBRIGG, Thomas, master of Christ's college, Cambridge.
v. CANTABRIGIA.
Autograph. lxix. 177. cccvii. 1.

BAINTON, sir Edward.
Letter from the committee at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to Lenthall; seizure of sir Edw. Bainton by order of the Committee of Safety; Aug. 28, 1643. lxii. 303.

— from col. Tho. Carne to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, against him; Aug. 30, 1643. lxii. 313.

BAINTON, Thomas.
Letter from him and others to John Pym and Mr. recorder Glynne; difficulty in getting horsemen for the horses raised by order of the Committee of Safety; Aug. 3, 1643. lxii. 215.

BAISPOOLE, Miles.
Refuses to pay the annuity to Aylsham school out of the water-mills there. cxxxvii. 144.

BAKER, James, of Shaston.
Letter to Lenthall, on an intended rising in Shaston and the adjacent places; July 30, 1659. li. 104.

BAKER, John, prior of Lees, in Essex.
Letter to Mr. Jernyngham, confirming the grant of certain lands out of the manor of Gapton Hall in Bradwell to "sir Will. Jakson, prist"; Oct. 11, 1526. cvi. 24.

BAKER, Johannes.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 11 b.

BAKER, Thomas, B. D., fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Letters to Tanner, containing information for the "Notitia" and the "Bibliotheca." cccxiv. 86, 90, 91, 92. cccxlii. 62, *seqq.*

— to the same; proceedings in Dr. Bentley's case; Jan. 19, [172½.] cccxiv. 89.

BAKER, Thomas, M. A., fellow of All Souls'.
Account of. cccxl. 363.

BAKER, William, chaplain to archbishop Abbot.
Letter to Rich. Astley, warden of All Souls'; the archbishop's opinion in favour of the subwarden's taking the votes of the scrutators, in the election of warden; July 21, 1618. (*copy.*) cccxl. 107.

Four letters to the warden of All Souls', on surplusage-money; 1628, 9. (*copies.*) cccxl. 113, *seqq.*

BAKER, William, vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield.
Recommended for the prebend of Alrewas in Lichfield cathedral; 1684. cxxxi. 117, 120, 124, 125, 128, 133.

BAKER, William, D. D., Warden of Wadham college, then bp. of Bangor, afterwards of Norwich.
v. NORTH, Maria Margaretta.

BALCANQUAL, Gualterus, sac. theol. bac.
Oratio habita in synodo Dordrecht. lxxiv. 166.

BALCARRAS, lord.
v. LINDSAY, Alexander.

BALDERSTON, John, D. D., master of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Tho. Brice for the vicarage of Wickham St. Paul's; Aug. 1, 1671. xliv. 271.

— to Dr. George Thorp, on Dr. Whichcot's design of annexing the Larkin scholarships to Eton school; May 28, 1681. clv. 33.

— to Dr. John Eachard; the archbp. of Canterbury anxious to get subscriptions at Cambridge for some work of Dr. Castell's; Oct. 24, 1681. xxxvi. 150.

— to Sancroft, sending an account of the fee-farm rents of the manor of Fleet given by the archbishop to Emman. college; Oct. 4, 1692. clvii. 92.

— of thanks to the same, for books sent to the library of Emman. college; Sept. 16, 1693. xxv. 89.

BALDERSTON, William, M.A., of Emman. college, Cambr., vicar of Northbourne.
Notice of. cxxiv. 84.

BALDOCK, Radulphus de, eccl. D. Pauli London. decanus.
Registrum vetus consuetudinum eccl. D. Pauli. (*apographum.*) cxlv. 28.

BALDOCK, sir Robert.
Copy of a letter to sir John Holland; uses his influence to get sir John's name restored to the Commission of the Peace; Feb. 168⅞. cclix. 56.

— to the same; proceedings against Will. Baldery, for keeping an unlicensed alehouse at East Harling; March 2. cclix. 61.

BALDON, Marsh, co. Oxon.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of enquiry touching persons maintaining their children beyond the seas; 1580. lxxix. 163.

BALDRY, of Creting, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44.

BALDWIN, F.
Schema legendi historiam e Lipsio mutuatum. lxxxviii. 123.

BALDWYN, of Westleton Hall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 63 b.

BALDWYN, sir Timothy.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; stay of proceedings against Mr. Coningsby and lady Scudamore in the Consistory of Hereford; Aug. 13, 1682. xxxv. 69.

BALE, John, M.A. of Linc. college, afterwards fellow of All Souls'.
Notices of. cccxl. 292, 294, 355, 357.

BALEUS, Johannes, episc. Ossor.
Additiones per Jac. Harrington ad cent. quintam illustrium Scriptorum Britanniæ. ccccxx.

Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 216.

BALL, Andrew, capt. of the frigate Adventurer.
Letter to sir Arth. Hesilrige; affairs at Berwick; May 2, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 31.

BALL, Richard.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Langley, scholar of Jesus coll., Cambridge; Apr. 18, 1668. xli. 45.

BALL, William.
Letter to Lenthall; outrages of the soldiery in Berkshire; March 1, 164⅜. lx. 491.

BALMFORD, Samuel, nonconformist.
Autograph. lii. 6.

BALSHAM, co. Cambridge.
Manor of leased to the family of Cage. clxi. 59.

BALTHORP, Robert.
Copy of letters patent by Q. Eliz. appointing him to the office of surgeon; June 8, 1562. l. 175.

— of grant of pension as surgeon; June 9, 1562. l. 175 b.

— of further grant of pension; May 10, 1566. l. 180 b.

BALZAC, Jean Louis Guez seign. de.
Translation of a letter written by him on the count of Mansfeld and his followers; 1622. lxxxii. 98.

— complaining of melancholy and sickness. lxxxii. 99 b.

BALZAC, le seigneur de, (*continued.*)
Translation of a letter to the card. de la Valette; conduct of the kings of France and Spain; perplexities of the duke de Bouillon; prospect of the conversion of James I. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 100 b.
— of compliment to Louis XIII. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 105.

BAMBRIGG, Thomas.
v. BAINBRIGG.

BAMBRIGGE, William, sheriff of Leicestershire.
Letter to Lenthall; times and places in which the act against proclaiming a king was published; Feb. 13, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 529.

BAMFIELD, sir John, bart., member in the Long Parliament for Penryn.
v. DEVON.

BAMPFIELD, capt. William.
v. GUIANA.

BAMPTON, co. Oxon.
v. BIRCH, Samuel, vicar.
HODGES, William, vicar.
PHILIPS, Stephen, vicar.
Letter from bp. Fell to Sancroft, relating to the portionary vicarages; Oct. 12, 1684. xxxii. 158.
Notice of the manor of. cxv. 180.

BANBRIDGE, Charles, vicar of Harwich.
v. HARWICH.

BANBURY, co. Oxon.
Letter from col. Whalley to Lenthall, on the surrender of the castle; May 9, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 150.

BANCHINI, Vinc., da Pistoia.
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman court; in Italian; Dec. 14, 1587. lxxix. 95.

BANCKES, Thomas.
Part of two letters to Dr. Herb. Astley, on public affairs; June 25, 1652, and Sept. 13, 1653. lii. 44. liii. 77.

BANCKS, sir Jacob.
Letter to capt. And. Leake, commending his son to the captain's care; Jan. 16, 170$\frac{0}{1}$. cccv. 154.

BANCROFT, Richard, abp. of Canterbury.
Letter to Geo. Gilberd, forbidding him to practise as proctor in the Arches' without a warrant from the archbishop's chancellor; Feb. 13, 1605. (*copy.*) cccxv. 53.
— to sir Dan. Dun, dean of the Arches', on the same subject; Feb. 13, 1605. (*copy.*) cccxv. 53.
— to Dr. Rob. Hoveden, warden of All Souls', for retrenchment of college expenses; Jan. 5, 1609-10. (*copy.*) cccxl. 92.
Extracts from sixteen letters of his relating to All Souls'; 1614-32. cccxl. 98.
Defence of ecclesiastic jurisdiction in point of tithes. cclxxx. 342.
Notice of. cclxxxvi. 156.
Note at the foot of a petition, with his autograph as archbishop. lxxv. 224.
Autograph, as bishop of London. cccxvi. 55 b.

BANGOR.
v. LLANDINAM.
Cathedral and bishop's house repaired by a legacy left by bp. Roberts, and by contributions from others; 1672. cxlvi. 70 b.
Parishes and dignities in the diocese, with the patrons, tenths, and yearly value. cxlvi. 74.
Dignities, rectories, and vicarages in the patronage of the bishop, with the names and ages of the incumbents, and the value of the benefices. cxlvi. 96.
Hospitals in the diocese, with the names of the governors; 1687. cxlvi. 63.
Reasons for passing the bill for the repair of the cathedral, in answer to a printed paper by M. Pryce, entit. "The case of the two comportionate rectories of Llandinam." cxlvi. 93.
Bill for the repair of the cathedral, and for the maintenance of the choir; 1 Jac. II. cxlvi. 102, 108.
Poverty of the bishopric. cxlvii. 41.
Expediency of annexing the archdeaconry to the bishopric. cxlvi. 70.
Notices of various pretended clergymen in the diocese; 1682. xxxv. 113, 119.
Notices of bp. Lloyd's renewal of the lease of Bangor House; 1686. xxx. 3, 14.
State of the diocese; Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 325.

BANNINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
Rent-roll of the manor; 1666. xcvi. 29.

BAPTISMUS.
De triplici baptismo. cxcvi. 182 b.
Concupiscentia in renatis a baptismo reliqua est veri nominis peccatum. ccxxii. 22, 24.
Order for baptizing a child of ten years of age, by bishop Wren; June 1, 1636. lxxi. 142.
Draught of a bill concerning baptism and catechising; temp. Car. II. ccccxlvii. 85.
Draught of a bill enforcing baptism; temp. Car. II. ccccxlvii. 100.
Form of ministration of baptism to such as are of riper years; draught by bp. Wren of that adopted by Convocation; 1661. cxlv. 11.

BARBADOES, island of.
v. ATKINS, Jonathan.
AYSCUE, George.
FAWKET, James.
STEDE, Edwin.
WILLOUGHBY, Francis.
Letter describing the oppressive government of, by the King's party; Aug. 9, 1651. liv. 153.
Declaration sent by the Parliament commissioners to the inhabitants of; 1651. lv. 71.
Prayer to be used in the churches for the governor and council; 1681. xxxvi. 134.

BARBARO, Marc-Antonio.
Il Turco. cxi. 54.

BARBARY.
"A treatise to conferme the pore caitiffes of Barbarye in the auncient catholique faith;" transl. out of Spanish. [The original was printed 1594.] clxxxv. 214.
Petition of John Parris and other captives at Maqueness to Sancroft, for release; Apr. 25, 1685. xxxi. 39.

BARBER, Edward.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners relating to; June 20, 1639. lxvii. 115.

BARBER, or *Barbor*, Francis, clergyman at Norwich.
Notices of. xxviii. 162, 165. xxix. 133, 135, 141. cxxxviii. 67.

BARBER, Richard, warden of All Souls'.
Correspondence;
v. PARKER, Matthew.

BARBOR, of Weybread, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 20. cclvii. 202 b.

BAR-CEPHA.
v. MOSES, Bar-Cepha.

BARDOLF, Willelmus.
Obligatio archiepiscopo Cantuar. de firma de Wrotham; 1234. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 49 b.

BAREFOOT, John, D.D., of Corpus Christi college.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

BARET, Christopher, deputy mayor of Norwich.
Letter to Lenthall; riot on the mayor of Norwich being sent for to attend the Parliament; election of mayor; May 4, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 35.

BARFORD, co. Warwick.
v. KENT, John, rector.

BARGETTA, Jul. Cesare, secretario del card. Gaietano.
Lettere a diversi. cxi. 83.

BARGRAVE, Johannes.
Catalogus quorundam librorum MSS. de rebus Anglicanis in bibl. eccl. cathedralis Cantuar.; 1671. lxxxviii. 112.

BARINGTON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 50 b.

BARINGTON, sir Thomas, bart., M.P. for Colchester.
Letter to Lenthall, complaining of the seizure of horses in Essex and Hertfordshire; Aug. 23, 1643. lxii. 285.

BARKER, of Mendlesham and Wickham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 147.

BARKER, of Monks-Wyth in Essex and Parham in Suffolk, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 178 b.
Pedigree. cclvii. 179.

BARKER, of Trimley, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 33 b. cclvii. 222 b.

BARKER, Edward, LL.D.
Report to the Lords of Council on the claims of the vicars-choral of Wells cathedral; Dec. 11, 1592. cxl. 21.

BARKER, Henry, D.D., fellow of Trin. college, Oxford.
Notice of. xxii. 121.

BARKER, Joseph, clergyman in the diocese of Wells, 1679.
Notice of. cccxiv. 36.

BARKER, Ralph, D.D., fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge, rector of St. Mary Magd., Old Fish Street.
Paper on the marriage of cousin-germans. civ. 95.
Notice of. xxxiii. 260.

BARKER, Robert, printer.
v. PRINTERS.

BARKHAM, Edward, sheriff of London, 1611.
Correspondence;
v. BELL, Robert.
MONTAGU, Henry.

BARKHAM, sir Edward, second bart., of South Acre.
Correspondence;
v. WATSON, Lewis.

BARKING, co. Essex.
v. CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, rector.
OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Animarum.

BARKSDALE, Clement, rector of Naunton, co. Gloucester.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, concerning Will. Higford, author of the Institutions; Nov. 8, 1683. xli. 182.
Autograph. xli. 104.

BARKSTEAD, col. John, governor of Reading.
Correspondence;
v. BLUNDELL, B.
Letter to Lenthall; design of the royalists in Oxford to attack Reading; March 3, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 512.

BARLOW, Thomas, D.D., prov. of Queen's coll., Oxford, afterwards bp. of Lincoln.
Correspondence;
v. MORLEY, Henry.
SANDERSON, Robert.
WALLIS, John.
Copy of a letter to archbp. Ussher on the thirteenth canon of the council of Ancyra; Sept. 1647. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 20 b.
— to the same; receipt of the second part of the Annals; present of Greek MSS. made by Cromwell to Queen's college; May 6, 1654. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 22.
— to Sancroft; exertions of Mr. Perne for the recovery of the tithes of Crowland; May 16, 1678. xxxix. 34.
— to the same; excuses himself from accepting an invitation to dine on the plea of indisposition; Aug. 3. xxxix. 74.
— to the same, in behalf of John Hutton for a dispensation to hold two livings; Jan. 15, $16\frac{7}{80}$. cccxiv. 30.
— to the same; contribution for the relief of the Bohemian Brethren; state of his health; Feb. 16. xxxviii. 134.
— to the same; subscription towards the Bohemian Brethren; the manuscript of bp. Overall's Convocation-Book; Feb. 28. xxxviii. 131.

BARLOW, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; further account of Overall's Convocation-Book, March 13, $16\frac{78}{80}$. xxxviii. 136.
— to the same; has returned Rayn. Caron's Remonstrantia Hibernorum to the bishop of Chester; Apr. 12, 1680. xxxvii. 10.
— to the same; the duty of every one to receive the holy communion at the hands of his own clergyman; the sin and scandal of a man's exercising the office of the priesthood without ordination; Apr. 24. civ. 74.
— to the same; misunderstanding between Rob. Clavell, bookseller, and the marq. of Worcester; May 11. xxxvii. 21.
— to the same; violent conduct of the wife of a clergyman named Featley; May 20. xxxvii. 30.
— to the same; queries about a collection for the French Protestant ministers; Oct. 15, 1683. xxxiv. 181.
Two letters to the same; on the order of Council about the feast of St. Matthias; Feb. 7 and 24, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxix. 267. xxxiv. 256.
Letter to the same; justifies himself from the charge of favouring the presbyterians and other dissenters; May 15, 1684. xxxii. 54.
— to the same, with a breviate of the case concerning the setting of images in Moulton church; Oct. 11. cclxxx. 144, 145.
— to the same; complains of an intended visitation of his diocese by the archbishop; March 7, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 286.
— to the same; protests his innocence of the charges made against him; March 14. xxxi. 297.
— to the same; money collected for St. Paul's paid by mistake to the receivers for the redemption of captives; March 25, 1686. xxx. 6.
— to the same; notice of a work of Dr. John Cawley's, archdeacon of Lincoln, affirming that bishops ought to reside in the cities in which their cathedrals stand; Oct. 27. xxx. 131.
— to the same; undertakes to circulate the order against clandestine marriages; Dec. 20. xxx. 164.
— to the same; sends a return of the hospitals in his diocese; Feb. 21, $168\frac{7}{7}$. cxxx. 64.
Three letters to the same; on sending his pamphlet entit. "A few plain reasons, &c." for the archbishop's corrections; July 11, 15, and 17, 1687. xxix. 44, 45, 47.
Emendations by Sancroft to be made in the "Few plain reasons." xxix. 46.
Letter to Sancroft; begs the removal of the suspension of Mr. Briscoe, vicar of Keysoe; Sept. 30, 1687. xxix. 76.
— to the same; in behalf of Rob. Elsam for a dispensation to hold two livings; Apr. 26, 1688. xxviii. 21.

BARLOW, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; subscription for the French protestants; May 12, 1688. xxviii. 28.
List of persons ordained by him, June 14, 1685. cxxx. 15.
Notice of a dispute between him and Dr. Samwaies on the adoration of the host; 1686. xxx. 193.
His vexation at Dr. Gardiner's refusing to sign the address to James II.; 1687. xxix. 41.

BARLOW, William, bp. of Rochester, then of Lincoln.
v. SHERRARDE, Daniel.
Correspondence;
v. KINGE, Geoffrey.

BARNACK, co. Northampton.
Letters and papers relating to the bishop of Peterborough's title to the rectory. cxlvii. 22, *seqq.*, 58.

BARNARDISTON, of Ketton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 38 b.

BARNARDISTON, sir Nathaniel, of Ketton.
Correspondence;
v. BARNARDISTON, Thomas.
Letter to Will. Castleton; against raising forces in Suffolk; recommends the use of a vault in Bury church for a magazine; Sept. 1, 1642. lxiii. 146.

BARNARDISTON, sir Nathaniel, bart., of Brightwell, co. Suffolk.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, concerning the tithes of Brightwell; May 19, 1711. cccv. 121.

BARNARDISTON, sir Thomas, of Ketton.
Correspondence;
v. CLARKE, John.
Letter to sir Nath. Barnardiston and others; meetings of the disaffected in and near Bury; May 31, 1648. lvii. 133.

BARNES, co. Surrey.
Papers concerning the vicarage and rectory. cxlv. 17, 25.

BARNES, John, minister of West Hanningfield.
Letter from the clergy of Essex to Sancroft in his behalf. cxli. 5.

BARNES, Joshua, B.D., prof. of Greek, Cambridge.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

BARNET, Fryern, co. Middlesex.
v. CHAMBERLAINE, James, rector.
DUNCON, John, rector.

BARNET, Nathaniel.
His faithful services in the cause of the parliament; 1646. lix. 741.

BARNEY, William, rector of Buckland, and vicar of St. Margaret-at-Cliffe and of West Cliffe.
Letter to Sancroft, for permission to hold Buckland, St. Margaret-at-Cliffe and West Cliffe, without the expense of a dispensation. cxxiv. 89.

BARNEY, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to the dean and chapter of Canterbury concerning the meaning and extent of the parsonage lease; Aug. 17, 1682. cxxiv. 90.
Notice of. xxxiii. 175.

BARNINGHAM-NORWOOD, co. Norfolk.
Notice of the church; 1714. cccv. 115.

BARNOLT, col. John, governor of Canon-Frome.
Letter to James Livingston, earl of Calendar; refuses to surrender Canon-Frome; July 22, 1645. (*printed.*) lx. 218.

BARNSTAPLE, co. Devon.
Order of the earl of Stamford to carry on the fortifications at; Apr. 10, 1643. lxii. 48.

BARNWELL, juxta Cantabrigiam.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini, ann. 1365 et 1386. cxcvi. 162 b, 163.

BARNWOOD, co. Gloucester.
Particular of the tenements, lands and grounds within the manor. cxlvii. 124.

BARO, Peter, D.D., Marg. prof. of divinity, Cambridge.
Notices of. lxxii. 161, 312.

BARON, John, D.D., of Balliol college.
Letter to sir Will. Foulis; May 8, 1698. xxii. 59.

BARONETS.
v. PRECEDENCY.
Project for erecting a new dignity between barons and knights. xci. 225.
Motives to induce the House of Commons to petition the King to revoke and abolish the degree of; 1628. xci. 226. cclxxviii. 268.

BARRABY, William, rector of Bradenham, afterwards of Monks' Risborough.
v. MONKS' RISBOROUGH.

BARRELL, serjeant Fr.
v. ROCHESTER.

BARRET, of Belhouse, Aveley, co. Essex, family of.
Arms. cclvii. 172.

BARRET, Thomas, archdeacon of Exeter.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; Sept. 19, 1623. cclxxxvii. 98.

BARRET, William, M.A.
Recantatio et retractatio de concione coram acad. Cantab. habita; Maii 10, 1595. cclxxix. 346 b.

BARRET, William.
Two letters to sir Hen. Spelman, about the sale of sir John Hare's estate at Buckenham to sir Giles Alington; 1623, 4. cclxxxix. 117, 127.
Letter to the same, thanking him for his protection; in Latin. ccxc. 185.

BARRET, William.
Letter to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, complaining of the malice of Roger Pratt and James Blake; in Latin; Feb. 4, 162¾. lxxiii. 409.

BARRETT, William.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning a clandestine marriage between his wife's daughter and Tho. Leech; May 7, 1683. civ. 149.

BARRINGTON, co. Gloucester.
v. WHARTON, Thomas.

BARROW, co. Suffolk.
v. HEIGHAM, Clement, rector.

BARROW, of Barningham and Westhorpe, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 148 b, *seqq.*

BARROW, John, M.A., vicar of New Windsor.
Petition of the inhabitants of New Windsor in his behalf for a fellowship at Eton. clviii. 6.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, on the preceding petition; Feb. 3, 168⁹⁄₁. clviii. 15.

BARROW, Isaac, M.A., master of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

BARROW, Isaac, D.D., bishop of Sodor and Man, then of St. Asaph.
Letter to Sancroft; his reasons for not accepting a prebend at Durham; Jan. 18, 166⁹⁄₇. xlv. 139.
Two letters to Sheldon, on the difference between himself and the chapter of St. Asaph about the repairs of the cathedral; 1672. cxlvi. 48, 50.
Letter to the same; the repairs of the cathedral; thanks for favours to his nephew Dr. Barrow; the lease of the rectory of Whitford granted to sir Roger Mostyn; Dec. 20. cxlvi. 53.
— to Sancroft; negotiation between Will. Assheton and David Lloyd to exchange the vicarage of St. Antholin for a prebend at St. Asaph; Jan. 30, 167¾. xlii. 77.
Two letters from the King to bp. Barrow, recommending Dr. Fabricius for some donative or sinecure; 1676, 7. (*copies.*) xxxix. 75.
Two letters from bp. Barrow to Dr. Fabricius, on the same subject; in Latin; 1677. (*copies.*) xxxix. 75 b.
Letter to Sancroft; difference between the bishops of St. Asaph and the chapter about the repairs of the cathedral; Jan. 16, 167⅞. cxlvi. 38.
— to the same; poverty of vicarages in the diocese of St. Asaph; the clergy illiterate and contemptible; June 14, 1678. cxlvi. 39.
— to the same; articles brought by lady Broughton against Dr. Hanmer; desirous of resigning his bishopric on account of sickness; June 22. cxlvi. 51.
— to the same; urges the resignation of his bishopric, and recommends Dr. Powell, chancellor of the diocese, as his successor. cxlvi. 4.
— to bp. Compton; poverty of the prebends of St. Asaph; suit in the Exchequer about the manor of Meliden; March 18, 167⅝. cxlvi. 40.

BARROW, Isaac, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; case of the manor of Meliden; Apr. 4, 1679. cxlvi. 41.
— to the same; the case of Meliden; the King's recommendation of Dr. Fabricius; Apr. 15. cxlvi. 42.
Account of his funeral and epitaph. cxlvi. 43.
Notice of. cccxiv. 5.

BARROWE, ——, M.D.
Receipt to stay the falling down of rheum into the eyes; Feb. 13, 1609–10. clxix. 139 b.

BARRY, Edmund, an Irish refugee.
v. BARRY, William.
Letter to Sancroft; his distressed and needy circumstances; July 22, 1689. xxvii. 69.

BARRY, George, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambr., afterwards preb. of Peterborough.
Notices of; 1683. xxxi. 74. xxxiv. 122, 124.

BARRY, sir James, lord Santry, lord chief justice of Ireland.
His argument on the question whether a benefice taxed for first-fruits by the statute 28 Hen. VIII. may be retaxed. ccxvii. 1. cccclix. 120.
Notice of his speech against retaxing preferments in Ireland. xl. 2.
Notice of a warrant issued by parliament to convey him to England as a delinquent; 1641. lxvi. 71.

BARRY, John, alias John SMITH, q.v.

BARRY, William.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his nephew, Edm. Barry; June 2, 1690. xxvii. 143.

BARTHOMLEY, co. Chester.
v. CAWDREY, Zachary, rector.

BARTOLOTE, or *Bartollote*, John.
Copy of a letter to lord Cromwell about the prior of the Crutched Friars in London; 1535. (*printed.*) cv. 58 b. cccxliii. 21 b.

BARTON, co. Notts.
v. CROBROW, Samuel, rector.

BARTON, Edward.
v. HARBORN, William.
Letter to sir Rob. Cecil; occurrences at Constantinople; Feb. 2, 159⁷⁄₈. lxxvii. 111.

BARTON, Elizabeth, the Maid of Kent.
v. GWENT, Richard.

BARTON, Joshua, M.A., of Sidney coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial to his character by sir John Knatchbull; Nov. 12, 1689. xxvii. 98.
His character and circumstances. xxvii. 103.

BARTON BENDISH, co. Norfolk.
Abstract of leases of lands there granted by the abbot of West Dereham. xcvi. 113.

BARTON MILLS, co. Suffolk.
v. Rhodes, John, rector.
Pension paid to the King out of the rectory. cxxxviii. 71.
Procurations paid by the rector; 1662. cxxxviii. 122.

BARTON STACEY, co. Hants.
Excerpta ex variis cartis ad maneria spectantibus. xii. 51.

BARUM, co. Devon.
v. Blake, Martin, vicar.

BARWICK, John, D.D., dean of Durham, then of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
v. Basire, Isaac.
Moore, Jonas.
Sancroft, William.
Turner, Thomas.
Wren, Matthew.
Letter to Sheldon, on the "question" concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; Aug. 10, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 456.
Extract of two letters on healing the schism in the church of England; Jan. 17, and March 28, 1653. lii. 5, 5 b.
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly relating to some scruples about accepting the mastership of Emman. college; Oct. 2, 1662. xlviii. 50.
Copy of a letter to sir Anth. Bateman, lord mayor of London; protests against the lord-mayor's paying for the seats erected for the corporation in the Cathedral; March 29, 1664. cxlv. 90 b.
Speech to the upper house of Convocation on being chosen prolocutor; in Latin; cclxxxiii. 133.

BARWICK, Peter, M.D.
Letter to Sancroft; apologizes for having omitted to send his brother's funeral sermon on the bp. of Durham; Jan. 24, 166$\frac{9}{1}$. xlix. 49.
— to the same; matters of business; conduct of the nonconformists; Nov. 4, 1665. xlv. 32.
Two letters to the same, on the plague; Dec. 9 and 15, 1665. xlv. 37, 44.
Letter to the same; Tho. Holdsworth will preach for the bishop of London at St. Paul's on Christmas-morning; no afternoon sermon on that day in the cathedral; Dec. 14. cxlv. 107.
— to the same; Mr. Turner's views about the councils of the church; Feb. 3, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. xlv. 60.
Familiar letter to the same; Sept. 1, 1666. xlv. 93.
Three letters to the same, on the great Fire; Sept. 7, 9 and 25. xlv. 99, 100, 109.
Letter of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 31, 1677. xl. 128.
— to the same, in behalf of one applying for some post in his household; Jan. 5, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 167.
Copy of his will. ccccxlvii. 14.

BARWIS, John.
Letter from him and John Hodgson, deputy lieutenants of Cumberland, to Lenthall, in vindication of sir Wilfrid Lawson; March 22, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 779.

BARWIS, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. Hudson, John.

BASHFORD, John.
Passport into England, granted him by visc. Fielding, ambassador at Venice; [1637.] cxiv. 107.

BASIL, William, attorney-general in Ireland.
Letter to the lord president Bradshawe, on the death of Owen Roe, the Irish commander-in-chief, and the proceedings of Cromwell, lord-lieut. of Ireland; Nov. 20, 1649. lvi. 146.
— to the same; success of the parliament forces in Ireland; Dec. 12, 1649. lvi. 152.
Six letters to Lenthall, on the progress of the campaign in Ireland; Dec. 12, 1649 to April 14, 1652. liii. 4, 9. liv. 94. lvi. 155, 170, 192.

BASILEA, *Basle, Bâle.*
v. Powle, Stephen.

BASILEENSE Consilium.
v. Carlerius, Ægidius.
Kalteisen, Henricus.
Polemar, Johannes de.
Ragusio, Johannes de.
Smahors, Procopius.
Protestatio Will. Worsted, prioris Norwicensis, in conc. Basil. facta; 1432. (*apographum.*) clxv. 139 b.

BASINGSTOKE, co. Hants.
v. Crake, Samuel.
Lectureship there, founded by sir James Lancaster. lxxv. 318.

BASIRE, Isaac, D.D., preb. of Durham and archdeacon of Northumberland.
Letters on his going to Cambridge to take the degree of B.D.; 1634. lxx. 54, 56, 58.
Epistola ad Jac. Usserium, archiepisc. Armachanum; 1648. (*exstat.*) cccclxi. 18.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; Oct. 14, 1662. xlviii. 61.
Letter to Dr. John Barwick, on the doctrines of the Russian church; Dec. 19, 1662. xlviii. 76.

BASIRE, Isaac, son of the preceding.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing his eldest son on entering into holy orders; Nov. 1, 1684. xxxii. 166.

BASKETT, capt. John.
Letter to the lord president Bradshaw; seizure of persons in obedience to his commands; Cowes Castle, Apr. 8, 1651. liv. 26.

BASSETT, col. Arthur.
Copy of his commission as colonel of a regiment in the county of Devon; Aug. 5, 1642. lxiii. 124.

BASSETT, Joshua, B.D., fellow of Caius coll., afterwards master of Sidney coll., Cambridge.
Notice of his "Essay for Catholic Communion," xxii. 79.

BASSETT, William.
v. Hobart, John.

BASSOMPIERRE, François de, maréchal de France.
Lettre à M. le duc de Buckingham; [1626.] lxxii. 113.

BASTWICK, John, M.D.
Two letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, on sending one of his works for Ward's approval; Dec. 6, 1627, and Jan. 17, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxii. 232, 237.
Information exhibited by the attorney-general into the court of Star-chamber against Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne; March 11, 163$\frac{9}{9}$. lxx. 124. ccxcix. 146 b.
Carriage of Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne, before, in, and after their sufferings in the pillory, June 30, 1637. ccxcix. 143 b.
Warrant of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical to Sancroft, master of Emman. college, requiring him to deliver up certain books written by Bastwick; Sept. 14, 1634. lxx. 31.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 166 b.

BATCHCROFT, Thomas, D.D., master of Caius coll., Cambridge.
Heads of complaints made against him, with notes of answers; March 8, 163$\frac{3}{8}$. clv. 134.

BATE, Richard.
Certificate of his subscription to the Articles, &c. on being ordained Priest; May 26, 1680. xxxvii. 127.

BATEMAN, sir Anthony, lord mayor of London.
Correspondence;
v. Barwick, John.

BATEMAN, Christopher.
Letter to Tanner, for permission to see bishop Moore's library. cccv. 144.

BATEMAN, Johannes, M.D., coll. Merton. soc.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.

BATES, Andrew, M.A., of St. John's coll., Cambr., usher of Canterbury school.
Notice of. xxxiii. 160.

BATH and Wells.
v. Wells.

BATHURST, Benjamin.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge; presents the rectory of Paulerspury to Joseph Spinall; May 20, 1687. xli. 19.

BATHURST, Ralph, M.D., dean of Wells, and pres. of Trin. coll., Oxford.
Letter to Sheldon, with an account of money expended by the chapter of Wells for public and charitable uses, as also of the fines received by them; Jan. 6, 167$\frac{9}{1}$. cxl. 3, 13.
— to the same; Dr. Piers, preb. of Wells, consents to keep canonical residence; March 16. cxl. 14.

BATHURST, Ralph, (*continued.*)
Letter to Arthur Charlett; approves of a match for one of his daughters; May 14, 1672. xx. 37.
— to Sancroft; consents to preach at the opening of Convocation; Feb. 5, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 175.
— to the same; undertakes a sermon at Whitehall; Jan. 6, 16$\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. cccxiv. 31.

BATORI, Stephen, king of Poland.
Letter to the Czar of Muscovy; reasons for declaring war; in Latin; 1579. (*copy.*) clxix. 187.

BATTELL, Ralph, M. A., preb. of Worcester.
Testimonial in his behalf, by Dr. George Hickes; 1686. xxx. 81.

BATTELY, Ch.
Familiar letter to Hen. Wharton; Jan. 7, 1693. xxv. 111.

BATTELY, John, D.D., preb. and archdeacon of Canterbury.
Correspondence;
v. Allix, Peter.
Gaskarth, John.
Innes, Gilbert.
Lee, Henry.
Prez, Jacques de.
Tillotson, John.
Letter to Sancroft; recovery from deep melancholy [caused by the death of his wife?]; Nov. 12, 1685. xxxi. 231.
— to the same; desires time before accepting the rectory of Alresford; Aug. 12, 1687. xxix. 55.
— to the same; takes possession of his prebend at Canterbury; Nov. 21, 1688. xxviii. 259.
— to Hen. Wharton; enquires whether the archbishop has stopped curates' licenses; Apr. 30, 1689. xxvii. 21.
— to Dr. John Covel; returns a book which he had borrowed; Dec. 5, 1695. xxiv. 73.
Made prebendary of Llanbister. xxxii. 62, 64.

BATTELY, Mrs., wife of Nicholas.
v. Adrian, C.

BATTELY, Nicholas, M. A., vicar of Beaksbourne.
Correspondence;
v. Anstis, John.
Strype, John.
Collections for the antiquities of Kent and the church of Canterbury. ccxl.
Treatise on the original and rise of vicarages. cccxxxiii.
Collections relating to Patrixbourne, co. Kent. cccclii. 46.

BATTEN, capt. Robert, governor of Holy Island.
Correspondence;
v. Langdale, sir Marmaduke.
Letter to Lenthall; proceedings of the Cavaliers in and near Berwick; May 6, 1648. lvii. 45.

BATTEN, William, vice-admiral.
Letter to Lenthall; want of money and provisions for the navy; Aug. 29, 1643. lxii. 311.

BATTEN, William, (*continued.*)
Articles agreed upon between him and col. Tho. Gollop, governor of Portland; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 35.
Letter to Lenthall, relating to the island and castle of Portland; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 37.

BATTIE, William, D.D., vicar of Hitcham, Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Mr. Horne for the provostship of King's college, Cambridge; Aug. 13, 1681. cxlviii. 12.
— to the same, asking for the archdeaconry of Suffolk; Sept. 18, 1683. xxxiv. 137.
— to the same, in vindication of himself, especially with respect to a lecture which had been set up on the points in controversy between the church of England and the church of Rome; [1683.] xxxiv. 138.

BATTLE Abbey, co. Sussex.
Excerpta e chronico abbatiæ. cv. 38.
Apographum cartæ fundationis. cv. 43.

BAUDEREUL, l'abbé Guy de.
v. Erasmus.

BAWBURGH, co. Norfolk.
Acquittances for a pension issuing out of the rectory, paid by the dean and chapter of Norwich to the King; 1662, 7. cxxxiii. 121, 122, 171.

BAXTER, Benjamin.
Declaration by Dr. Sam. Parker, that the pamphlet entit. "Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in blood," licensed by him as a true narrative, has since been found to be fictitious. (*draught.*) ccxc. 202.

BAXTER, Richard.
Letter to Sam. Jacombe, on some controverted points in religion; May 26, 1655. lii. 74.

BAXTER, Robertus.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 15 b.

BAXTER, Thomas.
Monosticha, disticha et polisticha; 1555. ccccvi.

BAYDON, co. Wilts.
Petition of the inhabitants to Laud for a resident clergyman; 1634. cxliii. 110.

BAYLES, Charles.
Letter to Sancroft; dispute about an estate called Bishops Wood, mortgaged by his father, Tho. Bayles, to Edw. Shelton; June 24, [1690.] cxlv. 213.

BAYLIE, ———.
Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 38. cclxxix. 152.

BAYLIE, Richard, D.D., pres. of St. John's coll., Oxford, and dean of Sarum.
Correspondence;
v. Duppa, Brian.
Hyde, Edward.
Sheldon, Gilbert.

BAYLIE, Richard, (*continued.*)
Letter to lord chancellor Hyde; the tithes at Clarendon; Feb. 17, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) cxliii. 108.
— to the same; contumacy of a meeting of Quakers in Oxford; Mr. Bettrice, at whose house the meeting was held, sent to Bocardo; May 12, 1662. cccxxxviii. 133.
Possedit olim cod. ccclxxii.
Oratio in laude poetices, cum lectione in Hor. lib. iii. od. 3. ccccxxix. 1.
— in laude arithmeticæ, cum lectione in arithmeticam. ccccxxix. 15.
Quæstiones variæ physicæ et metaphysicæ. ccccxxix. 21.
Oratio pro gradu magisterii in lib. ii. de Anima. ccccxxix. 42 b.
Notæ ex Keckermanni systemate logicæ collectæ. ccccxxix. 63 b.
Oratio Oxonii habita in comitiis Jul. 9, 1638. cccclxi. 142.
— in domo Convocationis, de pacto inter academiam Oxon. et bibliopolas Lond. inito. cccxxxviii. 150.
Acquittance for money paid by him in obedience to the King's privy seal; March 14, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 564.
Order of the parliamentary visitors to him to remove from the lodgings at St. John's college; March 17, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. cccxxxviii. 76.
Notices of. cccxxxviii. 159, 160.

BAYLY, Lewis, D.D., bishop of Bangor.
Informations against, exhibited by sir Eubule Thelwall; Apr. 18, 1626. lxxii. 93.

BAYLY, Thomas, LL.D., chancellor of Wells.
Notice of. xxxviii. 116.

BAYNHAM, Theophilus.
Violent death of. lix. 57.

BAYOCKE, Charles.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; Sept. 3, 1683. cccclvi. 29.

BEACH, capt. Richard.
Letter to Sheldon; account of the redeemed captives brought by him to England; Feb. 7, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. xlviii. 85, 100.

BEACH, William, D.D., rector of Orcheston St. George.
Proceedings against, for refusing the oath to Will. and Mary; 1691. xxvi. 10, 12, 59.

BEACHAMPTON, co. Bucks.
v. Eyre, Reginald, rector.

BEAKSBOURNE, co. Kent.
v. Battely, Nicholas, vicar.
Case between the parsonage and vicarage of Beaksbourne and the parishioners. ccxxxix. 11.

BEALE, Hierom, D. D., master of Pembroke college, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Ward, Samuel.
Letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, in a controversy on predestination; 1628-9. lxxi. 15. lxxii. 314. lxxx. 143.
Specimen of his handwriting. cclxxxiii. 186.

BEALE, John, clerk of the Privy Council.
Q. Elizabeth's instructions to him when sent to Mary queen of Scots; Nov. 2, 1581. (*copy.*) lxxix. 154.

BEALE, John, D.D., fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford.
Petitions for leave of absence from Oxford, being at that time chaplain to the bp. of Norwich; 1675. cclxxxv. 173, 175.

BEALE, William, D.D., master of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Autograph. cccvii. 1.

BEALE, William.
v. ANNESLEY, Arthur.

BEAMOND, William.
Proceedings in a divorce between him and Joanna Stafford; 1476. cclxxx. 292.

BEARD, Nicholas, minister of St. Peter's, Ipswich.
v. IPSWICH.
SCOT, Thomas.

BEAUCHAMP family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 22 b, 23.
Arms. cclvii. 248 b.

BEAUCHAMP, Ricardus de, comes Warwicensis.
Ordinatio servitii et observantiæ pro remotione corporis ejus; 1439. (*apographum.*) xxv. 309.

BEAUCLERK, Charles, first duke of St. Alban's.
Autograph. cccv. 21.

BEAUCLERK, Charles, lord Burford, afterwards second duke of St. Alban's.
Letter to Will. Bradshaw, of New college, concerning a prebend; March 16, $171\frac{6}{7}$. cccv. 20.

BEAVER, Edward, M.A., rector of Wickham, Hampshire.
Letter from the earl of Carlisle to Sancroft, recommending him for preferment; March 9, 1689. xxviii. 368.

BEAUFORT family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 67 b.

BEAUFORT, duke of.
v. SOMERSET, Henry.

BEAUFORT, Henricus, cardinalis, episc. Winton.
Apographum processus et protestationis contra eum pro Legatione ejus contra consuetudines regni Angliæ; 1428. (Exstat in append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. &c. Orth. Gratii, ed. Edw. Browne, p. 618.) clxv. 81.
Letter to Edm. Lacy, bp. of Exeter, concerning a disputed election to the office of prior at Launceston. (*copy.*) cxcvi. 41.

BEAULIEU, Luke, rector of Whitchurch, Oxfordshire.
Letter of recommendation to Sancroft; Feb. 21, $168\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 194.
Autograph. cccv. 212.

BEAUMARIS, Anglesey.
Letter from the committee of both kingdoms at Derby House to the committee of Salop, approving of their offers to sir Rob. Eyton, Tho. Bulkley, governor of Beaumaris castle, and Rich. Bulkley his son; Apr. 15, 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 61.
Col. Tho. Mytton's engagement upon the delivery of the castle; June 5. lix. 298.
Letter from col. Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms; services of sir Rob. Eyton in procuring the surrender of the castle; Aug. 5. (*printed.*) lix. 455.
— from the committee of Salop to the committee of both kingdoms, on the same subject; Aug. 7. lix. 459.

BEAUMONT, John viscount.
Letter to Barthe White, desiring him to produce the evidences of certain lands which he claimed. cvi. 33.

BEAUMONT, John.
Verses addressed to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, concerning the "Academ roial, or college of honor;" 1624. lxxxix. 57.

BEAUMONT, Joseph, D.D., master of St. Peter's coll, Cambr., and preb. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. WREN, Matthew.
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to the plague; 1665, 6. xlv. 38, 152.
Letter to the same, on presenting Mich. Beaumont for admission to a fellowship at St. Peter's coll.; July 7, 1684. xxxii. 83.
— to Dr. Hen. Paman, on the imperfect state of the first edition of his poem intituled, "Psyche;" Feb. 2, $168\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 208.
— to Sancroft, relating to his "Psyche;" Feb. 19. xxxii. 224.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

BEAUMONT, Michael, M.A., fellow of St. Peter's coll., Cambridge.
v. BEAUMONT, Joseph.

BEAUMONT, Robert, D.D., master of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. CECIL, William.

BEAUMONT, Robert, receiver of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; May 24, 1659. cccclxvi. 65 b.
Letter to the same, on church matters at Bedford; Sept. 8, 1681. xxxvi. 111.
Notice of. xlvii. 87.

BEAUPRÉ, Edmund.
Letter to sir Henry Doyle, sheriff of Norfolk; the confession of John Chyppyng of a conspiracy in the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge; Aug. 7, 1558. xc. 214.

BEAUVOIR, Peter de, baily of Guernsey.
v. GUERNSEY.
Letter from him and Tho. Careye to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, on the arrival of the prince of Wales in Jersey; April 28, 1646. lix. 101.

BEAW, William, D.D., bp. of Llandaff.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning a dispute between David and Jonathan Nicholls, about the vicarage of Llanblethian; Sept. 10, 1680. xxxvii. 137.
— [to bishop Compton], excusing his attendance at the coronation of James II.; Apr. 1, 1685. xxxi. 23.
— to Sancroft, approving of the petition presented by the bishops to the King; May 27, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 44.
Short letter of affection to the same; Jan. 30, $16\frac{88}{89}$. xxvii. 117.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold Adderbury and Bedwas in commendam; July 3, 1679. cxlvi. 161.
Notice of. xxxiv. 88.

BEBE, Thomas.
Carmina Johanni Hobart, militi, dicata. cccvi. 113.

BECCLES, co. Suffolk.
v. DUKE, John.
Letter of the inhabitants to the dean of Norwich, praying that a collection may be made for families impoverished by two destructive fires there. cxxxiii. 183.

BECHANSHAWE, or *Bechamshaw*, Adam, priest.
A certificate or declaration of Cheshire gentlemen for keeping of concubines; in a letter to secretary Cromwell. (*copy.*) cv. 66 b. cccxliii. 24 b.

BECK, Anthony.
Sacrist of Norwich cathedral; 1666. cxxxiii. 187.

BECK, L., of Westhofen.
Letter to Sancroft, for money to pursue his studies another year in England; in Latin. xxxiii. 63.

BECKE, Thomas, episc. Menevensis.
Professio ejus; 1280. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 131.

BECKENHAM, co. Kent.
ASSHETON, William, rector.

BECKET, Thomas à, archiepisc. Cantuar.
v. PROPHETIA.
Carta de privilegiis eccl. Cantuar.; 1166. (Concilia ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 437.) (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 151.
Sermones duo Avenionis habiti in festo ejus; 1340, 1. iv. 209.
Vitæ ejus fragmentum, cum præfat. E., monachi de Evesham. iv. 132.
Hymn to. cx. 242, 245.
Copy of a letter from Cranmer to lord Cromwell, desiring trial to be made of his blood at Canterbury. (*printed.*) cv. 65. cccxliii. 18.
Extract from a register of Cant. cathedral, giving an account of a miracle performed at his shrine; 1445. ccxl. 125 b.

BECKHAM, East, co. Norfolk.
v. WAYBOURN.

BECKHAM, West, co. Norfolk.
Terræ assignatæ vicario eccl. Omnium Sanctorum de Westbecham. cli. 2 b.

BECKHAM, Edward, D.D., rector of Gayton Thorpe.
Letter to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; controversy with the Quakers; Nov. 21, 1698. xxii. 118.

BECKINGHAM, co. Lincoln.
Carta ad pontem et passagium de Blackesicke spectans. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 42.

BECKLEY, co. Oxon.
v. HAWKINS, Robert, curate.

BECKLEY, co. Sussex.
v. FORSTER, Richard, rector.
Account of the parish; 1687. cxxiv. 172.

BECON, Thomas, D.D., preb. of Canterbury.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

BEDA Venerabilis.
Expositio in Actus Apostolorum. (*exstat.*) vi. 1.
Historia ecclesiastica, cum epitome. cccxlviii. 1.
Historia ecclesiastica ab Aluredo rege Saxonice reddita. (*mutila.*) x.
Catalogus scriptorum Bedæ ab ipso auctore confectus. (*apographum.*) cccxlviii. 112 b.
Litera Cuthberti de obitu ejus. cccxlviii. 113 b.

BEDALE, co. York.
v. SAMWAIES, Peter, rector.
Dispute about the advowson; 1623. clii. 58 b.

BEDELL, capt. Ambrose.
Correspondence;
v. PALLISER, William.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the MS. account of his father's life and death; Nov. 1, 1682. xxxv. 121.
A true relation of the life and death of bp. Bedell. cclxxviii. 15.
Notice of the preceding Life. xxxvi. 12.
Anxious to be touched for the king's evil; 1682. xxxv. 68.

BEDELL, William, D.D., rector of Horningsheath, afterwards bp. of Kilmore.
v. BEDELL, Ambrose.
Correspondence;
v. CLOGIE, Alex.
LAUD, William.
Two familiar letters to Sam. Ward; in Latin; July 11, 1601, and Aug. 25, 1602. lxxvi. 148, 161.
Letter to the same; justifies his theological teaching in the matter of ceremonies; Oct. 16, 1604. lxxv. 126.
— to the same; preparations for his journey to Venice; theological question of justification; [1604.] lxxv. 17.
Letters to the same, chiefly relating to an answer to the Papists; 1604. lxxv. 129, 130, 132.
Letter to the same, on various literary matters; [July 25, 1605.] lxxv. 137.
— to the same; attempted assassination of Paul Sarpi; other news from Venice; [1607.] lxxv. 3.

BEDELL, William, (*continued.*)
Letter written by him from Venice, giving an account of the state of the church and religion there; Jan. 1, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) lxxv. 242.
— to the same person as the preceding, on the breach between the pope and the Venetians; 1608. lxxv. 18.
— to Ward; condolence on the death of Mr. White, fellow of Emman. college; Feb. 10, [1608?] lxxv. 227.
— to the same, relative to a reply preparing by the latter to Bellarmine's answer to K. James's "Triplici nodo triplex cuneus;" [1609.] lxxv. 131.
Familiar letter to the same, from Venice; July 23, 1610. lxxv. 354.
Letter to the same; theological questions; Aug. 3, 1613. lxxiv. 29.
— to the same; requests sir Hen. Wotton's leave to publish a relation of Venice; claims to a prebend by reason of his works; Nov. 30. lxxiv. 31.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 3.
Letter to the same; advice to the English deputies at Dort; Dec. 19, 1618. lxxiv. 173.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 6.
Letter to the same; literary and theological; Feb. 17, [161$\frac{8}{9}$.] lxxiv. 164.
— to the same; proposals for printing Dr. Despotine's treatise, "De magnitudine morbi;" Apr. 5, 1622. lxxiii. 140.
— to the same; the publication of Dr. Despotine's treatise deferred; interest in behalf of a young man for a scholarship at Sidney college; [1622.] lxxiii. 129.
— to the same; proceedings in Parliament and Convocation; Apr. 16, 1624. (*partly printed.*) lxxiii. 425.
— to the same; act of Convocation, De libris theologicis examinandis; prohibition of the sale of Dan. Featley's book intituled, "The Romish Fisher caught;" June 1, 1624. lxxiii. 443.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxiv. 128.
Letter to the same; notice of his book intit. "Copies of certaine letters;" approval of two theses of Ward's; Oct. 10, 1625. (*copy.*) ccxc. 79.
— to the same; directions for printing some pieces relating to the Venetians; March 19 and 28, 1626. lxxii. 178.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxii. 180.
Letter to the same; reasons for thinking the Dialogue of Maximus a forgery; Nov. 8, 1626. lxxii. 163.
— to the same; abp. Ussher offers to procure for him the provostship of Dublin college; March 15, 162$\frac{7}{7}$. lxxii. 176.
— to the same; enquiry of sig. Biondi for a book written by an Englishmau [Tho. Ryves] in defence of the emperor Justinian; Apr. 16, 1627. lxxii. 190.
Three letters to the same; on the provostship of Dublin college and theological questions; May 1627. lxxii. 194, cxiv. 151.

BEDELL, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Ward; queries about the university of Cambridge; affairs of Dublin college; Jan. 17, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxii. 235.
— to the same; on grace and justifying faith; Jan. 29. lxxii. 239.
— to the same; scruples about retaining the rectory of Horningsheath; the question of grace and justifying faith; Feb. 8. lxxii. 243.
— to the same; St. Paul's doctrine of Virginity; the question of grace and faith; March 24. lxxii. 262.
— to the same; differences at Dublin college; the retaining of Horningsheath; the question of grace; translation of a tract of Paul Sarpi's about Roman Catholics' bearing arms, Apr. 28, 1628. lxxii. 275, 277.
— to the same; the question of grace; May 6. lxxii. 279.
— to the same; sends the translation of Sarpi's tract for publication; May 7. lxxii. 281.
— to the same; farewell letter on going to Ireland; May 13. lxxii. 282.
— to the same; state of Ireland and of Dublin college; notice of some of his works; July 16. lxxii. 288.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 83.
Letter to Ussher; solution of chronological difficulties in the book of Judges; progress in the Irish language at Dublin college; Irish translation of the Psalms; July 30. lxxii. 290.
— to Ward; state of the dioceses of Kilmore and Ardagh; purposes printing an answer to Paul Washington's pamphlet against Ussher; May 24, 1629. lxxi. 8.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 85.
Letter to the same; the vacant provostship of Dublin college; state of Kilmore; Oct. 6. lxxi. 16.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 88.
Letters between him and Dr. John Richardson, dean of Derry, on the efficiency of grace; 1629. cccclviii. 187, *seqq.*
Letter to Ward; question on the effects of baptism; legacy of sir John Brereton's; difference between himself and his chancellor, Alan Cooke; Apr. 2, 1630. lxxi. 43.
Copy of a letter to Laud, bp. of London, giving an account of his proceedings against Alan Cooke; Aug. 7, 1630. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 50.
Letter to Downame, bp. of Derry; remarks on his "Covenant of grace;" Oct. 11. (*copy.*) lxxi. 49.
— to Ward; falsely accused to the primate of a leaning to popery; questions about the efficacy of the Sacraments; Nov. 14. lxxi. 57.
Copy of part of the preceding letter. ccxc. 89.
Letter to the same; remarks on Ward's "Readings;" difference between himself and his chancellor; miscellaneous matters; Feb. 17, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxi. 111.

BEDELL, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Ward; cast in the suit between himself and his chancellor; resigns the bishopric of Ardagh; favours a scheme of comprehension in religion; Feb. 2, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxi. 189.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 91.
Letter to the same; various theological points; death of his second son; Oct. 11, 1635. lxx. 74.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 94.
Letter to the same; literary and theological; Aug. 18, 1636. lxx. 96.
— to the same; continued opposition of his chancellor; recommends Mr. Copinger for the vicarage of Preston; May 30, 1639. lxvii. 113.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 101.
Familiar letter to the same; Oct. 15 and 22. lxvii. 138.
— to the same; Jan. 31, 163$\frac{9}{40}$. lxvii. 166.
Letter to the same; remarks on Mr. Horde's book, "God's love to mankind," and the bishop of Sarum's answer; the case of Archibald Adair, bishop of Killala; Apr. 23, 1640. lxv. 64.
— of religious consolation to his sister; July 13. lxv. 96.
De sacramentis ecclesiæ. lxv. 48.
Sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. (*printed.*) lxx. 33. cccclviii. 161.
Notices of him and his writings. xxx. 25. xxxv. 94. xxxvii. 147. xxxviii. 75, 76.

BEDELL, William, eldest son of the preceding.
Letter to Dr. Ward; appointed by parliament to serve the cure of Whepstead; June 12, 1643. lxii. 109.
Notices of. ccxc. 95, 101.

BEDFORD, county and town of.
v. Bradshaw, John.
Fens.
Copy of an order of the King, in remedy of the grievances of the brethren of St. John's Hospital; July 31, 1608. cxxx. 11.
Memoranda relating to St. John's Hospital. cxxx. 12.
Letter from sir Sam. Luke to Lenthall; assessment of the county; July 2, 1643. lxii. 140.
Notice of the town. xxxvi. 111.

BEDFORD, earl of.
v. Russell, William.

BEDFORD, Isaac, of Nutfield.
Correspondence;
v. Snelgrave, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Bedford, concerning the *et cætera* oath; July 22, 1640. cclxxxv. 66.

BEDFORD, Thomas, pastor at Plymouth.
Correspondence;
v. Bedford, Isaac.
Bedford, William.
Blake, Martin.
Buckley, Joseph.
Townsend, Chr.
Wilson, Aaron.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, on sending a copy of the exercise which he read for his degree, on the efficacy of the sacraments; Oct. 20, 1636. lxx. 101.
— to Dr. Aaron Wilson, archdeacon of Exeter, desiring to know whether he is to continue to preach on the "Sabbath afternoon." lxix. 115.
Answer to certain queries concerning the *et cætera* oath; [1640.] cclxxxv. 66 b.
Notes of an apology to accusations brought against him; 1645. cclxxxv. 64 b.

BEDFORD, Thomas.
Account of a journey to Godmanchester, in a letter to his father; in Latin; [1649.] cclxxxv. 95.

BEDFORD, William.
Letter to his brother, Thomas Bedford; state of the church; attempts made to destroy episcopacy; petitions of the clergy of Derbyshire and Wiltshire; Nov. 30, 1640. lxv. 209.

BEDFORD, William, rector of Whitton, and vicar of Stradbroke.
Letter to Sancroft, with an account of his titles to the rectory of Whitton and the vicarage of Stradbroke, &c.; Oct. 14, 1684. cxxxvii. 73. cxxxviii. 12.

BEDINGFELD family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 77.

BEDINGFELD, Christopher.
Specimen of his handwriting; 1712. xx. 35.

BEDINGFELD, sir Henry.
Letters patent for the stewardship of the duchy of Lancaster; in Latin; June 10, 1608. (*copy.*) xcv. 91.

BEDINGFELD, sir Henry, bart., of Oxburgh Hall.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Letter to capt. Tho. Allin, accusing him of neglect; Jan. 18, 1659. lxix. 97.
Familiar letter to John Hobart; March 6, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 156.
Business letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; June 27, 1670. cclxxxv. 71.
Familiar letter to the same; March 2, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. cclxxxv. 72.
Letter to sir John Holland, accusing him of disloyalty; Jan. 3, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) cclix. 55.

BEDMINSTER, co. Somerset.
v. Thompson, Richard, vicar.

BEDWAS, co. Monmouth.
v. Beaw, William.

BEDWELL, Wilhelm, rector of St. Ethelburgh and vicar of Tottenham.
Letter to his uncle, for money to carry on some suit at law; June 29, 1616. lxxiv. 78.
Epitaph in Tottenham church. cccclvi. 55.

BEELE, or *Bell*, (——) v. Jesuitæ.

BEENE, Samuel, M.A., student of Ch. Ch.
His studentship declared void for riotous behaviour. cccxiv. 205.

BEER.
Draught of a permit to sir Marmaduke Dorrell and others to export beer; 1608 and 1609. lxxv. 319, 326.
Note of the impost upon the export of; Aug. 20, 1613. lxxiv. 28.

BEES, St., co. Cumberland.
Report of Hugh Hodson to sir Rob. Cecil, of a giant found there; 1601. xciv. 118.

BEESTON, co. York.
Draught of articles of agreement between sir Hen. Hobart and Ralph Beeston touching the manor. xcvii. 115.

BEESTON, St. Andrew, co. Norfolk.
Unio ecclesiæ de Beeston ad ecclesiam de Sprowston; Jan. 1, 1543. (*apographum.*) cli. 15.
Legal opinion against the consolidation of Beeston and Sprowston; 1624. cxxxvii. 107.

BEESTON, St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk.
A particular of. cccxii. 17.

BEESTON, Henry, D.C.L., warden of New college, Oxford.
Letter to Sancroft, on being elected warden; July 15, 1679. cccxxxviii. 225.
— to the same; requests a letter to All Souls' in behalf of his son; Oct. 23, 1686. cccxl. 403.

BEESTON, Horatio.
Letter to sir John Hobart, recommending the bearer for a servant's place; Feb. 18, 162$\frac{1}{2}$. cclxxxv. 134.

BEESTON, Ralph.
v. Beeston, co. York.

BEESTON-REGIS, co. Norfolk.
List of old deeds relating to. xcv. 18 b.

BEGGARS.
Letter from the lord keeper requiring the justices to put in force the laws against rogues and vagabonds; Sept. 21, 1622. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 37 b.

BEIGHAM, abbatia de, in agro Sussex.
Carta Roberti de Turneham, in qua dat abbatiæ de Beigham custodiam terrarum quæ fuerint Roberti de Medvill. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 45.
— abbatis et conventus, in qua concedunt custodiam prædictam archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 45.
Abbots. xxiii. 148 b.

BELASYSE, John lord.
Letter to lady Susan Crane, on the recovery of his daughter from small-pox; Feb. 11, 1669. xlvi. 68.
Notice of. cl. 98.

BELCHAMP manor, co. Essex.
Receipts and disbursements; 1677. cxlv. 266.

BELGIUM.
v. Netherlands.
Libri xv. historiæ Belgicæ fragmentum. cclv.

BELGIUM, (*continued.*)
Epistola Fratrum Reformatorum commorantium in Belgio ad Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar.; [1684.] xxxii. 189.
Letters relating to the preceding. xxxii. 191, 199, 201.

BELK, Thomas, D.D., preb. of Canterbury.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

BELL, George, M.A., scholar of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford.
Notices of. xxxv. 13, 159 b. xxxvi. 53.

BELL, Johannes, LL.D., episc. Wigorn.
Resignatio episcopatus; Nov. 17, 1543. (*exstat.*) clxiii. 177.

BELL, sir Robert.
Letter to alderman Barkham; money matters; Nov. 10, 1618. cclxxxiii. 114.

BELL, William, D.D., preb. of St. Paul's and archdeacon of St. Alban's.
Notice of. xlv. 47.

BELLASIS. v. BELASYSE.

BELLASIS family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 264 b.

BELLE, Walterus.
v. FARNINGHAM.

BELLEWE, Henry, steward of the hundreds of Shebbear and Braunton.
Letters to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees paid in various courts; [1623.] cclxxxvii. 68, 74.

BELLINGHAM, sir Edward, deputy of Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. WISE, Andrew.

BELOY, Wilhelm.
v. CHRISTIAN IV., king of Denmark.

BELSYR, Alexander, B. D., canon of Ch. Ch., and rector of Tingewick.
Letter to Tho. Palmer; money due to Dr. Rich. Cox; wishes to sell a clock at Tingewick; &c. cvi. 31.

BENBRIGG, John, M.D., of Reigate.
Letter to Tanner concerning the hospital of St. John Bapt. at Pevensey; March 31, 1699. xxxi. 15.

BENCE, capt. Alexander.
v. STRICKLAND, Walter.
Two letters to Lenthall about the revolted ships; Sept. 15, and Nov. 23, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 308, 421.

BENDING, Adam de.
Quieta clamatio concedens archiepisc. Cantuar. jus suum in manerio de Charing. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 55.
Concordia inter eum et archiepisc. Cantuar. de manerio de Charing; Sept. 3, 1220. (*apographum*). ccxxiii. 55 b.

BENDING, Thomas de.
Quieta clamatio concedens archiepisc. Cantuar. totum jus suum in bertaria de Tenham, &c. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46.

BENDISH, sir Thomas, ambassador at Constantinople.
v. LAWRENCE, Richard.
Letter from the Parliament recalling him from Constantinople; Aug. 16, 1653. lii. 35.

BENDLOW, Richard, curate of St. Antholin's, London.
v. BROUGHTON, Hugh.

BENEDICTIO.
Benedictio super mulieres post partum. v. 138 b.

BENEDICTUS X. papa.
v. CANTERBURY.
Constitutio super quota procurationis a quibuscunque visitantibus ubique terrarum; Dec. 18, 1336. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 67 b.
Constitutiones super reformatione canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini; Maii 15, 1339. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 72.
Extravagans super procuratoribus recipiendis. (*exstat.*) cccxxxvii. 258.

BENEFICES.
v. ADVOWSONS.
BRUNSELL, Henry.
RECTORIES.
SIMONY.
TENTHS.
THOMPSON, Robert.
VICARAGES.
WREN, Matthew.
Taxatio beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum, 20 Edv. I. cccxli.
Valor beneficiorum in com. Oxon., Lincoln., Wilts, Berks, Dorset, Richmond, Cumbr., Westmoreland, Dunelm., Lancastr., Cestrien., Derbye, Salop., et Hereford. ccxlii.
Scheme of the value of benefices in England and Wales; 1710. cclxxx. 458.
Benefices and spiritual promotions given by the lord keeper; 1559–1567. l. 1.
— ann. 1596–1616. clxxix.
Institutions and collations to benefices by Sancroft, &c.; 1677–86. cxxvii. 284, *seqq.*
No provision, license or pardon shall be granted of a benefice full of an incumbent, 7 Hen. IV. (*printed.*) lxxxvii. 45.
Project touching benefices in the gift of the crown. lxxx. 124.
Considerations concerning the intended tax on benefices in Ireland. cxiv. 84.
Argument of lord chief justice Santry, concerning the taxing of benefices. ccxvii. 1. cccclix. 120.
Precedents of the title of the crown to patronage in the case of promotion to a bishopric; temp. Car. I. lxxx. 125.
Draught of a patent for the increase of small benefices; 1665. ccccxlvii. 42.
Project for raising a fee-farm rent upon livings in the King's gift. cccclix. 129 b.
Case of impropriations, their unreasonableness and ill consequences. xxiii. 7.
State of the law relative to impropriate and appropriate benefices. xxiii. 146.
The law touching the union or consolidation of livings. civ. 9.
Opinions of Mr. Conyers and Mr. Maynard in a case upon the union of St. John the Evang. and Allhallows, Bread Street; 1673. civ. 26, 28.
Directions and opinions in law concerning the union of churches according to the act 17 Car. II. 2, 3. civ. 179, *seqq.*

BENEFICES, (*continued.*)
Mr. Branthwayt's opinion upon the case of consolidations; 1713. civ. 8.
Note of Sancroft's touching bonds of resignation. civ. 31.
Case of plurality without dispensation put by Sancroft, with the opinions of Franc. Phelips and Hen. Pollexfen; 1669. civ. 45.
Draught of a bill concerning peculiars. ccccxlvii. 125.
— to restrain pluralities and augment the stipends of curates. ccccxlvii. 127.
Precedents for the king's presenting to cures, when the patron is a bishop under suspension. civ. 130.
Questions in law drawn up by Sancroft relating to his prerogative advowson at Ely, with Mr. Pemberton's opinion. civ. 213.

BENEFIELD, co. Northampton.
Notice of the manor. xcvii. 5.

BENNET, St., of Hulme, Benedictine abbey in Norfolk.
v. RUGGE, William, abbot.
Concordantia inter Hug. de Veer et Dionisiam uxorem ejus ex parte una, et Henricum [de Broke,] abbatem, ex altera; 1305. (*apographum.*) ccxxviii. 145.
Grant of an annuity of twenty marks by the abbot of St. Bennet to the master of the "Carnarie" (Charnel Chapel) in Norwich; Aug. 11, 1494. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 179 b.
Composition between the abbot and his tenants of Ludham; Oct. 20, 1518. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 147.
— between the abbot and his tenants of Horning; March 20, 1521. (*copy*) ccxxviii. 149 b.
Drawing of. cccxi. 131 b.

BENNET, Henry, earl of Arlington.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
SANCROFT, William.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Lisbon, conveying the King's command for his continuance in Portugal, &c.; July 25, 1663. xlvii. 38.
— to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; vindication of the loyalty of Dr. Mylles, chanc. of Norwich; [Feb. 167⅝.] cxxxiv. 144.
Letters to Sheldon and Sancroft, on sending them lists of Lent preachers, or relating to changes in the same; 1675–84. xlii. 215. xl. 5, 38. xxxix. 154. xxxviii. 110. xxxvii. 218. xxxvi. 198, 238. xxxv. 142, 167. xxxiv. 220, 266. xxxii. 196.
Letter to Sancroft; the King refuses his consent to the desire of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's to have a place within the precincts for divine service; June 10, 1675. cxlv. 207.
— to bishop Compton, recommending Dr. Watson for the provostship of King's coll., Cambridge; Aug. 9, 1681. clviii. 10.

BENNET, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Steph. Upman for the provostship of King's college; Aug. 11, 1681. clv. 178.
— to the same, recommending Francis Upton for a fellowship at All Souls'; Oct. 29. cccxl. 287.
Speech by sir John Holland on the proposal to remove lord Arlington from the King's council. ccxxxix. 95.

BENNETT, Ephraim.
Letter from the judges in Scotland to parliament, recommending him to mercy when condemned for coining; Jan. 29, $165\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 208.

BENNETT, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; small sum required of the delinquents who defended Pendennis Castle; May 21, 1649. lvi. 42.

BENNETT, Thomas, D. D., of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Letter to Tanner; pleasure at renewing their former acquaintance; Feb. 18, $169\frac{5}{6}$. xxiv. 69.
— to the same; reception of the address from the diocese of Ely; the Cambridge commencement; May 19, 1696. xxiv. 138.
— to the same; inquiring about the date of Buxtorff's Bible in the Bodleian; Dec. 22. xxiv. 170.

BENSLY, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. PAYNE, Joseph.

BENSON, John, of Leeds, Kent.
Dissenting practices of; 1683. xcii. 134.

BENTHAM, co. York.
v. LUPTON, Thomas, rector.

BENTIVOGLIO, Guido, cardinale.
Relatione delle Provincie Unite di Fiandra; libro primo. (*exstat.*) ccii.
Relatione di Inghilterra; 1609. ccxv.

BENTLEY, Richard, D.D., master of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Samuel Clark, chapl. to the bp. of Norwich, recommending Mr. Poolhouse, sophister of Trin. college, for deacon's orders; May 25, 1702. cccv. 73.

Notices of. xxiv. 138. cccxiv. 89.

BENWICK, in the Isle of Ely.
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons, concerning their chapel; [1636.] ccxx. 152.

BEORNULPHUS, rex Merciorum.
Carta concedens Godmersham ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 822. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12 b.

BERENGARIUS.
Obitus ejus. (*exstat.*) ii. 179.

BERESFORD, Michael.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; in Latin; March 15, $167\frac{0}{1}$. xliv. 248.

BEREWYK, Johannes de.
v. PLACITA.

BERFORD, Willelmus de.
v. PLACITA.

BERGHOLT, East, co. Suffolk.
Petition of the inhabitants to bp. Wren, for a week-day lecture; with the substance of his answer; [1636.] lxviii. 13.

BERIDGE, John, chapl. to the earl of Derby and rector of Pensthorpe.
Correspondence;
v. GAGE, Henry.

BERKELEY, sir Charles.
Address on presenting him in the regent house, Cambridge, for the degree of M.A.; in Latin; 1663. clviii. 118.

BERKELEY, George, first earl Berkeley.
v. LAKENHAM.

BERKELEY, the hon. George.
Testimonial in his behalf by Dr. John Tillotson; Feb. 24, $168\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 205.

BERKELEY, James, third earl Berkeley.
Autograph. cccv. 26.

BERKELEY, sir John.
Letter to him requesting him to give up his claim to the clerkship of the council; 1639. (*draught.*) lxvii. 214.

BERKENHEAD, sir John, master of the Faculties.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, desiring the despatch of a commendam for the bishop of Bath and Wells; Jan. 23, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xliii. 70.
Notices of. xxxviii. 97, 107.

BERKS, county of.
Certificate of the justices of the peace within the division of Abingdon; Apr. 13, 1631. cccxcv. 61 b.
Petition of the grand jury to the King; July 11, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 135.
Letter from John Pym to the earl of Essex; the parliament's approval of the assessments levied by him in the county; [1643.] lxii. 26.
— from major Rich. Browne to Lenthall; military operations; Apr. 11, 1645. lx. 77.
— from Will. Ball to the same; outrages of the soldiery; March 1, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 491.
— from the committee of Berks to sir Benj. Rudyard, recommending certain additions to their number; Feb. 7, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 688.
— from the same to the committee at Derby House, for power to suppress and prevent tumults; May 26, 1648. lvii. 111.
— from col. Hen. Marten to Lenthall, in vindication of his proceedings in the county; Aug. 15. lvii. 197.
Account of the outrageous conduct of the military in the county towards sir Humph. Forster; Aug. 16. lvii. 199.

BERKS, archdeaconry of,
Hospitals, almshouses and schools, with the names of the masters or governors; 1687. cxliii. 278.

BERKSHIRE, earl of.
v. HOWARD, Thomas.

BERNACUS, S.
Vita ejus. xv. 299.

BERNARD, bp. of St. David's.
v. CANTERBURY, archbishopric.

BERNARD, Daniel, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch.
Acquittance signed by him as treasurer of Ch. Ch.; March 31, 1584. cclxxxiii. 11 b.

BERNARD, Edward, D.D., Savilian prof. of astron., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. GRÆVIUS, Jo. Geo.
YELVERTON, Henry.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a specimen of a new edition of Josephus; Feb. 3, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 173.
Catalogus codd. MSS. Caroli Theyer. (*exstat.*) cclxviii. 50 b, 132. cclxxii. 21.
Autograph. cccv. 9.

BERNARD, Francis, M.D.
Letter from lord chanc. Finch to Dr. Tillotson, recommending him for the degree of M.D. at Cambridge; Jan. 2, $167\frac{5}{6}$. xl. 134.
Notice of the auction catalogue of his library. xxii. 105.

BERNARD, John Aug., M.A., fellow of Brasenose coll., afterwards a Roman catholic.
v. WALKER, Obadiah.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; Mr. Brome consents to print an answer of Wood's to B. [probably Dr. Thos. Bouchier, proctor for the earl of Clarendon in the suit against Wood,] if he can get it licensed; March 28, 1693. cccclvi. 44.

BERNARD, Nicholas, M.A., dean of Kilmore.
Unjust conduct towards bp. Bedell. ccxc. 89, 101.

BERNARD, Th.
Seven queries on some supposed abuses; dated Arras, Nov. 6, [1680.] xxxvii. 200.
Letter from Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Sancroft, acquainting him with the arrival of the preceding paper at the Post Office; Nov. 19, 1680. xxxvii. 201.

BERNARD, Thomas, M.A., canon of Ch. Ch., 1546.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

BERNARD, William, D.D., fellow of Merton college.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Merton.

BERNARDUS, S., abbas Claræ-Vallensis.
De anima captiva quomodo eripitur ab inimicis suis. (*exstat.*) iv. 123.
De signis quibusdam quæ ostendunt hominem esse de numero electorum; ex Floribus ejus. (*exstat.*) cx. 156.
Sermo de duodecim gradibus in scala Jacob. cx. 167.
Fragmentum ex parabola de Ethiopissa quam filius regis duxit in uxorem. (*exstat.*) cx. 169 b.
Sermo in exaltationem sanctæ crucis. cx. 170.
Excerpta varii argumenti ex Floribus ejus. cx. 170 b.

BERNERS, Josias.
Letters to John Hobart, detailing an account of public affairs; 1641–59. lxvi. 234, 242, 246. li. 5, 161. lii. 78, 96, 154, 214, 229. lxiii. 10, 18, 35. lxvi. 234, 242, 246.

BERNEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 141 b.

BERNEY, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. ALLEN, John.
JENKENSON, Thomas.
SPENDLOVE, John.
Familiar letter to sir John Hobart of St. Mary Spital; Oct. 22, 1611. cclxxxiii. 211.

BERNEY, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. cccxcviii.

BERNIERS, K.
Letter to Tanner, begging him not to deprive Mr. Brand, a criminous clerk, of all his preferments for the sake of his family. cccv. 29.

BERRIER, ——, vicar of Yatton.
Notice of. cxl. 23.

BERRY, colonel James.
Correspondence;
v. BOTELER, Noel.

BERRY, sir John.
Exceptions against his being on the jury at the trial of the bishops; 1688. xxviii. 93.

BERSTED, South, co. Sussex
Will. Whitear recommended for the living of. cxxiv. 268.

BERTHAULD, ——, protestant minister at Montpellier.
Seeks ordination in England; $168\frac{3}{7}$. xxx. 196.

BERTIE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 53 b.

BERTIE, Charles, secretary to the lord treasurer.
Correspondence;
v. BILDERBECQ, Henri de.
Letter to Sancroft, giving precedents for the remission of the first-fruits payable by his grace as archbishop; March 28, 1678. xxxix. 13.
— to the same, against presenting M. de Gaches to the living of Uffington in Lincolnshire; Sept. 16, 1684. xxxii. 139.

BERTIE, Elizabeth, countess of Lindsey.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Lee to be one of his chaplains. xlvi. 88.

BERTIE, James, first earl of Abingdon.
Notice of his funeral. xxi. 69.

BERTIE, Mary, baroness Willoughby of Eresby.
Letter to sir Basingbourne Gaudy; requests him to allow his son to travel with her beyond the seas; June 8, 1588. (*copy.*) ccxli. 33 b.

BERTIE, Montagu, earl of Lindsey.
Correspondence;
v. MONTAGU, G.

BERTIE, Peregrine, lord Willoughby of Eresby.
His legation into Denmark to invest Frederick II. with the order of the garter; 1582. lxxix. 158.

BERTIE, Peregrine, (*continued.*)
His opinion on certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex relating to the Spanish invasion; 1596. ccxxxv. 8.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 214 b.

BERTIE, Peregrine.
v. WHEATACRE-BURGH, co. Norfolk.

BERTIE, Richard.
v. WHEATACRE, co. Norfolk.

BERTIE, Robert, earl of Lindsey.
Letter to Sancroft, asking preferment for Dr. Rob. Price, preb. of Lincoln; May 10, 1683. xxxiv. 36.
— from him and others to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments, in behalf of Mr. Burnett, vicar of Grantham. xlvi. 66.

BERTIE, Vere, baron of the court of Exchequer.
Autograph. xlvi. 122.

BERTIUS, Petrus.
Notice of. lxxi. 19 b.

BERWICK, St. James, co. Wilts.
v. SADLER, Anthony, vicar.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, co. Northumberland.
v. STUART, John, duke of Albany.
Letter from the garrison to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland, lord general; their necessitous condition; Apr. 14, 1641. (*copy.*). lxvi. 52.
— from the inhabitants to John Sleigh; account of a mutiny there; Apr. 16. lxvi. 63.
— from the House of Commons to sir Mich. Ernle; the House will be at no farther charge for the garrison; Oct. 22. (*draught.*) lxvi. 187.
Letters relating to the disbanding of the garrison; 1641. lxvi. 170, 172, 174, 176.
Letter from Berwick to Hen. Darley, one of the parliamentary commissioners in the north, concerning the great influx of soldiers into the town; May 27, 1646. lix. 250.
— from Will. Hamilton, earl of Lanark, to Hen. Grey, earl of Stamford, concerning merchants' goods detained there; March 29, 1647. lviii. 766.
Correspondence between the commissioners sent from the parliament of England into Scotland and the mayor and aldermen of Berwick, relating to an intended surprise of the town; March, $164\frac{7}{8}$. (*copies.*) lix. 790, 803, 807. lviii. 747, *seqq.*
Letter from the commissioners employed into Scotland to Lenthall; enclose the preceding correspondence; March 14. lviii. 753.
— to lord chanc. Loudoun, concerning the design to surprise the town; March 14. (*copy.*) lix. 809.
Attack upon the town by capt. And. Ball; May 2, 1648. lviii. 31.
Letter from lieut.-gen. Cromwell to Lenthall; surrender of the town; Oct. 2. (*printed.*) lvii. 330.

BERWICK, (*continued.*)
Miscellaneous notices of. lvii. 37, 43, 45, 50.
Project for reducing the church of Berwick to due conformity to his majesty's ecclesiastical laws established. cxliv. 122.

BESILE, Willelmus, de Bradford, Wilts.
Litera recordationis quod Will. Besile rite et legitime sic nominatur. cxcvi. 177.

BEST, Paul, prisoner in the Gate House.
Letter to Lenthall, begging for a day of hearing to vindicate himself from the charge of blasphemy; Sept. 5, 1646. lix. 526.
Petition to the same, to the same effect; June 21, 1647. lviii. 224.

BESTIARIUM.
Bestiarium moralizatum; *Gallice.* cx. 1.

BESWICK, Charles, rector of Radcliffe.
Sentence of deprivation pronounced against; 1685. xxxi. 30.

BETHELL, col. Hugh.
Letter to sir Will. Strickland and Luke Robinson, commissioners aboard the Admiral; want of ordnance and troops before Scarborough; Aug. 30, 1648. lvii. 256.

BETTESWORTH, John.
Autograph; 1712. cccv. 211.

BETTESWORTH, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. O'BRIEN, Murrough.

BETTWS-YN-RHOS, co. Denbigh.
Notice of the vicarage. xxxii. 69.

BEVER, John.
Subduction of the caveat against his presentation to the rectory of South Walsham; March 12, $169\frac{7}{8}$. cccv. 50.

BEVERIDGE, William, D.D., rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, afterwards bp. of St. Asaph.
Correspondence;
v. GRENVILLE, Denis.
LOWTH, Simon.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his "Codex canonum eccl. primitivæ vindicatus"; Jan. 2, $167\frac{8}{7}$. xl. 48.
— of thanks to the same, on being made preb. of Canterbury; Oct. 16, 1684. xxxii. 160.
— to the same, on taking possession of the prebend; Nov. 6. xxxii. 171.
— to the same, relative to the vicarage of Shebbertswell; June 28, 1686. xxx. 67.
— to his chaplain, Humphr. Foulkes, about allowing vicars choral to hold canonries in the cathedral of St. Asaph; Sept. 20, 1706. xx. 72.
Copy of a letter sent to him on occasion of the second edition of the paper of remarks upon his sermon about restitution; May 2, 1691. xxvi. 74.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

BEVERLAND, Adrian.
Correspondence;
v. GOYER, Jac. de.
Epistola ad Dav. Wilkins, de vocibus Orientalibus quæ sæpe pro Græcis habentur. xxxiii. 55.

BEVERLEY, James.
Two letters to Sancroft, offering to receive him into his house, if unable to remain at Cambridge; June 4, 1645. lx. 165, 245.

BEVERSHAM, James, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Grace asked of the Senate for his admission to the degree of D.D. on his engaging to perform the customary exercises the following term; 1663. clviii. 72.

BEVIS, John, M.A., of Ch. Ch.
Notice of. cccclxvi. 61.

BEYN, Christopher.
Lease of Middleton, in Pickering Lith, co. York, granted him by Edw. VI. in the year 1551. l. 178 b.

BEZA, Theodorus.
Correspondence;
v. Broughton, Hugh.
Whitgift, John.
Letter to Whitgift, giving some account of the state of the church at Geneva, and complaining of the licence of the press; in Latin. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 55.
De sua in Candidam et Audebertum benevolentia epigramma, cum versione Scottica. cccvi. 145.

BIBLIA. Latin fragm. cccIxv.
v. Lithuania.
Lloyd, William.
Meibomius, Marc.
Notice of a motion in the Star-chamber, touching the incorrect printing of; Feb. 6, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxii. 306.
Copy of the order for the translation of, in the reign of James I., with the rules to be observed. lxxxviii. 8.
Notices of the Irish version of, made by bp. Bedell and others. xxxv. 74. xxxvi. 12. ccxc. 92.
Petition of certain milliners in the Royal Exchange to Laud, for permission to continue to sell Bibles bound in embroidered work; Oct. 1, 1638. lxvii. 33.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners for the re-delivery of Bibles brought by Will. Jackson from Amsterdam, and seized by one of the officers for the King's printers; Jan. 30, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. lxvii. 164.

BICKLEY, Thomas, D. D., warden of Merton college, afterwards bp. of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. Parker, Matthew.
Copy of a letter to Parker, on the warden's power at college elections; 1574. cccxxxix. 428.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Dec. 2, 1565, on Matth. xxi. 1, *seqq.* l. 30.

BIDBOROUGH, co. Kent.
v. Peate, James, rector.

BIDDENDEN, co. Kent.
v. Hinton, Giles, rector.

BIDDULPH, sir Theophilus, first bart.
Settlement of a suit about the house and demesnes of Elmhurst; 166$\frac{3}{4}$. xlv. 181.

BIDSTONE, co. Chester.
Value of the rectory; [1692.] clii. 22.

BIDLOO, Godfrey, prof. of anat. and med. at Leyden.
v. Volder, Burch. de.

BIGNON, Jérôme.
Copy of a letter to Nic. Claude Fabri de Peiresc, in commendation of Spelman's Glossary; in Latin; Aug. 31, 1619. lxxxix. 113.

BIGGS, William, a fanatic.
Railing letter to Lenthall; May 5, 1649. lvi. 32.

BIGOD, Roger, earl of Norfolk.
Copy of his seal. xcv. 120.

BILDE, Steno, a Dane.
Letter of thanks to Will. Harborn, English resident at Constantinople; in Latin; July 18, 1587. lxxix. 129.

BILDERBECQ, Henri de.
Letter to sir Leoline Jenkins; begs his interest with the abp. of Canterbury for help towards building a church at Wevelinghoven; in French; Aug. 31, 1682. (*copy.*) xxxv. 77 b.
— to Charles Bertie; directions for the mittance of the money collected for Wevelinghoven; in French; June 23, 1683. xxxiv. 50.

BILDESTON, co. Suffolk.
Petition of John Rewett, patron of Bildeston, and John Ashley, clerk, to the House of Lords, against bp. Wren for refusing to institute Mr. Ashley; 1637. lxviii. 342.
Case of the manor and church drawn up by Wren, together with his account of Mr. Ashley's case. lxviii. 344, *seqq.*

BILLA.
The authorship of "Billa vera, or the arraignment of Ignoramus," owned by Dr. Laur. Womock. xxxvi. 209.

BILLESDON, Joan.
v. Williams, Joan.

BILLESDON, Robert.
Patent of arms granted him; Sept. 19, 1473. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 29.

BILLINGFORD, co. Norfolk.
v. Cleburne, Richard, rector.

†BILLINGSLY, Nicholas, master of the grammar school, Faversham.
Complaint against the governors of the school for acting contrary to the charter. cxxvi. 145.

BILSON, Thomas, bp. of Winchester.
v. Oxonium, coll. S. Johannis Bapt.
Letter to Dr. Daniel Dun, concerning the power of the president and others of one of the colleges of which he was visitor, to expel a fellow; June 24, 1603. cccxxxviii. 212.

BINCKES, William, M.A., chapl. to the bp. of Ely, afterwards dean of Lichfield.
Letter to [Tho. Long], chaplain to the bishop of Norwich, relative to the presentations to Finborough and Bungay; May 14, 1681. xxxvi. 23.

BINDERTON, near Chichester.
The parish church or chapel demolished by Mr. Smyth. cxlix. 120.
Legal queries concerning the consecration of a new chapel; 1687. cxlix. 121.

BING, serjeant.
His character; 1634. cclxxx. 180.

BING, Stephen, minor canon of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Mention of. cxxx. 17, 19.

BING, Thomas, v. Byng.

BINGHAM, col. John, governor of Poole.
Letter to col. Tho. Carne; want of men for the defence of Wareham; Jan. 23, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 522.
— to Lenthall; reduction of Corfe castle; Feb. 27, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 487.
— to the same; services of lieut.-col. Pitman in reducing Corfe castle; March 3. lx. 508.
— from col. Bingham and others to the same; on the same subject; March 3. lx. 510.
— from him to the same; surrender of Castle Cornett, in Guernsey; Dec. 20, 1651. lv. 106.

BINGHAM, Joseph, M.A., of Univ. coll.
Notice of the censure passed upon his sermon before the university; 1695. xxiv. 90.

BINGHAM, Richard, B.A., student of Ch. Ch.
Notice of. cccclxvi. 61.

BINGHAM, prioratus de, in agro Norfolc.
Carta fundationis. (*exstat.*) cccxlii. 145.
Collectanea quædam de terris prioratus peculio. cccxlii. 148.

BINION, sir George.
Excepted against by Fairfax as one of the commissioners in the treaty at Oxford; May, 1646. lix. 205.

BINTREE, co. Norfolk.
v. Astley, Herbert, rector.
Hewett, Robert, rector.
Note of lands in Bintree, Foulsham, and Twyford. xcvi. 119, 120.

BIRCH, col. John.
Correspondence;
v. Army.
Brereton, William.
Fairfax, Thomas.
Lingen, Henry.
Desires of col. Birch for himself and forces; reported in the Commons Feb. 16, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 449.
Letter to Lenthall; movements of the King's forces at Ludlow, Bridgnorth, and Worcester; Feb. 25. lx. 486.
— to the same; attack upon Goodrich castle; March 11. lx. 537.
— to the committee of both kingdoms; military movements about Evesham; March 16. lx. 560.
— to Lenthall; services of his regiment in the cause of the parliament; requests to have the culverins at Gloucester for the strengthening of Hereford castle; March 27, 1646. lix. 8.

†BILLINGHAM, Richard.
Possedit olim cod. iv.

BIRCH, col. John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; recommends an addition to the committee of Herefordshire; want of pay for his regiment; Apr. 10, 1646. lix. 46.
— to the same; siege of Goodrich castle; June 5. lix. 300.
Copy of a letter to sir Hen. Lingen, governor of Goodrich Castle; summons of surrender; June 13. (*printed.*) lix. 329.
— of a second letter to the same in answer to his refusal of surrender; June 14. (*printed.*) lix. 329 b.
Letter to Lenthall; proceedings against Goodrich Castle; June 18. (*printed.*) lix. 349.
— to the same; incloses a copy of the general's order to march to Ragland; Aug. 2. lix. 450.
— to the same; marches to Ragland; recommends the demolition of Goodrich Castle; Aug. 7. (*printed.*) lix. 461.
Three letters to the same, about the governorship of Hereford Castle; Aug. 14, 22, and 30. lix. 475, 489, 515.
Letter to the same; requests that provision be made for the maintenance of the soldiery in Herefordshire; Sept. 11. lix. 534.
— to the same; seized and detained by the army; June 22, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 235.
Draught of a letter from Lenthall to Fairfax, complaining in the name of the House of Commons of the detention of col. Birch; June 23. lviii. 237.

BIRCH, Peter, D. D., preb. of Westminster.
Satire upon. cccvi. 469.
Notice of. xxxiv. 55.
Autograph. xli. 112.

BIRCH, Samuel, vicar of Bampton.
Mention of. xlviii. 42.

BIRCH, Thomas, vicar of Preston, Lanc.
Complaints against him by the corporation of Preston, with a vindication of him by the bishop. clii. 50, *seqq.*

BIRCHAM-TOFTS, co. Norfolk.
v. Cornwaleys, Charles.

BIRCHE, col. Thomas.
v. Army.
Duckenfeild, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. Lilburne, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; defeat of the Scotch near Wigan; Aug. 26, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 4.
— to the same; pursuit of the defeated royalists after the battle of Worcester, with a list of prisoners; Sept. 9. (*printed.*) lv. 56.
— to the same; account of the insurrection under sir Geo. Booth; Aug. 2, 1659. li. 108.

BIRCHETON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 219 b.

BIRCHINGTON, co. Kent.
Carta Roberti de Ho de decem acris et tribus virgatis terræ. (*apographum.*) xviii. 46 b.

BIRCKBECKE, Simon, B. D.
Letter to Dr. Ward, thanking him for the resolution of sundry points in the "Antidotist;" Apr. 8, 1640. lxv. 61.

BIRD, John, of Gray's Inn.
Two familiar letters to Tanner; 1694. xxv. 189, 213 b.

BIRD, Thomas.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 5 b.

BIRDE, John, first bp. of Chester.
Acquittance for half a year's pension for Kirkham; Oct. 22, 1551. cvi. 36 b.

BIRKHEAD, Henry, M. A., of Trin. coll., Oxford, afterwards fellow of All Souls', and registrar of the diocese of Norwich.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley, on the death and burial of Dr. Tho. Wharton; Nov. 22, 1673. xli. 129.
The female rebellion, a tragicomedy. cccclxvi. 174.
Notices of. xxiv. 159. cxxxviii. 9.

BIRON, le duc de.
v. Gontaut, Charles de.

BISBIE, Nathaniel, D. D., rector of Long Melford, Suffolk.
Mention of. xxvi. 51.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

BISHOP, —, LL. D., advocate in the Arches'.
Account of a MS. chronicle of the kingdom of the East Angles collected by him about the year 1575. lxx. 77.

BISHOP, Francis, M.A., of Balliol college, vicar of Abbotsley.
Testimonial in his behalf. xli. 176.

BISHOP, capt. George.
Correspondence;
v. Stapylton, Robert.

BISHOP, Thomas.
"The answer of me Tho. Bishop of intentions to my knowlege of moving of rebellions and uprors within this realme and to other pointes demanded of me." l. 130.

BISHOPLEIGH, Thomas de.
Excerpt. ex carta de tenemento in villa de Bradeneth; 34 Edv. III. xii. 53 b.

BISHOPS.
v. Canterbury.
Commendams.
Declaration.
Fees.
Harison, Anthony.
Nonjurors.
Ussher, James.
White, Matthew.
Tabula episcoporum sub Romano pontifice. cccevii. 57 b, 64.
Claim of Edward II. to appoint to bishoprics; 1320. clxxvi. 131 b.
Reasons presented to Q. Elizabeth against alienating bishops' lands. lxxix. 36.
Copy of a letter from Cox, bp. of Ely, to Q. Elizabeth, with considerations why bishops' temporalities should not be taken away. lxxix. 37.

BISHOPS, (*continued.*)
Epistolæ duæ in quibus quid de episcopis in Germania, et quid de eorum prædiis factum sit, exponitur. cclxxxi. 111, 112.
Copy of a circular letter from Abbot to the bishops of the province of Canterbury, Jan. 22, $16\frac{22}{23}$, with the King's instructions concerning certain orders to be observed by them. lxxi. 28.
Petition of W[alter Curle] bishop of W[inchester] to the House of Lords on behalf of himself and the rest of the bishops, to waive the impeachment; draught by Wren; 1641. cxlv. 13.
Notes by Wren in defence of the bishops' conduct relative to the canons. cxlv. 14.
Petition of the bishops confined in the Tower to the House of Commons, to stay further proceedings against them; draught by Wren. lxvi. 21, 281.
Copy of the preceding petition in Wren's hand. lxvi. 19.
Draughts of a petition from the same to the House of Peers, against further delay of their trial; drawn by Wren. lxvi. 22, 231.
Copy of a petition from the same to the same, to be enlarged upon bail. lxvi. 39.
Expenses incurred in the Tower, and other memoranda, by bishop Wren. lxvi. 22 b, 231, 269.
Nominatio et consecratio archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in Scotia post reditum Caroli II. (*exstat.*) cclxxxii. 32.
Names of the bishops consecrated by Sheldon, with the date and place of their several consecrations. cxli. 81.
The oath taken by bishops elect in England; as also the oath formerly taken by them when holding their sees under the Pope. clxxvi. 130.
Draught of a circular letter by Sancroft convening the bishops. (*printed.*) xxviii. 29.
Petition of the bishops to James II. against distributing and reading the declaration; draught in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 34.
Two copies of the preceding petition, signed by Sancroft and his suffragans. xxviii. 35, 36.
Petition of the bishops to James II. with some proceedings thereon; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 38.
Concurrence of Dr. Beaw, bp. of Landaff, in the preceding petition. (*printed.*) xxviii. 44.
— of Dr. Smith, bp. of Carlisle. xxviii. 50.
Thanks of the prince and princess of Orange to the bishops for the part they took with respect to the declaration; 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 40.
Conference on the bishops' appearance before the Council. (*printed.*) xxviii. 58.
Letter from Turner, bp. of Ely, to Sancroft, relative to a consultation held by the bishops as to their defence; June 8. (*printed.*) xxviii. 60.

BISHOPS, (*continued.*)
Letter from bp. Compton to the same; the clerks of the Council are to be made justices of the peace before the bishops' appearing; June 8, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 61.
Account of the bishops' appearance before the Council, June 8, and the conference there; corrected by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxviii. 62.
Continuation of the preceding conference, in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 64.
Warrant committing the bishops to the Tower, June 8; copy in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 67.
Order of Council for prosecuting the bishops; copy in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 68.
Eight heads for the consideration of the bishops relating to their trial. (*printed.*) xxviii. 71.
List of persons ready to become bail for the bishops; drawn up by Compton, and altered in some names by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxviii. 76.
Letter from Compton to Sancroft on sending the preceding list. (*printed.*) xxviii. 77.
Satirical verses on the bishops in the Tower. xxviii. 75.
Letters of congratulation on the acquittal of the bishops. xxviii. 85, 86, 87.
Design of a medal by Sancroft commemorating the acquittal. xxviii. 142.
List of persons summoned on the jury at the trial, with marks prefixed to such as really served. xxviii. 95, 96.
Letters relating to the jury. xxviii. 93, 94, 104.
Minutes prepared by C. Hanses, of Gray's Inn, to have been spoken by Sancroft at the trial. (*printed.*) xxviii. 97.
Speech prepared by Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to have been spoken at the trial; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 101.
Cases of law bearing on the trial. xxviii. 102 b.
Receipts and expenses connected with the trial, by C. Hanses; Oct. 2, 1688. xxviii. 1.
Account of expenses sustained by the bishops on their prosecution and trial; with the valuation and tax on their several incomes for defraying the same. (*printed.*) xxviii. 106.
Second account of expenses, &c. (*printed.*) xxviii. 208.
Memoranda and directions for the correspondence of the bishops during the summer of 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 154.
Letter to Sancroft summoning him to attend the King; Sept. 24. (*printed.*) xxviii. 180.
Account of the bishops presenting an address to James II., with ten advices; Oct. 3; in Sancroft's hand, with the original signatures. (*printed.*) xxviii. 187.

BISHOPS, (*continued.*)
Draught of an address to James II., with eleven advices; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 189.
Letter to Sancroft summoning him to attend the King; Oct. 7, 1688. xxviii. 190.
Gratitude of the people to the bishops. xxviii. 196.
Letter to the bishops signed J. H. on the remarks made by dissenters about their conduct to the King. xxviii. 205.
Two letters to Sancroft, summoning him to attend the King; Oct. 20 and Nov. 1. (*printed.*) xxviii. 209, 216.
Notice of an apology preparing by the bishops; 1689. xxvii. 74.
The bishops compelled to live in secrecy. xxviii. 218.
Journal of what passed between the King and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the prince of Orange; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 219.
Draught of the preceding journal, by Sancroft. xxviii. 222.
Sancroft's disavowal of having invited the prince of Orange to invade England; Nov. 3, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 224.
Paper by Laurence Hyde, earl of Rochester, concerning some discourse he had with the King relating to the bishops' signing an abhorrence. (*printed.*) xxviii. 226.
— by bp. Compton, concerning the inviting of the prince of Orange, &c. (*printed.*) xxviii. 227.
The bp. of London's reasons against giving any paper of abhorrence. (*printed.*) xxviii. 228.
Disavowal by Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, of having invited the prince of Orange. xxviii. 232.
Relation by Sprat, bp. of Rochester, of the conference between the King and some of the bishops concerning an abhorrence. (*printed.*) xxviii. 233.
Letter from the same to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding relation. (*printed.*) xxviii. 239.
Relation by White, bp. of Peterborough, of the conference. (*printed.*) xxviii. 241.
Letter from sir Tho. Powys, attorney general, to Sancroft, expressing sorrow for the part he was compelled to take in the prosecution of the bishops; Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxviii. 313.
— from Turner, bp. of Ely, to the same, relative to a design of the bishops to draw up propositions to be presented to the Convention, &c.; Jan. 11. (*printed.*) xxviii. 318.
Previous considerations of what method is best for the bishops to use in representing to the prince of Orange their sense concerning the King and kingdom; drawn up by bishop Turner. xxviii. 320.
Dialogue between a Reformer and a Reviewer concerning episcopacy. cclxxxi. 113.

BISHOPS, (*continued.*)
Letter from M. Ramsay to Charles I. for the abolition of episcopacy. cclxxxi. 169.
Notes by Dr. Thompson and others on the right of bishops to vote in capital causes; 1680. cclxxx. 207, *seqq.*
Letter from Dr. Humph. Prideaux [to Hen. Wharton,] relative to the alteration made at the Savoy Conference in the words of consecration of a bishop; Nov. 25, 1687. xxix. 113.
— to Dr. Paman, signed H. E., on the charges brought against the bishops for granting dispensations of non-residence; Oct. 27, 1688. xxviii. 213.
— to the same or Mr. Wharton, signed W. H., on the same subject and in the same hand as the preceding; March 30, 1689. xxvii. 6.
Roger North's opinion upon certain questions connected with the archbishop's prerogative option on the consecration of a bishop; 1690. civ. 293.
Value of all the bishoprics of England and Wales as given in the King's books. cxli. 78.
Account of the new year's gift given by each of the bishops to the King, with the manner of paying it. cxxxviii. 149 b. ccxxviii. 34 b.
Laymen not to be consecrated bishops. xxvi. 90.

BISHOP-STORTFORD, co. Herts.
Memoranda concerning it. cxlii. 3.

BISSE, James, M.D., of Wadham coll.
Letter to Tanner, concerning the Notitia and other matters; March 13, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxiv. 106.
— to the same, introducing Sam. Buckley, a bookseller; Apr. 10, 1696. xxiv. 143.
— to the same, inquiring after a curious epitaph in one of the Oxford churches; Sept. 25, 1697. xxiii. 80.

BISSE, Philip, bishop of Hereford.
Autograph. cccv. 62 b.

BITSON, Rogerus.
Sermo sinister in contumeliam facultatis juris canonici et civilis Oxoniæ factus, Dec. 4, 1435. cxcvi. 1 b.

BLACKALL, Ofspring, D.D., bishop of Exeter.
Certificate of his being chosen lecturer of St. Dionis Backchurch, signed by Lionell Gatford, rector, March 2, $168\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 235.
Certificate to the same effect, signed by the churchwardens and parishioners; March 5. xxxii. 240.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

BLACKBOROUGH, Benedictine nunnery in Norfolk.
v. Middleton, co. Norfolk.
Raynham, South, co. Norfolk.
Notice of it. ccxxviii. 30.

BLACKBURNE, John.
Testimonial for the schoolmaster's place in Dulwich college; 1681. clix. 159.

BLACKFAN, John, Jesuit.
v. Abbot, George.

BLACKMANSTONE, co. Kent.
v. Jones, George, rector.
Romney.

BLACKMIRE, J., sheriff for the county of Somerset.
Letter to Lenthall, acknowledging the receipt of the order of parliament for a return of inns, taverns and alehouses in the county; Aug. 27, 1659. li. 115.

BLACKNEY manor, co. Norfolk.
Royal warrant for the preservation of game in Blackney and other manors; June 23, 1628. cccxi. 37.

BLACKSTONE, John, usher of Dulwich coll. school, son of Nicholas.
Testimonial of the fellows of Dulwich college in his behalf for the schoolmaster's place; 1681. clix. 160.
Notice of. clx. 150.

BLACKSTONE, Nicholas.
Petition to Sancroft, complaining of the ill-treatment of his son by the master of Dulwich college; June 16, 1685. clx. 151.
Two letters to the same, on the same subject. xxxix. 94. clx. 153.
Curious notice of. clx. 150.

BLACKWELL, Georgius, archipresb. Angliæ.
v. Clemens VIII.
His examination at Lambeth, June 30, 1607; subscribed with his own hand. lxxv. 238.
The sixth examination, taken at Lambeth July 3, 1607. lxxv. 239.

BLADEN, Thomas, minister of St. John's, Dublin.
Letter to Sancroft, asking for preferment; Oct. 31, 1681. xxxvi. 158.
Notices of. xxxvi. 135, 202.

BLADWELL family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175.

BLAGGE. v. Blague.

BLAGGE, Judith.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.

BLAGGE, capt. Thomas, governor of Wallingford.
Letter to Lenthall; duty on his horses demanded by the Custom House at Rye, contrary to the pass granted him by Parliament; Sept. 22, 1646. lix. 541.

BLAGRAVE, Jonathan, M.A., rector of Longworth and preb. of Worcester.
Notices of him. xxxi. 294. xxxiv. 163. xxxvii. 250.

BLAGRAVE, Richard.
Possedit cod. cccci. an. 1690.

BLAGUE, or *Blagge*, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 159 b.

BLAKE, sir Francis, of Dissington.
Letter to Dr. Postlethwayt, master of St. Paul's school, on placing a grandson at the school; May 2, 1709. xx. 67.

BLAKE, Martin, vicar of Barum.
Letter to Tho. Bedford, pastor at Plymouth; scruples about the oath imposed by Convocation; Nov. 7, 1640. lxv. 199.

BLAKE, sir Richard, of Galway.
His estate given by the parliament of England to sir Charles Coote, commander of the parliament forces in Connaught; [1646.] lix. 826.

BLAKE, admiral Robert.
v. Deane, Richard.
Letter to gen. Cromwell, lord lieut. of Ireland; surrender of Cork; Nov. 5, 1649. lvi. 137.
— to the Council of State, on the taking of Trescaw and Brehar, two of the Scilly Isles; Apr. 20, 1651. liv. 41.
— to Lenthall; engagement with the Dutch; May 20, 1652. liii. 35.
— to the Council of State; Dutch prisoners sent to Newcastle; proceedings of the Fleet; June 29. liii. 84.
— to Lenthall; proceedings against the Dutch; Oct. 2. liii. 129.
— to the same; want of provisions for the Fleet; Dutch prisoners; Oct. 3. liii. 128.
Two letters to the Council of State, giving an account of the proceedings of the Fleet; Nov. 24. liii. 152, 154.
Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy; resolution of a council of war to retreat before a Dutch fleet of 100 sail; Dec. 3. (*copy.*) liii. 162.
— to the Council of State, on the same subject; Dec. 4. (*copy.*) liii. 166.
— from Blake and Deane to Lenthall; arrival of the Fleet in Dover Road; Feb. 12, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 210.
— from Blake, Deane and Monck to the same; proceedings of the Fleet; Feb. 27. liii. 215.

BLAKISTON, John, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
v. Newcastle.
Letter to Sancroft, on the sudden disappearance of bp. Cosin's son; Jan. 30, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. xlix. 140.

BLAKISTON, Ralph, M.A., rector of Ryton.
Notices of. xl. 75. cxliv. 121.

BLAKISTON, sir William.
v. Villiers, George.

BLAND, ——, draper.
Correspondence;
v. Donnynge, John.

BLANDFORD, Walter, D.D., warden of Wadham college, afterwards bp. of Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. Dugard, Samuel.
Letter to Sheldon, on the bad state of his health; Aug. 29, 1674. xlii. 123.
Clause in his will bequeathing money for the repair of Hartlebury Castle. cxl. 137, 148.
Proposal of his executors with respect to the preceding legacy. cxl. 145, 150.
Notice of. cccxxxviii. 161.

BLANDFORD FORUM, co. Dorset.
Case of the vicarage for augmentation; [1679.] cxxix. 50.
Suspension of the churchwarden by the bishop for contumacy; 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxix. 127, 128.

BLATHWAYT, William.
Letter to Ward, bp. of Salisbury, relative to articles exhibited against him to the commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions, by Corn. Yeates; Sept. 26, 1682. cxliii. 80.
— to Sancroft, requesting him to attend the lord keeper at the council chamber; July 26, 1683. xxxiv. 95.

BLEAN, co. Kent.
v. Lowth, Simon, vicar.
Cartæ variæ de terris apud Blean. (*apographum.*) xviii. 66.

BLEEDING.
v. Bourne, Valentyne.
Rules for bleeding. ccccvii. 11 b.

BLENKINSOP, George.
v. Northumberland.

BLENNERHASSET family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 160 b.

BLENNERHASSET, Samuel.
v. Hobart, Henry.

BLETCHLEY, co. Bucks.
Representation of the inhabitants against the curate; 1718. cxxx. 73.

BLETHVAUGH, co. Radnor.
v. Lloyd, Charles, rector.

BLEWET, Matthew, M.A., rector of Langford, co. Norfolk.
Complaint against him for neglect of duty. xli. 198.

BLISSE, John, vicar of Tetbury.
Notice of. xxix. 29.

BLITHE, Samuel, D.D., master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Browne, Edward.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to maintain the privileges of the university at court in the absence of the chancellor; Aug. 15, 1685. clviii. 59.

BLITHMAN, ——, rector of Eversley.
Notice of. xli. 44.

BLOCKE, of Yoxford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 71 b.

BLOFEILD, Robert, rector of Thorp, co. Norfolk.
Account of the bishops of Ely, Lincoln, and Exeter, from the Reformation to 1667; extracted from his MS. in the Ashmolean Museum. cxli. 1, 156.

BLOFELD, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, about incorporating the clergy to provide for the widows and orphans of poor ministers; March 25, 1699. xxi. 1.

BLOIS, sir Charles, bart.
Nomination of Will. Boys to serve the chapel at Culpho; Dec. 13, 1688. xx. 3.
Letter to Dr. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, claiming the right of nominating an unlicensed curate; Jan. 4, 171$\frac{0}{1}$. cccv. 245.

BLOMER, Thomas, preb. of Canterbury.
Notice of. xxix. 34.

BLOOMFIELD, of Bridge-Place in Coddenham, and of Wattisham Hall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 41 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 183 b.

BLOOMFIELD, of Debenham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 26. cclvii. 272.

BLOOMFIELD, of East-End in Aspall Stonham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 28 b. cclvii. 186 b.

BLOOMFIELD, of Little Stonham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 42 b. cclvii. 183.

BLOSSE, of Belstead, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 64.

BLOUNT. v. BLOWNT.

BLOUNT, Charles, lord Montjoy, afterwards earl of Devonshire.
Correspondence;
v. CECIL, Robert.
ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
HOWARD, Charles.
TEMPLE, William.
TYRONE, Hugh.
Copy of a letter of courtesy to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 153 b.
Fragment of a letter to Q. Elizabeth; [1588.] lxxvi. 132.
Draught of a letter to the same, on the means of recovering and establishing Ireland. lxxvii. 200.
— to the same, on being appointed lord deputy of Ireland. cxiv. 138.
— to the same, on setting out for Ireland in the year 1601. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 11.
— of compliment to the same. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 25.
Draught of five letters to the same, on the service in Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 150, 155, 157, 158, 159.
His statement of the course he is authorized by the Queen to pursue towards Hugh Tyrone; 1602. lxxvi. 173.
Letter to him from the Privy Council on the state of the Queen's health; March 13, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxvi. 175.
— from him to James I. after suppressing the tumults at Cork; [May 1603.] lxxv. 65.
— to the same, soon after the gunpowder plot. cccclxi. 22.
Discourse written by him in defence of his marriage with lady Rich. (*copy.*) cclxxviii. 148.

BLOUNT, Charles, author of the "Oracles of Reason."
Notice of. xxv. 229.

BLOUNT, sir Christopher.
Copy of papers relating to his arraignment and execution. clxviii. 125, *seqq.*
His behaviour and speech at his execution, March 18, 160$\frac{9}{1}$. clxix. 74 b.
His words at his execution "as near as they could be remembered." lxxvi. 24.

BLOUNT, Christopher.
Letter to Rich. de Burgh, earl of Clanricarde; determination of the duke of Buckingham to go through with the French match; partiality of Urban VIII. to the French distasteful at Rome; March 7, 1624. lxxxii. 170.

BLOUNT, sir Henry, bart.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
Letter to John Hobart; defeat of the French fleet before Lisbon; Cromwell marches beyond Edinburgh, &c.; Aug. 19, 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 223.
— to the same; wish of Edw. Bagnall to sell his estate in Norfolk, and buy land near London; June 21, 1666. cclxxxv. 75.
— to the same; poverty of "Ned. Bagnall;" Apr. 15, 1682. cclxxxv. 132.
Notice of. lxvii. 109.

BLOUNT, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. WOOD, Anth. à.

BLOUNT, capt. Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. WELDON, Anthony.
Letter to Lenthall; desertion of his troop at Dartford; [July 20, 1643.] lxii. 173.

BLOWBERME, Walter.
Extract from the assize-rolls of Winchester of a trial by duel between him and Hamon le Stare; 33 Hen. III. cclxxxviii. 17.

BLOWNT, Thomas Pope.
Letter to his brother-in-law, sir John Hobart; thanks for his care in some business; 1604. cclxxxv. 99.
— to the same; great sickness in London; purchase of wine; Oct. 6, 1606. lxxv. 230.
— to the same; the payment of the privy seals; Nov. 28. lxxv. 235.
— to the same, about the conveyance of some farm; Sept. 23, 1607. cclxxxiii. 75.

BLOYS, of Grundisburgh, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 52 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 144 b.

BLOYS, William, sen.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; sends some autographs; Dec. 9, 1644. lxi. 207.

BLOYS, William, jun.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

BLUNDELL, major B.
Letter to col. John Barkstead; attack upon the garrison of Abingdon from Oxford; March 2, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 503.

BLUNDEVIL, Ranulphus, comes Cestriæ ordine sextus.
Sorores ejus. ii. 141 b.

BLUNT, sir Christopher.
v. BLOUNT.

BOATMAN, John, pastor of St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. COLLINGES, John.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Collinges, in answer to his challenge to dispute on the subject of suspension from the Holy Communion; Dec. 21, 1653. cclxxxvi. 150.

BOBBING, co. Kent.
v. OATES, Titus, vicar.

BOBIN, Isaac.
Letter to Sancroft; wishes to convey to his grace some secret intelligence of great importance to the church; in French; Nov. 1688. xxviii. 263, 266.

BOCKING, co. Essex.
v. ETHELRIC.
STERRY, Nath.

BODINUS, Johannes.
Judicium ejus de quibusdam historiographis. lxxxviii. 140.

BODLEY, sir John.
Builds a mansion house at Streatham; [1610.] cxl. 89.

BODLEY, capt. Josias.
Descriptio itineris ad Lecaliam in Ultonia. ccccxliv.

BODLEY, Rebecca, daughter of sir John.
Marries Tho. Parks. cxl. 89.

BODLEY, Thomas.
Vita Thomæ Bodley per seipsum Anglice conscripta. cii. 171.
Copy of a letter to sir Francis Bacon, concerning the "Cogitata et visa" and other books; Feb. 19, 1607. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 147. ccli. 48.

BODY.
The rule of man's body; [probably by Wicliffe.] cccxxxvi. 111 b.

BOETHIUS, Anicius.
Poetical version of parts of the "De philosophiæ consolatione," by sir Nich. Bacon, with John Hobart's animadversions. cccvi. 306, *seqq.*

BOGERMANN, John, deputy from Friesland to the synod of Dort.
Two letters to Dr. Ward and the English deputies at Dort; in Latin; 1618. lxxiv. 162, 163.

BOHEMIA.
v. FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ.
HAY, James.
PERNHAM, Richard.
Bullæ quædam Martini V. adversus Bohemos emissæ. (Exstant in append. ad fascic. rerum expetend. &c. Orth. Gratii, ed. Edw. Browne, Lond. 1690, p. 611.) (*apographum.*) clxv. 62.
Litera credentiæ Hen. Chicheley, archiepisc. Cantuar., directa Willelmo Molessh, Priori, de Cruciata contra hæreticos. (Ibid. p. 620.) (*apographum.*) clxv. 84.
"Instruction geven to John Bolde by my lord of Canterbury in the matter of the croyserye." (Latine, ibid. p. 621.) (*copy.*) clxv. 84 b.

BOHEMIA, (*continued.*)
Executio bullæ Martini V. super Cruciata. (In append. ad fascic. rer. expetend. Orth. Gratii, ed. Edw. Browne, p. 622.) (*apographum.*) clxv. 86 b.
"Poyntes contenyed in the bulle of the croyserye." (Latine, ibid. p. 625.) clxv. 90 b.
Instructiones Henrici Beaufort, cardinalis, prædicatoribus verbi Crucis contra Wicklevistas et Hussitas. (Ibid. p. 626.) (*apographum.*) clxv. 93.
Collectanea varia de hæresi Bohemiæ. clxv. 98 b.
Vindication of the right of the estates of Bohemia to reject the archduke Ferdinand; 1618. lxxiv. 205.
Order for collecting a benevolence for the king and queen of Bohemia; May 13, 1620. xciv. 10.

BOHEMIAN Brethren.
v. HARTMAN, Adam Samuel.
HARTMAN, Paul.
Letter from the Bohemian Brethren to the bishops of England, for assistance in building a seminary; in Latin; Apr. 20, 1679. xxxviii. 9. lxxxix. 161.
— to Paul Hartman, on the same subject; in Latin; Apr. 20. xxxviii. 11.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to Compton, concerning their miserable condition; in Latin; 1679. xxxviii. 118.
Copy of a circular letter to the bishops, on the same subject. xxxviii. 118 b.
— to the archdeacons in their behalf; Feb. 21, $16\frac{7}{80}$. xxxviii. 129.
Draught of a general circular letter by Sancroft in their behalf. xxxviii. 149.
Letter from archbp. Sterne to Sancroft, declining to further a public subscription for them; Feb. 27. xxxviii. 130.
Bond given by Sancroft and Compton for the repayment of money advanced by Ralph Snowe to the Bohemian Brethren; Oct. 24, 1680. xxxvii. 186.
Letter from the Bohemian Brethren to Sancroft, thanking the bishops for their promise of assistance; in Latin; Feb. 21, $168\frac{9}{1}$. xxxvii. 247.
— to the same, for further assistance; Feb. 6, 1682. xxxv. 183.
— to the same, requesting him to speak to the duke of Ormond, chanc. of the university of Oxford, in their behalf. xxxiv. 73.
Notices of subscriptions for them. xxxvi. 87. xxxviii. 128, 131, 134.

BOHUN, family of de.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 35 b.

BOHUN, Edmund.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to purchase some books at Rob. Scott, the bookseller's; May 11, 1674. ccxc. 138.
— to the same; dearness of Dugdale's Monasticon and Spelman's Glossary and Councils; June 29. ccxc. 139.
— to the same; encloses a letter to Mr. Dugdale; July 23. ccxc. 140.

BOHUN, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to the same; account of Bury assizes; requests advice about coming into the commission of the peace; Sept. 7, 1674. ccxc. 141.
— to the same; further about the commission of the peace; Sept. 29. ccxc. 142.
— to the same; proceedings against conventicles at the Bury assizes; Oct. 7. xlii. 129.
— to the same; complains of a fee charged for coming into the commission of the peace; Nov. 20. ccxc. 143.
— to Thomas Sancroft; proceedings against conventicles; June 5, 1675. xlii. 151.
— to Dr. Sancroft; proceedings of the puritan party against two of the witnesses in the matter of the conventicles; Oct. 28. xlii. 204.
Three letters to the same, relating to an action brought against Sancroft's brother for trespass, by Sam. Newson of Fressingfield; 1676. xl. 13. xlii. 218, 223.
Letter to the same, against a Comprehension; Jan. 23, $167\frac{4}{5}$. xl. 39.
— to the same, on receiving his approval, and that of the bishops of London and Norwich, of the treatise against a Comprehension; June 4, 1677. xl. 96.
— to the same; congratulations on his being raised to the see of Canterbury; Aug. 26, 1678. ccxc. 144.
— to the same; expediency of addresses to the King from grand juries and justices of the peace on various political topics; Feb. 18, $168\frac{9}{1}$. xxxvii. 254.
— to the same; sends a copy of his charge at the assizes; April 27, 1683. xxxiv. 23.
— to the same; recommends Edm. Brome, vicar of Woodbridge, for the archdeaconry of Suffolk; Sept. 28. xxxiv. 155.
— to Dr. Hen. Maurice; character of Dr. Smyth, preb. of Norwich, and of Mr. Brome, both candidates for the archdeaconry; Oct. 11. xxxiv. 172.
Three letters to Dr. Moore, bp. of Norwich, relating to the office of licenser of the press; 1692, 3. xxv. 103, 360, 368.

BOIS, Charles du.
Letter to Tanner, on the dangerous illness of Mrs. Killibeck; March 1, $172\frac{5}{6}$. ccccv. 184.

BOIS, John, B. D., preb. of Ely.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; thanks for a copy of his sermon intit. "Gratia discriminans"; progress of the fragments of Petrus Alexandrinus; in Latin; June 24, 1626. lxxii. 139.
— to the same; letter written by himself touching Clemens Romanus lost; notice of notes which he wrote on Johannes Damascenus; July 17, 1638. lxvii. 26.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 104.
Letter to bishop Brownrigg; thanks for a present of wine; preaches the funeral sermon of John Tennison; in Latin; Sept. 28, 1643. lxii. 322.

BOIS, John, (*continued.*)
Veteris interpretis cum recentioribus aliquot collatio in Evangeliis et Apostolorum Actis. (*exstat.*) ccccxxxvii.
His life by Anth. Walker. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 2.
Notes concerning his library and MSS. cclxxviii. 3.

BOIT, Charles, the enamelist.
Autograph; 1709. cccv. 207.

BOKENHAM family.
Notice of their intermarriage with the Talmages. ccxxx. 148.
Pedigree. clxxx. 71 b.

BOKENHAM, Anthony.
Two familiar letters to Dr. Herb. Astley, at Tunis; dated Leghorn, June 12, and Aug. 19, 1652. cclxxxv. 68, 113.

BOLDE, Samuel, vicar of Shapwick, and rector of Steeple, co. Dorset.
Presentment of the grand jury at the assizes held at Sherborne relating to his sermon against persecution; Aug. 3, 1682. xxxv. 55.
Letter from bishop Gulston to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding presentment; Aug. 12. xxxv. 67.
Notices of proceedings against him for his sermon. xxxiv. 123. xxxv. 163, 164. cxxix. 77, 127, 128.
Anonymous letter relating to his sermon. xxxv. 63.
Copy of the sentence of the ecclesiastical court against him; Feb. 21, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxxix. 104.

BOLDERO, Edmund, B. D., master of Jesus college, Cambridge.
Charges against him, when curate of St. Lawrence, Ipswich, for superstitious practices in the public service of the church; [1636.] ccxx. 35.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley, preb. of Norwich, about the payment of some money due to the chapter of Norwich; June 8, 1670. xli. 38.
— to Sancroft, in a difference about a prebend at Ely which had been promised him by the bishop; June 12, 1679. xxxviii. 42.
Letters to the same, relating to the university of Cambridge, but chiefly to the Rustat scholarships; 1668–70. clv. 92–97, 107.
Notice of. ccccxiv. 39.

BOLEYN family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 63 b.

BOLEYN, Anne.
Her creation as marchioness of Pembroke. (*printed.*) xiv. 76.
Verses by John Leland and Nich. Udall on occasion of her coronation in 1533. xc. 89.
Copy of a letter to Hen. VIII.; May 6, 1536. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 254.

BOLINGBROKE, earl of.
v. ST. JOHN, Oliver.

BOLTON, Edmund.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, relative to the design of founding an Academy Royal or college of honor; 1624. lxxxix. 56.
— to the same, containing his project for an Academy Royal. (*printed.*) xciv. 6.
— to the same, under the signature Philanactophil, together with a paper recording his grace's favours towards him; Apr. 6. lxxiii. 418, 419.
Dedication of an epic poem to the duke of Buckingham under the same signature, together with the opening of the poem intit. "Vindex, or the blame is Spains;" 1625. lxxiii. 420.

BOLTON, sir Richard, lord chancellor of Ireland.
Letter from him and sir Maurice Eustace to Lenthall; faithful services of capt. Matth. Wood; March 31, 1647. lviii. 30.

BOLTON, Samuel, vicar of Toft.
Notice of. xliv. 191.

BOLTON, Thomas.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners *in re* Tho. Bolton; Feb. 6, $16\frac{23}{40}$. lxvii. 170.

BOLTON-LE-MOORS, co. Lancaster.
Clause in a lease of the prebend and rectory granted by Dr. Wilkins, bp. of Chester, to sir Orlando Bridgeman, lord keeper. cxliv. 23 b.

BOMBINO, Paul, Jesuit.
Life and martyrdom of Edmund Campian; transl. from the Latin. cccxxix.

BOND, Robert, M.A.
v. DULWICH College.

BOND, Thomas, of Ogbourn, Wilts.
v. NEWBURY.

BONDE, John, vicar of Hayes, co. Middx.
His institution to the vicarage; Dec. 5, 1608. cxxv. 104.

BONDE, Richard, attorney at Bintree.
Correspondence;
v. HYRNE, Thomas.
POTTS, John.

BONIFACIUS IV., papa.
v. CANTERBURY.

BONIFACIUS VIII., papa.
v. CANTERBURY.
EDWARDUS I., rex Angliæ.
WINCHELSEY, Robertus.
Bullæ duæ de privilegiis monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar.; Feb. 26, 1299, et Mar. 13, 1303. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 170 b. 174.
Mandatum directum Edwardo, regi Angliæ, pro regno Scotiæ; 1300. (*exstat.*) ii. 144 b.
Epistola baronum Angliæ ad Bonifacium VIII.; Feb. 7, 1300. (*apographum.*) ii. 146 b.

BONNELL, Samuel.
Letter to Dr. Herbert Astley; negotiations for settlement with his creditors; Genoa, May 2, 1654. cxiv. 203.

BONNER, Edmund, LL.D., bp. of London.
Copy of a letter from him, when ambassador in Spain, to Henry VIII.; Aug. 11, 1542. cccclxi. 38 b.

BOOKS, BOOKSELLERS.
v. BARLOW, Thomas.
BROOKES, Matthew.
MEDICI.
MIDGLEY, Robert.
PRINTING.
STATIONERS' Company.
SUPREMACY.
Tho. Chayre's account for books furnished to the bishop of Worcester; Aug. 11, 1582. lxxix. 189.
Proposed patent for granting the sale of popish books; 1620. ccxc. 46, 47, 49.
Project of the Stationers' Company to confine the sale of foreign works to one bookseller. ccxc. 47, 49.
Petition of Franc. Willis, of Oxford, to Laud, against Tho. Abbis for selling unlawful books; March, $163\frac{7}{8}$. lxx. 183.
— of the booksellers for the Latin trade in London to the same; Nov. 28, 1638. lxvii. 49.
Complaint against certain persons in Exeter unlawfully exercising the calling of bookseller; 1639. lxvii. 195.
Note of some dangerous books seized by the officers; 1639. lxvii. 209.
Opinions in law upon the clause concerning the importation of foreign books; [14 Car. II. cap. 33. § 5.] civ. 289.
Draught of a license granted by Sancroft to several foreign booksellers to sell books printed beyond the seas; Nov. 29, 1687. xxix. 116.

BOONE, Mary.
Notice of alms-houses founded by her at Lee in Kent. xxix. 110.

BOORD, John, LL.D., regius professor of civil law, Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

BOOTH, —, of Corpus Christi coll., Cambr.
Elegy on the death of Edw. King, drowned as he was going to Ireland; as also an epitaph. cccclxv. 74.

BOOTH, sir George, bart.
v. CHESTER.
EGERTON, Randolph.

BOOTH, John, rector of Hinxhill and of Brook, co. Kent.
Notice of. xxviii. 331.

BOOTHBY, sir William, bart.
Letter to Sheldon, requesting a license for a private chapel at Ashburne Hall; Jan. 11, $167\frac{3}{8}$. xliii. 66.
— to Sancroft, for advice about taking the oaths; Apr. 7, 1689. xxvii. 9.

BOOTHE, hon. Robert, B.D., of Ch. Ch.
Notices of. cccxl. 292, 293, 355.

BOOTHBY PAGNELL, co. Lincoln.
v. BABINGTON, Humphrey, rector.

BORAGE, or *Burrage*, Timothy.
Letter to Sancroft; whether persons may marry under a vow of continency; June 10, 1672. civ. 73.
— to the same, on his offering him the vicarage of St. Lawrence, Reading; Dec. 7, 1678. xxxix. 143.
Notices of. xxxv. 207. clv. 133.

BOREL, John.
Correspondence;
v. WASER, Caspar.

BORELLI, John Alph.
Notice of; 1679. xliv. 190.

BOREMAN, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Arthur Harris for the rectory of Hunton; Dec. 21, 1682. xli. 63.

BORFET, Abiel, chaplain of Richmond.
His case and petition, relative to the imposition of prayers not contained in the Liturgy; June 18, 1688. cxiv. 56.

BORGIA, Francis, third general of the society of Jesus.
Short life of. cii. 253 b.

BORLACE, col. Nicholas.
Letter from the lord general Cromwell to Lenthall in his behalf; June 13, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 85.

BORLASE, sir John.
v. PARSONS, William.

BORON, Robert, clerk in the Starchamber.
Letters to the commissioners for examining fees; 1627, 8. ci. 115, 129.

BORRET, Frances, sister to abp. Sancroft.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Her epitaph at Fressingfield. cxxxvii. 4.

BORROMEO, Charles, card. and archbp. of Milan.
His life and pious acts. cii. 212.

BORTRED, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. NICHOLSON, Samuel.

BOSCAWEN, J., M.P.
Letter to Dr. Humph. Prideaux; Apr. 29, 1699. cccv. 164.

BOSEVILE, major Humphrey, of Eynesford, Kent.
v. CAROLUS I.

BOSHAM, co. Sussex.
Account of the estate settled on the church. cxlix. 118.

BOSSE, John, vicar of Scawby.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Letter to the dean and chapter of Norwich, asking for an augmentation of the vicarage; Sept. 21, 1671. cxxxiv. 210.

BOSTON, co. Lincoln.
v. LINCOLN.

BOSTON, New England.
v. MATHER, Increase.
RANDOLPH, Edward.

BOSTON, monk of Bury.
Notice of the catalogue of his books. xxiii. 38.

BOSWELL, sir William.
Specimen of his writing. lxix. 173.

BOTELER, lieut.-col. Noel.
Letter to major-gen. Berry; seizure of the house of sir Tho. Leventhorpe; Hertford, Aug. 20, 1659. li. 133.

BOTELER, William.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; arrangement for his journey to Biddenham; Feb. 20, $165\frac{5}{8}$. lxix. 116.

BOTHAL, co. Northumberland.
v. Cotes, Edmund, rector.

BOUCHIER, Thomas, LL. D., principal of Alban Hall, reg. prof. of civil law, official and commissary of Canterbury.
Letter to Sheldon, with an account of benefices in the diocese of Canterbury in arrears of tenths, and of others overvalued in the King's Books; Oct. 20, 1674. cxxiv. 73, 74.
— to Dr. Thompson; proceedings in the ecclesiastical court of Canterbury against John Six and Vital Delon; May 23, 1676. xcii. 162.
— to Sancroft; case of Alex. Lawson, officiating as curate at Ulcombe without license; Oct. 13, 1681. cxxiv. 86.
— to the same; requests him to relax the inhibition made during the visitation; Aug. 19, 1682. cxxv. 26.
— to Dr. Thompson; justifies his order to the inhabitants of Godmersham to rebuild their steeple; July 22, 1683. cxxiv. 158.
— to Dr. Wainwright; right of the commissary of Richmond to exercise jurisdiction during the bishop's visitation; Apr. 6, 1691. (*copy.*) cliii. 43 b.
Proposals for the regulation of Doctors' Commons. cccxv. 78.
His opinion on the statute of Merton college, Oxford, "de causis amotionis sosocii;" July 30, 1675. (*copy.*) cccxxxix. 168, 357.
Matter of law in the case of precedence between Dr. Humph. Prideaux and Nath. Hodges, two of the prebendaries of Norwich. cxxxiv. 7.

BOUGHTON, sir William, bart.
Autograph; 1702. xx. 81.

BOUGHTON-BLEAN, co. Kent.
v. Johnson, John, vicar.

BOUGHTON-MALHERBE, co. Kent.
v. Stanhope, Michael, rector.

BOULTER, Hugh, bp. of Bristol, afterwards of Armagh.
Letter on the value of a canonry at Ch. Ch. cccv. 70.

BOURBON, Louis de, prince of Condé.
Letters credential to parliament in behalf of his agent M. de Barrière; Dec. 26, 1652. liii. 182.

BOURCHIER family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 36 b, 66 b.

BOURCHIER, or *Bowcher*, John, abbot of St. Mary, Leicester.
Sale of the pension granted to him by Henry VIII. to Tho. Smithe of Theydon Mount, Essex; Jan. 29, 1562. l. 173.

BOURKE, Richard, lord Dunkellin.
Letter from sir Leol. Jenkins to Sancroft, requesting him to exhort lord Dunkellin to remain in the church of England; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 252.

BOURMAN, Tho., D. D., preb. of Sarum.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning some leasehold property held by himself under the chapter of St. Paul's; Nov. 17, 1670. xliv. 234.

BOURN, co. Cambridge.
Desire of Christ's college for the union of Bourn and Toft. xliv. 191.

BOURNE, capt. N.
Relation of the engagement between the English and Dutch fleets in the Downs, May 1652. liii. 41.

BOURNE, Robert, vicar of Orpington.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of the rectory of Orpington and its parishes; [1687.] cxxiv. 265.
— to the same, thanking him for augmentation of the vicarage, and treating of a curate; Sept. 29, 1687. cxxiv. 258.

BOURNE, Valentyne, of Norwich.
Weights commonly used in making medicines. cccxcvii. 4.
Interpretation of strange words in medicine. cccxcvii. 6.
Register of his family, written Apr. 1, 1636. cccxcvii. 9.
Declaration of the pulses of man. cccxcvii. 11.
— of the veins in man's body, and to what infirmities every one is opened. cccxcvii. 12.
Experiments found in some old manuscripts. cccxcvii. 17.
Natural physic; viz. medical receipts. cccxcvii. 25.
Divers things to dye in colours. cccxcvii. 28.
Divers ways of preserving fruits, &c. cccxcvii. 33.
Approved and special diseases incident to mankind, with remedies. cccxcvii. 62.
Medicines and remedies for diseases of horses and other beasts. cccxcvii. 169 b.
Rules for health and diet. cccxcvii. 209 b.

BOURSER, Robertus le.
v. Coston, co. Norfolk.

BOWCOMAN, Edward.
v. Marsh, Francis.

BOWDEN, co. Chester.
v. Hyde, John, vicar.

BOWDLER, ——.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

BOWEN, Arnold, M.A., of Jesus coll., Oxford.
Testimonial; Apr. 28, 1686. xlvi. 130.

BOWES, lady.
v. Powle, Stephen.

BOWES, sir Jerome, ambassador at the court of Russia, 1585.
v. Feodore I.

BOWES, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft; desires the rectory of Middleton-in-Teasdale for his brother, John Bowes; Apr. 30, 1684. xli. 168.

BOWLE, Richard, of Kersey Priory, Suff.
Letter of protection granted him by Fairfax; Dec. 15, 1648. lvii. 461.
Order of indemnity from the Committee for compounding with delinquents. lvii. 465.
Particular of the estate for which he compounded. lvii. 466.

BOWNEST, Arthur.
Correspondence;
v. Dillingham, William.
Sancroft, William.
Familiar letters to Sancroft, in Latin and English; 1639, 40. lxv. 2. lxvii. 125. cxli. 6. cccclxvii. 38, *seqq.*
Account of his death, 1641. lxvi. 97.
Notices of. lxiii. 2. cccclxvii. 55.

BOWNEST, E., mother of the preceding.
Letter to Sancroft; strange phænomena in a pond at Cambridge; July 22, 1640. cccclxvii. 71.

BOWNEST, William, of Emmanuel coll. Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Jackson, Arthur.

BOWREMAN, capt. Thomas.
Letter from him, major Rolph and capt. Hawys, deputy governors of Carisbrook Castle, to Lenthall; removal of the King to Hurst Castle; Dec. 1, 1648. lvii. 450.
Two letters from him and major Rolph to the same, relating to the dilapidated state of the castles and forts in the Isle of Wight; March 5 and May 1, 1649. lvi. 18. lvii. 548.

BOWSSAR, John.
Letter to sir Hen. Glemham; condition of a bond to be entered into by him for the discovery of some advantageous project. cclxxxv. 79.

BOWYER, Anthony, of the Inner Temple.
v. Rochester.

BOWYER, Gulielmus.
Possedit olim cod. clxv.

BOWYER, John, M.P. for Staffordshire.
Letter from him and John Swynfen to Lenthall, concerning the payment of arrears of assessment; Jan. 6, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lviii. 655.

BOX, Timothy, sheriff of Oxford.
Letter to Lenthall; account of the delivery of the letters received from parliament to Dr. John Palmer and sir Pet. Wentworth; May 12, 1659. li. 149.

BOXFORD, co. Suffolk.
v. Godwyn, Morgan, rector.

BOXLEY, abbatia de, in agro Cantiano.
Nomina benefactorum qui mariscos, &c. dederunt. ccxxiii. 79.
Letter from Walter Hendle to lord Cromwell, relative to the suppression of the abbey; Jan. 1, 153$\frac{7}{8}$. cccxliii. 38.

BOYD, Thomas, Scotch merchant.
The Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; request that compensation be made to Mr. Boyd for wine seized for the parliament's service in Ireland; March 23, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 824.

BOYFEILD, Edward, of Loddington.
v. Delinquents.

BOYLAND manor, co. Norfolk.
v. Osmundeston.

BOYLE, Michael, D. D., archbp. of Dublin, then of Armagh.
Correspondence;
v. DOPPIN, Anthony.
Letter of affectionate respect to Sheldon; May 1, 1677. xl. 88.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 6, 167⅞. xl. 188.
Two letters to the same, relating to the union of bishoprics in Ireland; Oct. 12, and Nov. 9, 1680. xxxvii. 155, 199.
Letter to the same, in commendation of col. Fr. Patrick; Aug. 6, 1681. xxxvi. 83.
— to the same, introducing baron Worth; Dec. 21, 1688. xxviii. 294.
— to the same, introducing Will. Moreton, bp. of Kildare; Jan. 14, 168⅝. xxviii. 322.

BOYLE, the hon. Robert.
Letter to James Gregory, prof. of mathematics, at St. Andrew's, on receiving some of his mathematical and astronomical papers; Apr. 23, [1668.] xliv. 9.
Extracts from his "Seraphic Love." lxxxviii. 138.

BOYLE, Roger, lord Broghill, afterwards earl of Orrery.
Letter to Murrough O'Brien, lord Inchiquin; state of affairs in Munster; Feb. 10, 164⅜. lx. 424.
— to the lord commissioner Whitlocke; military transactions in Ireland; June 7, 1651. liv. 76.
— to the same; defeat of the royalists near Cork; June 25, 1652. liii. 78.
Heads of his speech against the bill for decimating the estates of the cavaliers; Jan. 17, 165⅞. lii. 186.

BOYNTON, col. Matthew, governor of Scarborough castle.
v. HULL.

BOYS, John, preb. of Ely.
v. BOIS.

BOYS, John.
Letter to the House of Commons, on sending up some intercepted letters; Jan. 20, 1643. lxii. 519.

BOYS, Thomas, M. A., of Cath. Hall, Cambridge, rector of Betshanger.
Notice of. cxxiv. 84.

BOYS, William.
v. BOIS, Charles.

BOYSE, Nathaniel, M. A., fellow of Univ. college.
v. WALKER, Obadiah.

BOYTON, Francis.
v. NORFOLK.

BRABOURNE, Theophilus.
A discourse on the sabbath day. (*printed.*) ccclxxviii. 1.

BRACKENBURY, Peirce, M. D., of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial in behalf of Peter Dent; Feb. 2, 167⅞. xli. 90.

BRACKLEY family.
Arms tricked. cclvii. 154.

BRACTON, Henricus de.
De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. (*exstat.*) clxxxix.
Collation of various passages in Bracton with the MS. in Lincoln's Inn, by John Brydall. xxxii. 131.

BRADD, Nicholas.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa quædam olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographa.*) ccccxlvi. 3 b, 5, 14 b, 18.

BRADER, John, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

BRADFORD, co. Devon.
v. BUCKLEY, Joseph, vicar.

BRADFORD, co. Wilts.
Prophecy about it. xxv. 126.

BRADFORD, John.
v. RIDLEY, Nicholas.
His three examinations before the bp. of Winchester and others; 1555. (*printed.*) ccciv. 8 b.

BRADFORD, Thomas, rector of Winterton.
Letter to Dr. Tho. Browne; engagement with the Dutch fleet; June 9, 1665. (*copy.*) xlv. 12.

BRADLEY, co. Stafford.
The rectory leased away from the bishopric of Chester by bp. Bird. cxliv. 24.
Suit in the Common Pleas concerning the claim of the bp. of Chester to the rectory; 1679. xxxvii. 60. cxliv. 21.

BRADLEY, Thomas, D. D., minister of Nettlebed, co. Oxon.
v. VAUGHAN, R.

BRADLEY, Thomas, rector of Ackworth.
Letter to James Compton, earl of Northampton, on being cashiered as chaplain of some regiment; Sept. 23, 1660. cclxxxv. 92.

BRADSHAW, James, vicar of Chalfont St. Peter.
Articles exhibited against him before the committee for scandalous ministers; Nov. 24, 1640. lxii. 67.
Petition of the inhabitants of Chalfont St. Peter to the House of Commons against him; Dec. 12. lxii. 69.

BRADSHAW, John, B. D., rector of Cublington.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; congratulation on his being chosen master of Emman. college; notice of his own writings; June 1, 1663. xlvii. 15.
— to the same, recommending a staircase or other means of ascent to the cupola of St. Paul's; [1668.] cxlv. 151.
— to the same; congratulation on his being promoted to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 1, 167⅞. ccxc. 152.
Familiar letters to the same, containing an account of his life, &c.; 1678-81. xxxvi. 243. xxxix. 101, 103. xliv. 14.
Memorial (in verse) of Rich. Marks, about 40 years parish clerk of St. Paul's, Bedford, with a letter to Sancroft, dated Aug. 16, 1669. cccclxvi. 109.

BRADSHAW, John, (*continued.*)
Epitaph of Rich. Marks, as if made by himself. cccclxvi. 113 b.
Poematia. cccvi. 136, 432. cccclxvi. 106.
Some thoughts upon the Dutch navy's demur, and upon the first squadron of the King's royal navy. cccvi. 432.

BRADSHAW, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. CROMLEHOLME, Samuel.

BRADSHAW, William, D. D., fellow of New coll., afterwards canon of Ch. Ch.
Correspondence;
v. BEAUCLERK, Charles.
CAVENDISH, Rachel.
NEVILL, George.
Letters relating to. cccv. 17, 20.

BRADSHAWE, John, deputy chamberlain in the Court of Exchequer, 1623.
v. FEES.

BRADSHAWE, John, president of the Council of State.
Correspondence;
v. BASKETT, John.
BASIL, William.
COKE, Thomas.
HARRISON, Thomas.
HESILRIGE, Arthur.
WEST, Francis.
Letter to Lenthall, praying the parliament to dispense with his attendance as one of the commissioners of the Great Seal; June 1659. li. 89.

BRADSHAWE, Richard, mayor of Chester, afterwards foreign agent for Parliament.
Letter from him and others to Lenthall, on the distressed and impoverished condition of Chester; July 31, 1649. lvi. 80.
— to the same; arrival and reception of himself and other envoys at Hamburgh; Apr. 20, 1652. liii. 14.
Letters of foreign intelligence to the same, from Hamburgh; 1652. liii. 96, 110, 119.
Letters to the same; progress of his mission at the court of Denmark; Dec. 25, 1652. liii. 180.
— to the same, introducing the public minister of the queen of Sweden; March 15, 165⅝. liii. 224.

BRADWELL, co. Essex.
v. BAKER, John, prior of Lees.

BRADY, Robert, M. D., master of Caius coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, concerning his "Introduction to old English history;" May 11, 1680. xxxvii. 22.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject; July 17. xxxvii. 70.

BRAFIELD-ON-THE-GREEN, co. Northampton.
v. GIFFARD, Samuel, vicar.

BRAINCH, Richard.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

BRAINE, Nicholas, naval chaplain.
Recommended for the vicarage of Ermington; 1684. xxxii. 60.

BRALESFORD, Humphrey, minor canon of Rochester, afterwards rector of St. Mildred's, Canterbury.
Letters recommending him for the rectory of St. Mildred; 1684. cxxv. 169, 171.

BRAMAN, Richard, M.P. for Chichester.
Notices of; 1680. cxlix. 117, 128, 139.

BRAME, John.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; question relative to the lawfulness of marriage between cousin-germans; Apr. 8, 1680. xxxvii. 8.
— to one of Sancroft's secretaries; the bishop of Lichfield's wish for a faculty to ordain in Suffolk; May 27, 1681. cxxxi. 59.
— to the same; the bishop of Lichfield commanded by the King to settle his estate upon sir Cæsar Cranmer's son; Jan. 17, 168^{1}. xxxvi. 215.
— to the same; the bishop of Lichfield prevented by illness from returning to his diocese; Feb. 17. cxxxi. 71.
— to the same; complaints of the corporations of Yarmouth and Aldeburgh; Jan. 4, 1683. xxxiv. 234.

BRAMHALL, John, D.D., abp. of Armagh.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; wishes him to apply for the reversion of the deanery of Armagh; Nov. 24, 1660. xlix. 38.

BRAMHAM, co. York.
Dispute between the archbishop and the chapter of York as to the right of institution to it. cl. 83.

BRAMPTON, Church, co. Northampton.
Notice of lands there, the property of sir Christoph. Hatton. xcvii. 2.

BRAMSTON, George, LL.D., master of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
Two letters to Owen Hughes, of Norwich. cccv. 106, 186.

BRAMSTON, sir Mondiford, master in Chancery.
Autograph; 1668. xli. 36.

BRAMSTONE, sir Francis.
The lord chancellor's speech on his being made baron of the exchequer, with his answer; 1678. ccxc. 203.

BRANCASTER, co. Norfolk.
Notice of the free-school. cccv. 238.

BRANCEPETH, co. Durham.
v. BREVINT, Daniel, rector.

BRAND, of Edwardston, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 56. cclvii. 240 b.

BRAND, Otto Frid., a Dane.
Letters to Sancroft, pleading distress, and praying for some post in one of the universities; in Latin. xxxiii. 50, 51.

BRANDLING, Thomas, bailiff of Kingston-upon-Thames.
v. KINGSTON.

BRANDON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 17.

BRANDON, Charles, duke of Suffolk.
v. HOVETON, St. Peter.

BRANDON, John, B.A., vicar of Wargrave.
Mention of. xxxv. 195.

BRANDON-FERRY, co. Suffolk.
Letter from the lords of council about the repairs of the bridge there; [1615.] ccxliii. 9 b.

BRANDON-PARVA, co. Norfolk.
v. WEBB, Jessop, rector.

BRANTHWAYT, Arthur, of Hethill.
Possedit olim cod. cclxiii.
His opinion upon the case of consolidations; Feb. 28, 171$\frac{2}{3}$. civ. 8.
— touching the procurations of Waybourn and East Beckham; Apr. 30, 1716. civ. 219.

BRANTINGHAM, Thomas de, episc. Exon.
v. LAUNCESTON, prioratus de.

BRASTED, co. Kent.
v. HEATH, John, rector.

BRAWNE, John, B.A., of University coll.
College testimonial for Holy Orders; March 6, 16$\frac{7}{80}$. xlvi. 14.

BRAY, co. Berks.
Notice of the hospital and school. cxliii. 276.

BRAY, William, chapl. to archbp. Laud.
Correspondence;
v. MARTIN, Edward.
STERNE, Richard.
Autograph. cclxxxviii. 36 b.

BRAY, capt. William.
v. WINSLOW, Edward.
Letter to Lenthall; remonstrance against his imprisonment in Windsor castle; June 20, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 62.
— to the same; poverty through long imprisonment; June 29, 1652. liii. 82.

BRAYBROOK, co. Northampton.
v. HAWES, Samuel, rector.

BREARLEY, W.
Letter to Sancroft; falseness of some report concerning Mr. W. [Weller?]; June 11, 1645. lx. 168.
— to the same; requests him to send a Septuagint; Feb. 19, 164$\frac{6}{5}$. lvii. 534.

BRECON, cœnobium de, in Wallia.
Narratio de fundatione cellæ S. Johannis Evang. et alia excerpta e libro Prioratus. cccxlii. 170.

BRECON, county of.
Certificate of the number of the trained bands, &c. in; 1591. cxxi. 101.

BREITINGER, Jos. Jacobus, eccl. Tigurinæ minister.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, commending to his kindness Jac. Wolphius; in Latin; Feb. 17, 1620. lxxx. 165.

BREMAN, John, M.P. for Chichester.
Notices of. cxlix. 128, 139.

BRENT, Nath., vicar-general to abp. Laud.
v. DELL, William.
DULWICH college.

BRENTWOOD, co. Essex.
v. CARVELL, Nicholas, curate.

BREOCK, St., co. Cornwall.
King's patent to Dr. Ward, bp. of Exeter, to hold the rectory in commendam; July 16, 1662. cxli. 155.

BREOCK, St., (*continued.*)
Papers relating to a dispute between James Rossington, John Opie, and bp. Sparrow, about institution to the rectory; 1671, 2. cxli. 138–149.

BRENTFORD, earl of.
v. RUTHVEN, Patrick.

BRERETON, lord.
Letter from him, John Booth, Hen. Brooke, and Pet. Brooke, to sir Geo. Booth and sir Tho. Myddelton, blaming them for drawing off so far as Northwich; [1659.] li. 138.

BRERETON, sir William.
Order of the House of Commons for his receiving the rents of Eccleshall castle and Tho. Leigh's estate; Nov. 15, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 364.
Letter to Lenthall; repulse of sir Tho. Aston's assault upon Nantwich, with an account of the victory gained by the parliament forces; endorsed Feb. 4, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 537.
— to Mr. Case; account of affairs in Cheshire; Feb. 4. lxii. 541.
— to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; account of prisoners brought up from Staffordshire; Feb. 9. lxii. 551.
— to the Committee of both kingdoms; preparations for reducing Chester; Apr. 4, 1645. lx. 56.
— to Lenthall; progress of the treaty for the surrender of Chester; Feb. 2, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lx. 393.
— to the same; ammunition and arms found in Chester; condition of lord Byron's troop after the surrender; Feb. 9. lx. 422.
— from the committee at Wolverhampton to the same; request that sir Will. Brereton may have the command of the design against Lichfield; March 2. lx. 499.
— from him, col. Tho. Morgan, and col. John Birch to the same; victory near Stow-on-the-Wold; March 21. lx. 586.
His military services in behalf of parliament; 1646. lix. 357.
Certificate of his accounts; Feb. 6, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 728.

BRERETON, William lord.
Letter to archbp. Sancroft, requesting the loan of 20*l.* xlvi. 83.

BRETAGNE.
v. BRITANNIA Armoricana.

BRETON, John, D.D., master of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; plague at Cambridge; June 6, 1666. clv. 106.
— to the same; sir Tho. Dorrell candidate for the representation of the university; Aug. 27. xlv. 89.
— to the same; opening of term; design of building a new chapel at Emman. college; election of burgesses; Feb. 9, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. clv. 105.

BRETON, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; sends instructions for Christ. Wren; proposals relative to Dr. Holbech's benefaction; March 27, 1667. clv. 61.
— to the same; delay in founding the chapel by reason of a rise in the price of building materials; June 25. xlv. 262.
— to the same; the college ready to entertain Mr. Buxtorf, the Orientalist; continued delay in the founding of the chapel; July 16. clv. 35.
— to the same; delay in commencing the chapel; expediency of keeping Mr. Thorp's fellowship void; Dr. Sudbury's benefaction; Sept. 19. clv. 20.
— to the same; designs for the chapel; expediency of founding three lectures in the college; lawfulness of exchanging church lands; Sept. 24. clv. 19.
— to the same; proposes investing the benefactions of Dr. Sudbury and others in land; Oct. 22. clv. 16.
— to the same; estimates for the new chapel; Nov. 1667. clv. 104.
— to the same; thanks for his success in the matter of Mr. Waterhouse's degree; the rectory of Aller void; preparations for the chapel; Jan. 28, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. clv. 37.
— to the same; contract for stone and work for the chapel; mandamus for Mr. Waterhouse's degree; Dr. Holbech's catechist; departure of Jos. Jackson, fellow, and his pupil Cradock from the college; Feb. 19. clv. 17.
— to the same; fellowship for Franc. Heardson; Dr. Sudbury's benefaction; presentation of Mr. Alfounder to Thurcaston; progress of the chapel; June 6, 1668. clv. 103.
Letters to the same, relating to contributions towards the chapel; 1668, 9. clv. 64, 72, 73.
Letter to the same; Dr. Sudbury's benefaction; May 22, 1669. clv. 23.
Two letters to the same, relating to the archdeaconry of Leicester; July 21 and 26. xliv. 133, 139.
Letter to the same; small-pox at Cambridge; Dr. Sudbury's benefaction; the new Greek lecture; Aug. 12, 1670. clviii. 131.
— to the same; requests an introduction for Mr. Worts, esquire bedel, sent with a copy of verses to the King and Queen; the election of a new chancellor; May 9, 1671. xliv. 256.
— to the same; account of the election of the duke of Buckingham as chancellor; May 14. xliv. 259.
— to the same; account of the Commencement; Dr. Holbech's benefaction; July 11. xliv. 268.
— to the same; investment of university stock; proposal to purchase Grotius' MSS.; July 21. xliv. 269.
— to the same; the college estate at Shernborne; Nov. 9, 1672. xliii. 46.

BRETON, John, (*continued.*)
Notice of his benefactions to Emman. college. clviii. 130.
— of his speech at the election of chancellor; 1671. xliv. 258.

BRETON, Nicholas.
A passionate sonnet made by the king of Scots; [supposed to be written by Breton]. clxix. 43.
Verses on various subjects, in Latin and English. clxix. 147, 173 b.

BRETTENHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. GREEN, Thomas, rector.
ROWELL, Thomas, rector.

BREVALL, Franc. Durant de.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Dr. Hen. Ullock for preferment; Oct. 11, 1684. xli. 53.

BREVIA.
Registrum brevium. cccc. 24. ccccl. 146.
De natura brevium; *carmine.* cxcviii. 1.

BREVINT, Daniel, D.D., rector of Brancepeth, and dean of Lincoln.
v. JENKINS, Leoline.
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to his presentation to the rectory of Brancepeth; Apr. 8 and 22, 1662. xlviii. 4. cxliv. 147.
Notices of. cxxx. 121. cccxxxviii. 188.

BREWERS.
Petition of the Company of Brewers to the Privy Council, against being compelled to take the oath to the new corporation; May 10, 1637. (*copy.*) lxx. 168.

BREWSE, of Little Wenham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 62 b. cclvii. 210 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 211.

BREWSTER, of Wrentham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 73. cclvii. 246.

BREWSTER, Samuel.
Letter to Tanner; enquires for records of the abbey of St. Mary Grace and the priory of Christchurch in London; May 3, 1696. xxiv. 122.
— to the same; asks him to assist Mr. Stephens in getting access to some MSS. at Oxford; July 10, 1697. xxiii. 69.

BREWSTER, William, Keeper of Wisbeach Castle.
Two letters to abp. Whitgift, concerning the seminary priests to be sent prisoners to Wisbeach; 1599. lxxvii. 202, 204.

BREWSTER, William.
Letter to Tanner, about a MS. containing some old Latin poems; Apr. 25. 1698. xxii. 70.

BRICE, Thomas, M.A., of Emman. coll.
Notice of. xliv. 271.

BRICKENDEN, Edmund, M.A., of Oriel college.
Letter to Tanner; excuses his absence from Oxford; April 25, 1698. xxii. 71.
— to the same; election of fellows at Oriel; list of books to be bought for a friend engaged in preparing a body of parochial casuistical divinity; May 31. xxii. 45.

BRICKHILL, Little, co. Bucks.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, concerning the bad state of the vicarage-house; 1678. cxxv. 127.
Estimate of repairs necessary to be done in the vicarage-house. cxxv. 141.
Value, &c. of the vicarage. cxxiv. 221.

BRIDEOAKE, ——.
Notes of an unsound sermon preached by him on 1 John ii. 1. xliii. 47.
Letter from bp. Henchman to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding notes; Nov. 21, 1672. xliii. 49.

BRIDEOAKE, Mary.
Letter to Sancroft in behalf of her son for a fellowship at All Souls'; Oct. 13, 1681. cccxl. 281.

BRIDEOAKE, Ralph, D.D., dean of Salisbury, afterwards bp. of Chichester.
v. STRADLING, George.
Letter to Sancroft; returns some Oriental book; Feb. 26, 166$\frac{8}{7}$. xlv. 150.
— to Sheldon, relative to the account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Salisbury for charitable and public uses; Oct. 29, 1670. cxliii. 263.
— to sir Rich. Harison; begs him not to disinherit a son who had reformed; June 15, 1676. xli. 213.
— to Sancroft; answer to the paper of complaints of Dean Stradling; Oct. 17, 1677. cxlviii. 48.
— to Ralph Snowe; encloses the preceding letter; Oct. 17. cxlviii. 47.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold a prebend of Windsor and the rectory of Standish in commendam; March 9, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. cxlviii. 57.

BRIDEOAKE, Richard, M.A., of Trin. coll., Oxford.
Letter to Walter Horton, fellow of All Souls', desiring his recommendation for a fellowship in that college; Oct. 18, 1681. cccxl. 282.

BRIDESTOW, co. Devon.
Grant of the rectory as a prerogative to archbp. Grindal by Dr. John Wolton, bp. of Exeter, Nov. 29, 1579; with the confirmation of the dean and chapter, Feb. 27, 15$\frac{79}{80}$. cxxvii. 338.

BRIDEWELL.
The illegality of the commission of; regn. Eliz. xci. 140.

BRIDGE, Francis, D.D., rector of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London.
Autograph. xli. 109.

BRIDGE, William, fellow of Emman. coll.
Presentment of the churchwardens and sidesmen of St. Andrew's, Norwich, concerning false doctrine preached by him; May 2, 1636. lxviii. 79.

BRIDGEFORD, West, co. Notts.
v. HOUGHTON, Thomas, rector.

BRIDGEMAN, Henry, D.D., dean of Chester and bishop of Man.
Copy of the certificate of dispensation to hold certain preferments in commendam; Sept. 20, 1671. xcii. 46.
Notice of. xxxv. 159.

BRIDGEMAN, John, D.D., bp. of Chester.
Letters relating to. cccclx. 38 b.

BRIDGEMAN, sir Orlando, lord keeper.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

BRIDGEMAN, William, under-secretary of State.
Letter to Sancroft; the King desires his grace to appoint some divine to visit Rich. Nelthorp, prisoner in Newgate; Sept. 1, 1685. xxxi. 189.
— to the same; summons to attend the King; Oct. 16, 1688. xxviii. 202.

BRIDGE-RULE, co. Devon. et Cornub.
v. CRYSTOW, T., vicar.
MARTYN, John, vicar.
Acquietancia camerarii prioratus de Launceston pro pensione de vicario eccl. de Bruggeruell recepta. cxcvi. 138 b.

BRIDGES, John, D.D., dean of Salisbury, afterwards bp. of Oxford.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, March 31, 1566, on John viii. 46. l. 45 b.

BRIDGES, col. John.
Letter to sir Sam. Luke; posture of affairs at Gloucester; Aug. 28, 1643. lxii. 298.

BRIDGEWATER, earl of.
v. EGERTON, John.

BRIDGNORTH, co. Salop.
Letter from the committee of Salop to Lenthall; storm and surrender of Bridgnorth; March 30, 1646. lix. 10.
— from the same to the same; the burning of the town by sir Rob. Howard, governor of the castle; Apr. 4. lix. 28.
— from the bailiffs of Bridgnorth to the same; distressed state of the inhabitants; Feb. 27, $164\frac{4}{7}$. lix. 787.

BRIERS, John.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

BRIGGS, ——, vicar of Glynde.
His infamous character; 1678. cxlix. 162.

BRIGGS, Henry, M.A., Savilian prof., Oxford.
Letter to Sam. Ward, master of Sidney college, in answer to a request to make some extracts in Lambeth Library; June 8, 1610. lxxv. 350.
— to the same; an account of sir Hen. Savile's and other foundations at Oxford; Aug. 6, 1621. lxxiii. 68.
— to the same; destitute condition of the professors at Heidelberg; notice of Matth. Pasor's Arabic lecture at Oxford; [1627.] lxxii. 211.
Two letters to the same; subscription to be raised for the Heidelberg professors; Nov. 27, 1627, and Feb. 18, 1628. lxxii. 228, 308.

BRIGGS, Thomas, LL.D., chancellor of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. CARLETON, Guy.
Date of his patent as chancellor, and copy of the oath taken by him for the faithful discharge of his office; July 25, 1671. cxlviii. 5.

BRIGGS, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Proceedings in the Consistory Court in his case, March 25, 1679. cxlix. 107.
Letters to Dr. Paman and Dr. Thompson, relating to differences between himself and bishop Carleton; 1680. cxlviii. 7. cxlix. 25, 42, 98, 136.
Queries by Dr. Thompson concerning the case between him and the bishop. civ. 258.
Letter to bishop Carleton; desires his pardon; Apr. 2, 1680. (*copy.*) cxlix. 38.
Narrative by sundry clergymen of the proceedings in the Consistory Court, July 28. cxlix. 43.
Petition and letters to Sancroft relative to the injuries done him by the bishop. cxlix. 45, 46, 97.
Certificate signed by the mayor and others of Chichester testifying to his character. cxlix. 104.
— signed by the inhabitants of Chichester concerning the bishop's violent conduct. cxlix. 105.
Dr. Harrison's address to Sancroft concerning the behaviour of Dr. Briggs towards the bishop; Aug. 5. cxlix. 109.
Paper addressed to Sancroft concerning his conduct on exhibiting the inhibition. cxlix. 111.
Certificate concerning him by Will. Snatt, rector of the Cliffe, Lewes; Sept. 22. cxlix. 96.
His complaint against bishop Carleton. cxlix. 165.
Terms of reconciliation proposed by the bishop. cxlviii. 6, 8.
Certificate of James Bell and Will. Trigge concerning contumelious language used by the bishop. cxlviii. 10.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, asking how to proceed against persons affirming themselves unbaptized in order to avoid the censure of the ecclesiastical court; Apr. 20, 1684. civ. 260.
— to Sancroft; the vicarage of Framfield void by the resignation of the non-conforming vicar Tho. Hammond; Nov. 29, 1686. xli. 57.
— to the same; proceedings of Mr. Parker against Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham; Feb. 5, $168\frac{3}{7}$. cxlix. 108.

BRIGHTMERE, John.
v. PASTON, William.

BRIGHTWELL, co. Suffolk.
Notice of. cccv. 121.

BRINDLE, co. Lancaster.
Notice of. cclxxxiii. 9.

BRINSLEY, John, M.A., of Emman. coll., afterwards lecturer at Yarmouth.
Notices of. cxxxiii. 55. cxxxiv. 184, 189. cxxxvii. 170.

BRISCOE, ——, vicar of Keysoe.
Notice of; 1687. xxix. 76.

BRISTOL, co. Gloucester.
v. CARLETON, Guy.
CROSSMAN, Samuel.
ELLSWORTH, Robert.
FEES.

BRISTOL, (*continued.*)
v. GULSTON, William.
HOOKE, Humphrey.
HORNE, Thomas.
LAKE, John.
LAUD, William.
LEVETT, William.
SANCROFT, William.
THOMPSON, Richard.
TRELAWNY, Jonathan.
WILLIAMSON, George.
Letter from the prince of Wales to lord Goring; march of the rebels towards the city; Aug. 25, 1645. lx. 241.
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the better security and government of the city; Oct. 28. lx. 335.
Letter from major gen. Skippon to the speaker of the house of Peers; weak condition of the city and garrison; Feb. 2, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 403.
Opinion of the Lords on the preceding letter, recommending the case to the care of the Commons; Feb. 10. lx. 405.
Letter from major gen. Skippon to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison; March 13. lx. 541.
— from the committee at Bristol to the same; request that Skippon be continued governor of the city; March 5, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 796.
— from the commissioners of the militia at Bristol to the Council of State; preparations for defence of the city; Aug. 27, 1651. lv. 1.
Epitaphs in the cathedral and in the church of St. Mary-Redcliffe; copied in the year 1678. lxxxix. 225.
Address of the citizens to sir Rich. Hart and Tho. Earle, esq., on their being elected to represent the city in parliament; March 7, $168\frac{9}{7}$. xxxvii. 262.
Professio Prioris et monachorum S. Jacobi de submissione visitationi archiepisc. Cantuar.; 1260. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 98 b.
Reasons against the grant of advowsons by the dean and chapter, Dec. 4, 1626. cxxix. 32.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral, and for other pious uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxxix. 31 b.
Two letters from dean Towgood to Sheldon, relative to the preceding account; Oct. 17. cxxix. 25, 29.
Proposal to augment the bishopric by the advowson of Stoke Abbas; 1678. cxxix. 48, 51.
Letters and papers relating to a dispute between the bishop and the corporation in the year 1678; v. Guy *Carleton.*
Extract from the register of the chapter containing resolutions about the debts left on the cathedral by dean Crossman, &c.; May 30, 1684. cxxix. 97.
Letter from the dean and chapter in answer to Sancroft, about some nuisances on the ground adjoining the bishop's palace; June 25, 1684. cxxix. 100.

BRISTOL, (*continued.*)
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sancroft; object to the bishop's visiting the cathedral at any other than his triennial visitation; Nov. 18, 1684. cxxix. 96.
The answer of the dean and chapter to the bishop, upon his motion for weekly communions; Dec. 1684. cxxix. 34.
List of hospitals within the diocese, with names of the governors; Dec. 31, 1686. cxxix. 124, 125.
— of parish churches in the city and neighbourhood, with the endowment and the names of the incumbents; in Sancroft's hand. cxxix. 1.
Rental of the revenue belonging to the bishopric. cxxix. 5.
Annual expenditure of the cathedral. cxxix. 19.
Proposal for augmenting the bishopric by annexing the manor and two farms of Fifehead-Magdalene. cxxix. 85.
Augmentation made by the chapter to certain vicarages. cxxix. 150.

BRISTOL, earl of.
v. DIGBY, George.
DIGBY, John.

BRISTON, co. Norfolk.
v. MORFORD, Thomas.

BRITANNIA.
v. ANGLIA.

BRITANNIA Armoricana.
Extraits de l'histoire de Bretagne [de Bertrand d'Argentré.] xii. 2.

BRITHNOTHUS dux.
Carta concedens Lallinges, Illelege et Hahlege eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 991. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17 b.

BRITWELL PRIORS, co. Oxon.
v. ELFGIVA.

BROCKDISH, co. Norfolk.
v. CORNWALEYS, Charles.
LE GRYS, William.

BROCKE, Fr.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 19, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lxi. 258.

BROCKETT, Francis, fellow and schoolmaster of Dulwich college.
v. DULWICH College.
Notice of. clx. 72.

BROGHILL, lord.
v. BOYLE, Roger.

BROGRAVE, Pauncefoote.
v. FEES.

BROK, Willelmus de, monachus Benedict.
v. OXONIUM, Academia.

BROKE, of Nacton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 75 b. cclvii. 145 b.

BROKE, sir Robert, bart., of Nacton.
v. WALBERSWICK manor.
Correspondence;
v. HOLLAND, sir John.
Letter to Sheldon, recommending the bearer for the rectory of Kirton in Suffolk; Oct. 3, 1673. xli. 49.

BROKES, James, D.D., master of Balliol college, afterwards bp. of Gloucester.
Oration to Cranmer in St. Mary's church, Oxford, March 12, 155$\frac{5}{8}$. (*printed.*) cccii. 31.

BROKETT, Edmund, an Irish refugee.
Petition to Sancroft for assistance; [1689.] xxvii. 133.

BROME, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 192.

BROME, Edmund, vicar of Woodbridge.
Petition to sir John Trevor, master of the Rolls, &c. touching the misapplication of the surplus revenue of the almshouses at Woodbridge; 1699. cxxxvii. 74.
His character. xxxiv. 155, 172.

BROMHALL, Thomas.
Papers relating to a suit in chancery between him and Rich. Manlove; 1691. xxvi. 26, 28, 29.

BROMHOLM, Cluniac priory in Norfolk.
v. LAKENHAM, William, prior.

BROMLEY, sir Thomas, lord chancellor.
v. METFIELD, co. Suffolk.
POWLE, Stephen.

BROMWICH, Edmund.
Letter to sir Jacob Astley; charge issued out of the Exchequer for Astley's baronetcy; Jan. 13, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. cclxxxv. 81.

BROOK, co. Kent.
v. BOOTH, John, rector.
CADE, William, rector.

BROOKE, of Aspall and Yoxford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 39 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 154 b, *seqq.*

BROOKE, lord.
v. GREVILLE, Fulke.

BROOKE, Edward.
v. FEES.

BROOKE, sir Henry, bart.
v. CHESTER.

BROOKE, Peter.
v. CHESTER.

BROOKE, Ralph, York Herald.
v. ARMS, college of.
His answer and opinion to the question of the lord mayors, &c. of London, for precedency. (*printed.*) lxxxiv. 80.

BROOKE, sir Robert.
v. BROKE.

BROOKE, Samuel, D.D., master of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. lxix. 138.

BROOKES, George.
Copy of a letter of expostulation to a lady at court about a benefice in the Queen's gift; temp. Elizabethæ. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 252 b.
— of a letter of advice to his wife. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 253 b.

BROOKES, George, warden of Whitgift's hospital, Croydon.
v. CROYDON.

BROOKES, Matthew, curate of Yarmouth.
Correspondence;
v. WREN, Matthew.

BROOKES, Matthew, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Wren; persons imprisoned for importing and dispersing seditious books; Nov. 27, 1637. lxviii. 283.
— to the same; death of bp. Mountagu; notice of the book containing the examination, &c. of persons going beyond the seas; Apr. 19, 1641. cccxiv. 112.
— to the same; manner of examining persons going beyond the seas; books containing the examination sent to the Exchequer; May 3. cccxiv. 116.
— to the same; refusal of the clerk to supply the bishop with copies of the books containing the examination, &c.; May 10. cccxiv. 118.
— to the same; sends various papers relating to his differences with the people of Yarmouth; Aug. 9. ccxc. 112.
— to the same; notice of several papers sent by him to the bishop; desires to leave Yarmouth; Sept. 4. ccxc. 110.
— to the same; account of the rectory and vicarage of Halvergate; Oct. 25. ccxc. 120.
— to the same; the rectory and vicarage of Halvergate; conduct of the people of Yarmouth; Nov. 1. ccxc. 118.
— to the same; for some preferment that may take him from Yarmouth; Feb. 28, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. ccxc. 106.
Notices of. cxxxiii. 117. cxxxiv. 189.

BROOKS, James.
v. BROKES.

BROOME, —.
Correspondence;
v. GILBERT, Thomas.

BROUGH, William, D.D., canon of Windsor and dean of Gloucester.
Short familiar note to Sancroft; Jan. 15, 1666. xli. 85.

BROUGHTON manor, co. Norfolk.
Particular of. xcv. 143.

BROUGHTON, sir Brian, bart.
Letter to Sheldon, in behalf of his son for a fellowship at All Souls'; Nov. 22, 1673. xli. 73.
— of thanks to the same for recommending his son to the warden of All Souls'; Dec. 24, 1675. cccxl. 125.

BROUGHTON, Brian, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls'.
v. BROUGHTON, sir Brian.
Copy of Sheldon's letter, recommending him for a fellowship at All Souls'; Sept. 1675. cccxl. 127.

BROUGHTON, Hugh.
v. BEZA, Theodorus.
WASER, Caspar.
Correspondence;
v. RUBEN, Abraham.
Letter to abp. Whitgift, complaining of ill treatment, and offering to dispute with Dr. Andrewes on Christ's descent into Hell; Apr. 4, 1597. lxxvii. 115.
— to William Cecil, lord Burleigh, on the differences between himself, Whitgift and Dr. Cosin; [June 11.] lxxvii. 116.

BROUGHTON, Hugh, (*continued.*)
Railing letter against Whitgift; March 28, 1598. lxxvii. 155.
Letter to Whitgift, in answer to a charge of neglecting to support his father. cxiv. 141.
— to the same, complaining of the abp.'s conduct. cxiv. 145.
— to the same, complaining of corrupt emendations made in his commentary upon Daniel. cxiv. 144.
— to Q. Elizabeth, on our Lord's descent to Hades; levelled against Whitgift. cxiv. 148.
— to Dr. Stallard, railing against Whitgift; Jan. 15, 159⅝. lxxvii. 152.
Railing letter to Whitgift; Feb. 25, 160⅝. lxxvi. 123.
— to Theod. Beza; in Latin; May 15, 1601. lxxvi. 143.
Letter to Anne Dudley, countess of Warwick, on the differences between himself and Whitgift; May 16. lxxvi. 144.
— of reconciliation to Whitgift; May 22. lxxvi. 145.
Articles exhibited against him to the bp. of London, by Rich. Bendlow, curate of St. Antholin's; [1587.] lxxix. 92.
Luctationes novem cum Hugone, de descensu Christi ad inferos; auctore Ricardo rectore de Chissleherst; 1599. cclxxxi. 1.
Notice of. lxxvii. 201.

BROUGHTON-IN-AREDALE, co. York.
Notice of. cccxxxviii. 317.

BROWN, —, rector of Sutton Valence.
Letter from Dr. Sam. Parker to Dr. Rob. Thompson; his endeavours to institute proceedings against Mr. Brown; July 15, 1678. cxxiv. 65.

BROWN, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft in a dispute about the wardenship of Dulwich college; Oct. 15, 1680. clx. 118.

BROWN, Thomas, M.A., preb. of Lichfield and archdeacon of Derby.
Correspondence;
v. HACKET, John.
Letter to Sheldon; account of the correspondence between bp. Hacket and himself about the substitution of a metrical Psalm for the anthem after sermon in the cathedral; Apr. 18, 1666. cxxxi. 14.
— to the same; confirms a complaint of the bishop's against dean Wood; Jan. 22, 166¾. xlv. 255.
Account of money expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Nov. 1, 1670. cxxxi. 47.
Autograph. xlv. 82.

BROWN, Thomas, cotemporary of Dryden's.
To the lords justices in council assembled, the petition of Tho. Brown; *in verse.* cccvi. 434.

BROWNE, of Bury, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 258.

BROWNE, —, serjeant-at-law.
v. FAIRFAX, serjeant.

BROWNE, major-gen., commander of the garrison at Abingdon, 1646.
Correspondence;
v. PAYNE, George.

BROWNE, sir Adam, bart., of Beechworth.
Two letters to Sancroft, recommending Rich. Fowke as successor to Dr. Say in the rectory of Orpington; 1679, 80. cxxiv. 253, 256.

BROWNE, sir Anthony, Master of the Horse in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autographs. cvi. 14, 15.

BROWNE, Edward, M.A, fellow of Clare Hall, afterwards rector of Sundridge.
Petition to Sancroft for some preferment; 1683. xxxiv. 161.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Blithe, about a translation of a work of sir Will. Thomas's, intituled "Il pellegrino Inglese;" Aug. 31, 1690. cccciii. 141.
Part of his translation of sir Will. Thomas's work. cccciii. 143.
Letters to Dr. Blithe, about a translation of some of Sarpi's works; 1692. xxv. 366, 409.

BROWNE, Francis, M.A., of Ch. Ch., afterwards fellow of Merton.
Recommended for a fellowship at Merton by Sheldon; 1679. cccxxxix. 182, 183.

BROWNE, George, secretary to the earl of Derby, 1651.
Correspondence;
v. STANLEY, James.
Letter to lieut.-col. Ashhurst, on the presence of a party of the enemy at Wigan; Aug. 22, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 174.

BROWNE, sir John.
v. CARLISLE.

BROWNE, Matth., B.A., fellow of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. xlviii. 80.

BROWNE, Nicholas.
Copy of the patent appointing Nich. and Tho. Browne registrars in the archdeaconry of Norwich; Nov. 7, 1681. cxxxviii. 61.
Notices of. cxxxviii. 36, 37.

BROWNE, Obadiah, rector of Whiston.
Certificate of his institution to the rectory; May 6, 1689. xx. 76.

BROWNE, major Richard.
Letter to Lenthall; dissatisfaction in col. Ayloffe's regiment; expediency of establishing garrisons at various places in Oxfordshire; submission of col. Clarke, sheriff of the county, to parliament; Apr. 11, 1645. lx. 77.

BROWNE, Richard.
Letter to capt. John Ferrall; affairs in Ireland; June 5, 1651. liv. 74.

BROWNE, Samuel, of Lincoln's Inn.
Correspondence;
v. HUDSON, Michael.

BROWNE, sir Thomas, M.D.
Correspondence;
v. BRADFORD, Thomas.

BROWNE, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Herbert Astley, dean of Norwich, about a lease of a meadow belonging to the chapter. cclxxxv. 101.
Two letters of medical advice to John Hobart; 1654, 6. (*printed.*) xli. 119. cclxxxv. 130.
Two medical certificates of the ill health of bp. Sparrow; May 10, 1679, and Oct. 22, 1680. xxxvii. 181. xxxviii. 23.
Repertorium, or some account of the tombs, &c. in Norwich cathedral. (*printed.*) ccccxlv.
Sir Hamon l'Estrange writes animadversions on his book of Vulgar Errors. liii. 205.
List of his posthumous tracts. lxxxix. 5.

BROWNE, sir Valentyne.
Memorandum authorising his uncle, sir Tho. Monson, to receive money due to him; March 8, 1608. cclxxxv. 69.
Letters to sir John Hobart, about the sale of certain manors; 1609. cclxxxiii. 81. cclxxxv. 87, 136.
Acquittance for sale of lands in Croft, co. Lincoln; June 2, 1609. cclxxxv. 138.

BROWNLOWE, sir John, third bart., of Humby.
Familiar letter to Dr. Rob. Pepper; June 23, 1685. xxxi. 119.

BROWNRIG family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 68 b. cclvii. 225 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 226.

BROWNRIG, Matthew, of Clopton, Suff.
Petition to the House of Commons relative to the property of his niece, Elizabeth Brownrig, step-daughter to bp. Wren. ccxx. 143.

BROWNRIGG, Ralph, D.D., bp. of Exeter.
v. HOLDSWORTH, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. BOIS, John.
SANCROFT, William.
Possedit olim cod. cccxxxvii.
Two letters to Sancroft; about the Engagement at Cambridge; July 13, and Dec. 6, 1650. lvi. 217, 238.
Letter to the same; the order of the Committee for the reformation of the Universities relating to Sancroft's fellowship; May 27, 1651. liv. 71.
— to the same; requests him to allow Dr. Holdsworth's nephew, Mr. Pearson, to peruse his uncle's papers and sermons; June 11. liv. 80.
Five familiar letters to the same; 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 77, 83, 113, 128, 140.
— to the same; regrets that Sancroft's health compels him to give up his two pupils in London; death and burial of Dr. Comber; March 10, 165⅞. liii. 221.
Familiar letters to the same; 1653–6. lii. 11, 12, 14, 140, 142.
Notices of. lviii. 456. lx. 237, 326.

BRUCE, Andrew, D.D., bp. of Orkney.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a letter from the Scotch bishops by the hand of sir Will. Sharp; Dec. 12, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 280.

BRUCE, Andrew, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly in commendation of his conduct; Feb. 17, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 356.

BRUCE, Edward, baron of Kinloss.
v. SACKVILLE, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.

BRUCE, Robert, first earl of Ailesbury, lord chamberlain.
Two letters to Sancroft about some preferment for Dr. Hen. James, pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge; July 18, 1684, and Aug. 1685. xxxi. 164. xxxii. 99.
Letter to the same, requesting to be made governor of the Charter House; Sept. 21, 1685. xxxi. 203.
Account of his death. xxxi. 222.

BRUCE, Thomas, second earl of Ailesbury.
Letter to Sancroft, on the death of his own father; Oct. 22, 1685. xxxi. 222.

BRUDENELL, Robertus, justic. Communis Banci.
Possedit olim cod. xiii.

BRUDENELL, Thomas.
v. PRINTING.

BRUERNE, Richard, canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, and of St. George's, Windsor.
Letter to Tho. Palmer, desiring him to make some purchases for him in London. cvi. 32.

BRUGES, Chandos family.
v. BRYDGES.

BRUGGE, Richard del, Lancaster roy d'armes del North.
Grant of an annuity of 20*l.* by the king to him. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 17.

BRUNDALL, co. Norfolk.
v. PLUMSTEAD, Little.
A particular of Tho. Gunton's farm, the property of sir Miles Hobart. xcvi. 111.

BRUNDISH, co. Suffolk.
Notice of. cxxxvii. 64 b.

BRUNFELD, Edmundus, sac. theol. prof.
v. BURY-ST.-EDMUND'S.

BRUNING, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 60 b. cclvii. 240 b.

BRUNING, Richard, of Wymering.
His lands forfeited by recusancy. cclxxxiii. 112.

BRUNIUS, Thomas.
v. BROWNE.

BRUNSELL, Henry, LL.D., preb. of Ely.
v. ELY.
Correspondence;
v. THOMPSON, Robert.
Project for the increase of small livings. cclxxx. 454.

BRUNSKELL, Percival.
Letter to Sancroft, on the abuses in the law courts, with an answer to objections against the proposed remedies; Jan. 31, $168\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 174, 176.

BRUNSWICK.
v. KNIGHTS.

BRUSSELS.
v. BULSTRODE, Richard.

BRYAN, Matthew, D.C.L., rector of Limington.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his straitened circumstances, and praying to be allowed to continue lecturer of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane; Oct. 23, 1684. xxxii. 162.
Dedication to Sancroft of his "Persuasive to the stricter observation of the Lord's day;" March 29, 1686. xxx. 8.
Paper signed by Sherlock, master of the Temple, and Dr. John Scott, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, in justification of a passage in his "Persuasive." xxx. 203.
Notices of. xxvi. 10, 12. xxxiv. 212.

BRYDALL, John.
Letters to Dr. John Nalson, containing court and other intelligence; 1681, 2. xxxv. 31, 33, 91. xxxvi. 106.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, with corrections by Sancroft, containing a collation of passages in Bracton with the MS. at Lincoln's Inn; Aug. 28, 1684. xxxii. 131.
Legal opinion about the suppression of conventicles. xliv. 120.
Calendar of remarkable papers relating to ecclesiastical matters in the Paper Office, Whitehall; 1682. cclxxi. 56.
Notes for Dr. John Nalson. ciii. 248.
Extent of the king's power of pardon. ciii. 252.
Causes of sedition. ciii. 254.
Collection of several men's discourses concerning duels. ciii. 256.
Notes against change of government, &c. ciii. 268.
Queries: i. whether the Commons were anciently a part of the high court of parliament; ii. where the supreme legislative power resides. ciii. 270.
Notes relating to the power and privileges of parliament. ciii. 274.
Whether bastards are capable of succession. ciii. 277.
A dismounting of Dr. Sherlock's canons in his "Case of allegiance." xxv. 16.
Reasons why the Convention could not become a legal parliament. xxvii. 130.

BRYDGES, lord Chandos, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 22.

BRYMLY, Christiana.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18.

BUCHANAN, Charles, of Aikton.
Letters of orders; 1683. xli. 220.

BUCHANANUS, Georgius, Scotus.
Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum cardinalem. (*exstat.*) cccvi. 62.

BUCKE, col. Gervase.
v. WORCESTER.

BUCKE, James.
Indiculus paraturæ ad probandam LXX. interpretum translationem esse cum Heb. consentaneam; 1658. cclxxix. 271.

BUCKENHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. ALINGTON, Giles.

BUCKENHAM, Gulielmus.
Possedit cod. cccxxxv. an. 1591.

BUCKENHAM, R., Gulielmi filius.
Possedit olim cod. cccxxxv.

BUCKENHAM, Thomas, D.D., master of Bury school.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft, in furtherance of a subscription for Bury school; Nov. 4, 1661. xlix. 126.
— to the same; congratulation on his being chosen master of Emman. college; intended school at Bury; Jan. 2, $166\frac{2}{3}$. xlvi. 21.

BUCKHURST, lord.
v. SACKVILLE, Thomas.

BUCKHURST, James.
Correspondence;
v. SMITH, Thomas.

BUCKINGHAM, county of.
Particulars of the manor of Stewkley Fowlers; 1607. lxxxix. 195.
Letter from the committee at Aylesbury to Lenthall; send up sundry delinquents; Jan. 13, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lxiv. 121.
— from capt. Abercromy to the earl of Essex; flight of a party of cavaliers at Winslow; Jan. 15, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 513.
— from col. Aldrich to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison at Aylesbury; unsuccessful attack upon Hillesden House; Feb. 28. lxii. 582.
— from sir Sam. Luke to the earl of Essex; surrender of Hillesden House; March 4. lxii. 591.
— from col. Bulstrode to Lenthall; about the Buckinghamshire forces; July 22, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 406.
Petition of the inhabitants to Fairfax; June 15, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 179.
Certificate of money collected for the Irish protestants in; [1689.] xxvii. 47.

BUCKINGHAM, duke of.
v. VILLIERS, George.

BUCKLEY, Joseph, vicar of Bradford, co. Devon, and rector of Thurlestone.
Letter to Tho. Bedford; his presentation to Thurlestone on the deprivation of John Snell; March 18, $164\frac{8}{9}$. cclxxxv. 64.

BUCKLEY, Samuel, bookseller.
Notice of. xxiv. 143.

BUCKLEY, Thomas, LL.B., fellow of All Souls'.
Libel on Oxford, 1564; *in verse.* cccclxv. 105.

BUDD, David, D.D., commissary of Lincoln.
Mention of. cxxx. 53.

BUDD, Robert.
Master of Wingfield college, Suffolk; 1541. cxxxvii. 46.

BUDGELL, Gilbert, steward of the hundred of Coleridge.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; Sept. 18, 1623. cclxxxvii. 117.

BUDGELL, Gilbert, D.D., rector of Symondsbury.
Notice of. xxxii. 142.
BUDOCK, co. Cornwall.
Notice of. cxli. 130.
BUDWORTH, co. Chester.
Procurations and synodals due to the archdeaconry of Chester; 1586. cclxxxiii. 37.
Notice of. clii. 47.
BUDWORTH, Little, co. Chester.
Value of the rectory; 1692. clii. 25.
BUERS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 148 b.
BUGBROOKE, co. Northampton.
v. WHITFELD, John, rector.
BUGG, Francis, quaker.
Mention of. xxi. 39.
BULKELEY, John.
Letter to col. Tho. Mytton; seizure of Mr. Peters and lieut.-col. Walton, at Beaumaris; Jan. 7, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. lix. 642.
— to Rob. Coytmore, secretary to the earl of Warwick; on the same subject; Jan. 7, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. lix. 643.
BULKELEY, Robert lord.
Letter to Humph. Prideaux, on his being appointed tutor to his son; Apr. 20, 1679. xlvi. 104.
BULKLEY, major John.
v. HIPPISLEY, John.
BULKLEY, sir Richard, fellow of Trinity college, Dublin.
Notice of. xxxvi. 227.
BULL, George, D.D., preb. of Gloucester, afterwards bp. of St. David's.
Letter from bp. Fell to Sancroft, recommending him for preferment; Aug. 28, [1684.] xxxiii. 19.
Notices of. xxxiv. 134. cxlvii. 187 b.
BULLEN, Anne.
v. BOLEYN.
BULLINGER, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. COX, Richard.
BULLINGHAM, John, D.D., bishop of Gloucester.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Sept. 24, 1565, on Isa. lv. 1. l. 19.
Summary of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Feb. 7, 1566, on Mark iv. 1. l. 42.
Notes of a sermon in St. Paul's church on St. Bartholomew's day 1566, on Acts v. 11, *seqq*. l. 68.
BULLOCK, George, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambridge, and preb. of Durham.
Notices of. cccxiv. 86, 92.
BULSTRODE, sir Richard, envoy at the court of Brussels.
Letters chiefly to Sancroft, giving a diary of foreign news; Oct. 22 to Nov. 23, 1683. xxxiv. 188, *seqq*.
BULSTRODE, colonel sir Thomas.
Letter to Lenthall; weak state of the garrison of Aylesbury; March 9, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 525.
BULSTRODE, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; unable to convoy Mr. Fountaine to Bristol Castle; April 28, 1646. lix. 97.
— to the same; division in the Buckinghamshire committee; July 22, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 406.
BULTEEL, J.
Familiar letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon; April 13, 1663. xlvii. 7.
BUNCHLEY, Edward, M.A., vicar of Bourn, co. Cambridge.
Notice of. xliv. 191.
BUNGAY, co. Suffolk.
v. CRISPE, Samuel, vicar.
A particular of Bungay priory; 1607. xcvii. 34.
Account of the visitation there, May 1636. lxviii. 98.
Distribution of Tho. Wingefield's gift to the poor; 1661. cccxiii. 44.
Case of the sufferers by fire there; 1689. xxvii. 34.
Notices of the benefaction of Hen. Smith, alderman of London. cxxxviii. 72, 74, 78.
Notice of. xxix. 11.
BUNWELL, co. Norfolk.
Account of lands there, sold by Christoph. Punder, of Norwich, to Edw. Hobart and Rob. Morse; 1624–5. xcvi. 105.
BURCHETT, Josiah, secretary to the Admiralty.
Autograph. xx. 40.
BURD, William.
Letter to Edmund Powton; dated Hackney, June 24, [no year.] cclxxxv. 63.
BURE, William.
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester, on the earl's design of opening a trade with China and the Moluccas; Sept. 6, 1583. lxxix. 207.
BURES, Mons. de.
Correspondence;
v. LUDOVICUS XIII.
BURFORD, co. Oxon.
Notice of. xlviii. 14.
BURFORD, lord.
v. BEAUCLERK, Charles.
BURGES, Cornelius, D.D., vicar of Watford.
Letter to sir Hen. Mildmay, on the discontents of the soldiery; Apr. 17, 1643. lxii. 65.
BURGES, Samuel, dean of Leighlin.
License to preach at Acrise, in Kent; March 1, 169$\frac{1}{2}$. cccv. 88.
Certificate in his behalf, by bp. Fowler; May 21, 1693. cccv. 152.
BURGESS, Anthony, rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.
Autograph. xli. 109.
BURGH, co. Cambridge.
v. WATSON, Thomas.
BURGH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 74.
BURGH, sir John de, keeper of records in the Tower.
Dominium maris Britannici. clxxxii.
—— in English. cclii.
BURGH, Richard de, fourth earl of Clanricarde.
v. BLOUNT, Christopher.
BURGH, Richard de, lord Dunkellin, afterwards eighth earl of Clanricarde.
Notice of his conversion from the church of Rome; April, 1680. xxxvii. 39.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the treatment of his stepmother; Jan. 11, 1681. xxxvi. 210.
— to the same, complaining of the continued persecutions of his relations, and requesting some means of quitting Ireland; Dec. 10, 1683. xlvi. 55.
BURGH, Thomas lord.
His opinion on certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex concerning the Spanish invasion; 1596. ccxxxv. 10.
BURGH, Ulick de, fifth earl of Clanricarde.
Answer of the commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland to his letter concerning terms of submission; June 13, 1652. liii. 65.
BURGH-APTON, co. Norfolk.
Carta compositionis in lite de decimis inter Will. Cros, rectorem ecclesiæ de Bergh, et priorissam et conv. de Carhowe; 1321. (*apographum.*) cli. 8.
Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite præcedente; Nov. 3, 1321. (*apographum.*) cli. 9.
Berghe Rental 27 Hen. VIII. cum Apton. cccxii. 31.
BURGHERS, Michael, engraver at Oxford.
Mention of. xxv. 233.
BURGO, Hubertus de.
Carta concedens archiep. Cantuar. advocationem eccl. de Tunstall. ccxxiii. 45 b.
BURGO, Johannes de.
v. MIRCUS, Johannes.
BURIAL. v. SEPULTURA.
BURIAN, St., co. Cornwall.
Docket of the grant of the deanery to the bishop of Exeter; Feb. 1669. cxli. 127.
Annexation of the deanery to the see of Exeter, with some account of it; 1683. cxli. 121.
Mention of. xlii. 112.
BURKITT, William, M.A., rector of Milden, afterwards vicar of Dedham.
Letter to Sancroft, begging an imprimatur for his sermon on the death of Will. Gurnall, rector of Lavenham; Feb. 6, 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxviii. 120.
— to bishop Moore, recommending his curate, James Andrews, for admission to priest's orders; Sept. 7, 1702. xx. 51.
BURLEIGH, lord.
v. CECIL, William.
BURLEIGH-ON-THE-HILL, co. Rutland.
v. JACOBUS I.
BURLESCOMBE manor, co. Devon.
Indentura inter Ric. Warre et Nich. Hele; Jul. 6, 1383. (*apographum.*) xii. 1.

BURLEY, Thomas.
Draught on John Garbrand for money; 1659. xli. 43.

BURMAN, John, LL.D., commissary in the archdeaconry of Norwich.
Copy of his patent for the office of commissary; May 18, 1603. cxxxv. 145.
Letter to Will. Wells and others, ministers at Norwich, with the copy of a letter from the bishop in behalf of Edw. Agas, vicar of Wymondham, impoverished by a fire there; Aug. 26, 1615. cxxxvii. 126.

BURMAN, John, M.A., of Univ. coll.
Notices of. cccv. 12, 15.

BURMARSH, co. Kent.
v. Jones, George, rector.

BURMINGTON, co. Warwick.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.

BURNELL, ——, curate at Petworth.
His unjust suspension; 1682. xxxv. 57.
Character of. cxlviii. 65 b.

BURNET, Alexander, archbp. of Glasgow, afterwards of St. Andrew's.
Letters to Sancroft on ecclesiastical affairs; 1678–84. (*printed.*) xxxii. 53, 109, 209. xxxv. 24, 37, 38, 41, 42, 59, 60, 154, 186. xxxvi. 105, 200, 248. xxxvii. 120, 136. xxxviii. 21, 29, 117. xxxix. 70.
Letter from him and Ross, archbp. of Glasgow, to the same; May 17, 1682. xxxv. 17.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Francis Turner, chapl. to the duke of York; Feb. 9, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) xxxv. 185.
Notices of his death. xxxii. 126, 127, 109 b.

BURNET, Gilbert, D.D., bishop of Salisbury.
v. Comber, Thomas.
Reasons against repealing the acts of parliament concerning the test. (*printed.*) xxix. 1.
Reflections upon a proclamation for a toleration in Scotland. (*printed.*) xxix. 3.
Warrant from Sancroft to Dr. Thompson, master of the faculties, to issue letters testimonial on his being created D.D.; Sept. 29, 1680. (*draught.*) xxxvii. 143.
Copy of the preceding warrant, with corrections by Sancroft. xxxvii. 144.
Proceedings relative to his confirmation as bishop of Salisbury; 1689. xxvii. 3.
Notices of the condemnation and burning of the Pastoral Letter. xxv. 1, 42.
Notice of a book written against him by Dr. Northleigh. xxv. 420.
Animadversions on his History of the Reformation, by Nich. Battely. ccxl. 85, 94 b, 95.
Notices of. xxi. 17. xxiv. 59 b. xxv. 170.

BURNET, Thomas.
News-letter to John Patrick, preb. of Peterborough; [1691.] xxvi. 44.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

BURNETT, Samuel, vicar of Grantham.
Letter from the earl of Lindsey and others to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, in his behalf. xlvi. 66.

BURNEY, Richard, rector of St. Peter's, afterwards of All Saints', Canterbury.
Claims the rectory of St. Mildred. xxxiii. 214–221.

BURNHAM, Johannes de.
v. Orpington.

BURRAGE, Timothy.
v. Borage.

BURRELL, Christopher, rector of Great Wratting.
His petition to the House of Commons against bp. Wren; [1636.] ccxx. 52.
Petition of the inhabitants of Great Wratting to the House of Commons, in his behalf. ccxx. 141.

BURRELL, John, son of the rector of St. Peter's, Thetford.
Letter to bishop Lloyd, about alderman Smith's benefaction to Thetford; Feb. 3, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxvii. 88.

BURRINGTON, Nicholas, B.D., fellow of Exeter coll., Oxford.
Letter from the duke of Ormond, recommending him to Sancroft for the provostship of King's coll., Cambridge; [1689.] xxvii. 109.

BURROUGHES, Jeremiah, rector of Tivetshall.
Act of the Consistory touching him; March 22, 163$\frac{9}{10}$. lxviii. 204.
Acts of the bishop's Commissioners. ccxx. 58, 59.
Petition of the inhabitants of Tivetshall to the House of Commons, complaining of the proceedings of bp. Wren. ccxx. 57.
Letter from the earl of Holland to Wren, requesting him to allow Mr. Burroughes to leave the diocese without prejudice; Sept. 21, 1637. lxviii. 248.

BURROWS, John, consul at Leghorn.
Letter to sir Geo. Rooke; March 9 and 23, 169$\frac{5}{6}$. xxiv. 124.

BURSTALL, co. Suffolk.
v. Wren, Matthew.

BURSTALL, ——, D.D.
Letter to Sancroft, expressing his willingness to accept the bishopric of Bristol, if offered to him; [168$\frac{3}{4}$.] xxxii. 24.
Notice of. xlv. 49.

BURTON, co. Pembroke.
v. Lloyd, John, rector.

BURTON, Henry, B.D., rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street.
v. Bastwick, John.
Draught of his suspension, with the original signatures; Dec. 16, 1636. lxx. 113.
His degradation in the High Commission at St. Paul's, June 30, 1637. ccxcix. 139.
His carriage and speeches, before and at his sufferings in the pillory; June 30. ccxcix. 140.
His "Protestation protested" condemned to be burnt. lxvi. 109, 110.
Notice of. cclxxxvi. 128.

BURTON, Hezekiah, D.D., preb. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Familiar letter to Dr. Astley; Apr. 18, 1672. xliii. 6.
Letter to the same, on the delay in repairing the chancel of St. Margaret's, Lynn; Aug. 7, 1675. cxxxiv. 233.
— to the same, concerning the rent paid by the chapter to the King; Oct. 30. cxxxiv. 206.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

BURTON, T., of Longnor.
Letter to the bishop of Lichfield, on his refusing to institute one Butler to the vicarage of Atcham. civ. 245.

BURTON, Thomas, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Letter to Humph. Prideaux; Oxford news; Dec. 10, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cccv. 141.

BURVILL, James, B.A., of Queen's coll., Cambridge, vicar of Tilmanstone.
Letter [to capt. Payne?] relating to a dispute about the rectory of Little Mongeham; June 6, 1689. cxxiv. 231.
Notice of. cxxiv. 84 b, 97.

BURWELL, Thomas, LL.D., chanc. of York.
Letter to Sancroft; congratulation on his being made dean of York; complaint against the vicars and residentiaries; Jan. 22, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. cl. 52.
— to the same, about his installation as dean; Feb. 15. cl. 51.
— to the same; the archbp. of Canterbury bids the dean prorogue convocation, sede vacante; April 5, 1664. cl. 58.
— to the same, refusing to give up the seal of the chancellorship, sede vacante; Apr. 14. cl. 61.
— to the same; Dr. Levett's ill treatment; preparations for the election of an archbishop; April 21. cl. 63.
— to Dr. Parris, on the affairs of the York chapter. cl. 53.

BURWELL, Thomas, of Dorchester, co. Dorset.
Two letters to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; 1675. xli. 24. cclxxxv. 98.

BURY, Arthur, D.D., rector of Exeter coll.
v. Oxonium, coll. Exon.
The constant communicant. (printed Oxf., 1683.) ccclxxvi. 46.

BURY, William.
Letter to col. Rosseter; obstructions by col. Edw. Kinge to bringing in assessments in the co. of Lincoln; Nov. 13, 1646. lix. 585.
— to Lenthall, with notes of a charge given by col. Kinge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford, Jan. 11, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 667, 668.

BURY-St.-Edmund's, co. Suffolk.
v. Henricus VI.
Lamentatio querelosa ecclesiæ monast. de Bury summo pontifici, directa quadam certa provisione eidem ecclesiæ contra regni privilegia, &c. cccxlii. 190 b.

BURY-ST.-EDMUND'S, (*continued.*)
Articuli jurati per Edm. Brunfeld, prof. sac. theol., ad abbatiam de Bury per papam dudum provisum ipsique provisioni postmodum renunciantem. cccxlii. 191 b.
Litera regis transmissa summo pont. ipsius regis procerumque et communitatis querelosam lamentationem continens. cccxlii. 191 b.
Copy of two summonses to parliament from Henry VI. to the abbot. cccxlii. 187, 187 b.
Acquittance given to John Lucas by John [Melford alias Reeve,] abbot, for an annuity due to him in right of his church; Dec. 1, 1532. cvi. 8.
Purchase by the town of property belonging to sir Rob. Drury; March 21, 1608. cxv. 137.
Statutes of the grammar-school. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 115.
Copy of the foundation of the grammar-school; Aug. 3, 1550. (Printed in the Appendix to Yates's history of Bury.) cxxxvii. 119, 168.
Extract from the school charter. cxxx. 143.
Articles agreed on by the governors of the school, Aug. 7, 1665. cxxxvii. 86.
Letter from Edw. Leedes, master of the school, to bp. Moore, on some dispute between himself and the governors; June 10, 1699. cxxxvii. 84.
Notices of the school. xlvi. 21. xlix. 126.
Bp. Harsnet's orders to the lecturers. cxxxvii. 1.
Memoranda by bp. Wren for Dr. Tho. Eden, concerning divine service at the assizes; 1636. lxviii. 191.
Account of the visitation at Bury and Ipswich; Apr. 5. lxviii. 45.
Orders of the bishop's Commissioners at the visitation concerning alterations to be made in the churches of St. Mary and St. James; Apr. 2. lxviii. 41, 43.
Copy of an order left by the Commissioners for the curates and lecturers of the parishes of St. Mary and St. James; Apr. 2. xcii. 9 b.
Notes relating to St. Mary's church. cccx. 189..
Opinion in the case of the churchwardens of St. James's refusing to exhibit their accounts; 1720. civ. 294.
Opinions upon the title to a seat in the church of St. James, granted by a faculty to Abbey House; 1720. civ. 302.
Attempt of the magistrates to set up a charge against bishop Wren; 1641. ccxc. 108 b.
Unsettled state of Bury and Newmarket, May 1648. lvii. 123, 133.
Proceedings against nonconformists; 1678. cxxxviii. 38, 39.
Popish plot and disturbances, Nov. 1688. xxviii. 273.

BUSBY, Richard, D.D., master of Westminster school.
v. CHAWORTH, Richard.

BUSBY, Richard, (*continued.*)
Letter to bishop Patrick, sending money for the relief of distressed clergy; Sept. 9, 1690. xxvii. 205.
Refusal of the university of Oxford to accept a catechetical lecture proposed by. xxxiv. 237.
Notices of. xxvii. 205. cxiv. 124.

BUSHELL, John, M.A., of New college.
Letter from the chancellor of Oxford to the university, consenting to a dispensation for taking his M.A. degree; June 12, 1662. cccxxxviii. 141.

BUSHELL, Thomas.
Copy of two letters of expostulation to Will. Pope, earl of Down. lxxxii. 352.
— of a letter to sir Tho. Pope, begging that all differences between himself and sir Thomas's father, the late earl of Down, may be forgotten. lxxxii. 354.

BUSKELL, Egid., vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, March 10, 1566, on Matth. xv. 21, *seqq.* l. 44.

BUTE, Scotland.
Letter to the earl of Crawfurd, the earl of Glencairn and lord Balcarras; the parliament's forces in that neighbourhood; Aug. 15, 1651. liv. 182.

BUTLER, James, first duke of Ormond.
Correspondence;
v. TOUCHET, James.
CAROLUS II.
DIGBY, George.
MONRO, Daniel.
NALSON, John.
Letter to Dr. Gerard Fennell; expediency of sending more forces into Scotland; difficulty of keeping a garrison in the Newry; corn stayed at Wexford; Nov. 7, 1644. (*copy.*) lxi. 169.
— to the duke of York; uncertainty of the King's affairs in Ireland; Jan. 19, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 374.
Certificate concerning the non-performance by parliament of an agreement entered into with him; Oct. 30, 1647. lviii. 562.
† Letter to the speakers of both houses, enclosing the preceding; Nov. 1. lviii. 563, 564.
— to Arthur Annesley and sir Rob. King; intends to leave England privately; Feb. 4, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 684.
— to him from the committee at Derby House; request him to sign an engagement to do nothing against the parliament; Feb. 15. (*copy.*) lviii. 697.
Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House, concerning his departure into France; March 20. lviii. 770.
Letter from him, justifying his conduct with respect to some English officers in the French service against the charges of card. Mazarin. (*copy.*) lii. 227.
— to Sancroft, relative to a petition to parliament against the union of several Irish sees; Oct. 15, 1680. xxxvii. 158.

BUTLER, James, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Geo Duncumb for a fellowship at All Souls'; March 12, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cccxl. 376.
— to the same, in behalf of John Foster, fellow of All Souls', for permission to change the faculty of arts for that of law; Sept. 16, 1686. cccxl. 401.
The difference between him and the marq. of Anglesey about the latter's "Observations concerning the wars of Ireland;" 1682. xxxv. 31 b, 33 b.

BUTLER, James, second duke of Ormond.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of lieut. Sheares, a sufferer for his loyalty; May 1, 1688. (*copy.*) xxviii. 23.
— to the same, in behalf of his chaplain. Mr. Arwaker, for preferment; Feb. 6, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 344.
— to the same, in behalf of his chaplain, Nich. Burrington, for the provostship of King's coll.; [1689.] xxvii. 109.
Notice of. xxviii. 173.

BUTLER, James, of Amberley Castle.
Notices of; 1682. cxlix. 54, 55, 62, 83.

BUTLER, John.
Letter to Tho. Mottersett; his treatment as prisoner by the under-sheriffs of Shropshire and Staffordshire; Feb. 4. 1641. lxvi. 258.

BUTLER, John lord.
Donor of the chalice at Higham Gobion. cxxx. 37.

BUTLER, Lilly, D.D., minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury.
Autograph. xx. 30 b.

BUTLER, Nathaniel.
Account of a design upon the West India fleets by the way of the Bermudas; 1624. lxxiii. 518.

BUTLER, sir Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Sam. Masters for a prebend at Westminster; July 5, 1683. xli. 84.

BUTLER, Richard, registrar of the Consistory Court, London.
Proceedings against him for neglecting the duties of his office; 1669. cxlii. 152, *seqq.*

BUTLER, Thomas, tenth earl of Ormond.
Correspondence;
v. FITZGERALD, Gerald.

BUTLER, Thomas, earl of Ossory.
His zeal for the church of England while general of the forces at the Hague; 1678. xxxix. 97.

BUTTEBURGH, Johannes.
Vicarius eccl. S. Martini de Leskyrd [Liskeard]. cxcvi. 3.

BUTTERWICK, co. Lincoln.
v. PINCHBECK, Martin, vicar.

BUTTON, John.
v. CARNE, Thomas.

BUTTON, Thomas de.
v. LAUNCESTON, prioratus de.

BUXHALL, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 190.

† Relation of the affairs of Ireland, 1647. lviii. 495.

BUXHORNIUS, Henricus.
Epistola ad Sam. Ward, S.T.P. Cantab.; Mart. 5, 1624. lxxii. 5.

BUXLOW, co. Suffolk.
Notice of. cccv. 129.

BUXTED, co. Sussex.
Letter from the earl of Dorset to Sheldon, claiming the patronage alternately with the archbishop; Feb. 1, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxiv. 105.

BUXTON, co. Norfolk.
Particular of lands there. xcvi. 115.

BUXTON, Francis, clergyman in the diocese of Norwich.
His recantation and submission, on the charge of scandalous offences; 1686. cxxxviii. 46, 48.
Notices of. xxix. 5. xxxi. 273. cxxxviii. 45, 46 b, 53.

BUXTON, John, of Tibbenham.
Letter to Tanner, relating to a quarrel between the town reeve and the churchwarden of Earsham; April 27, 1713. cccv. 117.

BUXTORF, John James, professor of Hebrew at Basle.
Invitation to him by the master and fellows of Emman. coll.; 1667. clv. 35.

BYERLEY, colonel R.
Letter to sir Bradwardine Jackson; about the character of a sailor, named Charles Adams; Nov. 10, 1700. cccv. 158.

BYFIELD, Adoniram.
Autograph. lxi. 162.

BYGRAVE manor, co. Herts.
Particular of. xcvii. 14.

BYNG, Andrew, D.D., archdeacon of Norwich and rector of Winterton.
Correspondence;
v. Pead, Mich.
Letter to Martin Calthorpe; proceedings against the earl of Bristol and the duke of Buckingham; May 9, 1626. (*partly printed.*) lxxii. 125.
— to Dr. Sam. Ward; account of Dr. Peter Baro; Nov. 3. lxxii. 161.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 82.

BYNG, Thomas, LL.D., dean of the Arches'.
Articles of agreement between him and Dr. Cosin, judge of the court of Audience; July 17, 1595. cclxxx. 467.

BYNHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Binham.

BYROM, John, M.A., fellow of King's coll., Cambridge, and rector of Stanton St. Quintin.
Letter to Tanner; promises to assist him with some account of coins and ruins relating to Wiltshire; Nov. 27, 1693. xxv. 100.
— to the same; a knowledge of Welsh necessary to a British antiquary; Feb. 19, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 124.
— to the same; approves of his scheme for a history of Wiltshire, and a new edition of Leland, &c.; Oct. 15, 1694. xxv. 244.
— to the same; studies necessary for a British antiquary; the design of publishing Leland; Oct. 19. xxv. 248.

BYROM, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; remarks on the Notitia; approval of Edw. Lhwyd's intended publications; Oct. 30, 1695. xxiv. 78.

BYRON, sir John, lieut. of the Tower, afterwards lord Byron.
Letter to Lenthall; excuses himself from obeying a summons of the House of Commons; Jan. 12, 164$\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 236.
Notice of. lxvi. 242 b.

BYRON, William lord.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his chaplain, Abel Dureden; Dec. 18, 1682. xlvi. 50.

BYSHOP, Robert, LL.D.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

BYTSON, Rogerus.
v. Bitson.

C.

C., W.
Letters on the state of affairs in the United Provinces; 1692. xxv. 3, 405.

CADBURY, North, co. Somerset.
Notices relating to. xlviii. 77. clv. 68, 75.

CADDINGTON, co. Beds.
Dispute about the hay-tithe at. cxlv. 170.

CADE, Jac., S.T.B., e coll. Regin. Cantab.
Ad Cantabrigiam matrem carmen. cccclxvi. 76.

CADE, William, rector of Aldington and of Brook.
Notices of. xxxiii. 161, 162, 168, 171. xxxv. 44. cxxiii. 130.

CADIZ, town of.
v. Cecil, Edward.
Letter addressed to sir Thomas Kytson, giving an account of the action against; July 23, 1596. (*printed.*) lxxvii. 93.

CADNEY, co. Lincoln.
Particular of the manor of Cadney-cum-Howsham. xcvii. 39.

CÆSAR, John, vicar of Croydon, and schoolmaster of Whitgift's hospital.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; allotment of part of sir Purb. Temple's fine towards the repairs of his house at the hospital; Oct. 17, 1683. cxlviii. 39.

CÆSAR, sir Julius.
Correspondence;
v. Haywarde, John.
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople, introducing his brother; Sept. 9, 1583. lxxix. 209.

CÆSARIUS, episc. Arelatensis.
Homiliæ. (*exstant.*) vi. 38 b, 73.

CAGE, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 64.

CAGE, Anthony, of Emman. coll., Cambr.
Letter to sir Isaac Appleton, concerning the tithes [of Preston, co. Suffolk. ?] claimed by Mr. Lindsell; Aug. 24, 1608. lxix. 3.

CAGE, Daniel.
News-letter; Feb. 23, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 575.

CAGE, William.
Notice of. clxi. 59.

CAIRNCROSS, Alexander, D.D., bp. of Glasgow.
Three letters to Sancroft; 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 25, 194, 329.

CAISTOR, co. Norfolk, in the hundred of East Flegg.
v. Gibson, John, rector.
Pactum convent. [S. Ideverti] de Gurnay super ecclesiis de Castre. (*apographum.*) cli. 10 b.

CAISTOR, co. Norfolk, in the hundred of Henstede.
Abstract of two indentures touching the settlement of the manor upon Anne Pettus; 1654, 6. xcvi. 126, 131.

CAIUS, Anglice *Kay*, or *Kaye*, Johannes, coll. med. Lond. præses.
Annalium collegii medicorum Londini liber. ccxxvii. 1.

CALAIS, town of.
v. Protestants.
Considerations concerning the preparations for the succour of; [1596.] cxiv. 153.

CALAMY, Benjamin, D.D., of Cath. Hall, Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

CALAMY, Edmund.
Autograph. lii. 6.

CALCETO, Andreas de.
Carta in qua fatetur se vendidisse Johanni Peckham, archiep. Cantuar., messuagium in villa de Croydon. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 76 b.

CALDICOTT, Randolph, rector of Hayes, co. Middlesex.
Dispute on his being presented to the rectory by the earl of Pembroke; 1661. cxxv. 105.

CALDWALL, R.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

CALENDAR, earl of.
v. Livingstone, James.

CALENDARIUM.
v. Wallis, John.
Calendarium. cxcii. 1.
Tabulæ ad calendarium spectantes; 1303–23. cxcii. 123 b.
Calendarium, *Arabice.* cclxxxiv. 51.
Notices relating to the time of keeping the feast of St. Matthias. xxxiv. 255, 256, 262, 267, 271.

CALENDRINUS, Cæsar.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; disastrous news from Prague; in Latin; Nov. 29, 1620. ccxc. 38.

CALES, island of.
v. Devereux, Robert.

CALFHILL, James, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Feb. 10, 1566, on 1 Cor. ix. 24. l. 40.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

CALTHORPE family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175 b.
Letter relating to their pedigree. cccxii. 48.

CALTHORPE, sir Henry.
Notice of. lxxi. 145.

CALTHORPE, Martin.
v. Hickling.
Correspondence;
v. Byng, Andrew.
Kinge, Henry.
Le Neve, William.
Safe-conduct granted to him and John Calthorpe; Sept. 26, 1643. cccxii. 49.

CALVER, Edward, poet.
Anxious to present one of his works to Charles I.; 1648. lvii. 273.

CALVERT, sir George, secretary of state, afterwards lord Baltimore.
Correspondence;
v. Cottington, Francis.
Digby, John.
Jacobus I.
Roe, Thomas.
Copy of a letter to the marq. of Buckingham; the Council approves of treating with the Prince of Orange for troops in case of a war with Spain; Oct. 12, 1622. lxxiii. 248.
— to the earl of Bristol; the King consents to prolong the term during which the children resulting from the Spanish match shall be *sub regimine matris;* Oct. 14. lxxiii. 250.
— to the same; the King allows two months for the resolution from Rome about the match; foreign military intelligence; Oct. 26. lxxiii. 252. ccxc. 74.
— to G. Gage; form of the King and Prince's subscription to the articles of the treaty; Jan. 5, 162⅔. lxxiii. 267.
— to the earl of Bristol; affairs of Germany; subscription of the King and Prince to the articles of religion; intended favour to Roman catholics in England; Jan. 7. lxxiii. 269.
— to the same; further concerning the Spanish match; dismissal of two of the Prince's musicians for assisting at a midnight mass; Jan. 14. lxxiii. 269 b.

CALVERT TOWN, in the province of Maryland.
Petitions of Michael and Mary Tany for the maintenance of a clergyman at. xxxi. 137, *seqq.*
Letter from Mary Tany to Sancroft, on the same subject; July 14, 1685. xxxi. 140.

CAMBERWELL, co. Surrey.
v. Dulwich college.

CAMBORNE, Thomas, M.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 112.

CAMBRAY, town of.
The order of Monsieur's marching to the succour of; 1581. lxxix. 151.

CAMBRIDGE.
v. Cantabrigia.

CAMDEN, William, Clarenceux.
Discourse of the office of lord steward of England. (*printed.*) xiv. 8 b.
Etymology, antiquity, and office of earl marshal. (*printed.*) xiv. 25.
Some account of. cccxi. 220.

CAMDEN, William, (*continued.*)
Extract of a letter written by M. Peyresc to sir Rob. Cotton, on the new edition of the Britannia. xxv. 287.

CAMEL, Thomas.
Letter to Geo. Savile, earl of Halifax, against the translation of Hopkins, bp. of Raphoe, to the see of Derry; Oct. 15, 1681. xxxvi. 139.
— to bishop Compton, about the Irish bishoprics; Oct. 18. xxxvi. 149.
— to Sancroft, against making Dr. Sheridan bp. of Raphoe; Nov. 19. xxxvi. 178.

CAMERINGHAM, co. Lincoln.
v. Lownes, Samuel, vicar.

CAMPANELLA, Thomasso.
Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell' universa scienza politica. ccxiv.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, seventh earl of Argyle.
Letter to sir John Hobart, about a bond for a loan given to Ward, goldsmith in Cheapside, by sir Will. Sandys; Dec. 10, 1610. cclxxxiii. 145.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, eighth earl, afterwards marq. of Argyle.
v. Campbell, John.
Scotia.
Correspondence;
v. Glemham, Thomas.
Letter to the Scotch commissioners at London; necessitous condition of the army; March 25, 1644. (*copy.*) lxi. 1.
— to Lenthall, in behalf of Tho. Smart, who supplied provisions to the garrison of Londonderry; Aug. 31, 1646. lix. 518.
— to the same; recommends the granting of 2000 of the Preston captives to col. Montgomery for transport into foreign service; Oct. 7, 1648. lvii. 354.
— to James Stanley, earl of Derby, assuring him of friendship and co-operation; July 25, 1651. liv. 118.
— to the parliament commissioners in Scotland, justifying himself; March 23, 165½. lv. 172.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, ninth earl of Argyle.
Notice of the suppression of the earl of Argyle's rebellion; 1685. xxxi. 124.

CAMPBELL, John, earl of Loudon.
v. Scotia.
Letter from him and the marq. of Argyle to Lenthall; recommends the transfer of the Scotch prisoners into foreign service under col. Montgomery; Oct. 1648. lvii. 350.
— to sir Will. Armyne; determination of the Scotch army to leave Ireland for want of supplies, &c.; March 6, 1644. lxi. 279.
— to the Scotch commissioners at London, about the Scotch regiments arrived from Ireland; March 23. (*copy.*) lxi. 289.

CAMPBELL, Thomas, M.A.
Testimonial of the Scotch bishops in his behalf; Apr. 23, 1640. lxv. 66.

CAMPDEN, viscount.
v. Noel, Baptist.

CAMPEGIO, Lawrence, cardinal.
Substance of an act of parliament depriving him and Jerome de Ghinuccii of bishoprics in England; 1534. lxxxvii. 59.

CAMPIAN, Edmund, Jesuit.
v. Bombino, Paul.

CAMPION, Abraham, D.D., of Trinity college, Cambridge.
Notice of. xl. 147.

CAMPLIN, Titus, churchwarden of St. Mary-the-Tower, Ipswich.
Petition to the House of Commons, on having been excommunicated by Wren for refusing to make alterations in the parish church; 1635. lxxxix. 172.

CANDISH family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 160.

CANDISHE, Thomas.
Release given him by his sisters relating to certain manors in Suffolk. (*copy.*) cccxiii. 22.

CANDLER, of North Pickenham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 187 b.

CANDLER, of Yoxford, family of.
v. Gillet.

CANDLER, Philip, of Woodbridge.
Possedit olim codd. clxxx. ccxxvi. cclvii. cccxxiv.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, about a Popish priest taken speaking in a Quakers' meeting; Apr. 26, 1699. xxi. 24.

CANEY, William, of Bury.
v. Sparke, William.

CANN, father. v. CON.

CANN, sir Robert, of Bristol.
Letter to Sancroft, informing him that the penal laws are put in force; Nov. 29, 1679. xli. 62.

CANNON, Nathaniel, vicar of Shottesbrook.
Questions of the ecclesiastical commissioners *in re* Nath. Cannon and Will. Weldon; 1639. lxvii. 218.

CANNON, Robert, D.D., dean of Lincoln.
Confirmation of his election to the deanery; Dec. 9, 1721. cxxx. 8.

CANTABRIGIA.
Comitatus et Oppidum.
v. Militia.
Navy.
Russell, William.
Rutland.
Villas in the several hundreds of the county, with the names of the owners; 1316. xciv. 158.
Manors in the county belonging to the bishopric of Ely, sold to Q. Eliz.; 1600. cxli. 61, 62.
Letter from the Committee at Cambridge to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk, &c. requiring them to be in readiness to withstand prince Rupert; [1642.] lxiv. 116.
— to Lenthall; danger from the number of prisoners sent to the town; Aug. 3, 1643. lxii. 220.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Two acquittances for money paid by capt. Sotherton for soldiers at Cambridge; Oct. 25 and 26, 1643. lxii. 341, 342.
Note of monies paid to the Committee at Cambridge, with other papers connected with the same. lxii. 348, *seqq.*
Letter from the Committee to Lenthall; delays and interruptions in the discharge of their duties; Aug. 6, 1647. lviii. 446.
— to the same; account of assessments levied on the county; Aug. 1, 1648. lvii. 162.
Notice of pestilence at Cambridge; 1646. lix. 121.
— in the year 1665. xlv. 38, 53.
Names and arms of several gentlemen of the county. ccxxvi. 9 b.
Ecclesiastical notes of places in the county. cxli. 37.
Letters from the deputy lieutenants to Will. Russell, earl of Bedford; 1691–2. xxv. 36, 58, 88, 121, 339, 341.
Extracts from Stow relating to the town and the university. clvii. 48.
Dispute as to the right of the curate of Barnwell to Sturbridge pulpit; 1711. clviii. 75.
ACADEMIA.
v. ALFOUNDER, Robert.
BABINGTON, Humphrey.
BLITHE, Samuel.
BRETON, John.
BROWNRIGG, Ralph.
CECIL, William.
COVEL, John.
COX, Richard.
DAVENPORT, George.
DAVENPORT, John.
DILLINGHAM, Samuel.
DILLINGHAM, William.
DUGARD, Thomas.
GOWER, Humphrey.
GUNNING, Peter.
HODGES, T.
HOLBECH, Thomas.
LOVELAND, Joseph.
OLEY, Barnabas.
PAMAN, Henry.
POLE, Reginald.
RUGGLE, Georgius.
S., T.
SANCROFT, William.
SARSON, Laurence.
SAWYER, Robert.
TEMPLE, Williiam.
TURNER, Francis.
UNIVERSITIES.
WARD, Samuel.
WIDDRINGTON, Ralph.
Privilegia. clvi. 1.
Statuta Edwardi VI.; Apr. 8, 1549. clvi. 52.
— card. Poli; Maii 1557. clvi. 60.
— reginæ Elizabethæ; Jun. 22, 1559. clvi. 87.
Decreta per academiam edita et promulgata, Jun. 27, 1562. clvi. 104.
Statuta reginæ Elizabethæ, Sept. 25, 1570. (*exstant.*) clvi. 110. ccxxxviii.
CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Statuta reginæ Elizabethæ; accedunt decreta variorum pro-cancellariorum usque ad Jun. 20, 1584. (*exstant.*) ccclxxxii.
Statuta de nominatione et electione lectorum, &c. clvii. 20.
Tabula cancellariorum, pro-cancellariorum, procuratorum, et graduatorum; 1500–1635. clvii. 1.
Names of members raised to the bench of bishops, 1500–1600, with the date of their highest academic degree. clv. 199.
List of persons who took the degree of D.D. by royal mandate. clvii. 9.
Complaint of the many degrees conferred by royal mandate; 1663. clvii. 13.
King's letter relating to degrees by royal mandate; July 15, 1688. clvii. 15.
Solutiones faciendæ ab iis qui gradus suscipiunt. clviii. 122, *seqq.*
Admission and other fees at various colleges. clvii. 37.
Extracts from registers and lieger-books relating to the priories and colleges, by Tho. Baker. cccxlii. 62, *seqq.*
Summary of reasons why the university is exempt from episcopal jurisdiction and visitation. clv. 194.
Notice concerning the law faculty. clvii. 35.
Index orationum in acad. Cantab. habitarum penes Gul. Dillingham; [1660.] cccclxi. 1.
— epistolarum ad acad. Cantab. spectantium, penes eundem; [1660.] cccclxi. 174.
Appendices ad Tho. Jamesii catalogum libb. MSS. in bibliotheca publica. cclxviii. 170 b. cclxxii. 209.
List of MSS. in the public library. lxxxviii. 105 b.
Notice of Welsh MSS. at Cambridge. xxii. 38.
Notice of the public library. clviii. 70.
Sententia universitatis de jurisdictione episcopi Romani, Maii 2, 1534. xc. 67.
Exemptio universitatis a monstrationibus hominum ad guerras, &c.; Apr. 26, 1561. clviii. 78.
Notes of exemptions to be moved in the new charter; 1635. clviii. 78 b.
Letter from Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset, to the vice-chancellor, in behalf of a company of actors. xx. 87.
The suit of the imprisoned ministers to the vice-chancellor; together with their case, and especially with reference to the oath ex officio. lxxiv. 38.
Letter from the vice-chancellor and senate to Q. Elizabeth, on some disturbances in the university; in Latin; Oct. 27, 1591. clvii. 51.
Death of the vice-chancellor and other heads of colleges in 1626. ccxc. 82.
The manner of the election of the duke of Buckingham to the chancellorship, with observations thereon; June 1, 1626. lxxxii. 268.
CANTABRIGIA, (*contiuued.*)
Copy of a letter of thanks from the earl of Berkshire to the university, for their support when candidate for the chancellorship; June 2. lxxxii. 227.
— of a letter from the duke of Buckingham to the university on being elected chancellor; June 5. lxxxii. 277 b.
— of the answer; June 8. lxxxii. 279.
— of a letter from Charles I. to the university, in approval of the duke's election; June 6. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 280 b.
— of the answer; in Latin; June 6. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 281.
— of a letter from the university to the duke on his undertaking the command of the Fleet; in Latin; July 7, 1628. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 283. ccxxvii. 47.
Translation of the preceding. lxxxii. 284.
Copy of the duke's answer; July 30. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 285 b. ccxxvii. 48.
— of a letter from Dr. Bainbrigg, vice-chancellor, to Charles I., requesting him to name a successor to the duke. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 287 b.
— of the King's answer, recommending the earl of Holland; Aug. 28. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 286 b.
— of a letter from the earl of Holland to the university, on being elected chancellor. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 288.
— from the university to Charles I., in a dispute about the price of victualia; in Latin. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 289.
— of an order of council about the victualia; Dec. 4, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 290.
— of letters of thanks from the university to the archbp. of York, &c., for upholding the privileges in the matter of the victualia; in Latin. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 291 b.
— of a letter of thanks to the earl of Salisbury, on the same subject; in Latin. lxxxii. 294.
— of instructions sent by Charles I. to the vice-chancellor and heads of houses, for government, &c.; March 4, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 295.
— of a letter from the university to lord chief justice Richardson, on presenting Mr. Love, of St. Peter's college, to the rectory of Hallingbury; in Latin; Apr. 30, 1630. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 296 b.
Oratio incerti auctoris coram acad. habita in laude Caroli I. et Henriettæ Mariæ. cccclxi. 156.
Factiois conduct of Dr. Love, vice-chancellor; 1634. clviii. 116.
Copy of the letter which Dr. Love intended to send to Laud about certain fellows of Christ's coll. called into the High Commission; in Latin. clviii. 120.
Tumultuous proceedings against Mr. Hausted, preacher at St. Mary's, for enforcing church order in his sermon. clviii. 116.
Practice held in Cambridge for printing almanacs, &c.; 1634. clviii. 85.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Account of the prince Palatine's visit; Feb. 1635. lxx. 79.
Alterations made in St. Mary's church by the vice-chancellor; 1639. clvii. 97.
Anecdote of the punishment of a moderator and a scholar. clvii. 97.
Address on the election of vice-chancellor; in Latin; 1642. (*draught.*) clviii. 96.
Account of the disposal of some of the college plate; 1642. lxiii. 116.
Book of accounts of John Rhodes, senior proctor; 1643. clviii. 111.
Warrant of the earl of Manchester appointing John Rhodes, bursar of Trin. college, to the office of treasurer to the university; March 26, 1644. cxv. 141.
Letter from the House of Commons to the Committee of associations at Cambridge, on the refusal of the mayor to take the oath to the university; Aug. 6, 1645. (*draught.*) lx. 238.
— of thanks from the univ. to Lenthall, for books from Lambeth House; in Latin; Apr. 2, 1647. clvii. 53.
Reasons proving that the university charter authoriseth their printer to print grammars, &c. clviii. 82.
Petition of the univ. printers to the earl of Clarendon; Jan. 20, $166\frac{8}{9}$. clviii. 84.
Letter from the King's printers to Sancroft, in a dispute with the university; Feb. 3. clviii. 87.
— of compliment from the vice-chancellor and senate to Marg. Cavendish, marchioness of Newcastle; in Latin; July 11, 1663. clviii. 71.
Two letters from Nath. Hobart to Dr. Wyseman, on the antiquity of the jurisdiction of the university; [1666.] clvii. 33, 35.
Order of Council relating to the office of esquire bedel; Dec. 8, 1669. clvii. 10.
The King's letter relating to certain disorderly conduct when voting in the regent house; Dec. 15. clvii. 11.
Case between the heads and the senate relating to the election of public orator; 1672. clvii. 17.
Statutum de oratore eligendo. clvii. 18.
The King's letter for removing the duke of Buckingham from the office of chancellor; July 11, 1674. clvii. 21.
Letter from the chancellor about perukes and preaching; Oct. 8. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 64.
— from the university to Sancroft, on his elevation to the primacy; in Latin; Jan. 9, $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) xl. 163.
Answer of the vice-chancellor and senate to the question why they did not admit Alban Francis to the degree of M.A., &c. (*printed.*) xxix. 24.
Oratio incerti auctoris coram Tobia Rustat; [1685.] clviii. 94.
— altera coram eodem, [auctore Ant. Spinedge.] cccclxi. 172.
Notice of the Commencement; 1696. xxiv. 138.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from James I. to the university, on refusing a charter to the town; in Latin; Feb. 26, 1616. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 281 b.

Collegium Caii.
v. Batchcroft, Thomas.
Addenda catalogo bibl. Caiensis Jamesiano; 1673. cclxxii. 162.
Catalogus codd. MSS. Gul. More in bibl. Caiensi. cclxxii. 179.
Extract from a letter written by a fellow on the "drachma Cajetanum." clv. 131.
Form of nomination to a scholarship in the gift of the abp. of Canterbury. cxxvi. 94.

Aula Catharinæ.
Letter of thanks from the master and fellows to Sancroft, for his contribution towards rebuilding the Hall; Dec. 30, 1682. xxxv. 155.

Collegium Christi.
Case of the bishop of Norwich against the college relating to the manor of North Creake. clviii. 145.
Notice of. lii. 137.

Aula Clarensis.
v. Henchman, Humphrey.
Objections to the Burrage fellowship. clv. 133.

Collegium Corporis Christi.
Appendix ad catalogum codd. MSS. in bibl. cclxxii. 211.
Proposed union of abp. Parker's two scholarships; 1680. xxxvii. 19.
Maintenance by Rob. Day for two poor scholars; 1700. cxxxvii. 104.

Collegium Emmanuelis.
v. Jessop, Thomas.
Copies of deed of foundation; Jan. 11, 1584. clvii. 176. ccxvii. 9.
Members admitted into, from July 1633 to July 1634. clv. 197.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl.; [1675.] cclxxii. 202.
Letter from four of the fellows to Mr. Sancroft, begging him to accept the mastership; [July, 1628.] clv. 22.
— from the fellows to the same, on his election; Aug. 2, 1628. clv. 21.
Case concerning the power of the fellows to elect a person to the mastership while in possession of a benefice; [1662.] clv. 39, 49.
Letters relating to the election of Sancroft as master; 1662. xlviii. 50–55.
Letters and papers in a dispute with the university about the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; 1663. clv. 1, *seqq.*, 193, 200, 201. clviii. 128, 135, *seqq.*
Design of the fellows to have three public lectures, Hebrew, Greek and mathematical; 1667. clv. 19.
Letters and papers relating to Dr. Sudbury's benefaction. clv. 14, 16, 20, 23, 44, 51, 103. clvii. 172 b. ccxc. 147, 149.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Letters and papers relating to the Catechist and Reader of ecclesiastical history founded by Dr. Holbech. clv. 25–28, 37, 76, 80, 82, 101, 125, 190, *seqq.*, 202. cxxviii. 148. cxxx. 48. clviii. 119. ccxvii. 17.
Notices of Dr. Holbech's other donations and legacy. clv. 13, 61.
Notice of Dr. Breton's benefactions. clviii. 130.
Letter of thanks from the fellows to Sancroft, for his contribution towards the new chapel; in Latin; 1676. xl. 24.
— from the master, Dr. Holbech, to the same, enclosing the preceding; Sept. 9, 1676. xl. 26.
Dimensions of the new chapel. xl. 9.
Notices relating to the chapel. xlv. 262. clv. 17, 19, 20, 35, 37, 47, 51–58, 64, 65, 72, 73, 103–106. clviii. 126, 130, 134. ccxc. 133.
Benefaction of books by the countess dowager of Bath; 1677. clv. 45, 66, 67.
Letter from the master and fellows to Sancroft, on his elevation to the primacy; in Latin; $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 132.
Notice of the design of converting the chapel into a library; 1678. xxxix. 65.
Letter from Dr. Holbech to Sancroft, on building the new library; Feb. 14, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 181.
Abstract of the foundation of the Larkin scholarships; 1681. clvii. 171 b.
Dr. Whichcot's design of annexing the scholarships to Eton school. clv. 32, 33.
Proposal to increase Dr. Whichcot's foundation. clv. 44.
Fee-farm rents of the manor of Fleet, co. Lincoln, given by Sancroft towards the chapel and library; 1684. clvii. 92. clviii. 132.
Letter of thanks from the master and fellows to Sancroft for having beautified the altar; in Latin; May 4, 1688. xxviii. 26.
— from Dr. Balderston, master, to the same, for books presented to the library; Sept. 16, 1693. xxv. 89.
Miscellaneous notices. xxxvi. 2. xlvii. 15. xlviii. 73, 79, 80. xlix. 34. lx. 47, 48, 49, 54. clv. 46. clviii. 129, 131.

Collegium Jesu.
v. Rustat, Tobias.
Statuta. (*apographum.*) clvi. 136.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. cclxxii. 214.
Proposals for the Rustat foundation, by Sancroft, approved and subscribed by Dr. Laney, bp. of Ely, and Dr. Boldero, master. clviii. 51.
Statuta ad regimen scholarium ex fundatione Rustat. (*apographum.*) clviii. 54.
Notices of the foundation of the Rustat scholarships. clv. 92–98, 107.
Sancroft's judgment in a dispute about the Rustat scholarships; July 10, 1672. (*draught.*) clv. 84.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Dispute about allowing Will. Grigg grace to hold his fellowship for a year after promotion to the mastership of Clare Hall; 1713. clv. 86, 90, 99.
Miscellaneous notices. clv. 95, 96.

Collegium Divi Johannis.
v. Cleveland, John.
Comœdia.
Rogers, John.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl.; 1675. cclxxii. 147.
Two letters of thanks from the college to Sancroft, for his defence of the privileges of the university; in Latin; Nov. 8, 1679, and Apr. 1, 1680. xxxvii. 3. xxxviii. 95.
Letters relating to an attempt to thrust Hen. Felton into a fellowship by royal mandate; 1679. xxxviii. 148. clv. 132.
Letter from a fellow to a member of the House of Commons, vindicating the coll. from the charge of disaffection to the government; [1690.] xxvii. 255.

Collegium Magdalenæ.
Letter from Dr. Duport, master, to Dr. Astley, for a subscription towards enlarging the college; July 10, 1676. clvii. 174.

Domus S. Michaelis.
Masters. clvii. 78.

Aula Pembrokiana.
v. Ridley, Nich.
Statuta comitissæ Pembrokiæ; 1347. (*apographum.*) clvi. 153.
— Edmundi Grindal, archiep. Cantuar.; 1583. (*apographum.*) clv. 160.
Fellows, with the date of their election, to the year 1688. clv. 100, 102.
Masters and fellows to the year 1712, with short notices. clvii. 135.
Case between sir Rob. Heath, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Pembroke Hall, concerning the enclosure of land in their manor of Barway. clvii. 162.
Case of the master taking the rectory of Framlingham. clvii. 166.

Collegium D. Petri.
v. Cecil, Robert.
Fundatio quinque scholarium per Joh. Cosin, episc. Dunelm.; 1669. (*apographum.*) clvii. 170.
Clause of the will of Dr. Knightbridge, founding a professorship of casuistical divinity; 1677. clv. 129. clviii. 105.

Aula Regalis.
Fellows and fellow commoners. clvii. 56.
Masters. clvii. 80.

Collegium Regale.
Letter from Hen. VI. to Will. Curteys, abbot of St. Edmund's Bury, bidding his attendance at the laying of the foundation stone. (*copy.*) cccxlii. 190.
Provosts, fellows and scholars, with short biographical notices. ccclxxxi.
Bishops down to 1560, with the date of their admission into the college, and their steps of preferment. clv. 199 b.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Easiness of provost, and bad discipline of the college; 1674. cxxx. 50.
Letters relating to the vacant provostship; 1681. xxxvii. 185. clv. 176, *seqq.* clviii. 9–13.
Bad accommodation for the students; 1681. clviii. 13.
Petition of the provost and fellows to the King, against granting one of their closes as a new site for Clare Hall. clv. 180.
Reasons of the same against granting a new site for Clare Hall. clvii. 133.
Proceedings in the difference betwixt the two King's colleges of Cambridge and Eton, with a brief of their cause; 1685. clviii. 25.
Privy seal by James II. confirming the claim of the coll. to the Eton fellowships; Feb. 24, 168$\frac{5}{7}$. (*copy.*) clv. 182.
Case of the provost and fellows relating to the Eton fellowships; 1685. clv. 167.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft from Dr. Copleston for the successful issue of the dispute with Eton coll.; Jan. 26, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. clviii. 41.
Case of Mr. Dale, deprived of his fellowship for a speech made Nov. 5, 1725. clv. 172.
Inscription on the foundation stone of the new side of the college, laid March 25, 1774. lxxxix. 207.

Collegium Reginale.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. cclxxii. 214 b.
Difficulty of filling up the fellowships; 1680. clv. 87.

Collegium Sidney Sussex.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. cclxxii. 205.
Letter from the master and fellows to the duke of Buckingham, chancellor; in Latin; Nov. 1, 1626. clv. 136.
— from the fellows to Sancroft; a popish master obtruded on them, as also a fellow of the same persuasion, and mass publicly celebrated within the college; Oct. 14, 1688. xxviii. 197.

Aula Trinitatis.
Papers in a dispute relating to the admission of Tho. Hanbury to a fellowship; 1680. clv. 116, *seqq.*

Collegium SS. Trinitatis.
v. Holbech, Thomas.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. cclxxii. 107.
Masters. clvii. 82.
Bishops educated at, besides such as were masters of the college. clvii. 85.
Letter from Charles I. to the judges concerning Trin. coll., against prohibitions upon pretence of Cistercian privilege; Nov. 28, 1631. (*copy.*) lxxi. 128.
Dispute about the election of John Cooper to a fellowship; 1680. clv. 108, 111, 156.

CANTABRIGIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the master, Dr. North, to the hon. Roger North, about a mandate for electing Charles Montagu to a fellowship; Sept. 30, 1682. xxxv. 96.
Case of Mr. Montagu desirous of being made fellow by royal mandate. clv. 138.
Case whether the crown or the bishop of Ely be visitor; 1728. (*printed.*) clv. 112.
Case of Trinity college with relation to a visitor. clv. 141.
Miscellaneous notices. cxxxi. 45. clvii. 94. cclxxxv. 91.

CANTERBURY.
Province.
Sums levied in each diocese towards the 40,000*l.* granted to the King by the clergy; 1496. cxli. 84.
Taxatio cleri pro defensione fidei contra Turcos; 1501. cv. 68.
Extracts from Laud's register relating to the metropolitical visitation; 1636, 7. cxxv. 24.
Peculiars within the deanery of Shoreham, with their value, and the names of the patrons and incumbents. cxxv. 156.
Procurations paid by the peculiars to the archbishop at his visitation. cxxvii. 221.
— by the several dioceses. cxxvii. 222.
— in the several rural deaneries. cxxviii. 60.

Diocese.
Apographum cartæ Ricardi, archiep., de privilegiis archidiaconatus. (In append. ad partem priorem antiqq. Cantuar. Gul. Somneri, Lond. 1703, p. 65.) ccxxiii. 57 b.
De archidiaconis Cantuar. ccxl. 48.
Excerpta e Libro Nigro archidiac. Cantuar. cxxv. 1.
Notanda ex visitatione Nic. Harpsfeild, archidiac., 1557, et Matth. Parkeri, archiepisc., 1569. ccxl. 29.
Articles agreed upon between abp. Parker, and Hen. Seth and Will. Woodward, about the collecting of tenths; March 31, 1562. cxxvii. 220.
Procuratores cleri; 1601–40. ccxl. 28.
Articles of visitation exhibited by Sheldon; 1667. (*draught.*) cxxv. 33.
Collections for the redemption of captives in Turkey; 1670. cxxiv. 148.
Benefices within the city and diocese, with their patrons, and values by common estimation; 1662. cxxv. 27.
Account of the benefices in arrears of tenths, &c., with the names of the incumbents; 1674. cxxiv. 73.
Letter from Dr. Bouchier to Sheldon, relating to the preceding account; Oct. 20, 1674. cxxiv. 74.
Parsonages ecclesiastical and presentative in the diocese, with their value. cxxiv. 242.
Benefices and spiritual promotions, with the patrons and values; corrected by Sancroft to the year 1688. cxxii.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Benefices within the jurisdiction of the archdeacon, with their value, the names of the patrons, and a note of the incumbents. cxxiv. 206. cxxv. 145.
Memoranda made by Dr. Bouchier for Sancroft; 1679–80. cxxiv. 103, 110.
Draught of letters patent appointing a corporation for the augmentation of small livings; [1681.] cxxiv. 121.
Augmentations of rectories and vicarages. cxxvii. 233, 235.
Articles of visitation, with Sancroft's corrections; 1682. (*printed.*) cxxiv. 33, 162, 163.
Memoranda by Sancroft for the visitation. cxxv. 22.
Commissioners' expenses at the visitation. cxxiv. 6.
Persons presented and proceeded against at the visitation. cxxv. 75.
Exempts of the clergy who did not appear at the visitation. cxxiv. 19. cxxv. 66.
Proceedings in the matters presented from the exempts. cxxv. 76.
Abstract of the presentments made at the visitation. cxxiv. 134, 153, 155, 157.
Number of persons confirmed at the visitation. cxxv. 21.
Various letters relating to the visitation. xxxiii. 163, *seqq.* cxxiv. 2, 68, 169. cxxv. 68, 69, 70.
Memoranda by Sancroft concerning some of the clergy and other matters; 1682. cxxiv. 70, 168.
Rural deans in the diocese; 1683. cxxiv. 75.
Notices of charities and benefactions recovered by the commissioners for charitable uses; 1683. xxxiii. 207, 210, 212.
Money paid for commutations of penance within the officiality of the archdeaconry; 1684. cxxiv. 57.
Memoranda sent to Sancroft from the visitation, 1686–7. cxxiv. 271. cxxv. 73.
— by Sancroft concerning the state of the churches and parsonages; 1687. cxxv. 72.
Memorandum conc. the fees of the Registrar during the visitation. cxxvii. 217.
Account of monies collected for the Irish protestants; 1689. xxvii. 62.

Archbishopric.
v. Chislet.
Croydon.
Edwardus II.
Fell, John.
Lambeth.
Malling.
Polton.
Rochester.
Sergius I.
Sheldon, Gilbert.
Spelman, Henry.
Thompson, Robert.
Thornden, Richard.
Whitgift, John.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Cartularium archiepiscopatus. ccxxiii.
Extract from Domesday-book concerning lands belonging to the see. cxxvii. 65.
Rights of the archbishop; from the Records in the Tower. lxxxix. 1.
Beneficia ad archiepiscopi collationem pertinentia. cxxvii. 224, 225.
Carta Prioris et conventus S. Gregorii Cantuar. concedens terram de Ramstede archiepiscopo; temp. Hen. II. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 27.
Cartæ duæ quod archiepiscopus habeat totum wrectum inter Blakwase et Dengenesse; 1257. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 47 b.
Relatio per Walt. de Suthfeld, episc. Norwic., eorum quæ facta sunt per Bonifacium, archiep. electum. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 67.
Conventio inter Stephanum Langton, archiepisc., et Phil. de Columbar, Joh. de Gestling et Will. de Wellen, in contentione moræ de Sirle. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 114.
Carta Stephani, archiep., confirmans conventionem præcedentem. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 121.
Compositio inter Bonifacium, archiep., et Priorem et conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. super juribus et libertatibus. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 122.
Carta Bonifacii, archiep., confirmans compositionem præcedentem. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 128 b.
Letters patent of Hen. VIII. confirming the privilege of the archbishops to coin copper money; in Latin; 1527. (*copy.*) ccxxiii. 3.
Indenture between Hen. VIII. and Cranmer, exchanging Sellerers Hall, &c., for the manors of Slindon, Tangmere, &c.; Apr. 24, 1542; with the King's letters patent, June 7, 1542. (*copies.*) cxxvii. 29, 37.
Procurations due to the abp. of benefices impropriated to the church of Canterbury, &c.; July 20, 1563. cxxvii. 237, 239.
Bill concerning lands taken from the see upon the statute 1 Eliz. (*draught.*) cxxvii. 55.
Bancroft's objections to the preceding bill. cxxvii. 59.
Manors and priories taken from the see by Q. Eliz. cxxvii. 52.
Juxon's valuation of lands belonging to the archbishopric at the renewal of the leases. cxxvii. 84.
Revenue of the archbishopric in Parker's time. cxxvii. 46.
Manors, farms and rectories belonging to the archbishopric in Sancroft's time. cxxvii. 53.
Note of evidences concerning the archbishopric in the archbishop's paper study; Sept. 16, 1633. lxxxviii. 57.
Note of books and papers in the paper study; 1634. lxxxviii. 20.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Index to the registers of various archbishops, with notes and memoranda by Sheldon and Sancroft. cxxiii. 1. cxxvii. 192–216, 319–328.
Abstract of what will be due to the archbishop at Mich. 1663. cxxvii. 67.
Fines received by the archbishop, 1663–76. cxxvii. 151.
Annual rents belonging to the archbishopric, with the days of payment; 1677. cxxvii. 69.
Brief of the accounts of Ralph Snowe, receiver-general; 1681–90. cxxvii. 87, *seqq.*
Ralph Snowe's account of the rectories of Selling, Overland and Whalley; as also of lands in Hastingleigh, Clipcroft, and Lambeth. cxxvii. 143, *seqq.*
Peculiars of the archbishopric. cxxv. 181.
Places and offices in the gift of the archbishop. cxxvii. 266.
List and view of the houses of Court Ash and Deal prebend belonging to the see, with the owners' names; Jan. 20, 166¾. cxxvii. 75.
Account of the manor of Court Ash. cxxvii. 81.
Amount of first-fruits and tenths of the archbishopric in the King's books. cxxvii. 49.
Casual profits of the archbishopric; 1677. cxxvii. 70.
Inconveniences by the sequestration of the archbishopric. cclxxx. 330 b.

Abbey of St. Augustine.
Excerpta ex antiquo quodam libro cœnobii. xii. 48 b.
Apographum donationis terrarum monasterio per Athelbertum regem. (Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 126.) clxv. 97.
Carta Hen. II. confirmans compositionem inter archiep. et Rogerum, abbatem, et conventum super privilegiis factam; 1182. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 91.
Conventio inter Edmundum, archiep., Simonem de Langton, archidiac., et Rogerum, abbatem, et conventum super ecclesia de Cistelet, &c.; 1237. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 92.
Bulla Gregorii IX. confirmans conventionem præcedentem. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 153 b.
Concordia inter eosdem de divisis cujusdam moræ in Sirle; 1240. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 94.
Bulla Bonifacii VIII. explanatoria exemptionum monast. S. Augustini. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 174.
Bulla Benedicti X. similis argumenti. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 174 b.
Literæ dimissoriæ a Priore et capitulo eccl. Christi Cantuar. quod liceat Johanni West ad ord. fratrum Augustinensium se transferre; Feb. 3, 1433. (*apographum.*) clxv. 98.
Collectanea de Petro de Bene qui volebat statum secularem reassumere. clxv. 144.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
CHRIST CHURCH PRIORY and CATHEDRAL.
v. BARGRAVE, Johannes.
BATTELY, Nicholas.
THORP, George.
Epistola Bonifacii IV. regi Angliæ et Laurentio archiep. quod monachi sint in eccl. Cantuar.; 615. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 80.
Carta continens determinationem causæ de primatu eccl. Cantuar.; 1072. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 22 b.
Bulla Lucii II. de quinquaginta solidis et septem denariis a monasterio ecclesiæ Cantuar. solutis; 1144. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 137 b.
Carta Huberti, archiep., modificans numerum ministrorum in eccl. Cantuar.; 1203. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 48.
Petitio Subprioris et capituli Bonifácio, archiep., ut Priorem constituat; 1244. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 59.
Carta Bonifacii, archiep., Subprioris et capituli de creatione Prioris in locum Rogeri de Sancto Elphego; 1263. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 129.
Acta in electione Henrici de Estria in officium Prioris; Apr. 10, 1285. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 129 b.
Bullæ variæ concedentes usum mitræ, annuli et aliorum insignium Priori. (*apographum.*) clxv. 70.
Redditus eleemosynarii de gavelkendeis et domibus et placeis in civitate Cantuar.; 1302. (*apographum.*) xviii. 142.
Compositio inter Robertum, priorem, et cives Cantuar., de Mildredemelle; Feb. 2, 1357. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 127.
Bulla Urbani VI. de exoneratione capituli generalis nigrorum monachorum; Mar. 19, 1363. (*apographum.*) clxv. 72.
"Registrum Angliæ de libris doctorum et auctorum veterum:" [catalogus, ut videtur, libb. in monast. eccl. Christi.] clxv. 103.
Creatio Will. Molassh prioris. clxv. 3.
Munimenta reperta in officio eleemosynarii; 1419. xviii. 4.
Transcriptum libri qui dicitur Domysday de maneriis prioratus. clxv. 22 b.
Compoti variorum bedellorum et collectorum reddituum, &c. clxv. 34, *seqq.*
Bulla Eugenii IV. concedens Priori privilegium dandi benedictionem post missarum solemnia; Oct. 4, 1431. (*apographum.*) clxv. 71 b.
Liberata generalis eccl. Christi tempore Thomæ Chylynden et aliorum Priorum. clxv. 121, *passim.*
Ordinatio sex presbyterorum in capella B. Mariæ. (*apographum.*) xviii. 165.
Excerpta ex registro ecclesiæ Cantuar. sive Martyrologio. cxxv. 15 b.
"The grevaunces and wronges do to the Priour and covent be the baylyffs and the commonalte of the citee." clxv. 8.
"The grevaunces, tresspases, offenses and disheritesonns don be the Priour to the Kyng and hys baylyffs." clxv. 11.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Information of the Prior against the citizens and bailiffs for endeavouring to drag out of the church Bernard, a goldsmith, who had fled thither for refuge. ccxl. 125 b.
Distribution of houses among the dean, prebendaries, and preachers; Nov. 25, 1546. ccxl. 59 b.
Admonitions to be given to the dean and chapter, and other members of the cathedral; Sept. 13, 1601. cxxiii. 81.
Copy of Laud's articles of visitation; 1634. (*printed.*) cxxiii. 43.
Copies of two letters from Charles I.; one to the chapter, June 22, the other to Laud, Oct. 6, 1634, prohibiting the letting of leases upon lives. cxxvii. 41.
— of a letter from the same to the chapter, about the houses in the churchyard; Dec. 14, 1635. cxxiii. 40, 83.
Statuta Hen. VIII., a Carolo I. correcta et confirmata; 1636. (*apographum.*) cxxviii. 1.
Order of the chapter, relating to some disturbances during divine service; Jan. 11, 164$\frac{9}{0}$. (*copy.*) ccxl. 86.
Notice of the saving of the communion plate at the Rebellion. xxxiii. 261.
Monies expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral, and for other pious uses since the Restoration; Dec. 13, 1662. cxxiii. 57.
Another account; Nov. 19, 1670. cxxviii. 57 b.
Two letters relating to the preceding account. cxxiii. 68. cxxviii. 58 b.
Declaration of the dean and chapter on the insolent behaviour of David Evans, almsman; Apr. 20, 1664. cxxiii. 116.
Papers relating to the insolent behaviour of David Evans. cxxiii. 49–53, 70–72, 109–111.
Grant of an almsman's place to Franc. Monday, in the room of David Evans; Apr. 17, 1665. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 117.
— to Stephen Ladd; Aug. 10, 1672. cxxiii. 27.
Petition of Tho. Flower, almsman, for leave of non-residence; with the King's dispensation; Aug. 18, 1680. cxxiii. 26, 73.
Copies of letters from Charles II. to the chapter for the renewal of certain leases to three widows; 1665, 6. cxxiii. 84, 85, 91.
Case of the houses within the precincts, and reasons for not renewing the leases; set forth by the chapter. cxxiii. 94.
Letter from the chapter to Sheldon, on the widow Turner's case; Jan. 10, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxiii. 105.
Other letters and papers relating to the leases. cxxiii. 87, 89, 92, 98, 100, 103.
Annual value of the deanery; 1666. cxxiii. 32.
Abstract of the receipts and expenditure of Christ Church; 1670. cxxiii. 30.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. eccl. Cantuar. (*exstat.*) cclxviii. 31.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Catalogus alter ejusdem bibliothecæ. cclxxv*.
Claim of the chapter in the consecration of suffragan bishops; 1663. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 2. cxxviii. 47.
Reply on behalf of the archbishop to the preceding paper. (*copy.*) cxxviii. 54 b.
A further paper by the chapter. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 10. cxxviii. 49.
Copies of licences granted by the dean and chapter for the consecration of bishops. cxxiii. 4, 6. cxxviii. 51.
List of bishops consecrated by licence of the dean and chapter from Nov. 1665 to Jan. 1678. cxxiii. 5.
Letters and papers relating to the claim of the chapter. cxxiii. 7, 11, 13, 18, 20. cxxviii. 52, 54. ccxxiii. 135 b.
Letter from the chapter to Sheldon, about the choice of a Registrar; Aug. 28, 1672. cxxiii. 8.
Articles of visitation by Sancroft; 1682. (*draught.*) cxxiii. 46.
Account of the opening of the visitation. cxxiii. 59.
Account of the visitation, with the names of the absentees. cxxiii. 25, 28.
Answers of the dean and chapter, and others, to the articles of visitation; Apr. 1682. cxxiii. 29, 36, 54, 65.
Petition of the choirmen, &c. to the Commissioners for the visitation, praying that the statutes be read in English; 1682. cxxiii. 64.
Names of the dean, prebendaries, and preachers; 1682. cxxiii. 66.
Proceedings of the Commissioners at the visitation; Oct. 1683. cxxiii. 80.
Drawings of a house in the possession of Rob. Sampson, adjoining the north-west end of the cathedral, with a description; 1683. cxxiii. 22, 23, 24.
Papers relating to the taking down of Mr. Sampson's house; 1683, 4. cxxiii. 74–80.
Letters from the chapter to Sancroft, on the state of the cathedral school; 1682–9. cxxiii. 39, 60, 62, 63. cxxv. 65.
Land given by Will. Heyman for the maintenance of two poor scholars. cxxvi. 179.
Miscellaneous notices of the school. xxxiii. 160, 161. cxxiii. 21.
Petition of Rich. Holden to the King, for letters to the chapter to renew the lease of certain houses within the close. cxxiii. 102.
Letter from Dr. Thorp to Sancroft, about the renewal of Mr. Holden's lease; Dec. 10, 1685. cxxiii. 107.
Farms, pensions, and livings belonging to Christ Church. cxxiii. 34.
Form of institution to the deanery, together with a form of the mandate, &c. cxxviii. 44.
Notices of a passage made from the palace into the cloisters; 1684. xxxiii. 198, 202, 223, 227, 228, 239, 240.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Estimate for making a passage between the body of the church and the cloisters; [1684.] cxxvi. 66.

City.
v. Protestants.
Smith, John.
Stockar, John.
Kay, Arthur.
Kilburne, Charles.

Excerpta cartarum diversorum regum de libertatibus et franchesiis concessis civibus. clxv. 73 b.

Placita coronæ tenta coram Joh. de Berewyk et aliis justiciariis iterant. apud Cantuar.; 1293. clxv. 76.

Kalendare libertatum in cartis et itineribus suprascriptis contentarum. clxv. 76 b.

"Articles which ben affermyd be the consell and avyce of the cytee in pleyn burghmote." clxv. 77 b.

"Usages et custumes del citee de annciens temps ordeygnes et uses." clxv. 78.

"Propretees and benefetes that fremen of Canterbery hav more than other that be nogth free." clxv. 80 b.

Cartæ variæ de terris et redditibus in parochia de Northgate. (*apographa.*) xviii. 153 b, *seqq.*

— in parochia de Westgate. (*apographa.*) xviii. 162, *seqq.*

Copy of the ordination of the vicarage of St. Mary Northgate; 1346. (*printed.*) cxxvi. 92.

Unio ecclesiarum B. Mariæ de Bredene et S. Edmundi de Redyngate; 1349. ccxl. 131.

— B. Mariæ ad Castrum et S. Johannis Pauperis. ccxl. 131.

Decree made by sir Nath. Brent, touching a piece of ground at the west end of the church of St. Paul; May 11, 1638. cxxvi. 70.

Letter from the committee of Kent to Lenthall; riots and insurrection at Canterbury; May 12, 1648. lvii. 60.

— from the commissioners of militia in Canterbury to the same, recommending John Lade, John Dickenson, and Joseph Colfe to be officers; Aug. 9, 1659. li. 145.

— from the deputy lieutenants and justices to sir Will. Morice, for power to suppress Rob. Beake's conventicle; Dec. 29, 1667. xlv. 243.

Livings in Canterbury, with their value, and the names of the incumbents and patrons. cxxvi. 76.

Consent of the mayor, justices, and aldermen to the union of the parishes, signed and sealed; Dec. 16, 1681. cxxvi. 78.

Draught of the preceding. cxxvi. 83.

Draught of the consent of the dean and chapter; 1681. cxxvi. 85.

Petition of the inhabitants of Holy Cross, Westgate, to Sancroft, for the union of their parish with that of St. Peter's. cxxvi. 69.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Indentures for the union of various parishes; 1681–4. cxxvi. 72, *seqq.*, 98, 120, 121, 129.

Miscellaneous letters relating to the union of the parishes. xxxiii. 164, 166, 218. xxxvi. 253. cxxvi. 87, 88, 129 b.

Vessels, books, and furniture in the various churches; 1681. cxxvi. 96, 97.

Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, for money to repair the water-course and conduit. cxxiii. 164.

Notices of an address to the King from the mayor and aldermen; June 24, 1682. xxxiii. 170. xxxv. 44.

Hospitals.
v. Lowth, Simon.
Lukin, Paul.
Parker, Samuel.
Thompson, Robert.
Thorp, George.

De domibus Herbaldown et Northgate; Feb. 6, 1255. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 127 b.

Ordinatio Roberti, archiep., de annua pensione centum marcarum ex eccl. de Reculver solvenda hospitali de Northgate; 1276. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 69 b.

Confirmatio ordinationis præcedentis per Priorem et capitulum eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 70.

Revocatio appropriationis eccl. de Reculver, et ordinatio pro solutione pauperum ex camera archiepiscopi, per Nicholaum III. papam. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 68.

Ordinatio Roberti de Kylewardby, archiep., de custode hospitalis de Herbaldown, &c.; 1276. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 69.

Confirmatio ordinationis præcedentis per Priorem et capitulum eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 69 b.

Obligatio Johannis Peckham, archiep., pro solutione pensionis; 1290. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 72.

Literæ patentes Edw. III. hospitalibus de Northgate et Herbaldown concessæ pro solutione pensionis, sede vacante; Dec. 1, 1336. (*apographum.*) cxxiii. 172.

Copy of the statutes and ordinances of the hospital of St. Nicholas Herbaldown; 1290. cxxvi. 1.

Early rental of the hospital of St. Nicholas. cxxvi. 4 b.

Copies of the statutes of St. John's and St. Nicholas' drawn up by Parker, with additions by Whitgift, Abbot, and Sheldon. (Duncombe's Hospitals, p. 214.) cxxiii. 149. cxxvi. 23.

Summary of Parker's statutes. cxxiii. 154.

Memoranda by Sancroft on the statutes. cxxiii. 120, 124, 125.

Draught of orders by the same for the better regulating of the hospitals of St. John and St. Nicholas; March 4, 1686. (Duncombe's Hospitals, p. 222.) cxxvi. 10.

Notes relating to Eastbridge, St. John's, and St. Nicholas'. cxxvi. 35.

Grant of corrody in the hospital of St. Nicholas to Tho. Walker; Aug. 12, 1592. cxxiii. 173.

CANTERBURY, (*continued.*)
Case presented to the surveyors of bishops' lands, 1646, touching the pension paid by the archbp. to the hospitals. (Duncombe's Hospitals, p. 281.) cxxvi. 12, 130.

Order by Sheldon, restraining the marriage of the in-brothers and sisters; Feb. 19, 1663. (Ibid. p. 233.) cxxvi. 8.

Petition of the prior and brethren of St. John's for help in repairing their church; 1669. cxxiii. 128.

Memoranda by Sheldon relating to St. John's and St. Nicholas'. cxxiii. 168 b.

Names of the brethren in St. John's and St. Nicholas', as also of petitioners for admission; 1674, 80. cxxiii. 126, 127, 136, 141, 166.

Petition of Priscilla Thomas to Sancroft, for an in-sister's place in St. John's; March 21, 1678. cxxvi. 123.

Corrodies void in St. John's and St. Nicholas'; 1678, 9. cxxiii. 118, 143, 162.

Names of the brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. Nicholas; March 31, 1679. cxxvi. 7.

Revenues of St. John's and St. Nicholas'; with the names of the in-brothers and sisters, &c.; 1679. cxxvi. 34, 125.

State of St. John's and St. Nicholas'; [1680.] cxxiii. 174.

Money expended on repairs in St. John's and St. Nicholas'; 1686, 7. cxxiii. 169, *seqq.*

Commission from Sancroft for pulling down the dormitory of the hospital of St. John; 1682. xxxiii. 204 b.

Letter from Dr. Thorp to Sancroft, relative to the preceding. xxxiii. 204.

Petitions, &c. relating to exemption from the payment of chimney-money; 1684. cxxvi. 20, 21, 158, 161, 163.

Number of brethren in St. John's and St. Nicholas', with an account of the money paid them out of the revenue of the archbishopric; July 28, 1687. cxxiii. 165.

Statutes of the hospital of Eastbridge. cxxiii. 186.

Certificates of fees paid to the abp. by Eastbridge for the confirmation of leases; 1675, 8. cxxiii. 119, 122.

Inventory of goods belonging to Eastbridge; June 12, 1565. cxxiii. 121.

Dilapidations upon the death of bp. Parker, late master of Eastbridge; 1688. xxviii. 133.

Notice of leases and fines belonging to King's Bridge Hospital; 1682. xxxv. 102.

CANUTUS rex.
Dat silvam nomine Hæselearse eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1018. ccxxiii. 19 b.

Carta concedens eccl. S. Martini et varias terras eidem ecclesiæ; 1035. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19 b.

Reddit Folcestane eidem ecclesiæ; 1038. ccxxxiii. 20.

CANWELL, or *Canoll*, Benedictine priory, co. Stafford.
Priors. xxiii. 148 b.

CAPEL, co. Surrey.
Order of the House of Lords relative to the right of the countess of Peterborough to appoint to the curacy; Apr. 7, 1645. (*printed.*) lx. 68.
Letter from the committee at Kingston to Lenthall, complaining of the preceding order; Apr. 8. lx. 69.

CAPEL, Arthur, earl of Essex.
v. COOPER, Anthony Ashley.
Letter of respect to Sheldon; July 30, 1675. xlii. 171.
Notice of. xliii. 177.

CAPGRAVIUS, Johannes.
Nova legenda Angliæ. xv.

CAPREOLUS, Jacobus, Gransdensis.
v. BUCKE, James.

CAPTIVES.
v. BEACH, Richard.
Subscriptions towards the redemption of captives, with the names of the captives; 1662. xlviii. 28.
Circular from the bishops, recommending a collection for the redemption of. ccxc. 214.
Letter from the commissioners for the redemption of captives to bp. Gunning, for a return of the monies collected in that behalf; Apr. 10, 1674. xlii. 100.
— from the Privy Council to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to hasten the collection; March 8, 168½. xxxvi. 244.
Notices of various collections. xliv. 223, 228. xlviii. 15, 23. cxxiv. 148.

CAR, col. William.
Letter to sir Arthur Hesilrige, in vindication of himself; Apr. 8, 1644. lxi. 11.

CARBERY, earl of.
v. VAUGHAN, John.

CARBROOKE, co. Norfolk.
Grant of presentation to the vicarage by sir Rob. Southwell to Geoffrey Gate; Feb. 8, 1592. cclxxxiii. 191 b.

CARDENAS, Alonso de, ambassador of the king of Spain.
Letter to Lenthall; prevented by ill health from attending Parliament; Jan. 20, 165$\frac{0}{1}$. lvi. 232.
Two letters to Parliament, relating to the removal of the sequestration from the estates of col. Cobbe; 1651, 2. liii. 149. liv. 105.

CARDESTON.
v. KERDISTON.

CARDIFF, co. Glamorgan.
v. ANDREWS, Thomas, vicar. GLAMORGAN.
Letter from capt. Crouther to Lenthall; defection of Cardiff; Feb. 14, 164$\frac{3}{5}$. lx. 442.
— from the same to the same; recovery of Cardiff; Feb. 21. lx. 472.
— from sir Trevor Williams to the same, on the same subject; Feb. 24. lx. 484.

CARDIGAN, co. Cardigan.
Letter from Row. Dawkins to col. Jones; defeat of the royalists near; June 15, 1651. liv. 99.
— from col. Jones to lieut.-gen. Fleetwood, enclosing list of prisoners taken at; June 19. (*printed.*) liv. 90.

CARDINAL, of Bromley, co. Essex, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 65. cclvii. 263.

CARDINAL, of East Bergholt, co. Suffolk, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 238 b.

CARDINALS.
Notes on the character of the various cardinals at the opening of the xviii. century. ccccIviii. 57.

CAREW, co. Pembroke.
v. PEMBROKE.

CAREW family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 214 b.

CAREW, George, earl of Totness.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.
CECIL, Robert.
RALEIGH, Walter.
His opinion on certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex, relating to the Spanish invasion; 1596. ccxxxv. 22.
Relation of the state of France under Henry IV. (*printed.*) ccccxlix.
Letter to sir Charles Cornwaleys, ambassador at Madrid; Apr. 30, 1607. (*copy.*) lxxv. 262.

CAREW, sir John.
Notice of. xxxiv. 174.

CAREW, Matthæus, jur. civ. doctor.
v. CHRONICON.

CAREW, sir N.
v. COURTENAY, Thomas.

CAREW, Reginald, chapl. to the earl of Lindsay.
Case of Reginald Carew, degraded and deprived for an attempt upon the earl's daughter. civ. 55.

CAREW, Thomas.
Letter to sir Rob. Cotton; justifies himself from the charge of extortion in conveying the King's munition to Ireland; [temp. Jac. I.] lxxv. 15.

CAREY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 64.

CAREY, Henry, first baron Hunsdon.
Correspondence;
v. HOPTON, Owen.
Letter of censure to the bailiffs of Yarmouth, for an indignity offered to Will. Harborn, the oriental traveller; Feb. 18, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. lxxvii. 63.
Copy of a letter to sir Will. Spring and others, authorising them to hear a cause between Nich. Reynbeard and Rob. Browne, of Thetford. ccxli. 42.

CAREY, Henry, visc. Rochford, afterwards earl of Dover.
Correspondence;
v. WEALE, Job.

CAREY, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in behalf of the earl of Oxford, then prisoner in the Tower. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 346.

CAREY, Valentine, D.D., bp. of Exeter.
Copy of King's patent for holding the rectory of Orsett in commendam; Sept. 29, 1621. cxli. 152.

CAREYE, Thomas, baily of Guernsey.
v. BEAUVOIR, Peter de.

CARLAVEROCK.
Names and arms of the lords and gentlemen that accompanied Edw. I. to the siege of. ccxxvi. 16 b.

CARLERIUS, Ægidius.
Oratio in conc. Basil. habita de corrigendis peccatis publicis. (*exstat.*) lxxxvi. 114.

CARLES, Thomas.
v. ANDREWES, Anthony.

CARLETON, —, officer in the service of the prince of Orange.
Letter in his behalf from Dr. Covel to Dr. Paman; May $\frac{8}{18}$, 1685. xxxi. 60.
Short account of his military services. xxxi. 61.

CARLETON, sir Dudley.
Letter from him when ambassador at Venice; Jan. 17, 161½. lxxiv. 1.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; the disorders at Amboyna; notice of some foreign pictures sent to the duke; Dec. 23, 1624. lxxiii. 499.

CARLETON, Guy, bp. of Bristol, afterwards of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. BRIGGS, Thomas.
CLARKE, James.
ETTRICK, Anthony.
FINCH, Heneage.
HORNE, Thomas.
MAY, George.
SANCROFT, William.
WILLIAMS, William.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.
Warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Wolsingham and a prebend of Durham in commendam; Dec. 3, 1671. cxxix. 21.
Circular to the clergy in behalf of lord Digby, candidate for the representation of the county of Gloucester; 1675. (*copy.*) xlii. 176.
Letter to Sheldon; case of the rectory of Stalbridge, vacant by the death of John Douch; 1675. ccxc. 175.
— to the same; conduct of the papists at Stower-Provost; Feb. 5, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xlii. 221.
— to the same; the mayor of Bristol introduced to the duke of York by John Jekel, "solicitor-general for the fanatic party;" Nov. 29, 1676. xl. 37.
Two letters to Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, on the factious state of Bristol; Nov. 1676. cxxix. 146, 147.
Letter to Sancroft; congratulation on his promotion to Canterbury; recommends Isaac Clapham for employment in his household; Jan. 5, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxix. 141.

CARLETON, Guy, (*continued.*)
Representation of arbitrary and illegal acts done by him; set forth by sir John Knight; March 23, $167\frac{7}{8}$. cxxix. 39, 41.
His account of the business in controversy between himself and the corporation of Bristol; 1678. cxxix. 37.
— of the occasion and offence taken by the corporation, &c. cxxix. 44.
Names of the justices appointed to examine the differences between him and the corporation, as also of the witnesses to be examined. cxxix. 46.
Queries to be considered of in the case of the bishop and the mayor, drawn up by Dr. Thompson. cxxix. 42.
Letters to Sancroft, on the differences between himself and the corporation. cxxix. 12, 47, 82, 135–144.
Letter to the same; improved state of the city and diocese; [1678.] cxxix. 9.
— to the same; submission of Mr. Penwarne, a factious clergyman at Bristol; June 24. cxxix. 11.
— to the same; factious conduct of Mr. Sommers, curate of Almondsbury; July 8. cxxix. 13.
— to the same; the design of founding a free-school at Angmering; July 8, 1679. cxlix. 132.
— to the same; proposes to excommunicate Rich. Braman to prevent his being returned to parliament; July 20. cxlix. 139.
— to bishop Compton; election of proctors in the archdeaconry of Lewes; Nov. 8. cxlix. 137.
— to Sancroft; Dr. Cradock chosen proctor both by the chapter and the archdeaconry; difference between himself and Dr. Briggs; Jan. 24, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cxlix. 39.
— to the same; the free-school at Angmering; recommends Mr. Woodroffe for a dispensation to hold two livings; Feb. 9. cxlix. 133.
— to the same; attempt of the churchwardens, &c. of St. Peter-the-Great to assess the bishop and the chapter for the poor-rate; Feb. 9. cxlix. 138.
— to the mayor of Chichester, on the same subject. (*copy.*) cxlix. 52.
— to Sancroft; the duke of Monmouth's reception at Chichester; conversation between the duke and Mr. Jennings, the mayor; seditious words used at Midhurst; Feb. 17. xxxviii. 126.
— to the same; sends a copy of the deposition touching seditious words spoken at Midhurst; March 3. xxxix. 191.
Copy of letters to Dr. Briggs, on the differences between them; April 1680. cxlix. 36.
Letters to Sancroft, on the same subject. cxlviii. 40, 43, 45, 50–54. cxlix. 64, 84–94.
Various other papers on the same subject; v. Tho. *Briggs*.
Two informations promoted by Dr. Harrison in the Consistory of Chichester for contumelious language used of the bishop by Will. Trigge; July 16 and 28. cxlviii. 41, 42.

CARLETON, Guy, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; state of the town and vicarage of Rye; the free-school at Angmering; [1680.] cxlix. 125.
Three letters to the same, about Peregrine Parham officiating as clergyman at Midhurst without orders; 1680. cxlix. 129, 130, 131.
Letter to the same; requests the return of some papers; Sept. 25. cxlix. 127.
— to the same; excuses himself and Mr. Crossman from attending Convocation; March 19, $168\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 265.
Two letters to the same; infamous life of Christ. Tillier, vicar of Angmering; 1680, 1. cxlix. 65, 66.
Letter to the same; conduct of Rich. Braman, M.P. for Chichester; Apr. 16, 1681. cxlix. 128.
— to the same; requests him to further proceedings against Sam. Hardy, nonconformist vicar of Poole; May 5. cxxix. 61.
— to the same; Mr. Crossman's zeal and munificence at Bristol; lukewarmness and disloyalty of dean Stradling; July 11. cxxix. 75.
— to the same; differences between the chapter and corporation of Chichester; Nov. 14. cxlix. 51.
— to the same; death of Tobias Henshaw, treasurer of Chichester; value of the treasurership; Nov. 26. xxxvi. 181.
— to Dr. Thompson; value of the treasurer's place at Chichester; Dec. 2. cxlix. 53.
Three letters to Sancroft, on the conduct of James Butler, the bishop's tenant at Amberley Castle; 1681, 2. cxlix. 54, 55, 83.
Letter to the same; labours of Will. Snatt, rector of Cliffe, Lewes; answer to a charge of waste of woods belonging to his see; Jan. 6, $168\frac{1}{2}$. cxlviii. 3.
— to the same, on the charge of waste of woods; Jan. 9. cxlviii. 1.
— to the same; the dispute with Mr. Butler; insolence of the dissenters at Chichester; Jan. 24. xxxvi. 222.
— to the same; loyalty of Will. Topham during the Commonwealth; Feb. 10. xxxvi. 229.
— to the same, on some case of sir Nich. Strode's; Feb. 21. xxxvi. 234.
— to the same; dispute about a seat in the church of Etchingham; the depuy-registrarship at South Malling granted to Benj. Henshaw; March 30, 1682. cxlix. 167.
— to the same; unjust suspension of Mr. Burnell, curate of Petworth, with his character; Aug. 5. xxxv. 57.
— to the same; the attempt of the parish officers to assess the bishop and the chapter; recommends Mr. Burnell for the vicarage of Chichester; Sept. 17. cxlviii. 65.
— to the same; encloses a letter from Will. Williams, vicar of Rye; Oct. 28. xxxv. 116.

CARLETON, Guy, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; character of Oliver Whitby, late warden of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, and of Dr. Hen. Edes, then warden; Nov. 8, 1682. cxlix. 11.
— to the same; cited in the Arches' Court for expelling Sam. Chatterton, one of the singing men; Nov. 12. xxxv. 130.
— to the same; the case of Sam. Chatterton; character of Mr. Doyly, clergyman at Chichester; Dec. 5. xxxv. 137.
— to the same; encloses copy of a letter from the earl of Winchelsea concerning French congregations in England; March 14, $168\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 221.
— to the same; further complaint against Mr. Butler; Apr. 16, 1683. cxlix. 62.
— to sir Leoline Jenkins; patent for the registrarship granted to Sam. Carleton; Feb. 12, $168\frac{3}{4}$. civ. 269.
— to Sancroft; juggling character of dean Stradling; Feb. 27. xxxiv. 276.
— to the same, on the insertion of a clause in the new charter of Chichester to preserve the privileges of the church; Aug. 15, 1684. cxlviii. 14.
— to dean Stradling; day appointed for hearing the case between the chapter and the corporation; Sept. 29. cxlviii. 15.
— to Sancroft; thanks for espousing the cause of the chapter against the corporation; Dec. 15. xxxii. 193.
— to the same; thanks for undertaking to arbitrate in the differences between the chapter and the corporation; Jan. 2, $168\frac{4}{5}$. cxlix. 60.
— to the same; proposal to unite the offices of dean and precentor; March 3. cxlix. 68.
— to the same; proposed annexation of the rectory of Petworth to the bishopric of Chichester; March 28, 1685. cxlix. 58.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending the coronation; influence of himself and clergy in the election of knights of the shire; death of one of his daughters, Mrs. Carr; March 30. xxxi. 4.
Warrant for a dispensation to hold a prebend of Durham in commendam; Jan. 4, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cxlviii. 55.
Notices of. xxxiv. 142. xxxvii. 241. xlvii. 12. xcii. 26, 35 b.

CARLETON, Samuel.
v. CARLETON, Guy.
Petition to the King for letters to the chapter of Chichester to confirm the grant of the registrar's place. civ. 271.
Legal opinions upon the grant of the registrar's place in reversion. civ. 273, 278, 279.
Proceedings in the Consistory in the case of Sam. Carleton and Dr. Briggs; March 5, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cxlix. 107.
Letter to Sancroft, for a recommendation to the successor of Dr. Carleton, late bp. of Chichester; July 15, 1685. xxxi. 141.

CARLETON-Forehoe, co. Norfolk.
Will of John Sayne, bequeathing land to pay the King's tenths, and if there be none laid, then to repair the bridge and church; 1391. (*copy.*) cccxii. 60.

CARLETON-Rode, co. Norfolk.
Particular of lands in. xcvi. 109.

CARLISLE, co. Cumberland.
Letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries to lord Cromwell, on their favourable reception at, &c.; Jan. 12, [153⅞.] cccxliii. 34.
Disaffection from the dissolution of the garrison; 161⅝. lxxiv. 184.
Order exempting the bishop from the payment of subsidies levied during the vacancy of the see; Nov. 20, 1627. cxliv. 5.
Propositions by sir John Browne to the committees of Westmoreland and Cumberland for the maintenance of troops at; 1645. lx. 235.
Letters relating to the slighting of the fortifications; 164⅞. lix. 716, 718, 748.
The governor of Carlisle professes allegiance to the Commonwealth; 1651. liv. 139.
The city surprised by the royalists; 1648. lvii. 41.
Curious prophecy about the city. xlv. 6.
Monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1663. cxliv. 9.
Number of inhabitants in the several parishes in the diocese; 1676. cxliv. 1.
List of priors. xxiii. 148.

CARLISLE, earls of.
v. Hay, James.
Howard, Edward.

CARLTON, Anne, viscountess Dorchester.
v. Glemham, Anne.

CARLTON-Coleville, co. Suffolk.
v. Lakenham, William, prior.

CARLTON-in-Lindrick, co. Notts.
v. Ashton, William, rector.

CARMARTHEN, county of.
v. Langharne, Rowland.
Certificate of the number of trained bands, &c.; 1591. cxxi. 105.

CARMARTHEN, marquesses of.
v. Osborne, Peregrine.
Osborne, Thomas.

CARMICHILL, William.
Passport into Scotland, granted him by Basil, visc. Fielding, ambassador extraordinary at Venice; May 26, 1637. cxiv. 106.

CARNARVON, county and town of.
v. Williams, Rowland, vicar.
Letter from col. Mytton to Lenthall; services of the gentlemen of; Dec. 19, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 612.
— of thanks from the committee of Carnarvon to the same; Feb. 25, 164⅞. lix. 782.

CARNE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
Bingham, John.

CARNE, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Phil. Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, against sir Edw. Bainton; Aug. 30, 1643. lxii. 313.
— from him and John Button, deputy lieutenants of the Isle of Wight, to sir Will. Waller, on the defenceless state of Poole, &c.; Jan. 24, 164⅞. lxii. 524.

CARO.
Contra temptationes et tribulationes carnis. cx. 122.

CAROLUS I., rex Angliæ.
v. Anglia.
Army.
Canterbury.
Cooke, Edward.
Corbett, Miles.
Delinquents.
Hanmer, Thomas.
Ireton, Henry.
Kent.
Naseby.
Parliament.
Payne, George.
Rainborowe, Thomas.
Sheiffeilde, William.
Skippon, Philip.
Winchester.
Correspondence;
v. Cantabrigia.
Digby, George.
Gregorius XV.
Henrietta, princess.
Jacobus I.
Juxon, William.
Laud, William.
Mayerne, Theodore.
Percy, Algernon.
Protestants.
Ramsay, M.
Rohan, Henri de.
Stuart, James.
Tarrant, John.
Williams, John.
Letter to the marq. of Buckingham, on the unruliness of the House of Commons; Nov. 3, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 79.
His speech to the lord treasurer; March 15, 1622. ccl. 14.
Letter from him and the marq. of Buckingham to James I., on their journey into Spain; 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 277.
His entertainment at the court of Spain; March 9, 162⅝. lxxii. 282.
His answer to the Nuncio on bringing him the pope's letter. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 340.
Two translations of his letter to Gregory XV.; July 8, 1623. lxxxii. 183 b, 299 b.
Copy of a letter to Spencer, lord Compton, concerning the jewels to be presented in Spain; Aug. 26, 1623. lxxiii. 362.
Note of the presents interchanged by the king of Spain and prince Charles. lxxiii. 366, 367. ccl. 35 b.
Letter from him and the marq. of Buckingham, when at Madrid, to James I.; March 21, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 294.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
For letters and papers relating to the Spanish match; 1623. v. *Jacobus I.*, *Philippus IV.*, and John *Digby*, earl of Bristol.
Ballad on his return from Spain. cccvi. 258.
Politic dispute about the happiest marriage for him. ccciii. 1.
His protestation relative to marriage with a Roman catholic. ccl. 29.
French letter touching the intended match with Henrietta Maria. lxxii. 12.
His speech at the opening of parliament; June 18, 1625. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 144.
His answer to the first part of the grievances exhibited by the parliament. cclxxvi. 142.
His speech to the Lords and Commons at Oxford; Aug. 4, 1625. (Printed, but not so fully, in Rushworth.) cclxxvi. 151 b.
His answer to the petition of both houses concerning religion; [Aug. 9,] 1625. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 149.
Copy of a letter to the earl of Arundel and Surrey, about raising a loan; Sept. 27, 1625. clxxvii. 74.
Copies of the form to be used for privy seals. clxxvii. 24, 74 b.
Copy of a letter to the lord lieutenants about the militia; Aug. 30, 1625. clxxvii. 88.
— to the Lords of the Council; soldiers brought from the Low Countries to teach the officers of the trained bands; Jan. 14, 162⅝. clxxvii. 2 b.
His speech at the opening of parliament, Feb. 6. lxxii. 71.
His message to the Lords, Apr. 21, 1626. (*printed.*) lxxii. 90.
Copy of a privy seal for the transporting of horse, &c. from the Low Countries; Jan. 30, 162⅞. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 310 b.
His speech at the opening of parliament, March 17. (*printed.*) ccxxvii. 44. cclxxvi. 56, 174. ccxcix. 49. cccxcv. 98.
His message to the Commons, March 31, 1628. cclxxvi. 86 b.
Substance of his speech on accepting the five subsidies; April 4. cclxxvi. 70, 89.
His message to both Houses, Apr. 11. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 92.
His answer to the petition of the Commons, concerning the billeting of soldiers; Apr. 14. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 98.
His messages to the Commons, May 1 and 2. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 115.
Copies of a letter to the Lords; May 12. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 312. ccxcix. 63.
His first answer to the Petition of Right, June 2. cclxxvi. 123 b, 132.
His second answer, June 7. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 133.
His speech in the House of Lords, June 2. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 131.
His messages to the Commons, June 4 and 6. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 131 b, 134.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
His answer to the Remonstrance read by the Speaker at Whitehall; June 17, 1628. cclxxvi. 132 b.
His speech at the dissolution of parliament; March 10, $162\frac{8}{9}$. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 662.) ccxcix. 64 b.
Copy of a letter to abp. Abbot, about preachers for the judges; May 31, 1632. lxxi. 142.
List of his progress into Scotland; 1633. lxxi. 163.
Poetical epistle in Latin on his visit to Warwick; Aug. 20, 1636. cccclxvi. 108.
Copy of a letter to the corporation of Norwich, bidding them attend the cathedral service on Sunday mornings; March 14, $163\frac{6}{7}$. ccxx. 151.
— of a letter to the nobility, requiring assistance against the Scotch; Jan. 26, $163\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) cccxcv. 60.
— of the petition of the Scotch commissioners of the late parliament to the King, Aug. 1640; with his answer, Sept. 5. (*printed.*) lxv. 107, 108, 130.
Account of the Scotch petition, and of his answer. lxv. 112.
His speech to the Peers at York; Sept. 24. lxv. 122, 123, 138.
Gracious offers made by him to parliament; 1640. lxv. 1.
Substance of his declaration of the reasons which moved him to dissolve the Parliament called in 1640 before the Long Parliament. lxxxvii. 72.
His speech at the opening of parliament; Nov. 3, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 178.
— to both Houses; Jan. 23, $164\frac{0}{1}$. (*printed.*) lxv. 238, 255.
His message to the Lords concerning John Goodman, priest; Jan. 25. lxv. 247.
His answer to the Remonstrance of both Houses; Feb. 3. (*printed.*) lxv. 259, 261.
His speech to the Lords, Feb. 6, with the propositions of the States General of the United Provinces to him. (*printed.*) lxv. 274.
— in favour of the earl of Strafford; May 1, 1641. (*printed.*) lxvi. 75.
Letter from the English commissioners at Edinburgh to Lenthall; proceedings with the King; Oct. 30. lxvi. 191.
His speech at Guildhall; Jan. 5, 164_{2}. (*printed.*) lxvi. 228.
His message to parliament concerning the opening of the Queen's letter; Feb. 16. (*printed.*) lxvi. 225.
His answer concerning the draught of an ordinance sent him by parliament; February, $164\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 250.
— to the committee of both Houses at the delivery of the petition for the militia; March 1. (*printed.*) lxvi. 282.
His speech to the committee of both Houses at the presenting of the declaration, March 9, together with some passages which happened between him and the committee. (*printed.*) lxvi. 286.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
His instructions to the judges of assize; 1642. lxiii. 1.
His answer to the petition of the gentry of York; Apr. 5. (*printed.*) lxiii. 8.
His speeches to the gentry of York and others, May 12 to Nov. 2. (*printed.*) lxiii. 29, 93, 94, 99, 122. lxiv. 13, 17, 82.
His message to both Houses; Aug. 25. cxiv. 94.
Information from Amsterdam of supply of arms for his service; June 9. lxiii. 49.
His speech and protestation at the head of his army; Sept. 19. (*printed.*) lxiv. 3.
Copy of a letter from the earl of Essex to the earl of Dorset; desires to know the King's pleasure about receiving the petition of both Houses. lxiii. 145.
Answer to the preceding; Sept. 28. lxiv. 19.
Letter from the earl of Essex to the Committee of Safety, on some ambiguity in the preceding answer; Sept. 29. lxiv. 20.
His letter to the Speaker of the House of Peers, enclosing a message; Feb. 20, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lxiv. 173.
The earl of Northumberland's account of his interview with the King at Oxford; March 1. cccxiv. 217.
His message to both Houses concerning a cessation; March 6. (*printed.*) lxiv. 179.
For the articles of cessation, v. *Anglia.*
His message refusing a safe conduct to the lord Say, and consenting that the proposition about the magazines, &c. should be first treated of. lxiv. 181.
Letter from the earl of Northumberland to the earl of Manchester; the King's desires respecting the treaty; March 22. lxiv. 183.
His message to parliament; March 23. (*printed.*) lxiv. 177.
Letter from the earl of Manchester to the commissioners at Oxford, authorising them to treat upon the first two propositions; March 24. (*printed.*) lxiv. 188.
His message to parliament; Apr. 12, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 42.
Draught of a letter from the Lords to the lord general, desiring a pass for wine and beer for the King's use at Oxford; Apr. 20. lxii. 73.
His speech to the inhabitants of Somerset; July 13, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 30.
His protestation before taking the sacrament at Oxford; July, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 584.
Two letters to the judges, to adjourn the term to Oxford; Nov. 19. (*printed.*) lxii. 369, 371.
His speech to the parliament at Oxford; Jan. 22, $164\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) lxii. 520.
— Feb. 7. lxii. 548.
The assent of the Scotch commissioners to the observations of the parliament upon his letter; March 8. lxii. 607.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
Letter to the earl of Essex, inviting him to a settlement of the kingdom; Aug. 6, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 39.
— to gen. Goring; intends to visit Tavistock; Sept. 4. lxi. 112.
Copy of a letter to prince Rupert; resolves not to make further concessions; July 31, 1645. (*printed.*) lx. 233.
Letters and papers relating to a plot to betray Aylesbury, &c. in his behalf; Dec. 6, 1643, to Jan. 15, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 418, 419, 434, *seqq.*, 450, 458, 462, 466, 494, 498, 500, *seqq.*, 533, 535.
His speech to the parliament at Oxford; Apr. 16, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 18.
Letter to gen. Goring; authorises him to make terms with the town of Barnstaple; Sept. 12. lxi. 128.
His answer to the propositions for peace; Nov. 30. (*printed.*) lxi. 195.
His declaration to the inhabitants of Oxford for recruits; Dec. 16. lxi. 209.
Report of the committee for regulating the household of the King's children; Apr. 15, 1645. lx. 86.
Letter to the marq. of Ormond, bidding him come to England; July 31. lx. 234.
His various messages for peace; 1645. (*printed.*) lx. 348–384.
His message concerning the earl of Glamorgan, &c.; Jan. 29, $164\frac{5}{6}$. (*printed.*) lx. 388.
His message, Feb. 26. (*printed.*) lx. 479.
Copy of a letter from sir Tho. Glemham to the Speaker of the House of Peers, enclosing the preceding message; Feb. 26. lx. 480.
Letters from the commissioners with the army and others to Lenthall, relating to the seizure of the King's person by the Scotch; May 5 and 6, 1646. lix. 115, 117, 119, 123, 130, 137, 139.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners to the same; the King's surrender an opportunity for settling the religion and peace of both kingdoms; May 6. lix. 129.
The English commissioners' narrative of their negotiations with the Scotch commissioners concerning the King; May 12. lix. 179.
Two messages to the two Houses from Newcastle; May 18 and June 10. (*printed.*) lix. 211, 318. ccxc. 125.
Letter from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland to the commissioners of the parliament of England, on their proceedings with the King; May 19. lix. 222.
Copy of his letter to the city of London from Newcastle; May 19. (*printed.*) lix. 221. ccxc. 124.
— to the prince of Wales, enjoining obedience to his mother; June 2. lix. 280.
Copy of his warrant to sir Tho Glemham and others to surrender their garrisons, (*printed.*) lix. 319.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
His answer to the propositions for peace; Aug. 1, 1646. lix. 437.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall, about the disposal of the King's person; Dec. 1. lix. 603.
His message for a personal treaty; Dec. 20. (*printed.*) lix. 618.
Votes of the Lords upon the preceding message; Dec. 26. lix. 619.
Letter from the earl of Leven [probably to the committee of estates of Scotland], relating to the King's person; Dec. 28. (*printed.*) lix. 622.
— from Skippon to Lenthall, about the examination of Tobias Peaker, groom of the privy chamber to the King; Jan. 8, 164⅘. lix. 647.
Petition of the persons employed about the King to both Houses for compensation; with their letter to Lenthall, and a list of the persons so employed; Jan. 11. lviii. 662, *seqq.*
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall, with a paper concerning the examination of Peaker; Jan. 12. lix. 655, 656.
Letters to Lenthall from the commissioners appointed to bring the King to Holdenby; Jan. 15 to Feb. 3. lix. 657, 659, 687, 691, 694, 710, 802, 823.
Letter from the House of Commons to the commissioners with the King; none to have access to him but such as have adhered to the parliament; Feb. 9. lix. 731.
Copy of his letter to the Speaker of the House of Peers, desiring the attendance of his chaplains; March 6. lix. 800.
Examination of major Bosevile, relative to his having conveyed letters to the King from the Queen and Prince of Wales. (*printed.*) lviii. 44.
Letter from the commissioners with the King to Lenthall, enclosing the preceding; Apr. 6. (*printed.*) lviii. 43.
— from the same to the same, on persons coming to Holdenby to be touched for the King's Evil; Apr. 20, 1647. lviii. 74.
Letters from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same; access to the King for the earl of Dunfermline; May 6. (*printed.*) lviii. 92.
Examination of John Browne, taken before the commissioners at Holdenby, about endeavouring to deliver a letter to the King from John Ashburnham; May 11. lviii. 99.
— of Mary Cave, of Stanford, in Lincolnshire; May 11. lviii. 100.
Letter from the commissioners with the King to Lenthall, on the capture of John Browne; May 12. lviii. 98.
Messages from the Lords, concerning the person of the King; June 14. lviii. 166, 167.
Letters relating to the King's removal to Richmond and other places; June 15 to July 21, 1647. lviii. 168, 169, 186, 195, 207, 213, 216, 243, 248, 249, 250, 257, 294, 299, 319, 333, 397.
Copy of a letter from major Twisleton to the commissioners with the King, acknowledging the receipt of orders from parliament to march to Newmarket; June 21. lviii. 244.
— from the Commissioners to major Twisleton, requesting him to attend the King at Royston; June 22. lviii. 227.
— from Fairfax to Lenthall; two regiments of horse sent to attend the King and commissioners at Newmarket; June 25. (*printed.*) lviii. 255.
Letters relating to the access of the chaplains to the King; June 27 to July 9. lviii. 281, 287, 289, 297, 361.
Letter from Na. Hobart to John Hobart, relating to the King, then at Hampton Court; Sept. 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 545.
Letters relating to the King's escape from Hampton Court, and his residence at Carisbrooke Castle; Nov. 12, 1647, to Nov. 25, 1648. lvii. 187, 211, 244, 404, 417, 428. lviii. 575, 577, 583, 585, 587, 588, 651, 683.
Paper from the Scotch commissioners, urging a personal treaty with the King; Nov. 23, 1647. lviii. 593.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, on the persons to be employed about the King; Feb. 16, 164⅞. lviii. 703.
Copy of his letter to the committee of the Scotch parliament, about a personal treaty; July 31, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 159.
Two letters from sir John Hippisley and major Bulkley, commissioners from both Houses to the King, to Lenthall; Aug. 7 and 11. lvii. 175, 190.
Account of what passed between the King and the Commissioners at Carisbrooke Castle; Aug. 7 and 10. lvii. 177.
Copies of three letters from him to both Houses relating to the treaty; Aug. 10, 28, and Sept. 5. lvii. 180, 251, 280.
Letters relating to the treaty at Newport; Sept. 16 to Oct. 30. lvii. 294, 300, 310, 313, 315, 345, 358, 359, 371, 382, 395.
His arguments concerning the treaty. lvii. 317.
His proposition concerning the settlement of the church; draught in Dr. Hammond's hand. lvii. 399.
His answer to the proposition for abolishing episcopacy. ccxc. 128.
Minutes torn out of a pocket-book belonging to sir Edm. Warcupp, secretary to the Commissioners at Newport; 1648. lvii. 293.
His speech to the commissioners at the first close of the treaty; Nov. 4. lvii. 401.
— at their taking leave. lvii. 427.
His order to the marq. of Ormond to desist from further negotiations with the confederate Roman catholics of Ireland; Nov. 25. lvii. 426.
Letter from the deputy governors of Carisbrooke Castle to Lenthall, on the removal of the King to Hurst Castle; Dec. 1, 1648. lvii. 450.
— from col. Whichcote to the same, requesting some allowance for the King and his attendants during their stay at Windsor Castle; Dec. 26. lvii. 474.
Verses upon the King, prisoner in the Isle of Wight. cccvi. 274.
Copy of a letter from sir Tho. Herbert to Dr. Samwaies, giving an account of the night he spent with the King immediately before his martyrdom; Aug. 28, 1680. xxxvii. 204.
Recitative on his martyrdom; in Italian. cccvi. 300.
Notices of the Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ. lvii. 535, 541, 543.
CAROLUS II., rex Angliæ.
HYDE, Edward.
LIVESEY, Michael.
MANSELL, Francis.
RUSSELL, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. BEAUVOIR, Peter de.
CAROLUS I.
CAROLUS, elector Palatinus.
FAIRFAX, Thomas.
GREENE, Richard.
SANCROFT, William.
SOBIESKI, Johannes.
Order of both Houses forbidding his removal from Hampton Court; Feb. 24, 1641. lxvi. 275.
Letter to Lenthall; thanks for the grant voted him by the Commons; Apr. 13/23, 1643. lxii. 49.
— to lord gen. Goring, concerning provisions for the army and garrisons; June 25, 1645. lx. 174.
— to the same; complaint of Cornwall and Devon of exactions for the support of the troops; July 26. lx. 224.
— to the same; directions in consequence of the march of the rebels towards Bristol; Aug. 25. lx. 241.
— to Fairfax; requests a safe conduct for two of the council to go to the King with overtures of peace; Sept. 15. lx. 250.
Two letters to lord Goring, concerning the army; Oct. 14 and 22. lx. 300, 331.
Letter from both Houses to him, inviting him into the parliament's quarters; read but rejected March 23, 164⅝. lx. 582.
Copy of a letter to Fairfax, in behalf of major general Langharne and others, prisoners of war; Aug. 12, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 191.
— to prince Rupert; intends hastening to Ireland; May 4, 1649. lvi. 24.
— to the same; begs him to redeem capt. Allin out of the hands of the rebels; June 16. lvi. 61.
— to James Butler, marq. of Ormond; intends hastening to Ireland; received July 12. (*printed.*) lvi. 70.
Notices of his being proclaimed king in the north; Aug. 6, 1651. liv. 139, 144 b.

CAROLUS I., (*continued.*)
Letter of directions to James Stanley, earl of Derby; Aug. 16 1651. liv. 170.
"Briefe state of his majesty's affayres;" a paper sent by him to the earl of Derby; Aug. 16. liv. 155.
Verses upon the numerous access of the English gentry to him in Flanders. cccvi. 367.
Draught of desires and proposals made by the city of London to the Council of State concerning the Restoration. xlix. 1, 2.
Copies of his instructions to the lord lieutenants; Oct. 1, 1660, and July 17, 1662. clxxvii. 33, 41.
Address to the King and Queen in the library of St. John's college, Oxford; Sept. 1663; *in verse.* cccvi. 365. cccxiv. 101.
Substance of the conference between him, the duke of York, and Henrietta, duchess of Orleans; 1670. xliv. 202.
Outline of the King and Queen's progress; Sept. 1671. xliv. 272.
His speech to parliament; Feb. 5, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) xliii. 78.
His answer to the French ministers concerning war with France; May, 1677. xl. 92.
His speech to the Commons, with the resolutions passed thereon; May 23. xl. 95.
His answer to the address of the Commons for war with France; May 23, 1678. (*printed.*) xxxix. 1.
— to the resolutions passed by the Commons for war; May 28. xxxix. 33.
His message to the Commons by Mr. secretary Coventry; June 7. xxxix. 41.
Heads of his letter to the States of Holland in reference to war with France; June 28. xxxix. 48.
Two copies of a letter from him to the duke of York, requesting him to leave England for a time; Feb. 28, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 187, 188.
Draught of an attestation made by Sancroft to the King's declaration disavowing his marriage with Lucy Walters; June 15, 1680. xxxvii. 44.
Letter from a person of honour, concerning his disavowal. (Harleian Misc., Lond. 1809, vol. iv. p. 165.) cccxxi. 66.
Two anonymous letters enclosed to Sancroft for him; July 21. xxxvii. 75.
Address of the bishop and clergy of London on his escape from the Rye-House Plot; 1683. xxxiv. 57.
— of the grand jury of Peterborough; drawn up by bp. Lloyd. xxxiv. 83.
Copy of a letter intercepted at Newcastle, concerning the Fanatic Plot; March 20, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxiv. 286.
Notices of him when prince of Wales. lvii. 91, 117. lxxiv. 55 b.
Various letters relating to his last sickness; 1680. xxxii. 212, 213. xxxvii. 24–28, 134. cclxxxv. 156, 156 b.

CAROLUS V., Germaniæ imperator.
v. GERMANIA.
Copy of a letter giving an account of his visit to Spain; Sept. 29, 1517. xc. 57.
Speech advertising him what agreement is fit to be made with Francis I., then his prisoner; 1524. xc. 123.
News from Picardy, giving an account of his proceedings against the King of France; 1536. xc. 119.
Capitulation between him and Francis I. [after the treaty of Madrid and Cambray.] xc. 95.
Copie de l'ordonnance sur l'admiralité cidevant dressée par feu la ma^te^. impériale en la ville de Namur, Dec. 27, 1540. xc. 134.
Ricordi dell' imp. Carlo per suo fig^lo^. fatti in Augusta l'anno 1548. ccix. 269.
Memorial of a discourse made by him on resigning his government; transl. from the Spanish, with a preface to Q. Eliz., by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. xcix. 108.

CAROLUS, dux de Mayne.
Letter on his answer to the proposition of the princes, prelates, and other catholics of the King's side; [1590.] lxxix. 63.

CAROLUS, elector Palatinus.
Copy of a letter to Charles II., in behalf of Job Ludolf; in Latin; Aug. 12, 1681. xxxvi. 90.

CAROW, prioratus de, juxta Norvicum.
v. BURGH-APTON.
EARLHAM.
Excerpta ex cartulario. cccxlii. 149.

CARPENTER, Henry, D.D., of Exeter college, chapl. to the House of Commons.
Recommended to the university by the chancellor for the degree of D. D.; 1662. cccxxxviii. 127, 129, 131.

CARPENTERS' Company.
Notice of. lviii. 707 b.

CARR, Robert, visc. Rochester, afterwards earl of Somerset.
v. ABBOT, George.
GAREL, Helye.
Correspondence;
v. RALEIGH, Walter.
Copy of a letter to Nich. Overbury, on the death of his son sir Thomas Overbury; 1613. ccxcix. 201.
— to Giles Overbury, on the same subject; Sept. 20, 1613. ccxcix. 201 b.
Letter to James I., after his condemnation. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 61.
Carol [of new-year's wishes] addressed to him. cccvi. 244.

CARR, William, consul at Amsterdam.
Letter to Sancroft, for a clergyman to be settled at Amsterdam; Aug. 20, 1680. xxxvii. 123.

CARRERAS, Joseph, of Barcelona, convert from the church of Rome.
Petition to Sancroft for some employment. xxxiii. 62.

CARRINGTON, Thomas, of Bluntisham.
Correspondence;
v. CULPEPER, Thomas.

CARTER, Edward, M.A., archdeacon and rector of St. Alban's.
Petition to the King for the restitution of lands, &c. to the church of St. Alban's. cxlii. 139.

CARTER, John, curate of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.
His opinion about reading the Communion Service at the altar; 1636. lxviii. 54.

CARTER, capt. William.
v. DUCKENFEILD, Robert.

CARTERET, sir George.
Letter to Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Madrid, on recalling his son home; Oct. 24, 1664. xlvii. 197.

CARTEWRIGHT, Gulielmus.
Possedit olim "Bestiarium moralizatum." cx. 1.

CARTMEL, co. Lancaster.
Appointment of master to the free grammar school; 1691. clii. 46.
Forma licentiæ concessæ Thomæ Proddy ad inserviendum curæ ecclesiæ parochialis; Dec. 19, 1698. clii. 18.
Churches and chapels, with their annual value; Feb. 20, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. clii. 5 b.

CARTWRIGHT, ——, commissary of Richmond.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

CARTWRIGHT, Eliza.
Two letters to John Hobart, of Norwich; 1669, 70. xli. 221. cclxxxv. 17.

CARTWRIGHT, Hugh.
v. WIMLINGSWOLD.

CARTWRIGHT, John, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Anim.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.
Petition of T. C. and others to Whitgift, to be bailed from imprisonment; [1591.] lxxvii. 15.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; thanks for acceding to some request about a lease; Jan. 2, [159$\frac{8}{9}$.] lxxvii. 70.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, D.D., dean of Ripon, afterwards bp. of Chester.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Anim.
Correspondence;
v. PROAST, Jonas.
Letter to Sancroft; account of the audit at Durham; Dec. 7, 1677. xl. 117.
— to the same; state of the affairs of Tho. Holdsworth, late dean of Middleham; recommends Tho. Allen as Holdsworth's successor; Sept. 9, 1681. xxxvi. 112.
— to the same; Dr. Womock's promotion to the bishopric of St. David's; Oct. 23, 1683. xxxiv. 190.
— to the same; case of the rectory of Ribchester; Jan. 10, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxliv. 26.
— to the same; mal-administration of his predecessor in the see of Chester; Jan. 29. xxx. 180.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, (*continued.*)
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold Wigan and Barking, in commendam; Sept. 29, 1686. cxliv. 19.
Notices of. xxxi. 146, 178. xxxiv. 63. xxxix. 39 b. cl. 125.

CARTWRIGHT, William, of Aynho.
v. WILDE, Robert.

CARTWRIGHT, William.
v. DULWICH college.

CARVELL, Nich., parson of Brentwood.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, March 3, 1566, on Matth. iv. 1, *seqq.* l. 43.

CARVER, Charles.
Correspondence;
v. GARDINER, Samuel.

CARY, sir George, lord deputy of Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. JACOBUS I.

CARY, George, D. D., dean of Exeter.
Letter to Sheldon, to be excused from attending Convocation; Jan. 27, $167\frac{2}{3}$. xliii. 11.
— of thanks to the same; Oct. 24, 1677. xl. 110.
Notice of. xxxvii. 17.

CARY, Henry, visc. Falkland, lord deputy of Ireland.
Copy of a letter from the council of Ireland to Charles I. in his defence; April 28, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 343.
— to the same, at his deparure from Ireland; Oct. 14, 1629. lxxxii. 348.
Copies of his petition to Charles I. in behalf of his son sir Lucius Cary, imprisoned for challenging sir Francis Willoughby. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 349. clxix. 206. ccxxvii. 44 b. cccxcv. 101 b.

CARY, Thomas, M.A., rector of Catton and Kirkby-Overblows.
Form of an obligation of residence drawn up by Sancroft for him; 1685. civ. 48.
Bond given by him to maintain a curate, and to reside part of every year at each of his rectories; June 1, 1685. cxxv. 58.

CASAUBON, Isaac.
Autograph. cccxiv. 215.

CASAUBON, Meric.
Letter to Sheldon, recounting his services to church and state; [1661.] xlix. 144.
"The buisines of the Wallons in Canterburie;" [1662.] xcii. 160.

CASE, Thomas, rector of Erpingham.
Citation before the Consistory Court; Nov. 14, 1637. lxviii. 275.

CASON, sir Henry.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane about the sale of some land; Apr. 21, 1637. lxix. 2.

CASSEL, town in Germany.
v. STEINIUS, Paulus.

CASSINGTON, co. Oxon.
Answer of the vicar, churchwardens and others, to the articles of inquiry touching persons maintaining their children beyond the seas; 1580. lxxix. 162.

CASSINI, John Dom., prof. at Bologna.
Notice of; 1680. xliv. 189.

CASTELL, Edmund, D.D., Arabic professor, Cambridge, preb. of Canterbury, and rector of Higham Gobion.
v. EUCHARISTIA.
BALDERSTON, John.
Heptas prælectionum Arabicarum in varia Vet. Test. loca. ccccxlviii. 21.
Benevolence voted to him by the Chapter of St. Paul's; 1669. cxlv. 61.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a copy of the Heptaglott Lexicon; Aug. 5, 1669. xliv. 143.
— to the same; loss of part of the impression of the Heptaglott Lexicon by fire; July 11, 1676. xl. 11.
— to the same; on sending some book; Sept. 1678. cccxiv. 12.
— to the same; losses and misfortunes in printing the Heptaglott; Oct. 28. xxxix. 121.
— to the same; thanks for his munificence; Dec. 10. xxxix. 144.
— to the same; unsuccessful couching of a cataract in his eye; completion of Job Ludolf's History of Æthiopia; Nov. 24, 1679. xxxviii. 103.
— to the same; losses by his literary labours; copies of the Heptaglott on his hands; March 15, $16\frac{7}{80}$. xxxviii. 135.
— to the same; chequered fate of his Lexicons; Apr. 13, 1680. xxxvii. 12.
Three letters to the same, about the chalice at Higham Gobion; Sept. 1, 15, and Oct. 18. cxxx. 1, 35, 36.
Draught of a letter in his behalf by Sancroft; 1680. xxxvii. 11.
Letter to Sancroft; steps taken by him at Cambridge to promote the printing of a work of Dr. Loftus's; Feb. 3, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 226.
— to the same; visits London with the intention of having his eye couched for the third time; his poverty and distress; May 22, 1682. cccxiv. 95.
— to the same; account of his labours as Arabic professor; in Latin; Oct. 3. xxxv. 98.
— to the same; his pecuniary losses; reasons for non-residence on his prebend; Nov. 10. xxxv. 125.
— to the same; complains of poverty and neglect; in Latin; Dec. 18. xxxv. 148.
— to the same; declines a subscription in his behalf proposed by the bishops; in Latin; Dec. 27. xxxv. 153.
— to the same; recommends Nich. Aspinall for the charge of Lambeth library; June 20, 1683. xxxiv. 54.
Account of his losses and expenses while printing the Heptaglott Bible and Lexicon. xxxiii. 36.
Notices of his Lexicon. xxxvii. 23. xlv. 75, 274.
State of his affairs. xxxvii. 61.

CASTELL, Elizabeth.
Two letters to Sancroft, begging him to dispose of her husband's Lexicons; Jan. 25 and June 21, 1686. xxx. 64. xxxi. 248.

CASTERTON, Great, co. Rutland.
Copy of the deed of union of the rectories of Great Casterton and Pickworth; Feb. 26, $167\frac{2}{3}$. cxlvii. 23.

CASTILLION, John, D. D., vicar of Minster, and rural-dean of Westbere, afterwards dean of Rochester.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; account of his rural-deanery; July 28, 1683. cxxiv. 107.
Notices of his last illness and death. xxviii. 177, 211.

CASTITAS.
Casus circa castitatem. ccclxvi. 1, 48 b.

CASTLE, col. James.
Letter to the houses of Lords and Commons, in vindication of himself and his regiment; April 1, 1647. lviii. 32.

CASTLE-CAEREINION, co. Montgomery.
v. CLOPTON, Thomas, rector.

CASTLEHAVEN, earls of.
v. TOUCHET, James.
TOUCHET, Mervin.

CASTLE-RISING, co. Norfolk.
Certificate of fees taken in the borough court, subscribed by the mayor, &c.; 1624. cclxxxvii. 149.
Warrant from the Committee of Safety to search the castle; Aug. 22, 1642. lxiii. 135.

CASTLETON, co. Derby.
Value of the rectory; 1701. clii. 25 b.

CASTLETON, of Clopton Hall, Rattlesden, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 79 b.

CASTLETON, of St. Edmundsbury, family of.
Arms. cclvii. 171.

CASTLETON, sir John.
Letter to John Hobart, relating to some suit; Apr. 20, 1652. lxix. 110.

CASTLETON, William.
Correspondence;
v. BARNARDISTON, Nath.
Letter to the justices of Suffolk; tumultuous gatherings; Sept. 1, 1642. lxiii. 149.

CASTLETON, William.
Testimonial signed by bishop Gauden; Apr. 8, 1661. xli. 219.

CASTOR, co. Norfolk.
v. CAISTOR.

CASTOR, co. Northampton.
Annexation of the rectory to the bishopric of Peterborough. cxlvii. 41.
Lease of the rectory by bishop Lloyd. cxlvii. 65.
Notice of, by Nich. Battely. ccxl. 105 b.

CASWELL, John, superior bedel in divinity, Oxford.
Autograph. cccv. 8.

CATECHISM.
v. BAPTISMUS.
THOMPSON, Richard.
Advantages of public catechizing. xxxix. 91.

CATECHISM, (*continued.*)
Catechizing, instead of sermons on Sunday afternoons, introduced in the churches of Exeter; 1681. cxli. 123.

CATELINE, of Barham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 81. cclvii. 256 b.

CATELYN, sir Neville.
Letter to John Hobart; the rates allowed for finding horse and arms; Sept. 20, 1672. xli. 34.
Notices of. xxxix. 174, 190. xlii. 148.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

CATENA.
Proposals for printing a Syriac Catena, with bp. Fell's opinion. ccxc. 159.

CATFIELD, co. Norfolk.
v. HARISON, Anthony, rector.
Papers relating to lands there belonging to the bishopric of Norwich. ccxxviii. 53, 54, 110.

CATHARINE, queen consort of Hen. VIII.
The manner of her departure from her parents, her passage into England, and her reception there. lxxxv. 60.
Certain notes taken out of the entertainment of Katharine dowager, and her marriage to prince Henry. lxxxv. 92 b.

CATHARINE, queen consort of Charles II.
New Testament in Portuguese, intended as a present for her. lxxxiii.
Autographs. xxxv. 109, 110.
Notices of. xlvii. 31, 40.

CATHEDRALS.
v. PIERCE, Thomas.
SAWYER, Robert.
Valor ecclesiarum cathedralium in Anglia; [1538.] cclvi.
Defence of cathedral churches, shewing their suppression to be sacrilegious and unwise. cxli. 86.
Proposals concerning the leases of deans and chapters, particularly in the church of Gloucester. civ. 286.
Tithes and leases of deans and chapters after the Restoration. ccc. 140.

CATTERICK, co. York.
Notice of. xxxvi. 53.

CATTON, co. Norfolk.
v. PALMER, Agnes.

CATTON, co. York.
v. CARY, Thomas, rector.

CAVE, North, co. York.
South prospect of the church; [1705.] ccexi. 172.

CAVE, William, D.D., canon of Windsor.
Correspondence;
v. COLOMIES, Paul.
Letter to John Postlethwayt; requests permission for some copyists to attend the library at St. Martin's; Oct. 21, 1695. xxiv. 66.
Short account of himself. xx. 45.

CAVENDISH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 64 b, 95.

CAVENDISH, sir Charles.
Correspondence;
v. KYTSON, E.
Letter to lady E. Kytson, postponing an appointment. cclxxxiii. 177.

CAVENDISH, Margaret, marchioness of Newcastle.
Letter of compliment from the university of Cambridge to her; in Latin; July 11, 1663. clviii. 71.

CAVENDISH, Rachel, duchess of Devonshire.
Letter to Will. Bradshaw, on his being disappointed of a prebend at Worcester. cccv. 17.

CAVENDISH, sir William.
Letter to Tho. Horde, on his ill treatment by sir Tho. Gerard; Nov. 21, 1596. cclxxxiii. 9.

CAVENDISH, William, duke of Newcastle.
Correspondence;
v. HOTHAM, John.
Letter to Tho. Raikes, mayor of Hull, relating to an alteration in the government of the garrison; July 4, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 144.
Notice of his Latin version of Denham's "Cooper's Hill." xl. 14.

CAVENDISH, William, earl of Devonshire.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his chaplain, Mr. Daintrie, for a dispensation to hold two livings; Oct. 6, 1684. xlvi. 52.

CAULDON, co. Stafford.
v. SPOONER, —, curate.

CAWDREY, Zachary, rector of Barthomley.
Letter to Sancroft, for his approval of a work in defence of conformity on nonconformist principles; Aug. 21, 1678. xxxix. 85.
— to the same, vindicating himself from the charge of non-conformity; Oct. 24, 1682. xxxv. 117.
— to Dr. Rich. Raines; desires the title of archbishop's chaplain; Apr. 17, 1683. xxxiv. 18.
— to Sancroft; account of the unjust suspicions and jealousies excited against him; May 2. xxxiv. 26.
His case, stated in a letter from bp. Pearson to Sancroft; May 14. xxxiv. 27.
Notice of. xxxii. 15.

CAWLEY, John, D.D., archdeacon of Lincoln.
Report by sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches', of proceedings against him for simony. xxxii. 194.
Letter from Sancroft to James II., against pardon being granted to him; Dec. 19, 1684. (*printed.*) xxxii. 194 b.
Extracts from various registers, in a dispute between him and his official, Mr. Newell. cxxx. 39.
Notice of a book written by him chiefly against bp. Barlow, for not residing at Lincoln; 1686. xxx. 131.

CAWLEY, William.
Acknowledgment of money received by order of the House of Commons; Jan. 15, $164\frac{7}{7}$. lix. 665.

CAWSTON, co. Norfolk.
v. HILDEYERD, John, rector.
Lease of a messuage there granted by John Earle and John Fisher to Martha Hamond; Oct. 1, 1658. xcvi. 79.

CAWTHORNE, Samuel.
Tenant of premises within the precincts of Norwich cathedral; 1661. cxxxiii. 191.

CAXTON, William.
The chronicles of England, continued to 5 Hen. V. xi.

CECIL family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 81 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176 b.

CECIL, Edward, visc. Wimbledon.
His account of the unfortunate voyage to Cadiz; 1625. lxxii. 16.

CECIL, Elizabeth, lady Burleigh, wife of William, second earl of Exeter.
Letter to sir John Hobart, about a mortgage on some land. cclxxxiii. 137.
— to the same; will send a coach to fetch her sister Diana out of the reach of infection. cclxxxv. 100.
— to the same; for a loan; 1608. cclxxxv. 126.
— to the same; sends a present of fruit; Nov. 3, 1611. cclxxxv. 127.

CECIL, Elizabeth, lady de Roos, wife of William, son of the second earl of Exeter.
The humble submission of lady Roos, prisoner in the Tower for false accusation against the countess of Exeter; $16\frac{13}{28}$. lxxiv. 244.

CECIL, Frances, countess of Exeter, wife of Thomas, first earl of Exeter.
v. CECIL, Elizabeth.
LAKE, Thomas.
TRYM, Richard.

CECIL, John, fourth earl of Exeter.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, Frances.

CECIL, John, sixth earl of Exeter.
Anecdote of. xxv. 44.

CECIL, sir Robert, baron of Essendon, then visc. Cranborne, finally earl of Salisbury.
v. COPE, Walter.
HOWARD, Charles.
Correspondence;
BACON, Francis.
BARTON, Edward.
HUTTON, Matthew.
Copy of a letter to his father, lord Burleigh, on affairs in France; Feb. 26, 1597. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 35.
Letter to abp. Whitgift, against sending one Campbell, a Capuchin friar, to Wisbeach; Jan. 16, 1599–1600. lxxvii. 198.
— to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, "the lord admiral general of her majesty's army." lxxvi. 30.
Copy of a letter to sir Geo. Carew; relation of what passed at Essex House and in the city Feb. 8, $160\frac{0}{1}$. lxxvi. 46 b, 100.
— of a letter to the master and fellows of Peterhouse, Cambridge; withdrawal of the mandate for Robert Raiment's election to a fellowship; July 13. clv. 127 b.

CECIL, Robert, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to the master and fellows of Peterhouse, Cambridge, requesting them to elect Rich. Trym to the proctorship, although absent on his travels; July 30, 1601. clv. 128.
— to the same; recalls his request in behalf of Mr. Trym; Aug. 16. clv. 128 b.
— to Dr. Rob. Soame, master of Peterhouse, on the same subject; Aug. 16. clv. 127.
Letter to sir Nich. Bacon and others, on their desiring him to recommend Humph. Tyndale for the bishopric of Norwich; Jan. 5, 160⅔. lxxvi. 166.
Copy of a letter to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy; how to manage the Queen; Feb. 18. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 169.
Copies of a letter to abp. Hutton, in answer to his letter speaking in terms of indulgence of Puritans; Jan. 160⅓. lxxv. 347. clxviii. 201 b.
— of letters to sir Charles Cornwaleys, ambassador at the court of Madrid; 1607. (*printed.*) lxxv. 249, 260 b, 261, 279 b, 281 b, 300.
Letter of thanks to James I. for favours; [1612.] lxxiv. 9.
Short letter from him, preserved as a specimen of his handwriting. cclxxxiii. 132 b.
His speech in the Star-chamber on the Essex conspiracy; Feb. 13, 160⅔. lxxvi. 49, 103.
Letters patent, creating him baron of Essendon; May 13, 1603. clxviii. 196 b.
The state and peril of a secretary's place. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 70. ciii. 131.
Libellous and satirical verses upon him. ccxcix. 11.

CECIL, Thomas, first earl of Exeter.
Copy of a letter from him concerning the sale of lands, the property of the late marq. of Winchester; [1606.] cxv. 194.
Order of proceeding at his funeral; 1622. ccxxxvi. 78.

CECIL, William, first lord Burleigh.
Correspondence;
v. Abimminaaux, Solomon de.
Arundel, Thomas.
Bacon, Francis.
Broughton, Hugh.
Cecil, Robert.
Chambrelayne, Francis.
Parker, Matthew.
Powle, Stephen.
Saravia, Hadrian à.
Stanley, Henry.
Whitgift, John.
Two letters, as chanc. of the univ. of Cambridge, to Dr. Rob. Beaumont, vice-chancellor, enjoining the use of the academic dress, &c.; Oct. 10 and Dec. 10, 1665. (*copies.*) clvi. 108 b.
Letter to Hen. Percy, earl of Northumberland; congratulation on the noble qualities of his son; the Muscovite ambassador expected at Windsor; Oct. 26, 1582. lxxix. 168.

CECIL, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Steph. Powle; commendation of his news-letters; prosperous state of England; Feb. 15, 1587. (*copy.*) cccix. 46 b.
— to Giacomo Filiassi, counsellor to the duke of Tuscany; requests him to be a means of peace and amity between England and Spain; in Italian by Steph. Powle; July 12, 1590. cccix. 88.
— to Will. Necton; direction for a survey of the earl of Rutland's estates for the benefit of the Queen, during the minority of lady de Roos; March 1. lxxix. 42.
— to the lord mayor, in behalf of Mr. Davison; Feb. 2, 1592. (*draught.*) lxxvii. 50.
— to Will. Necton; the justices of Middlesex desirous of a piece of waste land as a site for a Sessions House; Apr. 9, 1595. lxxvii. 68.
— to Steph. Powle; regrets his treatment at the hands of Casimir; March 21. (*copy.*) cccix. 47 b.
Precepts for his son Robert, earl of Salisbury. (*printed.*) lxxxviii. 12. ccxvii. 4. ccxxvii. 46.
Memorials for his son Thomas, being to travel; 1561. ccxvii. 6.
Ceremonies used the day he was sworn in lord treasurer; Oct. 13, 1572. clxviii. 86 b.
His opinion upon certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex, relating to the Spanish invasion; 1596. ccxxxv. 5.
Copy of a petition to James I., in defence of the late lord treasurer. cclxv. 29.

CECIL, William, third lord Burleigh, and second earl of Exeter.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart, about a mortgage on some land belonging to sir Tho. Gerard, jun. cclxxxv. 74.
— to the same, on removing from Newark to Hatcliffe; Sept. 25, 1604. cclxxxiii. 158.
— to the same; thanks for a present of gloves; Nov. 10. cclxxxv. 110.
— to the same; desires his interest with sir Hen. Hobart, the attorney general; Oct. 30, 1606. lxxv. 234.
— to the same; in answer to a proposed match between the son of lord chief justice Coke and one of his daughters; June 19, 1607. cclxxxv. 115.
— to the same; overture of a match made by lord chief justice Coke to sir Rob. Drury; Oct. 6. cclxxxv. 77.
Three letters to the same, about the lease or purchase of a house; 1611. cclxxxv. 93, 104, 124.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; consents to his assigning over an estate to Mr. Hobart; July 13, 1627. cclxxxvi. 115.
— to the same; in behalf of Anth. Hardy one of his tenants at Whepstead; Nov. 2, 1638; lxix. 205.

CECIL, William, (*continued.*)
Acquittance for money paid him by sir John Hobart; March 7, 1608. cclxxxiii. 12.
Medicine for the gout; 1609. clxix. 78.

CECILL, John, priest.
v. Morton, Father,

CEDWALLA Rex.
Cartæ concedentes Paganham et alias terras ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 680–7. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 8.

CEELY, Christopher, mayor of Plymouth.
v. Plymouth.

CEELY, John, preb. of Exeter.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

CEELY, col. Thomas, governor of Lyme.
Correspondence;
v. Townsend, Richard.
Letter to Lenthall; distressed state of the garrison; Apr. 21, 1645. lx. 107.

CENULPHUS Rex.
Carta concedens Tenham eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 791. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 10.
— reddens Cherring, Selebertes, Chert et Derham eidem ecclesiæ; 798. ccxxiii. 10 b.
— reddens Cherring, Selebertes, Chert, Brimingland et Burnan eidem ecclesiæ; 799. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 11 b.
— concedens eccl. de Lymenge sex mansinas in civitate Doroberniæ; 804. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12.
— concedens Barham eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 809. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12.
— concedens duas mansiones et dimidiam atque duo prata in orientali parte fluminis Sture sita eidem ecclesiæ; 811. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12.
— concedens circiter xxx jugera inter duos gremiales rivos fluminis quod dicitur Sture eidem ecclesiæ; 814. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12.
— concedens terram x aratrorum in loco qui dicitur Bixlea eidem ecclesiæ; 815. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12 b.
— concedens Coppanstan, Gretamarse et Scealdefordan Wilfredo, archiep. Cantuar.; 821. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12 b.
— concedens Meletun ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 822. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12 b.

CEOLNOTHUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Carta concedens terram nomine Charte eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 839. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 14.

CEONULPHUS Rex.
Carta concedens Wilfredo archiepiscopo terram infra mœnia urbis Doroberniæ; 823. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 13.

CERA.
Ad faciendam rubram ceram. cxcvi. 7 b.

CERNEY, North, co. Gloucester.
v. Rich, Samuel, rector.

CHACEPORT, Hugo, miles.
Carta concedens Bonifacio, archiepisc. Cantuar., homagium et servitium sibi debitum de manerio de Beneshesham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 57.

CHADERTON, Lawrence, first master of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Dr. Dillingham writes his Life for publication, 1669. xxvii. 73.

CHADERTON, William, D.D., bp. of Chester.
v. Ecclesia.
Correspondence;
v. Sandys, Edwin.
Wray, Christopher.
Letter to Dr, James, dean of Ch. Ch., concerning the procurations and synodals of the rectory of Rostherne; Dec. 4, 1586. cclxxxiii. 37.

CHALCROFT, John, alias Charcrafte.

CHALFONT, St. Peter, co. Bucks.
v. Bradshaw, James, vicar.

CHALGROVE, co. Oxon.
v. Cole, Arthur.

CHALK manor, co. Kent.
Money allowed by the Crown to the chapter of Norwich out of. cxxxiv. 106, 233 b.

CHALKER, of Redenhall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 18. cclvii. 200.

CHALLACOMBE, co. Devon.
v. Crystow, T., vicar.

CHALONER, Francis.
Refused institution to the rectory of St. John's, Lewes; 1665. xlv. 64.

CHALONER, sir Thomas.
Copy of Q. Mary's warrant for the sale of the manor of Steeple Claydon to him; Aug. 10, 1557. xc. 210.

CHALONER, sir Thomas, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.

CHALONER, Thomas, member in the Long Parliament for Richmond, Yorkshire.
Correspondence;
v. J. W.
Somers, R.

CHALTON, co. Hants.
Title of the Crown to the advowson of the three rectories within the manor of. lxxx. 88.

CHAMBER, Peter, M.A. of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. clv. 87 b.

CHAMBERLAIN, the High.
v. Arms, college of.

CHAMBERLAIN, John.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.
News-letter to Steph. Powle: Dec. 15, 1588. cccix. 300.
Copy of the preceding. cccix. 56.

CHAMBERLAINE, James, B.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr., afterwards rector of Fryern Barnet.
Notices of. xxxviii. 52. xl. 172. xlii. 80.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward, D.C.L.
Letter to Sancroft; desires an account of St. Paul's for insertion in a new edition of the Angliæ Notitia; Sept. 18, 1672. xliii. 28.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edw., (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; in defence of his having laid aside the clerical habit; Jan. 6, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 150.
Notice of. xxv. 52.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Thomas, consul at Messina.
Letter to sir Geo. Rooke, dated Messina, March 10, $169\frac{3}{4}$. xxiv. 99.

CHAMBERLEN, Hugh, M.D., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to a member of parliament, enclosing a printed proposal for improvement of estates in land; 1695. xxiv. 112.

CHAMBERLEN, Peter, M.D.
Letter to Sheldon, relating to a union of all churches and sects; Oct. 2, 1673. xlii. 36.
Letter to Sancroft, on having been represented to him as being a Jew; July 21, 1680. clx. 71.
Letters to the same, relating to a union of churches and reformation in religion; 1681, 2. xxxv. 95, 104, 133, 155. xxxvi. 130, 147, 155.
Letter to the same, requesting permission to print a disputation upon part of the seventh chapter of Daniel; Apr. 1, 1682. xxxv. 2.

CHAMBERS, ——, fellow of Queen's college, Cambridge.
Elegy on his death by Rich. Crashaw. (Printed in Crashaw's poems, without mention of Chambers's name, p. 18.) cccclxv. 64.

CHAMBON, John.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of poverty; in Latin. xcii. 100.

CHAMBRELAYNE, Francis, of Castle Cornet, Guernsey.
Copy of a letter to sir Will. Cecil, secretary of state, on the services of Hadrian à Saravia in Guernsey; Sept. 24, 1566. cccclxi. 41 b.

CHAMPERNOWN, Philip, justice of the peace in the co. of Exeter.
Proceedings against for incest; 1680. xxxvii. 17, 18, 38, 47.

CHAMPNEYS, William, of Barnes.
Correspondence;
v. Puckering, Henry.

CHANCERY, Court of.
v. Egerton, Thomas.
Fees.
The origin, power, and authority of the office of lord chancellor, with the manner of proceeding in the court of chancery. xci. 113.
Part of another treatise on the same subject. xci. 121.
Project for establishing an office for making and copying commissions for examination of witnesses. xci. 148.
Arguments by the lord keeper, proving that noblemen's persons be attachable for contempts committed by them in the court of chancery; temp. Eliz. xci. 128.
Office of controller of the Hanaper. clxviii. 145 b.

CHAPLAINE family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 31 b. cclvii. 212 b.

CHAPMAN, Charles, B.A., of Jesus coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. xxxvi. 252.

CHAPPEL, William, D.D., bp. of Cork.
Notices of. lxvii. 114, 138.

CHARCRAFTE, John, surgeon at Ferring.
Notices of. cxlviii. 41, 42. cxlix. 25.

CHARING, co. Kent.
v. Bending, Adam de.
Gardiner, David, vicar.
Jouene, Ric. le.
Consuetud. de Charing per annum, temp. Hen. VII. ccxxiii. 185 b.
Notices of the rectory and vicarage. xlii. 52. cxlv. 128, 185.

CHARLBURY, co. Oxon.
v. Searchfeild, Rowland, vicar.

CHARLES LODOVIC, prince elector.
Letter to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester, expressing his concurrence in the Covenant; Feb. $\frac{2}{12}$, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 559.
Letter from both houses assuring him of their good-will; March $\frac{7}{17}$. lxii. 601.
Message from the same on his arrival in this kingdom, with the substance of his answer; Aug. 31, 1644. lxi. 102, 104.
Letter to Lenthall, for permission to confer with the princes Rupert and Maurice before their departure beyond the seas; June 30, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 379.
— to the same, for permission to visit the King; July 2, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 321.
— to the same, for permission to make levies for Venice; Sept. 27. lviii. 537.
— to the same, for the appointment of a committee of parliament to receive some communication. lviii. 785.
— to the same, on a decrease in his pension; Oct. 21. lviii. 554.
— to the same, for the settlement of his revenue; March 14, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 755.
— to the earl of Manchester, for permission to raise and transport men for the state of Venice; Apr. 4, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 9.
— to Lenthall, for a pass into Holland or Zealand; Feb. 14, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 531.

CHARLETT, Arthur, D.D., master of University college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. Bathurst, Ralph.
Edisbury, John.
Gibson, Edmund.
Harbin, George.
Hooper, George.
Hough, John.
Lindsay, Thomas.
Newton, J.
North, Francis.
Oakeley, Jeremiah.
Pate, William.
Pococke, Edward.
Radcliffe, John.
Rowney, Thomas.

CHARLETT, Arthur, (*continued.*)
v. Villiers, William.
Wake, William.
Warcupp, Edmund.
Willes, John.
Woodward, Robert.
Wynne, John.
Letter signed Anglus warning the electors to beware of the returns made to parliament; 168¾. xxxii. 230.
— to Anth. à Wood; animadversions on the popish bias of his History; March 6, 169⅝. cxiv. 54.
— to Tanner; preparation of a new edition of Cicero's Offices by Tho. Cockman; directions about the Oxford catalogue of MSS.; Aug. 9, 1694. xxv. 195.
— to the same; directions for the catalogue of MSS.; Aug. 17. xxv. 197.
— to the same; literary matters; Aug. 21. xxv. 200.
— to the same, on familiar subjects; Aug. 24. xxv. 202.
— to the same; promises to get Mr. Wharton's opinion about publishing Leland; Aug. 25. xxv. 192.
— to the same; proposes to send Warham, bible-clerk of All Souls, as amanuensis to the dean of Salisbury; Aug. 27. xxv. 203.
— to the same; literary, chiefly relating to the catalogue of MSS.; the amanuensis for the dean of Salisbury; Sept. 2. xxv. 208.
— to the same; directions for the new edition of Cicero's Offices; Sept. 5. xxv. 213.
— to the same, on familiar subjects; Dec. 5. xxv. 277.
— to Anth. à Wood; desires a sight of a letter of Dr. Bathurst's to Ger. Langbaine about Dugdale's Monasticon; Jan. 2, 169⅘. ccccl vi. 51.
— to the same, recommending him to entrust his MSS. to Tanner; Nov. 21. 1695. xxiv. 87.
— to Tanner; sorrow at Wood's illness, and readiness to act as trustee under his will; Nov. 25. xxiv. 90.
— to the same; approves of the disposal of Wood's papers; Nov. 26. xxiv. 92.
— to the same; refers him to the dean of W——— for information on some points of law; Sept. 9, 1696. xxiv. 177.
— to the same; literary matters; Sept. 18. xxiv. 184.
Five letters to the same, on his standing for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 1696. xxiv. 153, 156, 160, 172, 181.
Letter to the same, about printing Spelman's Remains; June 30, 1697. xxiii. 42.
Two familiar letters to the same; Aug. 10 and 21. xxiii. 48, 62.
Letter to the same; Mr. Creech confesses himself mad; the Stationers' Company and the Oxford Press; the vice-chancellor allows strolling players; May 11, 1698. xxii. 54.
CHARLETT, Arthur, (*continued.*)
Letter to Abednego Seller, introducing either Tanner or Wanley; May 13, 1698. xxii. 52.
— to Tanner; design of getting subscriptions for printing from the two Universities and the Royal Society; Oxford news; May 13. xxii. 53.
— to the same; Dr. Hickes requests leave to reprint his Saxon Grammar at the Oxford Theatre; notice of a cause in the King's Bench, Oldfield *v.* Raine; May 19. xxii. 84.
— to the same; grief at the death of John Siser, fellow of Univ. college; May 22. xxii. 39.
Four letters to Tanner, relating to the rectory of Marsh Gibbon; May 24, 25, 30, and June 14. xxii. 32, 55–57.
Extract from a letter written to him about Marsh Gibbon. xxii. 21.
Letter to Tanner; proceedings in the convocation at St. Paul's; the family of the Charletts; June 9. xxii. 22.
Familiar letter to the same; June 12. xxii. 203.
Two letters to the same, relating to books printed by booksellers at the Theatre; June, 1698. xxii. 26, 31.
Letter to the same; disputes at Univ. college about a fellowship; June 25. xxi. 94.
— to the same; the sale of Dr. Levinz' books; June 26. xxii. 25.
Three letters to the same, relating to the election of members for the county and university of Oxford; July and Aug., 1698. xxii. 16, 119, 202.
Letter to the same; sentence of the bp. Winchester against Hen. Barker, fellow of Trin. college; Aug. 19. xxii. 121.
— to the same; visitation of St. Catharine's hospital, London, by the lord chancellor; Oct. 1. xxii. 86.
Two letters to the same, on various subjects, chiefly relating to Oxford; March 17 and Apr. 27, 1699. xxi. 17. xxii. 132.
Letter to the same; clause in a bill relating to the Stationers' Company and the Oxford Press; works to be printed at Oxford; case of poisoning at the Angel inn; trial in the Common Pleas about the office of town-clerk; May 1. xxi. 10.
— to the same; the clerkship of the Oxford market; dispute about the poetry lecture; May 16. xxi. 70.
Five letters to the same, on the illness of Geo. Cooper, registrar of the university, and the intention of putting up Tanner in case of a vacancy; May 1699. xxi. 16, 18, 20, 41, 49.
Five familiar letters to the same, chiefly relating to Oxford; May 1699. xxi. 45, 67, 68, 71, 80.
Letter to the same; grievances at All Souls; election for the county of Oxford; funeral of the earl of Abingdon; [June] 1699. xxi. 69.
CHARLETT, Arthur, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; Tanner ill of the small-pox; the Act opposed by the warden of All Souls; June 11, 1699. xxi. 98.
— to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; differences in Univ. coll. about filling up a Percy fellowship; sudden death of Rabbi Abendana; June 18. xxi. 116.
— to the same; prolongs his stay at Handborough; Aug. 9. xxi. 154.
— to the same; neither the parochial clergy nor the parishes willing to buy "the archbishop's Collection;" Aug. xxi. 138.

CHARMS.
v. Febres.

CHARNICK, ——.
Upon a fair morning spoiled by a sudden shower; *in verse.* cccvi. 426.

CHART, co. Kent.
v. Cenulphus.

CHARTER HOUSE.
v. Needham, Walter.
Copy of the deed of foundation; Nov. 1, 1611. clxi. 27.
Names of the governors first appointed by letters patent. clxi. 47.
— Apr. 16, 1630. clxi. 81.
List of king's scholars; 1673–88. xxxiii. 27.
Revenues of; 1616. clxi. 67.
Order of the court of King's Bench in an action brought by Simon Baxter against the governors; Nov. 21, 1613. clxi. 49.
Oath of supremacy taken by some of the Carthusians, and refused by others; May 18, 1637. clxiii. 175, 176.
Objections against the method of the accounts, by Mr. Collins. clxi. 51, 53.
Mr. Collins's reply to Mr. Spoure, the anditor's answer to the preceding objections. clxi. 61.
Abstract of accounts for the year ending Sept. 29, 1679, with observations. clxi. 65.
Observations and proposals tendered to the consideration and judgment of the governors. clxi. 55.
Case of Elizabeth Cage relative to the lease of Balsham manor. clxi. 59.
Petition of Will. Lyndon for the auditorship. clxi. 60.
Complaint and representation of the pensioners against the manciple. clxi. 76.
Limit set to the apothecary's bill by the statutes. clxi. 77.
Paper relating to the election of governors, and to a certain number being clergymen. clxi. 82.
Application of the governors to Howson, bp. of Durham, for the alienation in mortmain of lands held of the bishopric; 1630. clxi. 86.
The bishop of Durham's reasons against granting license for alienation in mortmain. clxi. 84.

CHARTER HOUSE, (*continued.*)
Letter from bishop Compton to Sancroft, recommending Rich. Peacock as a pensioner; Apr. 3, 1693. xxv. 28.

CHASTELET de Luzancy, Hippolyte.
Notices of. xxxix. 40. xl. 100.

CHASTLETON, co. Oxon.
v. HOLBECH, Thomas, rector.

CHATHAM, co. Kent.
Charter granted by Q. Eliz. to the hospital of sir John Hawkins, Aug. 27, 1594; with the statutes. (*copies.*) cxxiv. 184. cxxvi. 110.

CHATTERIS, co. Cambridge.
List of writings connected with the manor, received by Tho. Chicheley from John Vincent; 1666. cxv. 188 b.

CHATWORTH, Little, co. Hunts.
Notice of chapel there. cxxx. 114.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
Poems. (*printed.*) cccxlvi.

CHAUNCY, sir Henry.
Letter to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, for the renewal of the lease of the manor of Yardley, Northamptonshire; Nov. 26, 1666. xlvi. 152.

CHAUNCY, sir William.
Order of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical touching him; July 7, 1614. (*copy.*) lxxiv. 38.

CHAUVIN, Peter, pastor of the Walloon congregation at Norwich.
His complaint against his flock, presented to the bp. of Norwich; 1686. xcii. 128.

CHAWORTH, sir Richard, LL.D., of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Letter to Phil. King, auditor of Ch. Ch., concerning rooms in the college for Mr. Busby; Nov. 3, 1630. lxix. 141.

CHEADLE, co. Stafford.
v. SPENCER, Devereux, vicar.

CHEAM, co. Surrey.
Names of the rectors, with the date of their admission, &c. cxxvii. 240.

CHEARSLEY, co. Bucks.
v. WINTER, John.

CHEDDINGTON, co. Dorset.
Notice of the rectory; 1683. xxxiv. 123.

CHEDISTON, co. Suffolk.
v. DAWSON, John, vicar.
Sundry wealthy families there, who combined to rob the church of tithes, reduced to poverty. cxxxviii. 81, 82.

CHEEK, Thomas.
Letter to archbp. Sancroft, recommending a butler. xlvi. 137.

CHEINY, lady.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

CHELMSFORD, co. Essex.
v. ESSEX.
GURDON, Nath., rector.

CHELSEA, co. Middlesex.
v. LITTLETON, Adam, rector.
Will of Dr. Sutcliffe, dean of Exeter, bequeathing lands to K. James's college; Oct. 4, 1628. (*copy.*) cxlii. 52, 125.

CHELSEA, (*continued.*)
Paper concerning dean Sutcliffe's will and bequests. cxlii. 54, 73.
Decree in chancery concerning the college; May 10, 1630. cxlii. 53 b, 76.
State of the college; 1636. cxlii. 53 b, 67.
Information touching the estate of the college. cxlii. 54 b, 74.
Letter from Geo. Cottington to Laud, complaining of the state of the college; [May 1636.] cxlii. 55 b, 61.
Petition of the regent and professors of the Museum Minervæ to the same, for admission into the college; Feb. 11, $163\frac{6}{7}$. cxlii. 55 b, 71.
Remonstrance of the provost, Dr. Featley, in answer to the preceding petition. cxlii. 56, 69.
Petition for the admission of sir Hen. Spelman into the college; in Latin. cxlii. 58.
Letter of Charles II. commanding a collection to be made for founding Chelsea hospital; draught by Sancroft. ccxc. 223.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxlii. 50.
Letter from Dolben to Sancroft, on the receipt of the King's letter; Nov. 19, 1684. xxxii. 176.

CHELSFIELD, co. Kent.
v. MILLES, Robert, rector.

CHENEY, John.
Letter to Sancroft, giving some account of his life and writings; Jan. 21, $168\frac{9}{0}$. xxxvii. 234.

CHEPSTOW, co. Monmouth.
Letter from col. Ewer to Lenthall, on the surrender of the castle; May 25, 1648. lvii. 108.

CHERRY, H.
Letter to Tanner; sends a catalogue of MSS. in the library at Shottesbrook; Aug. 15, 1694. xxv. 190.

CHERTSEY, co. Surrey.
Copy of charter for the fair at; 1599. clxviii. 77 b.

CHESHUNT, co. Herts.
v. HACKETT, Thomas, vicar.

CHESLYN, Robert, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street.
Draught of a petition to the House of Commons against him; 1642. lxiii. 6.
Information against him. lxiv. 76.

CHESTER.
COUNTY and CITY.
Certificate of the commissioners for the survey of colleges, chantries, &c., in the county; March, 1547. cccxlii. 115.
Certificate of inns and alehouses in the county; Oct. 22, 1577. lxxx. 50.
Returns of horse and foot, with the numbers of the general forces in the county; 1591. cxxi. 97.
Copy of the Cheshire petition to parliament; 1641. (*printed.*) lxvi. 211.
Letter from Fairfax to the earl of Essex; victory over the royalists at Acton; Jan. 29, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxii. 528.

CHESTER, (*continued.*)
Letter from sir Will. Brereton to Lenthall; account of an action at Nantwich; Feb. 4, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 537.
— from the same to Mr. Case; account of affairs in the county; Feb. 4. lxii. 541.
Order of the King commanding lord Byron to repair to Chester; May 24, 1645. lx. 159.
Copy of the articles for the surrender of Chester. (*printed.*) lx. 395.
Letters and papers relating to the siege and surrender of the city; Feb. $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 56, 220, 221, 393, 422, 434, 551.
Letter from the committee at Chester to lord Grey, speaker of the House of Peers, for a writ for the election of a knight of the shire; Feb. 11. lx. 428.
Particular of some of the sufferings and present condition of the county; 1646. lix. 232.
Letter from the committee at Knutsford to Lenthall, to be excused the payment of any further assessments; May 22. lix. 230.
— from the soldiers in garrison to the committee at Chester, for arrears of pay; July 23. lix. 412.
Three letters on the sad condition of the county; July, 1646. lix. 426, 436, 446.
Letter from the committee at Chester to col. Geo. Booth and others; disturbences in Cheshire; Aug. 1. (*printed.*) lix. 442.
— from the committee at Middlewich to Lenthall; vindicate their proceedings with regard to Philip Prichard's estate; Aug. 25. lix. 497.
— from the deputy lieutenants of Cheshire to the same, on the mutinous conduct of the soldiery; July 3, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 323.
— from the committee at Chester to the same, on the same subject; July 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 326.
Resolution of the House of Commons concerning the garrison; July 3. lviii. 325.
Letter from the committee at Chester to Lenthall; imprisoned by the soldiery; July 30. lviii. 429.
Names of the deputy lieutenants and others imprisoned by the soldiery. lviii. 327.
Motion in the House of Commons relative to the garrison of Chester, with the order made thereon. lviii. 430, 432.
Letter from the committee at Chester to Lenthall; ill treatment at the hands of the soldiery; Nov. 19. lviii. 590.
— from the prisoners in Chester to the same, for justice; Aug. 29, 1648. lvii. 254.
— from Rich. Bradshawe, mayor of Chester, and others, to the same; impoverished condition of the city; July 31, 1649. lvi. 80.

CHESTER, (*continued.*)
Various letters relating to the insurrection in Cheshire and Lancashire under sir Geo. Booth; 1659. li. 108, 117, 123, 125, 131, 138.
Orders concerning the government and revenues of Little St. John's Hospital. cxliv. 42.
Factious state of the city, 1682. xxxv. 159.
Copy of an inscription found at Chester. xxv. 309 b.
Diocese.
Acquittance for pension paid to the bishop out of Kirkham; Oct. 22, 1551. cvi. 36 b.
Procurations and synodals of Rostherne, Budworth and Runcorn due to the archdeacon; 1586. cclxxxiii. 37.
Annual revenue of the bishopric; [1663.] cxliv. 13.
Account of monies expended by the bishop and chapter for public and charitable uses; June 25, 1663. cxliv. 14.
Value of various rectories belonging to the bishopric; [1692.] clii. 21.
Order to be observed in the Consistory Court; Jan. 20, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. cxliv. 63.
Statutes of the Arches' fitted to the Consistory of Chester; Jan. 6, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. cxliv. 65.
Ministers silenced by the Bartholomew act; 1662. clii. 49.
Controversy about the jurisdiction of the commissary of Richmond. clii. 43, *seqq.*
Claim of the dean and chapter to an exception in the new city charter. cxliv. 40.
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sancroft, on the death of bishop Pearson; July 17, 1686. xxx. 82.
State of the diocese, 1686. xxx. 180.

CHESTER, barons of.
Arms. cclvii. 244.

CHESTER, earls of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 243 b.

CHESTER, sir Robert, justice of the peace in the co. of Herts, 1631.
Autograph. lxix. 32 b.

CHESTERFIELD, co. Derby.
Notice of a railing sermon by Mr. Billingsley against "prelatical ministers;" 1662. xlviii. 49.

CHESTERFIELD, earl of.
v. Stanhope, Philip.

CHESTER-Le-Street, co. Durham.
v. Lumley, John.

CHETWODE, sir John.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; meeting of justices to inquire about a riot at Stone; Aug. 6, 1715. cccv. 203.

CHETWOOD, Knightly.
Letter to Will. Needham, offering his services to Sancroft; [168$\frac{8}{9}$.] xxviii. 306.

CHETWYND, Walter, afterwards visc. Chetwynd.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, in behalf of Will. Marsh for some post; Nov. 8, 1710. cccv. 60.

CHEVENING, co. Kent.
v. Gaskarth, John, rector.

CHEVERELL, Great, co. Wilts.
Notice of coins dug up there; 1696. xxiv. 96, 101.

CHEVREUSE, M. le duc de.
Lettre à M. le duc de Buckingham; 1625. (*imprimée.*) lxxii. 24.

CHEWNEY, Nicholas, D.D., vicar of St. John's, Margate.
Notice of. cxxiv. 107.

CHEWTON, co. Somerset.
Note of monument and arms in the church. lxxxix. 230.

CHEYNE, sir Thomas, treasurer of the household in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autograph. cvi. 15.

CHICH, Thomas.
Carta concedens archiep. Cantuar. curtilagium cum quadam domo in parochia S. Dunstani extra Westgate Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 70.

CHICHELEY, Henricus, archiepisc. Cantuar.
v. Papa.
Bulla Martini V. revocans literas suspensionis ab officio Legati sedis apostolicæ; Jul. 29, 1428. (*apographum.*) clxv. 69.
Vita ejus an. 1574 conscripta. cliv. 44 b.
Godfather to Henry VI. cccxl. 229 b.

CHICHELEY, John, B.A., fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letters to Tanner; 1699. xxi. 32, 155, 173. xxii. 162.
Notice of. xxii. 11.

CHICHELEY, Thomas.
v. Chatteris.
Letter to John Hobart; Feb. 10, 1664. xli. 170.

CHICHESTER, co. Sussex.
City.
v. Cremesham, Rogerus de.
Placita.
Clause in the city charter confirming the rights of the church; March 20, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. cxlix. 17.
Copy of an order in council concerning the differences between the chapter and the corporation; Jan. 17, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. cxlix. 21.
— order of the attorney-general appointing a day for hearing the case between the chapter and the corporation; Feb. 13. cxlix. 22.
— order in council concerning a new charter to be granted to the city; June 6, 1636. cxlviii. 18, 28. cxlix. 20.
— order in council concerning the expenses in suing out the charter; Dec. 17, 1639. cxlviii. 67.
Draught of a clause to be inserted in the new charter, 1684. cxlviii. 20, 23, 24, 27.

CHICHESTER, (*continued.*)
Case between the chapter and the corporation concerning certain rights, &c. cxlviii. 12.
Case of the corporation touching the clause to be added to the new charter. cxlviii. 69.
Answer of the chapter to the preceding case. cxlviii. 25.
Copy of a petition of the bishop, and dean and chapter, to the King concerning encroachments of the corporation; 1684. cxlviii. 11.
Extracts from various charters, &c., concerning the rights of the church. cxlviii. 71, *seqq.*
Letters relating to the differences between the chapter and the corporation; v. Guy *Carleton*, Zach. *Cradock* and Rob. *Tayer.*
Letter from the committee at Chichester to Lenthall; complaint against capt. Higgons; state of the garrison; Dec. 18, 1643. lxii. 451.
Copy of a letter from the churchwardens and overseers of St. Peter-the-Great to the mayor, claiming a right to assess the bishop; [1682.] cxlix. 49.
Legal opinion touching the preceding claim. cxlix. 47.
Letters relating to the same case. cxlviii. 65. cxlix. 51, 52, 138.
Miscellaneous notices of the parish of St. Peter-the-Great. cxlviii. 9. cxlix. 16, 23, 32 b.
Copy of the statutes of St. Mary's hospital. cxlviii. 76.
Papers connected with a suit brought by Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's hospital, against his predecessor, for dilapidations; 1682. cxlviii. 87 b, 100, *seqq.* cxlix. 1, *seqq.*
Notice of an address to be presented to James II.; [1685.] xxxi. 34.
Diocese.
Plea against the taking away of some possessions belonging to the church of Chichester by the act of parliament i. Eliz. cclxxx. 426.
Benefices in the diocese, with their value, tenths, half-subsidy, and the names of the patrons. cxlviii. 30.
Dignities and livings in the patronage of the bishop, with their value, &c. cxlviii. 63, 97 b.
Rental of the revenues belonging to the bishopric. cxlviii. 95.
Notes concerning the bishopric and certain vicarages, 32 Hen. VIII. cxlix. 19.
Extracts from various bishops' registers. cxlviii. 59–62.
Value of the treasurership. cxlix. 53.
Proposal to unite the offices of dean and precentor; 1684. cxlix. 59, 68, 72, 73, 172.
Yearly value of the deanery. cxlix. 70.
Dr. Stradling's account of the dilapidations of the dean's house. cxlix. 172.
Monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Jan. 1662. cxlviii. 75.

CHICHESTER, (*continued.*)
Copy of an order of the chapter, settling the fee for burial within the cathedral; Jan. 20, $157\frac{8}{9}$. cxlix. 18.
Copy of orders enjoined by Laud to be observed by the chapter; 1635. (*printed.*) cxlviii. 29.
Act of the chapter endowing a verger; Jan. 21, $163\frac{5}{6}$. cxlviii. 14.
Difference between bishop Brideoake and dean Stradling on various matters connected with the cathedral; 1677. cxlviii. 47, 48. cxlix. 28, 79, 81, 170.
Account of the duke of Monmouth's entrance into Chichester, and his reception by the dean and chapter; Feb. $16\frac{79}{80}$. xxxviii. 126.
Account of the hospitals, with the names of the masters or governors; 1686. cxlix. 113.
State of the diocese at the bishop's visitation; 1686. xxx. 63. xxxi. 127.
Account of the bishop's visitation; 1688. xxviii. 179.

CHICHESTER, countess of.
v. LEIGH, Audrey.

CHICHESTER, sir Arthur, lord deputy of Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. JACOBUS I.

CHICKERING, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. cccxcvi.

CHIFFINCH, William.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Mr. Vaughan to be gentleman of the horse; Jan. 1, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 61.

CHILDREN.
v. INHERITANCE.

CHILDWALL, co. Lancaster.
Value of the rectory; [1692.] clii. 21.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, M.A.
Answer to some passages in Rushworth's Dialogues. (*printed.*) ccxxxiii. 2.
Remarks on the Thirty-nine Articles. ccxxxiii. 6.
Concerning the lawfulness and expedience of having the public service in a language not understood by the assistants; [heads of argument.] ccxxxiii. 30.
An papa sit judex controversiarum infallibilis. ccxxxiii. 33.
Errorum in eccl. Rom. gradus et incrementa. ccxxxiii. 37.
Reasons against punishing crimes with death, collected out of a paper of his by Sancroft. (*printed.*) ccxxxiii. 134.
Conferences and discourses concerning the infallibility of the church of Rome. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 90.
Discourse proving that it is not only lawful, but pious and necessary, for a Roman catholic to come to church in England; [the authorship is doubtful.] cclxxviii. 126.
Letter to Gilb. Sheldon, on joining the church of Rome; [1628.] lxxii. 3.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 190.

CHILMEAD, Edmund, M.A., chapl. of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Examination of certain experiments in lord Bacon's history touching the nature of sounds. cciv.
Index tractatuum qui in cod. Digb. clxvi. reperiuntur. cclxix. 1.
De cod. Digb. cvii. scil. Summa Will. de Conchis. cclxix. 76.
Catalogus bibl. Baroccianæ. cclxix. 10.
— codd. MSS. Laudensium. cclxix. 80.
Recensio quorundam codd. MSS. præcipue Digbeianorum in bibl. Bodl. cclxix. 76, 130, 209.

CHILTON, co. Suffolk.
v. WHITTER, Christian, rector.
Church notes. cccx. 179 b.
Agreement between sir Rob. Crane and Gerard Christmas, a carver, about erecting a monument in the church; 1626. xcvii. 49.

CHINNOR, co. Oxon.
Proposal for annexing the rectory to the bishopric of Oxford. cxlvii. 76.

CHIPPENHAM, co. Cambridge.
v. GAUDEN, John, vicar.

CHIPPENHAM, co. Wilts.
Acquittances for procurations, 1560, 1580, 1594. cclxxxiii. 11 b, 72 b, 157.

CHIPPING NORTON, co. Oxon.
v. NORTON.

CHIRK, co. Denbigh.
Letter from col. Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms, in behalf of sir John Watts, late governor of the castle; Apr. 1, 1646. lix. 15.
Report of the committee of both kingdoms, concerning the surrender of the castle; Apr. 24. lix. 88.

CHISENHALL, lady E.
Letter to Sancroft; dispute with Dr. Say about the renewal of the lease of Orpington; Dec. 9, 1686. cxxiv. 269.

CHISENHALL, sir Edward.
v. ORPINGTON.

CHISLET, co. Kent.
v. HARRISON, Basil.
INNES, Gilbert, vicar.
Indenture between Hen. VIII. and Cranmer, exchanging Chislet Park for the manor of East Chayham; June 30, 1538. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 1.
Ordination of the vicarage, 1314, from the chronicle of Will. Thorn, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury; with an account of the same in Sancroft's time. cxxvii. 228.

CHISWICK, co. Middlesex.
v. ELBOROWE, Thomas, vicar.
Augmentation of the vicarage. cxlv. 220, 222.

CHOLMELEY, sir Henry.
v. PONTEFRACT.
Letter to Lenthall; mutinous proceedings of the northern army; July 8, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 346.
— to the same; journeying to London to attend the House of Commons; Oct. 1. lviii. 547.

CHOLMELEY, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; Cromwell on his march to reduce Pontefract, &c.; Oct. 26, 1648. lvii. 389.

CHOLMELEY, sir Hugh.
Letter to Sheldon; want of money for the construction of the mole at Tangier; Oct. 20, 1671. xliv. 275.
— to Sancroft, recommending his chaplain, Luke Bagwith, for a prebend in York cathedral; Aug. 21, 1685. xxxi. 185.

CHOLMELEY, William.
v. FEES.

CHOLMONDELEY, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. WATKINSON, Henry.

CHOPPIN, sir George.
Autograph; 1608. cclxxxiii. 38 b.

CHOPPYNE of Coddenham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 78.
— and arms. cclvii. 156 b.

CHRISTIAN, duke of Brunswick.
v. KNIGHTS.
Two letters to the duke of Buckingham, asking to be general of the cavalry under the count of Mansfeld; Aug. 2, and Oct. 17, 1624. lxxiii. 470, 504.
Letter of courtesy to the same; Jan. 6, $162\frac{4}{5}$. lxxiii. 506.

CHRISTIAN IV., king of Denmark.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, commending to his protection Wilh. Beloy, ambassador to the English court; in Latin; May 3, 1626. lxxii. 123.

CHRISTINA, queen of Sweden.
v. LAGERFELDT, Israel.
SUECIA.
Translation of a letter to Parliament, on the war between Sweden and Denmark; in Latin; Nov. 28, 1646. lix. 601.
Summary of her letters to the parliament of England and the commissioners of Scotland; 1647. lviii. 543.
Translation of a letter to parliament, in behalf of certain Swedish merchants trading in Dutch vessels; Aug. 7, 1652. liii. 103.
— to the same, complaining of the detention of Swedish vessels by the English fleet; Nov. 13. liii. 145.
— to the same, in behalf of the widow and daughter of the earl of Brentford; Nov. 13. liii. 147.
— to the same, in behalf of Alex. Lesley, earl of Leven, prisoner in the Tower; Sept. 17, 1653. lii. 46.
Sa réponse à une lettre du chevalier Hugues de Terlon, écrite à Rome Fevr. 2, 1686. (*imprimée.*) xcix. 30.

CHRISTMASS, John, B.A., of Christ's coll., Cambridge, afterwards rector of Little Cornard.
Account of him, and of his joining the church of Rome; Nov. 1, 1687. xxix. 108.

CHRISTOFERSONUS, Johannes, S.T.P., coll. Trin. apud Cantab. magister, postea episc. Cicestrensis.
Tragœdia Jephte primo Græce scripta, nunc ab auctore Lat. reddita. cccclxvi. 126.

CHRISTOPHER, island of St.
v. REDGE, Rowland.
WILLOUGHBY, Francis.
Declaration sent by the parliament Commissioners to the people of; Oct. 19, 1651. lv. 75.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL School.
Bequest by Will. Pennoyer to. cxxxvii. 113.
Notices of. xxiv. 190, 192.

CHRISTUS.
In die passionis Domini lectio ex Joh. xix. 1. cx. 11 b.
Meditationes quadraginta de passione Christi. ccclxviii. 1.
Miracula facta tempore nativitatis Christi. cxcvi. 181.
Christus est Mediator secundum utramque naturam. cccxxii. 28, 29.
Story of a woman "coueyting to knowe the nombre of the woundes of Crist." ccccvii. 42.

CHRONICON.
Mundi decursus. ii. 122.
Chronicon Angliæ; 1510–35. (*apographum.*) xc. 24.
— a creatione mundi usque ad annum Christi 872. cxix.
— a tempore Cymbelini usque ad Edv. I. cccii. 69.
— a tempore Hardeknoudi ad Hen. II. ccclxxxiii. 1.
Excerpta ex antiquo libro Annalium quem olim possedit Matth. Carew. xii. 46 b.
Brute; or the chronicle of England. clxxxviii.
Table of remarkable events. ccccvii. 51 b.

CHUDLEIGH, T.
Letter, giving an account of Mark Meibomius; July 21, 1682. xxxv. 41.

CHURCH.
v. ECCLESIA.

CHURCH, Bernard, M.P. for Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. TOFTE, Thomas.

CHURCH, Joseph, M.A., senior fellow of Dulwich college.
Testimonial for admission to the fellowship; May 19, 1679. clix. 87.
Letter to Sancroft; justifies his refusal to sign the warden's accounts. clix. 182.

CHURCH, N.
Παπιστομάστιξ, carmen hexametrum Græcum. cccvi. 141.
Elegy on the death of Rob. Meddow, of Emman. coll. cccvi. 270.

CHURCHIL, Awnsham, bookseller.
Letters to Tanner, connected with the publishing of several works; 1694–9. xxi. 141. xxii. 116, 171. xxiii. 28, 33. xxiv. 25–178. xxv. 160–305.

CHURCHIL, Awnsham, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Moore, proposing to reprint bp. Wilkins on Preaching, and Schrevelius' Lexicon; July 10, 1697. xxiii. 66.
Notice of. xxv. 143.

CHURCHILL manor, co. Oxon.
Notice of. cxvii.6.

CHURCHILL, John, duke of Marlborough.
Letter to Sancroft; the archdeaconry of St. Alban's promised by the King to John Cole; May 26, 1688. xxviii. 43.
— to bishop Moore; has acquainted the King with some request of the bishop's; June 12, 1699. xxi. 85.
Passport signed by him; dated Camp d' Asch, Sept. 4, 1702. cxiv. 43.

CHURCHILL, John, bookseller.
Letter to Tanner; unable to meet with a copy of Nicander; March 24, 169$\frac{2}{3}$. xxiv. 103.

CHURCHING of Women.
v. BENEDICTIO.

CHURCH RATES.
Dr. Henchman's opinion on the power of churchwardens to make a rate for the repairs of the church; 1723. civ. 295.
Dr. Andrew's opinion on the power of churchwardens to recover a rate after the expiration of their year of office; 1726. civ. 296.
Draught of a bill for the better payment of church-rates, small tithes, &c.; drawn by Dr. Starkey. ccccxlvii. 173.

CHURCHWARDENS.
Explanation by Sancroft of the oath taken by churchwardens and sidesmen; 1682. (*printed.*) cxxiv. 7.
Queries concerning the oath imposed upon churchwardens to answer articles. cclxxx. 141.
Two letters from Sancroft to the clergy of the Peculiars of London, relating to the presentments of the churchwardens; March 16, 168$\frac{2}{3}$, and March 5, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 278. xxxv. 224.
Draught of inquiries to be made of churchwardens in a parochial visitation; in Sancroft's time. cxxv. 131.
Dr. Henchman's opinion on the liability of churchwardens to be called upon to exhibit their accounts; 1720. civ. 294.

CHURCHYARDS.
v. ECCLESIA.

CHUTE, George.
Autograph. xlvi. 125.

CHYLINSKI, Sam. Boguslaus, Polonus.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson, pleading distress; in Latin; Feb. 7, 1659. li. 40.

CHYM . . , la princesse de.
Instructions pour Mons. le pensionaire Brez.. vers Mons. l'ambassadeur de S. M. de la part de la princesse de Chym.. ; Delft, Fevr. 10, 1586. lxxix. 131.

CHYPPYNG, John, of Leverington.
His confession as to a conspiracy in the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge; 1558. xc. 214.

CICERO.
De officiis, lib. I. capp. I—XII.; transl. by Tho. Chickering. cccxcvi. 1.

CICHOCIUS, Gaspar.
John Dickenson's negotiation in Poland touching certain libels against James I. in the "Alloquia Osiecensia;" 1615. lxxiv. 52.

CIPHER.
Key to a cipher in the reign of Q. Eliz., a copy of which was given to John Zamoiski, grand chancellor of Poland. lxxix. 56.
Cipher invented by Mr. Astelie, together with Putean's cipher; in Sancroft's handwriting. lxxxviii. 1 b.

CIRENCESTER Abbey, co. Gloucester.
List of abbots. cccxlii. 113.

CIRICA, Julio de.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; in Spanish; July 7, 1622. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 159.

CISTERCIENSIS Ordo.
Statutum contra patres ord. Cisterc. 13 Ric. II. cccxxxvii. 1* b.

CITCILT family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176 b.

CIVILIANS.
v. JUS.

CLAGETT, Nicholas, D.D., archdeacon of Sudbury.
Testimonial in his behalf for the vicarage of Plymouth; Sept. 19, 1680. cccv. 13.
Letter to Tanner; procurations of the curacy of Aspall; exchange of land for glebe at Little Saxham; Nov. 21, 1716. cxxxvii. 66.
Notices of. xxxvii. 145, 149, 152.

CLAGETT, William, D.D., preacher at Gray's Inn,
Specimen of his handwriting. cccv. 13.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

CLANRICARDE, earls of.
v. BURGH, Richard de.
BURGH, Ulick de.

CLAPHAM, co. Surrey.
v. GURGANY, John, vicar.
TAYLER, Francis, vicar.

CLAPHAM, John.
v. POWLE, Stephen.

CLAPHAM, Paul, vicar of Farnham.
The ecclesiastical commissioners' notice of purgation in his case; May 16, 1639. lxvii. 107.

CLARE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 45 b.

CLARENDON, earls of.
v. HYDE, Edward.
HYDE, Henry.

CLARGES, sir Thomas.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Animarum.
Letter to Dr. Goodall, on the presentation of Benj. Malden to the rectory of Sundridge; Apr. 25, 1685. xli. 55.
— to Dr. Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, on matters relating to the trial of the bishops; June 14, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 78.

CLARK, Gabriel, D.D., preb. of Durham.
Death of. xli. 151.

CLARK, Samuel, rector of Drayton, Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. BENTLEY, Richard.
Letter to bishop Moore; Mr. Robertson deprived of the usher's place in Norwich school; Sept. 30, 1700. cxxxv. 173.
Two familiar letters to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; 1701, 2. cxiv. 44, 47.

CLARKE, of East Bergholt, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 253.

CLARKE, Barth. v. CLERKE.

CLARKE, Franciscus.
Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis. (*exstat.*) clxxvi. cccxliv.

CLARKE, George, D.C.L., of Brasenose coll., afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Sancroft; against the immediate admission of probationers to fellowships at All Souls; [1684.] cccxl. 388.
— to Dr. Paman; illness of Dr. Finch, warden of All Souls; Jan. 4, 1686. xxx. 171.

CLARKE, James, deputy registrar at Lewes.
Letter to bishop Carleton; scandalous conduct of Mr. Briggs, vicar of Glynde; July 11, 1678. cxlix. 162.

CLARKE, Johannes.
Carta concedens ei tenementa quædam olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 3.

CLARKE, col. John, high sheriff of Berks.
Resigns his commission in the King's army and compounds with the rebels; 1645. lx. 77 b.

CLARKE, John, alderman of Bury-St.-Edmund's.
Letter to sir Tho. Barnardiston; fears an invasion of Newmarket by the royaliats; May 30, 1648. lvii. 123.

CLARKE, John Powell.
Information laid against him for holding the two benefices of Trimley St. Martin and Trimley St. Mary; 1693. cccv. 192.

CLARKE, Samuel, minister of St. Benet-Finck.
Mention of. lvi. 203

CLARKE, William.
Letter to Rob. Scawen, chairman of the committee sent to the army; Triplow Heath appointed as the place of rendezvous; June 9, 1647. lviii. 149.
— to Lenthall; the storming of Stirling Castle; Aug. 19, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 178.
— to the same; the storming of Dundee; Sept. 5. (*printed.*) lv. 40.
— to the same; proceedings towards a settlement of the peace of the kingdom; Nov. 9. lv. 92.
— to the same; meeting of the Scotch parliament; coming in of various noblemen and others to the Commonwealth; Nov. 23. lv. 95.

CLARKE, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; progress of the parliament commissioners in Scotland; Feb. 14, 165½. lv. 135.
— to the same; state of affairs in Scotland; July 13, 1652. liii. 92.

CLAVELL, Robert, bookseller.
Misunderstanding between him and the marq. of Worcester; 1680. xxxvii. 21.

CLAVERING, Robert, canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Letter to Tanner; inquires the character of two of the college tenants at Upton, in Norfolk; June 15, 1720. xx. 11.

CLAXTON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 150 b, *seqq.*

CLAXTON, Radulphus.
Possedit olim cod. cccxcviii.

CLAY, Matthew.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the conduct of Titus Oates; Feb. 28, 168½. xxxvi. 240.

CLAYDON, Steeple, co. Bucks.
v. CHALONER, Thomas.

CLAYTON, col. Randall.
Letter from Cromwell to Lenthall, in his behalf; May 10, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 62.

CLAYTON, Thomas, M.D., regius prof. of medicine, and master of Pembroke coll., Oxford.
Extract from letters patent of James I., appointing him to the regius professorship; March 9, 161⅝. cccxxxviii. 26.

CLAYTON, sir Thomas, M.D., regius prof. of medicine and warden of Merton college.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Merton.
Sir Tho. Clayton, or a fearful anatomy lecture; scurrilous verses upon him. cccvi. 273.

CLEBURNE, Richard, rector of Billingford.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; asks the living of Alderford for Dr. Wolverton; Sept. 1, 1670. cclxxxv. 48.

CLEMENS, S., Romanus.
Epistolæ ad Corinthios. ccccxxxviii.

CLEMENS VIII., papa.
Breve ad [Geo. Blackwell,] archipresbyterum Angliæ, Oct. 5, 1602. (*apographum.*) cccclxi. 47 b.

CLEMENS X., papa.
v. INDULGENCES.

CLENCH, of Holbrook, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 32 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 171 b.

CLERA, Radulphus de.
v. GORNACO, Hawisia de.

CLERE, Charles.
v GARNEYS, Nicholas.

CLERE, Johannes, miles.
Literæ patentes Edw. VI. concedentes ei varia maneria in com. Norfolc.; Jun. 19, 1550. (*apographum.*) ccxxviii. 44.
Carta in qua testatur se vendidisse Willelmo Paston partem manerii de Hornynghall et Cleres; Jan. 10, 1556. cvi. 37.

CLERGY.
v. BENEFICES.
CANTERBURY.
ECCLESIA.
FIRST-FRUITS.
GOODALE, John.
ORDERS.
SMYTH, Miles.
SPELMAN, Henry.
TENTHS.
THOMPSON, Robert.
TITHES.
Injunctions given by the authority of the King's Highness to; 1536. (*printed.*) xc. 128.
Injunctions made by Cromwell. (*printed.*) xc. 130 b.
Order from Q. Eliz. to the clergy, to provide horsemen for the defence of the Low Countries; Jan. 23, 1584. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 20.
Petition of the House of Commons to the Lords for reformation of. lxxviii. 84.
Substance of Whitgift's answer to the preceding; Feb. 22, 1584. lxxviii. 91.
Order in council to the lord lieutenants touching the provision of armour, &c. made by; April 1590. (*copy.*) lxxix. 54.
Copies of abp. Abbot's letter to the bishops, containing K. James's letter and directions concerning preachers and preaching; Aug. 12, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 169. lxxxii. 264 b. cclxiv. 30. cclxv. 12. ccxcix. 47.
— of Abbot's letter explaining the directions; Sept. 4. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 170, 174.
Notice relating to the directions. xxx. 7.
Bill for the better maintenance of; stayed in the Commons; 1628. cxxix. 3.
Letter from the King to the abp. of Canterbury, touching preachers before the judges; May 31, 1632. (*copy.*) lxxi. 142.
Letter from W. Bedford to Tho. Bedford, with copies of petitions from the clergy of Berks and Wilts for ecclesiastical reform; Nov. 30, 1640. lxv. 209.
Votes of the House of Commons to deprive the bishops and clergy of their judicial powers; March 10 and 11, 164⅘. lxv. 282.
Clause in a bill against pluralities and non-residence, providing for the payment of curates; Oct. 23, 1641. (*draught.*) lxvi. 189.
Letter from sundry clergymen, prisoners for the King's cause, [either in Gresham college or Newgate; 1645.] lx. 55.
— from the trustees for providing maintenance for preaching ministers to Lenthall; March 6, 1649. lvi. 186.
Letters relating to the silencing declaration; 165⅝. lii. 100, 104, 109, 141, 190.
Humble proposals in behalf of. cclxxx. 194.
Petition of the inferior clergy to the House of Commons; 1664. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 48.
Petition of the clergy to the committee for the repair of churches and recovery of small tithes. ccc. 130.
Letter from bp. Hacket to Sheldon, about levying a tax on; Oct. 29, 1664. xlvii. 201.

CLERGY, (*continued.*)
Notices of a loan from the clergy for the King's service; 1666. xlv. 71, 73, 77, 84.
Anonymous letter to Geo. Monck, duke of Albemarle, for the recall of the ejected ministers; Feb. 166⅞. xlv. 272.
Copy of the abp. of Canterbury's letter to the commissary, &c. concerning the King's directions to; May 7, 1670. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 60.
Practice of the clergy to curtail the church service; 1670. xliv. 206.
Copy of the King's injunctions, forbidding perukes, the frequenting of coffee-houses, &c.; [1674.] lxxx. 116.
Proposals for settling a maintenance for ministers in corporations; 1677. xl. 93.
Letters patent erecting a corporation for the relief of the widows and orphans of; July 1, 1678. (*copy.*) xxxix. 51.
Notice of a petition to be presented to parliament in behalf of the poor clergy; 1678. xxxix. 89.
Order in council empowering clergymen that serve abroad to retain fellowships or benefices; Apr. 25, 1679. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 75.
Complaint against the clergy for wearing "Campania coats;" 1684. cxxxi. 119.
Treatise against the secular power of ecclesiastical persons. cclxxx. 1.
Laws and cases granting privileges to. cclxxx. 162.
Parsons and vicars not chargeable to the tax for the highways. cclxxx. 164.
Letter from the clergy of Monmouthshire, claiming exemption from the tax for repair of bridges; 168⅔. cclxxx. 166.
Power of the ordinary to allow a maintenance out of appropriations to the clergyman serving the cure. cclxxx. 198.
Directions for the clergy in the annual perambulations, drawn up by Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; 1686. xxx. 23.
List of clergymen leading scandalous lives in and about London; 1698. xxii. 137.
Notes on a bill to prevent expensive suits in the recovery of parochial dues. ccccxlvii. 20.
Abstract of a bill for increase of the maintenance of ministers in cities and towns; with a copy of the bill itself. ccccxlvii. 55, 57.
The grief of the laity for the souls of the clergy, by a scrivener in Moorfields; *in verse.* cccvi. 376.

CLERICUS, Philippus.
v. ARISTOTELES.

CLERK, William, of Trinity Hall, Cambr.
Letter to sir John Hobart, on a suit about a will of which he was an executor. cclxxxv. 1.
Three letters to the same, relating to the education of Hobart's son-in-law, Tho. Horde; 1611. cclxxxiii. 165.. cclxxxv. 28, 29.

CLERKE, Bartholomæus, LL.D., decanus de Arcubus.
v. YALE, Thomas.

CLERKE, Bartholomæus, (*continued.*)
Responsio Officialis Cant. ad Causarum Auditorem in controversia præventionis jurisdictionis; 1576. cclxxx. 309.
The reasonable answer of the official of the Arches' [to Dr. Yale]. cclxxx. 315.

CLERKE, John, M.A., rector of Ulcombe and of Harrietsham.
Letter to Sancroft; apology for not having resigned his fellowship at All Souls at the time prescribed by the archbishop's injunctions; [1681.] cccxl. 289.
Notice of. xxxiii. 162.

CLERKE, John Smyth, rector of North Tuddenham.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 102.

CLEVELAND, John, fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Copies of four letters in the name of the college to the earls of Arundel, Holland, and Newcastle, and to lady Bowes; [those to the earls of Newcastle and Holland are printed in Cleveland's works.] lxxxviii. 13.
The scale of love; or the senses' festival. (*printed.*) cccvi. 424.
Lines to him, on his song against the doctors of divinity. cccclxv. 44.
The new commencement. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 83.
On the synod, or mixed assembly. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 91.
The rebel Scot. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 92.

CLEWER, co. Berks.
Notice of. cxlix. 61.

CLEWER, William, D.D., vicar of Croydon.
Case of Dr. Clewer, deprived, with counsel's opinion thereon; 1684. civ. 56.
Notices of. xxix. 148. xxx. 172.

CLIFFE, West, co. Kent.
Memorandum concerning the want of churchwardens at; [1682.] cxxiv. 68.

CLIFFE, Nicholas, fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford.
v. OXONIUM, coll. D. Johannis.

CLIFFORD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 19 b.

CLIFFORDE, Richard, archdeacon of Canterbury.
v. ARUNDEL, Thomas.

CLINTON, Elizabeth, countess of Lincoln.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; recommends Nich. Fearmor to be his undersheriff; Nov. 1, 1576. (*copy.*) ccxli. 2.

CLINTON, Henry Fiennes, seventh earl of Lincoln.
Autograph. cccv. 49.

CLOGIE, Alexander, vicar of Wigmore.
Speculum episcoporum; or the apostolic bishop; the life and death of bp. Bedell. cclxxviii. 54.
Letter to Sancroft, sending him the preceding narrative, with some of Bedell's papers; June 9, 1679. xxxviii. 41.

CLONFERT diocese.
State of; 1680. xxxvii. 39.

CLOPTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 173 b.

CLOPTON, Thomas, rector of Castle-Caereinion.
Notices of. xxxiv. 31, 64.

CLOPTON, Willelmus de, abbas de Thorneya.
Notitiæ ecclesiarum in quibus oratum est pro anima ejus. ix. *in init. et fin.*

CLOTH.
Tolls between Hamburg and Furstenwald on English cloth; July 9, 1577. xciii. 201.

CLYNNOG, co. Carnarvon.
Case concerning the right of presentation to. civ. 244.
The advowson purchased by sir Leol. Jenkins, for Jesus college, Oxford. xl. 72.

COATES, John.
His petition to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, concerning a charge brought against him in the spiritual court. cxxxiv. 130.

COBBE, col. William.
v. CARDENAS, Alonso de.

COBHAM, co. Kent.
v. HILSEY, John.

COBHAM, Johannes de.
Cartæ variæ ad terras et tenementa ejus spectantes, præcipue in com. Cant. cccc. 1, 56.

COCK family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 233 b.

COCK, Charles George, counsellor-at-law, and one of the judges of the Admiralty.
v. NORFOLK.
Two letters to John Hobart, concerning a petition to parliament for the encouragement of the civil law; Oct. 17 and 31, 1658. li. 11, 12.
Letter to Dr. Astley, about the vicarage of Worsted; Feb. 6, 167⅝. xli. 26.

COCK, George, minister of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.
Letter to John Hobart, expressing his incapacity for some church service which he had been requested to do; Jan. 6, 166¾. cclxxxvi. 142.

COCKFIELD, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 193.

COCKRAM, Richard, of Rye.
Letter to col. Morley, on the detention of col. Ennys, endeavouring to pass beyond the seas under the name of John Price; Aug. 13, 1647. lviii. 458.

CODDENHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. SMITH, William, vicar.
WALLER, William.
Case between the vicarage of Coddenham and the chapelry of Crowfield; with Dr. Masher's opinion thereon; 1678. civ. 126.
The preceding case, with amendments and additions. cxxxvii. 75.

CODE, Philip, M.D., fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Sept. 26, 1697. xxiii. 75.

CŒLESTINUS III., papa.
Literæ ad decanum Rothomagensem et aliæ quædam. viii. 357, *seqq.*

CŒLESTINUS III., (*continued.*)
Literæ ad archiepisc. Cantuar. de decimis solvendis ecclesiis parochiarum in quibus quisque habitat. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 140 b.
— ad eundem, contra novas pensiones in ecclesiis quibusdam impositas. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 140 b.

COELL, T.
Letter to enquire after Sancroft's health; Nov. 17, 1693. xxv. 102.

COGA, Nathaniel, D.D., master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, excusing his absence at the visitation, and requesting a licence for Mr. Hudson to serve the chapelry of Saxted; May 19, 1686. xxx. 34.
Notices of. xxxix. 125, 149.

COGGESHALL, co. Essex.
v. Godwinus.

COGGESHALL, John, of Fornham St. Geneveve, Suffolk.
Grant of arms to him by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux; Sept. 5, 1576. (*copy.*) ccxxvi. 87.

COIN, Coinage.
v. Canterbury, archbishopric.
Answer to the opinion for calling down the standard of the coins unto 3*s.* 4*d.* ciii. 139.
The order of coinage in her majesty's mint; 1600. ciii. 144.
Letter from sir Rob. Heath to the marq. of Buckingham, about an alteration in the coinage; Aug. 31, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 175.
Observations concerning coin, money, and bullion. cccxiv. 198.
De valore libræ. cccxxxvii. 1*.

COINS.
v. Nummi.

COKAYNE, James.
v. Anabaptists.

COKE family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175 b.
Pedigree. cclvii. 242 b.

COKE, sir Edward, chief justice of the King's Bench.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.
Hatton, Christopher.
Montagu, Henry.
Letter to Hen. Hobart, on the settlement of some differences between Mr. Hobart and his father; Apr. 21, 1603. cclxxxv. 26.
— to sir Hen. Gaudy, concerning a suit between Mr. Barney and his tenants; Dec. 20, 1607. cclxxxv. 25.
— to John Wentworth; is accused of having unjustly obtained a lease of lands belonging to the duke of Norfolk; Oct. 14, 1616. lxxiv. 83.
— to Geo. viscount Villiers; desires to be present at the Prince's creation; Nov. 4. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 63.

COKE, sir Edward, (*continued.*)
Answers to the demands of sir Rob. Rich in the right of his wife, lady Frances Rich; Apr. 25, 1608. cclxxxiii. 98.
Conference with the abp. of Canterbury, touching the granting of prohibitions; 1611. cclxxx. 119.
Treatise of prohibitions, with the arguments *pro et con.* cxx. 1.
Charges brought against him before the Council, with his answers; 1616. cxiv. 161.
Relation of the Council to James I., touching his examination; June 2. cccix. 64 b.
His submission; June 30. lxxiv. 77.
His account of the differences between himself and his wife, lady Hatton; [1617.] cxiv. 159.
Substance of his speech to the House of Commons, Aug. 4, 1625. lxxii. 46. cclxxvi. 150.
Addition to the preceding speech. cclxxvi. 151.
Speech in the House of Commons, March 25, 1628. [Much larger than in Rushworth.] cclxxvi. 77.
Argument at a conference of both Houses, touching the personal liberty of every freeman; Apr. 9. [Printed, but not so fully, Lond. 1642.] cclxxvi. 40, 106. cccxcv. 13.
Speech at the end of the Conference; Apr. 9. cclxxvi. 55.
Speech at a conference with the Lords; May 8. [Larger than in Rushworth.] cclxxvi. 119.
Duello foiled. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 20. cclxxviii. 128.
Discourse touching the lawfulness of private combats. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 39 b. cclxxviii. 135 b.

COKE, Henry, of Thorington, co. Suffolk.
Articles of agreement between him and Anthony Freston, upon the marriage of Anthony, son of the latter, with Mr. Coke's daughter Theophila; Feb. 29, 1648. xcviii. 43.

COKE, sir John, secretary of state.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; affairs of the navy; complaint against the English merchants for exporting goods to Spain; superiority of the ships of Holland and Dunkirk to those of England; Aug. 1, 1624. lxxiii. 471.
— to the same; congratulation on the birth of a son; the relief of Rochelle; naval affairs; Nov. 1625. lxxii. 26.
— to Lenthall; begs to be excused journeying to London by reason of old age; Nov. 1641. lxvi. 194.
Substance of his speech to the Lords and Commons at Ch. Ch., Oxford; Aug. 4, 1625. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 152.
Speech concerning the petition to the King against recusants; March 28, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 82 b.

COKE, John, of Holkham.
Warrant appointing Phil. Molens surveyor of his woods; Dec. 10, 1653. lxix. 98.

COKE, sir Robert.
Letter to John Wayntre; desires to pass the winter at his house; Oct. 16, 1611. cclxxxiii. 34.

COKE, Thomas.
Certificate of his departure into France in a vessel from Medenblick; March 28, 1650. lvi. 201.
Letters from him, then prisoner in the Tower, to the lord president Bradshawe, praying for mercy; 1651. liv. 12, 16, 22, 23, 25.
Draught of his narrative and petition to the Council of State. liv. 14.
Letter from Franc. West, lieut. of the Tower, to Bradshawe; encloses a paper of Mr. Coke's. liv. 20.
— from him to capt. Geo. Bishop, secretary to the close committee of the Council of State; encloses a paper concerning Potter and sir Rich. Page; Apr. 13, 1651. liv. 40.
— to Bradshawe; proposes to make one continuous narrative from his several papers; Apr. 25. liv. 53.
— to the same, concerning the corrections and additions made in his papers; May 11. liv. 64.

COKER, ——, rector of Lamyatt, co. Somerset.
Letter from Dr. Woodward to Sancroft, in his behalf, for a faculty to hold the rectory of Kingston Deverill; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. cxliii. 122.

COKER, Robert, sheriff of Dorsetshire.
Letter to Lenthall; mutiny of the garrison of Weymouth; July 8, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 350.

COKESFORD, prioratus de, in agro Norfolc.
Collectanea ex registris. cccxlii. 209, *seqq.*

COLBY, co. Norfolk.
Rent-roll of the manor of Colby-cum-Killocke; 1666. xcvi. 30.

COLBY, Francis, of Little Glemham.
v. Garneys, Nicholas.

COLBY, Thomas.
Heads of lecture read in Gray's Inn, 8 Eliz. xci. 154.

COLCHESTER, co. Essex.
v. Hickeringill, Edmund.
Wickham, co. Suffolk.
Articles of the Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical against Rich. Aske and others of the town, for schism; 1636. lxx. 107.
Declaration of the inhabitants, contradicting the report of their being in treaty with Fairfax for surrender; July 6, 1648. lvii. 150.
Letters relating to its surrender; 1648. lvii. 246, 247, 249, 252.

COLCHESTER, Thomas, prisoner in the Fleet.
v. Thornton, Henry.

COLDRED, co. Kent.
v. Sibbertswold.
Pension out of the rectory payable by the tenant to the vicar; 1663. cxxvii. 236.

COLE, Arthur, vicar of Chalgrove.
Acquittance for money paid by the chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the portion of Chalgrove; Sept. 16, 1553. cvi. 30 b.

COLE, John, rector and archdeacon of St. Alban's.
Letter from lord Churchill to Sancroft, desiring him to appoint Mr. Cole to the archdeaconry; May 26, 1688. xxviii. 43.

COLE, sir Nicholas.
v. NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne.

COLE, Ralph.
v. NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne.

COLE, Thomas, archdeacon of Essex.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Nov. 11, 1565, on Ephes. vi. 10. l. 26.

COLE, Thomas.
Liber causarum in curiis ecclesiasticis. ccccxi.

COLE, William.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxi.

COLEIRE, Richard, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Two familiar letters to Tanner; April 12 and 23, 1698. xxii. 65, 67.

COLEMAN, Thomas, preacher at St. Peters', Cornhill.
Notice of his sermon before the House of Commons, July 30, 1645. lx. 237.

COLEPEPER. v. etiam CULPEPER.

COLEPEPER, colonel.
Letter to Sancroft; proposes to erect a bridge at Lambeth. ccxc. 196.

COLEPEPER, sir Alexander, of Bedgebury.
"A note of all such troubles as I haue had for the catholike religion since the second yeare of Queene Elizabeth, &c.;" 1590. cxviii. 128.

COLEPEPER, Martin, M.D., warden of New College.
Anecdote of. clxix. 76 b.

COLEPEPER, Thomas, fil. Alexandri præcedentis.
Possedit olim cod. cxviii.

COLES, Sarah.
Case of Sarah Coles, imprisoned upon two writs de excommunicato capiendo; 1678. civ. 319, 320.

COLESHILL, co. Warwick.
Impropriate tithes restored by Simon lord Digby; 1685. cxxxi. 190.
Altar plate and other benefactions to the church by the same. cxxxi. 190.

COLESHULLE, seu *Coleshill*, Lucia de.
Excerpta ex variis cartis ad eam spectantibus. xii. 52.

COLET, Johannes, S.T.P., eccl. S. Pauli decanus.
Possedit olim cod. ccxxi.

COLIGNI, Gaspar de, admiral.
Ordinance of the French parliament against him; in French; Oct. 29, 1572. lxxx. 13.

COLINGE, Richard, of the lord chamberlain's office.
Correspondence.
v. HASCARD, Gregory.
Letter to Sancroft; bp. Ward too ill to undertake one of the Lent sermons at Whitehall; Dec. 31, 1679. xxxviii. 112.

COLKIRK, co. Norfolk.
Lease of property there by the chapter of Norwich to Tho. Crane; Jan. 17, 166$\frac{9}{1}$. cxxxiii. 192.

COLLARD, Richardus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 17 b.

COLLEDGE, Stephen.
Mention of. xxxvi. 106.

COLLET, John.
Case of John Collet, of the diocese of Gloucester, marrying two sisters; 1682. civ. 78.

COLLIER, Jeremy.
Letter from him and Shadrach Cooke to Sancroft, requesting him to give his personal assistance to some gentlemen under sentence of death, [visc. Preston and John Ashton;] Jan. 20, 169$\frac{9}{7}$. xxvii. 236.

COLLIGONE, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, pleading distress; Feb. 3, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 211.

COLLINGES, John, D.D., pastor of St. Stephen's, Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. BOATMAN, John.
Letter to John Boatman, offering to dispute with him on the subject of "suspension from the Sacrament;" Dec. 20, 1653. (*copy.*) cclxxxvi. 150.
— to John Hobart; wishes to see him; March 3, 1664. xli. 131.
Proposals humbly submitted to consideration concerning the interest of religion; 1658. (*copy.*) li. 21.
Dr. Rob. King's opinion upon the articles preferred against him for omitting to receive the Holy Communion at Easter; 1674. civ. 266.
Notice of. xxix. 8.
Autograph. xli. 133.

COLLINGTON, Nathaniel, rector of Kenardington.
v. PRAT, Samuel.

COLLINS, Edward, M.A., perp. curate of Wimbledon.
Letter to Sancroft; asks for the rectory of Coulsdon; June 24, 1689. xxvii. 45.

COLLINS, James, bookseller.
Letter to Sancroft; requests to have the printing of a sermon preached by him; Nov. 13, 1678. cccxiv. 14.
— to the same, on the state of his own affairs; July 22, 1680. xxxvii. 78.

COLLINS, John, of Shute, Devonshire.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Dr. Sam. Collins for the physician's place at the Charter House; March 25, 1680. xli. 79.

COLLINS, John, LL.D., of King's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft; requested by some of the fellows of King's coll. to become a candidate for the provostship; Oct. 23, 1680. xxxvii. 185.
— to the same, for the provostship of Eton; Jan. 28, 168$\frac{9}{0}$. xxxvii. 236.

COLLINS, Samuel, D.D., prov. of King's coll., Cambridge, and preb. of Ely.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; invasion of Rob. Barker's privilege to print English Bibles; Feb. 20, 161$\frac{4}{5}$. lxxiv. 36.
News-letter to the same, then at the synod of Dort; Apr. 5, 1619. lxxiv. 209.
Letter to Hen. Spelman, relating to some differences between himself and his wife; Dec. 23, 1625. lxxii. 63.
Notice of. clviii. 116 b.

COLLINS, Samuel, M.D.
Candidate for the office of physician to the Charter House. xli. 79. xlii. 8.

COLLINS, Thomas, M.A., preb. of Exeter.
Notice of. cccxiv. 14.

COLMAN, Henry.
Steward of the hundred of Clackclose, co. Norfolk; 1624. cclxxxvii. 148.

COLMAN, Henry, B.D., rector of Foulsham.
Letter to Tanner, concerning dilapidations at Foulsham; Aug. 15, 1713. cccv. 233.

COLMAN, Thomas.
Letter to Isaac Appleton about the will of Robert Ryece; Feb. 9, 1638. lxix. 55.

COLMAN, W.
Letter to Isaac Appleton concerning the wills of Rob. Ryece and Mr. Willis; Nov. 30, 1638. lxix. 43.

COLMAN, William, registrar of the archdeaconry of Sudbury.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; proceedings of certain nonconformists in the Court of Chancery; June 11, 1678. cxxxviii. 39.

COLMORE, Clement.
Letter to Sam. Ward; acknowledges the receipt of some books; in Latin; Apr. 30, 1609. lxxv. 321.
— to the same; defers publishing his refutation of the "Catholic Divine," i. e. Rob. Parsons; Ascension Day, 1610. lxxv. 349.

COLNE, Benedictine priory in Essex.
v. ALGOOD, John.

COLNE manor, co. Lancaster.
Papers concerning the interest of Anth. Freston and John Hobart in sea-coal mines there and in the forest of Frawden; [1652.] xcviii. 109.

COLNETT, William, D.D., fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letter to Tanner; March 28, 1698. xxii. 62.
— to the same, with a list of fellows extracted from the college Register; July 20, [after 1703.] cccxl. 433.

COLOGNE, city of.
Marriage of the bishop likely to bring about a war; 1583. lxxix. 202 b.

COLOGNE, (*continued.*)
Letter from [Mr. Bedford of] Cologne to Sancroft, giving an account of the progress of the treaty there; July 18, 1674. xlii. 17.

COLOMIES, Paul, librarian at Lambeth.
v. PROTESTANTS.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxix.
Catalogus libb. MSS. Is. Vossii. (*exstat.*) cclxxi. 30.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending one of his works; in French; Feb. 25, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 229.
— to Dr. Cave; congratulations on his preparing a new edition of the Chartophylax; complains of not finding employment in the church of England; in Latin; Nov. 15, 1686. xxx. 140.

COLONIES.
Substance of a Royal Commission granted to the abp. of Canterbury and others for the government of; [1638.] lxvii. 7.

COLT, sir Henry.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; March 28, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. cclxxxiii. 47.

COLTHURSTE, Edmund.
v. NEW RIVER.

COLTISHALL, co. Norfolk.
Particular of the manor. cccxii. 44.
Letters patent by Hen. VI. confirming the charters of; Oct. 15, 1424. (*copy.*) cccxii. 45.

COLVILLE, John.
Copy of instructions given him as ambassador from Scotland into England; May 20, 1582. lxxix. 81.

COLYTON, co. Devon.
Case of the feoffees of church lands there, as regards the office of churchwarden; 1682. cxli. 120.
Excommunication of John Gould, churchwarden-elect, for refusing to take the customary oath; 1682. cxli. 122.

COMBER, Thomas, D.D., master of Trin. coll., Cambridge, and dean of Carlisle.
Notices of. liii. 221. clviii. 116.

COMBER, Thomas, D.D., precentor of York, afterwards dean of Durham.
v. WATKINSON, Henry.
Letter to Sancroft; sends the Companion to the Altar for his approval; June 26, 1671. xliv. 266.
— to the same; requests permission to dedicate to him some part of his book upon the Offices; Sept. 2, 1675. xlii. 177.
— to the same; thanks for his kindness; Aug. 26, 1678. xxxix. 88.
— to the same; requests a recommendation to the bishop of Durham for a prebend; July 11, 1681. xxxvi. 70.
— to the same; reasons for animadverting on Dr. Burnet in a second edition of the History of Tithes; March 15, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxv. 222.
— to the same; difference between the dean of York and some of the prebendaries concerning residence; Aug. 4, 1683. cl. 99.

COMBER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; accepts the precentorship of York; Aug. 31, 1683. cl. 100.
— to the same; sends a reply to Dr. Burnet's Answer to the animadversions on the History of the rights of princes; [1683.] xxxii. 49.
— to the same; desires the deanery of Ripon or a prebend at Durham; Aug. 1683. xxxiv. 105.
— to the same; prevented giving the rectory of Oddington to the bishop of Gloucester; Jan. 5, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 236.
— to the same; sends the second part of the Vindication of the divine right of Tithes for his approval; May 5, 1684. xxxii. 47.
— to the same; desires a prebend at Durham; Nov. 19, 1684. xxxii. 177.
— to the same; reasons for presenting himself to the rectory of Oddington; April 27, 1685. xxxi. 41.
— to the same; illness of abp. Dolben; Apr. 10, 1686. cl. 18.
— to the same; refuses the vicarage of Allhallows, Barking; June 7, 1686. lv. 57.
— to the same; requests a license for his Discourse of duels; Jan. 15, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxx. 176.
— to bishop Patrick; difficulty of altering the Liturgy to comprehend the dissenters; Oct. 19, 1689. xxvii. 93.

COMENIUS, Joh. Amos.
Epistola contra errores Pauli Felgenhauer. ccci. 15.

COMMENDAMS.
List of commendams held by various bishops, with the fee paid by each; 1619–28. cxli. 92.
Precedents relating to the right of presentation to vacant commendams; [1634.] cclxxx. 159, 173, *seqq.*
Letter on the same subject. cclxxx. 180.
Opinions in law touching the power of a new living in commendam; 1684. civ. 214.

COMMERCE.
v. TRADE.

COMMISSION.
Of not sitting upon the King's commission. cccclx. 82.

COMMON PLEAS, court of.
Treatise shewing in what cases the court may grant prohibitions. ccxlvii.

COMŒDIA.
v. RICKETS, I.
Richardus, dux Glocestriensis, comœdia coram comite Essex. apud Cantab. habita, Mar. 17, 1582. cccvi. 42.

COMPOSTELLA, urbs Hispaniæ.
Reliquiæ in eccl. S. Jacobi Zebedei, cum indulgentiis. cxcvi. 114.

COMPTON, Little, co. Gloucester.
v. HOLLANDE, Seth.

COMPTON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 75 b.

COMPTON, Henry, D.D., bp. of London.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
BARROW, Isaac.
BEAW, William.
BENNET, Henry.
CAMEL, Thomas.
CARLETON, Guy.
CROSSMAN, Samuel.
DYKE, Thomas.
FELL, John.
GERARD, Francis.
GURDON, Nath.
HESKETH, Henry.
JANE, William.
IRONSIDE, Gilbert.
LONG, Thomas.
MORLEY, George.
REYNOLDS, Edward.
SANCROFT, William.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
SKINNER, Robert.
SPARROW, Anthony.
SPRAT, Thomas.
STRADLING, George.
WOMOCK, Laurence.
Letter to Sheldon; state of the church of France; July 23, 1664. (*copy.*) xlvii. 184.
— to Dr. Astley; returns a sporting dog: Aug. 17, 1674. cclxxxvi. 152.
— to the same, about filling up the see of Norwich in the event of the bishop's death; Dec. 28, 1675. xlii. 210.
— to Sheldon; the petition of the Walloon congregation at Canterbury referred by the King to the archbishop; May 16, 1676. xcii. 164.
— to dean Astley, concerning arrears of subscription for the rebuilding of St. Paul's owing by the late bp. of Norwich. [Reynolds]; Aug. 10. cclxxxv. 31.
— to Sheldon; directions concerning commutations of penance made by the Commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's; Aug. 31. xl. 16.
— to the same; the bishops to send up their proxies for parliament; [Jan. 15, 167$\frac{6}{7}$.] xl. 44.
— to the same; desires directions for his visitation; pays Mr. Luzancy the half-yearly allowance of 5*l.* made him by the archbishop; Aug. 20, 1677. xl. 100.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of the son of "Tom Nevil, of St. Paul's Churchyard;" Dec. 31. xl. 126.
— to the same; proposes the translation of the bp. of Bristol to Chichester; Oct. 5, 1678. xxxix. 110.
— to the same; other proposals for filling up the see of Chichester; [Oct. 1678.] xxxix. 108.
— to the same; requests that the King may be acquainted with his having waited upon him to present his duty and respects; Jan. 14, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix 155.

COMPTON, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; Dr. Cave desirous of exchanging his living in the North for one in London; July 4, [1679.] xxxiv. 60.
— to the same; the archdeaconry and treasurership of St. Paul's conferred on Dr. Jane; Oct. 8, [1679.] xxxviii. 86.
— to the same; intention of the vicar of Bray to wait upon the archbishop; mention of sir Roger L'Estrange; [1679.] xxxviii. 146.
— to Moore, bp. of Norwich; warns him against the forgeries of Philip Havers; [1679.] cxxxv. 174.
— to Sancroft; the ordering of a particular prayer for the King during his illness; [May 1680.] xxxvii. 25.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Frampton for the bishopric, and Dr. Marshall for the deanery of Gloucester; Dec. 21, 1680. xxxvii. 214.
— to the same; requests a dispensation for Mr. Fowler to hold two livings; March 9, $168\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 264.
— to the same; notice of Dr. Will. Falkner; June 6, 1681. xxxvi. 35.
— to the same, for arrears of his subscription to the Bohemians; Dec. 9. xxxvi. 187.
— to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, for a return of the collections made for the French protestants; Nov. 2, 1682. xxxv. 124.
— to Sancroft; debauched conduct of John Thomas, late chaplain of the fort at Sheerness; Aug. 22, 1683. xxxiv. 118.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Hascard for the deanery of Windsor; [Sept. 1684.] xxxii. 125.
Two letters to the same, relating to the suit between his grace and Wood, bp. of Lichfield, about dilapidations; [1684.] cxxxi. 78, 80.
Letter to the same; declines enjoining the use of the surplice and the sign of the cross on the French church in the Savoy; May 12, 1686. xcii. 120.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Freeman for a prebend at St. Paul's; Sept. 20. xxx. 115.
Three letters to the same, relating to the proceedings against the bishops; June 8, 9, and 12, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 61, 70, 77.
Letter to the same; requests to know upon what matter the bishops were summoned before the King; Oct. 31. (*printed.*) xxviii. 215.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Turner for a benefice lapsed to the archbishop; Jan. 18, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 327.
— to the same, in answer to his reprimand for recommending persons for vacant benefices; Sept. 22, [1689.] xxvii. 82.
— to the same; requests the loan of books and papers relating to the Coronation; [1689.] xxvii. 8.
— to the same; the bill of Comprehension to be followed by a bill of Toleration. [Notes and Queries, second series, vol. i. p. 90.] xxvii. 50.

COMPTON, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; recommends Rich. Peacock for a pensioner's place at the Charter House; Apr. 3, 1693. xxv. 28.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold a canonry of Ch. Ch., the mastership of St. Cross, and the rectory and vicarage of Witney, in commendam; Nov. 30, 1674. cxlvii. 67.
— to hold the mastership of St. Cross, in commendam; Dec. 7, 1675. cxlii. 1.
Circular letter to the bishops, to order subscriptions to be made towards rebuilding St. Paul's; July 29, 1678. (*copy.*) cxlv. 231.
Answer to some proposals made by Sancroft from the King for the suppression of Sunday afternoon lectures; 1685. xxxi. 268.
The King forbids his recommending navy chaplains; 1686. xxx. 87.
Several transactions relating to him in the case of Dr. John Sharpe, rector of St. Giles's in the Fields. ccciii. 126.
His narrative of the proceedings against him before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (*printed.*) cccclx. 72.
Proceedings of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's relative to his suspension. cccclx. 77 b, 172.
Form of a protestation against the jurisdiction of the Commissioners. cccclx. 78.
Syllogism in defence of the bishop of London in the High Commission. cccclx. 79.
Paper concerning the inviting of the prince of Orange, and abhorrence of his designs; Nov. 6, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 227.
His reasons against giving any paper of abhorrence. (*printed.*) xxviii. 228.
Letter of reproof, on his design of writing a book to justify the taking of the oaths; March 16, $16\frac{8\,9}{9\,0}$. (*copy.*) xxvii. 132.

COMPTON, James, third earl of Northampton.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Bradley, Thomas.
Letter of congratulation to Dr. Astley, on his being made dean of Norwich; July 7, 1670. xlvi. 56.
— to the same, recommending to his notice a Mr. Hughes; July 14, 1672. cxv. 135.
Report of the Committee of both kingdoms at Derby House, concerning him; Feb. 16, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 446.

COMPTON, Spencer lord, afterwards second earl of Northampton.
v. Carolus I.

COMPTON, sir Spencer.
Letter to Mr. Macro; Aug. 26, 1716. xx. 70.

COMPTON, Thomas, e soc. Jesu, prof. in coll. Anglicano Leodii.
In quæstiones primæ partis Thomæ de Aquino de Angelis. ccclvi. 1.
De beatudine in primam secundæ Thomæ de Aquino. ccclvi. 65.
De actibus humanis. ccclvi. 74.

COMPTON-Abbas, co. Dorset.
v. Young, Robert, rector.

CON, signior, pope's resident in England.
Copy of a letter to the Provincial of the Jesuits at Rome; in Italian; Dec. 10, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 278.

CONANT, John, D.D., rector of Exeter college, afterwards archdeacon of Norwich.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft, on being made prebendary of Worcester; Jan. 24, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 221.
— to the same, on sending an account of money collected in the archdeaconry of Norwich for the redemption of captives; May 16, 1682. xxxv. 12.
— to bp. Moore, in behalf of his son for the commissariship in Norwich archdeaconry; Oct. 9, 1691. cxxxviii. 50.
Acquittance for quarter's stipend as regius professor of divinity; Sept. 30, 1659. lxix. 52.

CONANT, John, official in the archdeaconry of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Moore, asking to succeed Dr. Pepys as Commissary; Aug. 29, 1692. cxxxviii. 11.

CONEY, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Tanner; Jan. 26, $169\frac{7}{8}$. cccv. 138.

CONGLETON, co. Chester.
Dispute between the rector of Astbury and the corporation of Congleton, about the right of nomination to the chapel; 1698. clii. 14.
Legal opinions and bp. Stratford's decision on the preceding case. clii. 16.

CONINGESBY, Fitzwilliam.
v. Conyngesby.

CONINGSBY, Thomas, one of the lord justices in Ireland.
Opposition to the pardon preparing for him; 1693. xxv. 58.

CONNOLD, Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft; begs him to intercede with Dr. Pearson, master of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to allow a poor kinsman to retain his chapel-clerk's place; Dec. 10, 1667. cccclxvii. 84.

CONOLD, John, minor canon of Norwich.
Notice of his refusal to read the prayer for the King; 1691. cxxxiv. 29.

CONOLD, Robert.
v. Astley, Herbert.
Cooke, William.
Fuller, William.
Sparrow, Anthony.
Letter to Edw. Pelling, in justification of a passage in his third letter concerning schism; March 31, 1680. xxxvii. 1.
— to sir Will. Cooke, complaining that the printers had concealed his defence relative to the controverted passage; Jan. 3, $168\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 226.
— to Sancroft, retracting the controverted passage; Jan. 21. xxxvii. 235.
— to Tanner, nominating trustees to superintend the rebuilding of the chancel of his church; Feb. 25, $17\frac{1}{12}$. xx. 7.

CONOLD, Robert, (*continued.*)
Notice of a sermon preached by him in Norwich cathedral, Nov. 5, 1675. xlii. 196.
Character of. xxxvii. 228.

CONNOR diocese.
v. Down.

CONSTABLE.
Charge to the "constabelis and to the watche." ccccvii. 11.

CONSTABLE, lord high.
v. Earl-Marshal.
The office and jurisdiction of constable and marshal of England. xci. 186.
The office of constable of England. xci. 189.

CONSTABLE, Robert.
Steward of Wayland and Grimeshoe; 1624. cclxxxvii. 153.

CONSTANTINE, sir William, recorder of Dorchester and Poole.
Letter to the inhabitants of Poole, urging the surrender of the town to the King; [1643.] lxii. 170.
— under the assumed name of Will. Merly, giving an account of public affairs; Aug. 5. lxii. 262.
— from Fairfax to Lenthall, in his behalf; Feb. 25, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lix. 784.

CONSTANTINOPLE.
v. Barton, Edward.
Harborn, William.
Soranzo, Jac.
News-letters from; 1584. lxxviii. 40, 42, 43.
Inventory of things to be sent to the English ambassador and others at; 1592. lxxvii. 52, *seqq.*

CONTARINI, Lorenzo, Veneto.
Relatione della Germania; 1548. ccxxxi. 99.

CONVENTICLES.
v. Non-conformists.

CONVERSATION.
Errors in conversation, the cause of them, and of conversation in general. ciii. 199.

CONVOCATION.
v. Barwick, John.
Halsted, Henry.
Heylyn, Peter.
Hutchinson, F.
Sancroft, William.
Stillingfleet, Edward.
Tanner, Thomas.
Tenison, Thomas.
Turner, ——.
Wren, Matthew.
Sententia Convocationis provinc. Ebor. de jurisdictione episc. Romani; Dec. 12, 1534. xc. 65 b.
Articuli pro clero in Convocatione; 1584. (*exstant.*) cclxxxii. 11.
Notes of proceedings in Convocation of the province of Canterbury; 1584–1627. (*partly printed.*) cclxxxii. 3, *passim.*
Oratio pro clero universo in domo Convocationis. cclxxxii. 99.
Acta Convocationis Ebor. regnante Jacobo I. ccclxxxix.

CONVOCATION, (*continued.*)
Copies of the act of Convocation "de libris theologicis examinandis;" May 28, 1624. (Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 469.) lxxiii. 440. cxiv. 127.
Letter from Will. Bedell to Dr. Sam. Ward, relative to the preceding Act; June 1. lxxiii. 443.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxiv. 128.
Vote of the House of Commons concerning the power of Convocation; Dec. 15, 1640. lxv. 230.
Opinion of the judges in the reign of Charles I., affirming the power of Convocation to examine, censure, and condemn heresy. lxxxix. 152.
— in the reign of Q. Anne, denying the power of Convocation to convent persons accused of heresy. lxxxix. 153.
Account of the opening of Convocation; 1661. cxlv. 9.
Copies of the King's letters patent authorising Convocation to treat of and make canons; June 18. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 168. cclxxxii. 37.
Propositions exhibited in the Convocation at York; Dec. 13. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 52.
Notice of the clergy elected to serve in Convocation for the diocese of Bangor; 1672. xliii. 68.
Proceedings of Convocation; 167$\frac{3}{4}$. xlii. 75, 80.
The archbishop of Canterbury's order for the payment of the customary fees to the officers of Convocation; 1674. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 63.
Note of fees. cclxxxvii. 125, 128.
Notice of the adjournment of Convocation; Apr. 3, 1679. xxxviii. 8.
Proceedings of the Commissioners to prepare matters for Convocation; 1689. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 140.
Bishop's mandate for the election of proctors; Dec. 28, 1701. cxxxviii. 99.
Copies of two letters from Q. Anne to the abp. of Canterbury, relating to matters in Convocation; Feb. 25, 170$\frac{5}{6}$, and Apr. 8, 1707. cclxxxii. 144, 147.
Proceedings about Mr. Whiston's book, entit. "An historical preface, &c.;" 1710. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 150.
Proposals of the Upper House for the prevention of clandestine marriages; 1712. cclxxxii. 159.
Names of persons cited to appear in the Lower House; Jan. 26, 172$\frac{7}{8}$, and Jan. 24, 173$\frac{4}{5}$. cclxxxii. 169, 173.
The manner of electing proctors in the diocese of Lichfield. xxxi. 18.
Notices of Convocation. xxviii. 183. xl. 206. cxlix. 137.

CONWAY, co. Carnarvon.
v. Mytton, Thomas.
Articles of surrender of the Castle; Nov. 1646. lix. 582.

CONWAY, Benjamin, M.A.
Recommended for Holy Orders by Mr. Hesketh, vicar of St. Helen's, London. xlvi. 1.

CONWAY, sir John.
Copy of a letter to Mr. Boorne, to dissuade him from taking away Mrs. Pagnam; 1576. clxix. 43 b.

CONWAY, Thomas, of Caius coll., Cambridge, rector of Witchling.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting his interest for a prebend at St. David's; Dec. 15, 1668. xliv. 68.

CONWEY, sir Edward, secretary of state, afterwards visc. Conwey.
Correspondence;
v. Digby, John.
Jacobus I.
Wake, Isaac.
Instructions to sir Walter Aston, ambassador to the court of Spain, relative to the Palatinate; Sept. 23, 1620. ccxc. 7.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; discovery of a design to assassinate the Prince of Orange; Feb. 10, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxiii. 275.
— to the same; the King's joy at receiving tidings of the prince and marquess, then in Spain; Apr. 2, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 307.
Extract of a letter to the English ambassador in Spain; the King's desire to conclude the Spanish match, notwithstanding the Prince's departure from Spain; Sept. 12. cclxv. 27 b.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; proceedings against the earls of Middlesex and Bristol; June 14, 1624. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 447.
— to the same; arrival and reception of the French ambassador; Dec. 4. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 493.
Substance of a speech to the Lords and Commons at Ch. Ch., Oxford; Aug. 4, 1625. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 152.

CONYBEARE, John, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Rich. Rawlinson, giving the dates of the degrees of some members of the univ. of Oxford; Jan. 10, 174$\frac{0}{1}$. cccclvi. 61.

CONYERS, sir John.
Letter to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland, lord general; collision between the English and Scotch; May 12, 1641. lxvi. 91.
— to Lenthall; the disbanding of the garrison of Berwick; Sept. 3. lxvi. 172.

CONYERS, John.
Letter from him, giving an account of two vellum MSS. in his possession, one of them relating to the ceremonies used at Coronations. lxxxix. 13.

CONYNGESBY, Fitzwilliam.
His account of his demeanour in relation to his majesty's trust to him committed in the co. and city of Hereford; 1642, 3. ccciii. 113.

COOK, Alan, chancellor to the bp. of Kilmore.
Notice of. cclxxviii. 50 b.

COOKE, of Coddenham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 182 b.

COOKE, of Giddy-Hall, co. Essex, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176.

COOKE, col. Edward, of Highnam.
Certain passages which happened at Newport, Nov. 29, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 437.

COOKE, George, rector of Fritton.
Petition of Tho. Cooke and Anthony Ficketts to the House of Commons, complaining of bp. Wren's proceedings in the case of Geo. Cooke; 1640. ccxx. 49.

COOKE, col. George.
Letter to the Commissioners in Ireland; success of the forces in the country bordering on Wicklow; March 17, 165½. (*printed.*) lv. 167.

COOKE, John, rector of Mersham.
Notice of. xxxiii. 200.

COOKE, John, under-secretary of state.
Lines of congratulation to Sancroft, on his elevation to the primacy; in Latin. xl. 120.

Letter to the same, recommending Lewis Maidwell to his notice; Jan. 5, 167⅞. xl. 149 b.

— to Dr. Thompson, about a dispensation for Mr. Mason, chaplain to lord Windsor, to hold two benefices in Worcestershire; July 19, 1678. xli. 21.

— to Sancroft, recommending that Sim. Patrick be made bishop, and Geo. Barry dean of Peterborough; May 30, 1685. xxxi. 74.

— to the same, informing him that the King will grant him a private audience; Sept. 30, 1686. xxx. 123.

COOKE, Marm.
Autograph. xlvi. 145.

COOKE, Robert, Clarenceux.
Copy of a letter of his relating to the arms of the Coggeshall family; Sept. 5, 1576. ccxxvi. 87.

List of patents of arms granted by him. ccxxxvi. 47.

COOKE, Shadrach.
v. COLLIER, Jeremy.

COOKE, Thomas, rector of Stisted.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, about taking down a cottage belonging to the rectory; Feb. 15, 167⅞. cxxiv. 222.

COOKE, William, LL.D., dean of the Arches' in the reign of Edw. VI.
Letter to the vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill for the payment of arrears of procurations. cvi. 16.

COOKE, sir William, of Brome Hall, first bart.
Letter to Lenthall, giving a list of the towns in Norfolk in which the act against proclaiming a king had been published; Feb. 10, 164⅝. lvii. 520.

COOKE, sir William, of Brome Hall, second bart.
Correspondence;
v. CONOLD, Robert.

Letter to Sancroft, desiring him to buy for him a plate of "Buckingham glass;" Oct. 31, 1661. xlix. 125.

— to the same, on the sad condition of the Church; June, 1669. xliv. 115.

COOKE, sir William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, recommending William Brigstock, a builder, for employment in St. Paul's cathedral; Nov. 18, 1673. xlii. 60.

— to the same, giving an account of the election of members for Suffolk; May 12, 1675. xlii. 148.

— to dean Astley, concerning a prisoner in Norwich castle; Dec. 1676. xli. 189.

— to Sancroft, recommending Rob. Conold for preferment; June 24, 1678. xxxix. 44.

— to the same, concerning the election of members for the county; Feb. 3, 167⅘. xxxix. 174.

— to the same, containing a character of sir Neville Catelyn, chosen knight of the shire; March 2. xxxix. 190.

— to the same, on sending him the Cambridge statutes, &c.; Dec. 13, 1681. clviii. 65.

— to the same, disavowing the authorship of a pamphlet entit. "A dialogue between the pope and a fanatick"; Jan. 168½. xxxvii. 228.

— to the same, concerning the rent of Mendham priory, and asking permission to have a portrait of his grace taken by Mr. Wignall; Feb. 12, 168⅔. xxxv. 188.

— to Mr. Wignall, requesting him to take a copy of a portrait of Sancroft, then in the possession of sir Rob. Gayer; March 16. xxxv. 228.

— to Sancroft, on receiving Mr. Wignall's copy of the portrait; June 4, 1683. xxxiv. 44.

— to the same, on being elected member for Yarmouth; Apr. 1, 1685. xxxi. 17.

— to the same, sent by the hands of his son-in-law Mr. Herne, when "carrying up his daughter to London to expose her to the King's Bench." xxix. 10.

— to the same, about his baronetcy; May 31, 1686. xxx. 47.

COOKE, Winford, of Bentley, Worcestershire.
v. KENNETT, White.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, first earl of Shaftesbury.
v. DORSET, county of.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Jacob.
Letter to Arthur Capel, earl of Eesex, lord lieut. of Ireland, denying some misrepresentations made against himself; Dec. 13, 1673. xliii. 60.
Notice of. xxxvi. 173.

COOPER, John.
Letter of reproof to Dr. Sam. Ward for non-residence. cclxxx. 143.

COOPER, John, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Dispute about his election to a fellowship; 1680. clv. 108, 111, 156.

COOMBES, Bartholomew, mayor of Sandwich.
v. MILLS, Alexander.

COOTE, sir Charles.
Letter to Lenthall; lease of the salmon-fishing in Lough Foyle; Dec. 6, 1647. lviii. 567.
Copy of part of a letter to the commissioners in Ireland; success of his troops; dissensions in Galway; March 10, 165½. lv. 160.
Lands settled on him for services in Ireland. liii. 213.

COPE, Anthony, LL.D., dean of Elphin.
Letter to Sancroft, for some employment on being obliged to leave Ireland; March 28, 1690. xxvii. 4.
— to the same, on his distressed condition; Apr. 10, 1690. xxvii. 137.

COPE, Walter, gentleman-usher to lord Burleigh.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

COPE, sir Walter.
Apology for the late lord treasurer, Rob. Cecil, earl of Salisbury; 1612. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 17. cclxv. 29. cclxxviii. 247.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 38 b.

COPINGER, of Buxhall, family of.
Pedigree and arms. clxxx. 65 b. cclvii. 229 b.

COPINGER, ——, vicar of Preston, Suffolk.
Recommended for the vicarage of Preston. ccxc. 101.
Dispute about his right to Preston. cxxxviii. 85.

COPINGER, Henry, sen.
Letter to sir Robert Crane; Sept. 19, 1642. lxix. 122.

COPLESTON, John, D.D., provost of King's coll., Cambridge.
Two letters of thanks to Sancroft on being made provost; Aug. 29 and Sept. 12, 1681. xxxvi. 104, 116.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; excuse for not obeying the summons of the Commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments to give an account of his livings; Jan. 31, 168½. clviii. 43.
— of thanks to Sancroft for defending the right of the college to fellowships at Eton; Jan. 26, 168⅝. clviii. 41.

CORBET, of Sprowston, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 73.

CORBET, Richard, D.D., bishop of Oxford, then of Norwich.
v. HUTTON, Anne.
Letter to Mr. Turfetts, about the removal of seats aud settles from under the east-door of chancels; Oct. 4, 1634. cxxxv. 163.
Poetical epistle to sir Tho. Ailesbury; Dec. 9, 1618. (*printed.*) cccvi. 251.
On Chloris walking in the snow. cccclxv. 42 b.
On Chloris sitting by the fire. cccclxv. 42 b.
Lines to the ladies of the new dress, with their answer. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 58 b.
The Oxford ballad. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 75.
A madrigal confuting the Oxford ballad, by —— Lakes. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 77.
Lines on his preaching before K. James. cccclxv. 81.
Nonsense. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 83.

CORBETT, Clement, chanc. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. WREN, Matthew.
Extracts from his letters to bp. Wren, giving an account of the Visitation; 1636–8. lxviii. 1.
Petition of him and Abrah. Harsnett to Laud, for the removal of the inhibition of bp. Wren; Sept. 1638. cxxxvii. 9.
Money receipt in his handwriting; Jan. 3, 161⅘. cclxxxvi. 144.

CORBETT, Edward.
Lands appointed to be ploughed and sown by him on sir Charles Harbord's estate; 1665. xcv. 95.
Accounts, &c. in a dispute between Will. Bawd, administrator of Edw. Corbett, and Phil. Harbord; 1676. cccxii. 91.

CORBETT, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart; June 26, 1608. cclxxxvi. 145.

CORBETT, sir John, bart.
v. HABEAS CORPUS.

CORBETT, sir Miles.
Letters to sir John Hobart, relative to some suit between himself and Mr. Pettus; 1605. cclxxxiii. 85. cclxxxv. 57.

CORBETT, Miles, chief baron of Ireland.
v. STEELE, William.
Correspondence;
v. HOLLAND, John.
THACKER, John.
Letter to Lenthall; account of prisoners sent up to the parliament from Yarmouth; Aug. 2, 1643. lxii. 213.
Draught of a letter to him relative to the petition of Capt. Puckle; Dec. 7, 1643. cxxxiii. 186.
Letter from him and Valentine Walton to Lenthall; movements of the King and Mr. Hudson; May 11, 1646. lix. 162.

CORBOLD, Thomas, schoolmaster.
Kett's camp or commotion at Norwich, transl. from the Latin of Alex. Neville; with epitaphs upon sir Will. Butts. ccccxxi.

CORBY manor, co. Northampton.
Notice of. xcvii. 5.

CORESSI, Georgio Calvo.
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman Court; in Italian; Oct. 26, 1585. lxxviii. 58.

CORFE-CASTLE, co. Dorset.
v. BINGHAM, John.
The parsonage house demolished in the wars. cxxix. 73 b.

CORGNA, la duchessa della.
Two letters to Sancroft for pecuniary aid; the first in Italian; Dec. 1688. xxviii. 281, 288.

CORK.
v. HIBERNIA.

CORN.
v. NORFOLK.
Commissioners appointed in the various counties for restraint of grain. xciv. 1.
Price of corn, 1637–1720. cxlv. 232. ccxc. 241.

CORNARD, co. Suffolk.
Acquittance for money paid by sir Rob. Crane for a chantry rent issuing out of the manor of Peacock-hall; March 10, 163⅘. cccxiii. 57.

CORNARD, Little, co. Suffolk.
v. CHRISTMASS, John, rector.

CORNEHULL, Reginaldus de.
Carta in qua fatetur se recepisse custodiam castelli Roffensis ab archiepiscopo Cantuariensi ad annum; 1213. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 25.
— in qua fatetur se recepisse custodiam ejusdem castelli ad quindecim dies; 1214. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 25.

CORNELIUS, John, D.D., preb. of Lichfield.
v. LICHFIELD.

CORNWALEYS, sir Charles.
v. WESTHORPE.
Corespondence;
v. CAREW, George.
CORNWALEYS, William.
HARISON, Authony.
Letters to John Hobart, on a dispute between himself and Mr. Le Grys; 1595–7. cclxxxv. 43, 45, 51, 54. cclxxxvi. 148.
Letter to the same; concerning a suit in chancery; March 5, 159⅝. cclxxxv. 20.
— to the same; price at which he is willing to sell the manors of Marks-Tey and Aldham to Mr. Port; June 8, 1596. cclxxxiii. 95.
— to the same; differences with his brother; July 7. cclxxxv. 50.
— to the same; refers various negotiations to him for settlement; June 1, [1601?] cclxxxvi. 154.
— to the same; arrangement for the settlement of his debts; Aug. 2, 1601. cclxxxv. 15.
— to the same; payment of the purchase money for St. Faith's; report of Mr. Hobart's having exhibited a bill in the Star-chamber against his own sister; Jan. 5, 160½. cclxxxv. 39.
— to the same; offers to sell his demesnes at Bircham; May 3, 1602. cclxxxvi. 157.
— to his son sir William; desires him to pay certain money to Nich. Wyse; Dec. 31, 1605. cclxxxv. 41.
Copy of four letters to Philip III., king of Spain; 1608. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 110, *seqq.*
— of a letter to James I.; June 22, 1614. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 265.
Letter to bishop Harsnet touching dilapidations; Jan. 26, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. ccxxviii. 89 b.
— to Anth. Harison; agrees in his favourable opinion of bp. Harsnet; Feb. 5. ccxxviii. 89 b.
Copy of his negotiations and correspondence during his embassy in Spain. (*partly printed.*) lxxv. 249, *seqq.*
His speech to the Council of Spain. cclxv. 7.
Of the marriage that should have been made between the prince of England [Henry, son of James I.] and the Infanta major, and also after with the younger Infanta. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 253.

CORNWALEYS, sir Charles, (*continued.*)
Discourse conc. the marriage propounded to prince Henry with a daughter of Florence. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 262 b.
Articles of agreement between him and John Hobart, on the one part, and Geo. Leycester and Nich. Geffe, on the other, touching the rectory of Wikes, &c.; Nov. 30, 1598. xcviii. 101.
His account of his estate at his departure into Spain; March 28, 1605. xcvii. 26.
Money accounts during his absence in Spain. xcv. 138. xcvii. 15. xcviii. 103.

CORNWALEYS, sir Henry.
Two letters to John Hobart, requesting him to buy certain books for sir Tho. Cornwaleys. cclxxxiii. 14. cclxxxvi. 155.

CORNWALEYS, John.
Purchase of the manor of Okenhall, in the parish of Badingham, of the earl of Arundel; 1586. cclxxxiii. 191, 192.

CORNWALEYS, sir Thomas.
Letter to John Hobart; thanks for the loan of a book; May 24, 1592. cclxxxv. 37.
— to the same; various reports about Lipsius; 1592. cclxxxvi. 130.
— to the same; desires to have some books on mines; June 4. cclxxxvi. 132.
— to the same; wishes to have an account of a carriage used by the Romans, a drawing of which is given in Lipsius' "Saturnalia;" June 8. cclxxxv. 27.
— to the same; joy at the reconciliation of his son Charles with his wife; thanks for books; June 29, 1593. cclxxxv. 53.
— to the same; doubts in some writings drawn between Mr. Sulyard and Mr. Sheldon; Feb. 4, 159¾. cclxxxv. 47.
— to the same; requests him to purchase certain books; May 14, 1595. cclxxxv. 3.
— to the same; thanks for his care about the estate of his son Charles; Nov. 21. cclxxxvi. 156.
— to the same; requests him to buy a pair of globes; lawsuit of his son Charles; May 17, [1596.] cclxxxv. 36.
— to the same; remarks on some books; Oct. 26. lxxvii. 104.
— to the same; dearth of corn; requests him to purchase certain books; May 2, [1597.] cclxxxv. 30.
— to the same; wishes to read the Comparison between Mahomet and Calvin; May 29, 1597. cclxxxv. 33.
— to the same; proposed match for one of his daughters; Oct. 9. cclxxxv. 5.
— to the same; about the sale of Weasenham to Henry Hobart; Oct. 28. cclxxxv. 6.
— to the same; difference between Hen. Hobart and Mr. Hare about Blyford; visit of the Persian ambassador to the pope, with an account of his retinue; Aug. 17, 1601. cclxxxv. 10.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Sherwood for success in curing the yellow jaundice; Nov. 10, 1603. cclxxxv. 21.
— to the same; execution of lord Grey, lord Cobham and sir Griffin Markham; two priests practise exorcism at court; [1603.] (*printed.*) lxxv. 11.
— to the same; thanks for his news letters; Apr. 26, [no year.] cclxxxv. 34.

CORNWALEYS, William, sen.
v. Hispania.
Westhorpe.
Correspondence;
v. Cornwaleys, Thomas.
Mill, William.
Letters and papers relating to the defamation of his daughter Frances by Tho. Swift; 1594. xcvii. 27–44, 55. cclxxxiii. 41. cclxxxv. 24. cclxxxvi. 136.
Letter to John Hobart; dispute between himself and tenants in Suffolk; March 30, 1596. cclxxxv. 56.
— to his brother Charles about the sale of Westhorpe; 1597. (*copy.*) cclxxxv. 22.
— to his son sir William; settlement of an upholsterer's bill; May 2, 1597. cclxxxv. 19.
Familiar letter to John Hobart; July 31, 1600. cclxxxv. 61.
Letter to the same, on some difference between himself and lady Skidmore. cclxxxv. 52.
Draught of a letter from John Hobart to one of sir William's daughters, justifying her father's will. cxv. 199.
CORNWALEYS, sir William, jun.
Correspondence;
v. Cornwaleys, Charles.
Letter to sir John Hobart on the latter's commending his "Paradoxes." cclxxxiii. 204.
— to the same; excuses his slackness in some payment. cclxxxv. 8.
— to the same, pleading extreme poverty. cclxxxvi. 138.
— to lady Withypoll, enforcing a spirit of forgiveness. cclxxxvi. 134.
Various facetious pieces written by him at the age of twenty-two. clxix. 132.
The contrition of a convertite; *in verse.* cccvi. 233.
A heavenly hymn. cccvi. 235.
Poetical epistle to John Done, secretary to the lord keeper. cccvi. 237.
CORNWALL.
v. Devon.
Letter from the prince of Wales to lord Goring; heavy pressure of the military upon the counties of Cornwall and Devon; July 26, 1643. lx. 224.
— from col. Townsend to col. Ceely; surrender of Pendennis Castle; Aug. 16, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 481.
— from lord Jermyn to sir Hen. Killigrew; anxiety of the Queen and Prince to relieve Pendennis Castle; Aug. 16. (*printed.*) lix. 487.
— from the committee at Truro to Lenthall; capture of a shallop carrying provisions for the relief of Pendennis Castle; Aug. 27. lix. 511.
Mr. Erle's report from the committee of the West concerning sir Pet. Killigrew's right of inheritance in the site of Pedennis Castle; Dec. 19. lix. 614.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall; in behalf of various gentlemen of Cornwall whose estates are under sequestration; Feb. 13, $164\frac{8}{7}$. (*copy.*) lix. 745.
CORNWALL, (*continued.*)
Letter from Rob. Bennett to Lenthall; small sum required of the delinquents who defended Pendennis Castle; May 21, 1649. lvi. 42.
The gentry opposed to any repeal of the Test; 1688. xxviii. 139.
Notice of Cornish literature. xxii. 64.
CORNWALLIS. v. Cornwaleys.
CORNWALLIS, Charles, fourth baron Cornwallis.
Autograph. xx. 42.
CORNWALLIS, Elizabeth, Roman catholic printer.
Letter to Sancroft, on the seizure by the Stationers' Company of Austen's book of Devotions; July 20, 1686. xxx. 85.
CORNWALLIS, Peter.
Elegies. cccclxv. 62 b.
CORONATION.
v. Arms, college of.
Ashmole, Elias.
Ordo secundum quem rex debet coronari pariter et inungi. cccexiv.
The oath taken by James I. at his coronation; in Latin and old French. lxxv. 56.
Of coronation oaths. cccclx. 81.
Queries by Sancroft on several points of ceremony in the approaching coronation. xxxi. 37.
Draught of a coronation office for James II. and his queen, with various memoranda relating to the coronation, by Sancroft. xxxi. 75.
James II.'s warrant for the use of the preceding office; Apr. 21, 1685. xxxi. 31.
CORPSON, Richard, M.A, of Ch. Ch., afterwards vicar of Ravensthorpe.
Notices of. xxxiv. 39, 48.
COSIN, John, D.D., bp. of Durham.
v. Lindsell, Augustine.
Durham.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to preach the sermon at the consecration of himself and other bishops; Nov. 13, 1660. xlix. 36.
Familiar letter to the same; Aug. 26, 1661. ccxc. 127.
Letter to the same; desires him to request the bishop of London to admit none to any cure from another diocese without letters dimissory; Apr. 9, 1665. xlv. 4.
Sum and substance of the two conferences had at York House conc. Rich. Mountagu's books; 1625. ccciii. 32 b.
His account of his expenses and receipts from 1660 to 1668. xcii. 4.
A brief narration of his acts and speeches. (*printed.*) ccclxxviii. 74.
His proceedings on going to the see of Durham, and notice of his conduct towards his son; 1661. xcii. 18.
Letter concerning the disappearance of his son. xlix. 140.
Testamentum ejus. (Exstat ad calc. vitæ Cosini auctore Tho. Smith, p. 55.) lxxxix. 163.
COSIN, John, D.D., (*continued.*)
Epigraphe in sepulchrali marmore Joh. Overalli, episc. Norvicensis, incisa. (Ibid. p. 60.) lxxxix. 251.
Notice of his "Regni Angliæ religio catholica." xlii. 69.
Notices of. xliv. 196. xlv. 127. xlvii. 21. lii. 103, 152. lxv. 223. cxliv. 96. cxlix. 82. clvii. 97.
COSIN, Richard, LL.D., judge of the Court of Audience, then dean of the Arches'.
v. Byng, Thomas.
Heylyn, Peter.
COSNAC, Daniel de, évêque et comte de Valence.
Extrait de son harangue faite au roi de France le 14 Juillet 1685 sur les affaires de l'Angleterre. xxxi. 126.
COSSEY manor, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.
COSTON, co. Norfolk.
Concordia facta inter Rob. le Bourser, et Rog. [de Skerwyng,] episc. Norvicensem, atque Alanum de Freston, archidiac., de advocatione ecclesiæ; 1267. (*apographum.*) cli. 1 b.
COSTONE, Hugo de.
Tenet terras in Dursley de priore S. Oswaldi. clxx. 1 b.
COTES, Edmund, rector of Bothal.
Mention of. xxxv. 143.
COTON, co. Cambridge.
v. Hayward, J., rector.
COTTENHAM, co. Cambridge.
v. Fitzwilliam, John, rector.
Manby, John, rector.
Notices of the rectory. clv. 68, 75.
COTTINGHAM, co. Northampton.
Notice of the manor, &c. bought by sir Christoph. Hatton. xcvii. 2.
COTTINGHAM, co. York.
Survey of the manor and rectory taken by Will. Driffield; 1624. clii. 24.
Value of the rectory; 1692. clii. 24.
Account of the rectory; 1698. clii. 24 b.
COTTINGTON, sir Francis, secr. of state.
Correspondence;
v. Digby, John.
Letter to sir Geo. Calvert; readiness of the Spanish court to proceed with the match between prince Charles and the Infanta; July 7, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 161.
COTTINGTON, George.
Letter to Laud, on the state of Chelsea college; [May, 1636.] cxlii. 61.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxlii. 55 b.
COTTLE, Thomas, of North Taunton.
Confirmation of arms granted him; April 27, 1581. ccxxxvi. 48 b.
COTTON, co. Suffolk.
v. Smyth, William, rector.
COTTON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 222.
COTTON, Charles, the poet.
Autograph. lxxxix. 220.

COTTON, Edward, rector of Shobrooke and archdeacon of Cornwall.
Profane and debauched conduct of. xxxv. 227, 232.

COTTON, Elizabetha.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 19.

COTTON, sir John, bart.
Correspondence;
v. COTTON, Robert.

COTTON, sir Robert, bart.
Correspondence;
v. CAREW, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. ccxii.
The antiquity, &c. of the high steward of England. (*printed.*) xiv. 1.
Discourse of the office of lord high constable. (*printed.*) xiv. 10 b.
The antiquity and office of earl marshal. (*printed.*) xiv. 12 b.
Discourse of the antiquity and office of earl marshal, written at the request of the earl of Northampton. xiv. 16 b.
Discourse of lawful combats in England. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 1.
Relation of the proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 427. lxxxix. 59. ciii. 110. cxx. 233.
Wars with foreign princes dangerous to our commonwealth. (*printed.*) ciii. 148.
Collection of precepts and phrases very choice. ciii. 196.
The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy. (*printed.*) ciii. 201. ccciii. 28.
The Commons' right in point of judicature, in a letter to sir Edw. Montagu. (Printed under the title of "A briefe discourse concerning the power of the peeres, &c." 1640.) clxix. 206 b.
Ecclesiastical laws not to be enacted by temporal men. (*printed.*) cclxxx. 55.
That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peers, &c. (*printed.*) cccxciv.
Catalogus bibl. Cottonianæ; acc. scriptorum nomina ord. alphabetico. cclxxiii.
Notices of the Cotton library. xxiv. 1, 4.
Possessor of a book written in the time of Hen. III., giving the degree, site, &c. of religious houses in England and Wales. cccxliii 141 b.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 207.

COTTON, sir Robert, grandson of the preceding.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, in behalf of Mr. Viarer for a dispensation to hold two livings; Nov. 1, 1686. xli. 67.
— to bp. Moore, in behalf of Mr. Thory for dispensation to hold the livings of Caxton and Hatley St. George; Oct. 5, 1710. cccv. 139.
— to sir John Cotton; encloses expresses from the lord lieutenant of the county; July 19, 1690. xxvii. 162.

COTTON, Thomas, clerk of the process in the Star-chamber.
v. FEES.
His case and petition to be allowed to perform the duties of his office. ci. 103, 104.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, requesting the increase of some fee in the court of Star-chamber; [1623.] ci. 101.

COTTON, William.
Letter from him, excusing his escape beyond the seas for recusancy; May 26, 1573. lxxx. 38.
— to Will. Spelman, on the latter being ready to sail for the Netherlands; Sept. 26, 1575. lxxx. 39.

COTTON, William, B.C.L.
Arms on his monument in Badingham church. cclvii. 239.

COTTONER, Nicholas, grand master of the Order of Malta.
v. NAVY.

COTTRELL, sir Charles Lodowick.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux; declines selling his estate at Kirby; Oct. 31, 1700. xx. 15.

COVEL, John, D.D., master of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. ABENDANA, Isaac.
BATTELY, John.
Letter to Sancroft; has used his interest with the prince of Orange in behalf of Mr. Carleton; sorrow at having given Sancroft cause of offence; May 27, 1684. xxxii. 55.
— to the same; account of the cheats confessed by one Ericus de Wallenstein; Sept. 22. xxxii. 149.
— to the same; sends, at the request of the prince of Orange, a letter addressed to the abp. by the protestant reformers of Belgium; Dec. 12. xxxii. 191.
— to the same, in reply to his letter declining to interfere with the Protestant Remonstrance; Jan. $\frac{16}{26}$, $168\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) xxxii. 201.
— to Dr. Paman, for the archbishop's interest in behalf of Mr. Carleton for a captaincy in the English brigade; May $\frac{19}{29}$, 1685. xxxi. 60.
— to Sancroft, in answer to a letter [requesting the admission of Simon Lowth to the degree of D. D. in order to qualify him for the deanery of Rochester;] Dec. 1, 1688. xxviii. 270.
— to the same; begs him to use his influence with the prince of Orange to grant him pardon; Dec. 29, 1688. xxviii. 309.
— to the same, on his declining the chancellorship of the university; March 1, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 364.
— to his nephew John Covel, in behalf of John Randall, for the place of usher in Bury school; Nov. 3, 1690. xx. 50.
Notice of. xxxvii. 32.

COVEL, John, town-clerk of Bury St. Edmund's, nephew of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. COVEL, John, D.D.

COVENANT, The.
Queries concerning; 1640. lxv. 44.
Interpretation of the six articles contained in; 1640. lxv. 50.
Letter from the commissioners in Scotland to Lenthall relating to; Aug. 18, 1643. lxii. 269.
Act of the general assembly for swearing and subscribing; Oct. 11. (*copy.*) lxii. 328.
Copy of the order of the commissioners of the convention of estates in Scotland for taking; 1643. lxii. 321.
— of the articles agreed upon between the English commissioners and the committee of the Convention of estates. (*printed.*) lxii. 393.

COVENTRY, co. Warwick.
v. ADDISON, Lancelot.
KIMBERLEY, Jonathan.
WARWICK.
Copy of a letter from the mayor and corporation to lord Cromwell, praying him to stay Dr. London's defacing the church of the White Friars; Oct. 25, [1537.] cv. 59. ccccxliii. 22.
Copy of a bill for payment of tithes; 1558. cxxxi. 1.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. scholæ Coventriensis; [1671.] cclxviii. 49.
Offence taken at setting up an organ there; 1684. cxxxi. 119.
Notice of the vicarage. xxxii. 175.
Notes concerning the hospitals in. cxxxi. 216.

COVENTRY, Henry, principal secretary of state.
Letter to admiral sir Tho. Allin, to stop his setting the watch in Portsmouth harbour; Aug. 20, 1678. xxxix. 83 b.

COVENTRY, lady Margaret.
Letter to Dr. Tillotson; begs his interest in behalf of her chaplain Mr. Maunder, for the vicarage of Minster; Oct. 20, 1688. xxviii. 206.

COVENTRY, sir Thomas, lord keeper.
v. PARLIAMENT.
Letter from him and sir Rob. Heath to the duke of Buckingham; the case of sir Rob. Howard and Frances Villiers, lady Purbeck; Feb. 24, $162\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 514.
— from him and archbp. Neyle, to the corporation of York, concerning a seat in the choir for the mayor; Nov. 25, 1633. (*copy.*) cl. 39.
— from him to the justices of Norfolk; conditions under which briefs are to be granted for collections after fires; Sept. 2, 1637. (*copy.*) lxx. 173.
His speech at the opening of parliament; June 18, 1625. (Printed, but not near so largely, in Rushworth.) ccxxlvi. 145.
— at the opening of parliament, March 17, $162\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 56 b, 174 b.
— to both houses of parliament concerning supply; Apr. 28, 1628. (*printed.*) lxxii. 278. cclxxvi. 109 b, 136.

COVENTRY, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
His speech in answer to sir John Finch, on the latter being chosen speaker of the Commons; March 19, $162\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 60.
— in answer to sir John Finch, speaker of the Commons; May 5, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 118.
— at a conference touching the petition of right; May 26, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 123 b.
— before delivering the King's answer to the petition of right; June 2, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 131.

COVENTRY, sir William, secretary to the admiralty.
v. HOLLAND, John.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, requesting him to return certain letters which he had received for the king and queen of Spain; Jan. 21, $166\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 58.
Abstract of his pamph. entit. "England's appeal," made by John Hobart. xxxix. 4.

COVERDALE, Miles, bishop of Exeter.
Copy of letters patent for his consecration; Aug. 15, 1551. xc. 175.

COUGOT, Anthony, minister of the French reformed church, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.
Desirous of orders in the English church. xxx. 99.

COUNTIES.
Order in Council for a return of the deputy lieutenants; March 30, 1693. xxv. 23.

COUNCIL, Privy.
Extracts made by Sancroft from an original register of the acts of Council; 1550-53. xc. 177.

COURLAND.
v. STRAUSS, E.
Letters credential from James, duke of Courland, in behalf of Philip Freher and Tho. Corbet; Oct. 31, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 143.
Letter from the same, to Parliament, for the release of ships detained by the English fleet; Nov. 28, 1652. (*transl.*) liii. 156.

COURTEN, William.
v. KENSINGTON.

COURTENAY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 27, *seqq.*

COURTENAY, Thomas, earl of Devon.
Copy of an indenture between him and sir N. Carew; Feb. 4, 1443. cxcvi. 7.

COURTENAY, sir William.
Notices of. xxxiv. 174. xxxv. 20.

COURTNEY, George, moderator of moral theology and superior of the Irish congregation in the univ. of Louvain.
Faculty granted him by Dr. Aug. Perlintz, bp. of Malines, to preach in England and Ireland; in Latin; Aug. 21, 1680. xxxvii. 122.
Letter to bishop Lamplugh, desiring admission into the church of England; in Latin; [1680.] xxxvii. 125.
Letters relating to him. xxxvii. 153. cxli. 123.

COUTEUR, Clement le, dean of Jersey.
Letter to capt. Payne, setting forth his claim to the rectory of Little Mongeham; March 11, $168\frac{8}{9}$. cxxiv. 230.

COURTS. v. CURIÆ.

COWELL, Johannes, J. U. D. et prof. in acad. Cantab.
Procuratoria et processus judiciarius in jure canonico. ccccx.
Letter to John Hobart, about a match for his sister; Oct. 19, 1595. cclxxxiii. 188.

COWLEY, Abraham.
Ode Anacreontis, vel potius paraphrasis Couleii, carmine Latino. cccvi. 142.
Elegy on the death of Will. Hervey. (*printed.*) cccvi. 268.

COWPER, of Hingham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 258.

COWPER, Thomas, D. D., bp. of Lincoln.
Letter to Q. Elizabeth, on being accused of destroying the woods belonging to his see; in Latin; March 9, 1580. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 39 b.

COX, Richard, D. D., dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford, afterwards bp. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. GUALTHER, Rodolph.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Beaumont, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, on the unseemly disorders about the use of the surplice; Dec. 15, 1565. clvi. 109 b.
— to Bullinger; thanks him for his commentary on Daniel and Isaiah; state of the church; in Latin; July 10, 1570. (*printed.*) lxxx. 1.
— to the same; thanks for his Refutation of the bull against Q. Eliz.; in Latin; July 5, 1571. (*printed.*) lxxx. 3 b.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of his book "De persecutionibus ecclesiæ Christi"; laments the many heresies springing up in England; in Latin; 1576. lxxx. 2.
— to Q. Elizabeth, with considerations why bishops' temporalities should not be taken away. lxxix. 37.
Acquittance for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft for the rent of the parsonage of Kirkham; May 30, 1547. cvi. 44 b.

COX, Thomas, B. D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial; Feb. 24, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xli. 202.

COYTMORE, Robert, secretary to the earl of Warwick.
Correspondence;
v. BULKELEY, John.

CRADOCK, John, D.C.L., chancellor of Durham.
v. JENISON, Robert.

CRADOCK, John, M.A., of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of; $166\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 132.

CRADOCK, sir Joseph.
Notice of; 1670. cxliv. 77.

CRADOCK, Zacharias, D. D., prov. of Eton.
Correspondence;
v. EDES, Henry.

CRADOCK, Zacharias, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King's power of bestowing the provostship of Eton; Feb. 4, $168\frac{9}{7}$. clviii. 5.
— to one of Sancroft's secretaries, about the settlement of Dr. Whichcot's benefaction; May 24, 1681. clviii. 7.
— to Sancroft; candidates for the provostship of King's coll., Cambridge; Aug. 9. clviii. 9.
— to the same; account of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, with reference to a suit brought by the warden, Dr. Edes, for dilapidations; July 1, 1682. cxlix. 3.
— to bishop Sparrow; claim of Eton college to the vicarage of Sporle and the rectory of Little Palgrave; Aug. 17. cxxxvii. 140.
— to Dr. Edes; answer to the objections of the corporation of Chichester to the claims of the chapter in the new charter; Oct. 15, 1684. cxlviii. 16.
His answer to the allegations of the petition of the provost and fellows of King's college, Cambridge. (*copy.*) clviii. 33 b.
Notice of. cxlix. 39.

CRAFORTH, William, priest.
Order of Council for sending him to London; May 26, 1547. (*copy.*) xc. 150.

CRAGGE, John, M.A.
The royal prerogative vindicated, on Matth. xxii. 21. ccclxxvi. 31.

CRAGGS, James, secretary of state.
Autographs. xx. 42. cccv. 99.

CRAGIUS, Nicholaus.
v. DANIA.

CRAIGE, John, vicar of Potterne.
Letter to Dr. Gregory; inquires about his mathematical pursuits; plagiarism in the Acta Eruditorum; Apr. 11, 1695. xxiv. 20.

CRAKE, Samuel.
Letter to Sam. Ward; vacancy of the lectureship at Basingstoke founded by sir James Lancaster; Feb. 17, $160\frac{8}{9}$. lxxv. 318.

CRANBROOK, co. Kent.
v. EDWARDUS I.
GREGORIUS X.
Church notes. cccxi. 68.
West view of the church. cccxi. 165.
Mention of. xxxiii. 183.

CRANDLEY, capt. Richard.
Letter to Lenthall; encloses some intercepted letters from the prince of Wales; June 12, 1646. lix. 327.

CRANE, of Chilton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 77 b. cclvii. 236.

CRANE, Henry.
Copy of his petition to the Arches' for a divorce; in Latin; 1578. xcvii. 52.
Copy of the sentence of divorce; in Latin; July 8, 1579. xcvii. 45.

CRANE, John.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; fears entertained of the suppression of bishoprics and deaneries; the Cambridge commencement; account of an estate, formerly the duke of Lancaster's, held in fee farm of the King by the city of London; July 8, 1641. lxix. 4.

CRANE, sir Robert, bart., of Chilton.
v. CHILTON, co. Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. ALINGTON, Giles.
APPLETON, Isaac.
BACON, Edmund.
CASON, Henry.
CECIL, William.
COLT, Henry.
COPINGER, Henry.
CRANE, John.
CRANE, Robert.
DANIEL, Francis.
DESPOTIN, Jasper.
DRURY, Drue.
FANE, Mildmay.
GLEMHAM, Henry.
GLOVER, Richard.
GOSNOLD, Robin.
HARE, John.
HATTON, Thomas.
HEIGHAM, Clement.
HERVEY, John.
HERVEY, Susanna,
HERVEY, William.
HICHAM, Robert.
HOBART, Henry.
HOLLAND, John.
HOWARD, Theophilus.
JERMYN, Thomas.
JERNEGAN, Thomas.
KNYVETT, Ka.
LEHUNTE, George.
MOUNDEFORD, Edmund.
NORTH, Henry.
NORTH, Roger.
PASTON, William.
PETRE, Robert.
PLAYTERS, William.
RYECE, Robert.
SOUTHWELL, Richard.
SPRING, William.
STUCKEY, Andrew.
TRYM, Richard.
TYRRELL, Robert.
WALDEGRAVE, William.
WINTHROP, John.
WARD, Samuel.
WOODHOUSE, Henry.
ZOUCHE, Ed.
Letter to Rich. Trym, in answer to a letter about the accusers of the countess of Exeter; 161⁸. (*draught.*) lxxiv. 195 b.
— to John Winthrop; objections to sir Rob. Naunton's representing the co. of Suffolk in parliament; 162⅝. lxxii. 69.
— to Isaac Appleton, with money to be paid to lady Jermyn; March 2, 163⅝. lxix. 37.
— to sir John Potts; public news; Aug. 9, 1642. lxiii. 125.
Address to the freeholders of Suffolk, when candidate for the representation of the county; Nov. 30, 1620. ccxc. 28.
Letters relating to his being a candidate for the representation of Suffolk. ccxc. 37, 54.
King's warrant for his absence from the county; Jan. 18, 163½. lxxi. 129.
The earl of Manchester's warrant to the sequestrators for Suffolk, to forbear assessing the estate of sir Rob. Crane's wards; Feb. 16, 164⅜. lxii. 566.

CRANE, Robert, of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, from Utrecht; account of the church at Arnhem; 1640. lxv. 24.
— to the same; the rendezvous at Newcastle deferred; lieut. Child condemned for firing Aylesbury, &c.; May 29, 1640. lxv. 78.
— to the same; requests his interest for some government-place; Nov. 24, 1641. lxix. 13.
CRANE, Robert, of Stonham.
v. JERNEGAN, John.
CRANE, lady Susan.
Correspondence;
v. BELASYSE, John.
WODEHOUSE, Thomas.
Familiar letter to her husband Isaac Appleton, of Waldingfeld. lxix. 135.
CRANE, Thomas, merchant, of Norwich.
v. COLKIRK.
GATELEY.
CRANFEILD, James, earl of Middlesex.
Correspondence;
v. HAMMOND, Robert.
CRANFEILD, sir Lionel, afterwards earl of Middlesex.
Letter to visc. Villiers; chiefly concerning land to be settled upon the viscount; Sept. 4, 1616. lxxiv. 79.
— to the same; abuses in the King's revenue, chiefly in the navy; Sept. 3, 1618. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 130,
— to the same; abuses in the Customs; Jan. 31, 1619. lxxiv. 239.
— to the same; state of the revenue, chiefly in Ireland; July 28, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 64.
— to the same; state of the revenue; Oct. 12. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 76.
— to the same; thanks for receipt of verses and letter; birth of a son, &c.; Nov. 15. lxxiii. 81.
— to the same; refractoriness of the House of Commons; agreement with the farmers of tobacco; state of the revenue; Dec. 4. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 86.
— to the same; abuses of the revenue in Ireland and in the royal household; state of the King's stores of gunpowder; Oct. 11, 1622. lxxiii. 246.
— to the same; wretchedness of his life through the burdens of his office as lord treasurer; gratitude for his preferment; [1622.] lxxiii. 233.
Substance of his speech in the Committee chamber, Nov. 20, 1621. lxxiii. 85.
Notes of his speech in the Star-chamber; [1621.] lxxiii. 124.
Notices of. lxiii. 232. lxxiii. 425.
CRANMER, sir Cæsar.
Projected match between his son and the daughter of "Moll Davis"; 1681. xxxvi. 215.
CRANMER, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury.
Copies of a letter to lord Cromwell, relative to detaining the German ambassadors, and desiring trial to be made of the blood of Tho. à Becket; Aug. 18, 1538. (*printed.*) cv. 65. cccxliii. 18.

CRANMER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Injunctions to the clergy of the diocese of Hereford; 1538. (*printed.*) xc. 127.
Autographs. cvi. 14, 15.
CRASHAW, Richard.
v. FERRAR, Nicholas.
Poems, Latin and English. cccclxv. *passim.*
CRAVEN, William, first earl Craven.
Letter from the States General of the United Provinces to parliament, in his behalf; Aug. 4, 1651. liv. 132.
CRAVEN, William, second earl Craven.
Autograph. xx. 81.
CRAYA, Philippus de.
v. HIGHAM, co. Kent.
CREAKE, North, co. Norfolk.
Carta fundationis abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Pratis. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 152.
Cartæ aliæ ad abbatiam spectantes. (*apographa.*) cccxlii. 153 b, *seqq.*
The rectory held with that of Eccles during the incumbency of John Underwood, bp. of Chalcedon; 1522. cxxxviii. 126.
Dispute between the bishop of Norwich and Christ's coll., Cambridge, relative to the manor. clviii. 145.
CREATIO.
De operibus Dei quæ fecit per spatium sex dierum. cx. 196 b.
CREDITON, co. Devon.
v. TICKELL, Richard.
CREECH, Thomas, B.D., fell. of All Souls.
Letter to Tanner; requests him to mark the editions of certain books on his visit to Cambridge; June 28, 1698. xxii. 27.
Notices of. xxi. 80, 102. xxii. 54, 84. cccxl. 368.
CREED. v. SYMBOLUM.
CREEDE, Gulielmus, S.T.P., coll. D. Johannis, apud Oxon., socius.
In aream novam Johannensem apud Oxon. ode encomiastica. cccvi. 87.
CREMESHAM, Rogerus de.
Escambium inter eum et Hubertum, archiepisc. Cantuar., terræ in Cremesham apud Pagham, pro messagiis in villa Cicestr. in vico qui appellatur Palente. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 53 b.
CRESHELD, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards justice of the Common Pleas.
His speech in parliament concerning the subjects' grievances; March 25, 1628. (Partly printed in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 506.) cclxxvi. 78. ccxcix. 58.
CRESPION, Stephen, M. A., of Ch. Ch.
Letter to bishop Moore, for medical advice. cccv. 188.
CRESSENER, Drue, D.D., of Pembr. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to bishop Patrick, on some passages in the book of Daniel; Sept. 15, 1694. xxv. 216.
CRESSETT, James, M.A., of Oriel college.
Notice of. cccxl. 124 b.
CRESSINGHAM, Great, co. Norfolk.
v. ROWELL, Thomas, rector.
Notice of the manor. cxxxiv. 165.

CRESSY, E., chaplain of one of the London prisons.
Letter to Sancroft; loss incurred by him in printing a manual for chaplains of prisons. ccxc. 209.
— to the same; thanks for contribution towards his Manual; recommendation of a son of Mr. Quatremaye, late minor-canon of St. Paul's, for a chorister's place. ccxc. 205.

CRESWELL, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, rectius Rich. CRESHELD, q. v.
[Cons. Foss's Judges of England, vol. vi. p. 287.]

CREW, Nathaniel lord, bp. of Oxford, afterwards of Durham.
Correspondence;
v. LLOYD, Richard.
Letter to Sancroft; confers the rectory of Ryton on Malinus Sorsby; Oct. 20, 1679. xxxviii. 92.
— to the same, in behalf of sir Rich. Lloyd for the office of Master of the Faculties; Nov. 6, 1679. xxxviii. 104.
Two letters to the same, on being asked to preach before the King; 1680. xxxvii. 208, 209.
Letter to the same, against allowing Dr. Cartwright to retain his prebend should he be made a bishop; July 28, 1685. xxxiv. 99.
— to the same, on having appointed a chancellor in the room of sir Will. Lloyd; July 1, 1686. xxx. 68.
Three queries to the clergy of the diocese of Durham; 1687. xxix. 23.
Deposition of Rich. Grey concerning the bishop's intentions in his benefaction to the univ. of Oxford. cccxiv. 203.
Notices of. xxix. 34. xxxi. 12.

CREWE, sir Thomas.
v. DULWICH college.
His speech praying to be excused from the speakership of the House of Commons; Feb. 21, 162¾. lxxiii. 412. ccl. 3 b.
Part of his speech on accepting the office of speaker; Feb. 21. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 412 b. ccl. 4.
His speech on being appointed speaker; June 21, 1625. cclxxvi. 146 b.

CREYGHTON, Robert, D.D., public orator at Cambridge, afterwards dean, then bishop of Wells.
Oratio habita coram rege Carolo et Henrietta Maria; 1632. cccclxi. 153.
Letters to Sheldon, relating to the cathedral and diocese of Wells; 1669–72. cxl. 23, 26, 34, 36.
Notice of his liberality towards the cathedral of Wells; 1663. cl. 45.
Account of monies expended by him as dean of Wells for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxl. 5.

CREYGHTON, Robert, D.D., precentor of Wells.
Two letters to Sancroft, expressing his willingness to preach at Whitehall; 1684, 5. xxxii. 200. xli. 141.

CREYK, co. Norfolk.
v. CREAKE.

CRIOL, Nich. de.
v. KYRIOLL.

CRISP, sir Nicholas.
Correspondence;
v. WHITTAKER, Henry.
Two letters to capt. Allin, requesting him to engage frigates for the service of the prince of Wales; Jan. 164⅝. lix. 634, 672.
Letter to the same, then a privateer for the King against the Parliament; Jan. 7, 164⅞. lix. 641.
His order to capt. Whiting to pay the tenths and fifteenths of prizes taken at sea; Oct. 28, 1644. lxi. 158.
King's warrant for his receiving the tenths and fifteenths; Nov. 25. lxi. 188.

CRISPE, Henry.
v. SPINEDGE, Anthony.

CRISPE, Samuel.
Correspondence;
v. STRODE, George.
Copy of a letter to sir Geo. Strode; pays his bill of exchange for 100*l.*; scarcity of money; Dec. 12, 1643. lxii. 438.

CRISPE, Samuel, vicar of Bungay.
Certificate concerning Hen. Smith's benefaction; 1687. cxxxviii. 72.

CRITOY, Mons., principal secretary of France.
Correspondence;
v. WALSYNGHAM, Francis.

CROBROW, Samuel, D. D., rector of Barton and archdeacon of Nottingham.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman; benefactions of the earl of Kingston; contributions in the archdeaconry for the French clergy; Aug. 4, 1686. xxx. 106.
Notices of. xxx. 125, 129. xxxi. 150.

CROFT, co. Lincoln.
Sale of lands there by sir Val. Browne to the earl of Exeter; 1609. cclxxxv. 138.

CROFT, Herbert, D.D., bishop of Hereford.
Letter written by him about a dispute with the dean, and protesting against the jurisdiction of lay-judges over bishops; Nov. 18, 1662. (*copy.*) xlviii. 65.
— to Sancroft; has secured the bishop of Oxford to preach at Whitehall; Jan. 12, 1668. xliv. 77.
— to Sheldon, about Duell Pead, lecturer at Bewdley; [July 1674.] xlii. 108.
— to Sancroft, introducing Walter Rogers, preb. of Hereford; July 30, 1678. cxlvii. 101.
— to the same, complaining that the prayers for the fast have not arrived in his diocese; April 13, 1679. xxxviii. 13.
— to the same, relative to poor vicarages in the diocese of Hereford; June 30, 1681. cxlvii. 102.
Five letters to the same, on the proceedings against lady Scudamore for incontinence; 1682. cxlvii. 105. *seqq.*
Letter to the same, excusing the tardiness of the Hereford address to the King; May 12. 1684. xxxii. 244.

CROFT, Herbert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, inquiring whether any steps have been taken for the redemption of captives in Morocco; May 24, 1686. xxx. 39.
— to the same, relative to one Will. Brown, ordained deacon on the condition of his never leaving that order; Feb. 27, 168⅞. xxix. 137.
— to the same, for a faculty to ordain John Jones both deacon and priest; March 6. xxix. 142.
— to the same, excusing himself for having caused the Declaration to be read; Aug. 22, 1688. xxviii. 167.
— to the same, acknowledging the receipt of a letter; Sept. 24. xxviii. 181.
— to the same, relative to the letter mentioned in the preceding, and expressing his attachment to the church of England; Dec. 12. xxviii. 284.
Extract from a letter written by him on the subscription required by the act of uniformity. xlviii. 41.
No character, but some confused draughts of abp. Laud. cii. 164.
Considerations on his "Discourse concerning the reading of his majesties declaration." xxviii. 72. cccclx. 166.
Letter by the author of the preceding considerations. xxviii. 74.
Resigns the deanery of the chapel royal; 1669. xliv. 101.
Account of monies expended by him as bp. of Hereford for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxlvii. 79.
Small livings in the diocese of Hereford increased by. cxlvii. 102.

CROFT, James.
Copy of a letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy, recommending Nich. Fearmor to be under-sheriff of Norfolk; Nov. 3, 1576. ccxli. 1 b.

CROFT, William, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

CROFTES, John, D.D., dean of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
RANT, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Astley; dispute between Yarmouth and the chapter of Norwich about the right to nominate the curate; Apr. 7, 1662. cxxxiv. 171.
— to the same; money due to the organist of Norwich cathedral for teaching the choir; east side of the clock aisle in a dilapidated state; Feb. 19, 166⅔. cxxxiv. 170.
— to Dr. Pierce, pres. of Magd. coll., Oxford, conc. a rent out of lands in Suffolk belonging to the college paid to a manor of the dean and chapter, called Hopton; March 9. cxxxiii. 158.
— to Dr. Astley; fee paid to the lord chancellor as high steward of Norwich; the beadsmen not to be paid unless they come to Norwich; Sept. 26, 1663. cxxxiv. 101.

CROFTES, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Astley; payment of the soldiers; dissatisfaction of the beadsmen; rent of the tithes of Fordham to be expended on the cathedral organ; July 22, 1666. cxxxiii. 141.
— to the same; borrows money of alderman Bendish to pay the choir, as also the sum due from the church to the King; Oct. 10. cxxxiv. 106.
Two letters to Sancroft; recommends John Whitefoote, minister of St. Peter Mancroft, for a prebend at St. Paul's; 1667. cxxxiv. 53, 141.
Letter to Dr. Astley; requests him to advance quarterage to Will. Stennett, minor canon; Aug. 25, 1668. cxxxiv. 157.
His protest against the bishop's claim to interpret the statutes of the cathedral; 1669. cxxxiv. 75.
Complaint of prebendaries against him. cxxxiii. 50.
Acquittance by his executors to Dr. Astley; 1670. cxxxiv. 167.

CROFTS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 217 b.

CROFTS, sir James, lord deputy of Ireland.
v. HIBERNIA.
Correspondence;
DOWDALL, George.
Letter to abp. Dowdall, offering to mediate between him and the other bishops; June 6, 1552. (*copy.*) cxiv. 4.

CROFTS, William lord.
Correspondence;
v. HAMILTON, William.
HOBART, John.
WENTWORTH, Thomas.
Letter to John Hobart, requesting him to sign a release to sir Edw. Hungerford; July 24, 1663. xlvi. 78.

CROKE, sir George, justice of the King's Bench.
His argument against ship-money, Apr. 14, 1638. ccxcix. 162.
Substance of the preceding argument. lxvii. 10.

CROKE, Richard, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Specimen of his handwriting. cvi. 16 b.

CROME, Edward, D.D., rector of St. Mary Aldermary, London.
Copy of articles touching the doctrine of the mass subscribed unto by him; Apr. 20, [1554.] xc. 201.

CROMER, co. Norfolk.
Papers relating to a brief for collections in behalf of; 1665. xcvi. 128. cccxii. 1, 2, 3.

CROMPTON, E.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

CROMLEHOLME, Samuel, high master of St. Paul's school.
Letter to Tho. Bradshaw, in behalf of a youth who was soliciting the dean of St. Paul's for some post at the university; Dec. 26, 1666. xli. 81.

CROMWELL, Henry lord.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; notice of a meeting of the commissioners for levying the subsidy; Aug. 20, 1587. (*copy.*) ccxli. 31.
— to the same; requests him to suppress two alehouses at Stanford; June 17, 1589. (*copy.*) ccxli. 36 b.

CROMWELL, col. Henry, lord lieut. of Ireland.
Letter to Lenthall; his readiness to surrender the government of Ireland; June 15, 1659. li. 76.

CROMWELL, Oliver.
Correspondence;
v. ARUNDELL, John.
AYSCOGHE, Edward.
BLAKE, Robert.
IRETON, Henry.
LILBURNE, Robert.
MONCK, George.
OVERTON, Robert.
POPHAM, Edward.
WILBRAHAM, Roger.
WILLOUGHBY, Francis.
Letter to the Committee at Lincoln; appoints Grantham for a general rendezvous; May 3, 1643. lxii. 94.
— to Lenthall; surrender of Pembroke; June 11. lxii. 159.
— to the Committee at Cambridge; encloses a letter from lord Willoughby on the sad state of affairs in Lincolnshire; Aug. 6. (*printed.*) lxii. 229.
— to Fairfax; surprisal of clubmen at Shaftesbury; Aug. 4, 1645. lx. 236.
— to the Committee at Derby House; want of money and recruits; Aug. 23, 1648. lvii. 229.
— to Lenthall; surrender of Berwick; Oct. 2. (*printed.*) lvii. 330.
— to the same; recommends the granting of 2000 of the Preston captives to col. Montgomery for transport into foreign service; Oct. 8. (*printed.*) lvii. 346.
— to the same, in behalf of Richard Cholmeley for the post of custom-master at Carlisle; Oct. 28. (*printed.*) lvii. 393.
— to sir James Harrington, in behalf of the earl of Thomond; July 9, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 69.
— to Lenthall, in behalf of sir Geo. Ayscue; Aug. 22. (*printed.*) lvi. 93.
Letters to col. Sinnott, governor of the town and castle of Wexford; Oct. 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 115, 118, 127.
Letter to Lenthall; reduction of Wexford; Oct. 14. (*printed.*) lvi. 132.
— to Tho. Scot, member of the Council of State; his successes in Ireland; Nov. 14. (*printed.*) lvi. 140.
Letters to Lenthall, on the campaign in Ireland; 1649–50. (*printed.*) lvi. 142, 150, 168.
Extract from a letter of his, dated Cashel, March 5, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 190.
Letter to Lenthall; in behalf of Humph. Hooke, alderman of Bristol; June 20, 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 212.

CROMWELL, Oliver, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of the widow and children of col. Maulyverer; Dec. 28. (*printed.*) lvi. 241.
— to the same, touching Mr. Arndell's articles; Apr. 25, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 48.
— to the same, in behalf of col. Clayton; May 10. (*printed.*) lix. 62.
— to the same, in behalf of col. Borlace; June 13. (*printed.*) liv. 85.
— to John Bradshawe, president of the Council of State; military proceedings in Scotland; July 26. (*printed.*) liv. 120.
— to Lenthall; march of the King from Scotland into England; Aug. 4. (*printed.*) liv. 130.
Two letters to the same, relating to the battle of Worcester; Sept. 3 and 4. (*printed.*) lv. 29, 31.
Letter to the same, in behalf of the widow and children of Will. Guise, put to death at Worcester for his fidelity to the parliament; Sept. 8. (*printed.*) lv. 46.
— to the same; sends up the colours taken at Worcester; Sept. 8. (*printed.*) lv. 54.
— to the same, about an intended expedition to Hispaniola; Sept. 22, 1654. lii. 130.
— to the same, with a schedule of persons appointed to fill various offices of state; Oct. 5, 1654. lii. 133, 135.
Sir Will. Waller's report conc. his carriage and designs; Dec. 1644. lxi. 205.
Votes of the House of Commons settling lands upon him; Jan. 23, $164\frac{5}{6}$, and Jan. 7, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 645, 646.
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons settling divers manors, &c. upon him; with the proceedings of the Commons thereon, May 5, 1647. lviii. 88.
His answer to the aldermen, &c. of London on being requested to summon the old parliament; May 21, 1653. lii. 13.
Directions to be observed at the opening of the Convention summoned by him, July 4. lii. 50.
Notes of his speech in the council-chamber to the Convention; July 4. lii. 20.
Proposals offered him concerning the protectorship and government. lii. 64.
Plot against him by major gen. Harrison and others; Feb. 1654. lii. 138.
Account of a conspiracy against his life by col. Sexby, Miles Sundercome, and John Cecil, combined with one Toope of the lifeguard, Jan. $165\frac{4}{5}$. lii. 188.
Account of his dissolution of the parliament, $165\frac{4}{5}$. li. 1.
Verses affixed to his picture set up on the Exchange. lii. 13.
Invective notices of. lvi. 208 b, 216, 218.

CROMWELL, Thomas, earl of Essex.
Correspondence;
v. BARTOLOTE, John.
BECANSHAWE, Adam.
GWENT, Richard.
HARWOOD, John.

CROMWELL, Thomas, (*continued.*)
v. HENDLE, Walter.
LAYTON, Richard.
LONDON, John.
SAGAR, Stephen.
STAPLE, Edward.
Services done by him unto Hen. VIII. cv. 50. cccxliii. 79 b.
Copy of writ for his execution; July 27, 1540. clxviii. 117 b.

CRONE, Matthew, ensign.
v. PENDERGAST, James.

CROOK, or *Crooke*, Andrew.
Letter to Sancroft, about the printing of the sealed books; Nov. 20, 1662. xlviii. 67.
— from him and other printers to the same, relating to a dispute with the printers of the university of Cambridge; Feb. 3, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. clviii. 87.

CROOME d'ABITOT, co. Worcester.
v. WHITEFOOTE, Paul, rector.

CROPLEY, Harbord, afterwards called Harbord HARBORD, q.v.

CROPTHORN, co. Worcester.
v. HODGE, Thomas, vicar.

CROS, Willelmus, rector de Burgh-Apton.
v. BURGH-APTON.

CROSBY, Samuel, M.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, desiring to take the degree of B. D. by proxy; June 13, 1669. xliv. 106.

CROSSE, ——, LL.D.
Appointed official to the archdeacon of Norfolk, 1674. cxxx. 144.
Character of. cxxx. 145.

CROSSE, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. HUDSON, Michael.
Letter to the Committee of the House of Commons, requesting permission to lodge at his own house on bail; [1646.] lix. 363.

CROSSE, J., printer at Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. GALE, Thomas.

CROSSE, Michael.
Gratulatio propter præservationem Caroli II. et Jacobi, ducis de Eboraco, in illorum transitu a Novo Foro ad Albam Aulam, Sept. 9, 1683. cccvi. 96.

CROSSMAN, Samuel, D.D., prebendary, then dean of Bristol.
Correspondence;
v. ROWE, John.
Letter to bishop Compton; his interview with the corporation of Bristol, and fruitless endeavour to persuade them to attend the church on Christmas-day; Dec. 26, 1677. cxxix. 83.
— to Sancroft; the bishop forbids Mr. Massey, master of the Blue-coat Hospital, to read prayers in the chapel; concessions of the bishop to the corporation about the bidding prayer; Jan. 23, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxix. 149.
— to the same; differences about the bidding prayer; Feb. 6. cxxix. 148.

CROSSMAN, Samuel, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; refusal of the corporation to attend the cathedral upon the fast; smallness of the Easter offerings in the city; Apr. 22, 1678. cxxix. 143.
— to the same, for a prebend in Ireland; Sept. 14. xxxix. 98.
— to the same; factious conduct of the dissenters at Bristol; Sept. 24, 1679. cxxix. 133.
— to the same; visit of sir Rob. Cann to London for guidance in governing Bristol; Oct. 10. cxxix. 134.
— to the same; factious state of Bristol and revival of animosities between the bishop and the corporation; Jan. 21, 167$\frac{9}{80}$. cxxix. 52.
— to the same; formation of an artillery company at Bristol; May 21, 1680. xxxvii. 31.
— to the same; complains of ill health; Oct. 27, 1680. xxxvii. 188.
— to the same; groundless charge made against him by John Rowe to extort money; Dec. 13. xxxvii. 212.
— to the same; ferment at Bristol about the election; Feb. 7, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 246.
— to the same; reconciliation between Rich. Thompson, vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, and his parishioners; July 2, 1681. cxxix. 58.
— to the same; election of mayor and sheriffs at Bristol; Sept. 17. xxxvi. 119.
— to the same; seats to be erected in the choir for the corporation; question about setting up the mayor's sword in the choir; Sept. 28. cxxix. 64.
— to the same; interview with the mayor about setting up the civic sword; offence taken by the corporation at the use of the bidding prayer; Nov. 16. cxxix. 68.
— to the same; revenues of the cathedral; misunderstanding between the mayor and sheriff; March 1, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxix. 120, 121.
— to the same; his wish to be employed in Ireland; July 19, 1682. xxxv. 48.
— to the same; the dean's opposition to the proposed ornaments at the altar; Oct. 11. cxxix. 116.
Letters to the same, on being appointed dean of Bristol; 1683. xxxiv. 21, 25. xxxv. 220. cxxix. 110, 112.
Letter to the same, on the legality of the bishop's visiting the chapter by commission; Sept. 3. cxxix. 107.
Copy of letters patent for the deanery of Bristol; [May 1683.] cxxix. 80.
Notices of. xxxvii. 265. cxxix. 70, 75, 126.

CROSSMAN, Samuel, treasurer of Bristol cathedral.
Dispute between him and the dean and chapter of Bristol about the erection of an altar-piece; 1682. xxxv. 99.
Letter to Sancroft, on the state of his own health; Jan. 4, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 160.

CROSTON, co. Lancaster.
Various papers relating to a simoniacal presentation to the vicarage; 1683. civ. 2, 4, 6, 14.

CROUCH, Thomas, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge, and M.P. for the university.
Notice of. xxxix. 171.

CROUTHER, capt. John, vice-admiral in the Irish seas.
Letter to major gen. Skippon; defection of Cardiff; Feb. 14, 164$\frac{3}{8}$. lx. 442.
— to Lenthall; recovery of Cardiff; Feb. 21. lx. 472.
— to the same; encloses the examination of Philip Morgan, a popish priest; March 9. lx. 472 b.
— to the same; miscellaneous relating to the fleet under his command; March 13. lx. 521.
Three letters to the same, relating to Ireland; Apr. 21, May 6 and 11, 1648. lvii. 17, 47, 55.

CROW, sir Sackville.
Letter from him, June 9, 1686. xli. 23.

CROWE, William, schoolmaster of Whitgift's hospital, Croydon.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; names of the inmates of the Hospital; July 23, 1671. clxii. 80.

CROWFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. CODDENHAM.

CROWLAND, co. Lincoln.
Suit in the Court of Exchequer about the tithes; 1678. xxxix. 34.

CROWLEY, Robert, preb. of St. Paul's, and vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London.
Notes of a sermon in St. Paul's church on St. Luke's day, on 2 Tim. iv. 5. l. 22 b.
— at a marriage, on Ephes. v. 22. l. 29.

CROWMARSH. co. Oxon.
v. LEE, ——, rector.

CROWTHER, Joseph, D.D., princ. of St. Mary Hall, Oxf., and precentor of St. Paul's.
Two letters to Sancroft, concerning the houses belonging to the chantership destroyed in the Great Fire; 1666. cxlv. 119, 123.
Paper claiming exemption as a member of the university from the Court of Chancery. cccxxxviii. 191.
Letter to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding paper; July 27, 1683. cccxxxviii. 197.

CROWTHER, Joseph, M.A., rector of Staplehurst.
Notes in the case of John Love for defaming him; 1685. cxxiv. 31.

CROY, Jean de, comte de Rœux.
Passport granted to Will. Spelman; in French; Apr. 5, 1572. lxxix. 31.

CROYDON, co. Surrey.
v. CÆSAR, John, vicar.
CALCETO, Andreas de.
CLEWER, William, vicar.
EDWARDUS I.
HUGHES, Henry, vicar.
LAMBETH.
SOUTHWARK.

CROYDON, (*continued.*)
" Mesurement of the lands lying wythin the paroche whyche berythe quytrents unto the lorde archiebisshope of Canterbery, temp. Hen. VII." ccxxiii. 178.
" A declaration of the boundes of the mannor vewed at the commandment of the archbushipp by Leon. Perpointe and Tho. Tailour;" 1552. cxxvii. 60.
Petition of the inhabitants to archbp. Sheldon, complaining of the oppression of sir Purbeck Temple. cxxvii. 341.
WHITGIFT'S HOSPITAL.
Statutes, corrected and supplied from the original by Sancroft. (*printed.*) clxii. 101.
Extract from the statutes. (*printed.*) cxl. 107.
Sheldon's orders and injunctions; 1671. (*draught.*) clxii. 85, 86, 92, *seqq.*
Grant of a sister's place to Isabella Holland; Sept. 23, 1602. clxii. 99.
Certificate of Geo. Brookes, warden, relative to the number of inmates; May 1, 1666. clxii. 72.
Names of the brethren and sisters; 1671. clxii. 80.
Dispute about the lease of Ryecrafts wood held by Mr. Page. clxii. 79, 91.
Complaint against Mr. Page for continued infringement of the conditions of his lease; 1679. clxii. 97.
View of the condition of the woods belonging to; [1671.] clxii. 81.
Sheldon's order relative to the sale of timber growing in the woods; Aug. 15, 1671. clxii. 88.
Resignation by Ferdinando Clarke of his place as a member; Oct. 16. clxii. 73.
Revocation of the preceding resignation; Oct. 28. clxii. 74.
Extracts from the leiger-book relative to the purchase of lands and tenements, &c.; made by John Cæsar, schoolmaster. clxii. 87, 89.
Several passages lately happening in the estates leased to sir Purbeck Temple and others; statement by John Shepheard, schoolmaster; 1678. clxii. 66.
Petition of the brethren and sisters to Sancroft against the warden and the schoolmaster. clxii. 71.
Grievances of the brethren and sisters. clxii. 76.
Petition of the brethren against John Shepheard, schoolmaster. clxii. 78.
Petition of Will. Hall, of Lambeth, for an almsman's place; certified by the clergy, churchwardens and others; [1675.] cxl. 104.
Petition of Will. Meager, of Croydon, for an almsman's place; certified by the clergy, &c. cxl. 108.
Annual expenditure of; [1678?] clxii. 68.
Certificate of the audit of the accounts; June 23, 1679. cxl. 106.
Miscellaneous relating to the accounts and estates. clxii. 64, 69, 97.

CROYDON, (*continued.*)
Petition of the brethren and sisters to Sancroft, for the renewal of a lease to two tenants of the hospital. clxii. 100.
Particulars and value of three leases granted to Tho. Lewen, in the year 1681. cxl. 100. clxii. 83.

CRUSO, capt. John.
Letter to John Hobart; church-rate at Yarmouth; May 3, 1670. cccxi. 63.

CRUTCHED FRIARS, convent of, London.
Lease of lands in Waldingfield, granted by the convent to James Love of Sudbury; March 16, 1533. (*copy.*) cclxxxiv. 49.

CRUX.
Causæ declinandi ad Crucem. cx. 12 b.

CRYALL, Nic. de.
v. KYRIOLL.

CRYSTOW, T., vicar of Bridge-Rule, afterwards of Challacombe.
Mention of. cxcvi. 221.

CUBLINGTON, co. Bucks.
v. BRADSHAW, John, rector.

CUDDESDON, co. Oxon.
Proceedings in the annexation of the vicarage to the see of Oxford; drawn up by Dr. Thompson. cxlvii. 73.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D., rector of Aller, co. Somerset.
Letter to Sam. Ward; news from Cambridge; Feb. 15, 1609–10. lxxv. 339.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D., master of Christ's coll., Cambridge, son of the preceding.
Letter to Laney, bp. of Ely; desire of Christ's college for the union of the parishes of Bourn and Toft; Feb. 26, $16\frac{68}{69}$. xliv. 191.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 154.
— to the same, asking for preferment; Oct. 12, 1678. xxxix. 115.
— to Dr. Thompson; vacancy of a scholarship at Christ's college; Apr. 20, 1682. xcii. 105.
Notices of. xlix. 32. lviii. 55.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

CUFFE, Henry; secretary to the earl of Essex.
His speech at his execution, March 13, $160\frac{9}{?}$; (agreeing in the main with that printed in the Complete History of England, vol. ii. p. 639.) clxix. 71.
Two copies of his speech at Tyburn, in Sancroft's hand; (altogether different from the preceding.) lxxvi. 98. ccxcix. 83 b.
Autograph. cccv. 248 b.

CULLING, William, usher of Canterbury school and rector of Orgarswick.
Notice of. xxxiii. 161.

CULLUM, sir Thomas, of Hawstead, co. Suffolk.
v. HARRIS, John.

CULPEPPER. v. etiam COLEPEPER.

CULPEPER, John lord.
Correspondence;
v. DAVENANT, William.
DYVE, Lewis.
Letter to the lord gen. Goring; intelligence of sir Will. Waller's movements; March 12, $164\frac{4}{5}$. lxi. 283.
— to the same; proposed military movements upon Waller's retreat; March 21. lxi. 287.
Six letters to the same, relating to military affairs in the West; March 27 to May 11, 1645. lx. 19, 27, 29, 39. 43, 50, 58, 63, 150.
His speech in the House of Commons conc. grievances in Kent, &c.; Nov. 9, 1640. [Much larger than in Rushworth.] lxv. 193, 195, 206. cclxxvi. 180.

CULPEPER, sir Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, relating to money left by sir Thomas's mother to the vicarage of Hollingbourn, with an account of his father's losses in the King's cause; [1684.] cxxiv. 226.
— to the same, in behalf of Mons. Rondeau, minister of the French congregation at Hollingbourn. cxxiv. 227.
— to the same, complaining of his conduct both in the matter of Mons. Rondeau and of Hollingbourn. cxxiv. 228.

CULPEPER, Thomas.
Letter of business to Tho. Carrington; Apr. 21, 1686. xlvi. 72.

CULPHO, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. xx. 3.

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel.
v. GATAKER, Thomas.
Sermon preached at Allhallows in Cornhill, on Phil. i. 3–5. cxviii. 119.

CULVERWELL, Nathaniel, M.A., fellow of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Elegy on the death of Mr. Holden. cccclxv. 66.

CULVERWELL, Richard, rector of Grundisburg.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

CUMBERLAND, county of.
v. ARMY.
WESTMORELAND.
Letter from capt. Hudson to Rich. Barwis; uprising in the county to drive out the Scots' army; May 1646. lix. 152.
Correspondence between the commissioners of the parl. of England, the commissioners of the parl. of Scotland, and the lord gen. Leven, about the removal of lord Kirkcudbright's regiment; May 9. (*copy.*) lix. 153, *seqq.*
Letter from gen. Leven to lord Kirkcudbright; orders him to withdraw his regiment; May 11. lix. 164.
Order of col. gen. Poynts for the quartering of troops on the county; Feb. 6, $164\frac{6}{7}$. (*copy.*) lix. 753.
Letter from the committee of Cumberland to Lenthall; complain of having troops quartered upon them; Feb. 22. lix. 752.

CUMBERLAND, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee of Cumberland to Lenthall; desire the House of Commons to require the attendance of Rich. Tolson, chosen member for the county; March 20, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 77^{2}.
— from Rich. Tolson to the same; affairs in Cumberland; Carlisle taken by the royalists; Aug. 17, 1648. lvii. 206.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, D.D., bp. of Peterborough.
Letter to Isaac Laughton; sends money for the payment of his first-fruits; June 19, 1693. cccv. 69.

CUNIGA. v. ZUNIGA.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, prof. of philosophy in the univ. of St. Andrew's.
Leaves Scotland to devote himself to the study of divinity in the church of England; 1689. xxvii. 83.

CURATES.
v. BENEFICES.
Draught of a bill for increasing the stipends of. cccxlvii. 129.

CURIÆ.
See also the names of the various Courts.
v. AUBREY, William.
FEES.
JENKINS, Leoline.
JONES, Henry.
JUS.
THOMPSON, Robert.
Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis. cccc. 33.
Statuta, constitutiones et ordinationes pro meliori regimine Curiarum Cantuar.; 1273–1636. (Concilia, ed. Wilkins, *passim.*) cccxv. 1–65.
Forma citationis Consistorii; 1440. cxcvi. 6 b.
Nomina ecclesiarum in quibus curiæ tenentur, necnon dies festivales in omni termino observandi. cxii. 2.
A discourse of laws and courts of justice, both ecclesiastical and temporal, in the state of Israel and among us. cclxxx. 25.
Proposals for reformation of abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; 1576. cclxxx. 318, *seqq.*
Proceedings in ecclesiastical courts and causes; how far they are affected by 17 Car. I. cclxxx. 284.
On the office of dean of the Arches, vicar-general, and chancellor of Canterbury, by Dr. Harvey. cclxxx. 319.
Articles against the ecclesiastical court of York for vexatious citations and undue exactions. cclxxx. 462.
Proposals for shortening suits in the ecclesiastical courts, correcting scandalous clerks and restraining chancellors. cclxxx. 470.
Statutes, &c. for the better regulation of the court of delegates and other law courts; made by Charles I. cccxv. 56.
Matters fit to be reformed in the ecclesiastical courts; 1664. cccxv. 66.

CURIÆ, (*continued.*)
Articles for the regulation of abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; 1668. cccxv. 88.
Proposals concerning the regulation of ecclesiastical courts. cccxv. 75.
The whole proceedings in the ecclesiastical courts considered, and particulars of reformation offered. cccxv. 80.
Orders and rules for expediting causes in the ecclesiastical courts. cccxv. 92.
Some things to be provided for by act of parliament, for the better regulation of ecclesiastical affairs. cccxv. 98, 102.
Queries upon the preceding regulation by sir Leoline Jenkins. cccxv. 107.
Abuses in the law courts, with an answer to objections against the proposed remedies; 1682. xxxv. 174, 176.
Power of bishops' courts. cxxxvii. 184.
Queries concerning patents granted by bishops to their chancellors. cclxxx. 139.
Opinions of proctors in Doctors' Commons as to suppressing the deposition of a witness in articles of simony preferred by Edw. Pretty, a beneficed clergyman of Sudbury, against James Johnson, clerk; 1715. civ. 223, 292.

CURLE, Walter, bp. of Bath and Wells, afterwards of Winchester.
v. CONVOCATION.

CURLINS, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. NICHOLSONN, Samuel.

CURTEIS, Richard, D.D., bp. of Chichester.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

CURTEYS, William, abbot of the monast. of Bury-St.-Edmund's.
v. HENRICUS VI.
Letter to the tenants and others of the monastery, enjoining processions and prayers for the success of the English in Normandy; Apr. 4, 1443. cccxlii. 189.

CURTHROPP, James, M. A., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
His expenses to London in Midsummer term. cvi. 28.

CUSTHORPE manor, co. Norfolk.
v. WESTACRE.

CUSTOMS.
Petition to the King to appoint an office to be called the Registrar of Contracts, to prevent the defrauding of the customs; [temp. Jac. I.] xci. 144.
Order of the Commissioners of customs for a more strict survey of the coast from Bardsey Ferry to Yarmouth; Aug. 30, 1677. xl. 102.
— concerning French goods; March 28, 1678. xxxix. 14.
— for the better securing of bonds taken for half subsidy and additional duty, &c.; Nov. 4. xxxix. 126.
Observations on the case of customs cited in Coke's 12th report, p. 17. cccclx. 6.
Names of officers belonging to the customs, with their yearly salaries; 1685. cccxvii. 105.

CUTHREDUS rex.
Carta concedens Bocholt et Cingesculand eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 805. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 12.

CUTLER of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 209.

CUTLER, sir John, bart.
Notices of. xxv. 34. xxxvi. 73.

CUTTER, Charles, vicar of Ferring.
Certificate of contumelious language used by him to the collector of chimney-money; 1677. cxlix. 145.
Charges brought against him in the Consistory Court. cxlix. 152.
Proceedings against him in the Consistory Court; 1679. cxlix. 140, 141, 150.
His recognizance to appear at the Sessions to answer charges brought against him by Tho. Selden of Goring; Feb. 14, 167$\frac{9}{80}$. cxlix. 106.
Testimonial of sundry clergymen to his character; Apr. 13, 1680. cxlix. 147.
Presentment of the churchwardens of Ferring against him; May 24, 1680. cxlix. 153.
Notices of. cxlix. 25, 26, 84, 86 b, 145.

CYNATH.
Carta regis Æthelstani monasterio Cynathi. (*exstat.*) cccxlii. 111.

CYNEWARRA abbatissa.
Carta concedens Humberto duci terram nomine Wircesworthe, ea conditione ut omni anno det ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. plumbum trecentorum solidorum; 835. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 14.

CYPRIANUS, B., Carthaginensis.
Passio ejus per Paulum Diaconum ædita. (*exstat.*) cii. 263.
Sermon on the mortality of man. cxviii. 24 b.
Dedication proposed to be prefixed to his works by bishop Fell. ccxc. 161.
Objections to Fell's proposed dedication by bishop Gunning. ccxc. 162.
Further notices of Fell's dedication, which was finally withdrawn. ccxc. 159, 164, 165.

CYPRUS insula.
Relatione dell' isola. cxvii. 1.

CYRILLUS LUCARIS, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus.
French translation of a letter of Corn. van Haghe, ambassador for the states of the united Netherlands at Constantinople, relative to; Jan. 7, 1632. cccclxi. 43.

D.

D., F.
Expeditionem in Galliam Parmensi duci non esse suscipiendam: oratio; 1590. lxxix. 40.

D., J.
Letter to Browne Willis, on occasion of a rumour of the translation of the see from Llandaff to Cardiff; March 17, 1717. cxlvi. 150.

D., R.
News-letter to Francis Nicholls; March 5, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 10.

D., T.
Letter to Sancroft, proposing the distribution in every parish of Dr. Stillingfleet's book against Separation; Feb. 14, $168\frac{4}{5}$. xxxvi. 231.

DACRES, sir Thomas.
Letter from him and John Doddridge to Lenthall, on being excluded from the House of Commons by the military; Dec. 7, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 456.

DADE, of Tannington, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 161 b. cclvii. 70 b.

DADE, Henry, commissary of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Wren; the visitation at Ipswich; Nov. 5, 1636. lxviii. 174.

DADE, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly on the state of public feeling; Jan. 7, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 152.

DALBY, co. York.
View of the church. cccxi. 143.

DALE, Hugo, M.A., e coll. Ænei Nasi, Oxon.
Gratulationes duæ Gulielmo Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., dicatæ. cccvi. 98, 99.

DALE, Robert.
Letter to Tanner, relating to the Notitia Monastica; Dec. 10, 1713. cccxlii. 8.

DALE, William.
Letter to sir John Hobart; negotiation, probably with the marq. of Winchester, about some manor; June 21, 1608. cclxxxvi. 126.

DALGRES, M., French Protestant refugee minister.
Letter from the duke of Northumberland to abp. Sancroft, for his admission into holy orders. cxl. 153.

DALHUSIUS, Joh. Herman., olim inspector eccl. in comitatu Wiedano ad Rhenum.
Epistolæ ad Gul. Sancroft, archiepisc. Cantuar.; 1688, 9. xxviii. 168, 199. xxvii. 111, 112, 124.

DALKEITH, lady A.
Letter to Fairfax; residence of the princess Henrietta fixed at Richmond; Apr. 18, 1646. lix. 82.
— to the Committee of Surrey; requests some temporary provision for the princess; May 14. lix. 187.
— to the speakers of both Houses, relative to her attendance on the princess; June 8. (*printed.*) lix. 309.
— to the speaker of the House of Lords; requests an allowance for the princess; June 28. lix. 369.

DALLING, co. Norfolk.
Herbages due to the vicar; 1644. cxxxvii. 189.

DALLINGHALL manor, co. Norfolk.
Rental of; [1640.] xcv. 8.

DALLINGTON, Robert.
Description of Genoa. xciii. 42.

DANBY, earl of.
v. Osborne, Thomas.

DANBY, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 19.

DANDYE, or *Daundye*, of Combes, Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 80. cclvii. 207 b, *seqq.*
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 208, *seqq.*

DANEAU, Matthew, pastor of the churches of Piedmont.
Petition to Sheldon in behalf of the churches of Piedmont; in Latin; 1673. xlii. 28.

DANI, Willelmus.
Obligatio archiepiscopo Cantuar. de sex denariis annui redditus pro una acra terræ et dimidio apud Horstead; 1246. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 49 b.

DANIA.
Restriction of the fisheries of Iceland and Norway by the King of Denmark; in Latin; Sept. 16, 1597. lxxvii. 119.
Proposals of Nic. Cragius, the Danish ambassador, touching the Danish merchants, with the answer of the Council, &c.; 1598. lxxvii. 135, 137, 140, 148.
Letter from the same to the Council, about the fisheries of Iceland and Norway, with the answer; in Latin; April 1599. lxxvii. 156, *seqq.*
Her majesty's declaration to the King of Denmark relative to the proposals of Nic. Cragius; in Latin; April, 1599. lxxvii. 164.
Petition of the merchant adventurers and Eastland merchants to the committee of both kingdoms about trading in the Baltic; 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 648.
Instructions given by the company of Eastland merchants to Will. Barker and Rich. Jenks, commissioners to the King of Denmark; Nov. 24, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 379.
Letter from J. Averie to lord Geo. Digby, on the affairs of Denmark and Sweden; Jan. $\frac{12}{23}$. $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 517.
The King of Denmark's answer to the English agents concerning restitution, free trade, &c.; March 27, 1644. lxi. 3.
Letter of credence given by parliament to Rich. Jenks and Tho. Skynner, commissioners to the King of Denmark; in Latin; Sept. 14. lxi. 130.
Instructions from the committee of both kingdoms for Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner; Sept. 16. lxi. 132.
Letter from parliament to the King of Denmark on sending Mr. Jenks and Mr. Skynner; Sept. 17. lxi. 134.
Letter of credence from the King of Denmark in behalf of Henry Willems Rosenwing; Dec. 19, 1651. lv. 104.
— from parliament to the King of Denmark, expressing their readiness to maintain amity; Apr. 13, 1652. liii. 8.
— from the Danish ambassadors to the Council of State, denying the detention of English ships at Elsinore and Copenhagen; Oct. 15. liii. 133.
— from the same to the same, complaining of the seizure of Danish vessels in the Thames; Oct. 18. liii. 135.
Answer of parliament to the Danish ambassadors; Oct. 22. liii. 137.

DANIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from Rich. Bradshawe, public minister at the court of Denmark, to parliament, detailing the progress of his mission; Dec. 25, 1652. liii. 180.
— from Louis XIV. to the same, relative to his endeavour to procure a peace between Denmark and Sweden; June 30, 1659. li. 78.
Two letters from the plenipotentiaries at the Sound to Lenthall, about a peace between Denmark and Sweden; July 28 and Aug. 25, 1659. li. 98, 119.
Progress of the treaty between Denmark and Sweden; Aug. 1659. li. 127.
Letter from the Danish ambassador to William III., persuading to a peace with France; Dec. $\frac{12}{23}$, 1693. xxv. 105.

DANIEL, prophet.
Observations on some passages in the book of. xxv. 216.

DANIEL, Francis.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, concerning some suit. lxix. 49.

DANIEL, Rogerus, typographus.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxxxvii.

DANNET, Thomas.
Grant of pension by Q. Eliz. to; March 16, 1569. l. 201 b.

DANVERS, sir Charles.
His behaviour and speech at his execution, March 12, $160\frac{9}{1}$. clxix. 72 b.
Various papers relating to his arraignment and execution. clxviii. 125, *seqq.*

DANVERS, Henry, earl of Danby.
Portrait of him by Vandyke at Dereham abbey. xxiv. 196.

DANVERS, Marcus, de Wickhambrook.
Excerpta ex cartis ejus; 1426. xii. 40.

DARCY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 79 b.

DARCY, Conyers, lord Conyers.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting a dispensation for his chaplain, Tho. Hutchinson, to hold two livings; July 5, 1681. xlvi. 73.
— to the same, recommending Christopher Wyvill for the deanery of Middleham; July 13. xxxvi. 71.

DARCY, Robert, third earl of Holdernesse.
Letter to bp. Trimnell, requesting him to baptize his son. cccv. 28.

DARE, Thomas.
Fine inflicted on him for seditious language, assigned by the bp. of Winchester for the increase of the vicarage of Taunton; 1680. cxl. 62.

DARELL, Henry.
Acknowledgment under his hand of having reported a slander of Mr. Pym; Oct. 13, 1642. lxiv. 54.

DARESBURY, co. Chester.
Reserved rent for maintenance of the curate of. clii. 47 b.

DARGAVELL, John, vicar of Winsham.
His petition to the King, against a sentence of suspension in the Arches; Dec. 30, 1678. (*copy.*) civ. 72.

DARGAVELL, John, (*continued.*)
Report of sir Will. Jones, attorney-general, on the preceding petition; Jan. 11, $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) civ. 60.

DARLEY, Henry, member in the Long Parliament for Malton.
v. BERWICK.
PIERREPONT, Francis.
YORK.

DARNELL, sir Thomas, bart.
v. HABEAS CORPUS.

DARNELLY, Daniel.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxxii.

DARTFORD, co. Kent.
v. DELINQUENTS.

DARTMOUTH, co. Devon.
v. POLLARD, Hugh.

DASSET, Avon, co. Warwick.
v. AVANANT, Thomas, rector.
Caveat entered by Constantia Staunton against [Venables Lynde] her guardian's presentation of Chamberlain Hamersley to the rectory; 1681. cxxxi. 61.
Further notices of the dispute about the right of presentation to the rectory. xxxvi. 76, 84 b. cxxxi. 73.

DATCHET, co. Bucks.
v. STAUNDON, Rich. de, rector.

DATHEN, Peter.
Copy of a letter to the Synod of the United Provinces, in vindication of himself; in Latin; July 22, 1586. lxxviii. 163.
— from Christoph. Pezelius to the Synod, giving an account of his interview with Dathen; in Latin; Aug. 4. lxxviii. 165.

DATTON, William.
Passport granted him by Henry III., king of France, into Italy; Feb. 28, 1583. lxxix. 197.

DAVENANT, Charles, LL. D.
Notice of his "Balance of trade." xxii. 132.

DAVENANT, John, master of Queen's coll., Cambr., afterwards bp. of Salisbury.
Letter to Ward; desires to retain the mastership of Queen's coll. with the bishopric of Salisbury; wishes Ward to accept the Margaret professorship; May 1621. lxxiii. 25.
— to the same; his appointment to the see of Salisbury; May 27. lxxiii. 31.
— to the same; directions for the Moderation at the approaching Commencement; rumoured translations in the episcopal bench; June 7. lxxiii. 36.
— to the same; day of consecration to the bishopric of Salisbury not yet fixed; Aug. 5. lxxiii. 66.
— to the same; his Readings not in a fit state for publication; Feb. 20, $162\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiii. 273.
— to the same; Pelagianism of Mark Ant. de Dominis, abp. of Spalatro; Dec. 9, 1624. lxxiii. 497.
— to the same; consents to publish his Readings upon the Colossians; Sept. 26, 1625. lxxii. 52.

DAVENANT, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Ward; directions for printing the Readings; Rich. Mountagu's opinions on Predestination contrary to the doctrine of the church of England; Dec. 5, 1625. lxxii. 61.
— to the same; progress made in transcribing the Readings; approval of Ward's theses, as also of his vindication of the synod of Dort from the charges of Mr. Mountagu; Oct. 10. (*copy.*) ccxc. 81.
Letters to the same, relating to the Predestination controversy; 1626–32. lxxi. 5, 26, 37, 41, 64, 140, 153. lxxii. 135, 312.
Letter to the same; desires a fellowship for his nephew, Tho. Fuller, of Queen's college; July 17, 1626. lxxii. 146.
Two letters to the same, relating to the imperfect transcript of his Readings; Feb. 13 and March 6, $162\frac{5}{7}$. lxxii. 172, 174.
Letter to the same; sends the Dedication for his Readings; July 27, 1627. lxxii. 205.
Three letters to the same, on the plague at Salisbury and the fellowship for Tho. Fuller; Sept. 23, Oct. 25 and 28. lxxii. 207, 213, 230.
Letter to the same; removal of Tho. Fuller to Sidney college on being passed over at the election at Queen's; Oct. 21, 1628. lxxii. 296.
— to the same; Mr. Mountagu's book contrary to the doctrine of the Church; notice of Dr. Jackson's treatise of the Divine essence; approval of Ward's publishing the Suffragium collegiale; Nov. 4. lxxii. 298.
— to the same; notice of a sermon preached by Mr. Williams at Sleaford; the bp. of Lichfield disapproves of Dr. Jackson's book; controverted points in the doctrine of Election; Feb. 27, $162\frac{8}{9}$. lxxii. 310.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 84.
Letter to the same; account of his appearance before the Council for preaching on Predestination; March 16. (*copy.*) ccxc. 86.
Draught of the Epistle Dedicatory to the King, and of that to the Reader, prefixed to his "Prælectiones" with two letters to Dr. Ward touching the same, Sept. 27, and Oct. 12, 1631. lxxi. 105, *seqq.*
Letter to Dr. Ward; various controverted points of theology; censure of a sermon preached at Cambridge by Mr. Simson; July 33, 1633. lxxi. 164.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 93.
Letter to the same; surprize at the delay in filling up the mastership at St. John's coll.; Feb. 23, $163\frac{3}{4}$. lxxi. 172.
— to the same; sends one of his Determinations for publication; Dec. 8, 1634. lxx. 41.
— to the same; presentation copies of his Determinations; passage to be omitted in the Determination last sent; Jan. 27, $163\frac{5}{6}$. lxx. 48.

DAVENANT, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Ward; offer of the vicarage of Martinston to Mr. Hasell; design of building a library at Cambridge; March 27, 1638. lxvii. 1.
— to the same; the doctrine of oral manducation; Oct. 31. lxvii. 40.
— to the same; directions in reprinting the Determinations; Feb. 23, $163\frac{8}{9}$. lxvii. 55.
— to the same; notice of Tho. à Kempis de imit. Christi; advises John Fuller to remove to Trin. Hall for the study of the law; Oct. 29, 1639. lxvii. 147.
— to the same; his age too great to allow of his writing on the controversies of the day; notice of his animadversions upon Sam. Horde's "God's love to mankind;" Dec. 3. lxvii. 160.
— to the same; directions for publishing his treatise De fundamentalibus; June 1, 1640. lxv. 80.
— to the same; presentation copies of the De fundamentalibus; the deputies at Dort from Bremen accused of heresy; Sept. 12. lxv. 118.
Notes concerning predestination, election and grace. cclxxix. 297, *seqq.*
Annotata ad concionem Pauli Micklethwaite. cclxxix. 300.
De baptismi effectu in parvulis. cclxxix. 302.
Notice of his election to the Margaret professorship; 1609. lxxv. 339.

DAVENANT, sir William.
Letter to lord Culpeper and the chancellor of the Exchequer; succours to be expected from France; Jan. 17, $164\frac{5}{8}$. (*deciphered.*) lx. 371.
— to sir Hugh Pollard; same subject; [Feb. $164\frac{5}{8}$.] lx. 489.

DAVENPORT, George, M.A., rector of St. Peter's Cheap, London, afterwards of Houghton-le-Spring.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; account of Dr. Arrowsmith's inaugural lecture as regius professor of divinity, Cambridge; Sept. 6, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 43.
— to the same; church matters in London; June 2, [1655.] lii. 144.
— to the same; intends to set out for Cambridge; warrants issued against the "Common-Prayer-Book-men;" July 29. lii. 76.
— to the same; arrival at Dieppe on his road to Paris; Dec. 22. cccxiv. 63.
— to the same; authorship of Mason's work "Of the Consecration of Bishops;" Jan. 26, $165\frac{3}{4}$. lii. 103.
— to the same; additional notice of the authorship of Mason's book; Dr. Cosin's anger at Tho. Fuller; Dr. Hewet, of St. Gregory's, preaches again; Aug. 6, 1656. lii. 152.
— to the same; public affairs in London; Sept. 15. lii. 164.
— to the same; familiar subjects; Nov. 9. lii. 178.

DAVENPORT, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of himself and friends at Paris; Henrietta Maria's estimate of sir Kenelm Digby; Jan. 15, $165\frac{6}{7}$. cxlix. 82.
— to the same; remonstrance published by a century of sequestered ministers; account of some works in the press; Jan. 19. lii. 190.
— to the same; promises to propose a question on the necessity of episcopal ordination to Tho. Fuller; sermon preached by Dr. Gauden on the use of the cross; Feb. 9. lii. 193.
— to the same; report of naval affairs; entertainment provided by the Protector for parliament; notice of Miles Sundercome; Feb. 18. lii. 191.
— to the same; remonstrance brought into parliament by alderman Packe; report of firing at Charles II. and his brother; works in the press; March 2. lii. 197.
— to the same; literary matters; Dec. 1, 1657. lii. 215.
Two familiar letters to the same; March 19, [$166\frac{9}{7}$,] and June 9, 1662. xlviii. 8. xlix. 59.
Letter to the same; the parsonage of Houghton; visitation of the diocese of Durham; June 16, 1662. xlviii. 12.
— to the same; subscription to the act of uniformity; notice of Mr. Watson [pastor of St. Stephen's, Walbrook ?]; suspension of John Knightbridge, pastor of St. Nicholas, Newcastle; July 15. xlviii. 19.
— to the same; the bishop gives an unwilling assent to Sancroft's exchanging the rectory of Houghton for that of Cottenham; Oct. 4. xlviii. 55.
— to the same; convalescence of bp. Cosin; notice of himself in the News Book; the bishop wishes Dr. Herbert to be vicar of Newcastle and preb. of Durham; Dec. 11. cxliv. 96.
— to the same; the building of a chapel at Emman. coll.; March 5, $166\frac{2}{3}$. clv. 47.
— to the same; subscriptions for Emman. coll. chapel; illness of Dr. Carleton; May 5, 1663. xlvii. 12.
— to the same; familiar subjects; June 27. xlvii. 26.
— to the same; the tithes of Stoke; design of building Schools and Commencement House at Cambridge; settlement of first-fruits; March 24, $166\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 103.
— to the same; information about the deanery of St. Paul's; Nov. 8, 1664. cxlv. 103.
— to the same; value of the glebe and tithes at Houghton; visitation of York cathedral; want of new statutes at York; Jan. 11, $166\frac{4}{5}$. cl. 49.
— to the same; curious prophecy about Carlisle; report of Sancroft's promotion to the bishopric of Ely; May 9, 1665. xlv. 6.
— to the same; money matters; June 19. cxliv. 152.

DAVENPORT, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; money matters; precautions to prevent the spread of infection in the county; Aug. 14, 1665. xlv. 22.
— to the same; spread of the infection; Aug. 19. xlv. 24.
— to the same, on a report of his own marriage; Jan. 27, $166\frac{5}{6}$. xlv. 58.
— to the same; value of the timber in Sancroft's prebendal house at Durham; progress in the new buildings at Houghton; May 4, 1666. xlv. 75.
— to the same; progress in the restoration of the prebendal house; the church and buildings at Houghton; the tithes out of the manor of Cocken; May 19. xlv. 80.
— to the same; notice of Peloni Almoni; Aug. 4. xlv. 87.
— to the same; mention of Dr. Hitch, dean of York; sorrow at Sancroft's loss by the Fire; Oct. 29. xlv. 116.
— to the same; baptism of Elias now Andrew Tuvill, and another Jew; money matters; Dec. 4. xlv. 125.
— to the same; familiar subjects, with humorous mention of the marriage of Wood, dean of Lichfield; March 2, $166\frac{7}{7}$. xlv. 153.
— to the same; desires him to send a certificate of having paid toll-money in London; May 24, 1667. xlv. 192.
— to the same; money matters; troops at Sunderland in expectation of the Dutch; June 17. xlv. 197.
— to the same; report of the failure of several London banks; June 22. xlv. 199.
— to the same; tithes and rent of Heighington and Relly; ill health of Dr. Naylor; Aug. 8. xlv. 208.
— to the same; humorous letter on the "joiners, smiths, &c." deserting their work to ring the bells at the news of peace; Sept. 1. xlv. 212.
— to the same; the tithes of Heighington; bad condition of Sancroft's prebendal house; scheme for the increase of tithes at Houghton; Nov. 1. xlv. 232.
— to the same; desires his interest in behalf of a nephew for a scholarship of Peterhouse; offer of Mr. Lilburne, of Sunderland, towards erecting and endowing an hospital at Houghton; Jan. 24, $166\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 261.
— to the same; progress of the hospital; subscriptions for Bow church at Durham; design to enlarge the schoolmaster's house there; Feb. 20. cxliv. 110.
— to the same; progress of the hospital; collation of Mr. Grenville to a prebend at Durham; Apr. 3, 1668. xliv. 5.
— to the same; account of Mr. Lilburne's foundation; Sept. 26. cxliv. 108.
— to the same; sends sir Rob. Gayer's coat of arms; Oct. 11. xliv. 39.
— to the same; gratitude for the kindness of lady Rich towards the hospital; charity of sir Tho. Rich; mention of his nephew, Geo. Davenport; Nov. 25. xliv. 62.

DAVENPORT, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; familiar subjects; June 17, 1669. xliv. 112.
— to the same; mention of the hospital; July 6. xliv. 119.
— to the same; receipt of tithes and rent due to Sancroft; arrangement of the bishop's books in the new library; July 25. xliv. 136.
— to the same; unwilling to be paid for taking Sancroft's course of preaching at Durham; mention of Castell's Lexicon and Walton's Polyglott; Aug. 3. xliv. 142.
— to the same; receipt of the money for preaching; congratulation on a fine falling for Shadwell; settlement of the tithes of Rainton; Aug. 17. xliv. 148.
— to the same; cultivation of the glebe at Houghton; the Shadwell fine; Castell's Lexicon; an altar-cloth for Houghton; Nov. 16. xliv. 167.
— to the same; money matters; the altar-cloth for Houghton; Dec. 23. xliv. 186.
— to the same; lord Lauderdale expected as commissioner at Durham; report of Davenport's having been Fleetwood's chaplain; Castell's Lexicon; Jan. 15, $16\frac{6}{70}$. xliv. 188.
— to the same; receipt of damask for the altar-cloth; joy at Dr. Franc. Turner's promotions; recommends a poor kinsman, sizar of St. John's, Cambridge; Feb. 26. xliv. 185.
— to the same; the poor sizar at Cambridge; subscriptions towards rebuilding Mary-le-Bow, Durham; Apr. 5, 1670. xliv. 195.
— to the same; money matters; scheme for getting a maintenance for a curate at Bow church; endowment of the hospital; Apr. 15. cxliv. 111.
— to the same; sorrow for his own brother's ill health; prebend likely to be vacant by Dr. Wood's promotion to the see of Lichfield; Dec. 3. xliv. 237.
Four letters to the same, relating to attempts made to secure him Dr. Wood's prebend; May, 1671. xliv. 255, 257, 262, 263.
Letter to the same; the great bell at Houghton cracked in ringing at a yeoman's funeral; the foundation of the chapel laid; July 7. xcii. 20.
— to the same; work to be done at Bow church; the Durham prebend; Nov. 24. xliv. 277.
— to the same; Sancroft's benevolence to Fressingfield vicarage and Emmanuel chapel; the Durham prebend; Dec. 18. xliv. 281.
— to the same; familiar subjects; July 26, 1672. xliii. 21.
— to the same; the chapel at Houghton, organ and furniture; progress of the other buildings; election for the county of Durham; July 3, 1675. xlii. 165.
— to the same; report of sir Rob. Henley's having stabbed a footman; approaching consecration of the chapel; July 1, 1676. xcii. 19.

DAVENPORT, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; remarks for a second edition of Somner's Lexicon; poverty of his nephew now ordained; funeral of Ralph Blakiston; March 13, 167⅞. xl. 75.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxiv.
Catalogus libb. MSS. in bibliotheca ejus. lxxxviii. 72.
Subscribes the Engagement; 1649. lvi. 234.
Release to Sancroft for dilapidations at Houghton; June 19, 1665. cxliv. 151.

DAVENPORT, George, M. A., of Peterhouse, nephew of the preceding.
Notices of. xl. 75. xliv. 62. xlv. 261.

DAVENPORT, sir Humphrey, solicitor-general, afterwards chief baron of the Exchequer.
v. Dulwich College.
Argument in the case of persons neglecting to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation. cclxxxviii. 127.

DAVENPORT, John.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sancroft; the parliamentary visitors at Cambridge; Dec. 11, 1649. lvi. 149.
— to the same; his conscience troubled about robbing an orchard when a school-boy; 1672. cxiv. 81.

DAVID II., Scotiæ rex.
v. Scotia.

DAVID, John, mayor of Haverfordwest.
Two letters from him and capt. Poyer to Lenthall, on the seizure of certain Irish papists; Feb. 12 and 16, 164½. lxvi. 265, 270.

DAVID'S, St., diocese of.
v. Ellis, John.
Peckham, Johannes.
Thomas, William.
Letters from Everard, bp. of Norwich, and Robert, bp. of Hereford, denying the claim of Bernard, bp. of St. David's, to be independent of the see of Canterbury; in Latin. (*copies.*) cxxvii. 339, 340.
Extracts from two registers in the archives of the archdeacon of Brecknock, giving a list of the bishops, with the date of their consecration, ordinations, &c.; 1397–1437. cxlvi. 117.
Fragment of a letter from Jer. Griffith vicar of Brecknock, relative to the preceding extracts. cxlvi. 118.
List of prebendaries; [1688.] cxlvi. 119.
Account of the best preferments in the gift of the bishop. cxlvi. 132.
Monies expended by the bishop and church of St. David's for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 11, 1663. cxlvi. 127.
Another account; Oct. 10, 1670. cxlvi. 126.

DAVIES, Francis, D. D., bp. of Llandaff.
Letter to Sheldon; sends an account of monies expended by himself and the chapter for public uses; excuses himself from attending Convocation; Oct. 31, 1670. cxlvi. 155.

DAVIES, sir John, attorney-general in Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.
Dialogue between a gentleman-usher and a post bringing letters to Q. Elizabeth. lxxix. 14.
Of the antiquity, &c. of lawful combats in England. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 7. cclxxviii. 142 b.
Second discourse on the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 13 b.

DAVIES, John, D. C. L., pres. of Queen's college, Cambridge.
Letter to Tanner, promising an exhibition to the son of Mr. Calver; Apr. 3, 1717. cccv. 89.

DAVIES, R.
Letter to Tanner; unable to attend the All Souls election; Nov. 1, 1696. xxiv. 206.

DAVIES, Robert, of Llannerch.
Two letters to Anth. à Wood, containing information for the Athenæ; 1691, 2. xxv. 421. xxvi. 39.
Remarks on Dr. Fleetwood's Chronicon Pretiosum. ccexiv. 99.

DAVIES, Thomas, M. A., of Brasenose coll.
Letter to Tanner; thanks for a present of books from the bishop of Norwich; May 28, 1699. xxi. 75.

DAVIES, William, M. A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Mention of; 1676. xl. 9.

DAVIES, William.
His nomination to the curacy of Whitchurch, Oxfordshire; Feb. 5, 1699–1700. cccv. 212.

DAVINGTON, co. Kent.
Quieta clamatio monialium de Davington de una summa unius equi singulis diebus capienda in boscis de Okeneland et de Heriet; 1268. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 97 b.

DAVIS, Hugh, B.C.L., rector of Dummer.
Letter to Sancroft, for money to defray the expenses of some new publication; Apr. 16, 1675. xlii. 144.
— to the same, for preferment; May 23, 1682. xxxv. 19.

DAVIS, Richard, bookseller.
Correspondence;
v. Hammond, Henry.

DAVIS, Thomas, town-clerk of Barnstaple.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for enquiring into fees; Sept. 17, 1623. cclxxxvii. 106.

DAVIS, Thomas, vicar of Lechlade.
Suit in chancery between him and sir Tho. Cutler concerning the impropriate parsonage of Lechlade; 1686. cxlvii. 180.

DAVISON, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. Devereux, Robert.
Verses. clxix. 76 b.

DAVISON, William, secretary of state.
Correspondence;
v. Devereux, Robert.
Fletcher, C.

DAVISON, William, (*continued.*)
v. Harborn William.
Jermyn, Robert.
Mylles, Francis.
Powle, Stephen.
Letters patent for the office of secretary of state; Dec. 12, 1586. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 183.
Commission for his arraignment touching the execution of the Queen of Scots; March 23, 1587. clxviii. 98.

DAULINGE, Jo.
Autograph. xlvi. 125.

DAUNDYE family.
v. Dandye.

DAVY, F., of Ditchingham.
Familiar letter to John Hobart; Oct. 8, 1651; cclxxxvi. 118.

DAVY, Henry.
Letter from him and John Robins, bailiffs of Yarmouth, to bp. Wren, denying the claims of Miles Hull, the parish clerk; March 26, 1638. lxviii. 321.

DAVYES, Roger, M. A.
Petition to Sheldon for a license for Rog. Davyes, appointed lecturer at Watford on the foundation of lady Elizabeth Russell; 1675. cxlii. 140.

DAVYS, Paul.
Letter of congratulation to sir Rich. Fanshaw, on his being made privy-councillor; Oct. 31, 1663. xlvii. 52.

DAWBRIDGECOURT, sir Thomas.
Mention of. ccexiv. 93.

DAWKINS, Rowland.
Letter to col. Jones, giving an account of the defeat of a party of insurgents near Cardigan; June 15, 1651. liv. 99.

DAWLEY, co. Salop.
Particular of Dawley House manor and lands. xcvii. 58.

DAWSON, John, vicar of Chediston.
Letter to Dr. Astley, concerning some deeds of gift to Westhall; May 30, 1672. cxxxviii. 100.
Letter to Sancroft; sends an anonymous discourse for his opinion; Jan. 26, 1676. xl. 55.
Two letters to the same; impoverishment of the vicarage of Chediston; 1683. cxxxviii. 81, 82.

DAY, George, bp. of Chichester.
Notice of. ccexiv. 92.

DAY, John, printer.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

DAY, Robert, of Scoulton.
Clause in his will, leaving lands for the support of two poor scholars at Westminster, Eton, or Winchester, and afterwards at C.C.C., Cambridge; Jan. 17, 170⅝. cxxxvii. 104.

DAY, Robert, of Wymondham.
v. Dey.

DAY, William, B. D., provost of Eton.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Feb. 3, 1566, on Rom. xiii. 1, *seqq.* l. 39.
— June 23, on Isa. xl. 1. l. 50 b.

DAYNES, Johannes.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 9 b.

DEAL, co. Kent.
v. CANTERBURY, archbishopric.
Letter from col. Rich to Lenthall, on the surrender of the castle; Aug. 25, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 235.

DEAN, West, co. Sussex.
v. RICHARDSON, Conyers, vicar.

DEANE family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 273 b.

DEANE, admiral Richard.
v. BLAKE, Robert.
POPHAM, Edward.
Letter from him and admiral Blake to Lenthall, relating to some acts for the encouragement of seamen; Apr. 14, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 12.
— from the same to the Council of State; capture of vessels; May 5. lvi. 30.
— from the same to Lenthall; account of the Fleet; June 13. (*printed.*) lvi. 59.
— from him to the same; surrender of Cork; Nov. 8. (*printed.*) lvi. 138.
— from him and adm. Monck to the same, on receiving the thanks of parliament for their services against the Dutch; March 10, $165\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 222.

DEANE, Thomas, M.A., fellow of Univ. college.
v. WALKER, Obadiah.

DEARTH.
Great dearth in England; [1637.] cclxxxv. 30.

DEATH.
Drawings, with verses, on the subject of death and judgment. cxviii. 19.
Poem on death, judgment, heaven and hell. cxviii. 44.
Meditation of death. cxviii. 54.
Compendious treatise teaching the way of dying well. cxviii. 58.
Meditation to expel natural fear of death. cxviii. 97.
Physic for the soul to be used in the agony of death. cxviii. 107.

DEBTORS.
Commission by James I. for compounding with the creditors of poor prisoners in the King's Bench and the Fleet. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 113.
Abstract of the preceding commission. lxxiii. 116.
Petition of poor prisoners in Norwich Castle to the House of Commons to be included in a bill for the release of debtors. cclxxxix. 123.
— to the judges of assize for release; Sept. 11, 1691. cclxxxix. 128.

DE BURES, Mons., agent to the king of France.
Letter to Lenthall; complaint of the French at not being allowed to leave the kingdom without a safe conduct; in Latin; [1644.] lxi. 300.

DECHANOY, Henri.
Sonnet à M. Sancroft, archévêque de Canterbury. xcii. 125.

DECLARATION, The.
v. BISHOPS.
Declaration of James I. in favour of the Roman catholics; 1623. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 368.

DECLARATION, The, (*continued.*)
Letter from bp. Turner on the proposed address of thanks for the Declaration; Aug. 25, 1687. xxix. 64.
Address of the bps. of Durham, Rochester, Oxford and Chester, to James II.; with two reasons for subscription sent by the bp. of Oxford to his clergy; to which are annexed four reasons against addressing; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxix. 13.
Third letter to the gentry of the church of England by Edm. Elys, against a pamph. entit. "A reply to the reasons of the Oxford clergy against addressing;" Dec. 26, 1687. xxix. 14.
Notices of the address of the four bishops and its reception in various dioceses. xxix. 12, 21, 42, 75, 147.
Conduct of bp. Barlow towards Dr. Gardiner, sub-dean of Lincoln, on his declining to sign the address. xxix. 41.
Sancroft's reasons for not publishing the Declaration. xxviii. 65.
Grounds upon which the bishops refuse to distribute it. lxxxvii. 75.
Letter from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading it. (*printed.*) xxviii. 4.
Notices of its being read or otherwise. xxviii. 49, 158, 167.
Notice of its reception. xxix. 10.
Notices of animadversions upon it made in a sermon by Mr. Wharton, rector of Saxlingham. xxxi. 246, 249, 250.

DECRETALES.
Epistolæ decretales Innocentii III. aliorumque. viii. 296.

DEDHAM, co. Essex.
v. BURKITT, William, vicar.

DEE, John.
Notice of. cccix. 67 b.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

DE L'ANGLE, John Max. de, D.D., rect. of Kingstone and preb. of Canterbury.
v. TILLOTSON, John.
Letter to Sancroft, for the vicarage of Blean; Dec. 13, 1678. xli. 59.
Notices of. xxx. 67. xxxiii. 200, 201.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

DE LA POLE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 28 b.

DE LE BECQUE, Salomon, pastor of the the French church at Dover, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.

DELINQUENTS.
Letter from the Committee of sequestrations to Lenthall; complaint against persons at Dartford for refusing to appear before them; May 5, 1643. lxii. 96.
— from sir Anth. Weldon, member of the Committee of sequestrations, to sir Tho. Walsyngham and others; complaint against Matthias Allen, of the parish of Stone, co. Kent; read in the House of Commons May 8. lxii. 98.
List of sequestrations; 1644–6. lix. 547.
Names of delinquents to be excepted from pardon in the event of a peace; 1644. lxi. 143, 145.

DELINQUENTS, (*continued.*)
State of the matter of fact concerning the propositions for delinquents; 1646. lix. 275.
Return of sundry delinquent ministers in the county of Northumberland. lix. 528.
Petition of Edw. Boyfeild, of Loddington, to the House of Commons, not to be turned out of his estate. lix. 556.
Composition made by Rob. Villiers, of London; read in the House of Commons and accepted July 7. lix. 391.
Letter from the Committee at Leicester to Lenthall, for protection to tenants of delinquents; Oct. 1. lix. 555.
— from Barth. Perkines to col. Lindsey; discovery of delinquents' estates unsequestered; Jan. 25, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 681.
Report of the fine and composition of sir Roger Jaques, of York; Feb. 9. lix. 730.

DELL, George, M.A., of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Mention of; 1683. xxxiv. 269.

DELL, William.
Correspondence;
v. MOTTERSHED, Thomas.
Letter to sir Nath. Brent; directions about the visitation of the church of Wolverhampton; removal of a monument in the church of Monks Eleigh; Apr. 27, 1635. cxl. 169.

DELON, Vital, minister of the Walloon congregation, Canterbury.
v. PROTESTANTS.

DENBIGH, county and town of.
v. GLASIER, William.
List of prisoners taken by col. Mytton at Llansantfraid, Feb. 13, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 465.
Letter from the Committee at Denbigh [to Lenthall;] want of money and ammunition for the forces; June 27, 1646. lix. 368.
— from col. Mytton to the same; expected surrender of the Castle; Oct. 14. lix. 562.
— from the Committee at Denbigh to the same; recommend lieut. col. Twisleton to be governor of the Castle; Oct. 20. lix. 564.
— from the same to the same; services of lieut. col. Twisleton; Oct. 23. lix. 568.
— from col. Mytton to the same, against the appointment of lieut. col. Twisleton; Nov. 11. lix. 577.
— from the same to the same, in behalf of various gentlemen in the county; Feb. 10, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 734.
The resolutions of the sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other well-affected gentlemen of Denbigh and Flint; May 9, 1648. lvii. 52.

DENBIGH, baron of.
v. DUDLEY, Robert.

DENBIGH, earl of.
v. FIELDING, Basil.

DENE, sir D.
Letter of congratulation to Isaac Appleton on the birth of a son. lxix. 161.

DENEW, John.
Dimensions of the tombstone and vault in the churchyard of St. Alphege, Canterbury, belonging to his family, with the inscriptions. cxxvi. 95.

DENHAM, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 182.

DENHAM, John, baron of the Exchequer.
Argument in the case of persons neglecting to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation. cclxxxviii. 123 b.

DENISON, William, D.D., fellow of University college.
Account of the debate in the House of Commons about disbanding the King's Dutch Guard; 1698. xxii. 6 b.
Letter to Tanner; dispute about his election as fellow of Univ. college; June 25, 1699. xxi. 104.
Interest used in his behalf for the fellowship. xxii. 127.
Notices of the dispute between him and Charles Usher about the fellowship. xxi. 94. xxii. 136, 141, 143, 150, 158, 175.

DENMARK. v. DANIA.

DENNE, John, D.D., archd. of Rochester.
Letter to the vicar of Kirtling, relating to the appropriation of the parsonage; Nov. 26, 1723. cxxxvii. 64.

DENNEY, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 185 b.

DENNIS, Andrew, master of St. John's Hospital, Bedford, 1608.
Complaint against. cxxx. 11, 12.

DENNY, sir Anthony, gentleman of the privy chamber in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autographs. cvi. 14, 33 b.

DENNY, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. HOLLAND, sir John.
Letter to sir John Holland; desire of the electors of Suffolk to re-elect him as their representative; March 11, 166$\frac{9}{10}$. (*copy.*) ccxxxix. 115.
Letter to the same; surprise of the electors at his declining to serve in parliament. (*copy.*) ccxxxix. 116.

DENNY, Thomas.
Draught of the conveyance of the manor of Ranyngham to him; 1605. xcv. 126.

DENNY, sir William.
Notice of; 1642. lxiv. 10.

DENNY, William, clergyman.
v. LANGHAM, William.

DENT, Peter, apothecary.
Testimonial recommending him for the degree of M.B.; Feb. 2, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 90.

DENT, Thomas, D.D., of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Notice of; 1695. xxiv. 35.

DENTON, co. Norfolk.
v. WINGFIELD, Richard.

DENVER, co. Norfolk.
Agreement between the lords of the manors and the tenants; Apr. 21, 1641. (*copy.*) xcv. 104.

DENYS, sir Thomas, of Bickton, co. Devon.
Two letters to John Hobart, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester, on some business of the marquess's; 1599, 1600. cclxxxiii. 15, 172.

DEODANDS.
Dispute about deodands belonging to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's; 1667. cxlv. 137.

DEODATUS, Johannes, sac. theol. apud Genevenses prof.
Apographum epistolæ ad conveutum ecclesiasticum Londini congregatum; 1647. cccclxi. 12 b.

DEODUINUS, episc. Leodiensis.
Epistola ad Henricum, Francorum regem, de corp. et sang. Domini. (*exstat.*) ii. 178.

DEOPHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. EASTRY.
HOBART, James.

DEPLIN, Duncan, of Lithuania.
Petition to Sancroft for a recommendation to the trustees for the Polish brief; [1685.] xxxi. 212.

DE PREZ, Jacques.
v. PREZ.

DERBY, county of.
Non-conformity of; 1669. cxxxi. 38.

DERBY, earls of.
v. STANLEY, Charles.
STANLEY, Henry.
STANLEY, James.
STANLEY, Will. Geo. Rich.

DEREHAM, East, co. Norfolk.
Views of the collegiate church by James Poole; with notes. cccxi. 136.
Benefaction by Hen. Smith, alderman of London, to. cxxxvii. 41.

DEREHAM, West, co. Norfolk.
v. QUAKERS.

DERHAM, sir Thomas.
Letter to John Potts, on being appointed compounder for the King's provision for diet; July 29, 1630. lxix. 196.

DERING, sir Edward, first bart.
Order of the Committee of Religion, in his handwriting; Dec. 3, 1640. cxxxvii. 15.
Mention of. lxii. 575.

DERING, sir Edward, second bart.
Letter to Humphr. Prideaux; thanks for recommending his son to the tuition of Mr. Burton; June 19, 1680. xli. 194.

DERING, Richard, of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 215 b.

DESMOND, earl of.
v. FITZGERALD, Gerald.

DESPENSER, Hugh.
Endenture des évêques et barons contre Hugh le Despenser, père et fils; 1321. xii. 50.

DESPOTIN, Jasper, M.D.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, prescribing for one of his children; July 28, 1632. lxxi. 145.
Notices of his treatise "De magnitudine morbi." lxxiii. 129, 140.

DETHICK, Henry, B.C.L., chancellor of Carlisle.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

DETHICK, sir William, garter king of arms.
A remembrance of his abuses since the time he was York-herald. xiv. 102 b.
Letters patent appointing him pursuivant at arms; Feb. 11, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) l. 186.
Grant of pension to him; Feb. 11. (*copy.*) l. 186 b.

DEVENISH, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. DIGBY, John.
Two letters to John Digby, earl of Bristol, relative to some designs in behalf of the King; 1643, 4. (*copies.*) lxii. 450, 494.

DEVEREUX, of Bacton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 26 b, 67 b. cclvii. 194 b, *seqq.*

DEVEREUX, earls of Essex, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 57, *seqq.* cclvii. 38, 86, 249.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 214.

DEVEREUX, Robert, second earl of Essex.
v. COMŒDIA.
ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
HOWARD, Charles.
RICH, Penelope.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.
BLOUNT, Charles.
CECIL, Robert.
CUFFE, Henry.
EGERTON, Thomas.
Copy of a letter to the univ. of Oxford, on their proposing to elect him chancellor; Sept. 4, [1565.] cccxxxviii. 215.
Letter to sir Franc. Knollys, requesting that his house be not assigned as a residence for the Queen of Scots; Sept. 28, 1585. lxviii. 7.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxvi. 82.
Draught of a letter to Mr. secretary Davison; willing to intercede with the Queen in his behalf; 1587. lxxix. 99.
Copies of three letters to the same, relating to the Queen's displeasure. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 41–43.
Letter to James, King of Scotland, in behalf of Mr. secretary Davison, then under the Queen's displeasure; Apr. 18, 1587. (*printed.*) lxxix. 89.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxxii. 38 b.
Copies of a letter to Edw. Dyer; account of a quarrel with Q. Eliz., and her ill treatment of his sister; July 21. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 29, 84 b.
— of his answer to a letter from lord keeper Egerton, urging him to submit to the Queen. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 156 b. clxviii. 191 b. cccix. 50. cccix. 48 b.
Copy of a letter to Q. Eliz. when lying under her displeasure. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 25 b.
Farewell letter to Mr. secretary Davison, before going to Portugal; 1589. (*printed.*) lxxix. 46.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxxii. 40.
Letter to the same, on his return from Portugal; July 11, 1589. (*printed.*) lxxix. 50.

DEVEREUX, Robert, (*continued.*)
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxxii. 40 b.
Copies of a letter to Roger Manners, earl of Rutland, on the latter's being about to travel; January 4, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. ciii. 235. ccxxxvii. 55.
Copy of a letter to the Lords of the Council, at his departure from Plymouth; June 1, 1596. lxxvii. 89.
Letter to Francis Davison, son of the secretary, then in Italy, exhorting him to diligence in acquiring knowledge; Jan. 8, 159$\frac{5}{7}$. lxxxii. 44.
Copies of a letter to Hen. Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, written soon after his own great sickness at the lord keeper's. lxxvi. 97 b. ccxxxvii. 62.
— to Q. Eliz. upon being commanded to go into Ireland, with a sonnet on retired life. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 92 b. lxxxii. 27. ccciv. 59 b.
— to sir Fulke Greville, on the employment of scholars to collect materials for other men's study. lxxvi. 82. lxxix. 29.
"Advertisements from the Groyne, the 7 Maii 1589"; [an account of the Portugal voyage of the earl and sir John Norris.] lxxix. 48.
"Advertisements frome Castcalles in the rivier of Lyseborne, the 3d of June 1589". lxxix. 51.
Knights made by him at the taking of Cales; 1596. lxxvi. 7.
The omissions of Cales voyage, with his apology. lxxvi. 20, 27. cclxxviii. 244 b.
Articles propounded by him upon the alarm given by the Spaniards, 1596, with his answer to his own question. ccxxxv. 1.
Journal of the fleet under him; 1597 and 1600. lxxvi. 1, 4.
Speeches in the Star-chamber against him, Nov. 29, 1599. lxxvi. 85. lxxvii. 183.
The objections which the earl, being prisoner in the lord keeper's house, supposed would be laid to his charge. lxxvi. 54.
His apology to the Lords of the Council, after he had been prisoner in the lord keeper's house; 1600. lxxvi. 54.
Copy of his commission for the lord lieutenancy of Ireland; March 12, 1599–1600. clxviii. 130 b.
— of a commission for his return to the Queen's presence at such times as he shall find cause; March 27. lxxvi. 53.
To Mr. Anthony Bacon. An apology of the earl of Essex. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 12. lxxix. 17. ccxxxvii. 31 b.
A relation of what passed at Essex House and in the city of London, Feb. 8, 1600. lxxvi. 44.
Copies of a letter from Mr. secretary Cecil to sir Geo. Carew on the same subject; Feb. 8. lxxvi. 46 b, 100.
Copy of the commission of oyer and terminer for the indictment of the earls of Essex and Southampton, Feb. 14, 160$\frac{0}{1}$, with the names of the commissioners. clxviii. 116.
— of warrant to the lord steward to sit on the arraignment; Feb. 18. clxviii. 111.

DEVEREUX, Robert, (*continued.*)
Copy of writ to the lord lieut. of the Tower to bring the earls before the lord steward; Feb. 18, 160$\frac{0}{1}$. clxviii. 114 b.
Copies of writ to remove the indictment before the lord steward; Feb. 18. clxviii. 114 b, 115 b.
The arraignment of the earls in Westminster Hall, Feb. 19. lxxvi. 55 b, 104.
Another account. lxxvi. 119.
Copy of warrant to the lord keeper for his execution on Tower Hill; Feb. 20. clxviii. 110 b.
— of writ to the lord lieut. of the Tower for his execution; Feb. 20. clxviii. 114.
His behaviour, speech, and prayer at his execution; Feb. 25. lxxvi. 8.
Another account, with marginal alterations and additions by Sancroft. lxxvi. 80, 117.
A third account by Dr. Tho. Montford and Dr. Will. Barlow. (Printed at the end of a sermon of Barlow's preached March 1, 160$\frac{0}{1}$.) clxix. 143.
List of persons seized for taking part in his insurrection. lxxvi. 9.
Copy of the commission for imposition of fines upon the offenders with the late earl; May 5, 1601. clxviii. 149.
Copies of the apologue of a bee. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 93. cccvi. 249.
— of a penitential found with other papers concerning him in a MS. of that time; *in verse.* lxxvi. 89, 114.
Elegy on his death. cccvi. 192.

DEVEREUX, Robert, third earl of Essex.
Correspondence;
v. Abercromy, Jecamiah.
Brereton, William.
Carolus I.
Dulbier, J.
Fairfax, Thomas.
Fielding, Basil.
Hampden, John.
Jacobus I.
Luke, Samuel.
Pym, John.
Sackville, Edward.
Skippon, Philip.
Willoughby, Francis.
Windebanck, Francis.
Letter to Edw. Sackville, earl of Dorset; encloses a petition from both Houses to be presented to the King; Sept. 26. 1642. lxiii. 145.
— to the Committee of Safety; encloses a copy of the earl of Dorset's answer, with remarks on it; Sept. 29. lxiv. 20.
— to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester; skirmishes at Caversham and Dorchester; siege of Reading; Apr. 24, 1643. lxii. 76.
— to Lenthall; difficulty of getting horses for the army; June 22. lxii. 126.
— to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland; defers the visit of a Committee of both Houses to advise on the state of the army; July 2. lxii. 136.
— to the earl of Manchester; want of horses, &c.; July 5. lxii. 149.
— to Lenthall; mismanagement of monies collected for the army; July 9. lxii. 157.

DEVEREUX, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; intends to advance with the army towards Oxford; requests that sir Hen. Vane, jun. may be sent down as a commissioner; July 12, 1643. lxii. 166.
— to the same; distress of the army for want of money; Aug. 6. lxii. 233.
— to the same; col. Dulbier's march against some horse near Reading; Aug. 13. lxii. 254.
— to the same; insufficiency of the stock of clothing sent down for the army; Aug. 25. lxii. 291.
— to the same, against some appointment made by parliament; Aug. 25. lxii. 293.
— to Anth. Nicoll; movements of the army; Aug. 28. lxii. 309.
Two letters to the earl of Manchester, on the differences between the earl of Denbigh and the committee at Coventry; Dec. 10 and 23. lxii. 428, 480.
Letter to Lenthall; commission for the command of the forces of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex sent to sir Will. Waller at the request of the parliament; Jan. 2, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lxii. 490.
— from the House of Commons, expressing their confidence in him; June 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 131.
— from the same, desiring him to assist Waller; Dec. 30. (*draught.*) lxii. 409.
The King and abp. Abbot touching the nullity of his marriage; July 15, 1613. lxxiv. 22.

DEVEREUX, Simeon, M.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge.
Recommended for a minor-canon's place at Canterbury. xxxiii. 259, 262.

DEVON, county of.
v. Cornwall.
Rigby, Alexander.
Yonge, Walter.
Fees paid in the various hundred courts of the county, 30 Eliz. cclxxxvii. 70, 78, *seqq.*
— taken by divers officers in the county of Devon and city of Exeter; 1623. cclxxxvii. 121.
Letter from the committee at Plymouth to the Committee of Safety; the treaty with the Cornish at an end; Apr. 17, 1643. lxii. 63.
Order from the Prince of Wales to lord Goring, to allow woollen manufactures of Devon to pass unmolested; Sept. 6, 1645. lx. 249.
Letter from the committee at Torrington to sir John Bampfield and others; grievances of the county; March 12, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. lix. 805.
Examination of lieut. Sumpter concerning the proposals made him by Dan. Lewes to deliver up Salcombe Fort to the army; July 10, 1647. lviii. 382.
Letter from the committee at Exeter to Lenthall; mutinous conduct of the soldiery; Sept. 4. lviii. 507.
— to the same; necessity of the continuance of sir Hard. Waller and his forces in the west; Aug. 4, 1648. lvii. 173.

DEVON, county of, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at Exeter to Lenthall; vessel in Dartmouth harbour laden with firelocks; Aug. 25, 1684. lvii. 237.
Papers relating to the manor of Beer-Ferris. lxxxix. 184.

DEVON, earls of.
v. BLOUNT, Charles.
COURTENAY, Thomas.
The earls of Devon and Devonshire, their wives, children, and arms. xciv. 84, 89.

DEVONSHIRE, duchess of.
v. CAVENDISH, Rachel.

DEVONSHIRE, earl of.
v. CAVENDISH, William.

D'EWES family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175 b.
Pedigree. cclvii. 221.

D'EWES, sir Simonds.
Letter to sir John Potts; parliament sends for the various sheriffs; dread of civil war; Nov. 28, 1642. lxiv. 97.
— to the same; trade in London stopped; disturbances in the city relative to a petition for peace; the town of Marlborough taken and pillaged, &c.; Dec. 11. lxiv. 109.
— to the same; the King refuses to accept the propositions of peace; Aug. 4, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 453.
— to the same; desires him to return a collection of pedigrees relating to the Heveningham family; Apr. 17, 1649. lvi. 14.
Remarks on a pentaglott dictionary about to be published by. lxv. 62.

DEY, Robert, of Wymondham.
Draught of an indenture bet. John Earle, high-sheriff of Norfolk, and Robert Dey, upon the appointment of the latter to be under-sheriff; Dec. 2, 1653. xcv. 45.

DEYNES, of Coddenham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 71. cclvii. 147 b.

DICETO, Radulphus de.
De adventu Saxonum. cxcv. 98.

DICK, sir William.
His services in the cause of parliament; 1646. lvii. 419.

DICKENSON, John.
v. CICHOCIUS, Gaspar.

DICKINSON, Thomas.
v. YORK.

DIEU, Ludovicus de, lingg. Orient. in acad. Leydensi prof.
v. USSHER, James.

DIGBY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 72.

DIGBY, George, second earl of Bristol.
v. HYDE, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. AVERIE, J.
Letter to the lord gen. Goring; hopeful prospect of the King's affairs; March 29, 1645. lx. 36.
— to the King; account of an action with the rebels at Sherburn in Yorkshire; Oct. 14. lx. 322.
— to the same; account of the retreat of himself and other officers to the Isle of Man; Oct. 27. lx. 333.

DIGBY, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to his wife at Oxford; his constancy to the King's service; Jan. 19, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*deciphered.*) lx. 369.
— to his secretary Edw. Walsingham, enclosing the preceding letter; Jan. 19. (*deciphered.*) lx. 370.
— to abp. Williams; rejoices that he does not despair of the relief of Chester; Jan. 21. lx. 378.
— to the lord gen. Goring; encloses a letter from the King; Apr. 26, 1646. lix. 91.
— to James Butler, marq. of Ormond; the wish of Q. Henrietta Maria, that the King should betake himself to Ireland; May 5, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 28.
Copy of a letter of submission and self-vindication to Charles II.; March 3, 1663. cccxcv. 81 b.
Draught of a message from both houses to the King concerning the intercepted letters of lord Digby; Feb. 19, 164$\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lxvi. 272.
List of letters and papers belonging to him intercepted and read in the House of Commons, Oct. 22, 1645. lx. 327.
His speech in the House of Commons conc. a message delivered by him to the King from sir Rich. Temple; July 1, 1663. xlvii. 17.
Another copy, differing from the preceding. cccxcv. 91.
Notices of. xlvii. 66, 68, 72.

DIGBY, John, first earl of Bristol.
Correspondence;
v. CALVERT, George.
DEVENISH, Thomas.
JACOBUS I.
MOSELY, John.
OGLE, Thomas.
Copies of letters to James I. from Madrid, chiefly relating to the Spanish match; 1622-4. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 380. lxxxii. 218, 222, 224, 227.
Despatch to sir Francis Cottington; progress of the match; mean condition of the embassy; July 25, 1623. lxxiii. 333.
— to Mr. secretary Calvert, giving an account of the negotiations in Spain; Jan. 22, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 395.
— to Mr. secretary Conwey, on affairs in Spain; May 13, 1624. lxxiii. 438.
Three letters to lieut. col. Mosely relating to some designs in behalf of the King; Dec. 7, 19, 1643, and Jan. 15, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 419, 466, 510.
Letter to Tho. Devenish; the designs in behalf of the King. (*deciphered.*) lxii. 505.
— to Lenthall; intends attending upon parliament to obtain the composition of his estates; June 29, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 373.
— to the same, for permission to remain some time in England before passing beyond the seas; July 3, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 382.
Substance of his speech in the Committee chamber, giving an account of his embassy in Spain; Nov. 20, 1621. lxxiii. 84.

DIGBY, John, (*continued.*)
Advertisements from Spain, touching his reception as ambassador. cxiv. 129, 134.
His answer to 20 interrogatories ministered to him by the King's command, June 30, 1624. (*printed.*) cccliii. 48.
His account of the progress of the treaties for a match with Spain from the year 1611. lxxiii. 449.
Articles preferred by him against lord Conwey, May 1, 1626. (*printed.*) lxxii. 90.
— against the duke of Buckingham, May 1. (*printed.*) lxxii. 119, 121.
Reasons why the Lords should not proceed by way of indictment against him until the cause be examined in the House of Peers; 1626. lxxii. 89.
Account of the accusations against him. lxxii. 125.
Copy of safe-conduct granted him by sir Tho. Fairfax to pass into London; June 18, 1646. lix. 383.

DIGBY, John, third earl of Bristol.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his chaplain, Mr. Barret, for a dispensation to hold two livings; June 30, 1680. xlvi. 71.

DIGBY, sir Kenelm.
Copy of a letter to sir Edw. Stradling, on Spenser's "Fairy Queen," book ii. canto ix. ver. 22. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 313b.
Letter to Lenthall; requests leave of the parliament to return to England; Paris, Sept. $\frac{20}{30}$, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 328.
Henrietta Maria's estimate of. cxlix. 82.

DIGBY, Kenelm, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Dr. Paman; conduct of the fellows of All Souls towards him for advocating the archbishop's injunctions; Jan. 14, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. cccxl. 259.

DIGBY, Simon lord.
v. COLESHILL.
WHITACRE, Over.

DIGBY, Thomas, of Welby, co. Leicester.
Appointment of Zach. Jones, of Lincoln's Inn, as assignee to his estates, he being an outlaw; June 22, 1608. xcviii. 64.

DIGGES, sir Dudley.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; his uncourteous reception by the governor of Archangel; July 31, 1618. lxxiv. 121.
His speech at a conference of both houses touching the duke of Ruckingham; May 8, 1626. (*printed.*) lxxii. 94.
His speech and charge at a conference of both houses, Apr. 9, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 25, 74.
His speech to the lords at a conference touching the petition of right; Apr. 25, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 109.

DIGGES, Edward, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Dispute about his claim to a fellowship as founder's kin; 1686. cccxl. 397, 398, 404.

DIGGES, Thomas.
Petition to Q. Eliz. for association in religion, with a letter to the abp. of Canterbury relative to the same; 1601. lxxvi. 133.

DILLINGHAM, Samuel.
Familiar letter to Sancroft from the Hague, expressing a desire to return to Cambridge; in Latin; June 13, 1647. lviii. 158.
Letter to the same; affairs in Ireland and Scotland; notice of Cromwell; May, 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 208.
— to the same; notice of Cromwell; July 30. (*printed.*) lvi. 218.
Three letters to the same, relating to the subscribing of the Engagement at Cambridge; (the first two are printed.) Nov. 22, Dec. 11 and 30. lvi. 236, 239, 242.
Letter to the same, on being ejected from Cambridge; July 17, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 108.
Three letters to the same, on public affairs; 1650, 1. liv. 186. lv. 114, 156.
Letter to the same; spoliation of churches; Jan. 28, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) lv. 122.
— to the same; tricks played upon Mr. Sarson. lv. 125.
Letter giving an account of himself and asking some preferment at the hands of Sancroft; Jan. 7, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 152.

DILLINGHAM, Theophilus, D.D., master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft; objections to Mr. Borage being made fellow on the old foundation; the case of the fellowship, founded by Mr. Borage's uncle; Feb. 22, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. clv. 133.
Notice of. xlix. 132.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

DILLINGHAM, William, D.D., of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Familiar letter to Arthur Bownest, chiefly on Sancroft's recovery from an illness; Sept. 8, 1640. lxv. 109.
Four letters to Sancroft relating to the univ. of Cambridge; Nov. 3, 21, Dec. 7, 1640, and June 6, 1642; (the last in Latin.) lxiii. 42, 20, 223. lxv. 175.
Letter to the same, on the latter's being chosen "Philosophy lecturer," and other matters at Cambridge; June 20, 1642. lxiii. 76.
— to the same; false report of the virulence of the plague at Cambridge, and other matters; July 1, 1642. lxiii. 89.
— to the same; the plague at Cambridge; Apr. 22, 1643. lxii. 74.
Three letters to the same, relating to the visitation of the univ. and other matters; March 16 and Apr. 15, 1644, and Apr. 3, 1645. lx. 54. lxi. 13. lxii. 638.
— to the same; requesting directions for travelling in France, Italy and Spain; Feb. 7, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 690.
— to the same; begs him to allow one of his speeches to be printed; Feb. 28, 165$\frac{3}{5}$. li. 43.

DILLINGHAM, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft: the case of those who had been turned out of college livings; Dec. 22, 1662. xlviii. 77.
Two letters to the same; relative to a design of his own to publish a collection of Poems; 1671. xliv. 274, 278.
Letters to the same, on his own translation of Geo. Herbert's poems, &c.; 1676, 7. xl. 7, 10, 14, 29, 53, 109, 112, 118. lxxxix. 10.
Letter to the same; sends several literary pieces; plan for converting the chapel of Emman. coll. into a library; July 15, 1678. xxxix. 65.
— to the same, on sir John Spelman's life of K. Alfred; Oct. 21. xxxix. 118.
— to the same; the poverty of the vicarage of Oundle; Nov. 24, 1679. cxlvii. 44.
— to the same, on sending a life of abp. Ussher; July, 1689. xxvii. 64.
— to the same; intends publishing a life of Dr. Chaderton, as also a collection of academic orations and epistles; Aug. 24, 1689. xxvii. 73.
Index of academic orations and epistles collected by him for publication. cccclxi. 1, 174.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending the preceding; Oct. 7. xxvii. 86.
Gulielmo Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., gratulatio. cccvi. 95.
The stoop, or perigæum; a poem. cccvi. 382.
Notice of a "Fasti Cantabrigienses" by him. xx. 37 b.
Notice of him. xlviii. 52.

DINGLEY, co. Northampton.
v. ASHENDEN, Thomas, rector.

DIONYSIUS Syrus.
v. LOFTUS, Dudley.

DISBROWE, col. Samuel.
Letter to Will. Rowe; military proceedings near Dundee; capture of the earl of Leven and others; Aug. 30, 1651. lv. 19.

DISNEY, Thomas, M.A., rector of Stoke-Hammond.
Petition to Sancroft, relative to the discharge of the payment of first-fruits after the death of the incumbent. civ. 261.

DISS, co. Norfolk.
Particular of the manor, belonging to John Duke of Great Worlingham. xcv. 107.
Draught of a lease of the manor to Jos. Payne, Rob. Bendish and Anth. Mingay; 1658. xcv. 108.
Extracts of evidences concerning the manor and Anthill's farm in Worlingham. xcv. 109.
Estimate of the advowson; 1670. cxv. 130 b.

DISSENTERS.
v. NON-CONFORMISTS.

DITCHINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
Dispute about the right of presentation to the rectory; 1709. cxxxvii. 130.

DITTON, Fen, co. Cambridge.
v. GOWER, Humphrey, rector.

DIXON, Robert, D.D., preb. of Rochester and vicar of St. Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the ex officio oath and the question of divorce; Feb. 18, 1669. civ. 304.
— to the same, for leave to put forth a second edition of one of his works; May 20, 1681. xxxvi. 28.

DIXWELL, sir Basil, bart.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends Dan. Somerscales for the rectory of Folkestone; Sept. 21, 1689. xxvii. 100.

DOBELDAY, Henricus.
v. LAUNCESTON, in agro Cornubiensi.

DOBREY, Peter.
Letter from him and J. Waterton to col. Rob. Russell, lieut. governor of Guernsey; Feb. 9, 164$\frac{7}{7}$. lix. 733.

DOCTORS' COMMONS.
v. BOUCHIER, Thomas.
CURIÆ.
Petition of the doctors of civil law to parliament on behalf of themselves and their profession; 1658. li. 8.
List of members of parliament favourable to the foregoing petition. li. 10.
Two letters from Charles Geo. Cock to John Hobart, concerning the presentation of the petition of the civilians; Oct. 17 and 31, 1658. li. 11, 12.
Rules and orders read and agreed upon in Doctors' Commons, March 9, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. cclxxx. 339, 459. cccxv. 62.
The manner of the visitation of Doctors' Commons by abp. Laud. cccxv. 54.
Inconveniences suggested and remedies proposed touching proceedings in causes ecclesiastical. cccxv. 68.
Fees upon admission to practise as doctor. cxxvii. 298.

DODDINGTON, co. Kent.
v. SOMERSCALES, Daniel, vicar.

DODDINGTON, sir Francis.
Correspondence;
v. LUDLOWE, Edmund.

DODDRIDGE, sir John, chief justice in the King's Bench.
Treatise of the barons of the realm in general, and in particular of the barony of Abergavenny. lxxxv. 158.

DODDRIDGE, John.
v. DACRES, Thomas.

DODSWORTH, Roger, the antiquary.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 204.

DODWELL, Henry, M.A., Camden prof. of History, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. HODY, Humphrey.
PALLISER, William.
WHITBY, Daniel.
Letter to Sancroft, conc. bp. Bedell's life and letters; Sept. 16, 1682. xxxv. 94.
Two letters of remonstrance, the latter addressed to Dr. Sherlock, against taking the oath of allegiance to William and Mary; (copy in the author's hand;) 1690. xxvii. 218.
Copy of the latter of the two preceding letters in Sancroft's hand. cccclix. 70.

DODWELL, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, enclosing the letter to Sherlock; Oct. 16,1690. xxvii. 226.
Copy of the preceding letter in Sancroft's hand. cccclix. 71.
Letter to Sancroft, stating his scruples about continuing to hold the Camden professorship, as he cannot take the oath; Dec. 3. xxvii. 224.
Draught of Sancroft's answer to the preceding; Dec. 8. xxvii. 225.
Copies of a letter to Dr. Tillotson, on the schism that must arise from the consecration of new bishops in the room of the non-jurors; May 12, 1691. xxvi. 60. cccclix. 69.
Notice of the preceding letter. xxvi. 51.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Whitby, vindicating his opinions against the harsh expressions of bp. Burnet; Oct. 5. cccclix. 67.
— to Humph. Hody, in answer to his letter denying having used certain harsh expressions conc. him at the bp. of Salisbury's table; Oct. 7. cccclix. 68.
Notice of his observations on the chronological part of Wagstaffe's "Answer to a letter to Dr. Sherlock, &c." xxvi. 19.
Mention of. xxx. 61.

DOIDGE, James, M.A., of Trin. coll., Oxf.
College testimonial; July 17, 1679. xlvi. 117.

DOLBEN, Gilbert, son of the archbishop.
Letter to Sancroft, on his father's lying at the point of death; Apr. 9, 1686. xxx. 15.
— to the same, on sending some of his father's papers; Sept. 13. xxx. 114.

DOLBEN, John, D.D., dean of Westminster, bp. of Rochester, afterwards abp. of York.
Correspondence;
v. HENCHMAN, Humphrey.
Letter to Sancroft; informs him that he is expected to attend the Court, then at Oxford; Jan. 7, 166⅝. xlv. 56.
— to the same; recommends Hen. Maurice for the rectory of Chevening; Oct. 21, 1679. xxxviii. 90.
— to the same; prevented waiting on him; July 26, 1683. xxxiv. 96.
— to the same; encloses a paper on the subject of the Declaration; July 28. xxxiv. 98.
— to the same; his reception in his new diocese of York; Sept. 26. xxxiv. 149.
— to the same; meeting of the synod at York; provision for the sermon, Nov. 5, at Whitehall; Oct. 13. xxxiv. 177.
Two letters to the same, about establishing weekly communions at York; Oct. 20 and 31. xxxiv. 185, 198.
Letter to the same; does not wish to retain the Almoner's place; character of Dr. Turner and his brothers; design about weekly communions; Nov. 10. xxxiv. 204.
— to the same; the Almoner's place; account of a sermon preached by him in the cathedral; Nov. 16. xxxiv. 210.
— to the same; various ecclesiastical matters; the lord mayor of York summoned to answer for words spoken by him at the election of sheriffs; Nov. 26. xxxii. 182.

DOLBEN, John, (*continued.*)
Four letters to Sancroft, relative to Steph. Sowton and the rectory of Folkton; 168¾. xxxiv. 262, 275, 279. xxxv. 192.
Letter to the same; promises to institute Mr. Breedon to the rectory of Folkton, if legal; conduct of the dean towards the city; March 8. xxxii. 242.
— to the same; quarrel between the dean and the city; fitness of bp. Lake for the see of Carlisle; March 31, 1684. xxxii. 11.
— to the same; the dean of Carlisle promoted to the bishopric against his will; recommendation of bp. Lake for Bristol; Apr. 16. xxxii. 28.
— to the same; the translation of bp. Lake to Bristol; Apr. 23. xxxii. 38.
— to the same; introduces some person; Aug. 11. xxxii. 117.
— to the same; the weekly communions; letter from the King to collect subscriptions for Chelsea college; Nov. 19. xxxii. 176.
— to the same; thanksgiving at York for the King's supposed recovery; Feb. 7, 168⅝. xxxii. 213.
— to the same; services on the accession of James II.; Feb. 14. xxxii. 222.
— to the same; preparations for presenting an address to the King; Feb. 16. xxxii. 223.
— to the same; conduct of the dean in the matter of the address; Feb. 23. xxxii. 227.
— to the same; appointment of a day of thanksgiving for deliverance from the Rebellion; July 18, 1685. xxxi. 144.
— to the same; observance of the day of thanksgiving; services of Dr. White, bp. of Peterborough; character of Dr. Sam. Crobrow; July 27. xxxi. 150.
— to the same; services of bp. White; unfitness of Tho. Cartwright, dean of Ripon, for the see of Chester; Aug. 5. xxxi. 178.
— to the same; inexpediency of granting a dispensation to Will. Ashton to hold the rectory of Prestwich with that of Carlton-in-Lindrick; Aug. 9. xxxi. 180.
— to the same; requests leave for his son to wait upon the abp. for his blessing; observance of the King's birthday at York; Oct. 14. xxxi. 215.
— to the same; the King's constancy to his word; Oct. 28. xxxi. 223.
Notes on the right of bishops to vote in capital causes. cclxxx. 245.
Notices of. xxx. 15, 18, 24. xxxiv. 119.

DOLBEN, sir William, justice of the King's Bench.
Opinion upon the title to the patronage of Moulton rectory; Feb. 22, 167⅞. civ. 250.
Letter to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; mandamus by the King's Bench for the admission of Jos. Ayloffe into a fellowship; Dec. 9, 1680. cccxl. 239.
— to the same; advises him to bring on the case about the fellowship; Oct. 29, 1681. cccxl. 288.
— to Dr. Fauconberge. xli. 12.

DOMINIS, Marc. Ant. de, archiepisc. Spalatensis.
De republica ecclesiastica libri decem, manu ipsius auctoris. cccclxii. cccclxiii.
Operis præcedentis fragmentum, manu auctoris. cclxxxiii. 122.
Notice of the De republica ecclesiastica. lxxiii. 497.
Account of his appearance before the Council; 1622. lxxiii. 138. ccxc. 73.
— of his relapse to the church of Rome; 1623. lxxiii. 320.

DON, William.
Possedit olim cod. ccclxv.

DONA, baron de, Bohemian ambassador.
v. PALATINATE.

DONCASTER, viscount.
v. HAY, James.

DONE, John.
v. CORNWALEYS, William.

DONE, Thomas, one of the jury at the trial of the seven bishops.
Letter to sir Roger Langley; excuses himself from waiting on Sancroft; Aug. 9, 1688. xxviii. 156.

DONNE, sir Daniel.
v. DUN.

DONNE, John, D.D., dean of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
~~v. ALLSOP, John.~~
Letter of courtesy to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, then with prince Charles at Madrid; [1623.] lxxiii. 305.
Riddle relating to sir Walter Raleigh. ccxcix. 32.
Mention of. lxxiv. 113.

DONNINGTON Hospital, co. Berks.
Statutes and ordinances of. ccciv. 95.

DONNYNGE, John.
Letter to Mr. Bland, draper in Candlewick Street; [1561] cccvi. 181.

DONO, Marco.
Dialoghi XI trà Greco et Latino dell' unione delle due chiese. cccxlix.
Epistola dedicatoria ad Sheldon, archiep. Cantuar. cccxlix. 1.
Transcript by Sancroft of the preceding "Epistle". cccclxi. 56 b.

DOPPIN, Anthony, bp. of Meath.
Letter to Boyle, abp. of Armagh; account of his literary undertakings; Dec. 19, 1687. (*copy.*) xxix. 121.

DORCHESTER, co. Dorset.
v. DORSET.
WHITE, John.
WYNE, Richard.

DORCHESTER, viscountess of.
v. CARLTON, Anne.

DORCHESTER, marq. of.
v. PIERREPOINT, Henry.

DORDRECHTUM.
v. ABBOT, George.
BALCANQUAL, Gualt.
BEDELL, William.
BOGERMANN, John.
GOAD, Thomas.
HALL, Joseph.
LAET, John de.

DORDRECHTUM, (*continued.*)
v. LAKE, Arthur.
MARTINI, Matthias.
MATTHEW, Tobie.
WARD, Samuel.
YOUNG, John.
De quinque fidei articulis in Belgio controversis. cclxxix. 306.
Account of the "Acta synodi Dordrechtani." lxxx. 166.

DORE-ABBEY, co. Hereford.
v. GIBSON, Matthew, rector.

DORISLAUS, Isaac, D.C.L.
Familiar letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex college; in Latin; March 28, 1620. lxxi. 3.
Five letters to the same, relating to some false charges brought against himself; in Latin; Jan. 4 to May 16, 1628. lxxii. 233, 248, 250, 257, 284.
Letter to the same; intends to return to Cambridge; Dec. 4, 1628. lxxii. 304.
— to the same; description of Paris; notice of Pet. Bertius; Oct. 17, 1629. lxxi. 19.
— to the same; chiefly concerning Richer's recantation touching papal supremacy; in Latin; [1629.] lxxi. 25.
— to the same; foreign news; in Latin; Jan. 24, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxi. 188.
— to the same; humorous account of his journey to Haverhill; in Latin. cxiv. 163.
— to the same; asks him to entertain lord Wharton during the King's visit to Cambridge; in Latin. cxiv. 167.
Familiar letter to the same; in Latin. cxiv. 164.
Account of the barbarous murder of. (*printed.*) lvi. 38.

DORMER, lady Elizabeth.
Two letters to sir John Hobart, requesting a sight of a will, &c. cclxxxiii. 197. cclxxxvi. 123.

DORMER, Robert.
Letter to sir John Hobart, concerning a suit between himself and Rob. Drury about a freehold called Knyves; May 26, 1611. cclxxxiii. 63.

DORRELL, sir Marmaduke.
v. BEER.

DORRELL, sir Thomas.
Candidate for the representation of the univ. of Cambridge; 1666. xlv. 89. clv. 105.

DORSET, county of.
v. ERLE, Walter.
Letter from the committee at Blandford to Lenthall; favourable settlement of the county; contribution of sir Ger. Napier for the service of parliament; May 17, 1643. lxii. 100.
— from sir Anth. Ashley Cooper, sir Ger. Napier, and sir John Hele, commissioners from the King, to the mayor and corporation of Dorchester, urging the surrender of the town; Aug. 3. (*copy.*) lxii. 217.
Some directions for present behaviour agreed on by the inhabitants of the county, May 28, 1645. lx. 163.

DORSET, county of, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at Blandford to Lenthall; impoverished state of the county; June 17, 1646. lix. 345.
— from the committee at Shaston to the same; insolent and oppressive conduct of the soldiery; July 8. lix. 392.
— from the committee at Dorchester to the same; request leave of absence from the House of Commons; July 31. lix. 434.
— from the same to the same; suspicious assemblies under pretence of football matches, &c.; May 31, 1647. liii. 45.
List of peculiars in the county, being the common seats of schismatics; [1678?] cxxix. 18.
Presentment of the grand-jury at the assizes held at Sherborne, Aug. 3, 1682. xxxv. 55.

DORSET, countess of.
v. SACKVILLE, Frances.

DORSET, earls of.
v. SACKVILLE, Edward.
SACKVILLE, Richard.
Catalogue of the marquesses and earls, their arms, wives, and children. xciv. 99.

DORT.
v. DORDRECHTUM.

DORTON, co. Bucks.
v. TRESHAM, William.

DOUAI.
Queries sent by Anth. à Wood to Douai, relative to members of the English college there. ccccxvi. 104.

DOVE of Gosbeck and Coddenham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 164 b.

DOVE, Francis, mayor of Sarum.
Letter to Lenthall; seizure of a book [intit. "The doctrine of the fourth commandment deformed by popery, &c."]; Feb. 27, 1649–50. lvi. 176.

DOVE, Henry, D.D., vicar of St. Bride's, London.
Short note to Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's. xli. 137.
Petition to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments for a prebend at Westminster; [1683.] xxxiv. 166.

DOVE, John, D.D.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

DOVE, Richard.
v. FEES.

DOVE, Robert.
Dishonest practices of the chief constables in levying the taxes. cclxxxiv. 77.

DOVE, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Peterborough.
Letter from the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk to sir Rob. Cecil, recommending him for the vacant see of Norwich; Oct. 1, 1602. (*copy.*) cxxxv. 144.

DOVER.
v. GREENE, Richard.
LODOWICK, John.
MORRELL, Hugh.
PROTESTANTS.
Letter from the governors of Dover castle to Lenthall; rising in Kent; May 24, 1648. lvii. 102.
— from sir Hen. Hayman to the same, on the same subject; May 24. lvii. 104.

DOVER, (*continued.*)
An 'abhorrence of treasonable association,' drawn up by the grand-jury and justices of the peace; 1682. xxxv. 10.
Proceedings against the non-conformists at; 1682. xxxv. 54.

DOVER, lord.
v. JERMYN, Henry.

DOVER, earl of.
v. CAREY, Henry.

DOUGHTY, Samuel, D.D., vicar of Stanground.
Letter to bp. Moore, conc. some lease which he held of the bishop; May 11, 1700. xx. 19.

DOUGHTY, Thomas, D. D., canon of Windsor.
v. HASCARD, Gregory.

DOUGLAS, James, lord Mordington.
Letter to Sancroft, imploring his charity; Aug. 23, 1690. xxvii. 186.

DOUGLAS, William, duke of Queensberry.
Letter to Sancroft, assuring him of his affection for the Church; Aug. 26, 1684. xxxii. 129.
— to the same; hostility to episcopacy in Scotland; Dec. 24, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 300.

DOUNHEVED.
v. LAUNCESTON, in agro Cornubiensi.

DOURLACH, the marquess de.
Military character of; 1624. lxxiii. 485.

DOWDALL, George, abp. of Armagh.
v. HIBERNIA.
Correspondence;
v. CROFTS, James.
Copy of a letter to sir James Crofts, lord deputy of Ireland, accepting his offer to mediate between him and the other bishops; [June] 1552. cxiv. 4 b.

DOWLY, ——, rector of Elford.
Mention of. xlv. 77.

DOWNAME, George, bp. of Derry.
Correspondence;
v. BEDELL, William.

DOWNAME, John.
Letter to Dr. Ward, desiring à licence for a work of his brother's on Prayer; Apr. 5, 1638. lxvii. 3.

DOWN diocese, in Ireland.
State of the dioceses of Down and Connor, as they were served in July 1685, &c. xxxi. 158.

DOWN, earl of.
v. POPE, William.

DOWNE, co. Kent.
v. MALDEN, Benjamin.
SANDYS, Henry.
SAY, Robert.

DOWNER, Thomas, fellow of St. John's college, Oxford.
Madness of. cccxxxviii. 322.

DOWNES, Andrew, M.A. fellow of St. John's coll., and reg. prof. of Greek, Cambr.
Letter to Dr. Ward; wishes to succeed to some of the preferments of Clayton, dean of Peterborough; 1612. lxxiv. 12.

DOWNES, Theophilus, M.A., of Ball. coll.
Mention of. xxvi. 90.

DOWNING, George.
Letter to the president of the Council of State; defeat of the royalists at Worcester; Sept. 3, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 35.

DOWNING, sir George, knighted by Charles II.
Notice of. xxvi. 48.

DOWNING, George, M.A., archdeacon of Coventry.
Death of; 1684. cxxxi. 124.

DOWNING, sir George.
Letter to Dr. Greene, bp. of Norwich, relative to Dunwich church; June 20, 1723. cccv. 105.

DOWNING, capt. J.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Maidstone, chaplain in the garrison at Ostend, for preferment; July 9, 1678. xxxix. 62.

DOWNTON, co. Wilts.
v. GALE, William, vicar.

DOWSBY, co. Lincoln.
Survey of lands there, parcel of the possessions of Rob. Rigdon. xcvii. 59.

DOWSE, Wm., mayor of Huntingdon.
Mention of; 1669. cxxx. 54.

DOWSING, of Coddenham, afterwards of Stratford in Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 186.

DOWSING, John.
v. NEDHAM, co. Norfolk.

DOWSING, John, minor canon of Ely.
Letter to bp. Moore, in behalf of Mr. Workhouse, late fellow of Caius coll.; Oct. 27, 1709. xx. 83.
Notice of. xxix. 34 b.

DOYLE family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 245.

DOYLE, sir Henry, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. BEAUPRE, Edmund.
WALDEGRAVE, Edward.

D'OYLY, col. Charles.
v. OXONIUM, Comitatus.

D'OYLY, Edward, sheriff of Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. SACKVILLE, Thomas.

D'OYLY, sir William.
Correspondence;
v. OSBORN, Henry.
PASTON, Robert.
Letter from him and John Osborne, mayor of Norwich, to sir Geoffrey Palmer; objection of the inhabitants of Norfolk to act under the commission for a benevolence to the King; Aug. 13, 1661. xlix. 111.

DRAKE, Elizabeth, of Burnham-Norton.
Bond given by Martin Cobbe for payment of money to; May 22, 1640. cccxii. 72.
Her baptismal register. cccxii. 99.

DRAKE, sir Francis.
v. RALEIGH, Walter.
Names of ships, barks, and pinnaces under his conduct; Sept. 12, 1585. lxxix. 53.
Copy of the commission granted to him and sir John Hawkins; Jan. 29, 159$\frac{3}{4}$. clxviii. 37.

DRAKE, sir Francis, *(continued.)*
Short journal of his last voyage; 1596. lxxvii. 95.

DRAKE, Francis.
Letter to sir John Potts; proceedings in parliament relative to the Newport treaty; Sept. 26, 1648. lvii. 313.

DRAKE, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. GREGORY, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Gregory; state of the militia in Cambridgeshire; July 25, 1690. xxvii. 164.

DRAUGHTON, co. Northampton.
v. SOME, Moses, rector.

DRAYTON, co. Norfolk.
v. CLARK, Samuel, rector.

DRAYTON, Dry, co. Cambridge.
v. PEACHELL, John, rector.

DRAYTON, West, co. Middlesex.
v. PAGETT, William.

DREW, ——, curate of Alresford.
Notice of; 1678. xxxix. 23.

DREXELIUS, Hieremias Augustanus, e soc. Jesu.
His "Cœlum Beatorum," "Infernus Damnatorum" and "Prodromus mortis et æternitatis," in English. cix.

DRIFFIELD, co. Gloucester.
v. PARSONS, Richard, vicar.

DRINKHAM, in Flanders.
Rot. parl. 7 Ric. II. num. 17. par. 1. touching the surrender of the castle by Peter de Cressyngham and John de Spykesworth. xc. 2.

DROGHEDA, earl of.
v. MOORE, Henry.

DRONFIELD, co. Derby.
Conduct of Mr. Howle, usher of the school. cxxxi. 57.

DRUMMOND, James, earl of Perth.
Letter of courtesy to Sancroft; June 8, 1682. (*printed.*) xxxv. 27.
— from Burnet, abp. of St. Andrew's, to the same, introducing him; Aug. 7. (*printed.*) xxxv. 59.
Letters from him to the same, on ecclesiastical affairs in Scotland; 1684, 5. (*printed.*) xxxi. 14, 124. xxxii. 127, 144.

DRUNKENNESS.
An ironical discourse in praise of. cxviii. 164.

DRURY family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 50 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 124 b, *seqq.*

DRURY, Diana.
Letter [to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital?] cclxxxvi. 120.

DRURY, Drue.
Familiar letter to sir Rob. Crane, on sending him a present of dogs. lxix. 149.

DRURY, Elizabeth, afterwards Eliz. CECIL, lady Burleigh, q. v.

DRURY, Henry, rector of St. Giles's, Norwich.
Draught of a deed surrendering the rectory to the dean and chapter; 1665. cxxxvii. 26.

DRURY, Robert, brother of sir Henry.
v. DORMER, Robert.

DRURY, Thomas.
Letter [to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital?]; March 1, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. cclxxxvi. 117.

DRYDEN, Jonathan, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial; Dec. 26, 1679. xlvi. 145.

DUBLIN.
v. BLADEN, Thomas.
HIBERNIA.
TRINITY COLLEGE.
v. BEDELL, William.
HUNTINGTON, Robert.
MARSH, Narcissus.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. Usseriana, cum appendice. cclxxi. 1.
— alter codd. MSS. ejusdem bibliothecæ. cclxxii. 77.
Codd. MSS. orientales in bibl. e dono Rob. Huntington. cclxxi. 29.

DUBOIS, M., pastor of the French reformed church.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, on the privileges granted to the Walloon congregation, Canterbury, chiefly relating to the excommunication of John Six, and the suspension of Vital Delon; [1676.] xcii. 158.

DUBOURDIEU, T.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to enjoin public prayer for the safety of the French reformed church; in Latin. xcii. 182.

DUBOURDIEU, —, son of the preceding.
Letter to Dr. Maurice, complaining of the conduct of certain ministers of the French reformed church; in French; Dec. 13, 1687. xcii. 171.

DUBRITIUS, S.
Lectiones de vita ejus. (*exstant.*) xv. 297.

DUCK, Arthur, LL.D., fellow of All Souls.
v. LANGBAINE, Gerard.
Correspondence;
v. ACLAND, Baldwin.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
Letter to Abbot, against increase of allowance to the warden, five officers, and two seniors at All Souls; Dec. 16, 1612. (*copy.*) cccxl. 108.
— to Sheldon, warden of All Souls; Laud's decision against Mr. Fleetwood's request to be admitted D.C.L., having taken that degree at Padua; Jan. 28, 16$\frac{2}{3}$$\frac{8}{0}$. (*copy.*) cccxl. 117 b.
Oratio cum archiepiscopo Cantuar. præsentaret Gul. Byrde et Ric. Moket electos et nominatos ad officium custodis coll. Omn. Animarum; 1614. cccxl. 131 b.

DUCKENFIELD, col. Robert.
Letter to Lenthall, in vindication of capt. Carter and his troop in Cheshire; Apr. 7, 1649. lvi. 7.
— from him and col. Birche to the same, on the surrender of Castle Rushen and Peele Castle, in the Isle of Man; Nov. 2, 1651. lv. 87.

DUCKET, ——.
His case against Will. Mildmay, praying for the reversal of a decree of the Court of Chancery; [1669?] ccxc. 236.

DUDLEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 61 b, *seqq.*
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 214.

DUDLEY, A., M.A., fellow of Emmanuel college, Cambridge, 1636.
Stoop presented to the college by. clv. 61.

DUDLEY, Anne, countess of Warwick.
Correspondence;
v. BROUGHTON, Hugh.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy, sheriff of Norfolk, in behalf of Rob. Godfrey, for the execution of writs in the duchy of Lancaster; Nov. 17, 1578. (*copy.*) ccxli. 3.

DUDLEY, John, visc. Lisle, afterwards earl of Warwick, and duke of Northumb.
v. GREY, Jane.
Charge given to Rougecroix, in the name of Q. Mary, to command him and his followers to lay down their arms. (*copy.*) xc. 187.
Autograph. cvi. 14.

DUDLEY, Mary.
The true state of the interest of dame Mary Dudley, principal legatee of sir Paul Pindar; [1670.] ccxc. 237.

DUDLEY, Robert, baron of Denbigh, afterwards earl of Leicester.
v. FLEETWOOD, William.
Correspondence;
v. BURE, William.
GAUDY, Bassingbourne.
GLASIER, William.
LEIGHTON, Thomas.
MUSGRAVE, Simon.
PAULET, Amias.
RALEIGH, Walter.
WALSYNGHAM, Francis.
Two letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, sheriff of Norfolk, on the appointment of under-sheriff; 1578. (*copies.*) ccxli. 2 b, 3.
Letter to William Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople; letter of introduction for Nich. Saunders; Apr. 4, 1584. lxxix. 215.
Commission as general of the forces in the Netherlands; Oct. 22, 1585. (*copy.*) clxviii. 80 b.
Case of a loan made by the merchants of London to him upon the manor of Denbigh; Dec. 2. lxxviii. 144.
Commission to levy men for the Low Countries; July 1, 1586. (*copy.*) clxviii. 54.
Draught of a message to the States General, disclaiming any desire of absolute authority. lxxviii. 146.
Leicester's ghost. (*printed.*) cccvi. 193.

DUDLEY, sir Robert, son of the preceding.
Objections to his claim to the earldom of Leicester; [1588.] lxxx. 149.

DUDLEY, sir William.
Letter to bp. Moore; recommends Mr. Foster for the living of Thrapstone, vacant by the death of Mr. Russell; 1709. cccv. 143.

DUDSTON, Henricus.
v. LAUNCESTON, in agro Cornubiensi.

DUELS.
Edict of Hen. IV., king of France, constituting duels to be punished in the nature of treason; 1609. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 37 b. cclxxviii. 139.

DUGARD, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. DUGARD, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Ward; thoughts concerning reform in the Church; Feb. 3, 164$\frac{0}{7}$. lxv. 264.
Familiar letter to the same; Apr. 16, 1642. lxiii. 16.
Letter to the same; laments the miseries of the times; urges him to prepare for the press his treatise on Faith; May 24, 1643. lxii. 105.

DUGARD, Samuel, M.A., fellow of Trinity college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. DUGARD, William.
Letter to Blandford, bp. of Worcester, complaining of being rejected by the inhabitants of Warwick as vicar of St. Nicholas; in Latin; Jan. 21, 167$\frac{1}{2}$. xliv. 282.

DUGARD, Thomas, rector of Barford.
Letter to his uncle, Rich. Dugard; plague and dearth at Cambridge; destructive fire at Oundle; in Latin; Aug. 5, 1630. lxxi. 47.
— to the same; candidate for the place of under-master in a school at Hertford; news from Cambridge; in Latin; Oct. 31. lxxi. 55.
— to his brother William; thanks for letters in his behalf when candidate for a fellowship; in Latin; Apr. 5, 1633. lxxi. 158.
— to the same; anxious to hear of his release from imprisonment; in Latin; Apr. 15, 1650. lvi. 203.
— to the same; introduces Jos. Venour; Meredith, a London bookseller, has purchased the confiscated estates of the bp. of Worcester; in Latin; May 18. lvi. 205.

DUGARD, William, master of Merchant Tailors' School.
Correspondence;
v. DUGARD, Thomas.
Letter to his nephew, Sam. Dugard, of Trin. coll., Oxf., inviting him to London; in Latin; July 8, 1662. xlviii. 16.
— to the same, in approval of his declining to visit Lond. without having first obtained his father's permission; in Latin; July 16. xlviii. 22.

DUGDALE, sir William.
Correspondence;
v. TWYSDEN, Roger.
Letter to Sancroft; design of adding a third volume to Spelman's Councils; Nov. 17, 1666. xlv. 121.
— to Anth. à Wood; requests to have transcripts from a leiger-book at Magdalen college; recommends him to place his collections concerning Littlemore in sir Rob. Cotton's library; May 24, 1670. cccclvi. 10.

DUGDALE, sir William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Anth. à Wood; miscarriage of queries sent from sir Tho. Herbert; displeasure at the authorship of the "View of the late troubles in England" being divulged; Nov. 25, 1680. cccclvi. 24.
— to the same; complains of Mr. Mill for prating about the authorship of the View; sends notes concerning bishops; approves of the design of continuing Bale and Pitts; Dec. 9. cccclvi. 25.
— to the same; further mention of Mr. Mill's busy prying; money due from sir Jos. Sheldon to a stone-cutter, for a monument at Canterbury; Dec. 30. cccclvi. 26.
— to the same; copy of Spelman's Original of the Terms in the hands of Gillyflower, a London bookseller; Oct. 25, 1683. xxxiv. 192.
— to Sancroft; recommends Jon. Kimberley, for a prebend at Lichfield; Aug. 11, 1684. xxxii. 116.
— to Elias Ashmole; offence taken at setting up an organ in one of the churches at Coventry; uncanonical dress of the clergy; Aug. 16. cxxxi. 119.
— to the same; restoration of the impropriate tithes to Over and Nether Whitacre, and to Coleshill; Feb. 4, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxi. 190.
Notice of a life of Camden drawn up by. xxvii. 142.
Present made him by the residentiaries of St. Paul's; 1661. xlix. 128.

DUK, Johannes le.
Tenet terras in Slymbridge et aliis locis in com. Gloucestr. clxx. 1.

DUKE family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 239 b.

DUKE, Edward.
Letter to his brother-in-law sir Hen. Hobart; Dec. 6, 1598. cclxxxvi. 124.

DUKE, sir Edward, bart., of Benhall.
Letter to John Hobart, relative to the settlement of affairs on the death of one of his cousins; March 26, 1662. xli. 30.

DUKE, J., of Colchester.
Letter from him in a dispute about the will of his father-in-law, Mr. Snelling; June 15, 1618. cclxxxiii. 76.

DUKE, John, of Great Worlingham.
v. DISS.
LOUND.
The fine of recovery of lands conveyed by him to his wife for her jointure, and the indenture to levy the same; 1632. (*copies.*) cclxxxiv. 117, 118.
Case in the court of probates relative to an imperfect draught of a will made by him; 1658. cclxxxiv. 115.
The opinion of sir Matthew Hale and Will. Wyndham as to certain lands in Worlingham and Beccles formerly belonging to him. xci. 171, *seqq.*

DUKE, John, of Great Worlingham.
Letter to John Hobart, in answer to a letter received from him about the foot-arms; Aug. 8, 1635. lxix. 85.

DUKE, John, (*continued.*)
Two letters to John Hobart, on being summoned by the House of Commons about the patent for salt; Dec. 10 and 21, 1640. cclxxxvi. 121, 128.

DUKE, sir John, bart., of Benhall.
Release given by him to John Hobart for monies payable out of the estate of sir Edw. Duke; Dec. 2, 1663. cclxxxiv. 119.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Hugh Roberts, minister of St. Lawrence, Ipswich; May 12, 1670. xliv. 198.

DULBIER, col. J.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; march from Cobham to Windsor; surprise of the enemy at Theale; Aug. 13, 1643. lxii. 255.

DULINCRESE manor.
v. FOULSHAM.

DULWICH COLLEGE.
v. ALLEYN, James.
CHURCH, Joseph.
MAWD, John.
Letters patent and license of mortmain, granted by James I. to Edw. Alleyn, the founder; June 21, 1619. (*copies.*) clx. 36. ccxviii. 1, 51.
Brief of the preceding. ccxviii. 47.
Deed of foundation; Sept. 13. (*copies.*) clx. 45. ccxviii. 71.
Deed enrolled for levying a fine to settle the endowment, &c.; Apr. 24, 1620. (*copies.*) clx. 51. ccxviii. 63.
Will of the founder; Nov. 13, 1626. (*copy.*) clx. 58.
Brief of the preceding. ccxviii. 37.
Clause in the founder's will, relative to the building of almshouses. clix. 71.
Statutes. clix. 1. clx. 1.
Abstract of the statutes by Sancroft. clx. 160.
Extracts from the statutes relative to the office of warden. clix. 69.
Annotations upon the foundation and statutes. clix. 72.
Inventory of writings in the college-chest, Apr. 21, 1680. clix. 88.
Expenses and repairs; 1680. clx. 115, 116, 117, 161.
College accounts; 1680, 81. clx. 76, *seqq.*
Necessary charges omitted or under-rated by the founder. clix. 104. clx. 114.
Queries concerning the college, its rents and accounts; [1635.] clix. 102.
Opinion of John Stone on several points connected with the fellowships; 1627. (*copy.*) clx. 61 b.
Opinions of Humphr. Davenport and sir Tho. Crewe against the power of the founder to add to the original foundation; June 19. (*copies.*) clix. 53. clx. 62 b.
Case of the college in a dispute with the parish of St. Giles about the payment of pensions to the outmembers. clx. 63 b.
Queries to be resolved and cleared relative to the out-members, chanters and assistants. ccxviii. 48.

DULWICH COLLEGE, (*continued.*)
Chancery suit; the parish of St. Botolph *v.* the college, relative to the out-members, with the defendants' answer, and the lord keeper's decree; 1633. clx. 65.
Petition of the out-members to Sancroft complaining of being deprived of their weekly pension, &c. clix. 108.
Orders and notices relative to arrears of pension due to the out-members; 1677–80. clix. 179. clx. 90, 107.
Case, especially with respect to the arrears of pension. clx. 101.
Case, with respect to the authority of the orders and injunctions of the visitor. clx. 104.
Order of sir Hen. Marten and sir Nath. Brent, in a dispute between the college and Camberwell concerning the election of a boy; 1635. (*copy.*) clix. 60.
Petition of the churchwardens of St. Botolph Bishopsgate to Laud, claiming the right to be present at the audits; Oct. 19. (*copy.*) clix. 65 b.
Opinions of John Lightfoote and sir Edw. Littleton as to the right of the assistants to be present at the audits; Oct. 19. (*copies.*) clix. 66 b.
Order of sir Nathan. Brent on the right of the assistants; Feb. 27, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) clix. 67.
Serjeant Maynard's opinion against the out-members; Dec. 18, 1679. (*copies.*) clix. 68, 90.
Order of the commissioners for charitable uses in a suit between the college and the parish of St. Giles Cripplegate; Jan. 10, 164$\frac{9}{1}$. (*copies*) clix. 55, 68.
Depositions relative to the conduct and language of Simon Mace, senior fellow and preacher; 1636. clix. 56, *seqq.*
Simon Mace expelled by Laud for withstanding the authority of the master; 1639. clx. 157.
Petition of the master, warden and fellows to Sheldon, to undertake the office of visitor; Sept. 8, 1663. clix. 62.
State of the college at the visitation begun July 16, 1664. clix. 41.
Articles ministered by Sheldon to the master, &c. clx. 96.
Sheldon's order concerning the college accounts; Aug. 26. clix. 63.
Sheldon's prohibition to elect any officer within the college during the visitation; Apr. 2, 1665. (*copy.*) clix. 48.
Queries concerning the college resolved by Sheldon; Oct., 1668. clix. 49.
Report of the referees declaring the mandamus granted to John Alleyn for the mastership void. clx. 63.
Copy of the preceding report. clix. 155.
Order of the King revoking the dispensation for the mastership granted to John Alleyn; March 1, 167$\frac{9}{8}$. (*copy.*) clix. 154.
Grant of a fellowship to Rob. Bond; draught by Sheldon; May 8, 1672. clix. 50.

DULWICH COLLEGE, (*continued.*)
Affairs of the college, in a dispute between Dr. John Alleyn, warden, and Ralph Alleyn, master; [1673.] clix. 143.
Petition of Dr. John Alleyn to Sheldon, praying that the evidences of the college may be locked up according to the statutes; Jan. 30, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. ccxviii. 50.
Memorandum by Will. Jenkins, clerk of the college, relative to the counterparts of the college leases; Feb. 2. clix. 51.
Papers in a dispute about filling up the place of a poor brother of the parish of Camberwell; 1674. clix. 131, 135, 136, 138, 140, 145, 147, 148.
Petition of four of the fellows relative to money left for the repair of the highways between the college and Camberwell; 1675. (*draught.*) clix. 126.
— of the inhabitants of Dulwich relative to the repair of the highways, as also to their right of admission into the school. clix. 128.
Queries relative to the claim of the inhabitants of Dulwich to admission into the school. clix. 129.
Notices relating to the petitions about the repair of the highways. clix. 120, 124, 131, 138 b.
A particular of all the hay sold from the college barn from Feb. 167$\frac{4}{5}$. clix. 122.
Certificate of Will. Jenkins, relative to the preceding account; Jan. 3, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. clix. 118.
Petition of the poor brethren and sisters to Sheldon, claiming a share of the surplus in the treasury chest; [1675.] clix. 133.
Certificate of Dr. John Alleyn, warden, relative to the fellows' subscribing his accounts; July 12, 1677. clix. 100.
Papers relating to Franc. Brockett's refusal to subscribe the warden's accounts, and his consequent expulsion from the college; 1677, 8. clix. 76, 79, 94, *seqq.* ccxc. 100, 130.
Petition of Franc. Brockett to Sancroft, to be restored to his fellowship. clx. 113.
Grant of the senior fellowship to Franc. Brockett; July, 1681. clix. 177.
Appointment of commissioners to hold the visitation; March 20, 167$\frac{9}{80}$. ccxviii. 44.
Sancroft's citation to the master, warden and fellows, to appear at the visitation; March 21. ccxviii. 22.
Articles of visitation by Sancroft. clix. 80, 178.
Answers of the master, warden and fellows, to the Articles. clix. 109, 112, 114. ccxviii. 10, 38.
Various papers relative to the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; 1677–80. cxxv. 142. clx. 73, *seqq.*, 120, 121, 122.
Complaints against Elias Alleyn, warden, and the impoverished state of the college through his mismanagement; 1679–80. clix. 83, 84, 85, 86, 98.

DULWICH COLLEGE, (*continued.*)
Rog. North's opinion on the aut*h*ority of the assistants in the election of warden; Oct. 21, 1680. clx. 124.
Sergeant Maynard's opinion on the statutes relating to the warden and his accounts, &c. (*copy.*) clix. 89.
Petition of Elias Alleyn to Sancroft to be restored to the wardenship; Apr. 20. clix. 106.
Memoranda of proceedings in a dispute between the master and the warden; 1680. clx. 105.
Sancroft's order declaring the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship to be void; June 17. (*copy.*) clx. 109.
Minute of proceedings in the election of a new warden. clx. 111.
Strictures upon Sancroft's order. clx. 118.
Certificate of the assistants, confirming the election of Elias Alleyn to the wardenship; July 11. (*copy.*) clx. 129.
Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be restored to the wardenship, with the King's reference to Sancroft, dated July 12, and his report. (*copies.*) clix. 172. clx. 68.
Elias Alleyn's acquittance for his quarterage as warden; July 29. clix. 175.
Minutes of the hearing of Elias Alleyn's case; Oct. 7. clix. 167.
Petition of Elias Alleyn and the assistants to the King, relative to the former's being deprived of the office of warden, and to other abuses, with the King's reference, dated March 3, 168$\frac{9}{7}$. clix. 153.
Petition of Elias Alleyn to the King, to be re-instated in the wardenship, with the King's reference, dated Aug. 21, 1682, but forged. clix. 150. ccxviii. 21.
Notice of the preceding petition and reference. clix. 164.
Attested copies of the King's reference, Aug. 21, 1682. clix. 169. clx. 154.
Order of the master, &c., restoring Elias Alleyn; Sept. 24. clix. 170.
Various petitions of Elias Alleyn about the wardenship. clx. 125, *seqq.*
Two petitions of Rich. Alleyn to the King, relative to his claim to the wardenship; 1682. clx. 131, 133.
The King's confirmation of Rich. Alleyn's election to the wardenship; Oct. 1. (*draught.*) clx. 134.
Copy of the preceding. clx. 135.
Petition of Rich. Alleyn to the King, with his majesty's confirmation of his election, dated Oct. 1. clx. 138.
Order of the King restoring Rich. Alleyn to the wardenship. (*draught.*) clx. 136.
Paper by Dr. Rob. Thompson relating to acts done by Elias Alleyn after his deprivation. (*draught.*) cxxv. 142.
State of the case between Rich. Alleyn, formerly warden and now master, and Elias Alleyn, the pretended quondam warden; 1682. ccxviii. 9.
Petition of the warden and assistants against Dr. John Alleyn, master; March, 168^{6}. xcix. 5.

DULWICH COLLEGE, (*continued.*)
Articles exhibited by the assistants against Dr. John Alleyn, master, with his answer; [168$\frac{9}{7}$.] ccxviii. 23, 45.
Affidavits, &c. declaring the master, Dr. John Alleyn, to be a married man; 168$\frac{9}{7}$. xcix. 6. clx. 157, 158, 161.
Opposition of the warden and fellows to the master; 1682. clix. 181. clx. 130, 157.
The servants deny the master's authority; 1682. clix. 162.
Testimonials for the vacant schoolmastership; 1681. clix. 159, 160.
Lease of Hall Place granted to Mrs. Eliz. Thomson, March 4, 1680. clx. 152.
Petition of Rob. Thomson, groom of his majesty's privy chamber, to Sancroft, relative to a renewal of the lease of Hall Place; 168$\frac{3}{4}$. clx. 145.
Vindication of the college against the preceding petition. clx. 147.
Order of the assistants relative to Mr. Thomson's application for a new lease; March 4, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. clx. 148.
The master's complaint against Rich. Alleyn, warden, for fraudulent dealing; 168$\frac{3}{8}$. clx. 149.
Petition of the inhabitants of Christchurch, Surrey, to Sancroft, claiming the right to have a brother, a sister, and a scholar in the college; Feb. 17, 168$\frac{7}{7}$. ccxviii. 76, 77.
Report of the master, &c., on the preceding petition. ccxviii. 78.
Complaint against the master by Nich. Blackstone of cruelty towards his son, usher of the school, with the master's vindication of himself; 1685. clx. 150, 151, 153.
Petition of Charles Garraway, organist, to Sancroft, to reform the services in the chapel. clix. 166.
— of Margaret Harris to the same, laying claim to part of a legacy left to the college by Will. Cartwright. ccxviii. 79.
— of Will. Lowndes, one of the college tenants, to the same, complaining of the raising of his rent. clx. 156.
Letter from the warden and fellows to the same vindicating themselves against the preceding petition. clx. 155.
Miscellaneous notices. clix. 78, 142, 182. clx. 139, 141, 143, 144.

DUMMER, co. Hants.
v. Davis, Hugh, rector.

DU MOULIN, ——.
Copy of a letter to Mons. le Tillier, concerning the dispatch of vessels for the King's service; in French; Jan. 10, 164^{6}. lviii. 661.

DU MOULIN, Lewis, D.D.
Retractation of all reflections made by him on divines of the Church of England; Oct. 17, 1680. (*printed.*) xxxvii. 160.
Mention of. xxxvi. 124. xxxvii. 231.

DU MOULIN, Peter, senior, preb. of Canterbury.
Letter to Lenthall, vindicating himself from certain false charges; in Latin; Sedan, Aug. 5, 1649. lvi. 197.

DU MOULIN, Peter, senior, (*continued.*)
Translation of his letter to M. de Balsac, M. de Balsac's answer, and M. du Moulin's reply. (Printed, Lond. 1636.) xcix. 17. clxix. 201.

DU MOULIN, Peter, jun., D.D., rector of Adisham, and preb. of Canterbury.
Letter to Sancroft; defence of cathedrals, in answer to a passage in "A proposition for the safety and peace of King and kingdom"; 166$\frac{2}{8}$. xlv. 159.
— to the same, on the want of an Article of religion against rebellion; [1668.] cclxxxii. 97.
— to Dr. Thorp, on some disputes among the ministers of the French congregation at Canterbury; Oct. 2, 1681. xxxvi. 124.
— of thanks to Sancroft for his good opinion; Aug. 7, 1682. xxxv. 61.
State of the rectories of Adisham and Staple at his death. xxxiii. 235, *seqq.*
Notices of his sickness and death. xxxiii. 233, 234.

DUN, or Donne, sir Daniel, D.C.L., principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford, and dean of the Arches'.
Correspondence;
v. Bancroft, Richard.
Bilson, Thomas.
Thelwall, Simon.
Allson, John.
Letter from the chanc. of Oxford to the vice-chancellor, requesting the univ. to re-elect sir Dan. Dun as one of the burgesses; March 13, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiv. 34.

DUNCOMBE, sir John, chancellor of the Exchequer.
Letter to Sheldon; suggests the removal of some inconveniences in the office of First-Fruits; April, 1672. xliii. 3.
Copy of a letter intended to be sent to all the bishops, concerning arrears of tenths, &c.; March 28, 1674. xxix. 138.

DUNCON, Edmund.
Copy of his nomination to the curacy of Yarmouth by the dean and chapter of Norwich; Aug. 14, 1661. cxxxiii. 116.

DUNCON, John.
v. Stoke, co. Suffolk.

DUNCON, John, M.A., rector of Fryern Barnet.
Mention of. xlii. 53.

DUNCON, Robert, of Ipswich.
v. Fisher, Peter.

DUNCUMB, George, M.A., of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.
Notice of. cccxl. 376.

DUNDEE.
v. Scotia.
Extracts of several letters relating to the defeat of the royalists under the marq. of Montrose at Dundee; 1645. lx. 88.

DUNGAN, sir Walter.
Copy of part of a letter to lieut.-gen. Ludlowe giving an account of the progress of the army in Ireland. cxiv. 90.

DUNHEVED.
v. Launceston, in agro Cornubiensi.

DUNKELLIN, lord.
v. Burgh, Richard de.

DUNKIRK.
Account of the prisoners and slain at; [1558.] lxxix. 22.
Attempt of the duke of Anjou to get possession of; 1583. lxxix. 202.
Suspension of arms between the English and French at; June 22, 1659. li. 92.
Letter from colonels Lillingston and Allsopp to the Council of State, giving an account of affairs at; June 23. li. 86.

DUNMOW, Little, co. Essex.
Memorandum taken from an old leiger-book relating to the custom of the manor. xxii. 134.

DUNN, Jerman, M.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Testimonial; March 2, 168⅝. xlvi. 141.

DUNS, Johannes, Scotus.
Extracts relative to his having been member of Merton college. cccxxxix. 439.

DUNSMORE, lady, i. e. Audrey Leigh, countess of Chichester, q.v.

DUNSTABLE, co. Beds.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini apud Donstaple celebratum, 1334. cxcvi. 147 b.
"Les armes de noble chiualiers qui furent al tornement de Donstaple." xii. 23.

DUNSTANUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Carta concedens Fenge eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 963. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17.

DUNWICH, co. Suffolk.
Requisition of the Corporation for the appointment of sir John Playters and Tho. Allin to be capital burgesses; 1684. cccxiii. 24.
Notice of the church; 1723. cccv. 105.

DUPORT, James, D.D., master of Magd. coll., Cambr., and dean of Peterborough.
Letter to Sancroft, about printing a Greek version of the Psalms; Feb. 11, 166⅞. xlv. 149.
— to Sheldon; excuses his delay in sending an account of the disbursements of the chapter of Peterborough since the Restoration; Dec. 28, 1670. cxlvii. 51.
— to Dr. Astley, for a subscription towards enlarging Magd. college; July 10, 1676. clvii. 174.
In Gul. Wotton stupendi ingenii puerum vix undecennem carmina. cccvi. 128.
Prælectiones in Iliad. λ. ccccxii.
Aurum potest produci per artem chemicam: oratio. cccclxi. 146.

DUPPA, Brian, D.D., bp. of Winchester, then of Salisbury.
v. Juxon, William.
Morley, George.
Correspondence;
v. Farindon, Anthony.
Letter to Philip King, auditor of Ch. Ch.; difference between the college and sir John Hungerford about a lease; requests him to speak to lady Walter in behalf of Mr. Busby; [Dec. 13, 1629.] cxiv. 124.

DUPPA, Brian, (*continued.*)
Extract of a letter to Sheldon; notice of Dr. Hammond and his adversaries; the changes at Oxford; Nov. 20, 1652. liii. 230.
— to the same; Dr. Sanderson's opinion on conformity; March 21, 165⅜. liii. 230.
Letter to the same; requests his attendance at a meeting of divines to consult concerning church matters; Aug. 28, 1653. lii. 41.
— to Dr. Baylie; protest against Jer. Taylor's views of original sin; Oct. 26, 1655. (*printed.*) lii. 93.
— to Sheldon, on the afflicted state of the church; Feb. 6, 165⅝. lii. 105.
— to Anth. Farindon, animadverting on a passage in the preface to his sermons; July 4, 1657. (*copy.*) lii. 207.
— to Sheldon, concerning a letter written by sir Edw. Hyde about the King's affairs; Nov. 16, 1659. (*copy.*) li. 159 b.
— to the same, on the affairs of the church; Aug. 11, 1660. xlix. 17.
Brief answer to some queries and proposals made by a pious person in behalf of the church; 165⅜. lii. 106.
Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by him when bp. of Winchester. cxli. 101 b.

DUPPA, Richard, M.A., of Ch. Ch.
Letter in his behalf for a fellowship in Dulwich college; 1678. xxxix. 68.

DURÆUS, Johannes.
Mention of. lii. 61.

DURANC, M., protestant minister at Vaison.
Desires ordination in the English church; 1687. xxix. 39.

DURANT, George, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

DURAS, Lewis de, earl of Feversham.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his chaplain, Mr. Slaughter, for the rectory of Wormshill; Jan. 4, 168½. xlvi. 106.
Autograph. xli. 111.

DUREDEN, Abel, M.A., of Magd. college, Cambridge.
Letter from lord Byron to Sancroft in his behalf; Dec. 18, 1682. xlvi. 50.

DUREL, John, D.D., dean of Windsor and preb. of Durham.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a portion of his Latin version of the Liturgy; Jan. 25, 166⅞. xlv. 144.
— to bp. Henchman; encloses a chapter of his Defence of the Church of England, for censure and correction; 166⅝. xliv. 87.
Two letters to Sancroft, on the same subject; Feb. 18 and 25. xliv. 84, 86.
Letter to the same; requests his interest with the abp. of Canterbury for the degree of D.D. at the installation of the new chancellor of Oxford; Aug. 17, 1669. xliv. 146.

DUREL, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; sends a copy of bp. Cosin's "Regni Angliæ religio Catholica," and recommends its being printed with the bishop's treatise against transubstantiation; Jan. 8, 167¾. xlii. 69.
— to the same, about the payment of some money left towards rebuilding St. Paul's; March 29, 1677. xl. 81.
— to the same, relative to publishing his papers about the Rebellion; Apr. 3. xl. 84.
— to the same, on the cruel treatment of the protestants in France; Aug. 20, 1681. xxxvi. 101.
— to the same; recommends M. de Beaulieu to his favour; Feb. 21, 168⅝. xxxv. 194.

DURHAM.
County.
v. Holy Island.
Copy of the commission of inquiry into the rents of bishops and papists in; Sept. 14, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 142.
— of the summons from the earl of Newcastle to the sheriff and deputy lieutenants, to muster the trained bands; June 14, 1642. lxiii. 68.
Letter from the committee at Durham to Lenthall; impoverished state of the county; May 20, 1646. lix. 225.
— from the same to the speakers of both Houses; inability to contribute towards the relief of the army in Ireland; Sept. 17. lix. 537.
The humble desires and representations of the gentlemen, &c. of the county, to be presented to parliament; May, 1650. lvi. 207.
Notices of the plague in the county; 1665. xlv. 22, 24.
Notice of the election for the county; 1675. xlii. 165.

Cathedral and Bishopric.
Catalogue of the priors. cccxlii. 186.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca eccl. cathedralis; 1671. lxxxviii. 108. cclxviii. 8 b.
— codd. MSS. in bibl. nova Johannis Cosin, episc. cclxviii. 19 b.
Copy of a petition of the tenants of the dean and chapter to the King, complaining of the system of leasing lands upon fines; 1661. (*printed.*) cxliv. 81.
The dean and chapter's answer to the preceding. (*printed.*) cxliv. 106.
Note of fees paid at the installation of a prebendary; 1661. cxliv. 105.
View of the rents, revenues, and estate of the bishopric; 1662. xcii. 10.
Expenses attending the repairs of the cathedral and houses; 1662. xcii. 2.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 12, 1663. cxliv. 153.
The queen's pension charged on the bishopric; 1665. cxliv. 113.
State of the minor canonries; 1666. xlvi. 118.

DURHAM, (*continued.*)
Claim of the dean and chapter for exemption in the payment of subsidies; 1667–70. cxliv. 90, 94, 97, 98, 124, 126.
Articles exhibited to the ninth prebendary by bp. Cosin, July 30, with Sancroft's answer, Aug. 15, 1668. xcii. 6.
Injunctiones et monita tradita decano et capitulo per Joh. [Cosin,] episc. Dunelm. Aug. 27. xcii. 7 b.
Notices of the bishop's visitation; 1668. xcii. 33, 34. cxliv. 102.
Statute on the residence of the prebendaries. cxliv. 129.
Discontent in the chapter on account of dispensations for non-residence granted by the King; 1670. cxliv. 149.
Dispute touching the appointment of Rob. Collingwood to the office of Registrar, on the recommendation of the King; 1671. xcii. 35. cxliv. 86, 132, *seqq.*
Differences between the chapter and the archbishop of York; 1672. cxliv. 85, 103, 111, 128.
Letter of congratulation from the dean and chapter to Sancroft, on his elevation to the primacy; Jan. 22, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 168.

CITY.
The ears of Geo. Fortune, *alias* Duns Scotus, nailed to the pillory for allowing a priest to escape; 1620. ccxc. 15.
Design of rebuilding the church of St. Mary-le-Bow; 1670. xliv. 195, 277.
Additional notices of the church of St. Mary-le-Bow. cxliv. 85 b, 110, 111.

DURRANT, John, of Beaksbourne.
Clause of his will for the maintenance of a scholar at one of the universities; Jan. 9, $156\frac{9}{7}$. cxxvi. 134, 181 b.

DUSSELDORF, city of Westphalia.
Letter from the protestants of Dusseldorf to Sancroft, begging him to further their petition to the King, for assistance in building a church and school; in Latin; [1683.] xxxiii. 43.
Petition of the same to Charles II., for a brief towards erecting a church; in Latin. xxxiii. 47.

DUSTON, co. Northampton.
Notice of lands there, the property of sir Christoph. Hatton. xcvii. 3.

DUTTON, James, vicar of East Haddon.
Autograph. xlvi. 12.

DUTTON, sir Piers, sheriff of Cheshire.
Copies of a letter from him to sir Tho. Audley, lord chancellor, relative to Norton Abbey; 1536. (*printed.*) cv. 60. cccxliii. 30.
— from Hen. VIII., commanding him to hang the abbot of Norton. (*printed.*) cv. 60 b. cccxliii. 30 b.
— from Edw. Stanley, earl of Derby, discharging him and his company to their homes, without further violence or molestation to any. (*printed.*) cv. 61. cccxliii. 31.
— from him to lord Cromwell, relative to the preceding order of the earl of Derby's. (*printed.*) cv. 62. cccxliii. 31 b.

DUVAIR, Guillaume, garde des sceaux.
Son discours sur la remise des sceaux aux mains du roi; [1616.] xcix. 26.
— in English. lxxxii. 338 b.

DU VIEIL, Dr., converted Jew at Beccles.
Mr. Echard's information concerning him. cxxxviii. 43.
Letter from bp. Sparrow to Sancroft, relating to him. cxxxviii. 103.

DUXFORD, co. Cambridge.
A particular of the manor of Lasyes in Duxford St. John's. xcvii. 57.

DWIGHT, John.
Letter to Sancroft, about sending him some rare book; Feb. 13, 1668. xliv. 89.

DYER, sir Edward.
Correspondence;
v. DEVEREUX, Robert.
HARINGTON, John.

DYER, John.
Calumnies in one of his news-letters against Theophilus Williams, rector of East-Harling; 1710. cxxxvii. 97.

DYKE, sir Thomas, bart., of Horeham.
Letter to bp. Compton, recommending James Fen, vicar of Goudhurst, for the rectory of Biddenden; Nov. 26, 1681. xli. 54.

DYMOCK, co. Gloucester.
v. WILSON, Grindal.

DYVE, sir Lewis.
Extract of a letter to lord Culpeper; movements of the rebels in the West; March 27, 1645. lx. 25.

DYVES, Francis.
Notice of. xlv. 17.

E.

E., J. v. OXONIUM, Academia.

EACHARD, of Darsham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 25.

EACHARD, John, D.D., master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. BALDERSTON, John.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft, for his defence of the rights and privileges of the university; Nov. 10, 1679. xxxviii. 98.
Autographs. xlvi. 141. cccv. 152.

EADBERTUS rex.
Apographum cartæ concedentis ecclesiæ de Raculfe [Reculver] tributum unius navis in villa de Fordwic; 747. (Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. 455.) ccxxiii. 9 b.

EADBRIGHT rex.
Carta concedens capturam piscium in Limenea ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar., et alia quædam eccl. de Liminge; 741. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 9.

EADE family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 71 b.

EADULPHUS dux.
Carta concedens Darente et Meapeham eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 940. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 15.

EARBERY, Matthias, B.A., of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Poetical paraphrase of the first fourteen Psalms of David, with a letter to bp. Trimnell. cccvi. 450.

EARDULPHUS, rex Cantiæ.
Apographum cartæ concedentis Perhamstede Heahberto, abbati de Raculf; 943. (Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 455.) ccxxiii. 16.

EARLS-MARSHAL.
v. ARMS, College of.
CONSTABLE, Lord High.
The manner, form, and usage of Gilb. de Strigull in the execution of the office, at the coronation of Hen. II. xiv. 20, 66 b.
Observations concerning the earls-marshal and their jurisdictions. xiv. 33.
The jurisdiction of the lord high constable and marshal. xiv. 34 b.
Letters patent by James I. enlarging the power of; Aug. 1, 1622. (*copy.*) xiv. 36.
The manner of judicial proceeding in the court of. xiv. 37.
Orders to be observed in the court of. xiv. 41.
The duke of Gloucester's orders concerning the court of. clxxvi. 199.
Collections touching the usage and practice of the constable and marshal's court. xiv. 45.
Case of arms between John lord Lovel and Tho. lord Morley, before the constable and marshal; 1395. xiv. 56.
Grant of the office by Rich. II. to Tho. Mowbray; Jan. 12, 1386. (*copy.*) xiv. 63 b.
— by Hen. IV. to Ralph Nevill. (*copy.*) xiv. 110.
Commissions for the exercise of the office; 1590–1616. (*copies.*) xiv. 29 b., 31, 64, 65. ccxxxvi. 21.
Marescalli Angliæ usque ad 22 Ric. II. xiv. 100 b.
The hereditary succession of the earls marshal from 4 Steph. to the year 1593. ccxxxvi. 26.
Petition of Tho. Gotes, of Gray's Inn, to the Commissioners for the office of earl marshal, against sir Bapt. Hickes. ccxxxvi. 33 b.
Form of various warrants issued by the Commissioners for the office; 1620. ccxxxvi. 35.

EARLE, John, D.D., fellow of Merton coll., and rector of Gamlingay.
v. LAUD, William.

EARLE, John, high sheriff of Norfolk.
v. DEY, Robert.
Letter to John Hobart, relative to the sequestration of sir John Spelman's estate; Feb. 26, $165\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 151.

EARLE, sir Walter.
v. ERLE.

EARLES, John, D.D., bp. of Worcester, then of Salisbury.
Letter to Sheldon, declining the bishopric of Worcester; Sept. 25, 1662. xlviii. 46.
Mention of his Ὁδοιπόρικον. xlii. 173, 202.

EARLHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. ALEYN, Thomas.

EARLHAM, co. Norfolk, (*continued.*)
Carta Margaretæ Pygot, priorissæ conventus de Carhowe, concedens vicario de Erlham rectoriam ejusdem ecclesiæ; Aug. 5, 1451. (*apographum.*) cli. 4.
Particular of the manor. cccxii. 51.
Warrant from the court of Exchequer, concerning the alienation of the manor; 1575. (*copy.*) cccxii. 52.
Particular of lands lying at Nether Earlham. cccxii. 100.

EARSHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. SHERWOOD, Nicholas, rector.
Notice of Earsham park. cclxxxvi. 36.
Dispute between the town reeves and the churchwardens about the custody of the keys of the town chest; 1713. cccv. 117.

EAST-CHURCH, co. Kent.
v. WOOLRICH, Anthony, vicar.
Sir Geo. Palmer's opinion as to the right of patronage; 1666. civ. 124.
Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion on the same subject; 1684. civ. 132.

EASTERGATE, co. Sussex.
Mention of. xli. 149.

EASTGATE, Richard.
v. WHEATACRE-BURGH.

EAST-LEACH-MARTIN, co. Gloucester.
Papers relating to a lease of the manor and parsonage by the Chapter of Gloucester to John Veele, March 1, 1550. civ. 205, 287, 288. cxlvii. 172, 176, 182.

EASTLING, co. Kent.
v. WICKINS, William, rector.

EASTRY, co. Kent.
v. ETHELREDUS.
MAWTON, Thomas.
MEOPHAM.
WHISTON, John, rector.
Cartæ de terris et redditibus in villa de Eastry. (*apographa.*) xviii. 4, *seqq.*
Collatio Ricardi, archiep. Cantuar., de ecclesiis de Eastry et de Monkton. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8.
Confirmatio collationis ecclesiarum prædictarum per Alex. III. papam. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8.
Bulla Urbani [II.] papæ episcopo Bathon., de decimis de Eastry et de Monkton. (*apographum.*) xviii. 8 b.
— ejusdem archiepiscopo Cantuar. ut permittat conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. habere decimas supradictas. (*apographum.*) xviii. 9.
Licentia regia reannexionis ecclesiarum supradictarum concessa Simoni Islip, archiep.; Feb. 19, 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 10.
Reannexio et readunatio earundem ecclesiarum conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar. facta per Sim. Islip, archiep.; 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 11.
Commutatio advocationum ecclesiarum S. Dunstani, S. Pancratii, et Omnium Sanctorum in Bread-Street, London. cum archiepiscopo pro eisdem ecclesiis; Maii 9, 1365. (*apographum.*) xviii. 15 b.

EASTRY, co. Kent, (*continued.*)
Confirmatio Urbani VI. de redintegratione earundem ecclesiarum; Jun. 20, 1378. (*apographum.*) xviii. 17.
Declaratio Johannis Peckham, archiep., de collatione eccl. de Eastry; Oct. 30, 1290. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Decima bladi data eleemosynario conventus eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Compositio inter conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. et vicarium eccl. de Eastry super portione sua quam habebit; Aug. 4, 1367. (*apographum.*) xviii. 18.
Causa decimarum et sententia lata pro rectore de Eastry et contra vicarium eccl. S. Mariæ de Sandewico. (*apographum.*) xviii. 21 b.
Compositio inter priorem eccl. Christi Cantuar., Anselmum quondam rectorem eccl. de Eastry, et priorem de Leeds, de ecclesiis de Eastry et Woodnesborough; 1302. (*apographum.*) xviii. 40.
Bulla Nicholai [III.?] papæ ut audiatur quare decimæ subtrahuntur a parochianis de Eastry, Monkton, Farningham, Meopham, Deopham, Halstow et Seasalter. (*apographum.*) xviii. 78.
Redditus de Eastry pertinens eleemosynario eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 151 b.
Relevia de tenentibus. (*apographum*) xviii. 152.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, about the rebuilding of their church; Apr. 8, 1687. cxxiv. 88.

EASTYN, alias *Queen Hope*, in the diocese of St. Asaph.
The rectory held in commendam by Humphreys, bp. of Bangor. cxlvi. 64, 77.

EATON, co. Norfolk.
Rent of the manor, tithes, and rectory; 1649–1654. cxxxiii. 60, *seqq.*
Miscellaneous relating to the manor. cxxxiii. 125, 137, 140.
Contract between the Committee for Impropriations and John Hobart, for the impropriate tithes; July 24, 1660. xlix. 13.

EATON, Robert, M.A., vicar of Leysdown and rector of Warden.
Recommended for the vicarage of Leysdown. cxxiv. 239.
Notice of. xxxiii. 266.

EATON, Samuel.
Certain positions preached by him in Cheshire; 1640. lxv. 214.

ECCLES, in the hundred of Happing, co. Norfolk.
v. CREAKE, North, co. Norfolk.

ECCLESHALL, co. Stafford.
v. WOOD, Thomas.
The dean of Lichfield claims money towards the cathedral out of the fairs held at. xxix. 62.
The castle belonging to the bp. of Lichfield destroyed during the Rebellion. cxxxi. 84.

ECCLESHALL, co. Stafford, (*continued.*)
Estimate of the works to be done at the Castle; 1687. cxxxi. 221.
Plan and drawings of the Castle. ccxvii. 52.

ECCLESIA.
v. ARTICLES.
ASSEMBLY.
BENEFICES.
CLERGY.
COMMENDAMS.
CURIÆ.
DUPPA, Brian.
HOLGATE, Robert.
HUTTON, Matthew.
ORDERS.
ROMA.
SANCROFT, William.
SUPREMACY.
VICARAGES.
Pura prædicatio verbi et legitimus sacramentorum usus sunt notæ ecclesiæ. cccxxii. 36.
Epistola abbatum et priorum ad Innocentium III. de statu ecclesiæ in Anglia. (*apographum.*) viii. 294.
Legum collectio canonicarum ab Innoc. III. aliisque ad episcopos præcipue eccl. Anglicanæ missarum. viii. 297.
Custodia ecclesiarum in Anglia. clxv. 101 b.
Number of parish churches in England at the beginning of xi. cent. ccccvii. 37 b.
Constitutio de fructibus ecclesiæ rectoris decedentis. cxcvi. 178 b.
Ordo ad dedicandum ecclesias vel cimiteria. cxcvi. 115 b.
Form of consecration of a church and churchyard; [formerly Juxon's.] ccclxxii.
Various ecclesiastical forms; viz. acts for consecrating a chapel; grant for a new churchyard, &c. cxxvii. 175.
Project for increasing the King's revenues out of the church; 1536. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 83.
The King's instructions for the true value of all the possessions of the church, &c.; 1535. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 123, 128.
First draught of the proclamation against the breaking or defacing of monuments in churches; Sept. 19, 1559. (*printed.*) l. 54.
Letter from Miles Coverdale and others to the abp. of Canterbury, &c., against enforcing uniformity in non-essentials; in Latin; March 20, 1564. (*copy.*) lxxx. 2 b.
Inconveniences ensuing upon the passing of lands belonging to churches, as concealments; March 8, 1573. cxxix. 4.
Letter from the lords of the council to bp. Chaderton, about the bread at the Lord's Supper and Sunday fairs and markets; July 25, 1580. (*copy.*) lxxix. 146.
Letter from lord chief justice Wray to the same; extent of jurisdiction to be exercised by the Ecclesiastical Commission; July 13, 1581. (*copy.*) lxxix. 153.
A dialogue of square caps and certain abundant vestures falsely so called; temp. Eliz. lxxix. 16.

ECCLESIA, *(continued.)*
Answer of the bishops to articles exhibited in parliament concerning ministers, &c.; 1584. (*printed.*) cclxxx. 129.
Note of grievances in the church. cclxxx. 329 b.
Copy of the proclamation of James I. concerning such as seditiously seek reformation in church-matters; Oct. 24, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxv. 76.
Proceedings of the House of Commons relative to the church; 1624. ccxc. 79.
Problemata de pacis ecclesiasticæ consiliis capessendis inter eccl. Reformatas ac Lutheranas. lxxx. 139.
Instructions of Charles I. to Laud concerning certain orders to be observed by the bishops; Jan. 19, 1634. (*printed.*) lxx. 45. lxxxii. 261. cxiv. 158.
The King's declaration touching ecclesiastical affairs; Oct. 15, 1635. (*copy.*) lxx. 76.
Constitutiones et canones ecclesiastici; 1640. (Exstant *Anglice* apud Wilkins Concilia, vol. iv. p. 543.) cclxxxii. 105.
Order of the House of Lords about Common Prayer in the church; Jan. 17, $164\frac{0}{1}$. lxv. 246.
Questions to be propounded to the Commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, from the House of Commons; Feb. 8. lxv. 272.
Questions concerning the High Commission. cclxxx. 137.
Notes and extracts relating to the High Commission. cccclx. 37.
Two papers advocating a partial use of the church service rather than none; [1656.] cclxxxi. 163, 165.
Petition of the purchasers of church lands to Charles II.; 1660. xlix. 20.
Order of the House of Commons relating to the sale of church lands; Sept. 12. xlix. 22.
A way humbly proposed to end that unhappy controversy which is now managed in the church; [presented by bp. Cosin to the Savoy Conference.] xlix. 109.
An uniform reverence, decency and order in all divine Offices; agreed in Convocation May 12, 1662. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 44.
Act confirming the preceding canon. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 46.
Reasons against a bill for reparation of churches; temp. Car. II. cccexlvii. 165.
Bill for suppressing innovations in the church of England. cclxxx. 172.
Proclamation for the better frequenting of divine service, made Aug. 22, 1663, with rubrical directions, &c., by Sancroft. xxxi. 70.
Inefficacy of the fine of twelve-pence on absentees from church. cxxiii. 178. cxxiv. 47.
Proposal for an act for the settlement of the church. cclxxx. 187.

ECCLESIA, *(continued.)*
Regulation of church affairs; viz. ordination, catechising, &c.; 1688. cclxxx. 189.
Proceedings of the divines appointed to meet at the bp. of Lincoln's touching innovations in the church. (*printed.*) lxvi. 23.
Proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the church, presented to Charles II. by the Presbyterian Divines. (*printed.*) xlix. 7.
Draught of a commission from Charles II. to the bishops, relating to offenders against church discipline, &c. cccexlvii. 77.
Present of the archbishops, bishops and chapters to the King; [1670?] cxli. 106.
Notice of the sad state of the church; 1672. cclxxxv. 123.
Encyclical letter from the bishops of England to the bishops of Scotland; Jan. 31, $167\frac{9}{80}$. (*printed.*) xxxviii. 119.
Paper concerning church lands and dues. civ. 1.
Certain gross corruptions in the church; [1680?) cclxxx. 135.
The King's warrant concerning promotion in the church; Aug. 12, 1681. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 81.
Letter to Sancroft signed N.N. on the want of some work to vindicate the church of England from the charge of popery; Oct. 17. xxxvi. 144.
Notices of an order of the justices of peace in Devon for more regular attendance at church; 1682. xxxv. 9, 36.
Letter, without signature, to Sancroft, containing a plan of church reform; July, 1685. xxxi. 154.
Copies of letters patent appointing a commission for ecclesiastical affairs; July 15, 1686. (*printed.*) xxx. 73. cccclx. 22.
Articles for the better regulation of ordinations and institutions. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 77.
Letter, signed Theophilus, to Sancroft, on the neglect of the customs and ordinances of the church by the clergy; Sept. 1, 1687. xxix. 71.
Heads for the regulation of ecclesiastical affairs; in Sancroft's hand. ccc. 143.
Part of a discourse upon the visitation of churches by bishops and archdeacons; lxxxix. 159.
Monuments in various churches since Weever. cccxi. 117.
The state ecclesiastical; the statutes and laws of the realm concerning the same. cclxxx. 199, 200.
Certain statutes and other matters concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction. lxxxiv. 24 b.
State of the law with respect to persons exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction in a diocese. civ. 268.

ECCLESIA, *(continued.)*
Of ecclesiastical revenues. cccclix. 111.
Case of church lands leased of a clergyman, should he die or be removed before the lease expires. cxlii. 5.
Legal opinions and extracts relating to the right to seats in churches. civ. 302, 310.

ECCLESTON, co. Lancaster.
v. GEE, Edward, rector.

ECCLESTON, Robert.
v. FEES.

ECHARD, John, rector of Wreningham and vicar of Wicklewood.
His livings sequestered. cxxxv. 102.

ECHARD, Lawrence, vicar of Yoxford.
Sells the tithe of Kellishall park to James Hobart. cxxxvii. 38.

ECHO.
Echometria; sive de natura echûs geometrica tractatio. ccc. 1.

ECKINGTON, co. Derby.
Two chalices given to the church by A. T. cxxxi. 225.

EDEN, Thomas, LL.D., cancellarius Eliensis, et Aulæ Trin. Cantab. magister.
Commentarius in titulum De regulis juris. cccexxii.
Copy of his patent to the commissaryship of the archdeaconry of Sudbury; March 23, $162\frac{0}{1}$. cxxxv. 161.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman; sends a table of fees received from the Registrar of the Commissary and Official of the archdeaconry of Sudbury; Nov. 20, 1632. lxxi. 151.
Letters to bp. Wren, giving an account of the visitation of Norwich; 1636. lxviii. 52, 200, 202, 223, 226.
Letter from him, giving an account of proceedings against one Smith for incontinency; Sept. 6, 1637. cxxxviii. 134.
Articles against him; 1640. lxv. 4.
His death. lx. 237.

EDES, Henry, D.D., precentor of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. CRADOCK, Zachary.
Letter to dean Stradling, concerning the bishop's visitation; Sept. 18, 1678. cxlix. 77.
— to Dr. Cradock, complaining of the vexatious conduct of bp. Carleton; Feb. 4, $168\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 241.
His answer to a charge concerning church-money in his hands, with Geo. May's reply; 1684. cxlix. 74.
Notices of. cxlviii. 47 b. cxlix. 3, 11, 76, 115.

EDES, Richard, D.D., dean of Worcester.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

EDGIVA regina.
Carta concedens varias terras eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 959. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 16.

EDINBURGH.
Great sickness in; 1647. lviii. 72.
Names of persons sworn in as provost, bailiffs, &c.; 1651. lv. 102.

EDINGTHORPE, co. Norfolk.
Petition to the King from John Paston, son of sir Will. Paston, for a grant of lands in the manors of Edingthorpe and Bacton. (*draught.*) xcv. 82.

EDISBURY, John, D. C. L., of Brasenose college.
Letter to Dr. Charlett; Dec. 4, 1697. xxiii. 137.

EDMONDES, sir Clement.
Description of the polity of the United Provinces; 1615. ccxvi.
Report touching the flooded lands in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge and Norfolk; 1618. lxxiv. 201.

EDMUNDUS, rex Cantiæ.
Apographum cartæ concedentis Hwitrede, abbati de Raculfre, Scilwith, scilicet terram xii. aratrorum; 784. (Dugd. Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 455.) ccxxiii. 9 b.

EDMUNDUS rex.
Carta reddens terras varias eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 941. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 15.

EDMUNDUS, S., archiepisc. Cantuar.
Lectiones novem in festo ejus. cx. 207.

EDREDUS rex.
Carta concedens Twicanham eccl. Christi Cant.; 948. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 16.
—concedens monast. Raculfense eidem ecclesiæ; 949. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 16.

EDWARDES, ——.
Amatory verses. cccvi. 175, 176.

EDWARDES, John, of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. clv. 87 b.

EDWARDS, John, D. C. L., preb. and chancellor of St. Asaph, and rector of Llan-y-mynech.
Letter to Dr. Paman, relative to the power of a bishop to take a new living in commendam; 1684. civ. 214.
Notice of. cxlvi. 23.

EDWARDS, Richard, of Emman. coll., Cambridge, rector of Barfreystone.
Proceedings against him for dilapidations in the parsonage and chancel; 1678. cxxiv. 98, 103.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84 b.

EDWARDS, Robert, M.A., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of; 1667. xlv. 267.

EDWARDS, Thomas, M. A., e coll. D. Johannis Cantab.
Vita per seipsum conscripta; 1683. cii. 181.
Notice of. xlv. 267.

EDWARDS, Thomas, of Wisbeach.
His appointment as bailiff of the liberty of Ely; 1698. cxli. 58.

EDWARDUS, rex et confessor.
Carta libertatum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 20.
— concedens et confirmans Chertaham et Waleworthe, cum maneriis jam habitis, eidem ecclesiæ. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 20 b.

EDWARDUS, rex et confessor, (*continued.*)
Confirmatio donationis per Siwardum et Mathildem eidem ecclesiæ factæ, scil. villæ de Mersham; 1051. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 21.
Cartæ de libera warenna; 1051. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 21, 22.
Confirmatio majorum decimarum eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 21 b.
Carta reddens Saltwode Lanfranco archiep. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 21 b.
Mandatum ut omnia a monasteriis ablata eisdem reddantur. ccxxiii. 21 b.
Carta concedens Lanfranco archiep. consuetudines de Newenton. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 22.
— de concessione terrarum cum libertatibus archiep. et monachis Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 26.
Genealogia ejus. xciv. 67.
Visio ejus et exhortatio sancta. cx. 184.

EDWARDUS I., rex Angliæ.
v. Bonifacius VIII.
Protestatio quod subsidium a prælatis factum non trahatur in debitum vel consuetudinem; Nov. 1, 1276. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 43.
Carta de marcato et feria apud Croydon; Dec. 10, 1276. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 43 b.
Literæ pro seisina manerii de Terringe reddenda archiepiscopo Cantuar.; Feb. 9, 1277. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 43 b.
Carta super compositione habita inter archiep. Cantuar. et dominum de Arundel pro viginti sex feris de foresta de Arundel; Jul. 17, 1279. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44.
— de marcato habendo apud Cranebroke; Feb. 18, 1280. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44 b.
— de tenemento Roberti de Grenequere; Maii 16, 1281. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 43 b.
Inspeximus regis et Alianoræ reginæ de eodem tenemento; Maii 20, 1281. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 43 b.
Carta de marcato et feria apud Ringmer; Jul. 1, 1283. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44.
— de molendino de Crannford et octodecim denariis redditus; Jun. 24, 1284. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44.
— confirmatoria de præbenda de Dale; Feb. 15, 1290. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44 b.
— quod marcata non teneantur diebus dominicis in Cancia et Sussex; Maii 26, 1290. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 44 b.
— quod feofatio facta comiti Glouc. non cadat in præjudicium archiepiscopi Cantuar. quantum ad Tonbridge; Jun. 6, 1290. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 45.
— super articulis clero concessis; 1300. ccxxxvii. 266.
Epistola ad Bonifacium VIII. papam; Maii 7, 1301. (*exstat.*) ii. 146 b.

EDWARDUS II., rex Angliæ.
v. Arundel, co. Sussex.
Breve quod archiep. Cantuar. percipiat amerciamenta tenentium suorum in quibuscunque curiis regis amerciarentur; 1318. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 86 b.

EDWARDUS III., rex Angliæ.
v. Scotia.
Okham, Johannes.
Excerpta ex literis regis, Feb. 8, 1365. xii. 50.

EDWARDUS IV., rex Angliæ.
Literæ pro subsidio habendo contra Turcos; Maii 17, 1464. (*exstant.*) cccxv. 114.

EDWARDUS VI., rex Angliæ.
v. Arms, College of.
Articles.
Letter from the Council giving orders for proclaiming him; Jan. 29, 154$\frac{7}{7}$. (*copy.*) xc. 143.
Autograph. cvi. 33 b.

EEDES, Richard. v. Edes.

EGERDEYNE, John.
v. Hoveton, St. Peter.

EGERTON, co. Kent.
Mention of the vicarage. xlii. 58.

EGERTON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 23 b.

EGERTON, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

EGERTON, John, third earl of Bridgewater.
List of MSS. in his library; 1697. xxiii. 154.

EGERTON, col. Peter.
Letter to Lenthall, on the Lancashire forces; March 25, 1645. lx. 5.

EGERTON, sir Philip.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.

EGERTON, major gen. Randolph.
Draught of a proclamation against him, sir Tho. Myddelton, sir Geo. Booth and others; 1659. li. 52.

EGERTON, Scroop, earl of Bridgewater.
Autograph. cccv. 46 b.

EGERTON, Thomas, lord Ellesmere.
v. Benefices.
Montagu, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.
Devereux, Robert.
Howard, Charles.
Redhead, Robert.
Copies of a letter of advice to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, lying discontented at Wanstead; Oct. 15, 1599. (*printed.*) lxxvii. 143. lxxxii. 154 b. clxviii. 191. ccciv. 50.
Copy of a second letter to the same; Oct. 21, 1599. lxxxii. 158 b.
Letter to James Hobart; begs him to accept the submission of his son, Hen. Hobart; Feb. 14, 160$\frac{9}{10}$. xcviii. 86.
— to Dr. Tho. Singleton, vice-chanc. of Oxford; requests the univ. to re-elect sir Dan. Dun as one of the burgesses; March 13, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiv. 34.
— to James I., desiring to be discharged of the office of lord chancellor; Feb. 5, 1616. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 90.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxxii. 165 b.
Copy of a second letter to the King on the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 235.

EGERTON, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Compliments used in the delivery of the Great Seal to him, May 6, 1596. clxviii. 92.
Paraphrastical discourse on the preceding subject, written in Latin by Stephen Powle. lxxvii. 82. clxviii. 89 b.
His speech in the Star-chamber on the Essex conspiracy; Feb. 13, 160$\frac{0}{1}$. lxxvi. 47 b.
Notes and remembrances on prohibitions for the staying of suits in the ecclesiastical courts, &c.; 1608. clxxvi. 261.
A breviate or direction for the King's council [concerning the Court of Chancery;] 1615. ccxliv.
His speech in the King's Bench upon admitting serjeant Montagu lord chief justice; 1616. clxix. 189. ccciv. 57, 66 b. cccclix. 88.
— in the Exchequer-chamber touching the postnati. lxxv. 16.

EGGEBLANCH, Petrus de, episc. Herefordensis.
v. PEYNERER, Jac. le.

EGGRAVE, ——.
Summary of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Sept. 8, 1566, on Luke x. 23, 24. l. 84.

EGHAM, co. Surrey.
Rental, &c. of the manor of Milton or Middleton. xcviii. 136, *seqq.*

EGILFLÆDA. v. ELFLEDA.

ELBOROW, Thomas, vicar of Chiswick.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending one of his works in manuscript for his censure; Sept. 20, 1667. xlv. 220.
— to the same, giving a particular of houses and lands belonging to Sutton Court; Jan. 2, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. cxiv. 190.

ELDRED, Johannes, e coll. D. Johan. Bapt. Oxon.
Oratio Oxonii habita in vesperiis; 1661. cccclxi. 131.

ELEEMOSYNA.
Nota de eleemosyna facta in peccato mortali. cxcvi. 175 b.

ELEMENTA.
De spiritalibus elementis. cx. 196.

ELFEGUS, archiepisc. Cantuar.
Carta concedens Werhorn, Fremgham et Wodtun eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1010. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19.

ELFGIVA regina.
Carta concedens Newington et Britwell eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 997. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 18.

ELFLEDA, seu EGILFLÆDA.
Cartæ duæ concedentes Hatlee ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 15, 17 b.
Carta concedens Hamme eidem ecclesiæ; 934. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 15.

ELFORD, co. Stafford.
v. DOWLY, ——, rector.
Dispute between bp. Hacket and Mrs. Mary Bowes about the site of the altar. xlv. 214. xlvii. 203.

ELHAM, co. Kent.
v. MERTON, Walterus de.

ELIOTT, of Whitton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 25 b.

ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
v. DAVIES, John.
HENRICUS IV., rex Galliæ.
HISPANIA.
MADOX, Richard.
MERCHANTS.
PROTESTANTS.
SUPREMACY.
WALES.
WALSYNGHAM, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. AMURATH III.
BABINGTON, Anthony.
BACON, Nicholas.
BLOUNT, Charles.
BROUGHTON, Hugh.
COWPER, Thomas.
COX, Richard.
DEVEREUX, Robert.
FEODORE I.
GRINDAL, Edmund.
HARBORN, William.
HENRICUS III., rex Galliæ.
HOWARD, Philip.
HOWARD, Thomas.
LILLY, John.
MAHOMED III.
MARIA, Scotorum regina.
NETHERLANDS.
O'NEIL, John.
RICH, Penelope.
SANDYS, Edwin.
SIGISMUNDUS III., rex Poloniæ.
STANLEY, Henry.
TOMPSON, Lawrence.
WALLOP, Henry.
ZAMOISKI, John.
Copy of a letter to the Commissioners ecclesiastical for reforming religion in Guernsey; May 16, 1562. cccclx. 46.
— to Mary, queen of Scots, appointing commissioners to proceed against her; June 11, 1572. cccxxviii. 20.
— to the sultan Amurath III. and his interpreter Mustapha Beg; in Latin; 1579. clxix. 6.
— of amity to Amurath III.; in Latin; Jan. 8, 1580. lxxix. 159.
— to sir Ralph Sadleir, consenting to see Nau, the secretary to the Queen of Scots; Nov. 1584. lxxviii. 17.
— of thanks to sir Amias Paulet, for his care in keeping the Queen of Scots. (*printed.*) lxxviii. 17.
— to the vizier of the Ottoman empire, for the release of captives at Algiers; in Latin; Oct. 1585. lxxviii. 60.
— to Amurath III., on her success against the Spaniards; in Latin; Jan., 1586. lxxviii. 180.
— of amity to the sultan Mahomed III.; in Latin; 1596. lxxvii. 78.
— to the earl of Essex and the Council in Ireland; Sept. 14, 1599. cccix. 91.
— to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy, to remove some suspicion of her displeasure. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 28.
— to the same, bidding him success. lxxvi. 153.

ELIZABETHA, Angliæ reg., (*continued.*)
Letter to lord Montjoy, in answer to Hugh Tyrone's submission; signed by her, with the seal appended; Feb. 16, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 167.
— to the same; conditions to be offered to Tyrone; signed and sealed; Feb. 17. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 171.
Copy of a letter of condolence to lady Norris, on the loss of her two sons. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 22.
Petition of the Lords to her upon the two great matters of marriage and succession; Nov. 5, 1556. (*printed.*) lxxix. 8.
Letters patent for the Court of High Commission; July 19, 1559. l. 3.
Warrant to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer for the payment of money for the repairs of palaces, &c.; 1566. (*copy.*) l. 107.
Proclamation against the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, and their adherents; Nov. 15, 1569. ccxxxvii. 11.
Her speech at the close of the parliament, March 15, 1576. clxix. 175.
Note of slanders dispersed in a libel against her made by Tho. Throgmorton, 1583, and answered by Mr. Constable at Heidelberg, 1585. clxix. 197 b.
Instructions for John Beale, clerk of the Privy Council, sent to the Queen of Scots; Nov. 2, 1581. lxxix. 154.
Her speech at the close of the parliament, March 29, 1585. (*printed.*) lxxix. 191.
Commission for treating of peace with the King of Spain; Feb. 2, 1587. (*copy.*) clxviii. 58 b.
Oratio valedictoria ad Oxonienses, Sept. 28, 1592. cccclxi. 171.
The porter's address to her on her entertainment at Wimbledon; 1596; *in verse.* cccvi. 266.
Conference between her and Arnold Wittfeld, the Danish ambassador; Sept. 7, 1597. lxxvii. 118.
Instructions for the ambassador and commissioners to the King of France; Jan. 31, 159$\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 123.
Sonnet by her on her passion for the earl of Essex; 1600. lxxvi. 94.
Latin verses given her at the new year by B. C. clxix. 79.
Account of her progress to Basing, and of her entertainment at the house of lord Paulet; Sept. 1601. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 126.
Account of her return from Basing, with the names of persons knighted on that occasion. cxv. 29.
Chief heads of the league to be made between the Queen and the princes of Germany. lxxix. 11.
Her answer to certain heads propounded concerning a league, &c. lxxix. 12.
Letter from the Privy Council to lord Montjoy, on the state of her health; March 13, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxvi. 175.
Prayer for her during her sickness, first read March 15. lxxvi. 179.
Account of her death. lxxv. 60.

ELIZABETHA, Bohemiæ regina.
v. FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ. PALATINATE.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; desire of the Bohemians to elect the Palsgrave for their king; Aug. 22, 1619. lxxiv. 219.
— to the same, in behalf of the duke of Brunswick for some post in the army; Jan. $\frac{1}{2}\frac{2}{3}$, $162\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 399.
— to James I., begging the continuance his favour towards the king of Bohemia; March $\frac{1}{2}\frac{2}{3}$. lxxiii. 293.
— to the earl of Manchester, speaker of the house of peers, pleading distress; June 29, 1643. lxii. 132.
Two letters to Lenthall, relating to her pension; March 27 and Aug. 21, 1645. lx. 13, 239.
Letter of news to Mary Stuart, duchess of Richmond; Sept. $\frac{2}{1}\frac{0}{9}$, 1649. lvi. 109.
Copy of the preceding letter. liv. 66.
Letters of safe-conduct given by her to her huntsman, Hen. Messenger; June 30, 1650. lvi. 215.
Letter to sir Abrah. Williams, requesting him to send a copy of the warrant for her pension made by James I. and Charles I.; May 8, [1651.] (*printed.*) liv. 56.
— to the States General of the United Provinces, requesting their intercession with Parliament for the payment of her pension; May 29. (*translation.*) liv. 72.

ELIZABETHA, Caroli I. filia.
v. SIDNEY, Robert.

ELLESBY, J., vicar of Chiswick.
Invectives against the Roman Catholics used by him in a sermon at Hammersmith; 1685. xxxi. 198, 199.

ELLESMERE, lord.
v. EGERTON, Thomas.

ELLINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. GURNAY, Henry.
Survey of the manor. xcv. 98.

ELLIOT, sir John.
His speech in parliament, March 2, $162\frac{8}{9}$. lxxii. 328. cccxcv. 34 b.
Part of his answer to the information brought against him in the Star-chamber; [$162\frac{8}{9}$.] lxxii. 331.
His petition, when prisoner in the Gatehouse, to the King, concerning the loans. lxxii. 7.

ELLIS, J.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux; notice of Prideaux' work intit. "The nature of Imposture;" May 8, 1697. xxiii. 14.

ELLIS, John, D.D., precentor of St. David's.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; non-residence and neglect of the canons of St. David's; Nov. 10, 1679. cxlvi. 130.
Recommended by the duke of Somerset for promotion to the bishopric of St. David's; 1683. xxxiv. 108.
Notice of. cxlvi. 31 b.

ELLISON, Nathaniel, D.D., rector of Whitburn, and vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Notice of his collections on practical divinity. xxiii. 4.

ELLSTONE, John, usher of the Court of Receipt.
v. FEES.

ELLSWORTH, Robert.
Letter to Sheldon, for power to suppress the dissenters at Bristol; Sept. 29, 1677. xl. 107.

ELLWAYS, ELWAYS, ELWIS, sir Gervase, lieut. of the Tower.
His apology touching his knowledge of the death of sir Tho. Overbury. ccxcix. 194.
His arraignment at Guildhall, Nov. 16, 1615. ccxcix. 196.

ELLYS, Edmundus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18 b.

ELLYS, sir John, M.D., master of Caius college, Cambridge.
Autograph. xxxvi. 157.

ELLYS, Tobias, schoolmaster at Kensington.
Two letters to abp. Sancroft, on sending his grace some of his writings; 1678, 9. xl. 205. xxxix. 11.

ELM, co. Cambridge.
Notice of. ccxc. 108.

ELMHAM, co. Suffolk.
Outrages at; [1589?] ccxli. 39, 39 b.

ELMHAM, North, co. Norfolk.
Extract from an indenture concerning the lands belonging to the chapter of Norwich which pay tithe to the vicar; 1662. cxxxviii. 114.

ELMLEY, co. Kent.
v. ALDWORTH, John, rector.
WINFORD, Edward, rector.
WOOLRICH, Anthony, rector.
Memoranda by Sancroft relating to. cccxl. 436.
State of the revenue of Elmley, and of the chapel there. cccxl. 436.

ELMSTED, co. Kent.
v. RICKARDS, Samuel, vicar.
Taxatio vicariæ de Elmsted. cxxvii. 230.

ELMY, of Syleham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 64 b. cclvii. 258.

ELSAM, Robert, M.A., of Magd. college, Cambridge.
Notice of. xxviii. 21.

ELSBIE, James, M.A., of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.
Notice of. xli. 215.

ELSTOB, William, M.A., fellow of Univ. college, Oxford.
v. HOOPER, George.
Letter to Tanner; university and college news; Aug., 1693. xxv. 76.
— to the same; quarrel between himself and Edw. Thwaites; election of demies at Magd. college; July 27. xxv. 70.
— to the same; complains of his silence; Feb. 18, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 122.
— to the same; complains of Tanner's not accepting his offer of assistance; Dec. 22, 1694. xxv. 275.
— to the same; information for the "Notitia;" Jan. 7, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 284.

ELSTOB, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; notice of George Tully, rector of Gateshead; account of a MS. commentary on the Psalms in the library of St. Nicholas church, Newcastle; June 28, 1695. xxiv. 45.
— to the same; promises to further his election to the registrarship at Oxford; his own trials and misfortunes; May 8, 1699. xxi. 34.
— to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; July 11. xxi. 128.
Proposal made to him by Gibson to join in writing an Itinerary of England. xxiv. 151.
Notices of. xxi. 17 b, 20. xxii. 141, 143, 158.

ELSYNGE, Henry, clerk of the House of Commons in the reign of Charles I.
Notice of. ccxxxix. 33.

ELSYNGE, Thomas, M.A., of St. Alban Hall.
Notice of. xxxiii. 25.

ELTOPTES, Thomas.
v. WYTTSTROPE, Charles.

ELWAYS, sir Gervase. v. ELLWAYS.

ELY, co. Cambridge.
v. WILFORD, Francis.
Apographum partium duarum posteriorum Libri Eliensis. ccccxli.
Charter of confirmation granted by Hen. VIII. to the monastery, June 1, 1510, transl. by Alex. Evesham. cxli. 7.
Description of the cathedral, from the foundation to the year 1560, with an account of the abbots and bishops. cxviii. 1.
Another copy, with some further account of the bishops, &c. cxviii. 136.
Account of the bishops from the Reformation to 1667. cxli. 1.
Valuation of the bishopric, giving an account of the procurations, manors, &c., belonging to the see; [1535.] cxli. 74.
Indenture of sale of certain manors belonging to the bishopric; June 10, 1600. (*copy.*) cxli. 59.
Extracts from the bishops' registers made by Dr. Oxenden in 1694. cxli. 52, 55.
Sentence of the Arches' concerning the pension payable to the bishop by the rector of Milton. cxli. 26.
Matters relating to the chapter and cathedral. xx. 29. xlix. 52.
Dispute between Dr. Brunsell and the dean about residence-money paid to the choir; 1678. cxli. 40, 41, 47, 48.
Account of the hospitals in the diocese; 1686. cxli. 30.
The case of the dean and chapter and the landowners, with the opinion of Con. Phipps; [1708?] civ. 217.
Letter from Torrell Jocelyn to Lenthall; condition of Ely and Wisbeach; July 22, 1643. lxii. 181.
— from the committee at Ely to the same; necessitous condition of Ely; Dec. 20. lxii. 469.
— from the same to the same; the government of the Isle of Ely; Apr. 26, 1645. lx. 136.

ELY, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners with the army before Newark to Lenthall; arrears due to the soldiers at Ely; May 6, 1646. lix. 131.

ELY HOUSE.
Notice of. xxviii. 371 b.

ELYS, Edmund, M.A., fellow of Ball. coll., afterwards rector of East Allington.
Letter to Sancroft; sends his book intit. "Omnes qui audiunt Evangelium, &c.;" account of his life and necessities; Jan. 28, $167\frac{7}{8}$. cccxiv. 9.
— to the same; sends a copy of verses on the death of sir Edm. Fortescue; solicits a loan; March 26, 1678. xxxix. 15.
— to the same; regret at absence from his parsonage; vindication of himself, with some account of his writings; April 6. cccxiv. 43.
— to the same; in the King's Bench for debt; sends his "Seasonable words to Mr. Baxter;" May 26, 1680. xxxvii. 36.
— to the same; vindication of himself; Jan. 2, $168\frac{9}{0}$. xxxvii. 223.
— to the same; thanks for money sent him; Lewis Du Moulin's retractation; Jan. 8. xxxvii. 231.
— to the same; death of his wife; animadversion on Sam. Parker's writings; Sept. 9, 1684. xxxii. 136.
— to the same, for an Imprimatur to his writings against Baxter and Owen; Feb. 17, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 263.
Third letter to the truly religious and loyal gentry of the church of England; against a pamph. intit. "A reply to the reasons of the Oxford clergy against addressing"; Dec. 26, 1687. xxix. 14.
Letter to Sancroft; refusal of an Imprimatur to his "Cogitationes de jure episcopatus" against Dav. Blondel; account of his afflictions and ministry; Apr. 17, 1688. xxviii. 17.
— to the same; congratulation on Sancroft's undaunted championship of the church of England; [$168\frac{8}{9}$.] xxviii. 367.
— to the same; sends a paper on a pamph. intit. "The amicable reconciliation of the dissenters to the church of England;" Apr. 6, 1689. xxvii. 5.
— to the same; determination not to take the oath of allegiance; June 5. xxvii. 38.
— to the same, on being deprived for refusing the oath; in Latin; Dec. 4. xxvii. 105.
— to the same; sends a paper of animadversions upon a pamph. of Owen's, intit. "The true nature of a Gospel church"; Sept. 8, 1690. xxvii. 211.
— to Anth. à Wood; intends to publish an apology for lord Herbert against Kortholt; Feb. 24, $169\frac{2}{3}$. ccccliv. 108.
— to the same; publishes letters by Hen. More and others; Apr. 18, 1695. xxiv. 3.
— to Nicholas Martin; sends the titles of some of his treatises for insertion in an appendix to Wood's Athenæ; Sept. 15, 1697. xxiii. 77.
God's love in sending afflictions; *in verse.* cccvi. 405.

EMBDEN, town of Westphalia.
Letter from the Consuls and Senators to the Lords of the Admiralty, for restitution of one of their merchantmen; in Latin; June 7, 1644. lxi. 25.
— to Parliament, on the detention of vessels by the English fleet; Dec. 31, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 190.

EMLEY, co. Kent.
v. ELMLEY.

ENGAGEMENT, The.
Discourse concerning the taking of; that it may be lawfully taken. ccxxxiii. 135.
Letter from the commissioners for subscribing the Engagement to sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, one of the commissioners of the Great Seal; March 4, $16\frac{5}{3}$. lvi. 184.
Address of the London ministers to the House of Commons, against subscribing the Engagement. lxvi. 40.
— of the Heads of Houses and others in Cambridge. lxvi. 42.
Notices and letters relating to subscribing; 1649. lvi. 147, *passim.*

ENNYS, col.
Endeavours to pass beyond the sea under the name of John Price; Aug., 1647. lviii. 458.

ENTWISLE, Edmund, D.D., of Brasenose college.
v. PEARSON, John.

EPHRAEM, S.
Conciones de humilitate et de pœnitentia animæ. cclxxix. 241.

EPIGRAMS.
v. POEMATA.

EPISCOPACY.
v. BISHOPS.

EPISTOLÆ.
Three gratulatory letters for benefits received, with resolutions to continue thankful. lxxxii. 247, 247 b. ccli. 47 b.
A petitory letter to an uncle, from a son in behalf of his father and himself. lxxxii. 248.
Lettere di diversi, 1613–17. cxi. 59.
Lettere scritte à Roma con l'occasione del santissimo Natale dell' anno 1611, con le risposte. cxi. 62.
Osservationi di secretaria. lxxxviii. 125.
Tariffi di titoli da darsi a diversi sig^{ri}. et sig^{re}. cxi. 1.

EPITAPHS.
v. POEMATA.
Epitaphs and inscriptions. lxxxix. 205.

ERASMUS, Desiderius.
Institutio principis Christiani; *Gallice,* interprete Guid. de Baudereul. ix.

ERCALL, High, co. Salop.
Letter from the committee of Salop to Lenthall, on the storming of; March 26, 1646. lix. 5.
Articles on the surrender of. lix. 6.

ERCKHERN, Lazarus.
Translation of his work on the fining of metals by sir John Pettus, in the press; 1682. xxxv. 84 b.

ERESBY, John, rector of the Cliffe, Lewes.
Notices of. xxxvi. 222. cxlviii. 3.

ERLE, sir Walter.
v. HABEAS CORPUS.
Letter to Lenthall; his military proceedings in Dorsetshire; July 11, 1643. lxii. 160.
— to the same; loss of Dorchester; want of men and money for the defence of Poole; vindication of his retreat from Corfe Castle; Aug. 6. lxii. 218.
— to the same; requests the House of Commons to appoint some person in his place for payment of the "Reformado" officers; March 11, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 622.

ERMINGTON, co. Devon.
v. PEARSON, William, vicar.
Notice of the vicarage; 1684. xxxii. 60.
Value of the vicarage; 1684. cxli. 129.
Character of Mr. Revel, patron of a sinecure there. cxli. 129.

ERNLE, sir John, chancellor of the Exchequer.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to exhibit the account of tenths paid in his diocese; Aug. 1, 1681. xxxvi. 82.
Order for the delivery of Sheldon's account of tenths to the auditor of tenths; [1681.] xxxvi. 81.

ERPINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. CASE, Thomas, rector.

ERRINGTON, Humphrey.
v. NORTHUMBERLAND.
Informations against him for seditious words against the parliament; Feb. 16, $164\frac{4}{5}$. lxi. 272.

ERSKINE, John, earl of Marr.
His discharge from the care and custody of the prince of Wales; June 23, 1603. clxviii. 200.

ESSEX, county of.
v. BARINGTON, Thomas.
LONG, Walter.
Names and arms of several gentlemen of; 1572. ccxxvi. 9.
Manors belonging to the bishopric of Ely, sold to Q. Eliz. cxli. 67.
Letter from the deputy lieutenants at Romford to Lenthall; send up Mr. Withers an ill-affected person; Sept. 27, 1642. lxiv. 15.
Paper from the committee of Essex, requesting that an ordinance be made for executing the commands of parliament; Aug., 1643. lxii. 225.
Letter from the same to Lenthall; anxiety for the safety of Colchester; [Aug., 1643.] lxii. 230.
— from the committee at Chelmsford to the same, for permission to continue certain sequestrations in the county; Feb. 24, $164\frac{7}{4}$. lxii. 576.
— from the same to the same, expressing their concurrence in the proceedings of the House of Commons relative to the army; Apr. 9, 1647. lviii. 50.
— from the same to the same, about settling the militia of the county; May 18, 1648. lvii. 83.

ESSEX, county of, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at Romford to the committee at Derby House; delinquency and imprisonment of sir Will. Hicks; Oct. 13, 1648. lvii. 361.
— from the same to Lenthall, in opposition to a petition of some delinquents for pardon; Dec. 8, 1649. lvii. 459.

ESSEX, earls of.
v. CAPEL, Arthur.
DEVEREUX, Robert.

d'ESTE, Alfonso, duke of Modena.
Translation of a letter to his father-in-law, the duke of Savoy, assigning the reasons for his turning Capuchin; July 30, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 329.

ESTRIA, Henricus de.
v. CANTERBURY, Ch. Ch. Priory.

ESTWICK, Nicholas, rector of Warkton.
Letter to Dr. Ward, concerning the lawfulness of reading the Book of Sports; Jan. 23, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxi. 186.

ETCHINGHAM, co. Sussex.
Dispute about a seat in the church; 1682. cxlix. 167.

ETHELBALDUS rex.
Carta concedens manerium de Adisham eccl. Christi Cantuariensi; 616. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 8.

ETHELRICUS.
Carta ejus et Leofwinæ dans Boccinges et Meresege eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1006. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19.

ETHELREDUS rex.
Apographum cartæ concedentis Sandwic et Eastrey eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 979. (Dugdale Monast. Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 111.) ccxxiii. 17.
— privilegiorum eidem ecclesiæ concessorum; 1006. (Ibid. p. 99.) ccxxiii. 18.

ETHELREDUS dux.
Carta concedens particulam terræ in Dorobernia eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1003. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 18.

ETHELSTANUS rex.
Munera ei missa ab Hugone, Francorum rege. ii. 181.

ETHERINGTON,—, chapl. to lady Leveson.
Notice of; 1669. xliv. 127.

ETON COLLEGE.
v. CANTABRIGIA, coll. Emman. et Regale.
CRADOCK, Zachary.
PAGE, Thomas.
Statuta varia ad electionem præpositi spectantia. clviii. 1.
Statutum de modo et forma eligendi socios perpetuos. clviii. 14.
Case of the fellows on the King's design to put a lay Provost (the poet Waller) over them. clviii. 3.
Mandate of James I. in behalf of sir Hen. Wotton for the provostship; July 20, 1624. (*copy.*) clviii. 23.
Sir Hen. Wotton's institution by the bp. of Lincoln. (*copy.*) clviii. 23 b.
Letter from the abp. of Canterbury and the lord keeper Coventry to the provost and fellows, declaring the King's pleasure to annex a fellowship to the vicarage of Windsor; Nov. 3, 1634. (*copies.*) clviii. 24. cccxiv. 75.

ETON COLLEGE, (*continued.*)
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca coll. Eton.; [1671.] cclxviii. 26.
Petition of the scholars to the bp. of Lincoln, complaining of the tyranny of Dr. Ingelo, vice-provost. clviii. 17.
Bill for a scholar at; 1688. xx. 62.

ETOUGH, Henry, M.A.
Letter to Tanner, chiefly containing information for the Notitia; Feb. 10, 172$\frac{1}{2}$. cccxlii. 12.
Mention of. cxiv. 25.

ETTINGSHALL, co. Stafford.
v. SACKVILLE, Thomas.

ETTRICK, Anthony, recorder of Poole.
Letters to bps. Lamplugh and Carleton; requests a letter to Sancroft for assistance in his proceedings against Sam. Hardy, nonconformist vicar of Poole; Apr. 30, 1681. cxxix. 59, 62.
— to Sancroft; visit of Mr. Hardy to London to supersede the visitation of Poole; presentment of the grand jury on the state of Poole; Apr. 1, 1682. cxxix. 118.
— to the same; reliance of Mr. Hardy and his friends on lord Radnor's influence with the King. cxxix. 122.

EVANGELISTÆ.
Versus Leonini de symbolis Evangelistarum, notis musicis instructi. iii. 190.

EVANS, Owen, M.A., vicar of St. Paul's, Canterbury.
Notice of. xxxiii. 164.
Autograph. cxxvi. 96.

EUCHARISTIA.
v. LITURGIA.
MISSALE.
Nota de presentia Christi sub sacramento altaris. cxcvi. 175 b.
De mirabilibus circa eucharistiam. cxcvi. 180 b.
Fructus eucharistiæ; *carmine.* cxcvi. 183 b.
Proposita quædam de re sacramentaria in colloquio Possiaceno; 1561. xc. 61.
Meditations of the most Blessed Sacrament. ccclxviii. 52.
Forms of consecrating vessels for the Holy Communion. cclxxx. 282, 283.

EVE, Henry, D.D., vicar of Linstead and of Tenham.
v. WICKINS, William.
Presented for not setting up communion rails at Linstead, pulled down during the Rebellion. xxxiii. 178.

EVELYN, Arthur, governor of Wallingford Castle.
Letter to Lenthall; David Jenkins brought prisoner to the Castle; unfitness of the Castle for a prison; Oct. 11, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 356.

EVELYN, sir John.
Letter to sir John Potts, relating to public affairs; Oct. 18, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 369.

EVELYN, John.
v. TAYLOR, Jeremy.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of a Mr. Evans; Dec. 8, 1680. xxxvii. 210.

EVELYN, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the prayers for time of invasion, &c.; Oct. 10, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 191.
— to the same; recommends Will. Stringfellow for the rectory of Coulsdon; May 10, 1689. xxxii. 37.

EVERARD, bp. of Norwich.
v. CANTERBURY, Archbishopric.

EVERARD, Charles.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
Letter of condolence to John Hobart, on his wife's carrying off certain trinkets and plate; July 9, 1663. cclxxxvi. 112.

EVERARD, Henry.
Letters relating to his imprisonment at Bury for matters of religion; 1579. lxxx. 70, 72. ccxli. 8, 8 b, 10.

EVERARD, James.
Letter to Sancroft, deploring the fire of London; Sept. 11, 1666. xlv. 95.

EVERARD, John, D.D.
Orders of the ecclesiastical commissioners relating to heretical opinions published by; 1638, 9. lxvii. 5, 143, 149, 187.

EVERARD, R.
Letter to Tho. Waller and Carey Hen. Mildmay, trustees for the lectureship at Watford on the foundation of lady Eliz. Russell; Oct. 29, 1675. cxlii. 142.

EVERITIUS, Jacobus, Antverpiensis.
Possedit olim cod. cxvi.

EVERSDEN, Henry.
Notice of. ccccxxxvii. 71 b.

EVERSLEY, co. Hants.
v. BLITHMAN, ——, rector.
Agreement between Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, and sir Steph. Thornhurst, relative to the manor and park of Bramshill; Sept. 2, 1600. cclxxxiii. 32.

EVESHAM, co. Worcester.
v. JEPHCOTT, John, vicar.
WORCESTER, County.
Submissio abbatis et conventus cœnobii de Evesham visitationi archiepiscopi Cantuar.; Maii 18, 1233. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 53 b.
Bulla inhibitoria P. Innocentii archiepiscopo ne visitet abbatiam de præjudicium privilegioru n. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 54.

EVESHAM, Alexander.
v. ELY.

EUGENIUS III., papa.
Bulla confirmatoria privilegiorum archiepiscopatus Cantuar.; Maii 5, 1145. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 138.

EUGENIUS IV., papa.
v. CANTERBURY, Ch. Ch. Priory.

EURE, Martha.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, on money matters; Jan. 22, 163$\frac{7}{8}$. lxix. 23.

EUROPA.
Francia, Inghilterra, Portogallo, Alamagna, Savoia, Fiorenta, Spagna; 1570. cxi. 6.
Bulla de gli principi del' Europa; dialogo tra Pasquino et Morforio; 1632. lxxx. 95.

EUROPA, (*continued.*)
A fable of discoursing beasts; [a political discourse in which the powers of Europe are represented under the figure of different beasts.] ciii. 174.

EUSTACE, sir Maurice.
v. BOLTON, Richard.

EWELL, co. Surrey.
v. SMYTH, John.

EWER, col. Isaac.
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of Chepstow Castle; May 25, 1648. lvii. 108.

EXCHEQUER, Court of.
v. FEES.
PIPE OFFICE.
Catalogus codd. MSS. Scaccarii Regii Westm. cclxxii. 218.
Records in exchequer de jure regis Angliæ in regnum Scotiæ; 1622. lxxiii. 150.
List of officers; [1630.] cccxviii. 32.
Papers relative to establishing a sworn examiner. cccxviii. 100, *seqq.*

EXCISE.
v. LEEDS.
LINCOLN, County.
NORWICH, City.
WARWICK, County.
Names of the commissioners; May, 1679. xxxviii. 132.

EXCOMMUNICATIO.
De excommunicatione, de furto bonorum defunctorum, de pœnitentia et de satisfactione. cx. 235 b.
Notes by Dr. Thompson upon the law of excommunication and absolution. civ. 299.
Custom in Wales about the writ de excommunicato capiendo. cxlvi. 30.

EXETER, co. Devon.
DIOCESE.
Forma citationis Consistorii Exon.; 1440. cxcvi. 6 b.
Account of the bishops from the Reformation to 1667. cxli. 156.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public uses since the Restoration; [167$\frac{4}{5}$.] cxli. 166.
Another account, authenticated by the signatures of the prebendaries. cxli. 149.
Account of the diocese at the visitations, 1672, 74. cxli. 136, 150.
Prayers for Henry VII. used in the cathedral; in Latin. cxli. 162.
Irregularities of some of the clergy; 1680. xxxvii. 73, 83.
The bishop desires leave to pull down a kitchen belonging to the old palace; 1682. xxxv. 36.
The bishop's reasons for not removing the sermons from the nave of the cathedral into the choir; 1683. xxxiv. 246.
The morning sermon moved into the choir; the afternoon lecture in the nave, before prayers; 1684. cxli. 116.
The bishop, and the dean and chapter, concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the church in the new city charter; 1684. cxli. 114, 115.
Further matters connected with the new charter. cxli. 116, 126.

EXETER, (*continued.*)
The mayor quarrels with the bishop about the height and make of his chair in the cathedral; 1684. cxli. 117.
The mayor and aldermen send carpets into the cathedral for their wives. cxli. 116.
Abp. Sancroft concerning the "proud troublesome mayor." cxli. 126.
CITY.
v. DEVON.
HOKER, John.
Treaty, surrender, and evacuation of the city; April, 1646. lix. 17, 38, 40, 64.
Order made at the general sessions at Exeter for putting in force the laws against dissenters; Jan. 10, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxvi. 212.
Letters from bp. Lamplugh to Sancroft, relating to the preceding order. xxxv. 9. xxxvi. 214.
Abstract of the act for settlement of a maintenance for ministers in; 1657. cxli. 113.
Notice of the ruinous and neglected state of the churches in; 1681. cxli. 123.
Notices of a bill for the maintenance of churches in. cxli. 123, 133.
James II. proclaimed at. xxxii. 218.
Complaint against certain persons unlawfully exercising the calling of bookseller at; 1639. lxvii. 195.
Suppression of a conventicle at; 1682. xxxv. 118.
Petition of some nonconformists in the county of Devon and city of Exeter to James II. for repeal of the penal laws. xxx. 31.
Letter from bp. Lamplugh to Sancroft, on the preceding petition; May 8, 1686. xxx. 32.

EXETER, earls of.
v. CECIL, John.
CECIL, William.

EXORNATORIUM.
The "Exornatorium Curatorum" forbidden to be read in churches; 1547. xc. 150.

EXTON, co. Rutland.
v. NOEL, William, vicar.

EXTON, Everard.
Letter to Dr. Paman; sir Tho. [Clarges] prevented by illness from going to Oxford, [probably on the matter of Jonas Proast at All Souls;] July 27, 1688. cccxl. 421.

EXTON, sir Thomas, master of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Charles Smith, archdeacon of Colchester, for the degree of D.D.; Jan. 22, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 170.
His reply to Tho. Hanbury, assigning the reasons for refusing to give him a fellowship. clv. 121.
Letter to Sancroft; encloses the preceding paper; July 31, 168c. clv. 119.
— to Dr. Thompson; advises Sancroft of a statute likely to prove of service in his proceedings against bp. Wood for dilapidations; Dec. 29, [1684.] civ. 29.

EYNESFORD, co Kent.
v. PORTER, Francis, rector.
Confirmatio Willelmi de Eynesford de eccl. de Eynesford ad eleemosynarium eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 47.
Confirmatio cartæ præcedentis per Ricardum archiepiscopum. (*apographum.*) xviii. 75.
Ratificatio capituli eccl. Christi Cantuar. de ordinatione facta inter Henricum, quondam rectorem eccl. de Eynesford, et Hugonem eleemosynarium; 1225. (*apographum.*) xviii. 77.
De limitibus ecclesiarum de Eynesford et Farningham. xviii. 92 b.
Adjudicatio eccl. de Eynesford cum capellis suis de Stanes et de Farningham ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 150.
Memoranda relating to the rectory; 1687. cxxv. 53, 54.
Names of several of the rectors, with the date of their collation. cxxv. 55.

EYNSHAM, co. Oxon.
Extenta terrarum et reddituum monasterii de Egnesham; item taxatio portionum obedientiarum ejusdem monasterii. ccccxvi. 101.

EYRE, Reginald, M.A., of Linc. coll., Oxford, rector of Beachampton.
Order in Council for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Beachampton and Newton Regis; May 13, 1687. (*copy.*) xxix. 40.

EYRE, sir Robert, justice of the King's Bench.
Letter to James Reynolds, on his being made judge; Jan. 8, 1714. cxiv. 39.

EYRE, Samuel, D.D., of Linc. coll., Oxf.
Recommended by bp. Fell for the vicarage of St. Michael, Coventry; Nov. 15, 1684. xxxii. 175.

EYTON, sir Robert.
v. BEAUMARIS.

EZEKIEL, Propheta.
v. MEIBOMIUS, Marcus.

F.

FABRICIUS, J. Dan.
Letter to Sancroft, for money to join his father in the Palatinate; [1686.] xcii. 130.

FABRICIUS, John Seobald, D.D., prof. of theology at Heildelberg.
Correspondence;
v. BARROW, Isaac.
Letters to Sancroft, and to the bishops and clergy of England, for assistance in his poverty; in Latin; 1678, 9. xxxviii. 137, 143. xxxix. 42, 122.
Letters recommendatory of him, drawn up by a secretary in Sancroft's name; in Latin. xxxviii. 139, 140, 144.
Letter to the English bishops for money to carry him back to Germany; in Latin; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{9}{10}$. xxxvii. 237.

FACULTY OFFICE.
Abstract of the statute 25 Hen. VIII. cap. 21. concerning. cccxvi. 45.
Memoranda by Sancroft, touching the register of faculties. civ. 38.

FAGE, ——.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

FAIRFAX family.
Pedigrees. clxxx. 80 b. cclvii. 252 b, 265 b, *seqq*.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 268 b, 269.

FAIRFAX, ——, serjeant-at-law.
Certain errors upon the statute 25 Edw. III., touching children born beyond the sea, conceived by serj. Browne and confuted by serj. Fairfax; 1601. xci. 1.

FAIRFAX, Ferdinando lord.
v. PARLIAMENT.
Correspondence;
v. SHEIFFEILDE, William.

FAIRFAX, Henry, D.D., dean of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Moore; complaint against Mr. Conold for not reading the prayer for the King; Nov. 24, 1691. cxxxiv. 29.
Notice of. cxxxiv. 94 b.

FAIRFAX, Robert, musician.
Notice of MS. belonging to him. [Cons. Burney's hist. mus., vol. ii. p. 539.] xx. 82, 83.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. ALDRICH, Edward.
ARMY.
BUCKINGHAM, County.
CAROLUS II.
CROMWELL, Oliver.
GLEMHAM, Thomas.
GORING, George.
GROSSE, Christ.
HENRIETTA MARIA.
HERTFORD, County.
MASSIE, Edward.
MILL, John.
MONTAGU, Edward.
POYNTS, Sednham.
SKIPPON, Philip.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; defeat of the enemy near Nantwich; Jan. 29, 1643. lxii. 528.
— to col. Aldrich; order to remain with his regiment until it can be disposed of; Apr. 9, 1645. lx. 33.
— to Lenthall, in behalf of sir Charles Trevanion, for a moderate composition; March 18, 164⅝. lx. 569.
— to the same, in behalf of sir John Acland, to the same effect; Apr. 14, 1646. lix. 59.
— to the same; inquires the wishes of the House of Commons respecting the princess Henrietta; Apr. 19. lix. 80.
— to the same; request of prince Rupert and others for passes to come out of Oxford; May 5. (*printed.*) lix. 125.
— to the same; proposal made by the children of Mr. Chamberlayne to surrender Shirburn House; May 18. (*printed.*) lix. 209.
— to the same; surrender of the garrison of Northampton; May 29. (*printed.*) lix. 255.
— to the same; violence of major gen. Massie's brigade; June 13. (*printed.*) lix. 330.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of Bridget Powell; June 15, 1646. lix. 335.
— to the same; grants a safe-conduct to the earl of Bristol; June 16. (*printed.*) lix. 374.
— to the same; disposal of the forces employed in the siege of Wallingford; July 23. lix. 410.
— to the same; appointment of col. Rainborowe to be governor of Worcester; violent conduct of Massie's brigade; Aug. 1. (*printed.*) lix. 444.
— to col. Birch; order to march to Ragland Castle; Aug. 2. (*copy.*) lix. 452.
— to Lenthall; money due to the inhabitants of Leeds for army supplies; Aug. 24. (*printed.*) lix. 495.
— to the same; the disbanding of Massie's brigade; Oct. 26. lix. 573.
— to the same, in behalf of Cornish gentlemen whose estates were under sequestration; Feb. 13, 164⅞. (*copy.*) lix. 745.
— to the same; persons to be employed about the King; Feb. 16. lviii. 703.
— to the same, in behalf of John Tarrant, an arch-traitor to the King; Feb. 17. lix. 750.
— to the same; services of sir Will. Constable in the cause of parliament; Feb. 25. lix. 784.
— to the Committee for Compositions at Goldsmiths' Hall, in behalf of lord Paulet; March 15. lix. 813.
— to Lenthall, on the "petition endeavoured to be obtruded as the sense of the army;" March 28, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 28.
— to the same, in behalf of wounded gunners petitioning for places in the Tower; Apr. 26. (*printed.*) lviii. 77.
— to the same; dissatisfaction of the army at the votes of the two Houses; May 30. (*printed.*) lviii. 118.
— to the same, with a declaration of the soldiers at Holdenby concerning a design to convey the King away; June 4. (*printed.*) lviii. 136.
— to the same; want of maintenance for a minister at Otley, co. York; June 8. (*printed.*) lviii. 145.
— to the same; discontents of the army for want of pay; June 11. (*printed.*) lviii. 156.
— to the same; account of a rising in Glamorganshire; June 22. (*printed.*) lviii. 229.
— from him and the Council of War to the Lord Mayor and Corporation of London; proceedings of the army; June 22. (*printed.*) lviii. 232.
— from him to the Committee sent from the city of London to the army, desiring some of their members to reside continually with the army; June 23. (*copy.*) lviii. 238.
— to Lenthall; the keeping of the King; discontents of the army; June 25. (*printed.*) lviii. 255.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to the Commissioners with the army; impeachment of the eleven members; July 1, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 316.
— to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison at Southampton; July 8. (*printed.*) lviii. 348.
— to the same; grants a pass to col. Poynts to proceed to London; July 20. (*printed.*) lviii. 391.
— to the same; increases the garrison at Windsor Castle; pay of the garrison twelve months in arrear; July 23. (*printed.*) lviii. 401.
— to the same; encloses a petition of maimed officers and soldiers; Aug. 20. (*printed.*) lviii. 473.
— to the same; appoints col. Hammond governor of the Isle of Wight; Aug. 31. (*printed.*) lviii. 501.
— to the same; urges a speedy settlement of the differences between the Lincolnshire committee and col. Kinge; Sept. 23. lviii. 531.
— to the same; services and losses of col. Legard in the cause of parliament; Nov. 8. lvii. 407.
— to the same; steps for quieting the discontents of the army; Nov. 8. (*printed.*) lviii. 570.
— to the same; disputes about the fees paid by prisoners in the Tower; Nov. 11. lviii. 573.
— to the same; the King's escape from Hampton Court; Nov. 12. (*printed.*) lviii. 577.
— to the same; urges the settling of the militia of the Tower Hamlets; Dec. 23. lviii. 633.
— to the same, in behalf of capt. Jones, reduced to poverty by his services in the cause of parliament; Jan., 164⅞. (*printed.*) lviii. 640.
— to the same; encloses a petition of divers reduced officers in Yorkshire; Jan. 6. lviii. 658.
— to the same; prepares a list of 30 persons to be in attendance on the King; Feb. 16. lviii. 703.
— to the same, in behalf of col. Needham and other officers employed in Munster; Feb. 25. lviii. 725.
— to the same; encloses a petition of the officers of the forces in South Wales under major gen. Langharne; March 1. lviii. 733.
— to the same; in behalf of the widow of James Hopkinson, late wagon-master in the North; March 7. lviii. 740.
— to the committee at Derby House; seditious proceedings of capt. Wogan; March 11. lviii. 745.
— to Lenthall, in behalf of William Sykes, arrested for debt incurred in the service of parliament; March 21. lviii. 774.
— to the same; intends sending forces into South Wales under Cromwell; the regiments at Whitehall and the Mews to be withdrawn; May 1, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 27.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; desires to know the parliament's wishes about the withdrawal of the regiments at Whitehall, &c.; May 7, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 48.
— to the same; regiment of cavalry under col. Rich to be quartered near London; May 19. lvii. 89.
— to the Committee at Derby House; the regiments at Whitehall, &c. not to be trusted upon any service by themselves; May 26. (*printed.*) lvii. 113.
Copy of a letter to the Prince of Wales, in answer to a letter in behalf of major gen. Langharne and others; Aug. 16. (*printed.*) lvii. 201.
Letter to Lenthall; encloses the preceding; Aug. 17. lvii. 202.
— to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester; surrender of Colchester; Aug. 29. (*printed.*) lvii. 252.
— to Lenthall; complaints of the army; Oct. 2. (*printed.*) lvii. 332.
— to the same; beseeches the House of Commons to indemnify capt. Morgan for anything done in relation to the war; Oct. 8. lvii. 341.
— to the Committee at Derby House; siege of Pontefract Castle; Oct. 14. (*printed.*) lvii. 363.
— to the same; expediency of sending more forces for the reducing of Pontefract; Oct. 14. lvii. 365.
— to Lenthall; ruinous condition of the castles in Kent; Oct. 18. lvii. 367.
— to the same; recommends col. Morgan for service in Ireland; Oct. 27. (*printed.*) lvii. 391.
— to the same, in behalf of the widow and children of col. Rainborowe; Nov. 13. (*printed.*) lvii. 411.
— to col. Hammond; requests him not to resign his charge in the Isle of Wight; Nov. 21. (*printed.*) lvii. 417.
— to Lenthall, on the remonstrance of the army; Nov. 29. (*printed.*) lvii. 442.
— to the Lord Mayor, &c., of London; advance of the army to London; Nov. 30. (*printed.*) lvii. 446.
— to Lenthall; reasons for the army's advancing near London; Dec. 3. (*printed.*) lvii. 452.
— to the same, about disbanding the forces in Kent; Feb. 3, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 509.
— to the same; the disbanding of the army in the North; Feb. 8. (*printed.*) lvii. 518.
— to the same; services of major gen. Lambert in the cause of parliament; March 26, 1649. lvi. 1.
— to the same; defeat of the Levellers in Oxfordshire; May 14. (*printed.*) lvi. 40.
— to the Council of State; the mutiny at Oxford; Sept. 24. (*printed.*) lvi. 111.
— to Lenthall; returns the Engagement signed by the army; Feb. 19, $16\frac{49}{50}$. (*printed.*) lvi. 172.
— to the same; claim of divers noblemen and gentlemen, having Articles, not to be restrained from going beyond five miles of their homes; March 16. (*printed.*) lvi. 195.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter of thanks from the House of Commons to him, for reducing Borstall House; June 9, 1646. lix. 316.
— from the same, for his proceedings in the execution of a mutinous soldier near Ware; Nov. 26, 1647. lviii. 594.
Letter to him from the Council of State, bidding him suppress disaffection in the army; Sept. 8, 1649. lvi. 101.

FAIRFIELD, co. Kent.
Confirmatio facta ab Alex. IV. eleemosynario eccl. Christi Cantuar. ecclesiarum de Fairfield, Seasalter et Farningham. (*apographum.*) xviii. 77 b.
Indentura de tenemento et terra in Fairefeld, vocat. Gerlandes, Thomæ Godard a priore eccl. Christi Cantuar. concessis; Sept. 14, 1482. (*apographum.*) xviii. 161.

FALCONRY.
Warrant to sir Rob. Dormer to take up provision for the Queen's hawks; July 6, 1601. (*copy.*) clxviii. 129 b.

FALE, James, vicar of Fressingfield.
Letter to Sancroft; Mr. Foster intends allowing a pension to Will. Somner of Canterbury; Dec. 2, 1656. lii. 182.
— to the same, relating to Fressingfield vicarage; Nov. 9, 1669. cxxxviii. 84.

FALKLAND, viscounts.
v. CARY, Henry.
CARY, Lucius.

FALKNER, William, D.D., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, preacher at St. Nicholas, Lynn-Regis.
Letter to Dr. Astley; adjournment of Convocation; Apr. 8, 1679. xxxviii. 8.
Notices of. xxxvi. 35, 52, 52 b.

FALMOUTH, co. Cornwall.
Concessio terræ per Pet. Killigrew, militem, pro erectione ecclesiæ in oppido de Falmouth; Aug. 22, 1665. (*apographum.*) cxli. 167.

FANE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 60, 60 b.

FANE, ——, brother of the second earl of Westmoreland.
Splendor of his degree at Cambridge; Nov., 1639. clviii. 73.

FANE, Mildmay, second earl of Westmoreland.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, introducing one of his servants. lxix. 222.
— to Sancroft, on sending his youngest son to Emman. college. clviii. 129.

FANE, Robert.
v. RAINBOWE, Edward.

FANE, Thomas, of Buston, co. Kent.
Deed appointing John Roots his attorney at Howmarsh, near Rochester; July 26, 1583. cclxxxiii. 30.

FANE, William, D.D., preb. of Wells.
Account of a dispute in the Chapter of Wells; 1669. cxl. 6.
Minutes of a letter by him, to be sent by Sheldon to the dean of Wells. cxl. 7.

FANE, William, rector of Huntspill.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft, on his being promoted to the see of Canterbury; Jan. 18, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 162.

FANSHAW, Lyonell.
Correspondence;
v. SOUTHWELL, Robert.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, on public affairs; Lisbon, Nov. 3, 1663. xlvii. 54.

FANSHAW, sir Richard.
Correspondence;
v. BENNETT, Henry.
BULTEEL, J.
CARTERET, George.
COVENTRY, William.
DAVYS, Paul.
LAWSON, John.
MORDAUNT, Henry.
MORICE, William.
NEVILLE, Henry.
O'BRIEN, Murrough.
RUTHERFORD, Andrew.
RYCAUT, Peter.
WARWICK, Philip.
WILLIAMSON, Joseph.
Letter to Martin Westcombe, consul at Cadiz, touching foreign affairs; Madrid, May $\frac{6}{16}$, 1666. xlv. 79.
Warrant of Charles II., authorising him to have the seal of the Order of the Garter engraved, and appointing him keeper in the absence of sir Hen. de Vic; June 11, 1660. xlix. 5.
Order of the same to Tho. Raymond, clerk and registrar of the records, to admit Fanshaw to the use of papers in his custody; Sept. 27. xlix. 27.
Instructions from the same to him, when ambassador at Lisbon; drawn up by lord chanc. Hyde; 1663. xlvii. 56.
Order of the same to him, to pay part of the Queen's portion to the English officers and soldiers in Portugal; March 25. xlvii. 1.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

FANSHAWE, Thomas.
Familiar letter from Cambridge to him; in Latin; 1625. cxxxiii. 170.

FANTE, ——, one of the clerks of the signet.
Discourse touching the office of principal secretary of state; 1592. lxxx. 91.

FARINDON, Anthony, D.D., of Trinity college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. DUPPA, Brian.
Letter of thanks to Sheldon for money; March 11, $164\frac{9}{50}$. lvi. 188.
— to bp. Duppa, in answer to his animadversions on a passage in the preface to Farindon's sermons; July 4, 1657. lii. 210.

FARINGTON, John.
Letter to Dr. Stradling, dean of Chichester; inscription in the church of St. Peter-the-Great relating to the benefaction of Mr. Cofferer; Aug. 17, 1678. cxlix. 23.

FARLEIGH, East, co. Kent.
v. GREENE, Francis, rector.

FARMER, Thomas, vicar of Ashby-Legers.
Notice of. xxxvii. 141.

FARNHAM, co. Surrey.
v. CLAPHAM, Paul, vicar.

FARNHAM-ROYAL, co. Bucks.
Notice of. cxlix. 61.

FARNINGHAM, co. Kent.
v. Eastry.
Eynesford.
Fairfield.
Confirmatio Stephani Langton, archiep., de ecclesia de Farningham; 1225. (*apographum.*) xviii. 76 b.
Citatio, excommunicatio et denunciatio contra auferentes decimas in parochia de. (*apographa.*) xviii. 78 b.
Carta Gaufridi de Ros resignans decimas priori et conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1251. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85.
Absolutio excommunicati Ric. de Scoyland post mortem ejus per Rob. Winchelsey, archiep.; Feb. 9, 1300. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85.
Compositio inter priorem eccl. Christi Cantuar. et vicarium super portione sua; Maii 20, 1348. (*apographum.*) xviii. 85 b.
Carta Walteri Belle concedens hæreditatem suam in Farningham eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 91.
Cartæ Willelmi de Eynesford et Walteri de Ros de eadem hæreditate. (*apographa.*) xviii. 92.

FARWELL, Thomas.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 9.

FAST, Fasting.
The King's order for the observance of a public Fast; Apr. 6, 1678. xxxix. 17.
Account of the forms of prayer delivered for the Fast in 1678 by the King's Printers to the bishops. xxxix. 21.
Address of the Lords and Commons to the King, to appoint a Fast; March 22, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 215.
Number of forms of prayer for a general fast, as they have been formerly distributed in the several dioceses. cxli. 83.
Opinions of divines and schoolmen on the age at which fasting may be dispensed with. cccclxi. 45.

FASTIDIUS, archiepisc. Londinensis.
Tractatus de vita Christiana. (*exstat.*) vi. 62 b.

FASTOLF, Georgius, de Nacton.
Carta in qua testatur se remisisse Willelmo Paston totum jus, titulum, &c. in maneriis de Caster, Bedeham et aliis in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1542. cvi. 19.

FASTOLF, sir John.
v. Lampet, Ralph.
Notice of his death and burial-place. ccccvii. 48.

FAUCONBERGE, Edward.
Catalogue of accounts, rentals, rent-rolls, &c. ccviii.

FAUCONBERGE, Henry, LL.D., commissary of Suffolk archdeaconry and chanc. of St. David's.
Correspondence;
v. Bathurst, Benjamin.
Dolben, William.
Knightley, Robert.
Thomas, William.

FAUCONBERGE, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter from him, on obtaining a promise of the commissaryship; Apr. 21, 1674. cxxx. 146.
— to Sancroft, for the office of Master of the Faculties; Dec. 8, 1679. xxxviii. 105.
— to Dr. Thompson; account of the rectory of St. Edmund-the-King, London; Dec. 10, 1685. cxxv. 90.
— of thanks to Sancroft; Dec. 8, 1691. xxvi. 34.
— to Dr. Prideaux; the brief for the French protestants; appeal of Dr. Watson, bishop of St. David's; March 25, 1699. xxi. 12.
— to bp. Moore; the sentence given in the bishop's court in the cause of one Hastings confirmed at Lambeth; proceedings in the case of bp. Watson; [1699.] xx. 21.

FAVERSHAM, co. Kent.
v. Billingsly, Nicholas.
Gamlyn, John, vicar.
Hinton, Giles, vicar.
Letters and papers relating to the union of the vicarages of Faversham and Preston; 1683, 4. xxxiii. 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 241. cxxv. 19, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46. cxxvi. 176.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to the mayor, jurats, &c. of Faversham, concerning the property entrusted to them for charitable uses, with their answer; 1686. cxxiii. 144, 146.

FAVERSHAM, Simon de.
v. Feversham.

FAWCETT, Henry.
Clause of his will bequeathing money to preachers in Norwich; 1619. cxxxiv. 33.

FAWCETT, John, alderman of Norwich.
Papers relating to a messuage called Stonehouse charged by him with certain charitable uses. xcv. 86, 116, 117, 118, 127.

FAWKET, James, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr., afterwards minister at St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes.
Letter of gratitude to Sancroft, on recovering from some religious scruples; in Latin; June 12, 1676. xl. 6.
Letters testimonial in his behalf, giving an account of his wanderings towards the church of Rome; signed by Geo. Seignior, fellow, and Tho. Boteler, tutor of Trin. coll.; Aug. 9. xl. 15.
Letter to Sancroft from St. Michael's Town, Barbadoes, giving an account of the state of the church there; Jan. 21, $168\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 126.

FAYER, James, D.D., fellow of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Notice of. xxvii. 107.

FAYRFAX, Robert.
v. Fairfax.

FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D., provost of K. James's college, Chelsea.
v. Chelsea.
His book entit. "The Romish Fisher caught" forbidden to be sold. lxxiii. 443.

FEATLEY, Daniel.
Letter to Sancroft, for preferment; June 20, 1678. cccxiv. 47.

FEATLEY, John, D.D., chapl. to Charles I. and lecturer at Lambeth.
Notice of. cccxiv. 47.

FEATLEY, John, D.D., precentor of Lincoln.
Notice of an abridgment of records, &c., relating to Lincoln cathedral made by him. xxi. 37.

FEBRES.
Incantamenta contra febres. cx. 231 b.
Charms for cure of fevers, &c. ccccvii. 14 b, 16, 36, 54.
An approved medicine for a fever; 1638. cccxcv. 103 b.

FECKENHAM, or *Fecknam*, John, abbot of Westminster.
Speech in parliament against the bill of uniformity; 1559. (*printed.*) cccii. 52.
Abstract of a speech made by him for the continuance of the sanctuary at Westminster. xc. 208.

FEE-FARM-RENTS.
Letter from the commissioners for the sale of fee-farm-rents to Lenthall, to move parliament to pass the bill for the sale of the rents; May 25, 1652. liii. 37.

FEES.
Draught of a bill for preventing extorted fees. ccccxlvii. 175.
Circular letter from the abp. of Canterbury to the bishops for the redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19, 1594. lxxvii. 62.
Articles concerning the execution of the commission for redress of extraordinary fees; Nov. 19, 1594. cclxxx. 472.
Reasons against the bill relating to excessive fees; 1597. cclxxx. 326, 327.
Circular letter from the commissioners for inquiring into fees; July 7, 1623. ccxc. 76.
Copies of two circular letters from the same. ci. 56, 57.
Memoranda of the Commissioners; 1623. ci. 40.
Petition of Edw. Ayscough, one of the Commissioners; with an order in Council thereon, May 31. ci. 54.
Queries sent by the Commissioners to the attorney general, with his answers, Nov. 4. ci. 51.
Orders suggested as fit to be observed by the clerks of the Commissioners; 1627. cccxviii. 16.
Memoranda by sir Hen. Spelman on newly exacted fees and innovated offices; 1627. ci. 96, *seqq.*, 119, *seqq.*
Order in Council relating to exacted fees; Jan. 9, $162\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 10.
The new commission for inquiring into fees; Feb. 2. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 1.
Considerations offered by sir Hen. Spelman to the Commissioners and approved by them; May 3, 1630. cccxviii. 26.

FEES, (*continued.*)
Manner of proceeding used by the Commissioners; by sir Hen. Spelman. cccxviii. 30.
Writing done for the Commissioners by Edward Powell, under-clerk. cccxviii. 20.
Order of the Commissioners; June 26, 1630. cccxviii. 23.
— concerning the chancery rolls; June 28. cccxix. 12, 13.
Letter from John Dibley to sir Hen. Spelman, on the preceding order; June 29. cccxix. 14.
Considerations offered by sir Hen. Spelman to the Commissioners, with the resolutions thereon; Feb. 19, 163¾. cccxviii. 22, 28 b.
State of the business upon the commission of fees; 163⅞. cccxviii. 12, 15.
Letter from the King to the Commissioners; Dec. 11, 1638. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 121.
Fees paid for dispensations, institutions, licenses and collations. cccxvi. 1, *seqq.*
— to the archbishop of Canterbury for dispensations out of the Faculty Office; 1661–90. cxxv. 157. cccxvi. 79.
Table of fees extracted from the registers of the Faculty Court; 1665. cccxvi. 57.
Book of taxations concerning the act of dispensations; in Sancroft's hand. cccxvi. 59.
Fees paid for collations and dispensations; subscribed by R. Aldworth. cccxvi. 13.
— at Lambeth for collations, commendams, &c. cccxvi. 15, 19, 29.
Account of fees paid at Lambeth from July 1671 to the end of that year. cccxvi. 17.
Petition of Edward Brooke to Sancroft, complaining of the exaction of exorbitant fees. cccxvi. 31.
Institution and union fees paid in the diocese of Norwich; 1689, 90. cccxvi. 6, 8.
Fees payable to the abp. of Canterbury, the chancellor, &c. cccxvi. 10, 11.
— due to the ecclesiastical courts under the bp. of London, in the liberty of Essex and Hertford; with observations by Sancroft. cccxvi. 32.
Tabula feodorum Ricardi Bancroft, episc. London., vicarii ejus generalis, registrarii generalis et apparitoris, subscripta sub eorum manibus propriis; 1598. cccxvi. 55.
Answers of Dr. Francis James, custos of the spirituality within the city and diocese of Bristol, and others, chiefly relating to fees. cccxvi. 20.
Feoda usitata in Consistorio episc. Bristoliensis; 1590. cccxvi. 21, 23.
Fees paid in the Consistory Court within the county of Dorset. cccxvi. 25, 27.
— in the Consistory of Carlisle; 1729. cccxvi. 43.
Feoda debita commissario Essexiæ, officiali Colcestriæ, et aliis. cccxvi. 38.

FEES, (*continued.*)
Feoda debita officiali, registrario, procuratoribus et apparitoribus archidiac. Cantuar. cccxvi. 66.
Secretary's fees at York for collations, institutions, &c.; 168⅝. cccxvi. 68.
Papers relating to an action against John Sharp, registrar of York, for exacting exorbitant fees for probate of a will; 1530. cccxvi. 71, *seqq.*
— relating to an action against Roger Williams, registrar of Lewes, for the same; 1711. cccxvi. 117.
Fees paid in the office of first-fruits; subscribed by sir Will. Wheler. cccxvi. 96.
— in the office of first-fruits and tenths; subscribed by Charles Lemetayer; Nov. 8, 1623. cccxviii. 71.
Duties payable to the King in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; subscribed by sir Leol. Jenkins. cccxvi. 51.
Table of fees in the office of the archdeacon of Sarum, at the beginning of the reign of Q. Eliz. cccxvi. 69.
Tabula feodorum in curia archidiaconi Nottingham. cccxvi. 104.
— in Consistorio episc. Norwicensis, in initio regni reginæ Eliz. cccxvi. 107.
Fees paid in the court of the archdeacon of Totness; 1588. cccxvi. 106.
— for probate of a will in the Prerogative court; 1668. cccxvi. 100.
New-year's gifts given to the King's servants by the abp. of Canterbury; 1678. cccxvi. 53.
Fees paid at the consecration, &c. of various bishops. ci. 78, 127. cclxxxvii. 27, *seqq.*, 113, 126, 183, 185. cccxvi. 4, 5, 30.
— by Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to the lord chanc. and others for the temporalities of the see; 1671. ci. 79.
— by a bishop on taking his seat in the House of Peers. cclxxxvii. 129.
— at the Rolls chapel, &c., concerning the hospital leases and other matters connected with the diocese of Canterbury; Dec. 30, 1680. cxxvii. 48.
— to the apparitor in the archdeaconry of Norfolk; 1624. cccxvi. 112, 114.
— allowed in the court of Star-chamber; May 3, 1598. ci. 58.
Hen. Lide's return of fees and allowances of the usher in the Star-chamber; Nov. 27, 1623. ci. 86, 112.
Tho. May's certificate of fees belonging to the clerk of the counsel in the Star-chamber, as approved by the lord keeper Egerton; Oct. 31, 1623. ci. 80, 82.
Matth. Goad's account of the same. cclxxxvii. 33.
Three certificates of Lyonell Tychebourne relating to fees in the Star-chamber. ci. 87, 88, 89.
Report of Walt. Jones, Will. Hudson and Steph. Parker, on the same; Dec. 1623. ci. 90.

FEES, (*continued.*)
Tho. Cotton's certificate of fees belonging to the clerk of the process in the Star-chamber. ci. 85.
Copy of the preceding certificate. ci. 123.
Table of fees allowed to be received by the clerk of the process, together with the fees taken in the thirtieth year of Q. Elizabeth. ci. 106.
Note of fees allowed to be taken by the clerk of the process by the table made May 3, 1598. ci. 111.
Two letters from Rob. Boron, one of the clerks of the Star-chamber, to the Commissioners; Feb. 162⅞, and May 12, 1628. ci. 115, 129.
Information and presentment of the two examiners, the registrar, &c., in the Star-chamber touching exacted fees and innovated offices; Feb. 26, 162⅞. ci. 109.
Informations of Lyonell Tychebourn, John Hooker, John Athill, Hen. Ashworth, Hen. Jones and others, concerning fees and offices in the Star-chamber. ci. 131–135. cclxxxvii. 5, 6.
Geo. Shelletoe's account of fees in the Star-chamber; March 8. cclxxxvii. 1.
Abstract of the preceding account. ci. 124.
Ancient and accustomed fees allowed and taken by the attorneys of the Star-chamber; subscribed by Geo. Shelletoe and others. ci. 84. cclxxxvii. 8.
Summary of the report of the Commissioners concerning exacted fees and innovated offices in the Star-chamber; 1627. ci. 137, *seqq.*
Petition of parliament 33 Hen. VI. relating to fees in the Exchequer. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 188.
Orders agreed upon by the barons of the Exchequer upon conference with the parcel-makers and the clerks of the said court; 1589. (*copy.*) cccxviii. 63.
Observations touching officers in the Exchequer, chiefly relating to fees, by sir Hen. Spelman. cccxviii. 169.
Fees taken by the clerks of the Pipe during various years of Q. Eliz., but chiefly during 1592. ci. 1, 4, 5, 13.
Note of fees which sir Franc. Wolley, clerk of the Pipe, doth promise to pay to Rob. Barham, the controller; Dec. 23, 1607. cccxviii. 44.
Queries touching the fees taken by the clerks of the Pipe; [1623.] ci. 6.
Questions to be demanded of the attorneys and clerks of the Pipe Office. ci. 10.
Answers of G. Allington, Arthur Jarvis, and Alex. Williams, clerks in the Pipe office, to certain queries concerning the fees; 1623. ci. 20, *seqq.*
Tho. Alleyn's account of fees charged by the clerks of the Pipe; Feb. 17, 162¾. ci. 14.
Rich. Dove's account of fees paid to the clerk of the Pipe and others for the county of Suffolk. ci. 16.
Book containing the fees for the Pipe office. cccxix. 1.

FEES, (*continued.*)
Certificates of fees paid by sheriffs to the controller of the Pipe. cccxviii. 38–41, 110, *seqq.*
Fees claimed and taken by the clerks of the Pipe; subscribed by the clerks; June 24, 1630. cccxviii. 33.
— paid at various times in the Pipe Office by Hen. Gibson, deputy of the under-sheriff of Norfolk. ci. 26, *seqq.*
— by John Peryman, under-sheriff of Cornwall, 12 Jac. I. ci. 32, *seqq.*
— by the several counties for examining their accounts. ci. 41, *seqq.*
— by Will. Cartwright, under-sheriff of York, 15 Jac. I. ci. 44.
Touching fees of the clerks of the Pipe, by sir Hen. Spelman. cccxviii. 133.
Fees of the clerks of the Pipe. cccxviii. 146.
— taken by the clerk of the pells; subscribed by Ed. Wardour; Nov. 17, 1623. cccxviii. 92, 97.
Certificate of fees paid in the office of the lord treasurer's remembrancer; with the original signatures. cccxviii. 46.
Copy of the preceding. cccxix. 78.
Certificate of fees paid in the king's remembrancer's office. cccxviii. 182.
Table of fees paid in the remembrancer's office; subscribed by Will. Pretyman; 1663. cccxvi. 98.
Certificate of the clerks of parcels in the Court of Exchequer; July 7, 1623. cccxviii. 54.
Notes by Peter Phelips, escheator, on the parcel-maker's account in the Exchequer; March 3, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. cccxviii. 59.
Fees paid annually by the lord mayor, escheator, although he pass a nihil account in the Exchequer. cccxviii. 62.
— in the offices of the two auditors of the prests; subscribed by sir Franc. Goston and sir Rich. Sutton; June 12, 1623. cccxviii. 65.
Declaration of John Wotton, clerk of the office of the two auditors of the prests. cccxix. 95.
Fees paid in the offices of the seven auditors of the King's revenues in the Exchequer; subscribed by the auditors; 1623. cccxviii. 68.
— in the office of the clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer; subscribed by Geo. Longe; June 13. cccxviii. 74. cccxix. 89.
— in the receiver general's office; subscribed by Ro. Eccleston; Nov. 8. cccxviii. 73.
— to the chief usher of the Exchequer; subscribed by Walter Sankey. cccxviii. 81.
— to the four ushers and messengers; subscribed by them; Dec. 8. cccxviii 82, 83.
— to the Exchequer chamber-keeper; subscribed by Christopher Vynes and Pauncefoote Brograve. cccxviii. 87.
— to various officers of the Receipt; subscribed by Robert Rys. cccxviii. 90, *seqq.*
FEES, (*continued.*)
Fees paid by the subject to the deputy chamberlains of the Receipt; subscribed by John Bradshawe, Nov. 8, 1623. cccxviii. 93.
— to the usher of the Receipt; subscribed by John Ellstone; Nov. 17. cccxviii. 96.
— to the four tellers of the Exchequera nd their clerks; subscribed by the tellers. cccxviii. 94, 95.
— to the chamberlain's deputies, for joining and entering tallies; subscribed by Will. Page and A. Stafford. cccxix. 97.
— by the subject unto the clerk of the nihilled green-wax of the Exchequer; subscribed by Tho. Alleyn; Nov. 20. cccxviii. 57.
Book containing a sheriff's whole charges upon account. cccxix. 15.
Fees of sheriffs' patents in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. clxviii. 143 b.
— paid by sheriffs to the foreign apposer's clerk; subscribed by John Salter. cccxviii. 48. cccxix. 104 b.
— paid to the foreign apposer; subscribed by Will. Cholmeley. cccxviii. 52. cccxix. 99.
— paid to the auditor and his clerks for taking sheriffs' and escheators' accounts in Wales; subscribed by Will. Hill. cccxviii. 70.
Note [by sir Hen. Spelman] on money claimed of the sheriffs by the clerk of estreats. cccxviii. 99.
Fees paid in the office of the clerk of the estreats; subscribed by Francis Fuller. cccxviii. 55.
— to the marshal of the court of Exchequer; July 25, 1623. cccxviii. 75.
The preceding certificate subscribed by Edm. Thorold, marshal of the Exchequer. cccxviii. 77.
Extracts by Edm. Thorold from records, &c., relating to the fees of the marshal. cccxviii. 78.
Papers relating to fees paid to the clerk for writing letters patent to the Great Seal. cccxviii. 114, *seqq.*
Fees of the bailiff of Clackclose in the Exchequer; 1623. ci. 15.
— belonging to the various officers of the court of Requests, 30 Eliz. cclxxxvii. 36.
Certificate of the Commissioners relating to the fees of the clerk of the statutes, viz. of recognizances taken before the chief justices. cclxxxvii. 47.
Papers relating to fees taken in the court of Common Pleas. cclxxxvii. 49, *seqq.*
Fees due to the officers of the Council on the swearing of a councillor. cccxvi. 103.
Offices and fees in the courts at Westminster; offices and fees of the royal household, &c. cccxvii. 1, 71, 123, 133, 147.
Collection of fees and charges paid in law-courts; 1609. cccxix. 31.
FEES, (*continued.*)
Books of fees in law-courts. cccxix. 43, 52.
Note of fees taken in the Admiralty at London, by sir Hen. Spelman. xciv. 12.
Fees belonging to the various officers in the court of Chancery in the time of Q. Eliz. clxviii. 157, 194.
Sir Franc. Bacon's arguments against the bill of sheets exhibited by sir John Parker for diminishing the fees of the clerks in Chancery; 1605. clxix. 42.
Report touching the fees belonging to the six clerks and the three under-clerks in Chancery. cclxxxvii. 37.
Suggestions of the Commissioners relating to fees in the six clerks' office; June 24, 1630. cccxviii. 25.
The six clerks' fees regulated and corrected in Lord Wentworth's hand; July 3. cclxxxvii. 39.
Extortions raised in the King's Bench, called the justices fees. cclxxxvii. 45.
Papers relating to fees belonging to officers of the Fleet. cclxxxvii. 58, *seqq.*
Account of Nich. Mayne, town-clerk of Plympton, to the Commissioners, of fees paid in the borough court of Plympton; Sept. 18, 1623. ci. 126.
Account of the same, as steward of Roborough, of fees paid in the court of that hundred; Sept. 18. cclxxxvii. 131.
FELBRIGGE manor, co. Norfolk.
List of old deeds relating to. xcv. 18 b.
Rent-roll of; 1666. xcvi. 25.
FELBRIGGE family.
Pedigree. xcv. 26. cclvii. 144.
FELGENHAUER, Paulus.
v. Comenius, Joh. Amos.
FELL, John, D.D., bp. of Oxford.
v. Cyprianus, B.
India.
Correspondence;
v. Kimberley, Jonathan.
Wallis, John.
Letter to Sheldon; informs him of his election to the chancellorship of the university; Dec. 20, 1667. cccxxxviii. 178.
— to Sancroft, against Tho. Elsynge's being allowed to hold two benefices; June 22, [before 1676.] xxxiii. 25.
— to Sheldon, in a dispute about the right of a fellow of Merton to nominate a postmaster in his year of grace; March 20, 167$\frac{8}{7}$. cccxxxix. 145.
— to Sancroft; recommends Rich. Duppa for a fellowship at Dulwich; July 27, 1678. xxxix. 68.
— to the same; introduces Dr. Smith, canon of Christ Church; Oct. 30. xxxix. 124.
— to the same; displeasure of the House of Commons at no mention of Popery being made in the prayer for the Fast; Nov. 11, [1678.] xxxix. 134.
— to the same; new year's wishes; Jan. 4, [167$\frac{8}{9}$.] xxxix. 148.

FELL, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of the rectory of Mongewell; March 20, [167$\frac{8}{9}$.] xxiii. 21.
— to the same; design of the King's printers to get a monopoly of Bibles; April 7, [1679?] xxxiii. 17.
— to the same; dispute between the Universities and the King's printers about the right of printing Bibles; 1679. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 182.
— to the same; progress of the edition of St. Cyprian; objects to a dispensation being granted to Mr. Marsh to hold a second benefice; [1679.] xxxviii. 142.
— to bp Compton, relating to a benefaction of bp. Morley's towards the repair of Hartlebury Castle; June 5. cxl. 150.
Three letters to Sancroft, on the same subject; June 24, 29, and Aug. 24. cxl. 135, 144, 146.
— to the same, about preaching at Whitehall; Sept. 2, and Oct. 2 and 7. xxxviii. 79, 83, 85.
Two letters to the same, relating to a dispute about the nomination of Thomas Lane to a fellowship at Merton college; 16$\frac{7}{8}$. cccxxxix. 251, 258.
Letter to the same; a preacher convented before the vice-chancellor for a sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford; June 29, 1680. xxxvii. 59.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Green, of Christ Church, for a dispensation to hold two livings; July 16. xxxvii. 69.
Three letters to the same, about preaching at Whitehall; 168$\frac{0}{1}$. xxxvii. 233, 239, 240.
Letter to the same; cause of the delay in the publishing of St. Cyprian; Feb. 8. xxxvii. 244.
— to the same; design of publishing at Oxford all books worthy of note; June 19, 1681. xxxvi. 51.
— to the same; design of the East India Company for the propagation of the Gospel in the East; June 21. xxxvi. 57.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of the MSS of Dionysius Syrus and Moses Bar-Cepha, with Dr. Loftus's translations; July 3. xxxvi. 63.
— to the same; the appointment of clergymen to serve in the East vested by the East India Company in the abp. of Canterbury and the bps. of London and Oxford; Aug. 6. xxxvi. 86.
— to the same; objections to printing the Syriac catena; sends a draught of an Epistle Dedicatory to St. Cyprian's works; Sept. 20. ccxc. 159.
— to the same; progress of his edition of St. Cyprian; Oct. 6. ccxc. 164.
— to the same; withdrawal of the intended dedication to St. Cyprian; Oct. 14. ccxc. 165.
— to the same; recommends Leopold Will. Finch for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 31, [1681.] cccxl. 290.
— to the same; new-year's wishes; Jan. 1, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 156.

FELL, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; returns Syriac MSS. borrowed of Dr. Loftus; misunderstandings between lord Hatton and the bishop of Ely about Hatton Garden; May 5, 1683. xxxiv. 32.
— to the same; objects to dispensations for holding a second benefice; June 20. xxxiv. 48.
— to the same; the case of Mr. Lee, rector of Crowmarsh; the vicarage of Abingdon vacant by the resignation of Peter Birch; June 26. xxxiv. 55.
— to the same; proposes to appropriate a portion of the funds of Abingdon hospital to the maintenance of the vicar; Aug. 22. xxxiv. 112.
— to the same; scandalous character of Rob. Hawkins, curate of Beckley; July 28, 1684. xxxii. 101.
— to the same; recommends Jonathan Kimberley for a prebend at Lichfield; Aug. 11. xxxii. 118.
— to the same; recommends George Bull, preb. of Gloucester, for preferment; Aug. 28. xxxiii. 19.
— to bp. Frampton; encloses the opinion of the chancellor of St. Asaph about his holding the rectory of Avening; Sept. 26. xxxii. 151.
— to Sancroft; the portionary vicarages of Bampton; Oct. 12. xxxii. 158.
— to the same; recommends Sam. Eyre for the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry; Nov. 15. xxxii. 175.
— to Humphr. Prideaux; intends editing Hippolytus de Antichristo; Jan. 27, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 204.
— to the same; commission to purchase books; Jan. 29. xxxii. 206.
— to Sancroft; thanks on being excused a journey to London; Feb. 19. xxxii. 225.
— to the same; case of Mr. Brideoake, rector of Swerford; March 19, [no year.] xxxiii. 23.
Notitia sedis archiepiscopalis Cantuar. ejusque privilegiorum. cxxvii. 333. cccclxi. 4.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the deanery of Ch. Ch. and the mastership of St. Oswald, near Worcester, in commendam; Jan. 15, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. cxlvii. 69.
His speech at the triennial visitation; 1685. xxxi. 156.
Notices of. xxvi. 43. xxx. 3. xlv. 103 b. cccxxxviii. 144.

FELL, Samuel, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Familiar letter to Phil. King, auditor of Ch. Ch. lxix. 178.
His conduct towards the parliamentary visitors at Oxford; 1647. cccxxxviii. 74.

FELMINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Starkey, William, vicar.

FELONS.
Order in Council for the sending of felons and others to the galleys; June 29, 1602. (*copy.*) lxxvi. 160.

FELTHAM, Owen.
Three weeks' observations of the States-country, especially Holland. (Printed, but with many variations.) lxxxviii. 15.
Another copy, with variations from the preceding. cccclviii. 118.

FELTON, of Playford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 76 b. cclvii. 244 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 244 b.

FELTON, Edmund.
Letter to James I., containing a plan for the extirpation of Papists in England; [1621.] lxxiii. 131.

FELTON, lady Elizabeth, of Playford.
Letter to her son-in-law, John Hobart, on some family matter; March 26, 1640. cclxxxvi. 107.
— to the same, remonstrating with him for siding with the King, Nov. 27, 1643, with draught of his answer. lxix. 108.

FELTON, sir Henry, first bart., of Playford.
Account of monies received and disbursed by dame Eliz. Felton for sir Hen. Felton, his majesty's ward; 1633. xcviii. 21.

FELTON, sir Henry, second bart.
Letter to John Hobart; Nov. 20, 1676. xlvi. 29.

FELTON, Henry, LL.D., of St. John's coll., afterw. fellow of Peterhouse, Cambr.
Notices of; 1679. xxxviii. 148. clv. 132.

FELTON, Henry, D.D., rector of Long Melford, son of the second baronet.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, giving an account of a Popish priest taken preaching in a quakers' meeting; May , 1699. xxi. 48.

FELTON, lieut. John.
v. Villiers, George.
Lines on Felton hanging in chains. cccclxv. 71 b.
His dream the night before assassinating the duke of Buckingham; *in verse.* cccclxv. 102.

FELTWELL, Robert, vicar of Ormesby.
Letter to Dr. Astley, treasurer of Norwich cathedral; order for the payment of the exhibition due to him from the Chapter; Oct. 6, 1666. cxxxiv. 226.

FEN, Humphrey.
Petition to Whitgift, to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

FEN, James, M.A., of Ch. Ch., afterwards vicar of Goudhurst.
Notice of. xli. 54.

FENN, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccclxvi. 16.

FENNE family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 31 b.

FENNELL, Gerard.
Correspondence;
v. Butler, James.

FENS, The.
v. Edmondes, Clement.
The scheme for draining thrown out of parliament to the joy of the country people; 1685. xxxi. 119 b.

FENTON, Henry, vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilketshall.
Autograph. cxxxvii. 40.

FENTON, James, vicar of Lancaster.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.

FEODORE I., emperor of Russia.
Letter to Q. Elizabeth, complaining of the conduct of the English ambassador, sir Jerome Bowes; in Russian; Dec., 1585. lxxix. 7.
Translation of the preceding. lxxviii. 88.

FERDINANDUS I., imperator.
Apographum literarum ad Pium IV. de concilii Tridentini libertate, &c.; Mart. 3, 1563. (Jud. Le Plat monumentt. ad hist. conc. Trident. spectantia, vol. v. p. 690.) xc. 61 b.
— ad eundem, ut operam det ne concilium impediatur per curiam Romanam; Mart. 8. (Ibid. p. 714.) l. 13 b.

FERDINANDUS II., imperator.
v. Bohemia.
Jacobus I.
Roe, Thomas.
Translation of a letter to Philip IV., king of Spain, concerning the visit of Jacinthus to negotiate in the pope's name; 1621. lxxxii. 193 b.
— to Balth. de Zuniga, assigning reasons for conferring the dignity of Elector Palatine on the duke of Bavaria; Oct. 15. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 78. lxxxii. 194.
Copy of a letter to James I., concerning the Palatinate; in Latin; Jan. 14, 162$\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 72.
— to Philip IV.; the duke of Bavaria invested with the dignity of Elector Palatine; in Latin; May 11, 1622. lxxiii. 146.
The preceding letter in English. lxxiii. 147.
Letter to James I., offering pardon to Frederick, king of Bohemia, upon his submission, and declaring that no prejudice is intended to the claims of Frederick's heirs; in Latin; March 5, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxiii. 281.
His last act or decree touching the reconciliation of the Palsgrave; Feb. 23. lxxiii. 279.
Extract of a letter written by him to the princes of Germany; May 10, 1623. lxxiii. 314.

FERMOR, Alexander.
Confirmation of arms and crest granted him by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 48.

FERMOR, sir Richard.
Acquittance signed by; May 18, 1610. cclxxxiii. 39.

FERNE, Henry, D.D., dean of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. Pearson, John.
Walton, Brian.
Letter to Sheldon; encloses a paper for Dr. Sanderson's perusal; Sept. 1, 1653. (*printed.*) lii. 42.

FERNELEY, of West Creting and Sutton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 73 b.

FERRALL, capt. John.
Correspondence;
v. Browne, Richard.

FERRAR, Nicholas.
Elogium ejus sepulchrale, auctore forsan Ric. Crashaw. (*exstat.*) lxxxviii. 2.
List of his works. (*printed.*) lxxxviii. 14.

FERRARIA, hodie *Ferrara*, urbs Italiæ.
v. Monolesse, Emiliano.
Presidentia di Ferrara et Fiorenza. cxvii. 73.

FERRERS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 85.

FERRERS, Robert lord.
v. Shirley, Robert.

FERRING, co. Sussex.
v. Cutter, Charles, vicar.

FESAN de Berrion, Matthieu.
Notices of; 1686. xxix. 22, 28.

FESTIVALS.
Memorial lines of the church festivals in each month. ccccvii. 64 b.

FETHERSTONE, Alexander, vicar of Stony Stratford and preb. of Lichfield.
Notices of. xxxii. 116. cxxxi. 74 b.

FEUDALISM.
Forma manumissionis pro nativo. cxcvi. 7 b, 168, 181 b.

FEVERSHAM, earl of.
v. Duras, Lewis de.

FEVERSHAM, Simon de.
Recollectiones super librum Metheorum. cxvi. 68.
Tractatus de computo ecclesiastico, cum commentario. cxvi. 82.
Excerpta ex comm. ejus in Aristotelem de sensu et sensili. cxvi. 87.
— in Aristotelem de plantis. cxvi. 88.
Expositio brevis in Aristot. de anima. cxvi. 91.
— in Aristot. de somno et vigilia, de insomniis, et de divinatione per somnum. cxvi. 98.
— in Aristot. Physicorum libros octo. cxvi. 100 b.
— in Aristot. de generatione et corruptione. cxvi. 107.

FIDDES, Thomas, rector of Brightwell, co. Oxon.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting some post for his son; Jan. 10, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 157.

FIDES.
Tractatus de fide Christiana ad fratrem Rivalonem. vi. 59.
An sola fides justificet. cclxxix. 292.
Discourse of Abraham's faith, on Rom. iv. 18–21. cxiii. 73.

FIELD, Theophilus, bp. of St. David's.
Copy of a memorandum by him concerning a lease of the impropriation of Kerry to sir Hen. Herbert; 1628. cxlviii. 98 b.

FIELDING, Basil, second earl of Denbigh.
v. Warwick County.
Letters to Mr. Moore, the earls of Manchester and Essex, Lenthall, and the Committee at Coventry, on differences between himself and the Committee; Dec. 1, 8 and 15, 1643. lxii. 402–407, 420, 453.

FIELDING, Basil, (*continued.*)
Declaration, as lord lieut. of Warwick, Denbigh and Flint; with orders and directions to the officers and soldiers under his command; Nov. 26. lxii. 381.
Protestation against colonels Purefoy and Barker for neglecting his orders. lxii. 482.
Letters of credence given him by the King to the duchess of Mantua; in French; [1639.] lxvii. 94.
— to the state of Venice; in Latin; [1639.] lxvii. 96.

FIELDING, Basil, fourth earl of Denbigh.
Autograph. xx. 81.

FIELDING, John, canon of Salisbury.
Notices of. xxxv. 223, 230, 231.

FIENES, familia de.
Cartæ ad maneria et terras in possessione familiæ de Fenys. (*apographa.*) xii. 60.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 76 b.

FIENES, hon. Nathaniel.
Articles of impeachment against; Nov. 15, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 362.

FIENES, Richard, seventh baron Say and Sele.
Letters of business to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; 1611. cxv. 59, 72. cclxxxiii. 166.

FIENES, Thomas, lord Dacre.
Carta concedens Edw. Whyte, armigero, unum damam viz. a bukke et unam damam viz. a doo, de manerio de Horseford in com. Norf.; Jun. 3, 1513. cvi. 3.

FIENES, Thomas, lord Dacre, grandson of the preceding.
Copy of writ for his execution; June 29, 1541. clxviii. 117 b.

FIENES, William, visc. Say and Sele.
Letter to Lenthall; requests the reinstatement of Mr. Awdeley as clerk of the Court of Wards; Feb. 10, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 555.
Inventory of papers belonging to him. lxxxviii. 115.

FIFIELD, co. Berks.
Edward Sclater minister at. ccxc. 227.

FILIASSI, Giacomo, counsellor of State to the duke of Tuscany.
Correspondence;
v. Cecil, William.

FILMER, Edward, D.C.L., of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 124 b, 127, 378, 379.

FILMER, sir Robert.
Two treatises against rebellion. ccxxxiii. 38, 75.
Of military employments: how far lawful. [Ascribed to him by Sancroft.] ccxxxiii. 148.
Concerning actions in things indifferent: that it is not lawful to be present at the rebels' fasts and thanksgivings. [The authorship uncertain.] ccxxxiii. 172.
Defence of the preceding treatise. ccxxxiii. 177.

FINCH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 61.

FINCH, Anne, countess of Nottingham.
Letter to bp. Moore, relating to some pro posed match; July 1, [1694.] xxii. 35.

FINCH, hon. Charles, D.C.L., of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 183, 184, 206, 207.

FINCH, Daniel, second earl of Nottingham.
Letter to bp. Moore, on the death of his grandchild, son of the marq. of Halifax; Feb. 20, 169$\frac{8}{7}$. xxiv. 128.
Notes upon an account of the trial of the seven bishops; 1688. xxviii. 111.

FINCH, Francis, of the Inner Temple.
Letter to John Hobart, on having paid certain money to Ralph Bagnall; May 28, 1646. lxix. 76.

FINCH, sir Heneage, recorder of London, and speaker of the House of Commons.
v. PARLIAMENT.
His speech at Whitehall, in answer to the King's message to the Commons; March 15, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxii. 77.

FINCH, Heneage, first earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor.
Correspondence;
v. CARLETON, Guy.
PRIDEAUX, Humphrey.
SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Mr. Prideaux; offers him a sinecure in the diocese of St. David; May 15, 1677. xl. 90.
— to Dr. Tillotson, recommending Francis Bernard for the degree of M.D. at Cambridge; Jan. 2, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xl. 134.
— to Sancroft, in answer to a letter from him justifying his refusal of an All Souls' fellowship to Leopold Finch; Dec. 2, 1681. xxxvi. 184.
Extract from his speech to both houses of parliament, May 23, 1678. lxxxvii. 74.
Speech to serjeant Bramstone upon his being made baron of the Exchequer; 1678. ccxc. 203.

FINCH, Heneage, second earl of Winchelsea.
Letter to bp. Carleton; suggestions concerning French congregations in England; Feb. 22, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxv. 210.
— from bp. Carleton to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding letter; March 14. xxxv. 221.
— from him to the same, in behalf of Sam. Markham for the rectory of Kennington, Kent; Jan. 10, 168$\frac{8}{7}$. xlvi. 114.

FINCH, Heneage, fourth earl of Winchelsea.
Letter to bp. Moore, requesting some medicine for his wife. cccv. 24.

FINCH, Henry.
Letter to bp. Moore; objections made by the archbp. of Canterbury to his preferment by reason of the part he took in the Lancashire plot; May 22, 1697. xxiii. 13.

FINCH, sir John, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and lord keeper.
v. PARLIAMENT.
Familiar letter to his wife from the Hague; May 25, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 106.
His speech to the King on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; March 19, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 59. cccxcv. 96.

FINCH, sir John, (*continued.*)
His reply to sir Tho. Coventry, lord keeper, on accepting the speakership; March 19, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 60 b.
His speech to the King at the delivery of the petition of the Commons concerning the billeting of soldiers; Apr. 14, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 96.
— to the King, in answer to several messages, May 5. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 116.
— to the judges in the Star-chamber, Feb. 13, 16$\frac{29}{30}$. (*printed.*) lxvii. 168.

FINCH, sir John.
Letter from the prince of Monaco to him, concerning the payment of duties by English vessels trading in the Mediterranean; in Italian; Jan. 1, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. xlv. 244.
Translation of the preceding. xlv. 246.
Letter from him to the prince of Monaco, protesting against the levying of duties on English vessels; Jan. $\frac{1}{11}$. xlv. 244 b.

FINCH, hon. Leopold William, D. D., warden of All Souls.
Correspondence;
v. TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; firm adherence of Miles Stapylton to the church of England; June 19, 1687. xxix. 36.
— to the same; sends the annual college accounts; Nov. 26. cccxl. 411.
— to the same; encloses papers relating to the expulsion of Jonas Proast; May 15, 1688. cccxl. 416.
— to the same; vindicates his conduct in refusing to admit John Walrond to the office of sub-warden; Jan. 15, 16$\frac{89}{90}$. cccxl. 426.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Apr. 13, 1695. xxiv. 8.
Notices of, when candidate for a fellowship at All Souls. cccxl. 290, 292, 293, 297, 340, 349, 356, 357.
Confirmation of his election to the wardenship; draught of a paper by sir Tho. Clarges. cccxl. 408.
Complaints against, when warden. xxi. 59, 63, 69, 74, 107 b, 130.

FINCH, William.
Letter to bp. Moore; interest used to obtain a prebend at Worcester for Mr. Wootton; Sept. 4, 1692. xxv. 399.

FINES.
Draught of a bill for taking away fines upon bills, declarations and original writs; 1651. lv. 121.
— for taking away common recoveries and the unnecessary charges of fines. lv. 123 b.
— for the ascertaining of arbitrary fines upon descent and alienation of copyholds of inheritance. lv. 124 b.

FINETT, sir John.
Correspondence;
v. HOPTON, Arthur.

FINKILL, Patricius.
v. FYNKILL.

FINLEY, James, rector of Christ Church, Southwark.
Notice of; 1715. cccv. 59.

FIREBRACE, sir Charles, bart.
Letter to Tanner; caveat against Mr. Johnson, rector of Melford, annexing a pew to his house; Feb. 1, 172$\frac{3}{4}$. xx. 73.

FIRMANS.
v. HARBORN, William.
Latin translation of firmans granted by the Sultan Amurath III. to English and French ambassadors; 1587. lxxix. 105.

FIRMIN, ——, vicar of Little Waldingfield.
Mention of. cxxxviii. 91.

FIRST-FRUITS.
Copy of a letter from one of the bishops to the archbishop in Q. Elizabeth's time, against a commission Ad melius inquirendum upon the livings of the clergy. cccclix. 116.
Mr. Gurlin's project about a new valuation; March 28, 1628. cccclix. 125 b.
Another project for the advantage of the Crown; Dec. 7, 1627. cccclix. 126.
Grounds, reasons, arguments and propositions for improving the King's revenue of first-fruits and tenths; 1660. cccclix. 128.
Letter from sir John Duncombe to Sheldon, relative to a plan for the better payment of first-fruits and tenths; April, 1672. xliii. 3.
Circular letter from Sheldon to the bishops, for a return of livings chargeable with arrears of first-fruits, &c.; [1674.] xlii. 95.
— of sir John Duncombe, on the same subject; March 28. xlii. 96.
First-fruits remitted under a privy-seal; 1678. xxxix. 13.
Proposals for increasing the King's revenue of first-fruits and tenths; 168$\frac{8}{9}$. cccclix. 114.
Catalogue of records in the office of first-fruits, late in the possession of Tho. Baker. cclxxi. 53.

FISH, FISHERY.
Copy of an order in council touching the royal fisheries; March 8, 163$\frac{8}{7}$. lxx. 121.
Account of a monstrous fish near the line; 1663. xlvii. 117.
Experiment of the Royal Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in the water. lxxxviii. 243.
Grounds of an application to the Crown for a patent of fishing in the sea, with objections and answers. ciii. 123.

FISHER, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 61 b.

FISHER, of Swefling, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 68.

FISHER, of Syleham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 16 b. cclvii. 198 b.

FISHER, John, D. D., bishop of Rochester.
A spiritual consolation written by him to his sister Elizabeth during his imprisonment in the Tower. cxviii. 87.
The life and manner of death of that most holy prelate and constant martyr John Fisher. (*copy.*) cviii. 52.

FISHER, John, of Gray's Inn.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
HOWLETT, Nicholas.
Letter to John Hobart; on the right of the chapter of Norwich to hold a court on one of Hobart's manors; June 11, 1661. cclxxxvi. 109.
Two letters to the same, chiefly on public affairs; 1667. xlv. 203, 205.

FISHER, major Payne.
Letters to Sancroft, relating to his poem intituled "Deus et Rex," and praying for release from the Fleet prison; 1683. xxxiv. 40. ccxc. 207. cccxiv. 93.
Dedication of his poems to Sancroft; in Latin. xxxiv. 41.

FISHER, Peter.
Petition of him and Rob. Duncon to the House of Commons in behalf of themselves and others, inhabitants of Ipswich, against bp. Wren; [1636.] ccxx. 7.

FISHER, Richard, fellow of Merton college.
Suspension from his fellowship; 1598. cccxxxix. 55.

FISHER, Samuel, Quaker.
Letter to Lenthall, requesting permission to address the parliament; 1659. li. 112.

FISHLEY manor, co. Norfolk.
Copy of an order of the Court of Rolls touching lands held by Will. Cobb, 1676; with an account of the said lands as they were in the first year of Q. Mary. xcv. 101, 102.

FISKE, of Laxfield and St. James in South Elmham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 16 b, *seqq.*
— and arms. cclvii. 198 b, *seqq.*

FITZ-ALAN family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 40 b, *seqq.*

FITZ-ALAN, Henry, twelfth earl of Arundel.
Autograph. cvi. 15.

FITZGERALD, Gerald, earl of Desmond.
Copy of a letter, when under the Queen's displeasure, to Tho. Butler, earl of Ormond; June 5, 1583. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 62 b.

FITZGERALD, capt. Robert.
Letter of introduction to Sancroft; April 3, 1682. xxxv. 3.

FITZHARRIS, Edward.
Notices of his trial for high treason; 1681. xxxvi. 19, 20, 21.
Disclosures made by Will. Lewis and one Turberville concerning a treasonable paper by. xxxvi. 55, 56, 60.

†FITZROY, George, first duke of Northumberland.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to admit Mr. Dalgrès, a French refugee, into holy orders. cxl. 153.

FITZROY, Henry, first duke of Grafton.
Autograph. xx. 98.

FITZROY, James, duke of Monmouth.
v. RAMSÆUS, Thomas.

FITZROY, James, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Dr. Tho. Watson, of St. John's coll., Camb., to be one of his chaplains; Jan. 17, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 160.
— to the same, informing him of Dr. Geo. Smalwood's willingness to resign the rectory of St. Mary-le-Bow in favour of the duke's chaplain, Mr. Herne; July 20, [1678 or 1679.] xxxvi. 74.
Account of his entrance into Chichester, and reception by the dean and chapter, Feb. $167\frac{9}{80}$. xxxviii. 126.

FITZWILLIAM, J.
Letter to Tanner; promises to borrow a MS. for him; Apr. 14, 1696. xxiv. 145.

FITZWILLIAM, John, rector of Cottenham.
Testimonial; Nov. 24, 1674. xli. 209.
Notices of. xxxiv. 143, 268.

FITZWILLIAMS, of Milton, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176.

FLAMSTEED, John, astronomer royal.
Letter to Dr. David Gregory; account of an experiment in optics; June 28, 1698. xxii. 30.

FLANDRIA.
v. THELWALL, Peter.
Commission to gather men for service in Flanders; June 13, 1586. (*copy.*) ccxli. 48 b.
Letter sent into Flanders in behalf of certain members of the Dutch church, cast into prison on account of their religion; in Latin. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 40 b.

FLATMAN, Thomas, M.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft; plan for rebuilding London; Sept. 7, 1666. xlv. 97.
— to the same; Frampton's sermon before the King on the Fire; state of London; Sept. 24. xlv. 108.
— to the same, on an unfinished poem which he had written on London; May 13, 1667. xlv. 188.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Tooke, the printer; Nov. 3, 1675. xlii. 181.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 30, 1677. xl. 125.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Melburne to be his solicitor; Jan. 4, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 144.
— to the same; encloses two poems, one on the death of his own child; Jan. 9, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 235.
Poetical epistle in praise of Sancroft. cccvi. 389.
A new-years song before the King; $168\frac{3}{4}$. cccvi. 391.
Corydon, on the death of his dear Alexis; pastoral song. cccvi. 392.

FLEET manor, co. Lincoln.
Fee-farm rents given by Sancroft to Emman. coll., Cambridge. clviii. 132.

FLEET prison.
Claim of the warden at the coronation of Edw. VI. ccci. 90.
Inquiry relative to fees paid in; 1632. cclxxxvii. 60, *seqq.*

FLEETWOOD, Charles, commonly called lord Fleetwood.
v. RAINBOROWE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. AWDELEY, Lewis.
JONES, Philip.
IRETON, John.

FLEETWOOD, James, D.D., bp. of Worcester.
Letter to Sheldon; proceedings against Nath. Tomkyns, preb. of Worcester, for non-residence; Aug. 18, 1677. cxl. 125.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Jan. 28, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 179.
— to the same; excuses his absence from parliament; Nov. 9, 1678. xxxix. 131.
Two letters to the same, in behalf of Edw. Webster for a dispensation to hold two livings; 1678. cccxiv. 8, 13.
Three letters to the same, on the dilapidated state of the manor-house called Grimley, and his intention to repair it; 1680, 1. cxl. 163, 164, 165.
Letter to the same; recommends Ralph Taylor to be one of his chaplains; Aug. 14, 1680. xxxvii. 118.
— to the same, in answer to a charge of receiving undue fees at ordinations; Aug. 25. xxxvii. 129.
License granted by the dean and chapter of Canterbury, for his consecration; Sept. 1, 1675. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 4.

FLEETWOOD, Thomas, D.C.L. of Padua, fellow of All Souls.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Omnium Anim.

FLEETWOOD, William, D.D., bp. of St. Asaph, then of Ely.
v. DAVIES, Robert.

FLEETWOOD, William, recorder of London.
v. FLETEWODE.

FLEGG, East, hundred co. Norfolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.

FLEMAN, Andrew, tutor to the son of Adolphus John, count Palatine.
Letter to Sancroft for employment; in Latin. xxxiii. 44.

FLEMING, sir Daniel.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Feb. 24, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 169.

FLEMING, George, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.
Familiar letters to Tanner, chiefly on literary subjects; 1698. xxii. 97, 190. xxiii. 99, 116.
Letter to the same; election of sir Christ. Musgrave to represent the univ. of Oxford; death of Tho. Machell, the Westmoreland antiquary; Nov. 20, 1698. xxii. 112.
Two letters to the same; aspersions cast upon Tanner and Dr. Charlett by Charles Usher in a dispute about a fellowship at Univ. college; March 4 and 27, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxi. 13. xxii. 175.

†FITZRALPH, Richard. item iv. 113 no. 10.

FLEMING, George, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to Tanner; Sept. 29, 1699. xxi. 162.
Letter to the same; notice of Charles Usher's Letter to a member of convocation; proposals for a natural history of Lanc. and Cheshire by Dr. Leigh; Nov. 12. xxi. 8.

FLEMPTON, co. Suffolk.
Notice of sir Tho. Ritson's estates at; 1598. xcvii. 73.

FLETCHER, C.
Letter to Will. Davison, secretary of state; intelligence about the Spanish invasion; Aug. 6, 1599. lxxvii. 180.

FLETCHER, G.
Poetical version of a poem in Petronius, "Nisus amore pio pueri." cccclxv. 42.

FLETCHER, Richard, bp. of London.
Circular letter enjoining the use of a form of prayer for the navy; June 1, 1596. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 88.
Epigrams on his marriage with the widow of sir Rich. Baker. cccvi. 188, 189, 190.

FLETEWODE, William, recorder of London.
Itinerarium ad Windsor; conversation between the earl of Leicester, lord Buckhurst and himself in a journey from London to Windsor; 1575. lxxxiv. 201.
Treatise on admiral jurisdiction. ccxii.

FLINT. v. WALES.

FLIXTON, co. Suffolk.
v. HOBART, Walter.

FLOATE, John, rector of Acrise.
Complaint against for neglecting his cure; 1682. xli. 13.

FLOCTON, Peter.
Verses. cccvi. 182, 183.

FLORENTIA, urbs Italiæ.
v. FERRARIA.
GUSSONI, sig.
Fiorenza; 1570. cxi. 166 b.
De trionfi delle nozze del gran duca di Firenze. xcix. 1.
Relation of the entertainment of the duke of Florence in Venice; 1628. xcix. 3.

FLOWER, ——.
Ode to Britain. cccvi. 422.

FLOWER, John.
v. NORTON, co. Somerset.

FLOWER, William, Norroy.
Letters patent appointing him Norroy; Jan. 29, $156\frac{9}{8}$. (*copy.*) l. 163 b.
Grant of pension to; March 24, $15\frac{59}{78}$. (*copy.*) l. 164 b.

FLOYER, sir Ralph.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; desires him to pay certain money to one Hawkins; Oct. 3, 1710. cccv. 217.

FLUSHING.
v. NETHERLANDS.

FOARD, ——, vicar of High Offley.
Scandalous conduct of. cxxxi. 87, 94.

FOGG, Thomas, M.A., of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Testimonial, signed by the dean and canons; March 8, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 114.

FOGGE, Laurence, preb. of Chester.
Notice of. xxxii. 15.

FOGGE, Robert.
v. MYTTON, Thomas.

FOLEY, Paul.
Correspondence;
v. WARD, Ferdinand Dudley.

FOLEY, Samuel, fellow of Trin. coll., Dubl.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the writings of Dr. Dudley Loftus; Sept. 6, 1681. xxxvi. 110.
— to Dr. Thorp, excusing his delay in sending a catalogue of the MSS. of Trin. coll.; Feb. 6, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 227.
— to Sancroft, begging his interest with the duke of Ormond for some preferment; July 5, 1684. xxxii. 81.

FOLEY, Thomas, first baron Foley of Kidderminster.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; May 3, 1715. cccv. 54.

FOLKARD, of Bedfield and Mendlesham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 13 b.

FOLKES, Martin, of Gray's Inn.
Letter to bp. Moore, regretting the presentation of Mr. Clarke to the rectory of Hillington; June 8, 1700. xx. 13.

FOLKTON, co. York.
v. SOWTON, Stephen, rector.

FONTMELL-MAGNA, co. Dorset.
v. FRAMPTON, Robert.

FORBES, Arthur.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing the bearer; dated from the Tower, June 13, 1689. xxvii. 41.

FORBES, Robert, vicar of Rougham.
Notice of. cccv. 102 b.

FORD, Simon, D.D., of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

FORDE, cœnobium in agro Devon.
Carta Roberti abbatis de Forde concedens redditus quosdam leprosis de Launceston. (*apographum.*) cxcvi. 246.

FORDE, Edward.
Letters to Dr. Henry Paman, relating to a suit about the dilapidations of St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester. cxlviii. 108, 110, 111. cxlix. 9, 10, 12.

FOREIGNERS.
Copy of abp. Parker's letter and articles of inquiry touching foreigners who resort to England under pretence of religion; May 16, 1568. (*printed.*) xcii. 139.
Historical facts shewing the danger of calling in the aid of foreign powers. lxxx. 98.

FOREST, Petrus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccxlvi. 15 b.

FORESTA.
Sententia lata super Magna Charta de foresta, cum articulis subscriptis. cccxxxvii. 292 b.
Expositio vocum difficiliorum in articulis supradictis. cccxxxvii. 306 b.

FORSTER, Edward, rector of Ringstead.
On the promiscuous use of sundry passages in the burial service. xlvii. 22.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him the preceding paper for perusal; July 6, 1663. xlvii. 21.

FORSTER, sir Humphrey, bart., of Aldermaston.
Outrageous conduct of the military in Berkshire to; 1648. lvii. 199.

FORSTER, Nathaniel, of Christ's coll., Cambridge, afterwards rector of Allington, Wilts.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 21, $167\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 151.

FORSTER, Richard, master of the school of Sutton Valence, and rector of Beckley, Sussex.
Letter to Sancroft; reasons for not residing on his rectory; Apr. 17, 1687. cxxiv. 172.

FORSTER, William, bp. of Man.
Copy of his nomination to the bishopric of Man by Will. Stanley, earl of Derby; Dec. 26, 1633. xcii. 48.
— of letters patent from Charles I. confirming the preceding nomination; Feb. 26, $163\frac{3}{4}$. xcii. 49.
— of further letters patent confirming the nomination; Feb. 26. xcii. 57.
— of dispensation to hold the rectories of Barrow and Northenden, as also a prebend of Chester in commendam; Feb. 25. xcii. 59.

FORSTER, William, B.D., fellow of Emman. college, and vicar of Stanground.
Correspondence;
v. MANBY, John.
Letter to Sancroft; proposes to procure the rectory of Cottenham for him; dispute between Emman. coll. and the family of the Ducks about the title to North Cadbury; Sept. 27, 1662. clv. 68.
— to the same; account of Cottenham; ejection of Mr. Kidder, vicar of Stanground; the dispute about North Cadbury; [Oct. 1662.] clv. 75.
— to the same; the presentation to the rectory of Cottenham claimed by Mrs. Hobson, "one of the posterity of the rich carrier." Nov. 11, 1662. clv. 41.
— to the same; desires a prebend at Peterborough; March 22, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 216.

FORTESCUE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 157.

FORTESCUE, sir John, lord chancellor in the reign of Hen. VI.
Queries concerning a MS. of his, probably the "Difference between an absolute and limited monarchy." xxv. 162.

FORTESCUE, Thomas.
Letter to sir Walter Sandys, relative to his complaint of surcharge in some contribution; Dec. 8, 1596. cclxxxiii. 19.

FORTH, of Butley, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 78 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 227, 247 b.

FORTHE, Robert, LL.D.
Matters needful to be reformed in the ecclesiastical courts, with the remedies; 1576. cclxxx. 324 b.

FORTHE, sir William.
Letters of business and compliment to sir John Hobart of St. Mary Spital; 1611, 12. cclxxxiii. 96. cclxxxvi. 108, 111.
Mention of his death. cclxxxvi. 79.

FOSTER, John,
v. Wicklingham.

FOSTER, John, curate of Holdenhurst.
Letter to bp. Morley, expressing a desire to revive weekly communions in his parish; June 23, 1684. xxxii. 106.
— from bp. Morley to Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, enclosing the preceding letter for advice; July 2. xxxii. 80.

FOSTER, John, B.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Notices of; 1686. cccxl. 401, 402.

FOSTER, Samuel, rector of Redgrave.
Letter to Sancroft; some emendations in a transcript of the Theatine rules; derivation of the word Lammas, &c.; Nov. 17, 1665. xlv. 33.
— to the same; approval of the specimen of Poole's Synopsis; delay in the appearance of the second part of Castell's Lexicon; Feb. 1, $166\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 274.
— to the same; subscriptions to Poole's Synopsis; March 11. xlv. 289.
— to the same, for a prebend at Peterborough; June 30, 1679. xxxviii. 51.

FOSTER, William, LL.D., advocate in the court of Arches.
Mention of; 1672. xliii. 25.

FOTHERBY, Elizabeth.
Her dying declaration of adherence to the church of England and to the doctrines of the non-jurors; Nov. 24, 1692. xxv. 407.

FOTHERINGAY, co. Northampton.
E rot. parl. 2 Hen. V. de ecclesia collegiata de Fodringay. cccxlii. 20.

FOULIS, sir David, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.
Papers connected with the case of sir Dav. Foulis, fined and imprisoned by the Star-chamber. lxx. 60, *seqq.*

FOULIS, sir William, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Baron, John.

FOULKES, Humphrey, M.A., preb. of St. Asaph.
Correspondence;
v. Beveridge, William.
Jones, John.

FOULKES, Robert, vicar of Stanton-Lacey.
Account of the murder for which he was hanged at Tyburn, and of proceedings against his concubine. xxxv. 159, 171.

FOULSHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Bintree, co. Norfolk.
Colman, Henry, rector.
Acquittance for fine paid by Will. Money for admission to the manor of Dulincrese; May 3, 1660. xcvi. 52, 55.

FOULSHAM, (*continued.*)
Evidence touching Dulincrese manor. xcvi. 54.
Particular of Dulincrese manor. xcvi. 58.
Union of the rectories of Foulsham and Themelthorpe; Apr. 6, 1680. cxxxv. 113.

FOUNTAINE, John, of Lincoln's Inn.
x. Bulstrode, Thomas.
Rainborowe, Thomas.

FOUNTAYNE, Andrew.
His case in the Court of Exchequer against Will. Gwavas, executor of John Coke. lxxx. 78.
His appeal from two decrees in the Exchequer at the suit of Will. Gwavas. xci. 179.

FOUNTAYNE, James, of the Inner Temple.
Letter to John Hobart; Feb. 1, 1667. xli. 154.

FOUNTAYNE, John.
v. Tyrrill, Thomas.

FOWELL, John, town-clerk of Plymouth.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; Sept. 17, 1623. cclxxxvii. 96.

FOWKE, Richard, M.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge.
v. Browne, Adam.

FOWLER, Edward, D.D., bp. of Gloucester.
v. Frampton, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, on the claim of Alderton to be a distinct parish from Sherston; July 12, 1680. cxliii. 128.
— to Dr. Thorp; suggests a provision for the curate of Alderton; Jan. 7, $168\frac{1}{2}$. cxliii. 136.
— to Sancroft; encloses a paper relating to the charges brought against Grindall Wilson, vicar of Dymock; Jan. 22, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxlvii. 197.
— to the same; prays relief from a vexatious suit with some of the parishioners of St. Giles, Cripplegate; Nov., 1685. xxxi. 225.
— to bp. Patrick; some account of his "Second Defence of the propositions in answer to a Socinian MS."; March 23, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 311.
Notices of a sermon preached by him in Gloucester cathedral, which had given offence to the corporation; 1683. xxxiv. 114, 125, 156, 242.
Notice of him. xxxvii. 264.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

FOWLIS. v. Foulis.

FOWLLER, Abraham.
v. Xenophon.

FOX, Isaac, M.A., vicar of Wroxhall.
Testimonial; Nov. 9, 1684. xlvi. 115.

FOX, sir Stephen.
Correspondence;
v. Morton, David.
Pierce, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; some money transaction; Nov. 4, 1672. xli. 136.
— to the same; recommends Lewis Maidwell for some post in his household; Jan. 5, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 149.

FOX, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Stanley, James.

FOYLE, Lough.
v. Coote, Charles.

FRAMFIELD, co. Sussex.
v. Hammond, Thomas, vicar.
Malling, South.

FRAMLINGHAM, familia de.
Stemma ejus. xii. 71.

FRAMPTON, Robert, D.D., dean, then bp. of Gloucester.
Correspondence;
v. Fell, John.
Parsons, Richard.
Vernon, George.
Welles, Francis.
Letter to Dr. Pritchett, bp. of Gloucester; begs the bishop's blessing and prayers on his recovery from two fits of apoplexy; Jan. 8, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 153.
— to Sancroft; thanks for releasing him from attendance at Whitehall; recommends George Vernon for a prebend; Feb. 3. cccxiv. 23.
— to the same; vindicates himself in a dispute as to the claim of Alderton to be a distinct parish from Sherston; Aug. 16, 1680. cxliii. 131.
Three letters to Dr. George Thorp, relating to his promotion to the see of Gloucester; Jan. 3, 12, and Feb. 28, $168\frac{9}{1}$. xxxvii. 225, 232, 260.
Letter to Sancroft; desires to be confirmed in his see at Oxford; begs for time in paying his subscription towards St. Paul's; character of John Workman, rector of Sutton-under-Brails; Feb. 19. xxxvii. 256.
— to the same; plan for the repair of the palace at Gloucester; Apr. 25, 1681. cxlvii. 183.
— to the same; differences between the inhabitants of Tewkesbury and their vicar, Franc. Welles; Nov. 28. cxlvii. 136.
— [to lord keeper Finch?] asking for the rectory of Oddington; Dec. 24. xxxvi. 199.
— to the same; the differences at Tewkesbury; state of the diocese, and necessity of augmenting the poor vicarages; Dec. 24. cxlvii. 189.
— to the same; one Forbes, a Scotchman, proceeded against for keeping a conventicle, appeals to the Arches'; March 13, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 251.
— to the same; outrages committed by Tho. Wharton and others in Barrington church; refusal of institution to benefices accepted under bonds of resignation; [1682.] ccxc. 178.
Three letters to the same, relating to proceedings in the case of Tho. Wharton and his brother; 1682, 3. xxxv. 73, 111, 172.
Letter to the same; begs him to take up the case against John Collet for marrying two sisters; Nov. 6, 1682. civ. 75, 148.

FRAMPTON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; monstrous practices of Sam. Rich, son of the late rector of North Cerney; [168$\frac{3}{8}$.] xxxv. 178.
— to the same; disposal of the rectory of Symondsbury; candidates for the rectory of Beverstone; Sept. 13, 1683. [1684?] xxxiv. 134.
Two letters to the same, relating to a sermon preached by Dr. Fowler, which had given offence to the corporation of Gloucester; Sept. 8 and 29, 1683. xxxiv. 125, 156.
Letter to the same; unable to assist the French ministers by reason of expenses in repairing the palace at Gloucester; Oct. 20. xxxiv. 186.
— to the same; charges of complaint by the corporation against Dr. Fowler; the rectory of Oddington; commendation of Geo. Bull; Dec. 5. cxlvii. 187.
— to the same; begs his interest for the rectory of Oddington; Dec. 26. xxxiv. 231.
— to the same; the rectory of Oddington; sermons at Gloucester in the body of the cathedral; difficulty of having weekly communion on account of the small number of prebendaries; Jan. 19, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 242.
— to the same; the suspension of Grindall Wilson, vicar of Dymock, for clandestine marriages, &c.; Jan. 19. cxlvii. 222.
— to the same; the prayers after sermon said in the body of the cathedral; broad-seal granted for Mr. Wilson's pardon; the rectory of Oddington; Feb. 2. xxxiv. 258.
— to the same; the rectory of Oddington; preparations for a Visitation; steps towards weekly communions; Apr. 9, 1684. xxxii. 21.
— to the same; preaches and confirms at Dyrham; the rectory of Symondsbury not annexed to the see of Bristol; reasons for wishing to be translated to Bristol; Apr. 20. xxxii. 32.
— to his lawyer, John Powell, relating to his presentation to Avening; Apr. 26. xxxii. 42.
— to Sancroft; the rectory of Oddington; his presentation to Avening; progress of the Visitation; Apr. 26. xxxii. 43.
— to the same; begs him to counsel moderation in the differences between Dr. Fowler and the corporation; June 28. xxxii. 73.
— to the same; failing in his application for Oddington, accepts the rectory of Avening; Aug. 9. xxxii. 114.
— to the same; asks for the rectory of Beverstone; poverty of the bishopric of Gloucester; Aug. 30. xxxii. 134.
— to the same; the corporation lock the seats in the cathedral on hearing that Dr. Fowler is to preach; warrant issued against Dr. Fowler for an assault; Sept. 19. xxxii. 143.
— to the same; difficulty in securing the patron's right in the matter of Avening; Sept. 29. xxxii. 152.
— to the same; the case of Avening; the differences at Gloucester somewhat appeased; Oct. 15. xxxii. 157.

FRAMPTON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; dispute between the dean and the corporation about their seat in the cathedral; [1684.] cxlvii. 186.
— to the same; introduces the bearer; Dec. 19. xxix. 120.
— to the same; excuses his importunity for Oddington; promises attendance at the coronation; July 15, 1685. xxxi. 142.
— to the same; receipt of the King's directions concerning preachers; account of his sermon at Whitehall which had given offence to the King; March 27, 1686. xxx. 7.
— to the same; suspicions of the laity relative to the "directions;" church in the diocese of Gloucester built during the Rebellion, still unconsecrated; Apr. 30. xxx. 27.
— to the same; sends a particular of the hospitals in the diocese; Mr. Dutton's application for a dispensation to hold two benefices; Dec. 18. xxx. 165.
— to the same; account of the collection for the French Protestants; Jan. 31. 168$\frac{5}{7}$. cxlvii. 181.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Abrah. Gregory for the archdeaconry of Llandaff; March 10. xxix. 291.
— to the same; attempt of Hugh Jenkins, a notorious clergyman, to settle at Stroud; [1686.] ccxc. 179.
— to the same; the feoffees of the vicarage of Tetbury disagree about a vicar; Hugh Jenkins discovers himself a villain; [May, 1687.] xxix. 29.
— to the same; recommends Sam. Allway, rector of Frampton-Cotterell, for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Wootton-under-Edge; July 4. xxix. 49.
— to the same; recommends George Ven, vicar of Sherborne, for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Windrush; Aug. 4. xxix. 53.
— to the same; begs his blessing for the bearer, "a worthy, learned, orthodox man, one that stands in the gap against our adversaries;" Aug. 5, 1688. xxviii. 155.
— to lord keeper Jeffreys; design of Richard Littleton, vicar of Longney, to get a broad-seal for a vicarage held by the bishop; Aug. 29. cxlvii. 184.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxlvii. 222.
Letter to Sancroft; affectionate respect for him; distress about the oath; June 10, 1689. xxvii. 40.
— to the same; desirous of waiting upon him, but unwilling for fear of bringing him into peril; Oct. 24. xxvii. 95.
— to the same; begs him to dissuade Dr. Huntington from going a second time into Turkey; May 8, 1690. xxvii. 141.
— to the same; situation offered to himself at Exton in Rutlandshire; able to escape thither unperceived; Dec. 3. xxvii. 228.
— to the same; joy at having found a means of communicating with him in safety; falsely reported to have been guilty of seditious proceedings at Gloucester; Aug. 9, 1692. xxv. 364.

FRAMPTON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Directions to the pilgrims who went to Jerusalem, 1663. xciii. 131.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold a preb. at Salisbury, the rectory and vicarage of Fontmell, and the rectory of Okeford-Fitzpaine, in commendam; March 9, 168$\frac{9}{7}$. cxlvii. 111.
Dispensation in obedience to the preceding warrant; in Latin. (*draught.*) cxlvii. 217.
Notices of his sermon before the King at Whitehall, Sept. 16, 1666, on occasion of the great Fire. xlv. 108, 109.
Notices of him. xxv. 359. xxvi. 57, 77. xxxvii. 214. lii. 83. cxv. 82.

FRAMPTON, William, M. A., fellow of Pembroke college, Oxford.
Testimonial in his behalf by bp. Frampton; June 23, 1685. xxxi. 118.

FRAMPTON-Cotterell, co. Gloucester.
v. Allway, Samuel, rector.

FRAMSDEN, co. Suffolk.
v. Kelsey, Joseph, vicar.

FRANCHISE.
An account of franchises, and more particularly such as are enjoyed by spiritual persons. cccclix. 103.

FRANCIA.
v. D., F.
Mildmay, Anthony.
Powle, Stephen.
Protestants.
Stanley, Henry.
Chronologie particulière des rois des trois races. ccci. 112.
Traité sur la jurisdiction du royaume. cxi. 121.
Titres et rang de la noblesse. clxxxvi. 140.
Francia; 1570. cxi. 6.
Names of the noblemen and gentlemen who accompanied the duke de Montmorenci into England; 1572. lxxx. 18.
Copy of a despatch from the English ambassador at the court of France; Dec. 8, 1575. lxxx. 41.
News-letter from Paris; March 12, 157$\frac{5}{8}$. lxxx. 40.
Translation of a discourse on proclaiming the cessation of arms at Paris, May 8, 1576. lxxx. 43.
News-letter from France; May 11. lxxx. 45.
Ragioni del re d'Inghilterra sopra il regno di Francia. ccxxxi. 56 b.
Lettre de nouvelles; Juillet 15, 1584. clxxxvi. 105.
Que l' alliance d'Angleterre est plus nuisible à la France que celle d'Espagne. clxxxvi. 1.
Protestation des catholiques contre la Ligue. clxxxvi. 45.
État de la France à l'egard du roi et de la Ligue. xciii. 179.
Answer to the French articles of association and league. lxxviii. 189.
Discours contre la maison de Guise. clxxxvi. 53.

FRANCIA, (*continued.*)
Note des choses memorables avenues en France. clxxxvi. 70, 137, 172.
Declaration de la volonté du roi sur les troubles de ce royaume; Avril, 1585. clxxxvi. 97.
Nouvelles tireés d'une lettre écrite de Paris à M. Duplessis; Mai 1, 1585. clxxxvi. 48.
News from France; 1586. lxxviii. 187.
Designs of the king of France against England; [1587.] lxxix. 34.
Histoire du pays, des parlements, des offices, &c. ccci. 136.
Projet pour l'union de la France et l'Espagne, et pour l'extirpation des Protestants. xciii. 159.
Noms des conseillers d'etat et des gouverneurs des provinces; [1600?] xciii. 177.
The French primero; *in verse.* clxix. 70 b.
State of religion in France; 1611. lxxiv. 8.
News-letter; June 5, 1619. cclxv. 16 b.
Remarques de l'état de France; [1624.] ccclxxxvii.
Succès des affaires du roi aux Grisons; Nov. 16, 1624. xciii. 165.
État de ceux de la religion reformée; 1625. xcix. 9.
La charité Françoise, composée par un gentilhomme Anglois. lxxxviii. 17 b.
Letters from an agent employed into France; 1645, 6. (Most of those of the year 1646 are published.) lix. 87, 191, 197, 233, 257, 259, 543. lx. 342, 344, 362.
Letter to be sent by the Committee for foreign affairs to Mons. Augier, the parliament's agent at Paris, relative to an English vessel carried into the port of St. Malo; Apr. 1, 1647. (*draught.*) lviii. 34.
— from Cæsar, duke of Vendôme, to parliament, claiming the restitution of French ships seized by adm. Blake; Sept. 18, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 122.
Letters credential from Louis XIV. in behalf of the sieur de Bourdeaux; Dec. 2. (*translation.*) liii. 160, 161.
Speech made by the public minister of the king of France to the committee of parliament appointed to give him audience; translation read in the House of Commons Dec. 22, 1652. liii. 176.
Answer of parliament to the public minister; reported Dec. 28. liii. 184.
Letter from M. de Bourdeaux to parliament, for a conference concerning the restitution of vessels detained by the English fleet; Jan. 5, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 193.
Answer of parliament to the preceding letter; Jan. 7. liii. 194.
State of the church of France; 1664. xlvii. 184.
News of the French fleet; 1696. cxxxiii. 160.
Origin of France and the German empire. xciii. 198.
Memoirs of a French gentleman in the middle of the XVII. cent. ccccli.

FRANCIS, Alban, Benedictine monk.
v. PEACHELL, John.

FRANCIS. v. FRAUNCES.

FRANCISCUS I., rex Galliæ.
v. CAROLUS V., imperator.
Œuvres. ccccxix.
Expenses and stations of seven legions of soldiers raised by him; 1534. xc. 92.

FRANCK, Mark, D.D., master of Pembroke college, Cambridge.
Two letters to Sancroft, relative to his being elected master of Emman. coll.; Oct. 28 and Nov. 6, 1662. xlviii. 53. clv. 70.

FRANCKLIN, T., of Doctors' Commons.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to a dispute between the bishops of Peterborough and Norwich about dilapidations; Dec. 3, 1688. xxxiv. 216.

FRANCKLIN, Thomas.
v. WELDON, Anthony.

FRANK, Ralph, M.A., of Merton college.
Letter to Tanner; Dr. Cave's approval of the design of the Bibliotheca; March 2, 169$\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 105.

FRANKE, ——, gent. usher to James I.
Sent to the Palsgrave about the marriage of the princess Elizabeth. clxix. 296 b.

FRASER, lieut. William.
Letter to Sancroft, proposing to suppress the tumultuous meetings in the North; June 24, 1678. xxxix. 46.

FRAUNCES, of Rattlesden, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 27 b.

FRAUNCES, Thomas, of Tilney.
v. TILNEY.

FREAR, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, on some difference between him and a Mrs. Salisbury. cclxxxvi. 105.

FRECKENHAM, co. Suffolk.
Fines et limites de Freckenham et Islam juxta episc. Roffens. cxxxvii. 65.

FREDERICK, duke of Sleswick.
Letters credential to parliament in behalf of col. Paul Wirtz; July 7, 1653. (*copy.*) lii. 25.
Letter to the same, for neutrality in the war between England and the Low Countries; July 7. (*copy.*) lii. 18.
Letters of safeguard granted him by parliament; Dec. 1. (*copy.*) lii. 62.

FREDERICUS III., imperator Germaniæ.
Literæ ad Hen. VI., regem Angliæ, super generali concilio Nurenbergæ celebrando; Jun. 1, 1443. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 188.

FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ.
v. ABBOT, George.
FERDINANDUS II.
Letter to James I., on the affairs of Bohemia; in French; March 25, 1619. lxxiv. 207.
— to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, for furtherance of his election as king of Bohemia; in French; Sept. 22. lxxiv. 223.
— to James I., after his first arrival at Prague; in French; Nov. 1. lxxiv. 233.

FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ, (*continued.*)
Two letters to James I., chiefly relating to the affairs of Bohemia; in French; March 11 and 12, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. lxiv. 250, 252.
Letter to the same; design of the elector of Mayence and others to make the duke of Bavaria Elector Palatine; in French; [1621.] lxxiii. 239.
— to the same, for speedy assistance in the defence of Franckenthal; in French; Sept. $\frac{5}{15}$. 1622. lxxiii. 231.
Abstract of a letter to the same, relative to the treaty; Aug. $\frac{5}{25}$, 1623. lxxiii. 358.
Letter to the same, on the affairs of the Palatinate; in French; Dec. $\frac{28}{30}$. lxxiii. 391.
Translation of the preceding. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 171.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham, for a continuance of his support; in French; June $\frac{1}{7}$, 1625. lxxii. 42.
— to the same, for furtherance of the embassy of col. Quad, sent by the prince of Transylvania to James I.; in French; Sept. 7, 1626. lxxii. 152.
Articuli de matrimonio contrahendo inter eum et Elizabetham, Magnæ Britanniæ regis, filiam. lxxiv. 21.

FREDERICUS II., rex Daniæ.
v. BERTIE, Peregrine.
MERCHANTS.

FREEHOLDERS.
Order in council to the sheriffs, &c. to send in the names of freeholders; Nov. 27, 1601. (*copy.*) lxxvi. 156.
The telling of noses; or the number of freeholders in England, divided into conformists, nonconformists and papists; 1688. xxviii. 5.

FREEMAN, Emma.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18 b.

FREEMAN, Samuel, D.D., dean of Peterborough.
Recommended by the bp. of London for a prebend at St. Paul's. xxx. 115.
Autographs. xli. 108. cccv. 152.

FREESTON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 152 b.

FREETHORPE, co. Norfolk.
Ancient tithing in. cxxxvii. 155.

FREEWILL.
In bono supernaturali nulla est libertas voluntatis non liberatæ. cccxxii. 19.

FREIND, Robert, D.D., of Ch. Ch.
Two letters to Tanner; 1697, 8. xxii. 204. xxiii. 136.

FREKE, Edmund, D.D., successively bp. of Rochester, Norwich and Worcester.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; warrant for the imprisonment of Mich. Hare and Roger Martin for refusing to attend church; Apr. 1, 1579. (*copy.*) ccxli. 6.
— to the same; order for the temporary release of Mr. Gaudy's brother-in-law, Hen. Everard, prisoner at Bury for religion; Aug. 17, 1579. lxxx. 70.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxli. 8 b.

FREKE, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; prolongs the release of Mr. Everard on account of his wife's death; Aug. 20, 1579. lxxx. 72.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxli. 10.
Letter to the same; requests his aid in apprehending Tho. Green, rector of Brettenham, guilty of lewdness; May 10, 1581. cclxxxiii. 156.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxli. 10 b.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Nov. 18, 1565, on Matth. xviii. 21. l. 27 b.

FREKE, Robert, of Iwerne-Courtnay.
Patent of arms granted him by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux; July 18, 1579. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 42.

FREMAN, Johannes, prior de Haverford.
v. SHYRE, Gulielmus.

FREMAN, Thomas.
Autograph. cccvii. 1.

FRENCH, Edward.
Letter to Rich. Shuttleworth; intelligence of a suspected plot; May 22, 1646. lix. 228.

FRENZE, co. Norfolk.
Lease of the parsonage by the dean and chapter of Norwich to sir Rich. L'Estrange; Dec. 7, 1596. cxxxiii. 190.

FRESCHEVILLE, John lord.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing Dr. Gardiner, rector of Egginton, Derbyshire; Jan. 25, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 157.

FRESSINGFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. FALE, James, vicar.
WALLSYNGHAM, John, vicar.
Papers relating to a dispute about the tithes, in 1562 and 1597. cclxxxviii. 254, *seqq.*
Jac. Aldons *v.* Henr. Backlins, firmarium vicariæ, de terris quibusdam, 15 Eliz. ccxix. 41.
Account of vicarage tithes for the year ending Aug. 1, 1679, with rent of the farms as valued in 1647. cxxxvii. 80.
Bell presented to the church by Sancroft; with other matters relating to the church and bells; 1685. cxxxviii. 80, 83.
Epitaph to the memory of Frances, sister to Sancroft, in the church. cxxxvii. 4.
Legal opinion relative to the person chargeable with the repair of the chancel. civ. 298.
Memoranda by Sancroft. cxxxvii. 89.
Case as to the charities at. cxxxvii. 91.

FRESTON, Alanus de, archidiac. Norwic.
v. COSTON, co. Norfolk.

FRESTON, Anthony, of Metfield.
v. COKE, Henry.
COLNE, co. Lancastér.
FRESTON, Richard.

FRESTON, Anthony, jun.
v. BACON, Elizabeth.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning the tithes of a farm at Metfield called Holdings; Aug. 31, 1670. xli. 184.

FRESTON, Margaret.
v. FRESTON, Richard.
Debts and demands due to Margaret, widow of William Freston, from Rich. and Tho. Freston. cccxiii. 25.

FRESTON, Richard, of Mendham.
v. WICKHAM-SKEITH.
Acquittance for the sum of 400*l.* in part of dower on the marriage of his son William with Margaret Wentworth; Oct. 8, 1611. cccxiii. 21.

FRESTON, Richard, jun.
v. WARMFIELD, co. York.
Two passes granted to Richard, Thomas and Anthony Freston to travel without molestation; July 31 and Aug. 4, 1646. cxv. 75, 213.
Division of lands in Norfolk and Suffolk between the same. xcviii. 45.

FRESTON, Thomas.
v. LOUND, co. Notts.
WEYBREAD, co. Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. YONGE, Richard.
Letter to sir Rich. Yonge, concerning the rent of part of the manor of Mendham; 1632. cxv. 2.
Abstract of his will, Dec. 4, 1635. xcviii. 42.

FRESTON, William.
v. FRESTON, Margaret.
FRESTON, Richard.

FRETTENHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. STAININGHALL, co. Norfolk.

FREWEN, Accepted, D.D., abp. of York.
Letter to Sheldon, begging to be excused attending parliament; Dec. 6, 1662. xlviii. 69.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration. cl. 24.
Autograph. lxix. 82.

FRIESLAND.
v. WEST-FRIESLAND.

FRINGE, co. Norfolk.
Dispute about a pew in the church erected by John Carter; 1713. cccv. 120.

FRINSTEAD, co. Kent.
v. PAYNE, William, rector.

FRITTENDEN, co. Kent.
v. NEWTON, Robert, rector.

FRITTON, co. Norfolk.
v. COOKE, George, rector.

FRODSHAM, co. Cheshire.
v. HAYNES, William.

FROME, George, chapter clerk at Sarum.
Letter to dean Pierce; the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter impugned in the case of Ralph Withers, a quaker, absolved by the court of Arches; Feb. 7, $16\frac{7}{8}\frac{9}{8}$. cxliii. 221.
Answers touching the articles exhibited against dean Pierce, by Seth Ward, canon; June 12, 1685. cxliii. 183.

FULBERTUS, S., episc. Carnotensis.
Fragmentum ex sermone de nativitate B. Mariæ Virg. (*exstat.*) cx. 10 b.

FULFORD, sir Francis.
Correspondence;
v. WALTERS, George.
Pass granted him by sir Tho. Fairfax; March 16, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 592.

FULLER, Francis.
v. FEES.

FULLER, John, brother of the Historian.
Notice of. lxvii. 147.

FULLER, Samuel, chancellor of Lincoln.
Autograph. xlvi. 123.

FULLER, Thomas, the Historian.
Observations of the shires. (*printed.*) lxxxviii. 3.
Notices of. lii. 152, 193. liv. 71. lxxii. 146, 207, 213, 230, 296.

FULLER, William, D. D., dean of Ely, afterwards of Durham.
Notice of. xlix. 51.

FULLER, William, D.D., bp. of Limerick. afterwards of Lincoln.
Correspondence;
v. SHELDON, Gilbert.
Strena Gilberto Sheldon, archiepisc. Cantuar., dicata. cccvi. 90.
Letter to Sheldon, sent with the preceding "New-year's gift." cccvi. 91.
— to Sancroft; visitation of the diocese of Lincoln; order of an altar-cloth for the cathedral; offer of candlesticks for the altar; Oct. 27, 1668. xliv. 42.
— to the same; the bishop of Lincoln's title to the nomination of the vicarage of Hemel Hempstead; Aug. 17, 1670. cxxx. 22.
— to Sheldon, chiefly on the increase of sectaries; Aug. 29, 1672. xliii. 25.
Two letters to the same, relating to the statutes of Stamford hospital; Jan. 13, $167\frac{2}{3}$ and Sept. 29, 1674. cxxx. 50, 52.
Letter to the same; the kindness of the lord lieutenant of Ireland to the church; Feb. 17, $167\frac{2}{3}$. xliii. 177.

FULLER, William.
Letter to Edw. Pelling, in behalf of Rob. Conold; Apr. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 5.

FULLWOOD, Francis, D. D., archdeacon of Totness.
Letter to Sancroft; asks pardon for dedicating a book to him; Apr. 30, 1679. xli. 138.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

FULLWOOD, Gervase, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Notices of. xliii. 22, 23, 24.

FULMAN, Gulielmus, M.A., coll. Corp. Christi, Oxon., socius.
Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria. ccccli. cccciii.

FULMERSTON, sir Richard.
Act for hospital and grammar-school at Thetford under his will. cxxx. 32.

FUNERALS.
v. ARMS, College of.
De exequiis regalibus. ccccxiv. 33.
Number of mourners at a funeral according to the degree of the defunct. ccxxxvi. 76.

FURLONGE, Edward, steward of the hundred of Teignbridge.
Letter to sir Will: Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees; 1623. cclxxxvii. 91.

FURNESS, co. Lancaster.
v. HENRICUS VIII.
Carmina historica de fundatione Cœnobii. (*exstant.*) xii. 27.

FURNESS, (*continued.*)
Collectanea plurima ex registro Cœnobii per Will. de Dalton digesto. (*partim exstant.*) xii. 28.
Sale of a fee farm issuing out of the monastery. xii. 80 b.
Churches and chapels in Furness and Furness Fells, with their annual value; 1694. clii. 5 b.

FYNKILL, Patricius.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 16 b.

G.

G, J., of Plymouth.
Letter to bp. Lamplugh; simony, sacrilege, and forgery of John Hill, rector of St. Mabyn; Jan. 16, 16$\frac{92}{93}$. cxli. 130.

GACHES, Jean Jacques de.
v. Bertie, Charles.
Petition to Charles II., to place him in the family of the abp. of Canterbury. xxxiii. 54.
Character of. xxxii. 139.

GADBURY, John.
Letter to Tanner; his account of the death and funeral of John Aubrey too late for insertion in the new-year's Diary; Oct. 29, 1698. xxii. 126.
Notice of. cccclvi. 41.

GAELL, George, LL.D., of Doctors' Commons.
Letters to Sancroft, master of Emman. college, relating to a dispute between the college and the university about Dr. Holdsworth's library; 1663. clv. 201. clviii. 138, 139.

GAGE, G.
Correspondence;
v. Calvert, George.
Jacobus I.

GAGE, Henry.
Letter to John Beridge; sends him the presentation to the rectory of Penshorpe. xlvi. 37.

GAGER, William, LL.D., student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. Rainolds, John.

GAILLE-FONTAINE, abbey in the Pays de Bray, founded by Hugh de Gournay.
v. Caistor, co. Norfolk.

GAINSBOROUGH, co. Lincoln.
v. Lincoln, County.

GAINSBOROUGH, earl of.
v. Noel, Edward.

GALE, R.
Letter to Tanner; correction of errors in the Notitia; Aug. 23, 1720. cccxlii. 5.

GALE, Thomas, D.D., dean of York.
v. Merlin.
Correspondence;
v. Williams, John.
Letter to Sancroft; sends his volume of English Historians; Apr. 9, 1691. xxvi. 91.
— to J. Crosse, relating to the sale of the Historians; Apr. 21, 1693. xxv. 319.

GALE, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Postlethwayte, high master of St. Paul's school; application of Darant, a boy in the school, for an exhibition in the gift of the Mercers' Company; Feb. 14, 169$\frac{3}{9}$. xxii. 13.
Inscriptions for the monument at London. cxlii. 80, 81.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ejus. (*exstat.*) cclxxii. 127.
Notices of. xliii. 22, 23, 24.

GALE, William, vicar of Downton.
Letter from abp. Sancroft and other bishops to Ward, bp. of Salisbury, begging promotion for him; Dec. 8, 1688. xxviii. 275.

GALFRIDUS Monumetensis.
Britanniæ utriusque regum et principum origo et gesta insignia. (*exstat.*) cxcv. 1.
Copy of a letter from Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Tho. Price, concerning Geoffrey of Monmouth's History. (*printed.*) xciv. 103.

GALILEI, Galileo.
Discorso del flusso et reflusso del mare. ccc. 89.

GALWAY.
v. Hibernia.

GAMBOA, Christopher.
Grant of pension to; March 17, 1569. l. 201.

GAMLINGAY, co. Cambridge.
v. Earle, John, rector.

GAMLYN, John, vicar of Faversham and also of Preston.
Correspondence;
v. Lloyd, William.
Letter to Will. Mann; queries concerning some benefactions left to Faversham; Nov. 21, 1683. cxxvi. 79.
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to the union of Faversham and Preston; March, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxv. 42, 43.
Letter to Will. Needham; recommends John Johnson, fellow of C. C. C., Cambridge, for the vicarages of Boughton-Blean and Hernhill; number of Romanists in those parishes; July 4, 1687. cxxiv. 236.
Invited by the mayor and jurats of Faversham to accept the vicarage; 1682. xxxv. 35.

GAMULL, Thomas, citizen of London.
Ordinance of parliament concerning his legacies; passed the Commons May 24, 1644. lxi. 20.

GARBRAND, John, B. A., of New Inn Hall, afterwards of the Inner Temple.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of himself and of his writings in behalf of the church of England; Aug. 3, 1687. xxix. 57.

GARBUTT, Richard, M. A., lecturer at Leeds.
Letter to Dr. Ward; sends three theological positions for his approval; disclaims wishing him to resign a prebend at York; Jan. 10, 1626. lxxii. 167.

GARBUTT, Richard, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Ward; expiration of his term at Leeds; inquires about the rectory of Rawmarsh; Sept. 29, 1627, and Jan. 29, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxii. 209, 241.
Mention of. ccxc. 11, 53.

GARDEMAN, Balt., pastor of the French reformed church at Ipswich.
Letter to Sancroft, begging that some part of the money collected for the French Protestants may be given to maintain the French linen manufactory at Ipswich; Apr. 29, 1686. xcii. 124.

GARDEN, Dr.
Notice of letters by him appended to John Aubrey's Templa Druidum. xxv. 94 b.

GARDENER, ——.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Oct. 14, 1565, on Ephes. iv. 1–3. l. 21.

GARDENER, sir Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. clxxix.

GARDINER, David, vicar of Charing.
Depositions against him for drunkenness and incontinency; 1685. cxxiv. 45.
Letter from Dr. Oxenden to Sancroft, relative to the preceding depositions; Nov. 6. cxxiv. 44.

GARDINER, Francis.
Letter to Sancroft; directions for the education of his son, Sancroft's pupil; Sept. 7, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 527.
— to the same; approves of the course of reading appointed for his son; Nov. 23. (*printed.*) lix. 594.
— to the same, on his son's intention to leave Cambridge for one of the Inns of Court; Apr. 11, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 15.

GARDINER, Francis, vicar of Wickham St. Paul's.
v. Henchman, Humphrey.

GARDINER, George, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Latin letter in the name of the college to Sancroft; Nov., 1686. cccxl. 405.
Death of. xxiv. 56.

GARDINER, James, D.D., preb., afterwards bp. of Lincoln.
Letter to Mr. Waker, on Sancroft's wishing Mr. Gardiner to have a fellowship at Emman. college; Dec. 10, 1662. xlviii. 73.
— to Sancroft, on the death of Dr. Honywood, dean of Lincoln; Apr. 10, 1681. cxxx. 75.
— to the same, on the appointment of Dr. Brevint to the deanery of Lincoln; Oct. 31. xxxvi. 160.
— to the same, informing him of the illness of dean Brevint, and complaining of his neglect of the office; Dec. 21, 1685. cxxx. 121.
Autograph. xlvi. 123.

GARDINER, John, D.D., rector of Cottered.
Autograph. clix. 87.

GARDINER, Samuel, D.D., preb. of Lichf.
Certificate of the dean and chapter of Lichfield relative to a prebendal house in the close for him; Oct. 11, 1681. cxxxi. 64.

GARDINER, Samuel, (*continued.*)
Letter to Charles Carver, on the vacant prebendal house; Nov. 18, 1681. cxxxi. 66.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject. cxxxi. 68.
— to Dr. Thorp; complaint against the bishop of Lichfield for refusing to institute Mr. Burton to the vicarage of High Offley. cxxxi. 74.
— to Sancroft; character of Mr. Foard intruded into the vicarage of High Offley; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxi. 87.
— to the same; begs protection for himself and brother clergy against the bishop; the prebendal house given to the bishop's secretary; Mr. Foard's intrusion into High Offley; Apr. 22, 1684. cxxxi. 94.
Dedication of his work "De peccato originali;" in Latin. xxxiii. 3.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to publishing his work on Original Sin; [1684.] xxxiii. 10.
Recommended for preferment by the duke of Albemarle; 1683. xxxiv. 100.

GARDINER, Stephen, bp. of Winchester.
Copy of a letter to the lord protector Somerset, concerning the præmunire. lxxxvii. 61.
Notice of. ccxl. 136 b.
Autograph as bp. of Winchester. cvi. 33 b.

GARDNER, John.
Elegy on the death of Mrs. Tanner; 170$\frac{2}{7}$. cccvi. 472.

GAREL, Helye.
Ad Robertum Carr, comitem Somersetensem, carmen votivum. cccvi. 66.
Ode pindarique à Rob. Carr, comte de Somerset. cccvi. 68.

GAREY, Samuel, B.D., preb. of Norwich and rector of Icklingham.
Munusculum ministri; or a minister's mite offered to his mother the Church; 1633. ccclxxvii.

GARFEILD, Aquila.
Letters to John Hobart, on the proceedings in parliament concerning dean and chapter lands and impropriate tithes; 1660. xlix. 21, 24, 43. cclxxxvi. 83.

GARFIELD, John, vicar of Tickhill.
Letter to col. Overton, on the violent and oppressive conduct of the Scotch at Tickhill; Jan. 30, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lx. 391.

GARFOOTE, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; account of a fire in the King's Bench; Sept. 28, 1677. xl. 105.

GARGRAVE, sir Richard.
Copy of a letter to lord Davers by way of expostulation. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 248 b.

GARLAND, John.
v. ANABAPTISTS.

GARLANDUS, Johannes.
Tabula principalis continens ciclos solares; acc. contrabula. cxcii. 6 b.
Compositio duarum tabularum. cxcii. 8.

GARNETT, William.
Letter to Will. Rowe; divisions among the Scotch royalists; desperate designs of those who escaped from the battle of Worcester; Nov. 11, 1651. lv. 90.

GARNEYS family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 174.

GARNEYS, Charles, son of Nicholas.
v. GARNEYS, Nicholas.
Note of lands in Kent to be made over to him. cccxiii. 7.

GARNEYS, Nicholas, of Kenton and Little Redisham.
Indenture between him and Charles Clere, relating to the manors of Redisham, Weston, Earsham, &c.; Aug. 10, 1570. (*copy.*) cccxiii. 180.
Articles of agreement between him and John Wentworth, relating to the marriage between Ch. Garneys and Eliz. Wentworth; Sept. 5, 1598. cccxiii. 16.
Abstract of the preceding. cccxiii. 13.
Articles between him and Ch. Garneys on the one part, and Franc. Colby on the other, relating to lands in Debenham, &c.; Jan. 25, 1598. cccxiii. 12.
Speeches uttered against him by John Wentworth and Francis Colby; Dec. 23, 1602. cccxiii. 10.

GARRARD, of Stowmarket, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 47.

GARRARD, Charles, impropriator of the rectory of Lamborne.
v. QUARLES, Solomon.
Two letters to Sancroft, on the claim of the vicar (Sol. Quarles) to trees in the churchyard; 1668, 9. cxliii. 255, 256.
Letter to the same; intention of the earl of Craven to procure a new fair and an alteration of the market-day at Lamborne; July 1, 1669. cxlv. 165.

GARRARD, sir John, lord mayor of London.
Letter to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, for the return of a bond; Aug. 5, 1602. cclxxxiii. 53.

GARRARD, Thomas, of Lamborne.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Mr. Nethercott for the vicarage of Lamborne; May 9, 1665. cxiv. 5.

GARRARD, Thomas, of Chelsea.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, requesting a dispensation for Abrah. Markland to hold two livings; Feb. 19, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 22.

GARRARD, sir Thomas, of Langford.
Letter to bp. Sparrow, complaining of Matthew Blewet, rector of Langford, for neglect of duty; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{9}{8}$. xli. 198.

GARRAWAY, Charles, fellow of Dulwich.
v. DULWICH COLLEGE.

GARRETT, capt. Philip.
Petition to Sancroft for help, having been wounded in the murder of archbishop Sharp. xxvi. 7.

GARSONI, Constantino.
Discorso di Portogallo; 1571. ccxxxi. 26.
— di Spagna; 1576. ccxxxi. 32.

GARSTON, East, co. Berks.
Acquittance under the hand of Dr. Tho. White for the procurations of; Nov. 11, 1551. cvi. 36 b.

GARTH, sir Samuel, M.D.
Notice of the "Dispensary." xxi. 63.
Key to the "Dispensary," in Tanner's hand. cccclxvii. 100.

GARTER, Order of the.
v. FANSHAW, sir Richard.
STANLEY, Henry.
List of knights from the institution of the order till the time of Ch. I. ccxxvi. 49 b.
Scribæ seu registrarii, cancellarii, et ostiarii Ordinis a Periscelide. cxi. 223 b.

GARTHWAIT, Timothy, bookseller.
Extract of a letter sent by him to Sheldon with a book intit. "The Gentleman's Calling," written by the author of the "Duty of Man"; Nov. 7, 1659. (*printed.*) li. 158.

GASCOYGNE, Thomas, S. theol. doct. Oxon.
Collectanea historica ex dictionario theologico. (*exstant.*) cccxlii. 1, 45.

GASKARTH, John, rector of Chevening, then vicar of All Hallows, Barking.
Letter to Dr. Battely; account of the state of Chevening with regard to the church; March 16, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 296.
Notice of. xxx. 63.

GATAKER, Charles, M.A., rector of Hoggeston.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending his work on Justification; Nov. 8, 1680. xxxvii. 198.

GATAKER, Thomas, B.D., master of Lincoln's Inn, then vicar of Rotherhithe.
Letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney coll.; his nephew anxious to take a degree before proceeding to Venice; June 4, 1624. lxxiii. 444.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 78.
Letter to the same; introduces a member of the university of Heidelberg; requests the solution of some difficulties about the nature of chance; Apr. 21, 1625. lxxii. 28.
— to the same; proceedings at St. Mary Overey's church relative to the King's Instructions to the Bishops; Culverwell's Treatise of Faith; Feb. 11, 16$\frac{29}{30}$. lxxi. 35.
— to the same; return of his son to college after severe illness; Arminian controversy; foreign intelligence; the plague at Rotherhithe; Jan. 26, 163$\frac{9}{0}$. lxxi. 66.
— to the same; Arminian controversy; Feb. 17. lxxi. 68.
— to the same; false report of the marq. of Brandenburg's having discharged his Calvinist preacher and turned Lutheran; execution and character of the earl of Castlehaven; May 19, 1631. lxxi. 92.
— to the same; excuses the delay of a treatise on the Arminian controversy; tempest in Poland at a procession held there in honour of the fall of Magdeburg; Sept. 2. lxxi. 102.
— to the same; conflicts between some of his parishioners trading in the Ægæan sea and the Turkish fleet; failure of discovery of the North-west passage; Oct. 10, 1633. lxxi. 170.
— to the same; desires certificates from Cambridge to allow his son to take his degree at Oxford; loss of life through the sinking of one of the ships of the Fleet, &c.; May 4, 1636. lxx. 87.

GATAKER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to Ussher, in acknowledgment of a copy of the "Annals;" Oct. 10, 1650. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 19.

GATWARD, S.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; places at which courts are to be held; April 26, 1714. cccv. 173.

GATE, Geoffroy.
v. CARBROOKE, co. Norfolk.

GATELEY, co. Norfolk.
Lease of property there by the dean and chapter of Norwich to Tho. Crane; Jan. 17, 166$\frac{9}{1}$. cxxxiii. 192.

GATESHEAD, co. Durham.
v. TULLY, George, rector.

GATFORD, Lionell, lecturer of Allhallows, Barking, afterwards rector of St. Dionis, Backchurch.
Irregular practices of. xxx. 65.
Autographs. xxxii. 235. xli. 109.

GAUDEN, sir Denis, Commissioner of the victualling department of the Navy.
Letter in answer to a complaint about the meat supplied to persons employed on the wrecks; Oct. 29, 1668. xlvi. 9.

GAUDEN, lady Elizabeth, wife of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. PATRICK, Simon.
Notice of. xlii. 38.

GAUDEN, John, D.D., vicar of Chippenham, co. Cambr., afterwards bp. of Exeter, and finally of Worcester.
Indenture between him and sir Will. Russell, for augmentation of the vicarage of Chippenham; July 10, 1640. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 77.
Notice of. lii. 193.
Autograph. xli. 219.

GAUDY family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 63.
— and arms. cclvii. 133, *seqq.*

GAUDY, sir Anthony.
Action against his executors; 1642. cxxx. 148.

GAUDY, sir Bassingbourne.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Nicholas.
BERTIE, Mary.
CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.
CLINTON, Elizabeth.
CROFT, James.
CROMWELL, Henry.
DUDLEY, Anne.
DUDLEY, Robert.
FREKE, Edmund.
GAUDY, Francis.
HATTON, Christopher.
HEYDON, Christopher.
KNYVETT, Thomas.
MILDMAY, Walter.
NEVILL, Jane.
NORTH, Roger.
SCAMLER, Edmund.
SCUDAMORE, Mary.
STAFFORD, Dorothy.
WYLSON, Thomas.
Letters to him from the Lords of Council and others, with his answers; 1576–89; copies in his own hand. ccxli.

GAUDY, sir Bassingbourne, (*continued.*)
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester, in behalf of his brother-in-law, Hen. Everard, prisoner at Bury for matters of religion; July 21, 1579. (*copy.*) ccxli. 8.

GAUDY, Framlingham, son of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to sir John Potts, on the money levied in the various hundreds of Norfolk; Oct. 20, 1642. lxix. 194.
— to Sancroft, offering him a post as tutor and chaplain in the family of sir Charles Gaudy and sir Edw. Sydenham; Jan. 5, 16$\frac{4}{5}$. lvi. 163.

GAUDY, Francis.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; asks the bailiwick of Clackclose for one of his servants; Nov. 21, 1578. (*copy.*) ccxli. 3 b.

GAUDY, sir Henry, high sheriff of Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. COKE, Edward.

GAUDY, lady Veare.
Familiar letters to John Hobart; 1651, 2. lv. 145. cclxxxvi. 85.

GAVESTON, Piers.
Extract out of Mr. Ashmole's register of the earl of Ailesbury's evidences, touching his apprehension. xc. 1.

GAULMIN, Gilbert.
Letter to Nic. Claude Fabri de Peiresc, in commendation of Spelman's Glossary; in Latin; Aug. 31, 1619. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 112.

GAYER, John.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft, on his feeling aggrieved at not having been asked to officiate at Mr. Gayer's marriage; March 23, 165$\frac{4}{7}$. lii. 202.

GAYER, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, expressing a desire to see him; Feb. 17, 165$\frac{7}{8}$. lii. 233.

GAYER, sir Robert.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft, on his being chosen master of Emman. college; Apr. 18, 1662. xlviii. 6.
— to the same, containing a promise of money towards Emmanuel college chapel; Feb. 27, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. clviii. 126.
— to the same, relating to some service books, probably for the church of Stoke; Sept. 14, 1667. xlv. 217.
— to the same, desiring him to stand godfather to his son; Feb. 18, 1671. xliv. 285.
— to the same, in behalf of his kinsman, John Gayer; Jan. 25, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xl. 173.
— to the same, enclosing some paper relating to a petition of Mary Sheldon; Oct. 25, 1681. xli. 169.
— to the same, recommending Mr. Ellis for the rectory of Woodchurch in Kent; Nov. 17, 1688. xxviii. 257.

GAYER, sir Robert, (*continued.*)
Draught of a bond for £1000 towards rebuilding Emmanuel chapel; May 23, 1664. clviii. 134.

GAYER, Robert, M.A., of Magd. Hall.
Letter from the chancellor of Oxford to the university, consenting to a dispensation for taking his M.A. degree; June 12, 1662. cccxxxviii. 139.

GAYTON, co. Norfolk.
v. WOOD, John, vicar.

GAYTON-THORPE, co. Norfolk.
v. BECKHAM, Edward, rector.

GEAST, William, rector of Westerfield.
Letter to bp. Wren, relating to the visitation at Ipswich; March 14, 163$\frac{7}{7}$. lxviii. 198.

GEDDES, Michael, LL.D., chancellor of Sarum.
Letter to Tanner, about a translation of Malebranche; May 1, 1694. xxv. 142.

GEDDINGTON, co. Northampton.
Mention of. xxxvii. 139.

GEDNEY, co. Lincoln.
Mention of. xx. 74.

GEE, Edward, D.D., dean of Lincoln.
v. LINCOLN, Diocese.

GEE, Edward, rector of Eccleston, Lancashire.
Notice of. lviii. 783.

GEE, sir Thomas.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; disposal of the estate of sir Hen. Warner; May 20, 1633. lxix. 39.

GEFFERY, sir Robert, lord mayor of London.
Letter to Sancroft; the inhabitants of Christ Church desirous of having a spire; Sept. 29, 1686. cxlii. 90.

GEISELBRUNNERUS, Elias, Augustanus.
Letter to Dr. Ward, desiring testimonials before his return to his own country to pursue the study of medicine; Nov. 15, 1611. lxxiv. 4.

GENEALOGIA.
Genealogia veterum virorum ab Adam usque ad Brutum. xciv. 65.
Genealogy of the kings of England from the Heptarchy, as also of several of the kings of Scotland, &c. ccxxii.

GENEVA.
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Acquittances for money collected for the relief of; 1583. lxxix. 193.
Letter from the syndics, &c. to Mr. secretary Walsyngham, complaining of their oppressed state; in French; May 17, 1586. lxxviii. 151.

GENNYS, S., co. Cornwall.
v. LOWYS, Thomas, vicar.
ROWELL, John, vicar.

GENOA.
v. DALLINGTON, Robert.
Brief description of. xciii. 41.

GENTILLOT, M.
Letter to Lenthall, on his dismissal from England by the Council of State; Calais, July $\frac{18}{28}$, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 94.

†GEORGE, Anthony.
Possedit olim cod. cxvi.

GEOFFRAYE, John.
Correspondence;
v. TAYLOR, Edward.
Two familiar letters to Sancroft; April 16 and Aug. 31, 1646. lix. 66, 517.

GEOGRAPHIA.
Chartæ geographicæ sec. XIV. cxc. 204, *seqq.*

GEORGE, prince of Denmark.
The King's approval of the proposed marriage between him and the princess Anne; May, 1683. xxxiv. 30.
Order to Peregrine Osborne, marq. of Carmarthen, relative to paying off the ships' companies; March 11, 170$\frac{2}{3}$. xx. 77.
Bill for his servant's liveries; May, 1703. xx. 58.
— for mourning coaches, &c. at his funeral; 1709. cccv. 46.
Autograph. xx. 92.

†GEORGIUS I., rex Angliæ.
Autograph. xx. 32.

GEORGIUS II., rex Angliæ.
Autograph. xx. 33.

GERARD, Charles, first earl of Macclesfield.
Mention of. xxxvi. 106.

GERARD, sir Francis, bart., of Harrow-on-the-Hill.
Letter to bp. Compton, recommending Jos. Wilcocks, vicar of Harrow, for the rectory of Mary-le-Bow; Sept. 9, 1679. xxxviii. 80.

GERARD, Henry, M.A., rector of Deal and vicar of Lydd.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; repair of Lydd vicarage and chancel; Aug. 1, 1682. cxxiv. 49.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84 b.

GERARD, sir Thomas, first bart., of Bryn, co. Lancaster.
Two letters to Thomas Horde, concerning a suit between them relating to Brindle; 1597. cclxxxiii. 5. cclxxxvi. 89.
Letter to the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, on the same subject; May 16. cclxxxvi. 93.

GERARD, sir Thomas, second bart.
Letter to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, concerning the reluctance of Mr. Horde to settle the suit with Mr. Gerard's father; May 16, 1597. cclxxxvi. 91.
— to the same, for the payment of certain money; June 29, 1601. cccv. 135.
Acquittance to the same of all actions, suits, debts, &c.; July 6. cclxxxiii. 59.

GERBELIA, Maria, Argentinensis.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

GERBERON, Gabriel, Benedictine of St. Maur.
Letter to Sheldon, requesting permission for the bearer to transcribe certain MSS. in the Lambeth library for the new edition of Anselm's works; in Latin; Oct 15, 1673. xlii. 40.

GERBIER, sir Balthasar.
Correspondence;
v. WAKE, Isaac.

GERBIER, sir Balthasar, (*continued.*)
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, begging employment in his service; in French. lxxiii. 119.
Various letters to the same, 1623, 4. (All published, with a translation, in the appendix to Goodman's Court of James I.) lxxiii. 298, 487, 491, 509, 520, 522.
Letter to Lenthall; offer of some expedients for the service of the state; May $\frac{13}{T}$, 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 106.
List of pictures in the possession of French noblemen at Paris; 1631. lxxiii. 121.
Project for an Academy Royal in England. [Assigned to Gerbier, but really by Edm. *Bolton*, q. v.]

GERMANI, S., prioratus.
Decreta varia Visitatorum. cxcvi. 193.

GERMANIA.
v. CONTARINI, Lorenzo.
ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
POWLE, Stephen.
RUSDORF, Joh. Joach.
Speech on the choice of an emperor, preferring Charles V. before Francis I., king of France; 1519. xc. 120.
News from Germany, giving an account of the cruelty practised towards the Lutherans by the archduke Ferdinand; [1535?] xc. 117.
News-letter from; 1549. xc. 171.
Negotiatio facta Bloesii nomine imperii anno 1560 pro restitutione Metensis, Tullensis et Verdunensis civitatum. lxxxix. 61.
Alamagna; 1570. cxi. 12 b.
Catalogus archiducum Palatinorum, marchionum, lantgraviorum, ducum et principum an. 1582 in vivis existentium. ccxxxi. 101.
Affairs of; 1588. clxix. 38 b.
The estate of Germany, Hungary and Polonia. xciii. 86.

GERRARD. v. GERARD.

GERY, Robert, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge, grandson of bp. Sanderson.
Notice of. cccxiv. 42.

GHEST, ——, a suffering minister during the Rebellion.
How far conquest gives the conqueror a title. cccclix. 28.

GHINUCCII, Jerome de.
v. CAMPEGIO, Lawrence.

GIBBES, Jac. Albanus, M.D., Oxoniensis.
Psalmus regis Caroli paulo ante mortem de Anglico expressus; et in Anglos regis sui carnifices epigramma. cccvi. 132 b.

GIBBON, John.
Letter to Sancroft; sad condition of the clergy from the detention of tithes; in Latin; March 2, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xl. 200.
Copy of the preceding letter. cccclix. 119.
Letter to the same, on sending his essay on blazon; Apr. 19, 1682. xxxv. 7.
— to the same, concerning Sancroft's coat of arms; Jan. 22, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 165.
Brief note to John Aubrey; Dec. 5, 1684. xli. 3.
Letter to Tanner; desires to know the date and place of John Aubrey's death, for insertion in Gadbury's Almanac; Oct. 18, 1697. xxiii. 73.

GIBBON, John, (*continued.*)
The author of "Day-fatality" in Aubrey's collection at the Ashmolean. xxv. 50.

GIBBS, Charles, rector of Tivetshall.
Correspondence;
v. HOLT, John.

GIBBS, John, rector of Gissing.
Notices relating to his joining the church of Rome, and returning to the church of England; 1688. xxviii. 248, 258, 274.

GIBBS, Thomas.
Copy of the patent appointing him and John Reynolds registrars in the archdeaconry of Suffolk; May 1, 1674. cxxxviii. 24.

GIBBS, William, of Stoke.
Letter to the commissioners for the poll tax, claiming exemption; Oct. 16, 1660. xlvi. 156.

GIBSON, Edmund, of Queen's college, afterwards bp. of London.
v. GUIDOTT, Thomas.
JOHNSTON, Nathaniel.
TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; preparation of a speech for the founder's day at Queen's college; requests assistance for an edition of Quintilian; Aug. 18, 1693. xxv. 78.
— to the same; first interview with the publishers about Camden; notice of Tanner's map of Wiltshire; Jan. 11, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 112.
— to the same; agreement with the publishers about Camden; scheme of the publication; desires a transcript of Spelman's history of the feudal laws, &c.; Jan. 25. xxv. 114.
— to the same; proposal for printing the Notitia in London; offer of the editorship of Leland and Boston of Bury to Tanner; Jan. 30. xxv. 116.
— to the same; inconvenience of coming to Oxford to determine during Lent; the editorship of Leland and Boston; meets with several of Spelman's posthumous papers; Feb. 8. xxv. 119.
— to the same; papers to be sent to John Aubrey; requests a copy of Tanner's scheme of the history of Wiltshire; March 3. xxv. 128.
— to the same; want of the Wiltshire Antiquities for Camden; sympathy for Mr. Kennett's affliction in the death of his wife; notice of Tanner's brother Joseph; March 9. xxv. 129.
— to the same; Aubrey complains of Tanner's delay in sending his papers; desires a transcript of the Oxford copy of Spelman's Sacrilege; March 21. xxv. 130.
— to the same; subscription of Mr. Geddes towards the Wiltshire Antiquities; the bp. of Sarum's opinion of antiquarian studies; March 24. xxv. 133.
— to the same; his opinion of Aubrey's papers; sends the printed sheets of Cornwall and Devonshire; Apr. 12, 1694. xxv. 134.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; urges speedy communications for the Camden; correctness of Tanner's translation; advice of his friends to exchange divinity for law; Apr. 20, 1694. xxv. 138.
— to the same; delay of Tanner and Lhwyd's papers; queries about communications by others; Apr. 26. xxv. 140.
— to the same; design of exchanging divinity for law; May 7. xxv. 144.
— to the same; arrangement with Churchil about Leland; presses for communications for the Camden; May 18. xxv. 152.
— to the same; justification of part of the preceding letter; remarks upon a passage in the additions to Camden relating to Chippenham; May 22. xxv. 154.
— to the same; Churchil's visit to Oxford to treat with Tanner about Leland; desires him to dissuade Hen. Worseley from remaining at the university; May 13. xxv. 148.
— to the same; queries on two passages in the additions to Camden; May 24. xxv. 156.
— to the same; query on another passage; manuscript about Grey-Friars, London, in the possession of the bp. of Worcester; May 26. xxv. 158.
— to the same; Mr. Worseley's design of editing Fortescue; June 6. xxv. 162.
Two letters to the same; Churchil's offer about the Notitia; [June, 1694.] xxv. 166, 169.
Letter to the same; progress of the Notitia; improvement of Latin style for the Bibliotheca; June, 1694. xxv. 167.
— to the same; further remarks on the passages in the additions to Camden; Mr. Worseley's design of editing Fortescue; [June, 1694.] xxv. 172.
— to the same; progress of the Notitia; Spelman's history of Sacrilege; June 26. xxv. 174.
— to the same; sickness of Tanner's brother; Churchil's slowness; June 28. xxv. 175.
Two letters to the same, relating to Mr. Worseley's design of editing Bracton; July, 1694. xxv. 176, 178.
Letter to the same; differences between himself and the fellows of Queen's college; progress of the Camden; manuscript of Bale in Lambeth library; July 18. xxv. 179.
— to the same; Mr. Worseley's silence; character of Mr. T—nd; July 21. xxv. 182.
— to the same; appoints a meeting at Maidenhead; desires him to mark the religious houses on the map; July 27. xxv. 187.
— to the same; extract from Dr. Hugh Todd's papers; purchase of MSS. for Mr. Worseley; Aug. 8. xxv. 188.
— to the same; remarks upon the sheets of the Notitia as they issued from the press; Aug. 21. xxv. 198.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; approval of Tanner's style; Mr. Worseley's silence; Sept. 1, 1694. xxv. 218.
— to the same; critique on the Antiquities of Hertfordshire; censures Kennett for promising Tanner and Gibson's assistance in a general history of England; design of publishing Stow; Sept. 13. xxv. 214.
— to the same; engaged in writing lectures on Spelman's life and conversation; &c.; Sept. 25. xxv. 220.
— to the same; sympathy for something which had befallen Jos. Smith; Sept. 28. xxv. 222.
— to the same; the lectures on Spelman; permission to proceed to his M. A. degree; MSS. in the possession of Mr. Evelyn; Oct. 2. xxv. 224.
— to the same; thanks for notice of three of Camden's letters and of his diary; remarks upon sheets of the Notitia; Oct. 6. xxv. 231.
— to the same; the proceeding to his M.A. degree; Mich. Burghers to engrave the Roman and Saxon maps; Mr. Worseley's continued stay at Oxford; Kennett's Complete history of England; Oct. 9. xxv. 233.
— to the same; exercises for his M. A. degree; Oct. 15. xxv. 241.
— to the same; index to Camden; Oct. 18. xxv. 246.
— to the same; Kennett's History; Oct. 21. xxv. 251.
— to the same; report of Tanner's removal to All Souls; Oct. 23. xxv. 254.
— to the same; Kennett's History; promises to send some MS. of heraldry; Oct. 28. xxv. 256.
— to the same; want of the maps for Camden; Oct. 30. xxv. 257.
— to the same; the index to Camden; Nov. 3. xxv. 260.
— to the same; sends two MSS. for Dr. Charlett; progress of Camden; Nov. 11. xxv. 264.
— to the same; Camden to be dedicated to the Lord Keeper; Kennett's History; intends entering into Orders; the index to Camden; Nov. 15. xxv. 265.
— to the same; the design of dedicating Camden to the Lord Keeper; the index to Camden; Nov. 21. xxv. 269.
— to the same; the index to Camden; design of dedicating the work to the Lord Keeper; preface to Spelman's history of Terms; Camden's letters to Mr. James; Nov. 27. xxv. 270.
— to the same; approval of plate of Arms sent by Tanner; Tenison's promotion to Canterbury; the Camden dedication; Dec. 13. xxv. 273.
— to the same; appoints a meeting in London; Dec. 18. xxv. 274.
— to the same; remarks on the Dedication to the Notitia; Dec. 28. xxv. 278.
Two letters to the same; chiefly about proceeding to his M.A. degree; Jan. 3 and 10, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 283, 285.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; declines Dr. Charlett's scheme of publishing Anglo-Saxon poetry in Camden; Jan. 12, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 289.
— to the same; completion of Camden; Jan. 19. xxv. 292.
— to the same; Spelman's Life and Remains; Aug. 24, 1695. xxiv. 104.
— to the same; engagement as librarian at Lambeth; rejection of Le Neve's Norfolk prepared for the new edition of Camden; progress of Nicolson's hist. Library; May 30, 1696. xxiv. 120.
— to the same; engaged in arranging Lambeth library; progress of Nicolson's hist. Library; query of Mr. Rymer's respecting a MS. at Corpus, &c.; June 24. xxiv. 116.
— to the same; prevented by illness from writing to Dr. Charlett; enquiry for Life and Remains of Hen. Wharton; July 7. xxiv. 200.
— to the same; title for the Bibliotheca; notices of archdeacon Nicolson and Ralph Thoresby; July 22. xxiv. 179.
— to the same; approves of his standing for a fellowship at All Souls; mentions the Bibliotheca to the abp. of Canterbury; design of publishing an itinerary through England; Oct. 14. xxiv. 131, 151.
— to the same; makes interest for him at All Souls; presentation copy of Nicolson's hist. Library for Mr. Lhwyd; Oct. 20. xxiv. 227.
— to the same; requests information for Nicolson's hist. Library; the abp. of Canterbury desirous of promoting the Bibliotheca; Oct. 27. xxiv. 215.
— to bp. Moore; catalogue of the bishop's MSS. for the university; Nicolson's hist. Library; Oct. 27. xxiv. 218.
— to Tanner; requests him to assist a friend in the examination at All Souls; Oct. 27. xxiv. 220.
— to the same; the warden of All Souls favourable to Tanner's standing for a fellowship; Oct. 30. xxiv. 205.
— to the same; congratulation on his success at All Souls; Nov. 5. xxiv. 210.
— to the same; introduces the vicar of Halifax; Nov. 18. xxiv. 157.
— to bp. Moore; receipt of his catalogue for the university; rumoured removal of Dr. Jane from the regius professorship of divinity; Nov. 26. xxiv. 162.
— to Tanner; refusal of a college living; Nov. 26. xxiv. 164.
— to the same; weary of his visit in the north; archdeacon Nicolson's hist. Library; [Dec., 1696.] xxiv. 169.
— to the same; enquiry of Sam. Pepys about the character of two youths sent from Christ's Hospital to Oxford; desires a copy of verses written by Mr. Waldron to Dr. Crosthwaite; Dec. 31. xxiv. 192.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; archd. Nicolson requests corrections and additions for the hist. Library; James Tyrrell's History of England; Jan. 23, $169\frac{7}{8}$. xxiv. 187.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; familiar matters; Feb. 20, $169\frac{9}{7}$. xxiv. 131.
— to the same; catalogue of MSS. at Corpus coll. Cambridge by Hen. Wharton; Spelman's Remains; March 11. xxiv. 223.
— to the same; the university and the Stationers' Company; rejection by Dr. Charlett of a part of a preface written by Gibson for the catalogue of MSS.; Apr. 1, 1697. xxiii. 1.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; corrections in the preface to the catalogue of MSS.; commendation of the bearer, John Postlethwayt; Apr. 12. xxiii. 24.
— to the same; disapproval of corrections made in his preface to the catalogue of MSS.; Spelman's Remains; archd. Nicolson's thanks for Tanner's corrections; Apr. 22. xxiii. 21.
— to the same; notice of Tanner by archd. Nicolson in his preface; the library at Gresham college; the university and the Stationers, &c.; Apr. 29. xxiii. 19.
— to the same; enquiry about printing Spelman's Remains; intended visit to Oxford; May 4. xxiii. 16.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; archd. Nicolson's preface; notice of Hen. Worseley; June 15. xxiii. 29.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; bishop Burnet's censure of Hen. Wharton's papers; presentation copies of Nicolson's hist. Library; June 26. xxiii. 34.
— to Dr. Charlett; negotiations about printing Spelman; candidates for the mastership of St. Paul's school; cause of the smallness of the MSS. collections at Windsor and Exeter; June 26. xxiii. 36.
— to Tanner; presentation copies of Nicolson's hist. Library; July 1. xxiii. 40.
— to the same; thanks for his discovery of the history of the family of Sharnburn; auction of books in St. Clement's; July 12. xxiii. 47.
— to bp. Moore; sends the second part of Nicolson's Historical library; Nath. Ellison's collections in practical divinity; July 15. xxiii. 4.
— to Tanner; notice of discourses to be printed with Spelman's Remains; complaint against Abel Swall for not having sent certain presentation copies; July 22. xxiii. 6.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; complaint against Abel Swall; Aug. 10. xxiii. 65.
— to the same; sends the Life of Spelman, with two other pieces; Aug. 19. xxiii. 60.
— to the same; directions about printing the Life of Spelman; notice of Hen. Worseley; Aug. 22. xxiii. 64.
Two letters to the same, relating to Spelman's Remains, and the authorship of a discourse on sheepfolds; Sept. 7 and 28. xxiii. 81, 150.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; Tanner's faculty as public notary; requests his interest for Tho. Gylby candidate at All Souls; Oct. 14, 1697. xxiii. 143.
— to the same; expense of the faculty; Spelman's Remains; Oct. 16. xxiii. 139.
— to the same; Spelman's pedigree written in sir Henry's own hand; prepares a dedication of the Remains to the abp. of Canterbury; Nov. 23. xxiii. 91.
— to the same; directions about printing Spelman's pedigree; disapproval of passages in Wynne's edition of Caradoc's history of Wales; Nov. 27. xxiii. 89.
Two letters to the same; negotiations with the publishers about Spelman's Remains; Dec. 2 and 16. xxiii. 85, 132.
Letter to the same; Spelman's Remains; Rob. Grisedale's marriage; Dec. 7. xxiii. 134.
— to the same; Spelman's Remains; Dec. 21. xxiii. 128.
— to the same; presentation copies of Spelman; Jan. 18, $169\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 93.
— to the same; presentation copies of Spelman; remarks on Edw. Thwaites' edition of the Heptateuch; Jan. 22. xxiii. 95.
Five letters to the same, relating to the differences between the warden of All Souls and Jonas Proast; Feb. and March, $169\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 107, 117, 120, 122, 126.
Letter to the same; Churchil's delay in working off the cuts; Feb. 5. xxiii. 101.
— to the same; Tanner's claim on the publishers of Spelman for correcting the press; March 17. xxiii. 124.
— to the same; negotiations with Churchil the bookseller; May 3, 1698. xxii. 201.
— to the same; proceedings at Oxford; interest for Tho. Gylby at All Souls; Oct. 4. xxii. 81.
— to the same; intention of Tho. Gylby to stand again at All Souls; Will. Elstob's intention to further Will. Denison's election at University; infamous Latinity of the preface to the Oxford catalogue of MSS.; Nov. 29. xxii. 113.
Two letters to the same, on Mr. Elstob's conduct in favouring Charles Usher at Univ. coll. instead of Mr. Denison; Dec. 22 and 31. xxii. 141, 143.
Letter to the same; the case of Charles Usher at University college; false report of Hen. Worseley's having become a Romanist; Jan. 9, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 158.
— to the same; approval of his conduct in Charles Usher's case; interest for Tho. Welham for a fellowship at Merton; Jan. 14. xxii. 150.
Two letters to the same, appointing a meeting at Maidenhead; Jan. 19 and 21. xxii. 152, 165.
Letter to the same; notice of John Chicheley; Nicolson's hist. Library; Feb. 14. xxii. 11.

GIBSON, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; differences at All Souls; Feb. 25, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 183.
— to the same; inquires the price of certain books; March 3. xxii. 173.
— to the same; lapse of a college living to the abp. of Canterbury; authorship of the translation of abp. Chicheley's life; differences at All Souls; March 14. xxii. 181.
— to the same; requests him to preach at Lambeth; May 27, 1699. xxi. 72.
— to the same; promises to wait on Dr. Hannes with his fee for attending Tanner during small-pox; completion of the third part of Nicolson's hist. Library; July 6. xxi. 134.
— to the same; refusal of Dr. Hannes to accept his fee; July 10. xxi. 114.
— to the same; familiar matters; July 20. xxi. 120.
— to the same; mad freaks of Joseph Perkins; Aug. 13. xxi. 136.
— to the same; familiar letter, in which he requests his interest for Tho. Gylby, candidate at All Souls; Aug., 1699. xxi. 142.
— to the same; apology for his long absence from Lambeth; Sept. 2. xxi. 148.
— to the same; approval of Tanner's scheme of publishing an ecclesiastical history of England in conjunction with Dr. Wake; Oct. 5. xxi. 157.
— to the same; encloses a letter for the warden of All Souls from the dean of Canterbury; Oct. 14. xxi. 168.
— to the same; the case of University college; Nov. 2. xxi. 164.
— to the same; appointment to meet him and friends at Henley; Feb. 9, 1699–1700. xxi. 2.
— to the same, in answer to his wish to borrow a MS. from sir John Cotton's library; March 5. xxi. 4.
— to the same, with the scheme of Mr. Madox' work, intit. "Formulare Anglicanum;" 1701. cxiv. 46.
Possedit olim codd. cccclv. cccclv*.
Scheme for a publication to be entitled "Monumenta ecclesiæ Anglicanæ." (*printed.*) xciv. 107.
Preface to Spelman's Remains, with life of Spelman. cccclv. 1.
Paper by Tanner on the "Saxon Chronicle" published by Gibson. xxv. 14.
Notices of him. xxiv. 12 b. xxv. 76 b.

GIBSON, John, M.A., vicar of Thorp-Arch.
Certificate signed by the abp. of York for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of South-Kirkby; 1678. [The dispensation was refused by Sancroft.] cccxiv. 45.
Petition to the King for a dispensation to hold South-Kirkby. cccxiv. 46.

GIBSON, John, M.A., of Caius coll., Cambr., afterwards rector of Caistor.
Character of. xxxii. 91, 185.

GIBSON, Matthew, M.A., rector of Dore-Abbey.
Letter to Tanner, on publishing the "Ancient and present state of the churches of Dore, &c.;" July 15, 1727. cccxlii. 25.
— to the same, explaining the errors pointed out by Tanner in his work; Feb. 3, 172$\frac{7}{8}$. cccxlii. 28.
— to the same, giving an account of the registers of Lanthony abbey and of St. Peter's church, Gloucester; Feb. 6. cccxlii. 32.

GIFFARD, John.
Letter to Dr. Addison, dean of Lichfield, on having paid rent to bp. Wood's secretary, during the bishop's suspension; Aug. 17, 1685. cxxxi. 164.

GIFFARD, Samuel, vicar of Little Houghton and Brafield-on-the-Green.
Notice of. xxx. 29.

GILBERD, George.
Correspondence;
v. BANCROFT, Richard.

GILBERT, J.
Letter to Tanner; April 29, 1728. cccv. 127.

GILBERT, John, vicar of Plymouth and preb. of Exeter.
Notices of. xxviii. 158. xxxvi. 72, 91. xxxvii. 145.

GILBERT, Thomas, secr. to the bp. of Lincoln.
Letter to Mr. Broome; Feb. 17, 1679. xxxviii. 128.
— to Dr. Thompson; Dec. 21, 1680. xxxvii. 251.

GILBERTINES, Order of.
v. SEMPRINGHAM, co. Lincoln.

GILL, Alexander.
Ἐπινίκιον de gestis et victoriis regis Sueciæ in Germania, 1631. cccvi. 76.
Skenkiana, sive gratulatoria Batavis dicata ob res feliciter gestas, 1635. cccvi. 78.
Anniversaria tertia felici memoriæ regis Sueciæ sacra, 1635. cccvi. 80.

GILLEMARTIN, hosp. S. Leonardi apud.
Apographum cartæ Roberti [Fissacre,] prioris de Launceston pro leprosis S. Leonardi. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 243 b.
— Roberti abbatis de Forde concedens redditus quosdam leprosis eisdem. cxcvi. 246.

GILLET, alias *Candler*, of Yoxford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 10 b, *seqq.*
— and arms. cclvii. 188 b, *seqq.*

GILLINGHAM, co. Kent.
v. PHILIPS, Francis, vicar.

GILLOT, Jacques, conseiller-clerc au parl. de Paris.
Correspondence;
v. SARPI, Paul.

GILPIN, Bernard, B. D., archdeacon of Durham.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

GILPIN, William, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.
Letter to Stratford, bp. of Chester; sir John Lowther's desire for the consecration of a chapel at Whitehaven; July 7, 1693. (*copy.*) cliii. 1.

GIMINGHAM manor, co. Norfolk.
A particular of. xcvi. 13.

GIORGOREENE, Joseph, abp. of Samos.
Petition to Sancroft to have some young Greeks instructed in the doctrines of church of England. xxxiii. 58.
— to the King and Council, for an opportunity of clearing his character from the aspersions of his servant Dominico Gratiani. xxxiii. 59.

GIPPS, sir Richard, of Gray's Inn.
Two letters to Tanner; the catalogue of sir Simonds D'Ewes' library; notice of the catalogue of the books of Boston of Bury; July 10 and Dec. 1, 1697. xxiii. 38, 88.

GIRALDUS, Silvester, Cambrensis.
Excerpta ex Topographia Hiberniæ. ii. 151.

GIRET, Peter.
Certificates in his behalf, when accused of teaching Romish doctrines, with his petition to Sancroft for protection; 1686. xcii. 80, *seqq.*

GIRLING, of Framsden, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 62. cclvii. 165.

GIRLING, Robert.
The case of his claim to the patronage of Stradbroke vicarage; [1680.] cxxxviii. 94.

GISBIE, ——, of Emman. coll., Cambr.
Letter to Sancroft, on his benefactions to the college library; in Latin. cccclxi. 100.

GISSING, co. Norfolk.
v. GIBBS, John, rector.
Mention of. xx. 89.

GLADIUS.
Vocis "Gladius" *πολυσημασία*. cx. 12.

GLAMORGAN, county of.
v. GLOUCESTER, Diocese.
Certificate of the number of trained bands in; 1591. cxxi. 103.
Letter from major gen. Langharne to Lenthall; the disposal of col. Carne, sheriff of Glamorgan; sir John Aubrey's calumnies against the Committee; March 24, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 590.
Overtures made by sir Edw. Thomas, and other gentlemen of the county, to Edw. Prichard, governor of Cardiff, with the correspondence thereon; June 15 to 17, 1647. lviii. 173, *seqq.*
Paper of grievances addressed to sir Tho. Fairfax by some of the Committee. lviii. 230.
Three letters relating to an insurrection in; June, 1647. lviii. 218, 228, 229.
Kroes y mûr near Merthyr mawr: inscription and drawing of the stone. ccxvii. 7.

GLANVILL, sir Francis.
Correspondence;
v. POLLARD, John.
POLLARD, Robert.

GLANVILL, Gilbertus de, episc. Roffensis.
v. LAMBETH.

GLANVILL, John, justice of the Common Pleas.
Account of his death; [July 27, 1600.] cxv. 195.

GLANVILL, sir John, second son of the preceding.
His speech in parliament, May 22, 1628. (printed with a speech of sir Hen. Martin's, Lond. 1628.) ccxcix. 54.

GLANVILL, John, M.A., of Trin. college, Oxford.
Notice of; 1683. cccxl. 367.

GLASEOR, William.
v. GLASIER.

GLASGOW University.
v. ABERDEEN.

GLASIER, William, vice-chamberlain of Chester.
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; forfeited lands of Edw. Jones, a traitor, near the earl's manor of Denbigh; case of Mr. Hurlestone, constable of Chester; Oct. 18, 1586. lxxviii. 184.

GLASTONBURY, co. Somerset.
Abbreviatura cartularii abbatiæ. cccxlii. 216.
Agreement between "Hen. de Fernburg dictus Marescallus" and Roger [Forde,] abbot of Glastonbury, for the defence of the abbey against the bishop and chapter of Bath and Wells; Apr. 28, 1258. (*copy.*) cv. 37.
Letter from the commissioners for the suppression of monasteries to lord Cromwell; Sept. 12, 1539. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 32.
Epitaphs and arms in the church of St. John; 1678. lxxxix. 229 b.
View of Glastonbury, drawn by James Poole; [1705.] cccxi. 131.

GLATTON, co. Hunts.
v. LEYCESTER, George.

GLEANE, sir Peter, third bart.
v. JEFFERY, John.

GLEANE, Peter.
A dream upon the death of Sancroft; *in verse.* cccvi. 435.

GLEMHAM, North, co. Suffolk.
Coats of arms and monuments in the church; 1660. cxxxviii. 131.

GLEMHAM family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 220 b.

GLEMHAM, lady Anne.
Letter from her and lady Dorchester to bp. Wren, in behalf of Mr. Witham, lecturer of Woodbridge; July 7, 1636. lxviii. 127.

GLEMHAM, sir Henry.
Correspondence;
v. BOWSSAR, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart; will endeavour to bring about a reconciliation between sir John's nephew and his father. cclxxxiii. 121.
— to the same, about the sale of some jewels. cclxxxvi. 79.

GLEMHAM, sir Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, concerning the payment of some money. lxix. 50.
Deed of sale of jewels to sir Will. Sandys and Rob. Hobart; Dec. 12, 1611. cclxxxiii. 65.

GLEMHAM, Henry, D.D., dean of Bristol, afterwards bp. of St. Asaph.
Petition to Sheldon, for a dispensation to hold the archdeaconry of St. Asaph and the rectories of Llandrinio and Symondsbury in commendam; March 20, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. cxlvi. 55.

GLEMHAM, sir Thomas.
Letter to sir Butts Bacon, to discharge John Hobart, from providing arms for a foot-soldier; May 30, 1635. lxix. 87.
— to Hen. Rich, earl of Holland, lord general; massacre of capt. Withers by the soldiers; June 8, 1641. lxvi. 102.
— to Archibald Campbell, marq. of Argyle and sir Will. Armyne, protesting against the Scottish invasion; Jan., 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 536.
— to sir Tho. Fairfax, with the names of the gentlemen deputed to treat of peace; May 17, 1646. lix. 205.
— to Lenthall, complaining of being detained in prison; Aug. 16. (*printed.*) lix. 477.
Notices of. lvii. 3, 7, 33.

GLENTWORTH, co. Lincoln.
v. JANNY, Robert, vicar.

GLOUCESTER.
COUNTY and CITY.
Recognitio terrarum et reddituum in villis de Kyngestone, Gosyngton, et Dursley priori et conventui S. Oswaldi pertinentium, 18 Edw. II. clxx. 1 b.
Placitum de secta hundredi de Wakerescumbe et curiæ de Wydyndon quam episc. Wigorn. clamavit pro terris et tenementis prioris S. Oswaldi in Coldaston, 14 Edw. I. clxx. 1 b.
Queries touching St. Oswald's hospital. cxlvii. 225.
Copies of a letter [from Dr. London to lord Cromwell,] charging the monks of Lanthony with grievous crimes. cv. 58. cccxliii. 21.
Dispensation for non-residence to Sheldon, preb. of Gloucester, by reason of the plague in the city; June 27, 1638. cxlvii. 164.
Letter from col. Edw. Massie to Mr. speaker Lenthall; necessitous condition of the city; July 29, 1643. lxii. 197.
Draught of the answer of the House of Commons to the preceding; Aug. 1. lxii. 209.
Letter from the Committee at Gloucester to Mr. speaker Lenthall; condition of the city and garrison; July 29. lxii. 199.
— from col. Bridges to sir Sam. Luke; posture of affairs at Gloucester; Aug. 28. lxii. 298.
— from the Committee to Mr. speaker Lenthall; insecurity of the garrison and county; Apr. 8, 1645. lx. 75.
— from col. Massie to the House of Commons; military proceedings in the county; Apr. 9. lx. 103.

GLOUCESTER, (*continued.*)
Report of the committee of both kingdoms appointing col. Barrow governor of Berkeley Castle; Oct. 1, 1645. lx. 257.
Letter from the Committee at Gloucester to Mr. speaker Lenthall; necessitous and lawless state of the county; Apr. 13, 1646. lix. 52.
— from the mayor and others to John Lenthall, M.P. for Gloucester; want of money to pay debts incurred for the forces; May 19. lix. 220.
— from the Committee at Gloucester to Mr. speaker Lenthall; want of pay for the troops; May 25. lix. 247.
— from the same to the same; pray the House of Commons to remit the sequestration of certain persons in Hartlebury Castle; July 18. lix. 401, 403.
— from col. Morgan to Mr. speaker Lenthall; requests continuance of pay for the Gloucestershire forces; July 23. lix. 420.
— from Tho. Pury, sen. and Tho. Pury, jun. to the Council of State, about raising 300 foot in the city of Gloucester for protection; June 27, 1659. li. 97.
— from the Commissioners of militia to Mr. speaker Lenthall; enclose the name of officers for the approval of parliaiament; Aug. 6. li. 155.
Circular letter from bp. Carleton to the clergy, in behalf of lord Digby, a candidate for the representation of the county; [1675.] xlii. 176.

DIOCESE.
v. CATHEDRALS.
FRAMPTON, Robert.
NORTON, Chipping.
ROBINSON, Anthony.
Rent paid to the Chapter for tenements in the city; 1616. cxlvii. 115, 146, 151, 154.
Grant in reversion of the office of Commons' Butler to Charles Pittfeild; Oct. 20, 1626. cxlvii. 230.
Chapter accounts for the years 1632, 8. cxlvii. 199, 211.
Abstract of the leases of parsonages belonging to the Chapter in Glamorganshire. cxlvii. 141, 142, 224.
Particulars of the revenue of the Chapter in Glamorganshire; 1637. cxlvii. 145.
Augmentation of vicarages and other disbursements by the Chapter since the Restoration; 1668. cxlvii. 229.
Account of monies expended by the Chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxlvii. 227.
Return of the Chapter touching their leases, fines, augmentations of rents, vicarages and salaries, with their expenses on the church; [1670.] cxlvii. 113.
Manors and rectories belonging to the Chapter, with the names of the tenants, rental, &c. cxlvii. 233.
Computus pro prebend. in eccl. Glocestr.; 1637–41. cxlvii. 122, 157–166.
Fines and seals paid at the audits, 1639–41. cxlvii. 161, 168, 169, 170, 174.

GLOUCESTER, (*continued.*)
Acquittance for assessment paid by Sheldon, as preb. of Gloucester, for the King's service in the North; Aug. 3, 1641. cxlvii. 210.
Memorandum concerning the decayed state of the cathedral and Chapter; [1670.] cxlvii. 231.
List of MSS. in the cathedral library; 1671. cclxviii. 8.
Letter from the Chapter [to Ward, bp. of Salisbury;] against separating Alderton from Sherston; May 15, 1680. (*copies.*) cxliii. 129. cxlvii. 135.
Memorandum concerning the bishopric during the first three bishops. cxxix. 2 b.
Preferments in the gift of the bishop. cxlvii. 195.
Repairs of the episcopal palace; 1681. cxlvii. 183, 196.
State of the diocese; 1681. cxlvii. 189.
List of parish churches in the neighbourhood of Bristol, with the endowment and the names of the patrons; in Sancroft's hand. cxxix. 1.

GLOUCESTER, dukes of.
v. PLANTAGENET, Humphrey.
PLANTAGENET, Thomas.
STUART, Henry.

GLOVER, Richard.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, on the latter having presented Christian Whitter to the rectory of Chilton; June 20, 1633. lxix. 40.

GLOVER, Robert, Somerset Herald.
Exaravit cod. xii.
Proofs that it has not been a rule or custom to advance the officers of arms according to seniority. ccxxxvi. 30.
Copy of a letter on the same subject; March 14, 1579. ccxxxvi. 31 b.

GLOVER, William.
Letter to Sancroft; desires him to confirm the daughter of Mr. Long, a deprived clergyman, [formerly chapl. to bp. Sparrow?] Aug. 7, 1693. xxv. 73.

GLYNDE, co. Sussex.
v. BRIGGS, ——, vicar.

GLYNNE, John, recorder of London.
Correspondence;
v. BAINTON, Thomas.
MYTTON, Thomas.

GLYNNE, Thomas.
His faithful services in the cause of the parliament. lix. 332.

GOAD, John, M.A., master of Merchant Taylors' School.
Letter to Sancroft, justifying himself against certain articles accusing him of popery; May 14, 1670. xliv. 200.
Notice of. cccclvi. 36.

GOAD, Matthew.
Correspondence;
v. GOAD, Thomas.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, relating to fees in the Star-chamber; March 8, 1627. lxxii. 259.

GOAD, Thomas, LL.D.
Letter to Sam. Ward; excuses himself from writing an epigram; Nov. 8, 1609. lxxv. 330.

GOAD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sam. Ward; notice of a meeting of the commissioners to the Synod of Dort; Aug. 13, 1618. lxxiv. 128.
— to the same; the book trade; feigned vision of the Virgin Mary by a priest; Jan. 26, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. ccxc. 49.
— to the same; grant of a monopoly of foreign books written by Romanists; Jan. 9. ccxc. 46.
— to the same; intention of the Stationers' Company to buy Mr. Bill's Latin shop and to monopolize the book trade; Jan. 15. ccxc. 47.
— to the same; proceedings in the case of Mark Ant. de Dominis, abp. of Spalato; Apr. 5, 1622. lxxiii. 138.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 73.
Letter to the same; Ward's "Suffragium" printed; the printer desires a translation of Ward's "Clerum;" March 16, 162$\frac{3}{9}$. lxxii. 136.
— to the same; recommends Will. Rolfe; advises him to translate the Clerum; the printer questioned for printing the Suffragium in English; May 21, 1629. lxxi. 7.
— to his brother Matthew; death of serjeant Bing; question concerning commendams; March 16, 1634. cclxxx. 180.
— to bp. Wren; proceedings in the Visitation at Bury and Ipswich; Apr. 5, 1636. lxviii. 45.
— to John Hobart; intends to visit him at Weybridge; Apr. 20, 1637. lxix. 186.
Elegy on the death of James I. cccclxv. 7[1].

GOCHE, Barnaby, master of Magd. coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 207.

GODARD, Thomas.
v. FAIRFIELD.

GODBOLD, sir William.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
Letter to John Hobart; desires to know the value of a farm at Westhall; Aug. 25, 1672. cclxxxiv. 114.
Two letters to the same, relating to a difference between himself and Anthony Freston about the payment of certain tithes; July 22 and Aug. 12, 1673. xli. 200. cclxxxvi. 75.
Letter to the same, on the improprieties of Mrs. Dorothy Hobart; 1673. cclxxxvi. 99.
— to the same, on the death of his own wife; 1674. cclxxxvi. 101.

GODDARD, Guybon, recorder of Lynn Regis,
Commentarii Lennenses; or the history of Lynn. cclxxxix. 14.
Autograph. xlvi. 150.

GODDARD, Thomas, M.A., of Pembroke college, Oxford.
Notice of. xxi. 170.

GODDEN, Anthony.
v. ROMA, Ecclesia Romana.

GODFREY, sir Edmondbury.
v. L'ESTRANGE, Roger.
Notice of the trial of persons for ascribing his death to suicide. xxxv. 31 b.
Mention of. xxx. 24.

GODFREY, Richard.
Letter to Dr. Astley, on some difference between sir Jacob Astley and Godfrey's brother; Aug. 8, 1672. cclxxxvi. 96.

GODMANCHESTER, co. Hunts.
Schoolmaster at, paid by Emman. college, Cambridge. clv. 40.

GODMERSHAM, co. Kent.
v. ÆTHELNOTHUS.
Letters relating to the rebuilding of the steeple; 1683. cxxiii. 131 b. cxxiv. 158.

GODMERSHAM, Ricardus, jur. can. doct.
v. LANGDON, Johannes.

GODOLPHIN, sir Francis.
Letter to Sancroft; expectations of a plot against the Protector; conduct of major gen. Harrison and others at their examination; Feb. 25, 1654. lii. 138.
— to the same, acquainting him with his safe arrival at Dieppe; Jan. 1, 165$\frac{4}{5}$. cccxiv. 62.

GODSALVE, Thomas.
v. PENYNGTON, William.

GODSALVE, W.
Letter to sir John Hobart, on some law business; Aug. 5, 1603. cclxxxvi. 76.

GODWIN, Francis, bp. of Hereford.
Letter to Dr. Ward, in answer to inquiries about extracts made by him from the records of Wells conc. the bishops of that see; June 9, 1621. lxxiii. 44.

GODWINUS.
Carta Godwini et Wlfgith concedens Stigestede et Coggashaele eccl. Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 17 b.

GODWINUS.
Carta concedens Cice eccl. Christi Cantuar., tempore S. Edwardi regis. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 20 b.

GODWYN, Morgan, B. A., minister at Virginia, afterwards rector of Boxford.
Letter to Sancroft, giving some account of himself and family, and asking for the vicarage of Ringmer; Apr. 23, 1681. xxxvi. 16.
Petition to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments, giving an account of himself and family; [1683.] xxxiv. 180.

GODWYN, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells.
Licence granted by the dean and chapter of Canterbury for his consecration; 1584. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 6.

GODWYN, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; state of the church in Jamaica; Oct. 27, 1686. xxx. 132.

GOEKINS, Vincent.
Petition to lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland; 1632. cccclviii. 136.

GOFFE, John, rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Jan. 6, 1566, on Matth. ii. 1, *seqq.* l. 33 b.

GOLD.
Price of, 1663. cxxxiv. 101.

GOLD family.
v. GOULD.

GOLDINGTON, co. Beds.
v. NEWENHAM.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Abraham, lay clerk of Canterbury.
Helps save the communion plate at the Rebellion. xxxiii. 261.
Appointed reader of Herbledown Hospital. xxxiii. 263.

GOLDSMYTH, Henry.
v. LAND.

GOLDWELL, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. GOODWIN, Henry.

GOLDWELL, James, bp. of Norwich.
v. NORWICH.

GOLESTON, Thomas, eccl. Cantuar. prior.
Cod. xv. expensis ejus exaratus, 1499.

GOLLOP, sir Thomas.
v. BATTEN, William.

GOLTIE, of Ash Bocking, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 47 b. cclvii. 228 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 229.

GONDOMAR, the count de.
Correspondence;
v. VILLIERS, George.
Letter to some secretary or minister of state, claiming reparation for sir Walt. Raleigh's expedition; in French; Nov. 3, 1617. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 101.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxcix. 31 b.
Letter to James I.; moves the Spanish match; in French; Sept. 10, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 192.
— to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, on the same subject; in French; Sept. 10. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 194.
Lines upon him and George Heriot. cccclxv. 81 b.

GONTAUT, Charles de, duc de Biron.
v. HENRICUS IV., rex Galliæ.

GONZAGA, Aloysius.
His life. cii. 254 b.

GOODALE, John.
The liberties of the clergy collected out of the laws of England. cccclii. 3[1].

GOODALL, Charles, M.D.
Correspondence;
v. CLARGES, Thomas.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

GOODE, William, M.A., fellow of Balliol college.
Testimonial; March 29, 1680. xlvi. 123.

GOODING family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 61. cclvii. 227 b.
Arms with quarterings, described and tricked. cclvii. 227 b.

GOODMAN, Christopher.
Autograph; [1550?] cvi. 35.

GOODMAN, Godfrey, bp. of Gloucester.
Two short accounts of his life written by himself. (*copies.*) cii. 169, 170.

GOODMAN, John, D.D., rector of Much Hadham.
Letter to one of Sancroft's secretaries, in behalf of Will. Stanley; June 4, 1681. xli. 128.

GOODNESTONE, co. Kent.
v. LEES, Thomas, rector.

GOODRICH. GOODRICKE, or GOODRYKE, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Ely.
v. WILKS, Richard.

GOODWIN, ——.
His speech in parliament, March 22, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. cclxxvi. 75.

GOODWIN, Arthur.
v. READING.

GOODWIN, Henry, proctor of Doctors' Commons.
Proceedings in the Arches' by archdeacon Prideaux against. cxxx. 149.
Vindication of himself in a letter to Hen. Goldwell; Jan. 6, 169$\frac{9}{8}$. cxxxviii. 104.

GOODWIN, Timothy, D.D. of Utrecht, archdeacon of Oxford.
Letter to bp. Moore; Tanner's illness of the small-pox; books to be sold at Tom's Coffee-House; the King desirous of purchasing bp. Stillingfleet's library; June 10, 1699. xxi. 101.

GOODWIN SANDS.
Reasons for the establishment of the three lighthouses for the prevention of shipwrecks on. xcviii. 114.

GOODWYN, Thomas, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch.
Correspondence;
v. HOBY, Edward.

GOODWYN, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. OGLE, Thomas.

GOODYER, Francis.
Sent as a delinquent to the House of Commons; Jan. 13, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 121.

GORAISKI, Adam de, Polonus.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Possedit olim cod. ccxxxi.

GORAISKI, Petrus de, Polonus.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Epistolæ familiares ad Steph. Powle; 1581. clxix. 179 b., 181 b.

GORDON, Charles, lord Aboyne.
Copies of two letters to the earl of Antrim, relating to the King's affairs in the North; 1643. lxii. 92 b.

GORDON, George, marq. of Huntley.
Letter from Burnet, abp. of St. Andrew's, introducing him to Sancroft; July 29, 1684. xxxii. 109.

GORDON, John, rector of Oakley.
v. OAKLEY.

GORE, Thomas, of Alderton.
v. WARD, Seth.
Letters to Sancroft, vindicating the claim of Alderton to be a distinct parish from Sherston; 1680–2. xli. 140. cxliii. 132, 133, 134, 137, 145.

GORGES, sir Arthur.
Information concerning the project for general commerce; in the time of James I. ciii. 222.

GORGES, Thomas, preb. of Salisbury.
v. WILTSHIRE.

GORGIS, Robert.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; life and writings of Dr. Dudley Loftus; July 25, 1693. xxv. 67.

GORING, George lord, afterwards earl of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. CAROLUS II.
CULPEPER, John.
DIGBY, George.
Letter from him, Arthur lord Capel and sir Charles Lucas to the lord gen. Fairfax; offer to surrender themselves prisoners of war at Colchester; Apr. 27, 1648. (*copy.*) lvii. 246.
— to Lenthall; demands trial by his peers; Oct. 3, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 336.

GORLESTON, co. Suffolk.
Agreement made between the town of Yarmouth and the liberties of sir Hen. Jernyngham touching; Apr. 15, 1572. (*copy.*) cccxi. 35.

GORNACO, Hawisia de.
Quietum clameum Huberto, archiep. Cant., et Radulpho de Clera, servicii omnium militum qui tenent de dote quam habuit de Rogero de Clera. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 58.

GOSCOTE, hundred, co. Leicester.
v. LEICESTER, County.

GOSNOLD, of Otley, co. Suff., family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 79.
— and arms. cclvii. 232 b.

GOSNOLD, Lyonell, M.A., of Otley, Suffolk.
Certificate of his loyalty and orthodoxy; July 4, 1692. cccv. 85.

GOSNOLD, Robert.
Letter to John Hobart; desires payment of a legacy left to his son by Hen. Wake; March 3, 1647. cclxxxvi. 77.

GOSNOLD, Robin.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; sends him a hawk; July 21, 1620. lxix. 42.

GOSTLING, John, lessee of the rectory of Yarmouth.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; differences between himself and the town of Yarmouth. cxxxiv. 126.

GOSTLING, William.
Letter to Dr. Astley, relative to complaints of the bailiffs of Yarmouth for not keeping the church in repair; 1671. cxxxiv. 77.

GOSTON, sir Francis, auditor of the Prests.
v. FEES.

GOSYNGTON, Johannes de.
Tenet terras in Gosyngton de priore S. Oswaldi, 18 Edw. II. clxx. 1 b.

GOTHER, John.
v. SHERLOCK, William.

GOUDHURST, co. Kent.
v. FEN, James, vicar.

GOVERNMENT.
Five points necessary for all persons who desire to be acquainted with matters of state. ciii. 1.

GOVERNMENT, (*continued.*)
Paper on a "thorough settlement," in the sense of the convocation; by Mr. R. of E. C.; 1690. xxvii. 189.
Another paper on the same subject by Mr. Wagstaffe. xxvii. 194.

GOUGE, of Diss, co. Norfolk, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 65.

GOUGE, ——, minister of the English congregation in Amsterdam.
Correspondence;
v. MATHER, Increase.

GOUGE, Nicholas, D.D., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

GOUGE, Thomas, M.A., vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.
Notice of. xl. 18.

GOUGH, sir Henry.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; 1711. cccv. 200.

GOUGH, Strickland, B.A., of Merton coll., afterwards dissenting minister at Bristol.
Letter to Tanner, inquiring after some books; Dec. 23, 1698. xxii. 145.

GOULD, or *Gold*, of Bramfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 19 b. cclvii. 202 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 203.

GOULD, John.
v. COLYTON.

GOULD, William, B.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of his speech at the Commencement, 1671. xliv. 267.

GOULDSMITH, ——.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

GOULSTON, Joseph, D.D., preb. of Winchester.
Letter to Sheldon, enclosing an account of the disbursements of Winchester cathedral; Dec. 8, 1662. xlviii. 71.
The account referred to in the foregoing letter. cxl. 117.

GOUT.
A medicine for; [1571.] cccxciii. 6.

GOWER, John Leveson lord.
Letter to Tanner; some living which Tanner desired for Dr. Etough already given away; Dec. 14, 1730. cxiv. 25.

GOWER, Humphrey, D.D., rector of Fen Ditton, master of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; begs Sancroft's interposition against a mandamus for a fellowship to Hen. Felton; Jan. 7. 16$\frac{7}{8}$. clv. 132.
— to Dr. Paman, in behalf of Will. Stanley for some place in Sancroft's household; May 31, 1681. xxxvi. 30.
— to Dr. Franc. Turner; proposed Commencement at Cambridge in honour of the chancellor; May 30, 1682. clviii. 58.
— to Sam. Hutton; dispute about the appointment of a minor canon at Ely; Dec. 12, [1685?] xx. 29.
Engagement signed by him about his horses, seized as those of a disaffected person; May 12, 1692. xxv. 340.

GOWER, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Notice of proceedings against him in the King's Bench for not ejecting the fellows who refused the oath; 1693. xxv. 61.
Nomination of Tho. Wright to the curacy of Fen Ditton; Sept. 20, 1677. cccv. 134.
Notice of. clvii. 169.

GOWER, Thomas, sheriff of Yorkshire.
Letter to Lenthall; false reports against the parliament; March 21, 164½. lxvi. 293.

GOYER, Jac. de.
Copy of a letter to Adr. Beverland; in praise of his treatise on Original Sin; in Latin; [1678.] lxxxix. 215.

GRACE, Job, vicar of Watford.
Autograph. xlvi. 12.

GRÆVIUS, Joh. Geo.
Letter to Dr. Edw. Bernard on sundry literary matters; in Latin; Feb. 9, 1697. xxiii. 103.

GRAFTON, duke of.
v. FITZROY, Henry.

GRAFTON-SUPER-FLIFORD, co. Worc.
v. STONALL, Roger, rector.
TAYLOR, Ralph, rector.

GRAHAM, John, of Dublin.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending several persons for the vacant sees in Ireland; Dec. 29, 1681. xxxvi. 202.

GRAHAM, Richard.
Business letter to Dr. Christopher Rogers, treasurer of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Apr. 9, 1651. lxix. 83.

GRAHAM, Richard, viscount Preston.
v. COLLIER, Jeremy.
SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends to his favour Mons. de Sartre, a French protestant; Apr. 1, 168¾. xxxii. 13.
— to the same; the lords of the council think it better not to publish the King's letter; [1688.] xxviii. 231.
— to the same; recommends to his favour Mons. d'Almagne; May 19, 1689. xxvii. 27.
Mention of. xxvi. 83, 90.

GRAHME, William, preb. of Durham, afterwards dean of Wells.
Interest used to procure him a prebend at Durham. xxxii. 94.

†GRAMMAR.
Grammatica Saxonica. ccccxvii.

GRANDISON viscount.
v. VILLIERS, William.

GRANSDEN, Great, co. Hunts.
v. OLEY, Barnabas.

GRANTHAM, co. Lincoln.
v. BURNETT, Samuel, vicar.
Lectureship under the will of viscountess Campden. cl. 55.

GRASCOME, Samuel.
Sends a paper to Sancroft for advice; [1691.] xxvii. 238.
Mention of. xxvi. 10, 89.

GRATIANUS, Bononiensis, monachus Benedictinus.
Decretum in epitomen redactum. viii. 1.
In Gratiani decretum glossa. viii. 151.

GRAVENER, John, chapl. to the bishop of Rochester, 1564.
Translation of a British prophecy of the sixth century. ccccxlvi. 47.

GRAVENEY, co. Kent.
v. LEES, Thomas, vicar.
Notice of the commissioners for charitable uses to the tenant of the rectory, on his liability to provide refreshment for such as beat the bounds on Holy Thursday; Sept. 3, 1684. cxxvi. 139.

GRAVEROL, John, minister of the French reformed church in London, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.

GRAVETT, William, vicar of St. Sepulchre's and rector of Little Laver.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Aug. 18, 1566, on 1 Cor. xii. 1, *seqq.* l. 64.

GRAY. v. etiam GREY.

GRAY, Nicholas, S.T.P., coll. Eton. magister.
Epitaphium in comitem Straffordii. lxxxviii. 8 b. ccxxvii. 36.

GRAY, sir Ralph.
Proceedings and judgment against him; May 28, 1464. xiv. 77 b.

GRAYSTOK, Johannes.
Possedit olim cod. ccclxvi.

GREEN, Thomas, rector of Brettenham.
Complaint against for lewdness; 1581. ccxli. 10 b. cclxxxiii. 156.

GREEN, William, of Stafford.
Correspondence;
v. ASTON, Walter.
BAGOT, Charles.
CHETWODE, John.
FLOYER, Ralph.
FOLEY, Thomas.
GOUGH, Henry.
LITTLETON, William.
TREBY, M.
WOLSELEY, Christopher.
WOLSELEY, William.
WROTTESLEY, John.

GREEN-CLOTH, Board of.
Copy of a letter from the lord steward, &c. of the Green-Cloth, recommending the payment of a composition in lieu of carriages and provisions for the King's household; Nov. 30, 1615. ccxliii. 13.
— from the justices of the co. of Leicester to the lord steward, &c., relative to the payment of a composition; Jan. 28, 162½. lxxiii. 46. ccxliii. 28 b.
— from the lord steward, &c., recommending a more general composition; Feb. 13. ccxliii. 29 b.
— from the justices of Norfolk, in answer to the preceding, excusing themselves on the plea of the impoverished condition of the county. ccxliii. 30 b.
— from the Council to the justices of assize, touching the composition money; Feb. 23. lxxiii. 107.

GREEN-CLOTH, Board of, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from the justices of Suffolk to the justices of assize, expressing their willingness to compound; March 21, 162½. lxxiii. 46.
— from the justices of Norfolk, on the unwillingness of the county to submit to a further composition; Apr. 22, 1623. ccxliii. 42.
— from the same, expressing a willingness to compound. lxxiii. 47.

GREENE, Francis, rector of East Farleigh.
Complaint against him for granting marriage licenses; [1685.] cxxiv. 47.

GREENE, George, B.D., fellow of Emman. college.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; in Latin; May 11, 1677. cxiv. 11.

GREENE, Humfredus, coll. D. Johannis, Oxon., scholaris.
Ode gratulatoria Gulielmo Laud, archiep. Cantuar., dicata; 1635. cccvi. 83.

GREENE, capt. Richard.
Letter from Rob. Long to sir Mich. Livesey; the Prince of Wales desires the discharge of capt. Greene, taken prisoner off Margate; July 28, 1648. lvii. 153.
— from capt. Greene, prisoner at Sandwich, to the Prince of Wales, warning him against traitors; Sept. 24. lvii. 306.
— from the same to William Warden, landlord of the Horse and Horse-shoe in Dover, desiring him to forward the preceding letter; Sept. 24. lvii. 307.
— from Tho. Day, mayor of Dover, and Steph. Monins, to Lenthall, enclosing the two preceding letters; Sept. 25. lvii. 311.
Mention of. lvii. 164.

GREENE, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. DOWNING, George.

GREENEFEILD, capt.
Safe-conduct granted him by prince Rupert; Nov. 26, 1644. lxi. 194.

GREENVIL, sir Richard.
v. GRENVILE.

GREENWICH, co. Kent.
Form of the consecration of the chapel of Trinity college, founded by Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton. cxxvii. 174.
Notice of an ancient stained-glass window in the church. xxiv. 107.

GREENWOOD, John.
Suit against sir Anth. Gaudy's executors, 1642. cxxx. 148.

GREGARE, ——, naval chaplain.
Mention of; 1674. xli. 92.

GREGORIUS I., papa, dictus Magnus.
Dialogorum libri quatuor. (*exstant.*) iii.
Excerpta ex eo super Ezechielem. viii. 294 b.

GREGORIUS IX., papa.
v. CANTUARIA.
FARNINGHAM.
Apographum bullæ bullam Innocentii III. super electionibus prælatorum in Anglia recitantis et confirmantis; Jan. 11, 1227. (Wilkins Concill. i. 621.) ccxxiii. 146.

†GRAIME, Richard.
Depositions concerning a murder, 1631.
clxxxv. 304 b.

GREGORIUS IX., papa, (*continued.*)
Apographum bullæ priori et conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar. confirmantis instituta Thomæ à Becket contra alienatores, &c. ecclesiæ Cantuar.; Jan. 21, 1227. ccxxiii. 152.
— bullæ hortatoriæ archiepiscopo Cantuar. et episcopis in ejus provincia de cruce assumenda pro Terra Sancta; Sept. 17, 1229. ccxxiii. 172.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. de observando canone in concilio Lateran. IV. edito "ut Judæi discernantur a Christianis in habitu;" Nov. 27, 1230. ccxxiii. 147 b.
— bullæ de beneficiis ecclesiasticis Italis in Anglia conferendis; Apr. 27, 1231. (Wilkins Concill. i. 629.) ccxxiii. 148.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. ut per literas a sede apostolica impetratas quæ de dignitate eccl. Cantuar. non fecerint mentionem, respondere minime teneatur; Mar. 4, 1234. ccxxiii. 148 b.
— bullæ eidem ut per literas apostolicas extra Angliam non valeat conveniri; Maii 4, 1235. ccxxiii. 148 b.
— bullæ eidem ut nullus sine apostolicæ sedis licentia in personam ejus præsumat excommunicationis sententiam promulgare; Maii 22, 1236. ccxxiii. 149 b.
— bullæ eidem contra eos qui correctionem morum effugiunt per appellationes frustratorias; Jun. 27, 1236. ccxxiii. 148 b.
— bullæ priori et conventui eccles. Christi Cantuar. literas Anselmi archiep. super eorum libertatibus et immunitatibus recitantis et confirmantis; Jun. 1236. ccxxiii. 149.
— bullæ iisdem literas Willelmi, regis Angliæ, super eorum libertatibus confirmantis; Jun. 1236. ccxxiii. 149 b.
— bullæ legato in Anglia de dignitatibus, &c. Cantuar. illicite alienatis; Maii 9, 1237. ccxxiii. 150.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. de beneficiis donationi ejus pertinentibus; Maii 11. ccxxiii. 150.
— bullæ priori et conventui Cantuar. ut liceat eis ab adversariis petere calumniæ juramentum; Maii 16. ccxxiii. 153.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. de monachis eccl. Cantuar. a Priore punitis quia archiepiscopo culpam fratrum revelaverint; Apr. 10, 1238. ccxxiii. 152 b.
— bullæ eidem ut liceat suffraganeos consecrare alibi quam in eccl. Cantuar.; Apr. 14. ccxxiii. 152 b.
— bullæ eidem ut liceat ei cohibere inferentes injuriam personæ suæ in transitu per provinciam Cantuar.; Apr. 17. ccxxiii. 153.
— bullæ priori et conventui Cantuar. concedentis omnes oblationes et obventiones in usus sacrorum vestimentorum; Apr. 17. ccxxiii. 153 b.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. ut ei liceat instituere collegium canonicorum secularium in quibusdam diœceseos suæ ecclesiis; Maii 8. ccxxiii. 156.

GBEGORIUS IX., papa, (*continued.*)
Apographum bullæ episcopis Lincoln. et Norwicensi ut per censuram ecclesiasticam compescant eos qui propositum archiepiscopi in bulla præcedente citatum impediant; Maii 10, 1240. ccxxiii. 156 b.
— bullæ confirmantis compositionem inter Edmundum archiep., Steph. de Langton archidiac., et Robertum abbatem atque conventum S. Augustini; Maii 10, 1238. ccxxiii. 153 b.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. contra invasores, raptores et prædones maneriorum ejus; Maii 16. ccxxiii. 155 b.
— bullæ eidem ut de causis litigantium præter illas quæ ei a sede apostolica committuntur cognoscere non teneatur; Jun. 9. ccxxiii. 156.
— bullæ eidem ut liceat ei uti pallio in ejus regressu per regnum Franciæ, &c.; Jun. 25. ccxxiii. 156.
— bullæ eidem confirmantis statutum pro residentia canonicorum de South Malling; Sept. 13. ccxxiii. 150 b.
— bullæ priori et conventui Cantuar. de collegio canonicorum secularium instituendo; Nov. 20, 1239. ccxxiii. 159.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. post inquisitionem de coll. canonicorum secularium instituendo; Jun. 6, 1240. ccxxiii. 156 b.
— bullæ ut nullum præjudicium erit patronatui archiep. Cantuar. quod prior et conventus Roffen. eligerent episcopum; Maii 26, 1241. ccxxiii. 156.
— literarum ad Gul. de Raleigh, episc. Norwic., contra renunciationem beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum sub conditione; Jun. 12. cli. 1 b.
Notæ in varios titulos Decretalium ejus. cxcvi. 169 b.

GREGORIUS X., papa.
Apographum bullæ archiepiscopo Cantuar. bullam Gregorii IX. contra eos qui correctionem morum effugiunt recitantis et confirmantis; Dec. 10, 1273. ccxxiii. 150 b.
— bullæ recitantis et confirmantis bullam Innoc. IV. de privilegiis eccl. Cantuar. servandis; Dec. 11. ccxxiii. 164 b.
— bullæ recitantis et confirmantis bullam Alex. IV. concedentem ecclesiam de Manfeld, in diœc. Cicestrensi, et eccl. de Cranbrook, archiepiscopo Cantuar.; Dec. 11. ccxxiii. 166 b.
— bullæ archiep. Cantuar. ut ei liceat ordinare secularium canonicorum collegium in ecclesia de Wingham; Dec. 23. ccxxiii. 168.

GREGORIUS XV., papa.
v. Carolus I., rex Angliæ.
Jacobus I., rex Angliæ.
Translation of a letter to the bp. of Cuença, Inquisitor general in Spain, bidding him use every means to bring the prince of Wales into obedience to the Roman see; Apr. 19, 1623. lxxxii. 298.
— to the duke of Buckingham; May 19. (The original, with a translation, is printed in Rushworth.) lxxiii. 318.

GREGORIUS XV., papa, (*continued.*)
Two translations of a letter to the Prince of Wales; Apr. 20. (Different from the translation in Rushworth.) lxxiii. 311. lxxxii. 181.

GREGORY, ——.
Panegyric to abp. Sancroft; *in verse.* cccvi. 400.

GREGORY, Abraham, preb. of Gloucester and of Llandaff.
Letter to Robert Parsons; congratulation on his presentation to the rectory of Oddington; Feb. 25, $168\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 136.
— to Sancroft; sends a present of "a pair of double lamprey pies;" Feb. 12, $16\frac{89}{90}$. xxvii. 121.
Notice of. xxxi. 291.

GREGORY, Daniel, rector of Horsington.
Mention of; 1681. xli. 91.

GREGORY, David, prof. of astr., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. Aldrich, Henry.
Craige, John.
Flamsteed, John.
Huygens, Christian.
Newton, Isaac.
Sloane, Hans.
Verwer, Adrian.
Viviani, Vincenzo.
Volder, Burcherus de.
Wallis, John.
Notice of. xxii. 31.

GREGORY, sir Edward, commissioner of the dockyard at Chatham.
Autograph. xx. 79.

GREGORY, James, prof. of math. in the univ. of St. Andrew's, Scotland.
Correspondence;
v. Boyle, Robert.
Oldenburg, Henry.

GREGORY, John, M.A., of Ch. Ch.
v. Johannes, Antiochenus.
Al-Kibla; or a treatise concerning adoration towards the east. vii.
Letter from Dr. Gurgany to Sancroft, on sending him the preceding; Aug. 4, 1674. xlii. 116.

GREGORY, Thomas, secretary to the lord lieut. of the co. of Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Drake, Robert.
Letters to Rob. Drake, relating to the militia; 1690–2. xxv. 326, 332. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 167, 170, 175, 182, 202.

GREGORY, William, rector of How Caple.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Ch. Seward, rector of Hasleton, for licence of non-residence; Sept. 7, 1684. xli. 166.

GRENE, William.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, on some dispute about the right to the trees in Eaton wood; May 16, 1611. cclxxxvi. 94.

GRENISWORTH, Henry, preb. of Exeter and vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth.
Notice of. xxxvii. 145.

GRENVILE, sir Richard.
v. Sidney, Philip.
Letter to Herb. Astley, then tutor to his son at Rouen, chiefly giving directions for his son's education; Jan. 17, $164\frac{4}{5}$. cclxxxvi. 103.

GRENVILE, sir Richard, (*continued.*)
Three letters to Herb. Astley, desiring him to bring his son to Nantes; 1645, 6. lix. 69. cclxxxvi. 81, 87.
Examination of Will. Mathew, commander of the ship Expedition, concerning sir Richard's return to England; July 5, 1647. lviii. 340.

GRENVILLE, Denis, D.D., successively archdeacon and dean of Durham.
Letter to Sancroft; requests the loan of 20*l.*; July 30, 1666. xlv. 85.
— to the same; undertakes his course at Durham; Apr. 16, 1667. xlv. 184.
— of congratulation to the same on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 1, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 181.
— to the same, about restoring weekly communions at Durham; Sept. 25, 1683. xxxiv. 146.
— to the same, for permission to hold the archdeaconry should he be elected dean; Nov. 26, 1684. xxxii. 180.
— to the same, on the differences between himself and the bp. of Durham concerning the bidding prayer; Apr. 18, 1685. xxxi. 12.
— to the same, upon entering on the office of dean; Oct. 17. xxxi. 218.
— to the same, affirming his devotion to the church of England; Apr. 20, 1690. xxvii. 138.
— to Dr. Beveridge, on the latter having taken the Oath; July 1, 1692. (*copy.*) cccclix. 72.
Vindication of himself conc. some unwary expressions which he had used of bp. Cosin; Easter Eve, 1685. cxliv. 104.
Notices of. xliv. 5. xlviii. 55.

GRESFORD, co. Denbigh.
v. Lloyd, Humphrey, rector.

GRESHAM, co. Norfolk.
List of old deeds relating to. xcv. 18 b.

GRESHAM, sir Thomas.
v. Rickets, I.

GRESHAM COLLEGE.
v. Gwinne, Matthew.
Catalogus libb. MSS. bibl. Norfolcianæ in coll. Gresham., accurante Gul. Perry. (*exstat.*) cclxxii. 45.
Notice of. xxv. 29.

GRESWOLD, Henry, precentor of Lichf.
Recommended for the deanery of Bristol; 1683. xxxiv. 24.
Letter from him, giving a plan for the new bishop's palace at Lichfield; Oct. 17, 1685. cxxxi. 170.

GREVILLE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 53, 54.

GREVILLE, sir Fulke.
Correspondence;
v. Devereux, Robert.

GREVILLE, Fulke, first lord Brooke, son of the preceding.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; reasons for instantly pressing the restitution of the Palatinate; Nov. 11, 1623. lxxiii. 382.

GREVIS, col. Richard.
Letter to sir Philip Stapylton; removal of his regiment from Holdenby by order of Fairfax; [1647.] lviii. 141.

GREY, of Codnor, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 179 b.

GREY, of Groby, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 17 b, 18.

GREY, of Ruthyn, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 40.

GREY, of Ruthyn, baron.
v. Yelverton, Talbot.

GREY, of Wilton, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 179 b.

GREY, Anne, countess of Stamford.
Correspondence;
v. Massie, Edward.
Letter to Lenthall; the garrison of Leicester will not allow her son to sell certain wool for the payment of himself and officers; Aug. 11, 1643. lxii. 246.

GREY, lady Catharine, daughter of Henry, duke of Suffolk.
v. Herbert, Henry.
Seymour, Edward.

GREY, Forde lord, of Werke, afterwards earl of Tankerville.
Autograph. xx. 53.

GREY, Henry, duke of Suffolk.
v. Maria I., Angliæ regina.
Names of persons apprehended in his rebellion; 1554. xc. 197.

GREY, Henry lord, of Groby.
Bond signed by himself and his eldest son, sir John Grey, for payment of an annuity to lady Mary Grey; July 22, 1606. cclxxxiii. 190.
Opinions of John Lany and Tho. Rychardson as to the liability of the executors of lord Grey and sir John Grey for the payment of the preceding annuity; Aug. 24, 1614. xci. 170.

GREY, Henry lord, of Groby, afterwards earl of Stamford.
Correspondence;
v. Hamilton, William.
Letter to Edw. Montague, earl of Manchester, speaker of the house of peers; affairs in the West; attempt at a treaty; Feb. 1, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 133.
— to the same; sickness in Edinburgh and the neighbourhood; Apr. 20, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 72.
Acquittance for a legacy left him by sir John Hobart; Dec. 10, 1620. cclxxxiii. 140.

GREY, Henry, marq. of Kent, lord chamberlain.
Letter to bp. Trimnell, in answer to a request to controul some players; Oct. 22, 1709. cccv. 44.

GREY, lady Jane.
Copy of the proclamation of the dukes of Northumberland and Suffolk, declaring her Queen; July 10, 1553. (*printed.*) xc. 184.

GREY, Johannes, episc. Norwicensis.
Literæ in quibus remittit exactionem quæ consuetudo Paschalis appellatur, &c. (*apographum.*) cli. 1.

GREY, John, brother of the duke of Suffolk.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176 b.

GREY, sir John.
v. Grey, Henry.

GREY, Richard, chaplain to lord Crew, bp. of Durham.
v. Crew, Nathaniel.

GREY, Robert, M.A., of Queen's coll., afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Notice of. cccxl. 354.

GREY, lord Thomas, of Groby.
Letter from the House of Commons, approving of his care in detaining the earl of Lanerick on his journey to the King; Feb. 17, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) lxiv. 171.
— from him to Lenthall; engagement on Bagworth Heath; Aug. 14, 1643. lxii. 259, 260.
— to the same; for permission to release duke Hamilton's servants, prisoners at Leicester; Sept. 2, 1648. lvii. 271.
— to the same; petition of the well-affected in the county of Leicester to parliament; March 15, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 552.
— to the same; encloses the examination of major gen. Massie, who had surrendered himself prisoner to the earl of Stamford; Sept. 7, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 52.

GREY, William lord, of Werke.
Correspondence;
v. Chester.
Potts, John.
Skippon, Philip.
Strickland, Walter.
Waite, Thomas.
Letter to the deputy lieutenants of the Eastern Association, about a supply of forces in compliance with a letter from Cromwell; Feb. 6, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 157.

GRIFFIN, Essex, of Tunbridge.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting permission for Sam. Hawes, rector of Baybrook, to attend him during his illness; July 30, 1686. xxx. 94.

GRIFFITH, George, D.D., bp. of St. Asaph.
Account of monies expended by him on the cathedral and for public uses since the Restoration. cxlvi. 3.

GRIFFITH, Jeremy, vicar of Brecknock.
Fragment of a letter written by. cxlvi. 118.

GRIFFITH, Rees, M.A., vicar of Penbryn.
Substance of articles exhibited against; 1682. civ. 58.

GRIGG, William, D.D., fellow of Jesus coll., afterwards master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to bp. Moore; consent of the fellows of Jesus coll. to his holding his fellowship for one year after his promotion to Clare Hall; Aug. 5, 1713. clv. 90.

GRIGGES, Stephen, rector of St. Edward and St. Julian, Norwich.
Criminal conduct of; 1689. xxvii. 11, 24.

GRIMLEY, co. Worcester.
Account of the manor house, and of the proposed repairs by bp. Fleetwood. cxl. 163, 164, 165.

GRIMOLD, Nicholas, fellow of Merton coll., and rhetoric reader at Ch. Ch.
Acquittance for money paid him by Hen. Syddall, sub-dean of Ch. Ch., for the stipend of his lecture, &c.; Oct. 3, 1550. cvi. 43.

GRIMSBY, Great, co. Lincoln.
v. HUNDLEBYE, Robert, vicar.
Union of the churches of St. Mary and St. James; May 30, 1586. (*copy.*) cxxx. 78.

GRIMSTON, of Bradfield, co. Essex, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 72. cclvii. 240.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 240.

GRIMSTON, sir Harbottle, second bart.
His speech against Laud; Dec. 18, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 236.
Letter to Dr. Love, dean of Ely, conc. the manor of Stapleford, co. Cambridge; Sept. 17, 1660. xlvi. 33.

GRINDAL, Edmund, abp. of Canterbury.
v. CANTABRIGIA, Aula Pembrok.
OXONIUM, Coll. Omn. Anim.
Correspondence;
v. AUBREY, William.
JONES, Henry.
YALE, Thomas.
Copies of his letter to Q. Eliz., conc. the suppressing of prophecies; Dec. 10, 1576. (*printed.*) lxxix. 1. clxix. 10.

GRINSTEAD, East, co. Sussex.
v. SAYWELL, John, vicar.
Notices of Sackville college. cxlviii. 99. cxlix. 114, 142.

GRISEDALE, Robert, M.A., of Queen's college, Oxford.
Notice of. xxiii. 134.

GROCERS.
Arms of the Grocers' Company. cccxi. 203.

GRONINGEN, university of.
v. PASOR, Matthias.

GRONOVIUS, Jacobus.
Epistola familiaris ad Patricium St. Clair. ccxc. 195.

GROOME, capt. John.
Address of capt. Groome and other officers, tendering their services to the parliament; June 4, 1659. li. 70.

GROSSE, gen. Chris.
Letter to sir Tho. Fairfax; delay in the payment of money agreed on at the surrender of Scilly. lvii. 556.

GROSSETESTE ~~GROSTHEAD,~~ Robertus, episc. Lincoln.
Notitia de supremis ejus. cx. 156.

†GROTIUS Hugo.
Letter to Dr. Overal, then dean of St. Paul's; disputes about predestination and church government in Holland; in Latin. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 15 b.
— to the same, then bp. of Lichfield; progress of milder views of predestination; importance of the question about church government; in Latin; June 26, 1616. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 16 b.
— to the same; desires to have the bp. of Ely's opinion of John Utenbogard's book on church government; notice of Herm. Ravensperger; in Latin; Apr. 16, 1618. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 17.

GROTIUS, Hugo, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to Mr. Amand; in French; July 15, 1638. lxvii. 23.
Notice of. cccclxi. 53 b.

GROTON, co. Suffolk.
v. LEIGH, William, vicar.

GROVE, ——.
Ode in hyemem. cccvi. 127.

GROVE, Robert, D.D., rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, then bp. of Chichester.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, in behalf of Mr. Fish for the vicarage of Gedney. xx. 74.
— to Hen. Wharton; sends extracts from the registers of the bishops of Chichester; Jan. 11, 169⅘. xxv. 164.
Answer to a book by Will. Jenkins, intituled "Celeusma." (A Latin translation is printed.) ccclxxiv.
Autograph. xli. 109.

GRUNDISBURG, co. Suffolk.
v. CULVERWELL, Richard, rector.

GRYMEDYCHE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. PASLEW, John.

GRYMES, Abraham.
Additional articles against him for contumelious language against the bishops, &c.; [1633.] cxiv. 115.

GUALTHER, Rodolph.
Copy of a letter to Rich. Cox, bp. of Ely; efforts of the Papists; objections to the presbyterian government; violent language of the Ubiquitarians; in Latin; March 16, 1574. lxxx. 3 b.

GUELDRES.
Instructions given to the duke of Gueldres by Henry VIII. xc. 54.

GUERNSEY, island of.
v. BINGHAM, John.
DOBREY, Peter.
ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
JERSEY.
LEIGHTON, Thomas.
RUSSELL, Robert.
Letter from the lieut. governor, bailiff and jurats to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, governor; intended attack upon the island; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 19.
Deposition of Rob. Davis, purser of the Ark frigate, relative to the same. lix. 21.
Letter from Pet. de Beauvoir and others of Guernsey to Lenthall; want of corn; ships necessary to guard the island; Jan. 6, 1647. lix. 636.

GUIANA.
Notice of a voyage to; 1609. clxviii. 2.
List of subscriptions due to the Guiana Company; [1634.] lxxi. 161.
Petition of capt. Will. Bampfield to the King for compensation from the Company; with the King's reference to the earls of Bedford and Dover; May 11. (*copy.*) cxiv. 156.
Letter from the earls of Bedford and Dover to sir Hen. Spelman, treasurer of the Company, for a statement of the accounts between the Company and capt. Bampfield; May 22. lxx. 16.

GUIANA, (*continued.*)
Sir Hen. Spelman's answer to the preceding, declining to give a statement; May 24. lxxi. 160.

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco.
Discourse of the secular power of the church and of her politic government. (Differs from the translation published Lond. 1595.) ccci. 77.

GUIDOTT, Thomas, M.D.
Letter to Edm. Gibson, requesting him to make a reference to a copy of Geoffroy of Monmouth; [1696.] xxiv. 147.

GUILD.
Charge to the masters of every craft. cccevii. 61.

GUILDFORD, co. Surrey.
Apographum obituarii conventus Fratrum Prædicatorum. cccxlii. 179.
Copy of the charter granted by James I. to Trinity Hospital; June 20, 1622. (*printed.*) clxii. 37.
Statutes of the Hospital. (*printed.*) clxii. 1.
Extracts from the statutes. clxii. 59.
Memoranda concerning the statutes by Sancroft. cxl. 151.
Commemoration daily used in the Hospital for the founder and benefactors. clxii. 32 b., 62.
Expediency of uniting the mastership of the Hospital with the rectory of Trinity church. clxii. 57, 61.
Articles of agreement between the Corporation and the Hospital relative to the almshouses built upon the site of the workhouse; Sept. 1, 1682. clxii. 48.
Judith Edsar's claim to an out-sister's place, as founder's kin. clxii. 56, 58.
Certificate in behalf of Judith Edsar; Oct. 16, 1686. clxii. 36.
Petition of the brethren and sisters to abp. Sancroft. cxlix. 99.
Complaint of the same against the warden. cxlix. 100.
Decree in chancery relative to money left by abp. Abbot towards the support of a manufacture in Guildford; July 3, 1656. clxii. 33.
Paper concerning the union of Trinity and St. Mary's parishes. cxlix. 101.

GUILDFORD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 62.

GUILDFORD, lord.
v. NORTH, Francis.

GUIMARAES, Joaõ, public minister of the king of Portugal.
Letter to Lenthall; overtures of peace from Portugal; Dec. 25, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 108.
— to the same, on receiving the answer of the parliament; Jan. 17. lv. 126.
— to the same; requests the parliament to forbid the sale of certain Portuguese goods; Jan. 23. lv. 127.

GUINES, ville de France.
v. PROTESTANTS.

GUISE, les ducs de.
Stemma Guisiæ ducum. cxi. 132.

† Templum domini. cx. 221.

†GUITMUNDUS Aversanus.
Confessio. vi. 59.

GUISE, William.
Put to death by the King's forces for siding with the parliament; Sept., 1651. lv. 46.

GUISE, William, B.A., of Ch. Ch.
Familiar letter to Humphr. Prideaux; Feb. 4, 1680. xxxvii. 242.

† GULIELMUS Conquestor, rex Angliæ.
Carta confirmans Lanfranco archiep. jus quod antecessores ejus habuerunt in eccl. S. Martini de Dovera. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 22.
— quod nullus in terris archiepiscopi Cantuar. cervos, &c. capiat absque licentia. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 23.
— quod nullus venationem faciat in terris archiep. quæ ad Hergam manerium pertinent. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 23.

GULIELMUS cogn. Rufus, rex Angliæ.
Carta reddens Saltwode Lanfranco archiep. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 23 b.
— confirmans omnes consuetudines Anselmo archiep. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 23 b.
— de legibus episcopalibus quæ non sunt secundum canonum præcepta. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 23 b.

GULIELMUS III., rex Angliæ.
v. SANCROFT, William.
His speech to the Lords at the opening of the Convention. xxviii. 326.
Address of the lord mayor, aldermen and sheriffs of Dublin to; July 9, 1690. (*copy.*) cxiv. 51.
The bp. of London commanded to make preparations for his coronation. xxvii. 8.
Notice of conspirators against; 169⅝. xxiv. 106.
Autographs. xx. 53, 95. xxviii. 308.

GULIELMUS Malmesburiensis.
Flores ex historia ecclesiastica. ii. 84, 112.
Excerpta ex novella historia. ii. 118 b.

GULIELMUS Montanus.
v. MONTIBUS, Willelmus de.

GULSTON, Frances.
Letter to Sancroft; promises to send him the seal of her brother, the late bp. of Bristol; July 26, 1684. xxxii. 111.

GULSTON, Joseph.
v. GOULSTON.

GULSTON, William, rector of Symondsbury, and bp. of Bristol.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; question as to the validity of lay-baptism; May 31, 1680. xxxvii. 40.
— to the same; neglected state of the parishes entrusted to Rich. Thompson; July 26. xxxvii. 82.
— to the same; excuses himself from preaching before the House of Lords; Sept. 27. xxxvii. 142.
Two letters to the same, relating to proceedings against Sam. Hardy, vicar of Poole; May 9 and Aug. 23, 1681. cxxix. 54, 57.

GULSTON, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; anxiety lest a prebend should be given to Rich. Thompson; Sept. 17, 1681. cxxix. 63.
— to the same, about erecting seats in the choir of Bristol cathedral for the corporation; Oct. 1. cxxix. 65.
— to the same; Sam. Crossman unwilling to acquiesce in Sancroft's determination relative to the mayor's sword; Oct. 26. cxxix. 66.
— to the same; visit of the mayor to London to solicit an additional charter; Mr. Crossman's endeavours to lower the civic sword fruitless; Nov. 16. cxxix. 67.
— to the same; proceedings against Sam. Bolde, vicar of Shapwick; expediency of an address of thanks to the King for putting the penal laws in force; Aug. 12, 1682. xxxv. 67.
— to the same; the mayor's claim to have a sword borne before him at the cathedral; Sept. 2. xxxv. 87.
— to the same; dispute between the treasurer (Mr. Crossman) and the dean and chapter, about an altar-piece; Oct. 3. xxxv. 99.
— to the same; proceedings against Sam. Bolde; case of Sam. Hardy, vicar of Poole, and of Ames Short at Lyme; conviction of the head-constable of the hundred of Whitway for preaching; Jan. 6, 168⅔. xxxv. 163.
— to the same; intended visitation of the peculiars by Mr. Ettrick; case of Hardy and Bolde; favourable state of Bristol by change of Recorder; Jan. 17. xxxv. 164.
— to the same; seizure of the head-constable's goods and discomfiture of his friends; Jan. 29. xxxv. 173.
— to the same; report affecting the character of John Fielding, canon of Salisbury; preparations at Bristol for surrender of the charter; March 15. xxxv. 223.
— to the same; falseness of the report against Mr. Fielding; March 17. xxxv. 230.
— to the same; opposition at Bristol to the Quo Warranto for surrender of the city charter; dangerous illness of dean Towgood; Apr. 18, 1683. xxxiv. 20.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Lanc. Addison for the deanery; Apr. 21. xxxiv. 22.
Three letters to the same, relating to the bishop's right of institution in the case of deans and prebendaries; May 5, 15 and 16. cxxix. 79, 113, 114.
Petition to the King concerning land near the palace let by the dean and chapter for a shipyard. cxxix. 103.
Letter to Sancroft; refusal of Mr. Crossman to pay the fees for institution to the deanery; annoyance of the shipyard; June 1. cxxix. 111.
— to the same; complaint against Rich. Thompson; the shipyard; proceedings against conventicles; July 7. xxxiv. 75.

GULSTON, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; railing sermon against himself preached in the cathedral by Mr. Thompson; July 23, 1683. xxxiv. 89.
— to the same; suggests augmentation of the bishopric by lands forfeited by lord Will. Russell; July 24. xxxiv. 92.
— to the same; proceedings against Sam. Bolde and others; presentation to the rectory of Cheddington; Mr. Thompson's railing sermon; the nuisance of the shipyard; Aug. 29. xxxiv. 123.
— to the same; citation issued to the chapter to appear before him as visitor; annoyance of the shipyard, &c.; Nov. 10. cxxix. 108.
— to the same; submits to his decision as to the illegality of the visitation; Nov. 27. cxxix. 109.
— to the same; dangerous sickness of dean Crossman; Jan. 12, 168¾. cxxix. 126.
— to the same; proceedings against Sam. Bolde and Rich. Wyne, curate of All Saints', Dorchester; suspension of the churchwarden of Blandford for contumacy; corrupt corporations of Lyme and Bridport; Jan. 26. cxxix. 127.
— to the same, against making Mr. Thompson dean; Feb. 12. cxxix. 78.
— to the same; practices of sir John Knight to get the deanery for Mr. Thompson; Feb. 18. cxxix. 129.
— to the same; the case of the churchwarden of Blandford; suspension of Mr. Luce, curate of Chideock, and Mr. Slade, rector of Luccombe; recantation of Rich. Wyne; appeal of Sam. Bolde to the Arches'; Feb. 24. cxxix. 128.
— to the same; sends a copy of the recantation of Rich. Wyne, and of the sentence against Sam. Bolde; March 1. cxxix. 106.
— to the same; complaints against Mr. Thompson; March 9. xxxiv. 280.
— to the same; personalities of Mr. Thompson in his sermons; Sam. Bolde committed to gaol and fined; March 10. cxxix. 78.
The King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Symondsbury and a prebend at Chichester in commendam; Jan. 23, 167⅝. cxxix. 23.
Notices relating to him. xxxii. 32. xxxix. 109. cxxix. 132.

GUNNER, Rogerus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 6 b.

GUNNING, Peter, D.D., successively master of St. John's coll., Cambr., bp. of Chichester, and bp. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter from him, touching matters connected with the university; Dec. 16, 1669. xliv. 181.
— to Sheldon; arrangements for preaching his course at Whitehall; Jan. 31, 167½. xliv. 284.

GUNNING, Peter, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; want of funds for the repair of Chichester cathedral. cxlix. 27.
— to Sancroft, then dean of St. Paul's; debt due by Mr. Lowe, organist of St. Paul's, to Geo. Henshaw. ccxc. 182.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Womock for the deanery of Ely, in the event of dean Spencer's death; Aug. 17, 1681. xxxvi. 95.
— to the same; exceptions to bp. Fell's intended Dedication to St. Cyprian; 1681. (*copy.*) ccxc. 163.
Remarks on the regulations for Dr. Holbech's Catechist at Emman. coll. clv. 101.
His intention to remove the choir of Ely cathedral more to the east. cxli. 49.
Money left by him for the augmentation of poor vicarages in the diocese of Ely. cxli. 49.
Notices of. xxxii. 82. xliv. 267, 270. lii. 199.

GUNPOWDER PLOT.
Copies of various papers connected with it, from sir James Ware's collection of MSS. lxxv. 140.
Hell's and Rome's masterpiece; *in verse.* cccvi. 421.
Poem on the Plot. cccvi. 423.
Letter from bp. Vaughan, containing abp. Bancroft's circular letter appointing Nov. 5 as a day of thanksgiving; Nov. 30, 1605. (*copy.*) lxxv. 222.

GUNSLEY, Robert.
Notice of his bequests to University college, Oxford. cccxxxviii. 221.

GUNTER, colonel, of Racton, co. Sussex.
The last act in the miraculous story of the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. (*printed.*) liv. 4.

GUNTHER, Anthon, count of Oldenburg.
Letters of credence to parliament in behalf of his agent Herman Mylius; Aug. 15, 165[illegible]. liv. 180.
Letter to him from parliament, acceding to his request for a continuance of amity; Feb. 17, 165½. (*draught.*) lv. 137.
His answer to the preceding; May 8, 1652. liii. 26.

GUNTON, co. Suffolk.
Riotous proceedings at; 1581. ccxli. 11.

GUNTON, Simon, M.A., preb. of Peterb.
Addenda vel emendanda to his History of the church of Peterborough, by Nic. Battely. ccxl. 102.
Notice of his History. xxxiv. 239.

GURDON, of Assington, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 36 b. cclvii. 237 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 238.

GURDON, Brampton, M.A., archdeacon of Sudbury.
Letter to Tanner; requests the loan of the "Legenda Aurea." cccv. 160.

GURDON, J.
Letter to Tanner; thanks for the augmentation of the curacy of Nayland; Nov. 29, 1711. cccv. 129.

GURDON, John.
Letter to Lenthall, excusing his attendance in the House of Commons, on the restoration of the Rump parliament, on account of bodily infirmity; May 13, 1659. li. 55.

GURDON, Nath., rector of Chelmsford.
Letter to bp. Compton; debauched conduct of John Thomas, late chaplain of the fort at Sheerness; Aug. 18, 1683. xxxiv. 117.

GURDON, T.
Familiar letter to Tanner, then chanc. of Norwich. cccv. 174.

GURGANY, John, D.D., vicar of Clapham.
Possedit olim cod. vii.
Letter to Sancroft; sends for his approval John Gregory's treatise intituled "Al-Kibla;" Aug. 4, 1674. xlii. 116.

GURNAY, Henry.
His common-place book, containing an account of courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham and Irstead, as also miscellaneous poetry. clxxv.

GUSSONI, sig.
Relatione di Fiorenza; 1576. cxvii. 251.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, rex Sueciæ.
v. Gill, Alexander.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham, thanking him for past services and requesting him to further the mission of Jac. Spensius; Aug. 22, 1624. lxxiii. 473.
Verses on his death. cccvi. 267.

GUSTON, co. Kent.
v. Langdon, East.
Condition of the churches of Guston and West Langdon, with an account of the dues and revenues belonging to both parishes, &c.; 1679. cxxiv. 224.

GUTCH, John, M.A.
Correspondence;
v. Pegge, Samuel.

GUTHREE, Robert, schoolmaster at Hoddesden.
A brief sum of divinity. cclxxix. 72.
Family prayers. cclxxix. 94 b.
A mirror or glass wherein all men may behold their own condemnation, with a remedy. cclxxix. 99.

GUTHRY, Patrick, vicar of Ormesby-cum-Scratby.
Petition to the dean and chapter of Norwich for arrears of stipend paid by them to his predecessors. cxxxiv. 156.

GUY, Joseph, vicar of Speen.
Suspended for solemnising clandestine marriages; 1679. xxxviii. 108.

GUYBON, Clipesby.
Case between him and John Newell concerning timber growing on the manors of Thurne and Askeby; July 31, 1656. cxxxvii. 13.

GWAVAS, William.
v. Fountayne, Andrew.

GWENT, Richard, of the Arches'.
Copies of a letter to Tho. Cromwell about the maid of Kent, with the names of those attainted with her; Aug. 11, [1534.] cv. 54. cccxliii. 23.

GWINNE, Matthew, M.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford, and prof. of physic in Gresham college.
His suit to the King for a dispensation to marry. lxxx. 90.

GWYNNE, Thomas, LL.D.
Preface to his reading on the statute of tithes. cclxxx. 418.

GYBBON, John. v. Gibbon.

GYLBY, Thomas, B.C.L., of St. John's coll., afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Letters on his being candidate for a fellowship at All Souls. xxi. 139, 142, 166. xxii. 9, 78, 81, 113, 123, 127, 146. xxiii. 142, 143.

H.

H., D.
Remembrances touching reformation of certain disorders in the courts of the Arches, Audience and Prerogative: Apr. 28, 1576. cclxxx. 324.

H., D. S., of Hamburg.
Letter to Will. Harborn, on sending a poem for his perusal; in Latin; Nov. 29, 1588. lxxix. 68.

HABEAS CORPUS.
Proceedings in the case of sir Tho. Darnell, sir John Corbett, sir Walt. Erle, sir John Hennyngham and sir Edm. Hampden, in the King's Bench; 1628. cxci.
Letter from the judges of the King's Bench, cautioning against counterfeit writs of. (*copy.*) xci. 166.
Defences against the bill to take away the use of. xci. 167.

HABITACULUM.
De triplici habitaculo. (*exstat.*) vi. 77.
Thema allegoricum de tribus habitaculis filiorum Israel. cx. 8.

HACKET, sir Andrew, son of the bishop of Lichfield.
v. Addison, Lancelot.
Hacket, John.
Wood, Thomas.
Letters to Sancroft, relating to the award of the arbitrators in the suit between himself and bp. Wood about dilapidations; 1684. cxxxi. 111, 150, 184.

HACKET, John, D.D., bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.
Correspondence;
v. Roades, George.
Letters to Rob. Hobart, relating to his nephew John Hobart, Hacket's pupil at Trin. coll., Cambridge; 1618–20. lxxiv. 227. cxv. 206. cclxxxiii. 110. cclxxxvi. 7, 17, 23, 34, 37, 39, 43, 49.
Letter to Dr. Ward, for a copy of his Determination "De potestate clavium;" Dec. 8, 1637. lxx. 179.
— to Sancroft; offers him a chaplaincy in the family of the earl of Elgin; Sept. 21, 1655. lii. 83.
Extract from a letter written by him relating to Mr. Billingsley, minister of Chesterfield; Sept. 29, 1662. xlviii. 49.
— condemning the frequent change of officers at Court; Oct. 13. xlviii. 58.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon, on the intention of the House of Commons to levy money upon the clergy for the war; Oct. 29, 1664. (*copy.*) xlvii. 201.
— to the same; dispute between himself and Mrs. Bowes about the site of the altar at Elford; Nov. 9. xlvii. 203.
— to the same; account of his visitation of the diocese; uses an extempore thanksgiving on receiving the news of the duke of York's victory, while engaged in a confirmation at Wem; June 17, 1665. xlv. 13.
— to the same; the abp.'s resolve to remain at Lambeth notwithstanding the plague; proposed match between Franc. Dyves and his own daughter Theophila; progress of the cathedral restoration; Aug. 5. xlv. 17.
— to the same, on the same subjects, with notice of the appearance of the plague at Lichfield; Sept. 20. xlv. 26.
— to the same; marriage of his daughter Theophila; marriage-offering to the cathedral by Rich. Newdigate; expenditure on the cathedral; Jan. 6, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxxi. 11.
— to archdeacon Brown; offence taken at a metrical psalm being substituted for an anthem after sermon in the cathedral; Apr. 14, 1666. cxxxi. 13.
— to Sheldon; absence of Dr. Wood from his deanery; the cathedral spire and west window; Apr. 21. xlv. 71.
— to the same; contributions of the clergy of the diocese towards the loan; anger at the marriage of one of his daughters with one Lockhart; May 5. xlv. 77.
— to the same; account of the loan subscribed by the clergy for fitting out the Navy; June 30. cxxxi. 16.
— to the same; complaint against some of the clergy in the matter of the loan; contribution of the duchess of York towards the cathedral on her delivery from childbirth; July 11. xlv. 84.
— to the same; illness brought on by the news of the Great Fire, to the undoing of three of his children; begs him to intercede with the earl of Craven to confer the rectory of West Felton on one of the ruined clergy of London; Sept. 22. xlv. 106.
— to the same; inclemency of the weather; want of money for the cathedral; marriage and neglect of the dean; Jan. 17, 166$\frac{7}{7}$. xlv. 137.
— to the same; danger of losing by sir Seymour Shirley's death his contribution towards the cathedral; dispute about the altar at Elford; Sept. 7, 1667. xlv. 214.
— to the same; excuses his attendance at parliament; consent of sir Edw. Bagot to the payment of sir Seymour Shirley's contribution; Sept. 16. xlv. 218.
— to the same; promises attendance at parliament; loss of sir Seym. Shirley's contribution; resolves not to leave the cathedral another autumn; Sept. 21. xlv. 221.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; complaint of the prebendaries against dean Wood; the dean's contumacy towards the bishop; Jan. 20, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxi. 18.
— to the same; the dean's absolution in the Arches' read in the cathedral; encouragement given to the dean by nonconformists; Jan. 27. xlv. 265.
— to the same; reconciliation of the dean to the bishop and chapter; the dean refuses to contribute towards the cathedral; expenditure on the work during the past year; Jan. 29. xlv. 269.
— to the same; congratulation on the zeal of the House of Commons against nonconformists; obstinacy and rudeness of the dean; Feb. 15. xlv. 278.
— to the same; trickery of the dean about the money promised to the cathedral; joy at the vote of the House of Commons relative to nonconformists; March 4. xlv. 288.
— to the same; constancy of the House of Commons for the suppression of conventicles; continued perverseness of the dean; letters obtained by John Waldron, curate of Arley, for a prebend; March 16. xlv. 295.
— to the same; the cathedral restoration delayed by the frost; progress and cost of the bishop's palace; long absence of the dean, &c.; March 25, 1668. xlv. 181.
— to the same; expects to complete the cathedral restoration by All Saints' Day; account of monies expended by him for public uses since the Restoration; Apr. 4. cxxxi. 20.
— to the same; subscription promised by the duke of Ormond towards the cathedral; Apr. 20. xliv. 6.
— to the same; begs permission to remain at Lichfield to superintend the restoration; defaulters among the subscribers; July 1. xliv. 15.
— to the same; the dean carries away the accounts for the fabric; vacant prebend refused by John Waldron, and given to Devereux Spencer, vicar of of Cheadle; Aug. 10. xliv. 22.
— to the same; intercedes for Will. Whitby deprived of his clerkship in the Prerogative Court; the builder of the cathedral organ detained about the organ at Whitehall; Oct. 31. xliv. 47.
— to the same; ornaments presented to the cathedral; the dean rails against the restoration; Dec. 12. xliv. 66.
— to the same; begs not to be named as a Lent preacher on account of the infirmities of age; the dean a favourer of nonconformists; Dec. 14. xliv. 69.
— to the same; "lack-Latin ridiculousness" of the dean; neither the dean nor his wife attends prayers; Feb. 1, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 22.
— to the same; letters said to be obtained from lord Arlington to compel him to confer a prebend on John Waldron, a "pitiful clerk;" Feb. 27. xliv. 82.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; truth of the articles preferred by the prebendaries against the dean; supposed authorship of "Nucleus hist. ecclesiasticæ" published under the name of Christopher Sand; Apr. 19, 1669. cxxxi. 32.
— to the same; recommends John Wright, a poor incumbent in Staffordshire, for preferment; busy in suppressing the conventicles at Lichfield; the dean makes a mad singing-man surrogate; June 15. xliv. 108.
— to the same; proceedings against two violent nonconformists, Minors and Jesson, discarded aldermen; vexatious tyranny of the dean; July 10. xliv. 121.
— to the same; further proceedings against Minors and Jesson; meeting of nonconformists at Elmhurst; July 12. xliv. 125.
— to the same; thanks for the restraint of Minors and Jesson; the dean's rudeness and irreverence towards the bishop; differences between the dean and the prebendaries; July 19. xliv. 127.
— to the same; insolence of the sectaries and proceedings against them; the dean persists in appointing no other surrogate than the mad singing-man; Aug. 2. xliv. 140.
— to the same; conventicle kept at Normanton by major Prime; names of the persons who contributed the stalls in the cathedral; Aug. 7. cxxxi. 38.
— to the same; desirous of attending parliament to concur in some strict act against nonconformists; objects to the dean being left in Lichfield during his absence; anxiety of the clergy to have Christ. Sand's book burnt; Sept. 11. xliv. 149.
— to the same; indignation at the heresy of Sand's work; sordid parsimony of the dean; a writ de excommunicato capiendo taken out against major Prime; Sept. 25. xliv. 151.
— to the same; necessity of dealing with the nonconformists with a severe hand; wretchedness of the journey from London to Lichfield; Dec. 20. xliv. 183.
Account of the services at the re-opening of the cathedral, Christmas Eve. cxxxi. 40.
Letter to Sheldon; sends the preceding account; want of bells for the cathedral; Jan. 18, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. cxxxi. 42.
— to the same; unpopularity of the act enabling lord Roos to marry after divorce, his wife still living; character of the bp. of Chester; the crazed singing man acting as surrogate; Apr. 23, 1670. xliv. 196.
— to the same; custom of curtailing divine service in various parishes; the dean gives no redress for incest; May 16. xliv. 206.
— to the same; the dean absents himself on account of a chapter summoned by the bishop to frame statutes for the cathedral; Sept. 5. xliv. 221.

HACKET, John, (*continued.*)
Monies expended by him on the cathedral and for other public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxxxi. 44.
Letter to Sheldon; sends the preceding account with further particulars; proceedings against the dean; candidates for seats in parliament; Sept. 28. cxxxi. 45.
— to the same; distribution of briefs for the redemption of captives; account of some of his own liberal deeds; the dean's absence from the visitation and sordidness; Oct. 15. xl. 228.
Affidavit of sir And. Hacket concerning his father's expenditure; June 11, 1684. cxxxi. 104.
His MS. life of bp. Williams in the possession of Dr. Tho. Plume, archd. of Rochester; 1686. xxx. 137.

HACKETT, Thomas, D.D., vicar of Cheshunt, afterwards bp. of Down and Connor.
Correspondence;
v. HYDE, Henry.
Two letters to Sancroft, dated from Cheshunt, relating to some employment in Sancroft's service. ccxc. 190, 191.
Letter to the same, desiring a bishopric in Ireland. xxxiii. 12.
Two letters to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 10, $167\frac{7}{8}$ and March 12, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 199. xl. 192.
Letter to the same, desiring a bishopric in England; Feb. 3, 1682. xxxv. 182.
— to Hen. Hyde, earl of Clarendon, and lord lieut. of Ireland, requesting a renewal of leave of absence; April 12, 1686. (*copy.*) xxx. 20.
— to Sancroft, justifying his absence from Ireland; June 28. xxx. 66.
— to the same, in behalf of George Lovell, chancellor of Down, an Irish refugee; June 3, 1689. xxvii. 35.

HACKFORD, co. Norfolk, in the hundred of Eynford.
Unio ecclesiæ de Hackforde ad eccl. de Whytwell, Apr. 18, 1544. (*apographum.*) cli. 15 b.

HACON, Amos.
Petition to abp. Bancroft, for permission to answer in the High Commission court by his proctor; Nov. 24, 1605. lxxv. 224.

HADDENHAM, co. Cambridge.
Particular of the rents of. xcvii. 137.

HADDON, East, co. Northampton.
v. DUTTON, James, vicar.

HADDON, West, co. Northampton.
v. PALMER, Gregory, vicar.

HADDON, Walter, LL.D., master of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
Notice of. cccxiv. 91.

HADHAM, Much, co. Herts.
v. GOODMAN, John, rector.
PORY, Robert, rector.
TRUMBULL, Charles, rector.

HADRIANUS VI., papa.
v. ITALIA.

HÆREDITAS.
Tractatus de controversiis quæ circa jus hæreditatum oriri possunt; *Arabice.* ccclxxxv.

HAGGERSTON, col. Thomas.
His commission to a regiment in the North; Apr. 14, 1643. lxii. 51.

HAGUE.
News from the Hague, Sept. 30 and Oct. 2, 1617. lxxiv. 99.
— Aug. 16, 1623. lxxiii. 360.
— during the years 1643–8. (Several of these letters are published.) lvii. 387, 489, 499, 501, lviii. 151, 309, 376, 393, 471. lix. 545, 558. lxii. 78.

HAHN, ——, chapl. to the prince of Orange.
Short note to Sancroft; in Latin; Nov. 4, 1683. xxxiv. 201.

HAIGG, Philippus.
v. LAUNCESTON, in agro Cornubiensi.

HAINE, Paul, alias Paul WASHINGTON, q. v.

HAIR.
Dissensions among French protestants about broidered hair; 1584. clxxxvi. 25, *seqq.*

HAKEWILL. George, D. D., rector of Exeter coll., Oxford.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 204.

HAKEWILL, W.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, testifying to the character of Mr. Lane; June 24, 1631. lxxi. 96.

HAKLUYT, Richard.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

HALDENE, princeps Angliæ.
Carta concedens Hithe et Saltwode ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 1036. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19 b.

HALE, co. Cumberland.
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

HALE, sir Matthew, lord chief justice.
v. DUKE, John.
Notice of his conduct relative to the Selden library. xxv. 287 b.

HALES, co. Norfolk.
Particular of lands belonging to the manor of Hales Hall; 1647. xcv. 137.

HALES, sir Edward.
v. ROMA, Ecclesia Romana.

HALES, Johannes, coll. Etonensis socius.
Disquisitio an et quomodo evangelici pontificios refutare queant. (*exstat.*) ccclxxix.

HALES, John, clerk of the Hanaper.
A declaration of the succession of the crown of England; 1563. (*printed.*) ccciv. 42.

HALES, Sarah, relict of Nigel de Hales.
Licence to retain during her life tenements and lands belonging to Norwich priory; 1362. (*copy.*) cccxlii. 105.

HALIFAX, marquesses of.
v. SAVILE, George.
SAVILE, William.

HALL, George, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury, afterwards bp. of Chester.
Account of monies expended by him as bp. of Chester for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 25, 1663. cxliv. 14.

HALL, Henry, B.D., minister of St. Andrew's, Norwich.
Petition to the House of Commons from his widow, for arrears due to him for his services in the Assembly of Divines. (*draught.*) xcvi. 84.

HALL, Humphrey.
Letter to Henry Webb, in answer to an order to send into the Exchequer a return of presentations to benefices in the diocese of Lichfield; Sept. 29, 1684. cxxxi. 123.

HALL, John, D.D., bp. of Bristol.
Letter to bp. Moore, in behalf of Mr. Reynolds, presented to a benefice in the dioc. of Norwich; May 8, 1694. xxv. 146.

HALL, Joseph, D.D., bp. of Exeter, afterwards bp. of Norwich.
Letter to Dr. Ward, then at Dort; news of the day; March 30, 1619. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 113.
— to the same; the King's judgment on the proceedings of the synod of Dort; Feb. 2, $16\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{8}$. lxxiv. 159.
— to the same; desires a reference to one of the Councils on the marriage of ecclesiastics; July 14, 1620. lxxiv. 214.
Copy of a letter to the House of Commons, exhorting them to moderation; [1628.] (*printed.*) lxxxii. 311.
Letter in approval of some book; Jan. 28, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 689.

HALL, Nicholas, D.D., treasurer of Exeter.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

HALL, Timothy, D.D., rector of Horsington, and of Allhallows, Staining, afterwards bp. of Oxford.
Notice of. xxvii. 142.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

HALL, W.
Letter to Tanner; application of Mr. Stephens for a chaplaincy to a Portuguese factory; Jan. 25, 1698. xxii. 164.

HALLET, Timothy, vicar of Lyme Regis.
Notices of. xxxv. 118. cxxiii. 48.

HALLS, William, preb. of Peterborough.
Death of. xxxvi. 146.

HALSTED, Henry, M.A., rector of Stansfield and of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap.
v. HUTCHINSON, F.
Letter to John Tillison; objections to the address of the clergy of Norwich relative to the Rye House Plot; Aug. 3, 1683. xxxiv. 101.
— to the same, on a petition from the inhabitants of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap; Sept. 21, 1685. cxxv. 123.
Animadversions on Dr. Hutchinson's "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of proctors;" 1710. cxxxviii. 69.

HALSTOCK, co. Dorset.
Scandalous minister at, 1682. xxxv. 164.

HALSTON, co. Salop.
Petition of col. Mytton to the House of Commons to transfer the tithes of Llanrhaiadar-yn-Kinmerch to the curacy of. lix. 578.

HALSTOW, co. Kent.
v. EASTRY.

HALTON, Timothy, of Queen's coll., Oxf.
Letter for permission to perform his exercises for his M.A. degree; in Latin. cxiv. 187.

HALVERGATE, co. Norfolk.
Carta monasterii de Tinterna super ecclesia de; Feb. 19, 1301. (*apographum.*) cli. 11.
Ancient tithing in. cxxxvii. 155.
Account of the rectory and vicarage. ccxc. 118, 120.

HALYNK, seu *Halling*, Johannes de.
Conventio inter eum et Joh. Peckham, archiep., de molendino de Craneforde; 1282. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 72 b.
Cartæ ad molendinum de Craneforde spectantes. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 73.

HAM, co. Kent.
v. PLYMLEY, John, rector.

HAM, West, co. Essex.
Confirmation of the composition between the abbot and convent of Stratford Langthorne and the vicar of West Ham; Jan. 6, 1555. cv. 22.

HAMBURG, city of Germany.
Letter from James I. to the citizens, on the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; July, 1610. (*copy.*) lxxv. 355.
— from the burgesses and senators to Parliament, for a law to prevent the sale of cloth neither shorn nor wetted; June 5, 1649. (*translation.*) lvi. 56.
— from the senate to the same, complaining of the conduct of the English fleet towards their merchantmen; Oct. 25, 1653. (*translation.*) lii. 52.

HAMERSLEY, Chamberlain.
v. DASSET, Avon.

HAMILTON, Alexander.
Letter from him to colonels Tho. and Franc. Trafford, on being apprehended by the governor of Flint Castle; July 22, 1647. lviii. 408.
— from Tho. Ravenscrofte and others, justices of the peace in the co. of Flint, concerning Alex. Hamilton, a papist; with the depositions taken before them; July 23. lviii. 403, *seqq.*

HAMILTON, James, earl of Abercorn.
Letter from the earl of Lauderdale to Lenthall, requesting a pass into Scotland for; March 26, 1646. lix. 3.
— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to the same effect; March 31. lix. 12.

HAMILTON, James, duke of Hamilton.
v. PLUMSTED, John.
Message from the House of Lords for the restoration of his pictures and goods; agreed by the House of Commons Jan. 8, 164⅞. lviii. 660.

HAMILTON, James, (*continued.*)
Letter from lord Grey to Lenthall, for permission to release his servants, prisoners at Leicester; Sept. 2, 1648. lvii. 271.
His estates settled on col. Ingoldsby by the commissioners for sequestrations; 1652. liii. 202.

HAMILTON, William, earl of Lanark, afterwards duke of Hamilton.
Letter to Hen. Grey, earl of Stamford, in behalf of some merchants whose goods were stopped at Berwick; March 29, 1647. lviii. 766.
— to James Stanley, earl of Derby, assuring him of friendship and cooperation; July 25, 1651. liv. 116.
— to Will. Crofts, on the desperate condition of the royalist army; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 143.

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D.
v. CAROLUS I.
Letter to Tho. Smith, of Christ's college, Cambridge, on Knot's answer to Chillingworth, &c.; Jan. 4, 165⅝. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 53.
— to Rich. Davis, bookseller, for the loan of some books; [1659.] li. 157.
Catalogue of his MSS. by Dr. Fell. lxxxviii. 70.

HAMMOND, Henry, bookseller at Bath.
Letter to Tanner; requests copies of the Notitia for sale; Aug. 16, 1694. xxv. 196.

HAMMOND, col. Robert.
Correspondence;
v. FAIRFAX, Thomas.
RUSHWORTH, John.
Letter to Lenthall; the King at Carisbrooke Castle; Nov. 16, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 583.
— to the same; security of the King's person; his majesty's reasons for leaving Hampton Court; Nov. 19. (*printed.*) lviii. 588.
— to the same; for continuance of the ships riding off the Isle of Wight; Jan. 5, 164⅝. lviii. 651.
— to the same; security of the King's person; Feb. 2. lviii. 683.
Two letters to the same; repairs of Carisbrooke Castle and payment of the troops; April 22 and May 5, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 19, 39.
Letter to the Committee at Derby House; seizure of Dr. Weale for a plot in behalf of the King; want of forces for defence of the Isle of Wight; May 22. (*printed.*) lvii. 97.
— to James Cranfeild, earl of Middlesex; the King desires the presence of some of his chaplains; Aug. 11. (*printed.*) lvii. 187.
— to Lenthall; want of money for the accommodation of the King and other purposes; Aug. 19. (*printed.*) lvii. 211.
— to the same; the King at Carisbrooke Castle; Aug. 27. (*printed.*) lvii. 244.
— to the same; two companies of foot necessary at Carisbrooke Castle; Sept. 12. lvii. 287.

HAMMOND, col. Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to the Committee at Derby House; removal of sentinels from the King's door on his majesty's parole; Nov. 7, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 404.
Four letters relating to his removal from and return to Carisbrooke. (*printed.*) lvii. 429, 432, 433, 435.

HAMMOND, Samuel, vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Requests permission to resign the living at the passing of the Act of Uniformity; 1662. xlviii. 19 b.

HAMMOND, Thomas, vicar of Framfield.
Notice of. xli. 57.

HAMPDEN, sir Edmund.
v. HABEAS CORPUS.

HAMPDEN, John.
Letter from him, Tho. Ballard, and Hen. Cholmley to the earl of Essex; insolences of the soldiers; Sept. 7, 1642. lxiii. 153.
— from him, sir Phil. Stapylton and Ar. Goodwin to Lenthall; surrender of Reading; Apr. 27, 1643. lxii. 85.
— from him, col. Nath. Fienes, sir Arth. Hesilrige and others to the earl of Essex; violence and outrages of the soldiers; [June, 1643.] lxii. 115.
Inventory of papers belonging to him, seized by sir Will. Becher. lxxxviii. 116.

HAMPSHIRE.
Sheriffs from Henry II. to Charles I. inclusive. lxxxiv. 1.
Certificate of the trained bands in. cxxi. 83.

HAMPSON, Thomas.
v. STATUTE-STAPLE.

HAMZA ALCARAHIZARI.
De præcipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus; *Arabice.* ccclxxxiv. 29 b.

HANBURY, Richard.
v. QUAKERS.

HANBURY, Robert, LL.B., vicar of Leatherhead.
Mandate of James II. to Sancroft, for a dispensation to Mr. Hanbury to hold two livings; Oct. 13, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 195.

HANBURY, Thomas, M.A., of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
His answer to the objections of sir Tho. Exton, master of Trin. Hall, against his admission to a fellowship; [1680.] clv. 116.
Sir Tho. Exton's reply, with a letter to Sancroft; July 31. clv. 121.
His rejoinder. clv. 123.
Declaration of various proctors of the university relative to. clv. 118.

HANBURY, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; Feb. 19, 169⅞. cccv. 171.

HANCOCK, Ralph, B.D., fellow of Emman. college, Cambridge.
Notices of. xlviii. 79, 80.

HANMER, ——, D.D., clergyman in the diocese of St. Asaph.
Notice of; 1678. cxlvi. 51.

HANMER, sir Thomas.
His declaration concerning a treaty between the King and the Scots; June 12, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 325.

HANNES, sir Edward, M.D.
Mention of. xxi. 114, 134.

HANNEY, co. Berks.
Petition of the inhabitants that John Torbuck, fellow of St. John's college, Oxford, may succeed to the vicarage; July 27, 1665. cxliii. 113.

HANNINGFIELD, West, co. Essex.
v. BARNES, John, minister.

HANSARD, Gilbertus.
v. RICARDUS I.

HANSES, C., of Gray's Inn.
v. BISHOPS.
Designs publishing a new edition of Spelman's Councils. xxvii. 248.

HANSE TOWNS.
Queen Mary's answer to a letter from the Hanse Towns complaining of the withdrawal of privileges from their merchants; in Latin; Oct. 5, 1557. (*copy.*) lxxxii. 31.

HARBIN, George.
Two letters to Dr. Charlett, on various literary subjects; 1694, 5. xxiv. 33. xxv. 287.

HARBECK, Thomas, B. M., of Merton college, Oxford.
Notice of. cccxxxix. 183.

HARBORD, sir Charles.
Agreement between him and Edw. Corbett, touching the rental of lands in Stainighall, Frettenham, and Horstead; March 15, $166\frac{3}{8}$. xcv. 71.
Lands on his estate appointed to be ploughed and sown by Edw. Corbett; 1665. xcv. 95.
Letter to John Hobart, on sending some cuttings of wild pear, Feb. 23; with draught of Hobart's answer, March 2, $16\frac{?}{?}$. cclxxxvi. 65, 67.
— to the same, concerning the purchase of some estates, Dec. 5, 1674; with draught of Hobart's answer. xli. 150, 153.

HARBORD, Charles, son of the preceding.
Letter to his father, giving an account of affairs at Tangier; Jan. 10, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xlix. 139.

HARBORD, Harbord, formerly Harbord *Cropley*.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, for a sequestration of the rectory of Suffield; Nov. 15, 1713. cccv. 123.

HARBORD, Philip, of Stainighall.
Letter from him, with directions for sowing some Spanish seeds. xlvi. 111.
Accounts, &c. in a dispute between him and Will. Bawd, administrator of Edw. Corbett; 1676. cccxii. 91.

HARBORN, William, ambassador at Constantinople.
v. CAREY, Henry.
SEFTON, Peter.
Correspondence;
v. AUSTELL, Harry.
BANCHINI, Vinc.

HARBORN, William, (*continued.*)
v. BILDE, Steno.
CÆSAR, Julius.
CORESSI, Geo. Calvo.
DUDLEY, Robert.
H., D. S.
MANNUCI, Jacomo.
MASHAM, William.
PONT, John.
TOWERSON, James.
TOWERSON, William.
WALSYNGHAM, Francis.
ZAMOISKI, John.
Draught of a letter to the sultan Amurath III., complaining of an insult offered him by the Turkish admiral; 1584. lxxviii. 47.
— to John Pont, complaining of the ill-conduct of his son; [1585.] lxxix. 211.
— to Amurath III., against concluding a treaty with Spain; 1586. lxxviii. 126.
— to Q. Elizabeth, Apr. 15, and of another to sir Francis Walsyngham, with presents from the East, March 30. lxxviii. 125.
Letter to sir Francis Walsyngham; endeavours to get assistance from the Sultan for Don Antonio, king of Portugal; Apr. 28. lxxviii. 152.
— to Mr. secretary Davison; requests him to procure his return to England; Apr. 8, 1587. lxxix. 93.
Draught of a letter to Amurath III., to assist Q. Eliz. against the Spaniards; in Latin; Oct. 24. lxxix. 97.
— of sundry letters to Mr. secretary Davison, giving an account of affairs in the East; 1587. lxxix. 100, *passim.*
— of various letters and papers written by him during his embassy at Constantinople. lxxviii. 133, *seqq.*
Letter to the company of merchants trading in the Levant, petitioning for a pension; Nov. 30, 1600. lxxvi. 42.
— to sir John Hobart; destruction of his own malthouse by fire; Oct. 19, 1605. cclxxxiii. 185.
Sundry papers concerning the services done by him during his travels in Turkey. lxxvii. 1–9.
Draught of letters from Q. Eliz. to various governors in the East, in his behalf; in Latin; Nov., 1582. lxxix. 149, 164, 166, 167.
Estimate of expenses incident to the office of ambassador at Constantinople; 1582. lxxix. 150, 179.
Copy of a description of England given by him to the Sultan; in Latin; [1583.] lxxix. 213.
Speech to the Sultan for the remission of customs paid by merchants, and for the release of Edw. Bughens, an English captive in the galleys; Apr. 25. lxxix. 192.
Account of occurrences in the East from Feb. to Dec. 1584, sent to Mr. secretary Walsyngham. lxxix. 217.
Copy of his instructions to Edw. Barton for his conduct in Turkey; Aug. 5, 1588. lxxix. 77.

HARBORN, William, (*continued.*)
Passport granted him on his return from Constantinople by John Zamoiski, grand chanc. of Poland; Oct. 6, 1588. lxxix. 78.
Acquittance of Sebastiano di Marcho for money paid by Mr. Harborn for an escort of janissaries; 1588. lxxviii. 205.
Firmans granted him by the Sultan. lxxix. 70, *seqq.*

HARCOURT, Fr., of the Middle Temple.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, requesting him to certify the death of his father in Guiana; Feb. 27, 1632. lxxi. 154.

HARCOURT, sir Simon, D.C.L., of Pembroke college, Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Charlett; sir Will. Trumbull intends being a candidate for the representation of the university; Oct. 14, 1695. xxiv. 65.

HARCOURT, Vere, D.D.
Letter to Sheldon, in behalf of Mrs. Waring, widow of a clergyman in Nottinghamshire; Dec. 2, 1673. xlii. 63.

HARDGYLL, Georgius, M.A., coll. Merton. socius.
Citatio custodis et sociorum coll. Merton. in causa Geo. Hardgyll, bursarii; 1465. (*apographum.*) cccxxxix. 324.

HARDING, John, D.D., prof. of Hebrew in the univ. of Oxford, afterwards pres. of Magdalen college.
Acquittance for fee paid by Ch. Ch. for his Hebrew lecture; Apr. 22, 1598. cclxxxiii. 18.

HARDING, Thomas, rector of Souldern.
Judgment of abp. Ussher and others commending his MS. history of the church. lxxxix. 4.

HARDINGE, Clemens.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18 b.

HARDINGE, Francis.
Letter to Lenthall; unjust severity towards the royalists; Feb. 19, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 709.

HARDLEY, co. Norfolk.
Sententia Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norvicensis, in lite inter Hen. de Jakesle, vicarium perpetuum de Hardele, ac magistrum et fratres hospitalis S. Ægidii, super augmentatione vicariæ; Oct. 31, 1303. (*apographum.*) cli. 3 b.

HARDRES, co. Kent.
v. HARDRES, Thomas, rector.

HARDRES, Peter, D.D., preb. of Canterbury.
Death of. xxxix. 63.

HARDRES, sir Richard.
Letter from him and others of Kent to Lenthall; wish to send delegates to represent their desires to parliament; May 30, 1648. lvii. 121.
Mention of. lvii. 102.

HARDRES, Thomas, M.A., rector of Upper and Lower Hardres.
Notice of. xxxix. 63.

HARDWICKE, earl of.
v. YORKE, Philip.

HARDY, Nathaniel, D.D., dean of Rochester.
Letter to Sancroft, certifying to the character of Tho. King, a London merchant; Sept. 8, 1669. xli. 135.

HARDY, Samuel, vicar of Poole.
Various letters relating to proceedings against him for nonconformity; 1681, 2. cxxix. 54–62, 73, 118, 122.
Mention of. xxxv. 163, 164.

HARDYNG, John, of Kyme.
Safe-conduct granted by James II., king of Scotland, to; March 10, 1434. (*copy.*) xciv. 132.
Grant of a manor at Wileketon or Willoughton in Lincolnshire by Hen. VI. to; in Latin; March 28, 1440. (*copy.*) xciv. 127.
Indenture between him and John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, concerning the delivery of certain records relating to the history of Scotland; in Latin; Nov. 15, 1457. (*copy.*) xciv. 130.
Grant of pension by Henry VI. to; Nov. 18. (*copy.*) xciv. 131.

HARE, John.
Letter to the sheriff of London, to stay proceedings against John Hobart, of the Spital, surety for lady Palavicino; Apr. 3, 1602. cclxxxiii. 201.

HARE, sir John.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, claiming an annual rent out of Buckenham to the manor of Hilborough; Apr. 1, 1637. lxix. 53.

HARE, Michael.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of the Spital; sends the money due to the King for recusancy; Oct. 25, 1607. xx. 85.
— to the same; thanks for advancing money for payment of the King; Dec. 12, 1608. cxv. 197.
— to the same; charged with armour, horses, and other furniture for the King's service; his house spoiled of armour, while prisoner in the Tower, by sir Rob. Wingfield; Apr. 27, 1609. cxv. 201.

HARE, sir Ralph, knt.
Letter of business to John Hobart; May 22, 1602. cclxxxiii. 164.
— to sir Hen. Spelman; the breaking up of his health; March 7, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. cclxxxiii. 58.

HARE, sir Ralph, first bart.
Familiar letter to Isaac Appleton; Oct. 12, 1654. lxix. 70.

HARE, William.
Correspondence;
v. Nykke, Richard.
Potkyn, William.

HAREFIELD, co. Middlesex.
The parish claimed as a peculiar by sir Rich. Newdegate; 1686. xxx. 33.

HARES, Thomas.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, sending him an extract concerning the emperor Theodosius; Dec. 3, 1605. lxxv. 225.

HARGREAVES, James, vicar of Nafferton.
Letter to bp. Stratford; value of the rectory of Cottingham; Sept. 25, 1692. (*copy.*) clii. 24.

HARINGTON, lady Anne.
Correspondence;
v. Ward, Samuel.

HARINGTON, sir John.
Letter to sir Edward Dyer, desiring reconciliation with his father after some excesses at Cambridge; 1580. (*copy.*) clxix. 62.

HARINGTON, Thomas.
Case of conscience concerning the death of his son, killed in a duel, sent by him to Dr. Ward, with Ward's solution. lxxx. 134.
Letter to Dr. Ward; further case of conscience relative to the man who killed his son; May 11, 1627. lxxii. 196.

HARISON, Anthony, rector of Catfield.
Correspondence;
v. Cornwaleys, Charles.
Letter to sir Charles Cornwaleys; favourable opinion of bp. Harsnet; Feb. 2, 16$\frac{1}{20}$. ccxxviii. 89.
— to Dr. Will. Lewyn, on lending him the terrier of Potter Heigham; Apr. 9, 1636. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 190 b.
Catalogue of benefices in the diocese of Norwich, with the names of the patrons and incumbents; 1630. clxxviii.
Copy of the first draught of his book giving an account of livings in the diocese of Norwich; 1633. c. 68.
Accounts, charters, rentals, &c. relating to the see of Norwich. ccxxviii.
Bishoprics of England and Wales, with their counties, the number of parishes, and valuation in the office of first-fruits. ccxxviii. 206.

HARISON, John, D.D., son of sir Richard.
v. Harison, Richard.

HARISON, sir Richard, of Hurst, co. Berks.
v. Brideoake, Ralph.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, in behalf of Dr. John Harison for the vicarage of West Tarring; June 20, 1676. cccxiv. 52.

HARLESTONE, co. Norfolk.
Copy of papers connected with Sancroft's augmentation of the endowment. cxxxvii. 93. cxxxviii. 138.
Sancroft's design of settling an annuity for the reading of daily prayer and keeping a school at; 1686. xxx. 93. cxxxvii. 96 b. cxxxviii. 140.

HARLEWYNE, Roger.
Steward of Exminster and other hundreds in Devonshire; 1623. cclxxxvii. 93.

HARLEY, Andrew.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of the widow of Mr. Blithman, rector of Eversley; Dec. 1, 1670. xli. 44.

HARLEY, colonel.
Letter to him concerning the army; dated Walden, March 27, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 16.

HARLEY, major Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; defeat and capture of sir Hen. Lingen in Herefordshire; Aug. 20, 1648. lvii. 218.

HARLEY, William.
Letter to bp. Sparrow, bewailing his sin in officiating as priest without Holy Orders; 1678. cxxxviii. 30.

HARLEY, William, (*continued.*)
Two letters from bp. Sparrow to Sancroft, relating to him; 1678. cxxxviii. 31, 34.

HARLING, East, co. Norfolk.
v. Williams, Theophilus, rector.

HARMAN, S.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; queries about St. Paul's Cross; Apr. 17, 1693. cccclvi. 54.

HARMSTON, co. Lincoln.
v. Worsley, Samuel, vicar.

HAROLD, ——, of Magd. coll., Cambr., afterwards parson of St. Clement Danes.
Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Aug. 25, 1566, on Luke xviii. 9, *seqq.* l. 72.

HARPISFELD, Nicholas, LL.D., archdeacon of Canterbury.
Acquittance for money received of Alex. Belsyr, canon of Ch. Ch., for procurations from the rectories of Ashenden, Dorton and Lathbury; Feb. 25, 154$\frac{7}{8}$. cvi. 42 b.

HARRIETSHAM, co. Kent.
v. Clerke, John, rector.

HARRINGTON, Edward.
Letter from Will. Strickland to Edw. Harrington; [written by Harrington himself;] July, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 68.
Account of him and the counterfeit letter. (*printed.*) lvi. 82.

HARRINGTON, sir James.
v. Cromwell, Oliver.

HARRINGTON, James, of the Inner Temple.
Possedit anno 1693 codd. ccccii. cccciii.
Additiones ad cent. v. illustrium scriptorum Britanniæ auctore Joh. Baleo. ccccxx.
Short note to Anth. à Wood; Oct. 9, 1690. xxvii. 215.
Letter to the same, relating to the "Athenæ;" Oct. 22. xxvii. 216.

HARRINGTON, William, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Notices of in reference to his election to a fellowship. cccxl. 279, 284, 286, 292–295.

HARRIS, —— of New college, Oxford.
Notes of a sermon in St. Paul's church, because of the foul weather, March 17, 1566, on Luke xi. 14. l. 44 b.

HARRIS, Arthur, curate of Hunton.
Mention of; 1682. xli. 63.

HARRIS, Christopher, M.A., curate of Wingham.
Recommended to Sancroft for preferment; 1689. xxvii. 97.

HARRIS, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. Paulet, Lucy.
Letter to Lucy Paulet, march. of Winchester, giving an account of her two sons at Winchester school, &c.; Apr. 10, 1601. cclxxxiii. 162.

HARRIS, John, rector of Hawsted.
Letters written by him and others, on some malpractices of his towards sir Tho. Cullum; 1677, 8. (*copies.*) ccccxxxvi.

HARRIS, Malachi, D.D.
Letter to Sancroft, undertaking a sermon at St. Paul's Cross; Nov. 17, 1670. xliv. 235.

HARRIS, Samuel, M.A., of Jesus coll., Cambridge.
Recommended for a Rustat scholarship; 1673. xlii. 62.

HARRIS, sir Thomas.
Mention of; 1629. lxxi. 33.

HARRISON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 227.

HARRISON, ——.
Two informations promoted by him in the Consistory of Chichester concerning John Chalcroft, or Charcrafte, "a pretender of physic" in the parish of Fering, and others; 1680. cxlviii. 41, 42.
Address to Sancroft, on a dispute between the bp. of Chichester and Dr. Briggs, vicar-general; 1680. cxlix. 109.

HARRISON, Anthony.
v. HARISON.

HARRISON, Basil, anabaptist.
Certificates signed by the vicar, churchwardens and inhabitants of Chislet, of his having conformed to the church; 1683. cxxiv. 166, 167.
Fined for recusancy. xxxiv. 165.
Harsh dealing of the sheriff towards him and his family; 1684. cxxiv. 94.

HARRISON, Richard, chanc. of Lichfield.
Autograph. xlv. 82.

HARRISON, Thomas, clerk.
Proceedings against at the King's Bench bar, June 4, 1638. ccxcix. 171.

HARRISON, major gen. Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. LAMBERT, John.
Letter to the committee of Yorkshire, relative to the marching of the Scotch into England after the defeat at Fife; Aug. 6, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 138.
— to John Bradshawe, president of the Council of State; preparations against the Scotch army; Aug. 7. (*printed.*) liv. 141.
— to Lenthall; pursuit of the royalists after the battle of Worcester; Sept. 7. (*printed.*) lv. 44.
Arrested for a plot against Cromwell; Feb., 1654. lii. 138.

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, co. Midd.
v. WILCOCKS, Joseph, vicar.
Statutes of the grammar-school; Jan. 18, 1581. (*copy.*) cxxi. 1.
Abstract of the Founder's orders for the government of the School, and of the lands and revenues thereto belonging. cxlii. 82.

HARSNET, Samuel, bishop of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. CORNWALEYS, Charles.
JACOBUS I.
Letter to sir Charles Cornwaleys; agrees to refer the matter of dilapidations to the judgment of the lord chancellor; Jan. 26, $16\frac{28}{29}$. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 91.

HARSNET, Samuel, (*continued.*)
Letter to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk, relative to a benevolence for the repair of Yarmouth harbour. (*copy.*) clxxxvii. 55.
— to Jernegan Jenny, rector of Somerleyton, enjoining a public submission for irreverent language used in a sermon; Dec. 28, 1621. cxxxviii. 137 b.
Report of the abp. of Canterbury to the House of Lords on the complaint exhibited by the citizens of Norwich against him, with his answer; May 19, 1624. cxiv. 204.
His interpretation of chap. xxi. of the statutes of the cathedral. cxxxiv. 43.
Orders prescribed to the lecturers at Bury-St.-Edmund's. cxxxvii. 1.

HARSNETT, Abraham, registrar of Norwich.
v. CORBETT, Clement.
Two letters to bp. Wren, relating to the Visitation; Feb. 5 and 29, $163\frac{5}{8}$. lxviii. 17, 18.

HARSNETT, Ro.
Letter to Tho. Hervy, rector of Nevendon; recommends him to make interest for a fellowship at Dulwich college; March 31, 1679. clix. 99.

HARSNETT, Robert, D.D., of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
News-letter to Humph. Prideaux; Nov. 10, 1681. xxxvi. 173.

HARSTONG, Elizabeth, of Twyford, co. Norfolk, afterwards Eliz. Hewett.
v. HEWETT, Robert.

HART, Walter, M.A., vicar of Taunton and preb. of Bristol.
Mention of. xxxii. 142.

HARTLEY, John.
Letter to Tanner; June 25, 1698. xxii. 18.

HARTLIP, co. Kent.
Certificate signed by the vicar and churchwardens concerning repairs in the chancel; June 18, 1683. cxxv. 23.

HARTMAN, Ad. Samuel, superintendent of the United Brethren in Poland and Prussia.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft, on leaving England; in Latin; Nov. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 192.
— to the English bishops, conc. the money contributed by them for the education of some of the Bohemian Brethren in England; in Latin; Nov. 10. xxxvii. 194.
— to Sancroft, begging a continuation of his kindness towards the Bohemian churches; in Latin; June $1\frac{8}{8}$, 1681. xxxvi. 41.
— to the same, to obtain an exhibition for the son of Hen. de Sesmettaw at one of the universities; in Latin; July 7, 1683. xxxiv. 65.
Short note in English on the same subject. xxxiv. 67.
Draught of a testimonial to his conduct and character during his mission in England; in Latin; with Sancroft's corrections. xxxiii. 71.

HARTMAN, Ad. Samuel, (*continued.*)
Three queries from the United Brethren to the English bishops, whether he had subjected their churches to the church of England; in Latin. xxxiii. 72, 73.

HARTMAN, Paul.
v. BOHEMIAN Brethren.
Letter to Sancroft, about promoting a subscription for the Bohemian churches; July 26, 1683. xxxiv. 97.
— to the same, on a suit in chancery between Tho. Davis, vicar of Lechlade, and sir Tho. Cutler, concerning the impropriate parsonage; June 8, 1686. cxlvii. 180.

HARTSTONGUE, John, M.A., of Caius college, Cambridge.
Testimonial in his behalf by sir John Ellys, master of Caius coll.; Oct. 31, 1681. xxxvi. 157.

HARTWELL, Abraham, Cantabrigiensis.
Carmen in laudem Elizabethæ, Angliæ reginæ. cccvi. 114 b.

HARVEY, sir Eliab.
Letter to Humph. Prideaux, about the education of one of his sons; Sept. 24, 1676. xli. 206.

HARVEY, George.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175.

HARVEY, sir Francis, justice of the Common Pleas.
Autograph. lxix. 106.

HARVEY, Gabriel, LL.D.
On the office of dean of the Arches', vicar-general, and chancellor of Canterbury. cclxxx. 319.
Autograph; 1584. cclxxxiii. 69.

HARVEY, Henry.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

HARUGHAM manor, co. Norfolk.
Extent and value of. cxxxvii. 106.

HARVINGTON, co. Worcester.
v. TOMKYNS, Nath., rector.

HARWICH, co. Essex.
Letter from Arth. Hawkes, mayor, to Lenthall; complaint against Tho. Wood, a mechanic, appointed lecturer at; Oct. 17, 1643. lxii. 330.
Petition of the inhabitants against the vicar, Charles Banbridge, and in favour of Tho. Wood. lxii. 343.
Counter-petition of other inhabitants. lxii. 346.

HARWICK, Thomas.
Faculty for a pew in St. Margaret's church, Lynn-Regis; July 12, 1673. cxxxvii. 139.

HARWOLDE, seu *Harwood*, prioratus de, in agro Bedfordiensi.
Ordinatio Stephani, archiep. Cantuar., pro tribus marcis annuatim solvendis monialibus a vicario S. Petri de Egethorn. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 54.
Quietum clameum priorissæ et conventus factum archiep. Cantuar. de toto jure suo in eadem ecclesia. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 54.

HARWOOD, co. York.
Notice of the vicarage. xxxvi. 73.

HARWOOD, John, abbot of Vale Royal.
Copies of an inquisition for his trial. cv. 64. cccxliii. 17.
Copy of a letter to lord Cromwell, giving an account of the state of the house and lands of the monastery. (*printed.*) cv. 64 b. cccxliii. 17 b.

HASCARD, Gregory, D.D., dean of Windsor.
Letter to Rich. Colinge, of the lord chamberlain's office, protesting against a dispute between Mr. Saumares and Dr. Doughty, canons of Windsor, being tried in the Exchequer; May 12, 1691. cxl. 166.
Recommended for the deanery of Windsor; 1684. xxxii. 125.

HASELY, co. Oxon.
v. TURNER, Francis.

HASLERIG, sir Arthur.
v. HESILRIGE.

HASLETON, co. Gloucester.
v. SEWARD, Charles, rector.

HASLEWOOD, Thomas.
Recommended for preferment; 1684. xlvi. 149.

HASSALL, John, D.D., dean of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Wren, congratulating him on the proceedings of the visitation of the diocese; May 8, 1636. lxviii. 86.
— to John Hobart, relative to a complaint of some encroachments made by his farmer upon a meadow at Eaton; July 6, 1637. cxxxiii. 137.

HASTINGLEIGH, co. Kent.
Valuation of land there belonging to the see of Canterbury; Apr., 1683. cxxvii. 144.

HASTINGS, co. Sussex.
Extract from the deed of gift of lands in the parish of Warbleton by sir John Pelham to Stephen, Prior of the Holy Trinity, Hastings; 1430. xii. 22 b.
— of the barony and rape of Hastings by sir John Pelham to Will. Pole, marq. of Suffolk and others; 1446. xii. 22 b.
Letter from the Lords of Council to the sheriff and justices of Norfolk, authorising a collection for a haven at; March 1, 1578. (*copy.*) ccxli. 5.

HASTINGS, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 24 b, *seqq.*

HASTINGS, barons of Bergavenny, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 180.

HASTINGS, Catharine, countess of Huntingdon.
Copy of an act for establishing a jointure on; 27 Eliz. lxxviii. 57.

HASTINGS, lady Elizabeth.
Letter to Tanner; thanks for his humanity and charity in the case of a Mr. Wadworth. cccv. 83.

HASTINGS, Lucy, countess dowager of Huntingdon.
Letter to Dr. Turner, in behalf of Mr. Gray of Langley, for some post in Sancroft's household; Jan. 3, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xlvi. 53.
Notice of. cccxiv. 68.

HASTINGS, gen. Henry.
v. NEEDHAM, John.

HATCHER, Thomas.
Autograph; [1560?] cclxxxiii. 69.

HATLEY, St. George, co. Cambridge.
Notice of. cccv. 139.

HATTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 246 b.

HATTON, capt. Charles.
Letter to Sancroft; consent of sir John Cotton to the publication of a catalogue of his MSS.; June 2, 1690. xxvii. 144.
— to Tanner; thanks for presentation copy of the Notitia; May 20, 1695. xxiv. 37.
Letters to the same, in behalf of Tho. Gylby for a fellowship at All Souls; 1697–9. xxi. 139, 166. xxii. 9, 78, 146. xxiii. 142.
Letter to the same, appointing a day for seeing Mr. Charlton's curiosities; May 28, 1698. xxii. 41.
— to the same; Mr. Pepys and Mr. Evelyn intend to wait on him; May 10, 1699. xxi. 43.

HATTON, sir Christopher, lord chancellor.
Speech in parliament against Mary Queen of Scots; Nov. 3, 1586. lxxviii. 14.
Sum of his speeches in parliament against the bill and book of the puritans; 1586. lxxix. 133.
Copy of a letter to sir Nich. Bacon and Bassingbourne Gaudy, appointing them referees in a suit concerning certain legacies between Will. Heskett and Tho. Whaite; 1589. ccxli. 34.
Schedule of lands belonging to. xcvii. 1, *seqq.*
Draught of an obligation by Thomas Cecil, earl of Exeter, and Will. Cecil, lord Burleigh, relative to his estates. xcvii. 138.

HATTON, sir Christopher, of Clay Hall, Cheshire, and Kirby, Northamptonshire, cousin and godson of the preceding.
Letter of reconciliation to sir Edw. Coke, attorney-general. cclxxxiii. 149.
— to sir John Hobart, introducing Mr. Wolly, an old tenant in Cheshire; May 9, 1609. cclxxxvi. 66.
Draught of indenture by him charging the manor of Sulby with an annuity to be paid to sir Edw. Coke and the lady Elizabeth his wife. xcvii. 146.
Private articles between him and the lady Elizabeth; July 4, 1606. xcvii. 144.
Points agreed between him and the lady Elizabeth to pass in articles with the lord chief justice; July 4. xcvii. 145.
Yearly revenue of his estates at Holdenby and other places. xcvii. 138.
Rental of manors and lands belonging to. xcvii. 141.

HATTON, Christopher, first baron Hatton.
Names of the persons who attended him at his coming from Oxford; 1646. lix. 469.

HATTON, Christopher, second baron, afterwards visc. Hatton.
Certificate appointing Will. Horton to be his domestic chaplain; Nov. 27, 1697. cccv. 79.

HATTON, lady Elizabeth, widow of sir William Hatton, afterwards married to lord chief justice Coke.
v. COKE, Edward.
HATTON, Christopher.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
WRAY, William.
Letter to Mr., afterwards sir John Hobart, of Austin Friars, relative to some negotiations about land with sir Hen. Hobart. cclxxxvi. 5.
— to the same, on a proposed match for one of her daughters. cclxxxiii. 13.
— to the same, requesting him to pay some money to her servant. cclxxxvi. 21.
— to the same, desiring to re-purchase a lease called Gonnolsbury within six miles of London. cclxxxvi. 29.
— to the same, sending writings relative to Moulton Park. cclxxxvi. 38.
— to the same; in want of money to buy the reversion of land belonging to lady Rich. cclxxxvi. 44.
— to the same, in answer to his request for writings relating to sir Val. Browne's manors. cclxxxvi. 59.
— to the same, approving of the use he had made of some money. cclxxxvi. 61.
— to the same, relative to negotiations with sir Val. Browne about some manors. cxv. 190.
— to the same, on money transactions. cxv. 203.

HATTON, lady Elizabeth.
Committee of the House of Commons appointed to take into consideration her petition; Dec. 30, 1640. lxv. 212.

HATTON, sir Thomas.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; complies with his request about the sale of a certain wood; March 20, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. lxix. 155.

HATTON GARDEN.
Mention of. xxxiv. 32.

HAVERFORD, prioratus de, in agro Pembrokiano.
v. SHYRE, Gulielmus.

HAVERFORDWEST, co. Pembroke.
Letter from the Committee at Haverfordwest to Lenthall; complaint against capt. Poyer; Apr. 23, 1645. lx. 115.
— from the inhabitants to the same; their distressed condition; March 10, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 161.

HAVERHILL, co. Suffolk.
Letter by bp. Wren, touching the lectureship there; May 27, 1636. (*draught.*) lxviii. 92.
Church notes. cccx. 188.

HAVERS, Philip.
His case for suborning William Andrewes, a layman, to be ordained priest, and instituted to the rectory of Mount Bowers in his stead; 1679. lxxxix. 146.

HAVERS, Philip, (*continued.*)
Testimonial signed by various London clergymen for his admission into Orders; Aug. 11, 1680. xxxvii. 115.
Account of his forgeries. xxxvii. 140.
Letter from the bp. of London to the bp. of Norwich, warning him against. cxxxv. 174.

HAVILAND, John.
v. PRINTING.

HAUSTED, Peter, M.A., curate of Uppingham.
Factious tumult against, for a sermon preached before the university of Cambridge, enforcing church order; 1634. clviii. 116.

HAWARD, sir William.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, recommending James Stretton for the vicarage of Preston in Kent; Dec. 15, 1683. xxxiv. 224.
— to Sancroft, informing him that he has no such book as the "Treasury of ancient and modern times." xxxiv. 225.

HAWARDEN, co. Flint.
Letter from col. Mytton to Lenthall, on the surrender of the Castle; March 10, $164\frac{3}{8}$. lx. 534.
Articles agreed upon at the surrender of the Castle. lx. 536.

HAWDEDON, co. Suffolk.
v. NEWSON, Stephen, rector.

HAWES, Anthony.
Letter to Dr. Astley; intends returning to England, having missed the chaplaincy to the factory at Smyrna; Nov. 21, 1654. cclxxxvi. 70.

HAWES, Samuel, M.A., of Trin. coll., Oxford, afterwards rector of Braybrook.
Notice of. xxx. 94.

HAWES, Stephen.
The temple of glass. (*printed.*) cccxlvi. 76.

HAWES, William, prisoner in the Fleet.
v. THORNTON, Henry.

HAWIE, capt. John.
v. SANDGATE.

HAWKER, Robertus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 16.

HAWKES, Arthur, mayor of Harwich.
Letter to Lenthall; complaint against Tho. Wood, a mechanic, appointed lecturer of Harwich; Oct. 17, 1643. lxii. 330.

HAWKES, Thomas.
His examinations before bishop Bonner, 1554, recorded by himself. (*printed.*) ccciv. 25.

HAWKINS, Francis, D.D., chapl. of the Tower.
Procures a mandate for the degree of D.D. at Cambridge, without exercise, caution, or composition; 1679. clviii. 61, 62.
Letter of reproach to Sancroft; Nov. 13, 1683. xlvi. 97.
Recommended by the earl of Danby for preferment; 1683. xxxiv. 90.
Petition to James II. to be restored to the rectory of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower; [1686.] xxx. 96.

HAWKINS, sir John.
v. DRAKE, Francis.

HAWKINS, Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely.
Notice of. clv. 199 b.

HAWKINS, Robert, curate of Beckley.
His petition to the ecclesiastical commissioners to put him in possession of the vicarage of Oakley, Bucks; 1684. xxxii. 105.
Letters relating to his character and claim to the vicarage of Oakley. xxxii. 101, 108, 113, 167.
Letter to John Hobart, pleading distress; July 3, 1686. xlvi. 41.

HAWKINS, William, D.D., preb. of Norwich.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; the sum of 10*l.* given for the altar in Norwich cathedral by the erector of bp. Overall's monument; Apr. 10, 1669. xlvi. 143.
Notices of. xxxiv. 111. cxxxiv. 141.

HAWKS. v. FALCONRY.

HAWLE, Ellys, of Manchester.
"The declaration of Elye, otherwyse called Ellys Hawle;" June 18, 1562. l. 16.

HAWLEY, ——.
Author of "Modus tenendi parliamenta;" about the year 1553. ccccclvi. 20.

HAWSTED, co. Suffolk.
v. HARRIS, John, rector.

HAWYS, capt. Francis.
v. BOWREMAN, Thomas.

HAWYS, Roger, D.D., rector of Weting.
Letter to Tanner; dispute among the parishioners of All Saints', Weting, about contributing towards the support of St. Mary's church; June 16, 1713. cccv. 125.

HAY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 74.

HAY, James, visc. Doncaster, and first earl of Carlisle.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, relating to the Emperor and the Elector Palatine; Sept. 27, 1619. lxxiv. 225.

HAY, James, second earl of Carlisle.
Correspondence;
v. REDGE, Row.

HAYDOCKE, James, curate of Nockholt.
Letter to Sancroft; application for the rectory of Sundridge; May 25, 1680. cxxiv. 102.

HAYES, co. Kent.
v. ABBOTT, Francis, rector.
SCLATER, George, rector.

HAYES, co. Middlesex.
v. CALDICOTT, Randolph, rector.
Ordinatio sive præfectio vicarii in ecclesia de Hayes; Jun. 21, 1520. cxxv. 93.
Legal queries touching the rectory and vicarage. civ. 77.
Names of the rectors, the dates when and the persons by whom collated, &c.; in Sancroft's hand; 1680. cxxv. 102.
Institution of John Bonde to the vicarage; Dec. 5, 1608. cxxv. 104.

HAYES, (*continued.*)
Answer to Sancroft's query, whether the abp. of Cant. granted the advowson and patronage of the church to Hen. VIII. as well as the manor. cxxv. 109.
Letter from Mich. Selby, rector, to Sancroft; value of the rectory and payment made to the vicar; Sept. 13, 1680. cxxv. 103.
— to the same; consents to the augmentation of the vicarage as proposed by Roger Jenyns; Sept. 30. cxxv. 106.
Memorandum of an agreement between Mr. Selby and Mr. Jenyns, providing for augmentation of the vicarage; cxxv. 101, 108.
Draught of an indenture between the same, leasing the rectory to the latter. cxxv. 112.

HAYLES abbey, co. Gloucester.
v. SAGAR, Stephen, abbot.

HAYLEY, Thomas.
Letter to Mr. Macro; requests him to undertake the services at church on the following Sunday; Nov. 20, 1716. xx. 43 b.

HAYLEY, William, D.D., fellow of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 392, 393.

HAYMAN, sir Henry.
Letter to Lenthall; rising of the royalists in Kent; May 24, 1648. lvii. 104.

HAYNES, William, B.D., provost of Oriel, afterwards canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Acquittance for money received of sir Tho. Holcroft for the rent of the parsonage of Frodsham; Dec. 10, 1547. cvi. 44.

HAYWARD, John, B.D., rector of Coton.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Commemoratio regis Henrici VII., pars concionis pro gradu Bac. in Theol.; 1613. clvii. 45.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him the preceding extract; in Latin; May 2, 1648. clvii. 45.
— to the same, requesting him to undertake the services at Coton church; in Latin; Sept. 11. lvii. 286.
— to the same, in praise of one of his sermons; in Latin; [May, 1649.] lvi. 196.
— to the same, lamenting his impending departure from Cambridge; in Latin; Sept. 28, 1650. lvi. 230.

HAYWARD, Nicholas.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 12 b.

HAYWARDE, sir John, LL.D.
Letter to sir Julius Cæsar, on sending the second edition of his two treatises, "The sanctuarie of a troubled soule," and "Davids teares;" 1623. cclxxxiii. 192 b.

HAYWOOD, Thomas, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

HAYWOOD, William, DD., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford, afterwards vicar of St. Giles's in the Fields.
Letter to Laud, acknowledging his many kindnesses; in Latin; June 11, 1630. lxxi. 45.

HEADCORN, co. Kent.
Notice of a benefaction to the poor of. xxxiii. 212.

HEARDSON, Francis, curate of Wilby, Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; his treaty with Dr. Ball concerning Wilby; Oct. 7, 1660. xlix. 30.

HEARDSON, Francis, M.A., fellow of Emman. coll., nephew to Sancroft.
v. SANCROFT, William.
Notices of. xliv. 192, 194, 211. clv. 103.

HEARLLE, W.
Correspondence;
v. LANE, Ralph.

HEARNE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. RAWLINSON, Richard.
TANNER, Thomas.
THOMAS, William.
Copy of his will, in his own hand. cccclvi. 58.

HEARTH-MONEY.
Abp. Sheldon's letter conc. certificates made by ministers for the non-payment of; Nov. 12, 1674. cclxxxii. 61.
Instructions of the lord high treasurer Hyde relating to the collection of; 1685. (*copy.*) cclix. 36.

HEATH, John, rector of Brasted.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to some alterations to be made in Brasted church; July 22, 1686. cxxiv. 25.

HEATH, Nicholas, abp. of York.
His speech in parliament against the bill of the Queen's supremacy; 1559. (*printed.*) cccii. 46 b.

HEATH, sir Robert, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas.
v. COVENTRY, Thomas.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, upon altering the coinage; Aug. 31, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 175.
Substance of his objections to the arguments of the House of Commons touching the liberty of the person of every freeman; April, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 45. cccxcv. 35.
His interpretation of the oath of Supremacy; Dec. 10, 1631. lxxi. 104.
Argument against persons who neglected to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation. cclxxxviii. 114 b.
Autograph. lxix. 106.

HEATH, Robert, of Kent.
Arms tricked. cclvii. 153.

HEATH-WAY, near Lincoln.
Curacy always given by the dean and chapter to one of the choir. cxxx. 17.

HECKINGTON, co. Lincoln.
v. TONSTALL, William, vicar.

HEDRYGIUS, G.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

HEIDELBERG, city of Germany.
Letters referring to the distressed professors at; 1627. lxxii. 211, 228, 247, 264, 308.
Account of, by Steph. Powle. cccix. 168.

HEIGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. WHITEFOOTE, John, rector.

HEIGHAM, Potter, co. Norfolk.
Record concerning the vicarage; 1357. ccxxviii. 171.
Terrarium de; [1570.] ccxxviii. 191.
Lands there purchased for the benefit of the widows and orphans of clergymen. cxxxvii. 163.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.

HEIGHAM family.
Arms. cclvii. 171 b.

HEIGHAM, sir Clement.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, on an intended marriage between Mr. Smith and one of sir Clement's grandchildren; Nov. 29, 1631. lxix. 28.

HEIGHAM, Clement, rector of Barrow, Suffolk.
Letter to bp. Moore, conc. a dispute about a vault made by him in Barrow churchyard; Sept. 25, 1701. cxxxvii. 70.

HEIGHINGTON, co. Durham.
Value of the tithes; 1667. xlv. 232.

HELE, sir John.
v. DORSET, County.

HELE, Nicholas.
v. BURLESCOMBE.

HELL.
v. BROUGHTON, Hugh.
HERDSON, Henry.
Anima Christi non descendit localiter in Infernum. cccxxii. 34.
Eternity of Hell torments. cclxxix. 201.

HELLESDON, co. Norfolk.
"Note of the glebe landes lyeing in the fouldcourse and warren, and the exchaunge and composition." ccxxviii. 146.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.

HELMINGHAM, co. Suffolk.
Contract for building the steeple; 1487. cxxxviii. 87.

HELTON, co. Dorset.
v. ANTRAM, John, vicar.

HEMPSTEAD, co. Norfolk.
v. SALTHOUSE, co. Norfolk.
Particulars of the manors of Losehall and Netherhall. xcv. 90.

HEMPSTEAD, Hemel, co. Herts.
v. KENDALL, George, lecturer.
Nomination to the vicarage claimed by the bishops of Lincoln. cxxx. 22.

HENCHMAN, Humphrey, bp. of London.
v. DUREL, John.
SANCROFT, William.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
Letter to Dr. Love, dean of Ely; the difference between Dr. Dillingham and Dr. Paske about the mastership of Clare Hall; Oct. 17, 1660. xlix. 32.

HENCHMAN, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; removal of the Court from Oxford to Westminster; rumoured promotions by reason of the death of the bishop of Salisbury; day of thanksgiving for the assuaging of the plague; Dec. 9, 1665. xlv. 47.
— to the same; the rectory of St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish-Street, vacant by the death of Matth. Griffith; removal of the Court; Dec. 12. xlv. 49.
— to the same; conduct of the King and the duke of York relative to the Fire; Sancroft appointed to preach on the day of humiliation; notice of the Service for the fast; Sept. 10, 1666. xlv. 101.
— to the same; the wish of the abp. of Canterbury that Sancroft should preach on the day of humiliation; Sept. 18. xlv. 105.
— to the same; promises to send the Service for the day of humiliation; Sept. 26. xlv. 110.
— to the same; complaint against Mr. Clifford, reader at St. Mary Magdalen, for solemnising a clandestine marriage; Nov. 19. xlv. 122.
— to the same; rendered unfit for business by a cold; June 1, 1667. xlv. 194.
— to bp. Dolben, requesting him to officiate for him in the consecration of a churchyard at St. Giles's, Cripplegate; in Latin; Oct. 7. cxlv. 86.
— to bp. Laney; testimonial in behalf of Mordaunt Webster; Dec. 7, 1668. xliv. 71.
— to Sancroft; is willing to confer the vicarage of Boxsted on Mr. Ireland; Wren succeeds sir John Denham as surveyor-general, &c.; Apr. 5, 1669. xliv. 101.
— to the same; vacancy of the see of Chichester by the death of bp. King; Oct. 7. xliv. 161.
— to the same; desires the lord mayor to appoint a day of meeting about the bill for the union of the city churches; Nov. 23. xliv. 169.
— to the same; attends the meeting with Dr. Perrinchiefe and Dr. Breton; Nov. 26. xliv. 171.
— to the same; clause in the Bill relative to the claims of the clergy whose houses were destroyed by the Fire; Nov. 30. xliv. 179.
— to the same; vacancy of the prebend of Sneating in St. Paul's; Dec. 2. xliv. 180.
— to the same; approves of his design for the houses of the residentiaries; Oct. 1, 1670. xliv. 225.
— to the same; requests his assistance to a Committee for furthering the Bill to settle a maintenance on the clergy of the churches destroyed by the Fire; Dec. 26. xliv. 238.
— to the same; recommends Franc. Gardiner for the vicarage of Wickham St. Paul's; Nov. 9, 1672. xliii. 44.

HENCHMAN, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; the appointment of Rich. Harrison to the office of collector of the tax upon coals; Nov. 11, 1672. xliii. 45.
— to Sancroft; unsound doctrine of Mr. Brideoake; Nov. 21. xliii. 49.
— to the same; the commission for rebuilding St. Paul's ready for the great-seal; July 28, 1673. xlii. 19.
— to the same; declines purchasing Sutton Court; slowness in the St. Paul's commission; Sept. 4. xlii. 33.
— to the same; prescribes for his illness; the St. Paul's commission; Nov. 3. xlii. 55.
— to the same; issue of the St. Paul's commission; absence of sir Christ. Wren, then candidate for the representation of the university of Oxford; Dec. 15. xlii. 64.
— to the same; entreats him to give up some intention; [to resign the deanery of St. Paul's?] Apr. 13, 1674. xlii. 103.
Objections to parts of a Bill for rebuilding the churches of London after the Fire. cxlii. 118.

HENDLE, Walter.
Letter to lord Cromwell, relative to the suppression of Boxley abbey; Jan. 1, $153\frac{7}{8}$. cccxliii. 38.

HENEGLWYS, Anglesey.
v. WILLIAMS, Rowland, rector.

HENLEY, co. Suffolk.
v. WARREN, Thomas, vicar.

HENLEY, Henry, sheriff of Dorsetshire.
Letter to Lenthall; expiration of his office of sheriff by reason of the King's death; Feb. 3, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 511.

HENNYNGHAM, sir John.
v. HABEAS CORPUS.

HENRICUS I., rex Angliæ.
Apographum cartæ in coronatione sua ecclesiam Dei liberam reddentis, &c. ccxxiii. 23 b.
— cartæ reddentis villam de Slyndon eccl. Christi Cantuar.; 1106. ccxxiii. 22.
— cartæ quod archiep. et ecclesia Cant. habeant omnes terras olim possessas. (Dugd. Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 109.) ccxxiii. 24 b.
— cartæ concedentis ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. custodiam et constabulationem castelli Roffensis. ccxxiii. 24 b.
— cartæ quod archiep. Cantuar. faciat gardam ejusdem castelli. ccxxiii. 25.
— cartæ quod archiep. Cantuar. saisiat omnes terras archiepiscopatus alienatas. ccxxiii. 25.
— cartæ quod liber sit aditus et exitus omnium hominum archiep. Cantuar. in civitatem London. ccxxiii. 25 b.
— cartæ reddentis villam de Slyndon archiep. Cantuar. ccxxiii. 25 b.
— cartæ secundæ de concessione terrarum, cum libertatibus, archiep. et monachis Cantuar. ccxxiii. 26.

HENRICUS II., rex Angliæ.
Apographum cartæ confirmantis omnes possessiones et libertates ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. ccxxiii. 26 b.

HENRICUS II., (*continued.*)
Apographum cartæ quod nullus venationem faciat in terris archiep. Cantuar. absque licentia. ccxxiii. 26 b.
— literarum ad Theobaldum, archiep. Cantuar., quod nunquam coronaretur rex ab archiep. Eboracensi. ccxxiii. 27.
— quietæ clamationis de omnibus placitis essartorum quoad omnes terras archiepiscopatus et ecclesiæ Cantuar. ccxxiii. 27.
— cartæ confirmantis terram de Ramstede Guidoni, canonico S. Gregorii Cantuar. ccxxiii. 27.
— cartæ quod archiep. et ecclesia Christi Cantuar. habeant omnes libertates sicut continentur in cartis suis. ccxxiii. 27 b.
— cartæ concedentis archiep. et ecclesiæ Cantuar. ecclesiam B. Martini de Dovera ad monachos S. Benedicti ibi constituendos. ccxxiii. 27 b, 28.
— cartæ quod ecclesia B. Martini habeat eandem libertatem et dignitatem quam habuit tempore Henrici I. ccxxiii. 27 b.
— conventionis inter Henricum II. et Willielmum, regem Scotiæ; 1174. (*exstat.*) ii. 141 b.
— cartæ confirmantis compositionem inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et Rogerum abbatem atque conventum S. Augustini factam, 1182. ccxxiii. 91.

HENRICUS III., rex Angliæ.
Apographum literarum quod subsidium regi præstitum in obsidio castri Bedford. ab archiepiscopis, episcopis et clero non generaret eis præjudicium; Aug. 18, 1224. ccxxiii. 40.
— concessionis et confirmationis archiep. Cantuar. quod habeat terras quas tenet comes Gloucestr. de ecclesia Cantuar. in sua custodia quandocunque hæres infra ætatem legitimam fuerit; Maii 7, 1225. ccxxiii. 41.
— protestationis quod concessio Stephani, archiep. Cantuar., facta regi de juramentis præstandis coram justiciariis itinerantibus non trahetur in consequentiam; Oct. 6, 1226. ccxxiii. 40 b.
— literarum quod subsidium regi a clero præstitum non trahetur in consuetudinem; Oct. 20, 1226. ccxxiii. 41.
— confirmationis ecclesiæ de Tunstall collatæ archiepiscopo Cantuar. ab Huberto de Burgo, comite Cantiæ; Oct. 9, 1229. (Dugd. Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. p. 110.) ccxxiii. 42.
— cartæ concedentis archiep. Cantuar. quod condere possit testamentum de omnibus bonis mobilibus et immobilibus; Apr. 3, 1234. ccxxiii. 42.
— mandati tenentibus terrarum quas tenet comes Gloucestr. de ecclesia Cantuar.; Maii 8, 1235. ccxxiii. 41 b.
— cartæ quod subsidium a Bonifacio archiep. præstitum contra regem Scotiæ archiepiscopo præjudicium non faciet; Jul. 20, 1244. ccxxiii. 41 b.
— cartæ de matrimonio quod Bonifacius fieri fecit inter Mathildem sororem Ricardi de Ros et Galfridum de Percy; Jan. 28, 1246. ccxxiii. 41 b.

HENRICUS III., (*continued.*)
Apographum cartæ de marcato habendo apud Wingham singulis septemanis; Jun. 3, 1253. ccxxiii. 42.
— cartæ de marcato habendo apud Megfelde, et de feria et marcato apud Herewes; Jan. 20, 1262. ccxxiii. 43.

HENRICUS VI., rex Angliæ.
v. SHYRE, Gulielmus.
Copy of a letter to the prelates and other notable persons of Suffolk, for money to pay the expenses of an embassage to Rome, &c.; Dec. 3, 1440. cccxlii. 187.
— to Will. Curteys, abbot of St. Edmund's Bury, for money to carry on the war in Normandy; Aug. 24, 1442. cccxlii. 187 b.
— to the bp. of Norwich, enjoining processions and prayers for the success of the English army in Normandy; March 14, 1442. cccxlii. 189.
— to the abbot of Bury, informing him of the proposed match between himself and Margaret of Anjou, and asking for money; Aug. 17, 1443. cccxlii. 199.
— to the same, requiring horses, &c. for the conveyance of Margaret of Anjou; Aug. 28, 1444. cccxlii. 190 b.
— to the same, summoning him to the Queen's coronation; Apr. 18, 1445. cccxlii. 194.
— to the abbot of Bury and others in Suffolk, for assistance in carrying on the war in Guienne and Normandy; March 2, 1449. cccxlii. 194.
— of credence committed by him to the abbot of Bury and others, on the same subject. cccxlii. 194 b.

HENRICUS VII., rex Angliæ.
Certificatio mandati archiepisc. Cantuar. pro declaratione et confirmatione tituli et matrimonii ejus; 1490. cccxv. 115.
Preces pro eo in eccl. cathedr. Exon. usitatæ. cxli. 162.

HENRICUS VIII., rex Angliæ.
v. MONASTERIES.
CROMWELL, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. BOLEYN, Anne.
BONNER, Edmund.
WOLSEY, Thomas.
Copy of a letter to Geo. Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, to prepare against the duke of Albany's intended invasion; [1515.] xc. 39.
— to the clergy of the province of York, touching the title "Supremum caput ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c.;" 1533. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 11.
— to the earl of Shrewsbury, thanking him for his zeal in suppressing the rebellion in the North, and ordering him to send Begod, Leche a friar of Scarborough, the vicar of Penrith and others to London; Feb. 22, $153\frac{6}{7}$. xc. 98.
— to the earl of Sussex, concerning the rebellion in the North on the suppression of the abbeys of Furness and Whalley; Apr. 11, 1537. cccxliii. 25.

HENRICUS VIII., (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to the English commissioners at York, containing instructions as to their negotiations with the Scotch; Sept. 16, 1542. xc. 140.
List of manors granted to the King and others, 27 and 28 Hen. VIII. xc. 100.
Copy of his will; Dec. 30, 1546. ccxxxvii. 1.

HENRICUS III., rex Galliæ.
v. STANLEY, Henry.
Copie d'une lettre à Henri roi de Navarre, gouverneur et son lieutenant général en Guienne; Avril 26, 1585. clxxxvi. 51 b.
Lettre à la Reine d'Angleterre touchant un navire saisi par les Anglais; Mars 9, 1587. lxxix. 139.

HENRICUS IV., rex Galliæ.
v. CAROLUS, dux de Mayne.
Copie d'une lettre à Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de Bouillon, lui priant de se justifier touchant la conspiration du duc de Biron; Nov. 18, 1602. xciii. 156.
Articles of penance enjoined him by the pope; 1595. clxviii. 99.
Copy of the covenant made by Q. Elizabeth to assist him against Navarre; in Latin. lxxix. 44.
Edict against duelling; 1609. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 37 b. cclxxviii. 139.

HENRICUS, Walliæ princeps, Jacobi I. filius.
Reasons that moved him to labour for the setting up of an Academy, &c. xciv. 8.
Short remembrances to him. ccxxvii. 42 b.
Commemoration of his death at Cambridge. lxxiv. 13.

HENRIETTA, princess, daughter of Ch. I.
Order of Charles I. against carrying her into Wales; Apr. 13, 1646. lix. 56.
Letters relating to her. lix. 80, 82, 187, 309, 369.

HENRIETTA MARIA, consort of Chas. I.
v. MATTHEW, Tobie.
MEDICIS, Marie de.
SCAGLIA, A. de.
STUART, James.
Copy of a letter from her to the Roman Catholics about contributions; Apr. 17, 1639. (*printed.*) lxvii. 101.
— from Mr. Bampert to her, on the state of the King's affairs; Sept. 20, 1640. lxv. 120.
Letter from her to Thomas lord Fairfax, requesting a safe conduct to the King; Jan. 6, 164⅝. (*printed.*) lvii. 491.
— to Lenthall, on the same subject; Jan. 6. (*printed.*) lvii. 493.
Touchant les articles de ce dernier heureux mariage et concernant l'eglise; 1624. lxxiii. 495.
Account of books of devotion sent from Rouen for her priests; 1639. lxvii. 141, 142.
Notices of. lvi. 28. lxv. 93.

HENSHAW, Joseph, D.D., bp. of Peterb.
Letter to Sheldon; account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Sept. 28, 1670; cxlvii. 55, 56.

HENSHAW, Joseph, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; permission given for the use of stone quarries found in the vicarage-close and churchyard of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, in rebuilding that town; Dec. 30, 1675. cxlvii. 35.
— to Dr. Stradling, dean of Chichester, relative to a difference between him and bp. Brideoake; Oct. 5, 1678. cxlix. 81.

HENSHAW, Tobias, treasurer of Chichester cathedral.
Letter to Sancroft, then dean of St. Paul's; declines accepting some vicarage. ccxc. 194.
Death of. xxxvi. 181.

HENSHAW, William, student at Emman. college.
Elegy on his death, by Peter Cornwallis. cccclxv. 63.

HENTON, Carthusian priory, co. Somerset.
v. NORTON, St. Philip.

HERALDRY.
v. ARMS, college of.
CARLAVEROCK.
GARTER, Order of the.
Conference between the herald of René II., duc de Lorraine, and Charles-le-Téméraire, duc de Bourgogne. ccxxxvi. 5.
Order of all estates in England. ccxxvi. 3.
Names and arms of gentlemen of various counties; as also the names, arms, and retinue of the great lords, &c. ccxxvi. 3 b.
— of the barons and great lords of England in the time of Edw. I. ccxxvi. 18 b.
Rules for quartering arms. ccxxxvi. 6.
Arms of the princes of Europe. ccxxvi. 48 b.
Arms of the kings of England from Brutus to Hen. III. ccxxvi. 49.
Various questions as to right of precedence. ccxxxvi. 75.

HERAULT, Louis, preb. of Canterbury.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; in Latin; Feb. 8, 167⅞. xl. 194.
Three familiar letters to the same; in Latin; July 14, 1680, July 28, 1681, and Apr. 30, 1682. xxxv. 11. xxxvi. 75. xxxvii. 67.

HERAULT, Louis, jun.
Advice for establishing a good government in the foreign reformed churches in England. xcii. 73.

HERBÆ.
De herbarum virtutibus. ccccxxxix. 45.

HERBERT family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 77 b.

HERBERT, Arthur, earl of Torrington.
Autograph. xx. 94.

HERBERT, sir Edward, attorney-general, afterwards chief justice of the King's Bench.
His impeachment; Feb. 14, 164⅓. (*printed.*) lxvi. 267.
Summing up and judgment in the case of Godden *v.* Hales; 1686. cccclx. 4 b.

HERBERT, George.
The Temple. The original copy licensed for the press. cccvii.

HERBERT, George, prisoner in the Fleet.
v. THORNTON, Henry.

HERBERT, Gerard.
Letter to Dr. Ward, then at Dort; sickness of the Queen; burning of Whitehall; Stukely's imprisonment; June 21, 1619. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 237.

HERBERT, Henry, second earl of Pembroke.
Copies of two letters to lady Catharine Grey repudiating her; July 14 and 22, 1559. cxciii. 224, 227.
Copy of his commission of lieutenancy within the principality and marches of Wales; Nov. 5, 1597. clxviii. 9.

HERBERT, sir Henry.
Notice of; 1628. cxlviii. 98 b.

HERBERT, John, of Crickhowel.
Letter from the Committee at Cardiff to Lenthall; his delinquency; March 12, 164⅝. lx. 539.

HERBERT, Philip, fourth earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Correspondence;
v. CARNE, Thomas.
Notice of the quarrel between him and Hen. Fred. Howard, lord Maltravers; 1641. lxvi. 110.
Letter from the Commissioners with the King at Holdenby to Lenthall; dangerous sickness of; Feb. 24, 164⅞. lix. 758.

HERBERT, Philip, fifth earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Correspondence;
v. AYSCUE, sir George.

HERBERT, Richard, second lord Herbert of Cherbury.
Letter to Dr. John Owen, dean of Ch. Ch., promising payment of his son's college accounts; Sept. 23, 1653. lii. 48.

HERBERT, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. RICH, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; concerning recruits for the army at Reading; Apr. 13, 1645. lx. 80.
— to the same; provisions embarked for Cork and Youghall; Nov. 17. lx. 340.
— to the same; death of Ireton; Dec. 6, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 101.

HERBERT, sir Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Pet. Samwaies, giving an account of the night he passed with Charles I. immediately before his martyrdom; Aug. 28, 1680. (*copy.*) xxxvii. 204.

HERBERT, W.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting his interest for a prebend at Durham; May 24, 1662. xli. 87.

HERBERT, sir William, gentleman of the privy chamber in the reign of Henry VIII.
Autographs. cvi. 14, 15.

HERBERT, William, M.P. for Monmouthshire.
Correspondence;
v. MORGAN, E.

HERBERT, William, sixth earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Letter to Dr. Ward, thanking him for his account of the Synod of Dort; Jan. 17, $161\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 182.

HERBERT, William.
Letter to Dr. Edw. Reynolds, bp. of Norwich, in behalf of the son of Mr. Frances, a clergyman in Norfolk. xlvi. 158.

HERBERT, William, B.A., of Trin. coll., Cambr., minor canon of Norwich.
Notices of; 1672. cclxxxv. 91, 114, 123.

HERDSON, Henry.
Christ's descent into hell, not a local descent. cclxxix. 135.
Treatise against superstition. cclxxix. 168.

HEREFORD.
County and City.
v. Birch, John.
Conyngesby, Fitzwilliam.
Certificate of the trained bands in the county. cxxi. 89.
Terrier of lands called Pawntons; 1607. cclxxxiv. 10.
Names of persons to be added to the Committee of the county; $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 588.
Letter from the Committee at Hereford to Lenthall; needy condition of the garrison; March 21. lx. 589.
— to the same; want of powder for the reducing of Goodrich Castle; June 16, 1646. lix. 339.
— to the same; desire the issue of a writ for the election of a county member; proposed addition to the Committee; Aug. 16. lix. 479.
Expense of maintaining the garrison. lix. 536.
Affray between the soldiers and the sheriff's company, Apr. 2, 1647. lviii. 41.
Letter from the Committee at Hereford to the Committee at Derby House; insecurity of the county and city; Aug. 13, 1648. lvii. 192.
Account of an insurrection in the county; July 28, 1659. li. 102.
Disturbance in the city on reading the Declaration; Dec. 1688. xxviii. 283.
Latin inscription by Browne Willis in a prayer-book presented by him to the chapel of Sugwas; 1709. cxlvii. 103.
Diocese.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis; [1671.] cclxviii. 42 b.
Plate and jewels belonging to the cathedral at the Reformation. cv. 18 b. cccxliii. 18 b.
Abstract of the cathedral statutes, by Sancroft. cxlvii. 97.
Index to the register of bishop Booth, by the same. cxxvii. 201.
Copies of two letters from the chapter to the dean, giving an account of their receipts and expenditure; 1663. cxlvii. 87, 89.
Account of monies expended by bp. Croft for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxlvii. 79.

HEREFORD, (*continued.*)
Fines and benevolences received and monies disbursed by the dean and chapter since the Restoration; Nov. 1. 1670. cxlvii. 81.
Receipts and disbursements by the dean; [1670.] cxlvii. 85.
Annual income and expenditure of the dean and chapter; 1670. cxlvii. 93, *seqq.*
Letter from the dean and chapter to Dr. Thompson; illegal leasing of prebends' corps; March 16, $167\frac{4}{5}$. cxlvii. 92.

HERENDEN, Christopher.
v. Wheatacre, co. Norfolk.

HERING, John.
Extracts from the inquisitio post mortem of John Hering, taken at Harlestone, in Norfolk, Apr. 20, 1632. xcviii. 140.

HERINGTON, William, curate of St. Nicholas, Ipswich.
Petition to the House of Commons complaining of bp. Wren. ccxx. 128.

HERIOT, George, jeweller to James I.
Lines upon him and count Gondomar. cccclxv. 81 b.

HERLE, Thomas, warden of Manchester.
Depositions before the commissioners appointed to inquire into charges brought against; 1576. cxliv. 45, *seqq.*
Letter from Edm. Assheton to lord Burleigh and Mr. secretary Walsyngham, relative to; Oct. 7. cxliv. 59.

HERNE, or *Heron*, of Tibbenham-Long-Row, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 21, 22. cclvii. 201.
— and arms. cclvii. 274.

HERNE, Gulielmus.
Possedit olim codd. xvii. ccxxii.

HERNE, John.
His defence in the House of Lords in behalf of Laud. (*printed.*) lxi. 227.

HERNE, John, son of the preceding.
Letter to John Hobart, relative to the manor and church of Arminghall; Dec. 2, 1663. cxxxiii. 58.

HERNE, John, son of the preceding.
Mention of. xxix. 10. xxxix. 190.

HERNE, John, D.D., fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Warrant of Charles Sackville, earl of Dorset, appointing him chaplain in ordinary; Apr. 20, 1690. xxvii. 14.

HERNE, Nicholas, consul at Alicante.
News-letter to sir Geo. Rooke; March 7, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxiv. 123.

HERNE, Richard.
v. Printing.

HERNEMAN, James.
Steward of the hundred of Winckley, co. Devon; 1623. cclxxxvii. 78.

HERNHILL, co. Kent.
v. Johnson, John, vicar.
Cartæ variæ de bosco de Yoklete apud Hernhill. (*apographa.*) xviii. 57, *seqq.*

HERRINGS.
Maritime estate of Holland, with an account of the herring fishery. xciii. 150.
Proposal for establishing the herring fishery in England. xciii. 151.

HERTFORD, earl of.
v. Seymour, Edward.

HERTFORD, County of.
Names and arms of several gentlemen. ccxxvi. 10 b.
Manors belonging to the bishopric of Ely, sold to Q. Elizabeth. cxli. 68.
Certificate of the trained bands. cxxi. 73.
Letter from the Committee at St. Albans to Lenthall; insolent and oppressive conduct of the soldiers; Feb. 26, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 578.
Petition of the inhabitants to sir Tho. Fairfax; 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 191.
Letter from Lenthall to the Committee at Hertford, forbidding obedience to a warrant of sir Tho. Fairfax relative to the militia; July 31. (*draught.*) lviii. 435.

HERVAT, John, Hungarian.
Letter from him and Ludwig Lemell to Sancroft, praying for a brief for the ransom of Hungarian captives in Turkey; in Latin; Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxxi. 251.

HERVEUS, episc. Eliensis.
Apographum cartæ de rebus quas permisit et concessit monachos habere. (*exstat.*) cxli. 57.

HERVEY, John.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, requesting him to attend a muster at Bury. lxix. 9.

HERVEY, John lord, of Ickworth.
Letter to bp. Trimnell; willing to pay the customary fine for renewal of certain leases; June 29, 1714. cccv. 27.

HERVEY, lady Susanna, of Ickworth.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; inviting him to the wedding of one of her servants to be kept at the Guildhall, Bury; Sept. 25, 1620. cclxxxiii. 43.

HERVEY, sir Thomas.
Letter to bp. Moore; willing to pay the fine for the renewal of certain leases; July 19, 1693. cccv. 190.

HERVEY, sir William.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; notice of a meeting of the deputy lieutenants to be held at Bury; Apr. 3, 1634. lxix. 154.

HERVY, Thomas, M.A., of Wadham college, rector of Nevendon.
Correspondence;
v. Harsnett, Ro.

HESILRIGE, sir Arthur.
v. Waller, William.
Correspondence;
v. Ball, Andrew.
Car, William.
Monck, George.
Two letters of intelligence from Scotland; Apr. 18 and May 14, 1648. lvii. 16, 80.
Letter to Lenthall; proceedings of the cavaliers in the North; May 4. (*printed.*) lvii. 37.
— to the same; ships expected at Berwick by the cavaliers with arms and ammunition; May 6. (*printed.*) lvii. 43.
— to the same; muster of the cavaliers in different parts of Northumberland; capt. Ball's services at sea; May 9. (*printed.*) lvii. 50.

HESILRIGE, sir Arthur, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; affairs in the North; miserable condition of Cumberland and Westmoreland; May 18, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 85.
— to the same, for the more regular payment of the garrisons in the North; Sept. 13, 1649. lvi. 103.
— to John Bradshawe, president of the council of state, concerning the disposal of Scotch prisoners; July 31, 1651. liv. 128.

HESKETH, Henry, vicar of St. Helen's, London.
Letter to bp. Compton, recommending Benj. Conway for admission into holy orders. xlvi. 1.

HESKINS, Jonathan, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough.
Letter to Ward, bp. of Salisbury, expressing contrition for having solemnised marriage clandestinely; July 16, 1669. xliv. 110.
Certificate of the mayor and magistrates in his behalf. xliv. 110.
Letter from bp. Ward to Sheldon, for the removal of Mr. Heskins' suspension; July 20. xliv. 129.

HESYCHIUS.
v. Spinedge, Anthony.

HETON, Guy, B.D., archd. of Gloucester.
Acquittance for procurations paid to him, 1561. cclxxxiii. 66.

HETON, Martin, canon of Ch. Ch., afterwards bp. of Ely.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 157.

HEVENINGHAM family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 120 b.

HEVENINGHAM, William.
Letter to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk; affairs of the Eastern Association. cxiv. 98.
— to sir John Potts, in behalf of Edw. Calver, poet, desirous of presenting one of his works to Charles I. then at Carisbrooke; Sept. 4, 1648. lvii. 273.
— to John Hobart; wishes to invest some money in bills secured on bishops' and deans' lands; Jan. 21, $165\frac{0}{1}$. lvi. 249.

HEVINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
Herbage and rent of Hevingham park, for eight years ending Feb. $164\frac{0}{1}$. cxxxviii. 132.
Particular of Hevingham and Catts. cccxii. 11.
Receipts and disbursements relating to Hevingham wood; 1643, 4. cccxii. 13.
Particular of the manor of Hevingham, and of divers messuages and tenements in Hevingham, Stratton, &c. xcv. 145.
Draught of a lease of lands there granted by sir John Hobart to Hen. Spendlove. xcv. 153.

HEWET, John, D. D., preacher at St. Gregory's, London.
Mention of; 1655, 6. lii. 144, 152.

HEWETT, Robert, rector of Byntre.
Marriage licence of R. H. and Elizabeth Harstong; Oct. 6, 1643. cxxx. 147.

HEWSON, col. John.
Letter to Lenthall; military proceedings in Ireland; June 9, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 78.
— to the Commissioners in Ireland; military affairs; June 19, 1651. (*copy.*) liv. 81 b.
— to Lenthall; surrender of the garrison of Ballyshannon; March 3, $16\frac{48}{50}$. lvi. 182.

HEWSON, Michael, of Kilmore.
Letter to Sancroft, asking for money to enable him to return to Ireland; [1691.] xxvi. 1.

HEWYTT, John. v. Hewet.

HEYDON, sir Christopher.
Copy of a letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy in answer to a summons to appear at the Norfolk assizes; July 12, 1579. ccxli. 7 b.
— of a commission to inquire of his goods, being a fugitive; Apr. 4, 1601. clxviii. 124.

HEYDON, Christopher.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning money due to Miles Hobart; Nov. 13, 1600. cclxxxiii. 205 b.
— to Sam. Ward, fellow of Emman. coll.; wishes his son to return home; offers Mr. Ward the rectory of Baconsthorpe; coldness of the winter; Feb. 29, $160\frac{7}{8}$. lxxv. 247.
Familiar letter to his son-in-law, John Potts; Feb. 4, $161\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 192.

HEYDON, sir John.
Letter to sir John Hobart; begs his influence with lord Coke in the settlement of the estate of his grandfather's widow; Nov. 19, 1606. cclxxxiii. 60.

HEYDON, sir John, lieut.-general of the Ordnance.
Letter to sir John Potts, relative to the manufacture and supply of arms; [1642.] cxiv. 101.

HEYFEILD, Johannes, coll. D. Johannis Oxon., scholaris.
Ode gratulatoria Gulielmo Laud, archiep. Cantuar., dicata; 1635. cccvi. 84.

HEYLYN, Peter, of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Copy of a letter to Sheldon, on matters connected with the summoning of convocation; Apr. 12, 1660. xlix. 146.
Extract from a letter to the same, about reprinting Dr. Cosin's "Apology for the proceedings in courts ecclesiastical;" March 16, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xlix. 147 b.
Whoop Holyday; verses on Barten Holyday's comedy intit. "Technogamia." cccclxvi. 58.
Lines written by him on the fly-leaf of a copy of his "Microcosm" presented to Will. Ramsden, fellow of Linc. coll. lxix. 174.

HEYMAN, William.
Grant of marsh-land in Warehorne, partly for the maintenance of two poor scholars in Canterbury School or at Cambridge, partly for three poor householders of the parishes of Selling and Lympne. (*copy.*) cxxvi. 179.

HEYWARD, Edward.
Letter to sir John Potts; willing to place his money and plate at the disposal of Parliament, but begs permission to remain neutral in the differences between Parliament and the King; Sept. 29, 1642. lxiv. 25.

HIBERNIA.
v. Army.
Blount, Charles.
Bodley, Josias.
Goekins, Vincent.
Wentworth, Thomas.
Commission for the lord-lieutenantship, granted by Edw. IV. to the duke of Clarence. (*copy.*) xc. 22.
Memorandum touching Paul III.'s granting Ireland to O'Neil; 1538. xc. 70.
The considerations which moved her majesty to reform the monies of Ireland; with objections against the project, &c. xciv. 165.
Papers relating to the coin made for. clxviii. 144, 148.
Ordinances projected to advance the King's revenues in. lxxxv. 146.
Lands, leases and grants belonging to the King, with the rents, duties and services. cclviii.
Extracts from various letters of James I., chiefly relating to the bishoprics in. lxxv. 1.
Letters patent of James I. to sir Oliver Saint John, deputy of Ireland, about taxing bishoprics and benefices; July 18, 1616. cccclix. 123.
Papers concerning the intended tax on benefices; v. *Benefices.*
His majesty's order for a standing army in, Sept. 22, 1626; with matters of grace to be tendered to the people in regard of the charge for maintaining the same. (*copy.*) lxxii. 154.
Notices of a dearth in; 1628. ccxc. 83, 85.
Copy of a letter from the Lords of Council in England, to the Lords of Council in Ireland, relating to the riots moved by the friars in Dublin; Jan. 31, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 350.
— from Dublin Castle, concerning the proceedings of the Irish parliament; March 23, $16\frac{29}{30}$. lxvii. 182.
Account of strange noises and sights in Castle Connell near Limerick; Aug. 14, 1640. lxv. 98.
Letter from sir Tho. Tempest to lord keeper Littleton; affairs of the Irish parliament; Aug. 19, 1641. lxvi. 148.
Proclamation for strangers to depart from Dublin, &c.; Nov. 11. lxvi. 201.
Letter from lord Strange [to the speaker of the house of lords;] danger of evil designs from; Nov. 13. lxvi. 203.
— from Tho. Whyte to Endymion Porter; disturbed state of; Dec. 3. lxvi. 214.
— from sir John Temple [to the speaker of the house of lords;] progress of the Irish rebellion; Dec. 10. lxvi. 233.
Epistola eccl. Anglicanæ ad eccl. Hibernicam; [1642.] cccclxi. 151.

HIBERNIA, (*continued.*)
Paper from the Scotch commissioners at Westminster desiring that provision be made for the Scotch army in; June 7, 1642. lxiii. 45.
Order of both houses concerning arms and ammunition for; Oct. 6. lxiv. 44.
— of the lords justices and council at Dublin, entrusting the command of the ships to the marq. of Ormond; March 1, 164⅝. (*copy.*) lxiv. 177.
Letter from Rob. Reynolds to sir John Potts; subscriptions for reducing the rebels in; March 31, 1643. lxiv. 185.
Extract of a letter from the lords justices to Lenthall, touching Rosse, &c.; Apr. 4. (*printed.*) lxii. 32.
The marq. of Ormond's motion to stop the Cessation and besiege Wexford, June 21; with the order of the lords justices thereon, June 22. (*copies.*) lxii. 125.
Certificate of Hew Kennedy concerning the number of Scotch troops in; Aug. 21. lxii. 284.
Letter from the English commissioners in Scotland to Lenthall, concerning the Scotch army in; Aug. 29. lxii. 307.
— from the same to the same, with papers relating to the ship Paul of London, seized by the Irish rebels; Dec. 12. lxii. 439, *seqq.*
Reasons to be given in to the Committee of the House of Commons for Scottish affairs by the Committee of Adventurers for Ireland, why the forces should be under one commander-in-chief; read Dec. 22. lxii. 474.
Votes of the Lords and Commons concerning the English and Scotch forces in; March 9, 164⅜. lxii. 612.
Tho. Cunynghame's account for arms delivered at Leith for the use of the Scotch army in; March 15. lxii. 633.
Letter from the House of Commons to the committees of counties, to bring in the assessments for prosecuting the war in; Aug. 1644. (*draught.*) lxi. 52.
— from the earl of Loudoun to sir Will. Armyne; necessitous condition of the Scotch army in; March 6, 164⅜. lxi. 279.
— from the same to the Scotch commissioners in London, on the return of three regiments of Scotch from; March 23. (*copy.*) lxi. 289.
Reasons of the officers of Ulster why pay should be voted them; Mar. 24. lxi. 290.
The lord general Castlehaven's proclamation of pardon to such of the rebels as will return to their allegiance; June 21, 1645. lx. 169.
Letters, &c. relating to the necessitous condition of Cork and Youghall; 1645. lx. 217, 324, 340, 341.
Letter from Loughrea, giving an account of affairs in; Dec. 1. lx. 346.
— from the lord lieut. and council of Ireland to Mr. secretary Nicholas; the earl of Glamorgan's agreement with the Roman catholics in; Jan. 5, 164⅝. (*copy.*) lx. 355.
HIBERNIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the English commissioners in Ireland to the Committee of both kingdoms; news from Connaught and Dublin; Jan. 6, 164⅜. lx. 359.
— from the same to the same; delay of the Scotch to surrender Belfast; necessitous state of the army; Jan. 12. lx. 366.
— from lord Inchiquin to Lenthall; advance of the Irish papists against Youghall; Feb. 4. lx. 413.
— from lord Broghill to lord Inchiquin; fairs in Munster; Feb. 10. lx. 424.
Warrant from Skippon, governor of Bristol, to the masters of ships, to prevent the landing of the Irish, with the declaration of the said masters, &c.; March 11. lx. 542–544.
Letter from lord Inchiquin to Lenthall, in behalf of the province of Munster for supplies; March 14. lx. 552.
— from capt. Rob. Moulton to the same; affairs in; March 17. lx. 568.
— from the commissioners for the treaty at Kilkenny, concerning the earl of Glamorgan's articles; March 18. (*copy.*) lx. 571.
Declaration of the general assembly of the confederate catholics rejecting the peace of 1646, &c. (*copy.*) lviii. 642.
Relation of affairs from the peace agreed on with the confederate catholics, to the time Dublin and other places were left to the parliament of England. lviii. 495.
Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for; June 25. lix. 364.
Lettre de Mons. du Moulin à Monseigneur le Tillier, conseiller de sa majesté en son conseil d'état à Paris; Dublin, Jan. 10, [164⅞.] lviii. 661.
Letter from the parliament of England to the parliament of Scotland, about the delivery of Belfast; Feb. 4. (*draught.*) lix. 720.
Report of the committee of Lords and Commons for Ireland, concerning supplies; Feb. 26. lix. 786.
Letter from lord Inchiquin to Lenthall; surrender of the town and castle of Dungarvan; May 11, 1647. lviii. 96.
— from the same to the same; vindicates his proceedings in Ireland; May 21. lviii. 109.
— from field-marshal Skippon to the Committee for Irish affairs at Derby House; division in Waller's regiment; May 25. lviii. 111.
— from col. Mytton to Lenthall; transport of troops to; June 21. lviii. 220.
— from the Scotch commissioners to the same; desires of the Scotch army in; June 28. lviii. 285.
— from Lenthall to Fairfax, urging the despatch of col. Birch's regiment into; July 20. (*copy.*) lviii. 389.
— from the commissioners with the army to Lenthall, with the proposals made by sir John Temple and sir Hard. Waller, concerning the relief of; July 26. (*copy.*) lviii. 424, 425.
HIBERNIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from Arthur Annesley, one of the commissioners at Dublin, to Lenthall, on the marq. of Ormond's return to England; July 28, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 419.
— from the commissioners at Dublin to the same; July 28. lviii. 421.
— from sir Rob. Meredith to the Committee at Derby House; victory near Trim; Aug. 9. (*printed.*) lviii. 452.
— from lord Inchiquin to Lenthall; surrender of Cahir castle; Sept. 12. (*printed.*) lviii. 509.
— of thanks from Paul Wadding, mayor of Waterford, to visc. Taaffe, commander-in-chief of the Roman catholic forces of Munster; Sept. 12. lviii. 511.
Two letters from the council of Kilkenny to the same; state of the war; Sept. 23 and 25. lviii. 529, 533.
Certificate from the commissioners at Dublin, concerning the treaty with the marq. of Ormond; Oct. 30. lviii. 562.
Letter from the marq. of Ormond to the speakers of both houses, on the same subject; Nov. 1. lviii. 563.
— from lord Inchiquin to visc. Taaffe; challenge to battle; Nov. 13. (*printed.*) lviii. 580.
— from the same to Lenthall; defeat of the Irish rebels; Nov. 18. (*printed.*) lviii. 581.
— from the same to the same; progress of the campaign; Feb. 17, 164⅞. (*printed.*) lviii. 705.
— from Fairfax to the same, in behalf of col. Needham and other officers of his regiment employed in Munster; Feb. 25. lviii. 725.
— from visc. Taaffe, concerning the state of the war in; [Feb., 164⅞.] lviii. 711.
Three letters from capt. Crouther to Lenthall; occurrences in Ireland; Apr. 21, May 6 and 11, 1648. lvii. 17, 47, 55.
Declaration of the Supreme Council of the confederate catholics, inhibiting the nuncio Rinuncini and his party from inflicting censures on ecclesiastics or others; June 3. (*copy.*) lvii. 137.
Proclamation by the same, against receiving any other peace than such as shall be directed by the general assembly; July 7. (*copy.*) lvii. 151.
— by the same, inhibiting the meeting of the synod called by the nuncio at Galway; July 28. (*copy.*) lvii. 155.
Declaration of the general assembly of confederate catholics against any peace inconsistent with the acts and orders of former assemblies; Sept. 14. (*copy.*) lvii. 291.
Proclamation by the same, declaring Owen O'Neil a traitor; Sept. 30. (*copy.*) lvii. 320.
— by the same, concerning the adherents of O'Neil; Sept. 30. (*copy.*) lvii. 322.
Declaration of the same, against an address of Owen O'Neil's, disallowing their authority; Oct. 4. (*copy.*) lvii. 340.

HIBERNIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from Andrew Wise to sir Edw. Bellingham, deputy of Ireland; safe arrival of the treasure sent by the lord protector; Sept. 25, 1648. xc. 169.
— from Kilkenny, signed Tho. Harman, chiefly relating to; Nov. 7. (*printed.*) lvii. 406.
Order of Charles I. to the marq. of Ormond, to desist from further negotiations with the confederate catholics; Nov. 25. lvii. 426.
Declaration of Roger Pike, Will. Cann and Rich. Aldworth, relative to the affairs of the royalists in; Feb. 4, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 513.
Letter from Dan. Monro to James Butler, marq. of Ormond, on the same subject; May 3, 1649. lvi. 49.
Proposals made by his excellency and the officers of the army, and allowed by the council of state, for facilitating the service of; 1649. lvi. 50.
Letter from col. Mich. Jones to sir Geo. Ayscue; in expectation of the blockade of Dublin; June 20. lvi. 64.
— from the same to Lenthall; successes of the royalists; July 16. lvi. 76.
— from col. John Moore to the same; defeat of the marq. of Ormond at Baggotsrath near Dublin; Aug. 4. lvi. 84.
— from col. Mich. Jones to the same, on the same subject; Aug. 6. (*printed.*) lvi. 87.
Representation of the council of the army for; Aug. 13. lvi. 91.
Letters, &c. relating to the siege and surrender of Wexford; Oct., 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 115–132.
Letters relating to the military proceedings in; Nov. and Dec., 1649. lvi. 137, 138, 140, 142, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 170.
— Feb. and March, 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{0}$. lvi. 168, 182, 190, 192.
Letter from the commissioners in Ireland to the Council of State, in behalf of the Irish willing to live under the protection of parliament; March 24, 165$\frac{0}{1}$. lvi. 253.
— from the same to Lenthall; estimate of the monthly charge of the forces in Munster and Leinster; read in parliament Apr. 22, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 46.
Letters relating to military proceedings in; 1651. liv. 50, 74, 76, 78, 81, 94, 96, 101. lv. 67, 73, 84.
Letter from the Commissioners to the committee of the Council of State for Irish and Scotch affairs, relating to the estates of delinquents in; Jan. 16, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 116.
Letters relating chiefly to military proceedings in; Jan. to March, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 112, 133, 155, 160, 166, 167, 174.
— in the year 1652. liii. 4, 9, 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 53, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 78, 98, 107, 108, 109, 117, 139, 213.
Letter from the Commissioners and divers general and field officers to Lenthall, for the adoption of greater severity towards the Irish; May 5, 1652. liii. 20.
HIBERNIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the officers of the army of royalists, refusing further submission to the parliament; Aug. 4, 1652. liii. 101.
Conference between sir James Crofts, lord deputy, abp. Dowdall, and bp. Staple, on the introduction of the English Liturgy into; 1552. xc. 181.
Letter from lieut.-gen. Ludlowe, and col. Jones to Lenthall, for the speedy passing of an act to settle the possessions of adventurers in; July 19, 1659. li. 93.
— from Dr. Wilde, bp. of Londonderry, to Sheldon, concerning the settlement of affairs in; Jan. 2, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. xlix. 45.
Account of the plot to surprise Dublin castle; 166$\frac{2}{3}$. xlviii. 81.
List of MSS. on Irish affairs found in Sheldon's closet. cclxxv. 1.
Notices of a petition to parliament against the union of Irish sees; 1680. xxxvii. 155, 158, 199.
Letters to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments, complaining of non-preaching bishops in; 1681. xxxvi. 128, 135, 137, 139.
List of bishoprics in, with their commendams; 1684. xxxiii. 13, 14, 16.
Letter from the lords justices of Ireland to the earl of Sunderland, relating to translations in the Irish bishoprics consequent upon the death of Price, abp. of Cashell; Aug. 12, 1685. xxxi. 181.
Letters from the earl of Clarendon, relating to the same. xxxi. 202, 253, 256.
State of the church in; 1686. xxx. 42.
Letter to Sancroft, signed J. O., advising some public prayer for the safety of the Irish protestants; 1689. xxvii. 23.
Names of some of the clergy escaped from; 1689. xxvii. 48.
Certificates of sums collected for the Irish protestants; 1689. xxvii. 47, 52–62.
Order in council to raise recruits for; Jan. 15, 169$\frac{0}{1}$. xxvii. 232.
Clause for the church in the bill of settlement for, with some proposed additions and amendments. ccccxlvii. 81, *seqq.*
Copy of a patent for the admiralty of. lxxxii. 61 b.
HICHAM, Robert.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; writes in his behalf at the election of members for the county; Dec. 10, 1620. lxix. 150.
HICKERINGILL, Edmund, rector of All Saints', Colchester.
Letter from sir Rich. Lloyd to Sancroft, concerning his submission and recantation; June 20, 1684. xxxii. 70.
Certificate of his penitence by sir Tho. Exton; June 30. xxxii. 77.
His apology and defence to the charge of preaching against the ceremonies of the church of England; March 4, 1685. xxxii. 232.
Copy of papers made by him to prove the active part taken by sir John Shaw in the Great Rebellion. xxxii. 234.
HICKERINGILL, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Petition to James II., to be allowed to remain at Colchester, or to be appointed to some other cure. xxxii. 237.
— to Sancroft, to the same effect. xxxii. 238.
HICKES, Edward, D.D., rector of Buckland, Herts.
Autograph. clix. 87.
HICKES, George, D. D., dean of Worcester.
v. MAITLAND, John.
Correspondence;
v. KENNETT, White.
Letter to Sancroft; requests permission to retain the vicarage of Barking, on his appointment to the deanery of Worcester; Sept. 11, 1683. xxxiv. 132.
— to the same; his installation as dean; Oct. 15. xxxiv. 183.
— to the same; infringement of the statutes by the minor canons; Nov. 17. cxl. 159.
Two letters to the same, begging his interest for the rectory of Presteign; June 30 and July 2, 1684. xxxii. 74, 75.
Letter to the same; pleads his needy circumstances as a reason for retaining the vicarage of Barking; Nov. 5. xxxii. 168.
— to the same; hinderances to an interview with the duchess of Lauderdale; Dec. 31. xxxii. 198.
to the same; irregular practices of Lionell Gatford, lecturer at Barking; June 26, 1686. xxx. 65.
— to the same; character of Ralph Battell, preb. of Worcester; July 22. xxx. 81.
— to the same; death and character of bp. Thomas; June 26, 1689. xxvii. 61.
— to the same; Dr. Edgbury desirous of justifying himself in some dispute with sir Rich. Raines; Feb. 26, 169$\frac{9}{0}$. xxvii. 253.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; proposals for a new edition of Spelman's Councils. xxvii. 248.
Secret letter from St. Germain's to the same; July 15, 1693. New stile. (*copy.*) xxv. 69.
— from the earl of Clarendon to Turner, bp. of Ely, relative to Dr. Hickes, called in the letter Mr. Haynes. (*copy.*) xxv. 69.
Dedication to Sancroft, intended for the first edition of his Saxon Grammar; in Latin. xxv. 314.
Notices of proceedings against him, and of his movements consequent thereon; 1691. xxvi. 10, 12, 16, 56, 57, 59.
— of a passage in the preface to his "Discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson." xxiv. 56, 59 b.
Notice of proposals to reprint the Thesaurus; 1698. xxii. 187.
HICKLING, co. Norfolk.
v. NORFOLK.
Cartularium prioratus sec. XIII. ccccxxv.

HICKLING, (*continued.*)
Computus Rob. Wymondham alias Botyld, prioris, occupantis officium celerarii ab anno primo ad annum decimum tertium Hen. VIII. cxciv. 1.
Receipts and disbursements of sir Will. Woodhouse, into whose hands the priory passed after its dissolution. cxciv. 146, 154.
Fines paid at the court holden at Netherhall in Hickling, 35 and 36 Hen. VIII. cxciv. 155.
Rent and seisin paid to Master Tyndall. cxciv. 157.
Order of the earl of Manchester to the sequestrators for Norfolk, not to sequester the estates of Martin and John Calthorpe in Hickling; Nov. 20, 1643. cccxii. 47.
Certificate concerning the town and parish. cxxxvii. 110.

HICKMAN, Tho. Windsor, lord Windsor, governor of Jamaica.
Correspondence;
v. MIMMS, Christopher.

HICKS, sir William.
Delinquency and imprisonment of; 1648. lvii. 361.

HIDE, Ralph, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

HIEROMONACHUS, Daniel, presbyter of the Island of Patmos.
Letter to Sancroft, then dean of St. Paul's; distressed state of Patmos owing to the war between the Venetians and the Turks; in Greek. xxxiii. 48.

HIGDEN, Ranulphus, monachus Cestrensis.
Polychronicon. xix. clxx.
Chronica de Wallia; pars scil. Polychronici. cxcvi. 64.

HIGFORD, William, B.A., of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford, author of the "Institutions."
Mention of. xli. 182.

HIGGERSTON, lieut. col. Thomas.
His commission as lieutenant colonel of the volunteers for the King's service in the north; Oct. 31, 1642. lxiv. 80.

HIGGONS, sir Thomss.
Letter to Sancroft; returns Job Ludolf "de bello Turcico;" July 21, 1686. xxx. 86.

HIGGS, Griffin, D.D., of St. John's coll., Oxford, dean of Lichfield.
Notice of his benefaction for founding a school at South Stoke. cccxxxix. 433.

HIGHAM, co. Kent.
Protestatio archiep. Cantuar. de præsentatione Philippi de Craya ad eccl. de Heckeham per Walt. de Cantilupe, episc. Wigorn. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 58 b.

HIGHAM, co. Suffolk.
Letter of the clergy of Suffolk to abp. Sancroft, complaining of a nonconformist preacher in the parish church. cxxxvii. 47.
Memoranda by Sancroft concerning the living. cxxxvii. 48.
Paper setting forth the case of the vicarage. cxxxvii. 49.

HIGHAM-GOBION, co. Beds.
Dispute about a chalice belonging to the church of. cxxx. 1, 35, 36, 37, 38, 57, 58.

HILDEBRAND, Herman, pastor of St. Stephen's at Bremen.
Letter to Dr. Ward, relative to a declaration drawn up by the Protestant churches in Germany; in Latin; March 26, 1640. lxv. 57.

HILDESLEY, John.
Letter to sir Hen. Mildmay, concerning an assault committed on the latter by one of the duke of Richmond's servants; June 15, 1648. lvii. 141.

HILDEYERD, John, LL.D., rector of Cawston and preb. of Norwich.
Letter to Herb. Astley, relating to the loan; May 1, 1666. cclxxxvi. 20.
Two letters to the same, relative to proceedings against some parishioners of Twyford; May, 1669. xli. 160. cclxxxvi. 25.
Letter to the same, on some differences between himself and sir John Hobart; Oct. 14, 1673. cclxxxvi. 14.

HILGAY, co. Norfolk.
v. MALEVERER, Thomas, rector.

HILL, John, rector of St. Mabyn.
Account of his simony, sacrilege and forgery; 1679. cxli. 130.

HILL, Joseph.
Letter to bp. Moore, relating to some books; [1696.] xxiv. 199.

HILL, Nicholaus, coll. D. Johannis, apud Oxon., scholaris.
Quod Spiritus Sanctus sit vere Deus, versiculi. cccvi. 112.
Exemplar aliud a Gul. Sancroft emendatum. cccvi. 110.

HILL, Richard, preb. of Salisbury.
Correspondence;
v. PIERCE, Thomas.

HILLINGTON, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. xx. 13.

HILLERSDON, John, B.D., rector of Stoke-Goldington.
Letter to Sancroft; account of the vicarage of Little Brickhill; July 22, 1678. cxxiv. 221.

HILLS, Henry, printer.
v. PRINTERS.

HILSEY, John, D.D., bp. of Rochester.
Letter to lord Cromwell, relating to the surrender of the college of Cobham into the hands of lord Cobham; [1538.] cccxliii. 36.
Copy of the preceding letter. cccxliii. 16.

† HINE, Richard, M.A., fellow of Merton college.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Merton.

HINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. GURNAY, Henry.
NYKKE, Richard.
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons, complaining of the proceedings of bp. Wren in the case of their rector, Robert Peck; 1640. ccxx. 54.

HINTLESHAM, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 191.

HINTON, Giles, D.D., successively rector of Westbere, vicar of Faversham, and rector of Biddenden.
Letter to Sancroft; his poverty and difficulties; suggestions for the revival of attendance at the Holy Communion; Aug. 29, 1678. xxxix. 91.
— to the same, on being committed to Maidstone gaol for debt; May 2, 1685. cxxiv. 48.
Estimate of the vicarage of Faversham; 1681. cxxiv. 52.
The pretended customs of Biddenden for small tithes; 1683. cxxiv. 60.
State and condition of Biddenden rectory: 1683. cxxiv. 61.
Notice of. cxxiv. 29.

HINTON-CHARTERHOUSE, co. Somerset.
v. PIGOTT, Edward.

HINTON-MARTEL, co. Dorset.
v. TRAHERON, Philip, rector.

HINXHILL, co. Kent.
v. BOOTH, John, rector.

HIPPISLEY, sir John.
Two letters from him and major Bulkley, commissioners to the King, to Lenthall; Aug., 1648. lvii. 175, 190.

HIRNE, sir Thomas.
v. HYRNE.

HIRST, Mart., registrar of Canterbury.
Correspondence;
v. THOHPSON, Robert.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; proceedings against Rich. Edwards, rector of Barfreystone, for dilapidations; Aug. 12, 1678. cxxiv. 98.

HISPANIA.
v. CALVERT, George.
CAROLUS I.
CORNWALEYS, Charles.
COTTINGTON, Francis.
DIGBY, John.
FANSHAW, Richard.
GARSONI, Constantino.
GONDOMAR, the count de.
JACOBUS I.
MIMMS, Christopher.
PALATINATE.
PHILIPPUS IV.
The Spanish ambassador's manifesto justifying the duke d'Alva's seizure of English goods in the Netherlands; 1568. l. 94.
Spagna; 1570. cxi. 168 b.
Relacion de todos los maravidis que su majestad tiene de rrenta en estos rreynos de Espana, Napoles, Cicilia, Milan, &c.; 1577. xciii. 190.
Inventory of goods taken in Spanish prizes; 1578. lxxx. 55.
Q. Elizabeth's declaration touching the dismissal of Ferd. di Mendoza, the Spanish ambassador; 1584. lxxviii. 1.
Notice of the Spanish Armada. clxix. 35.
Memoria hecha en el año 1598 de las Alcualas que son Diez una por todo que se compra y vende. xcix. 175.
Translation of part of two letters touching the marriage of the infanta Isabella with the archduke Albert; May 11 and 22, 1598. lxxvii. 144.

†HILTON, Walterus.
Ep. ad Adam Horsley. iv. 114 b.

HISPANIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from Horatio Palavicino to John Hobart, on the same subject; June 20, 1598. lxxvii. 145.
Considerations touching the peacè with; 1598. lxxvii. 129, 134.
Instructions to [sir John Digby,] ambassador into. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 9.
Some account of the duke of Lerma, the earl of Miranda, and Don Juan de Idyagues, principal councillors of Phil. III., with a short notice of the King. xcix. 177.
Papers relating to treaty with England, 1604. v. *Anglia.*
Relacion de los titulos y senores ecclesiasticos y seglares en los reynos de Castilla, Toledo, Andaluzia, &c.; 1605. xcix. 154.
Revenue of the king of; 1610. xciii. 181.
Si fà collegio de' medici manti ad Apollo per sapere la cagione dell' improvisa morte di mad^ma^. serenissᵐᵃ. la Reputatione di Spagna. cxi. 67.
Ragioni di necessaria differenza trà il Re cattolico et il duca di Savoia. cxi. 157.
Vox populi; or news from Spain; transl. according to the Spanish copy; 1620. (*printed.*) cxi. 187. ccciv. 107.
The treaty of marriage; made between James I. and Philip IV.; in Latin. lxxxix. 31.
The marriage articles proffered by James I., with the Pope's answers and the king of Spain's demands; in Latin. lxxiii. 180. lxxix. 184.
The preceding articles, answers and demands, in English. lxxiii. 184.
Resolutions of James I. upon the answers given by the Pope. lxxiii. 186.
Articles of the match, accommodated in matter of religion. lxxiii. 190.
Further articles for the security of the Infanta. lxxxix. 38.
La ultima resolucion del rey de la Gran Bretana sobre los articulos de religion. xciv. 2.
Articles of the match, as finally agreed on; in Latin. lxxiii. 335, 337. lxxxix. 15.
Instrument of acceptation, approbation, ratification, and confirmation of the match; in Latin; July 21, 1623. lxxiii. 165.
Translation of the preceding. lxxiii. 163.
Form of oath taken by the privy council touching the observance of the articles; in Latin. (A translation is in Rushworth, i. 90.) lxxiii. 341.
Oath of fidelity to be taken by the Spanish servants; in Latin. lxxxix. 35.
Form of the celebration of the marriage; in Latin. lxxxix. 35 b.
Memorial presented by the earl of Bristol to the king of Spain; in Spanish; Oct. 3, 1622. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 242.
Copy of a paper presented by prince Charles to the same; in Spanish and English. lxxiii. 322.
Copy of a paper presented to the same by sir Tobie Matthew. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 330.

HISPANIA, (*continued.*)
The prince of Wales' procuration to the king of Spain and his brother Don Carlos; in Latin. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 371.
Copy of a letter from Madrid touching the match; Dec. 30, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 199 b.
Reasons of the House of Commons for advising the King to proceed no further in the treaties with; 1623. cccxcv. 42 b.
The offer of the count d'Olivares to the earl of Bristol; transl. from the Spanish; Jan. 24, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 401.
A short discourse of incursion and invasion; relating to an expedition preparing against Spain by England and the States, in the reign of James I. ciii. 64.
The Spanish ambassador to both houses of parliament, for a safe conduct for ships to transport Irish officers willing to serve in; Nov., 1644. lxi. 180.
Answer of parliament to the ambassador of the king of Spain, acknowledging his majesty's friendly conduct towards the commonwealth; 1652. liii. 158.
The Spanish ambassador (baron de Batayille) forbidden the English court; 1661. xlix. 124.
The origin of the kingdom of. xcix. 39.
Catalogue of all the havens, harbours, roads and fishing towns in. xcix. 41.
Relation of all the chief councils and supreme tribunals in the court of, with the chanceries belonging to it, &c. xcix. 43.
Discorso sopra lo presidenzo tra Spagna et Franza. xcix. 52.
Notes concerning Spain by Mr. Butler, in a letter to Mr. Hackelet, [Rich. Hakluyt?] xcix. 138.
Embaxadores que residen de ordinario en la corte del rey y las partes fuera della adonde el rey los tiene. xcix. 164.
Consejo d' estado de España. xcix. 172.
Memoria de las rentas de cada año del rey, con las espensas ordinarias y extraordinarias y las pensiones. xcix. 175 b.

HISTORIA.
Arms, religion and language of most nations of the world. cccxi. 206.

HITCH, Robert, D. D., dean of York.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Two letters to Sancroft, in a difference about the dilapidations of the deanery; 1664, 5. cl. 106, 108.
Mention of. xlv. 116.

HITCHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. BATTIE, William, vicar.
Church notes. cccx. 186.

HITCHCOCK, capt. Robert.
What enemies may attempt to invade this realm, and how they may be withstood and repulsed. ciii. 3.

HOADLY, Benjamin, D. D., bp. of Bangor.
Letter to Dr. Wynne, bp. of St. Asaph; popularity of the royal family; Sept. 7, 1716. cxiv. 37.
Notice of. cccxlii. 12 b.

HOADLY, J.
Letter to Tanner, relative to the living of Tilshead. cccv. 114.

HOARD, Samuel. v. HORDE.

HOBART family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 221 b.

HOBART, Barbara, afterwards Barbara ASTLEY, q. v.

HOBART, Edward.
Letter to his brother Robert Hobart, on receiving money from one of his tenants; Nov. 21, 1606. xcvi. 14.

HOBART, Edward.
v. BUNWELL, co. Norfolk.
SUFFOLK.
WEYBREAD, co. Suffolk.
Papers relating to his debts and estates. xcvii. 89, 126.

HOBART, Elizabeth.
Petition to sir Rob. Cecil, master of the court of wards, touching the wardship of her son Miles; regn. Eliz. xcviii. 91.

HOBART, lady Frances, wife of sir John, second bart.
Correspondence;
v. TOWNSHEND, Horatio.
Draught of a letter written in her name by John Hobart to Rob. Sidney, earl of Leicester, begging his protection for her husband, in a suit against him by John and Mary Sharpe; Oct. 14, 1644. cclxxxvi. 16.
Letter to John Cecil, earl of Exeter, concerning the affront put upon her by sir Joseph Payne and others in searching her house to suppress clandestine meetings; May 4, 1664. cxv. 50.
— to Horatio baron Townshend, on the same subject; May 6, 1664. cxv. 51.

HOBART, sir Henry, first bart., chief justice of the Common Pleas.
v. BEESTON, co. York.
Correspondence;
v. COKE, Edward.
DUKE, Edward.
JEGON, John.
IRBYE, Anthony.
THETFORD, Thomas.
WILLINSON, Richard.
Letters to sir John Hobart, relative to the leasing of his farms and manors; 1609. cxv. 191. cclxxxvi. 3, 9, 30, 45, 51.
Letter to Sam. Blennerhasset, on having appointed sir John Hobart to treat with him about the manor of Esterford Sept. 10, 1611. cclxxxvi. 19.
Familiar letter to his son-in-law, sir Ro Crane; Sept. 5, 1617. cclxxxiii. 198.
Letter to the same, on his intention to become a candidate for the representation of the county; Nov. 23, 1620. ccxc. 54.
Abstract of the bill and answer in Chancery between James Hobart, plaintiff, and sir John Hobart, defendant, concerning the estate of their brother, sir Henry; 1641. xcvii. 87.

HOBART, sir Henry, fourth bart.
v. LE NEVE, Oliver.

HOBART, Henry.
Possedit olim cod. ii.

HOBART, sir James.
v. HOWARD, Thomas.
WALPOLE, co. Norfolk.
Carta in qua Jac. Hubert et Rob. Sowthewell testantur se constituisse Rob. Fuller et Hen. Warner suos attorn. pro maneriis de Morley et Deopham; Oct. 28, 1526. cvi. 18.

HOBART, James, father of sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital.
Memorandum of the birth and baptism of several of his children; 1562–72. xcviii. 77.
Points suggested by him in the arbitration of a suit between himself and his son Henry; 1600. xcviii. 70.
Various papers connected with the suit between himself and his son. xcviii. 76, 82, 85, 86, 92.

HOBART, James, of Hales Hall.
His case with respect to his creditors. xcvii. 118.
Letter from the committee at Norwich to the committee of sequestrations for Norfolk, in behalf of his estate; Nov. 6, 1644. (*copy.*) xcviii. 72.

HOBART, James.
Letter to John Hobart, requesting an interview; July 1, 1672. xliii. 14.

HOBART, John, secretary and surveyor to the marq. of Winchester.
v. PAULET, William.
Correspondence;
v. DENYS, Thomas.
KIDMAN, R.
PAULET, Lucy.
PETTUS, John.
TOLLEMACHE, Lionel.
Letter to Mr. Cornwall, requesting payment of a debt; Jan. 26, 160$\frac{9}{7}$. cxv. 186.
Two letters of angry reproach to William Bassett. cclxxxvi. 54, 62.

HOBART, sir John, of Austin Friars, or St. Mary Spital, London.
v. ASHELDHAM, co. Essex.
IFLINGHAM, co. Kent.
REVE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. BERNEY, Robert.
BLOWNT, Tho. Pope.
BROWNE, Valentyne.
CAMPBELL, Archibald.
CECIL, Elizabeth.
CECIL, William.
CLERK, William.
CORBETT, John.
CORBETT, Miles.
CORNWALEYS, Charles.
CORNWALEYS, Thomas.
CORNWALEYS, William, sen.
CORNWALEYS, William, jun.
DALE, William.
DORMER, Elizabeth.
DORMER, Robert.
DRURY, Diana.
DRURY, Thomas.
FIENES, Richard.
FORTHE, William.
FREAR, John.
GARRARD, John.

HOBART, sir John, (*continued.*)
v. GERARD, Thomas, jun.
GLEMHAM, Henry.
GODSALVE, W.
GRENE, William.
HARBORN, William.
HARE, Michael.
HARE, Ralph.
HATTON, Christopher.
HATTON, Elizabeth.
HEYDON, Christopher.
HEYDON, John.
HOBART, Henry.
HOBART, Robert.
HODDESDONN, Christopher.
HODDESDONN, Elizabeth.
HOOKER, Nicholas.
HOWARD, William.
JERMYN, Robert.
KNYVETT, Charles.
KYTSON, Elizabeth.
KYTSON, Thomas.
LASSELLS, Edmund.
LEYCESTER, George.
MALLOWES, John.
MAXEY, Anthony.
MONTGOMERY, George.
MORE, Edward.
MOUNSON, Thomas.
OKES, John.
OXBURGH, Thomas.
PALAVICINO, Anna.
PALAVICINO, Horatio.
PARKER, John.
PETRE, John.
PETTUS, John.
PLOWDEN, Francis.
REPPES, Fr.
ROOKEWOODE, Ambrose.
ROUS, Parnell.
RUMPF, Christian.
SANDYS, Walter.
SANDYS, William.
SANFORD, William.
SARE, Robert.
SESIEUR, Stephen.
SHELDON, Edward.
SHELDON, Ralph.
STANHOPE, Michael.
SUCKLING, Edmund.
SULYARD, Edward.
SYDENHAM, Mary.
TANFIELD, Elizabeth.
TOOKE, Thomas.
WARDOUR, Ed.
WATSON, Mary.
WATTSON, Thomas.
WHEELER, John.
WITHYPOLL, Edmund.
WITHYPOLL, Frances.
WRIGHT, Richard.
WYE, T.
Letter to Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester; death of Justice Glanvill; [July, 1600.] cxv. 195.
— to sir Will. Cecil, about lending some money to lord Will. Howard on mortgage of Earsham park; Dec. 7, 1601. cclxxxvi. 36.
— to lady Hatton; money transactions; Oct. 29, 1606. cxv. 208.
— to the same, about certain fines paid in the court of Chancery. cclxxxvi. 32.

HOBART, sir John, (*continued.*)
Letter to lady Hatton, on some passionate and impatient bearing towards "Mr. attorney;" [sir Hen. Hobart.] cclxxxiii. 54.
— to Hen. Sidney, relative to some negotiations between sir Hen. Hobart and Tho. Thetford about the purchase of certain manors; [1608.] cclxxxvi. 53.
— from him, disapproving of a match between his daughter and Mr. Love. cclxxxvi. 47.
Articles upon a treaty of marriage between him and Barbara Horde; Aug. 29, 1604. (*draught.*) xcvii. 128.
Note of pictures in his gallery at the Spital belonging to Rob. Hare. xcviii. 80.

HOBART, sir John, second bart., of Blickling House.
v. NORFOLK.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Nathaniel.
BEESTON, Horatio.
L'ESTRANGE, Nicholas.
RUSSELL, Francis.
ST. JOHN, Oliver.
TREVOR, Thomas.
Letter to Mr. Lisle, vindicating himself in the discharge of the office of deputy-lieutenant; Dec. 4, 1643. cclxxxvi. 1.
Order of Charles I. relative to his claim to the fishing at Brunt Fenn; Aug. 9, 1631. cxxxvii. 5.
Account of monies received and disbursed by Edm. Wise for and to his use; 1634–7. xcv. 128, *seqq.* xcvii. 103, *seqq.* xcviii. 94, *seqq.*
Estimate of his entailed estate; Oct. 6, 1641. xcvii. 98.
Serjeant Maynard's opinion touching the reservation of the rent in Mollett's lease to him and his heirs; Aug. 18, 1642. xci. 169.
Breviate of his declaration and will in relation to his feoffees, dated Jan. 12. 164$\frac{5}{6}$. xcvii. 97.
Acquittance for money paid to the use of the commonwealth for the herbage of lands in Wood-Dalling; March 4. cxxxviii. 125.
Sundry papers giving particulars of his estates, debts and legacies. xcvii. 75, *seqq.*, 92, *seqq.* xcviii. 68.

HOBART, John, of Weybread, co. Suffolk. afterwards of the city of Norwich.
v. EATON, co. Norfolk.
HORSEY, co. Norfolk.
LOUND, co. Notts.
UPWELL, co. Cambr.
WEYBREAD, co. Suffolk.
WITHERSDALE, co. Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Blanche.
ASTLEY, Herbert.
BACON, Edmund.
BAGNALL, William.
BEDINGFELD, Henry.
BERNERS, Josias.
BLOUNT, Henry.
BROWNE, Thomas.
CARTWRIGHT, Eliza.

HOBART, John, (*continued.*)
v. Castleton, John.
Catelyn, Neville.
Chicheley, Thomas.
Cock, Charles George.
Collinges, John.
Crofts, William.
Cruso, John.
Davy, F.
Duke, Edward.
Duke, John.
Earle, John.
Everard, Charles.
Felton, Elizabeth.
Felton, Henry.
Finch, Francis.
Fisher, John.
Fountayne, James.
Freston, Anthony.
Garfeild, Aquila.
Gaudy, Veare.
Goad, Thomas.
Godbold, William.
Gosnold, Robert.
Hassall, John.
Harbord, Charles.
Hawkins, Robert.
Herne, John.
Heveningham, William.
Hobart, sir John.
Hobart, Nathaniel.
Hobart, Robert.
Hughes, Owen.
Knyvett, Thomas.
L'Estrange, Hamon, sen.
L'Estrange, Hamon, jun.
Lewyn, Justinian.
Longe, Robert.
Meen, Joshua.
Norris, John.
North, Henry.
Pell, Ralph.
Pepys, Edward.
Pepys, Roger.
Rant, Thomas.
Raynolds, John.
Robartes, Foulke.
Robinson, John.
Russell, Francis.
St. John, Elizabeth.
Samwell, Anthony.
Sancroft, William.
Spelman, Ann.
Spencer, William.
Spring, William.
Tayler, Ja.
Tofte, Thomas.
Townshend, Horatio.
Vincent, John.
Wentworth, John.
Whitefoote, John.
Windham, Thomas.
Witherley, Edmund.
Withypoll, Edmund.
Woollmer, Ralph.
Wyndham, Frances.
Wyntour, Anne.
Zouche, Allan.
Letter to lady Felton; defends his siding with the King; 1643. lxix. 108 b.
— to Nath. Hobart, on some money transaction between the latter and sir John Hobart; Jan. 1, $165\frac{0}{7}$. cclxxxvi. 55 b.
— to Sam. Puckle, on being excluded from parliament; Sept. 23, 1656. lii. 168.

HOBART, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Joseph Payne, alderman of Norwich, concerning a fleet prepared against the Dutch; March 4, $165\frac{8}{9}$. li. 30.
Political letters to sir John Hobart; 1658–79. xxxviii. 35, 40. xxxix. 211. xlii. 4, 57, 88, 146, 183, 196. xliii. 179 b, 182 b, 184 b. xliv. 8. xlv. 225, 238, 242, 249, 264. lii. 218.
Letter to Edw. Pepys, on some suit between Mr. Armiger and lady Pettus; Jan. 23, $166\frac{0}{7}$. xli. 188.
— to John Fisher, concerning the right of the chapter of Norwich to hold a court on one of his own manors; June 17, 1661. cclxxxvi. 110.
— to sir Nath. Hobart, in answer to his request for a letter of attorney to enable lord Crofts to sue the heirs of sir John Hele; 1662. xli. 179.
— to sir Justinian Lewyn, thanking him for his endeavours to reconcile some differences between himself and his wife; Oct. 27. cxv. 155.
— to the same, expressing joy at the return of his "long absented wife;" Jan. 28, $166\frac{2}{3}$. cxv. 157.
Two familiar letters to his nephew, John Vincent; Jan. 28 and Feb. 18. xlvi. 7. cxv. 44.
Letter to Dr. Croftes, dean of Norwich, on the project of destroying the liberty of the cathedral close; Feb. 22. cccxi. 45.
— of thanks to Charles Everard, for his pains about some trinkets and plate which Mr. Hobart's wife had carried off; July 13, 1663. cclxxxvi. 114.
— to William lord Crofts, on signing a release to sir Edw. Hungerford; July 26. xlvi. 77 b.
Correspondence between him and sir Nich. Bacon, containing his animadversions on Bacon's version of parts of Boethius; 1664. xli. 28. cccvi. 306, *seqq.*
— between the same, containing Bacon's animadversions on Hobart's translation of Claudian "In quatuor consulatus Honorii;" 1664. cccclxvi. 85, *seqq.*
Letter to John Vincent, desiring him to deliver certain writings relating to the manor of Chatteris to Tho. Chicheley; May 30, 1666. cxv. 188.
— to sir Hen. Blount, on Edw. Bagnall's wish to sell his estate in Norfolk and buy land near London; July 23. cclxxxv. 76.
— of thanks to Horatio lord Townshend, for some favour; May 27, 1667. cxv. 204.
— to Mr. Tubby, appointing a time for settling the arrears owing by lady Bacon to the curate of Needham; Nov. 26. cxxxviii. 22.
— to Roger Pepys, against England's entering upon another war; March 16, $166\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 283.
— of thanks to sir Ch. Harbord, for a pear-tree; March 2, $16\frac{78}{79}$. cclxxxvi. 67.
— to Mrs. Lyne, on Tho. Townshend's wish to take the lease of a house of hers; July 22, 1670. xlvi. 39 b.

HOBART, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Fisher, concerning a purchaser for the advowson of Diss; Aug. 19. cxv. 130 b.
— of congratulation to Dr. Astley, on his being made dean of Norwich; Aug. 24. cccxiv. 1 b.
— to Joshua Meen, on the willingness of the dean of Norwich to grant him a renewal of the lease of St. Peter's Mountergate; Sept. 1. cxxxiv. 153 b.
— to Ralph Pell, with a speech for him to deliver on the King's visit to Yarmouth; March 23, $167\frac{0}{1}$. cccxi. 94 b.
— to sir Will. Godbold, on the value of Westhall; Aug. 27, 1672. cclxxxiv. 113.
Two letters to Anth. Samwell, concerning a pension from the rectory of Wroxham to the vicar; 1672. cxxxviii. 119, 120.
Letter to dean Astley, on familiar matters; May 5, 1673. cclxxxvi. 57.
— to sir Will. Godbold, concerning a difference between him and Anth. Freston about the payment of certain tithes; Aug. 14. xli. 199.
— of thanks to the same, for his care relative to a scandalous report about Mrs. Dorothy Hobart; Sept. 26. cclxxxvi. 98.
— of condolence to the same, on the death of his wife; Dec. 8, 1674. cclxxxvi. 102.
— to dean Astley, about some building in the cathedral choir; May 5, 1675. cclxxxv. 153.
Two letters to Dr. Owen Hughes, concerning a scurrilous paper written by himself; 1676. cclxxxvi. 27.
Letter to dean Astley, relative to the differences between the chapter of Norwich and the town of Yarmouth about the nomination of the curate; March 21, $167\frac{6}{7}$. xl. 79.
— to sir John Hobart; injustice done to the excluded aldermen of Norwich; feigned sickness of the sheriff of Norfolk; May 21, 1679. xxxviii. 28.
— to the same; intrigues to delay the latter's taking his seat in parliament; public affairs; May 16. xxxviii. 25.
— of condolence to a friend on the loss of his wife; Dec. 13. cclxxxvi. 10.
— to sir John Hobart; false charges brought against the latter; names of persons who presented the Norwich petition; Apr. 13, 1681. xxxvi. 5.
— to the same; anxiety of the county that he should be candidate for a seat in parliament; Apr. 18. xxxvi. 5.
— to Will. Spencer, concerning an inscription for a chalice presented to North Tuddenham church by Tho. Skipp; Sept. 11, 1682. cxv. 62 b.
— to sir Charles Harbord, on business between him and Mr. Herne. xli. 153.
— to him from the dean and chapter of Norwich, in behalf of their bailiff at Eaton; June 23, 1636. cxxxiii. 20.
— to him from his wife's sister, on the death of one of his children. lxix. 78.

HOBART, John, (*continued.*)
Two letters to him, giving an account of Cromwell's dissolution of the parliament, dated Feb. 2 and 4, with draught of his answer, Feb. 20, 165$\frac{3}{4}$. li. 1. lii. 225.
Letter to him, concerning subscription to the King's declaration of pardon; June 5, 1660. xlix. 3.
Acquittance for fees paid on his entrance at Lincoln's Inn; Dec. 20, 1620. cclxxxiii. 55.
Account of monies received and disbursed for him by Will. Colfer and Hen. Gallant; 1643–8. xcvi. 16.
Order of the Committee at Bury-St.-Edmund's, respiting him from the charge of a horse; July 1, 1645. xcviii. 73.
Acquittances for his subscription towards printing Walton's Polyglott; 1653. lii. 27, *seqq.*
His speech to the mayor and citizens of Norwich on being elected member for the city; 1654. lii. 114.
Grounds of dissatisfaction with the proceedings of the Protector; Sept., 1656. lii. 149.
Disquisition whether those members who were hindered from sitting in the parliament Sept. 17, 1656, may come Jan. 27, 1657, and act with those who have taken upon them the name and power of parliament. lii. 158, 219.
His petition to be excused being a member of the Council of State. li. 29.
His speech to the citizens of Norwich on being elected member; 165$\frac{8}{9}$. li. 16.
His speeches in parliament, 1659. (*draught.*) li. 23–46.
Money disbursed by Mr. Earle for the pardons of Mrs. Hobart (wife of John Hobart) and Anth. Grane; [1660.] xcviii. 67.
Declaration signed by Mary Jenney, denying having stated that Mrs. Hobart was branded in London; July 27, 1661. xcviii. 89.
Acquittance for his subscription towards the benevolence to the King; Oct. 23. xlix. 123.
Dispensation to eat flesh upon days prohibited by law, granted to him by Hen. Drury, rector of St. Giles's, Norwich; March 10, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. cxxxvii. 173.
Two charges to the assessors of the subsidies; Sept. 15, 1663, and Feb. 16, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 45, 63.
His discharge by the attorney-general from an information brought against him for arrears of tithes; May 25, 1664. xli. 32.
Affidavit made by him in the year 1665, relative to the burial of his father and uncle, &c. (*copy.*) xcviii. 78.
Licence granted him by John Duke, master of the royal swans in Essex and Suffolk, to mark all swans and cygnets belonging to himself. xcviii. 90.

HOBART, sir John, third bart.
v. MARSHAM, co. Norfolk.

HOBART, sir John, (*continued.*)
Correspondence;
v. SHERMAN, Thomas.
Political letters to John Hobart; 1667–79. xxxviii. 26, 31, 33, 37, 55, 58. xxxix. 197, 210, 213. xlii. 1, 2, 56, 74, 87, 145, 182, 195. xliii. 179, 182, 184. xliv. 4. xlv. 227, 235, 236, 237, 241, 247, 254, 258, 271.
Letter to the same, on sending him a doe; Nov. 25, 1668. xli. 174.
— to the same; intrigues to delay his taking his seat in parliament; the speaker sends for the high-sheriff in custody; May 13, 1679. xxxviii. 24.
— to the same; innocent of certain false charges brought against him; resolution to serve a good cause in parliament; Apr. 5, 1681. xxxvi. 4.
— to the same; death of dean Astley; June 9. xxxvi. 39.
Possedit olim cod. ccclxxix.
Mention of. xxxix. 174. xlii. 148.

HOBART, lady Margaret, wife of sir Miles.
Her petition to the committee at Goldsmiths' Hall in behalf of herself and children. lxix. 67.
— to the House of Lords, relative to the seizure of lands belonging to sir Miles Hobart and herself. cclxxxvi. 11.

HOBART, Miles.
Carta in qua Phil. Calthorpe et alii fatentur se ei concessisse maneria de Wytton, Parva Plumsted et Brundale, pro junctura Elenæ uxoris ejus; 5 Hen. VIII. cvi. 6.
Writ of Philip and Mary to the sheriff of Norfolk, touching money due from him to the Exchequer for lands at Langley; July 1, 1557. xcvi. 91.

HOBART, Miles.
v. HOBART, Elizabeth.

HOBART, sir Miles.
v. HOBART, Margaret.
Acquittance for a legacy left him by sir Hen. Hobart; Jan. 18, 1637. lxix. 101.

HOBART, Nathaniel.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
Letter to John Hobart; proceedings of the army, the parliament and the King; 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 545.
— to the same, on borrowing money of sir John Hobart upon his own estate at Deeping; Dec. 3, 1650. cclxxxvi. 55.
— to the same, desiring a letter of attorney to enable lord Crofts to sue the heirs of sir John Hele; Feb. 19, 1662. xli. 178.
Two letters to Dr. Robert Wyseman, concerning the jurisdiction of the university of Cambridge. clvii. 33, 35.

HOBART, Robert.
v. SACKVILLE, Cicely.
Correspondence;
v. HACKET, John.
HOBART, Edward.
Letter to his brother, sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; execution of Watson and Clarke; miscellaneous news; Dec. 5, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxv. 88.

HOBART, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; preparations for the King's coronation; execution of Brooke and Markham; Dec. 13, 1603. lxxv. 89.
Political letters to John Hobart, of Weybread; 1639–41. lxv. 94, 154, 217, 234, 257, 276, 278. lxvi. 109. lxvii. 126.

HOBART, sir Thomas, of Plumstead.
Acquittance signed by him; Aug. 16, 1614. cclxxxiii. 52 b.

HOBART, Thomas.
Particular of lands and tenements in Tilney belonging to. xcv. 33.

HOBART, sir Walter.
v. TILNEY.
Carta in qua ille et Anna uxor ejus fatentur se concessis se Thomæ domino de Wentworth et aliis manerium de Flyxton in com. Suff.; Jan. 10, 1537. cvi. 12.

HOBART, William.
Claims the presentation to the vicarage of Preston, Suffolk; 1638. cxxxviii. 85.

HOBBES, Thomas, of Malmesbury.
Notices of. cccclvi. 14, 15, 18, 39, 87.

HOBBY, Peregrinus.
Codices MSS. in bibliotheca ejus; [1671.] cclxviii. 105.

HOBSON, John, consul at Venice.
Letter to Sancroft, expressing his desire to return to England; March 5, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 277.

HOBY, Edward.
Letter to Dr. Goodwin, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxford; dispute about the tithes of Littleton, co. Worcester; Jan. 24, 161$\frac{4}{5}$. cclxxxiii. 124.

HODDESDONN, Christopher.
Familiar letter to sir John Hobart; Sept., 1604. cclxxxiii. 179.

HODDESDONN, lady Elizabeth.
Letter to sir John Hobart; particulars of the manor of Stewkley Fowlers, co. Bucks; Jan. 2, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxxix. 196.
— to the same; wishes to place her son in one of the Inns of court. cclxxxiii. 52.
— to the same; thanks for his reconciling a difference between sir Tho. Leigh and herself. cclxxxvi. 72.

HODGE, Thomas, vicar of Cropthorn.
Letter to Tho. lord Windsor, on the proposal to unite the vicarage of Cropthorn with some other cure. civ. 255.

HODGES, Nath., M.A., preb. of Norwich.
v. PRIDEAUX, Humphrey.
Letter to Humphr. Prideaux; unable to visit Oxford; Aug. 1, 1683. xx. 61.

HODGES, T., fellow of Emman. coll.
Letter to Sancroft; condolence on the sickness of a friend; May 12, 1640. cccclxvii. 77.
— to the same; his opinion on the invasion of the Scotch and on episcopacy; Dec. 7. cccclxvii. 78.
— to the same; university news; Feb. 8, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. lxv. 273.

HODGES, Thomas, D.D., dean of Hereford.
Letter to Sheldon; value of the deanery; [1670.] cxlvii. 85.

HODGES, William, D.D., vicar of Bampton.
Mention of. xlviii. 42.

HODGSON, John.
v. Barwis, John.

HODSON, Hugh.
Account of a giant found at St. Bees in Cumberland; 1601. xciv. 118.

HODSON, John, vicar of Thornham, afterwards rector of Titchwell.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him a discourse on pluralities; Sept. 8, 1683. xxxiv. 126.
The case of the poor country clergy with respect to the poll-acts and land-taxes. lxxx. 121.

HODY, Humphrey.
Correspondence;
v. Dodwell, Henry.
Letter to Hen. Dodwell, denying having used certain harsh expressions concerning him at the bishop of Salisbury's table; Oct., 1691. (*copy.*) cccclix. 68.

HOGGESTON, co. Bucks.
v. Gataker, Charles, rector.

HOKER, alias *Vowell*, John.
Description of the city of Exeter; 1559. xciv. 76.

HOLBECH, Thomas, D.D., master of Emman. college.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Turner, Francis.
Familiar letters to Sancroft; 1646–72. xliii. 52, 58. lvi. 166. lix. 554. cxiv. 93. ccclxvii. 74.
Letter to the same, relative to his intention of founding an ecclesiastical history lecture at Emman. college; Dec. 31, 1667. clv. 80.
His thoughts about the ecclesiastical history lecture. cxxviii. 148.
Copies of proposals in order to the settlement of the ecclesiastical history lecture in his handwriting, with Sancroft's corrections. clv. 76, 82.
Draught of the preceding in Sancroft's handwriting. clvii. 99.
Letter to Sancroft, begging his interest for a prebend at St. Paul's; Nov. 26, 1669. xliv. 172.
Rules and directions concerning the office of Catechist, drawn up by Sancroft. clv. 28.
Abstract of papers and writings relative to the Catechist, by the same. clv. 25.
The bishop of Chichester's remarks on the regulations for the Catechist. clv. 101.
Letter to Sancroft, containing a review of the bishop of Chichester's remarks; April 1, 1672. clv. 26.
Draught of the preceding. xliv. 286 b.
Copy of his orders and institutions for the Catechist and reader of ecclesiastical history; May 6, 1675. clv. 202.
List of evidences relating to his settlement on the college. clv. 192.
Lease and release settling his gift; Apr. 19, 1681. (*draught.*) cxxx. 48. ccxvii. 17.

HOLBECH, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letters to Sancroft, relative to the silencing declaration, and his own conduct thereon; 1675–6. lii. 100, 104, 109, 113, 141.
— to the same, concerning a gift of books made to Emman. coll. by the countess dowager of Bath; 1676, 7. clv. 45, 66, 67.
Letter to the same, on Dr. Busby's supposed intention of founding a catechetical lecture at Cambridge, &c.; June 26, 1676. clv. 43.
— to the same; proposed dimensions of the new chapel at Emman. college; exercises to be performed at the approaching Commencement; June 27. xl. 9.
— to the same, enclosing a letter of thanks from the fellows for his contribution towards the chapel; Sept. 9. xl. 26.
— to the same, on various matters connected with Emman. college; Nov. 13. ccxc. 147.
— to the same; the conditions of Dr. Sudbury's Greek lecture disliked by the college; desirous of resigning the rectory of St. Augustin, London; Dec. 1. ccxc. 149.
— to the same, concerning Dr. Sudbury's Greek lecture and the new chapel at Emman. college; Dec. 19. clv. 51.
— to the same, begging him to use his influence against any mandamus for a fellowship at Emman. college; March 6, $167\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 146.
— to the same, inviting him to be present at the consecration of the chapel; Sept. 7, 1677. clv. 53.
— to the same; Michaelmas Day fixed for the consecration of the chapel; lodgings in the college provided for sir Rob. Gayer; Sept. 7. clv. 52.
— to John Tillison; the unfitness of Hen. Lee to be Sancroft's chaplain; Jan. 5, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 146.
— to Sancroft, relative to a successor to Dr. North, master of Trin. coll., Cambridge, at that time dangerously sick; Feb. 5, 1677. clvii. 94.
— to the same, on the irregular proceedings of the non-regents in stopping a degree; May 29, 1678. xxxix. 35.
— to John Tillison, on the best means of furthering the subscription for St. Paul's cathedral in the university; July 6. xxxix. 61.
— to Sancroft, about building a new college library; Feb. 14, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 181.
— to the same, expressive of "duty, thankfulness and affection;" Nov. 6, 1679. cccxiv. 33.
— to the same, on Dr. Castell's circumstances; July 6, 1680. xxxvii. 61.
Acknowledgment by Dr. Hen. Paman of money received by him for the catechist and reader of ecclesiastical history; Feb. 15, $168\frac{2}{3}$. clviii. 119.
Notice of his election to the mastership of Emman. college; March, $167\frac{5}{6}$. clviii. 130.
Draught of part of his will, in his own handwriting. clv. 31.

HOLBECK, Roger.
v. Land.

HOLBORNE, Robert.
His reply to sir Edw. Littleton, solicitor-general, in the case of ship-money; 1637. cclxxxviii. 175.

HOLCROFT, sir Thomas.
v. Cox, Richard.
Haynes, William.

HOLDEN, ——, inceptor in Arts, Cambr.
Elegy on his death, by Nath. Culverwell. cccclxv. 66.

HOLDEN, Richard, of Chartham.
Letter to Sancroft, in vindication of himself; May 29, 1683. xxxiv. 42.
Petition to the King for letters to the chapter of Canterbury to renew the lease of houses held by him within the cathedral close; 1685. cxxiii. 102.
Letter from Dr. Thorp to Sancroft; the chapter's view about the renewal of the lease; Dec. 10. cxxiii. 107.

HOLDEN, Thomas.
v. Oxonium, Academia.

HOLDENBY manor, co. Northampton.
Ancient rental of. xcvii. 130.

HOLDENHURST, co. Hants.
v. Foster, John, curate.

HOLDER, ——, agent to Charles prince of Wales.
Notice of. lvii. 338.

HOLDER, William, rector of Northwold.
Autograph. cccv. 3.

HOLDERNESSE, earl of.
v. D'Arcy, Robert.

HOLDSWORTH, Richard, D.D., rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, afterwards master of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
v. Cantabrigia, coll. Emman.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Mr. Wilsher; communicants not to be compelled to come up to the altar-rails, &c.; Apr. 4, 1639. (*copy.*) cccclx. 41 b.
— to Sancroft; requests him to undertake the anniversary speech on the fifth of November at Cambridge; Oct. 8, 1642. lxiv. 49.
— to the same; approves of Tho. Holdsworth's sitting for a fellowship; directions for the care of his library; March 17, $164\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 182.
— to Dr. Ward; joy at his release from imprisonment, and congratulation on his management of the affairs of the university; March 30, 1643. lxii. 23.
— to the same; sympathy on his second imprisonment; June 7. lxii. 107.
— to Sancroft; comfort derived from his letters of sympathy; Jan. 24, $164\frac{4}{3}$. lxi. 264.
— to the same; congratulates him on his resolve not to be "frighted away" from Cambridge; Sept. 4, 1645. lx. 248.
— to the same; begs him to enquire after rooms in college for the son of Mr. Venn; amount of broad-cloth, &c., for a fellow-commoner's gown for Tho. Holdsworth; state of public affairs; March 31, 1646. lix. 14.

HOLDSWORTH, Richard, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; further mention of rooms for Mr. Venn; inquiries about various books in his library; Apr. 17, 1646. lix. 74.
— to the same; introduces Mr. Venn's father, on bringing his son to Cambridge; Apr. 24. (*printed.*) lix. 86.
— to the same; sir Tho. Littleton desirous of entering his son at Emman. college; Apr. 30. (*printed.*) lix. 105.
— to the same; bewails the loss of his books; notice of a sermon of Mr. Cudworth's; application from a knight to have his son with Sancroft as a pupil; Apr. 14, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 55.
— to the same; begs him to inquire about rooms for the knight's son; Apr. 16. (*printed.*) lviii. 66.
— to the same; introduces the knight's son; May 20. (*printed.*) lviii. 108.
— to the same; inquires after Mr. Parkhurst, and Sancroft's other pupils; hopeful aspect of the times; June 30. (*printed.*) lviii. 304.
— to the same; sends Tho. Holdsworth's quarterage; new store of books ready for Cambridge; Oct. 20. lviii. 553.
— to the same; amazement at the King's withdrawal from Hampton Court; lady Lawley's son to be sent as a pupil to Sancroft; offer made to Tho. Holdsworth of travelling; Nov. 13. (*printed.*) lviii. 579.
— to the same; the House of Commons refuse to release Dr. Sheldon, Dr. Hammond, and himself to attend on the King; Tho. Carleton desires to enter his son at Emman. college; Sept. 4, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 275.
— to the same; desires him to hasten his return to Cambridge in order to take charge of young Carleton; Sept. 16. (*printed.*) lvii. 296.
— to the same; the time fixed for young Carleton's journey to Cambridge; allows Mr. Tuckney, the newly appointed master of Emman. college, the use of his furniture and books; Nov. 18. (*printed.*) lvii. 416.
Two sermons on Trinity Sunday, on 1 John v. 7. cccxxxi. 1, 11.
Sermon on Hos. vii. 9. cccxxxi. 22.
— on Palm-Sunday, on Matth. xxi. 8, 9. cccxxxi. 32.
— on Easter-day, on Luke xvii. 37. cccxxxi. 44.
Funeral sermon on Isa. lvii. 1. cccxxxi. 56.
Acquittance for a legacy left him by sir Hen. Hobart; June 29, 1626. lxxii. 141.
Notices of a book dedicated to him in praise of "warm beer;" 1640. lxiii. 208, 223.
His epitaph, composed by bp. Brownrigg; in Latin. lxxxix. 232.
Notices of. liv. 80. lvi. 94, 96. lxi. 259. lxv. 223.

HOLDSWORTH, Thomas, D.D., dean of Middleham, afterwards preb. of Durham.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Familiar letters to Sancroft; 1649-56. lii. 155, 200. liii. 3. liv. 125. lvi. 58, 86. ccccclxvii. 75.
Letter to the same; condolence on the death of his father; dearness of the Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ; the visitors expected at Cambridge; Feb. 27, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 543.
— to the same; protests against his retiring from his post at Cambridge; Jan. 8, $165\frac{9}{1}$. lvi. 245.
— to the same; the naval victory over the Dutch; the bill for secularising marriage; Aug. 15, 1653. lii. 34.
— to the same; accused of preaching a printed sermon; June 9, 1656. lii. 145.
— to the same; determines not to publish the sermon; June 30. lii. 148.
— to the same; Tobias Wickham's employment in Ireland; notice of "Mun Barker;" Seth Ward's philosophy; Nov. 17. lii. 179.
— to the same; notice of Tobias Wickham; mention of Walton's Polyglott; Seth Ward's opinion of the state of the universities; Oct. 4. lii. 175.
— to the same; Seth Ward's philosophy; Sancroft recommended as chaplain to sir Geo. Savile; Dec. 8. lii. 183.
— to the same; new-year's congratulations; Jan. 5, $165\frac{7}{7}$. lii. 184.
— to the same; exemption of Middleham from a statute affecting the "late monasteries." xcii. 16.
— to the same; safe arrival at Paris; promises to prefer a request of Dr. Collings' to the Queen; Feb. 22, $166\frac{9}{7}$. xlix. 54.
— to the same; storm at the marriage of Philip, duke of Orleans, and Henrietta, daughter of Charles I.; Morus's notes and the life of Dr. Rich. Holdsworth sent to Mr. Scott the bookseller; Apr. 6, 1661. xlix. 96.
— to the same, with emendations of his life of Rich. Holdsworth; May 24. xlix. 100.
— to the same; privilege of the deanery of Middleham with respect to marriage; July 18, 1670. cxliv. 77.
— to the same; receives Sancroft's dividend as prebendary of Durham; Dec. 13, 1675. xlii. 207.
— to the same; state of his own health; July 5. xlii. 166.
— to the same; authorises him to receive some legacy; Nov. 2. xl. 33.
— to the same, relative to some money due to Sancroft as dean of St. Paul's; Dec. 1676. xl. 36.
— of bitter reproach to the same; Jan. $167\frac{7}{7}$. xl. 50.
— to the same; pleads his age as a reason for declining further promotion; Aug. 11, 1679. xxxviii. 73.

HOLDSWORTH, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Latin verses to Sancroft. cccclxvi. 77.
State of his affairs at his death; 1681. xxxvi. 112.
HOLES, Andrew, chancellor of Salisbury, 1445.
His arms copied from a window in the house of Dr. Tucker. ccxxxvi. 29 b.
HOLGATE, Robert, abp. of York.
Two letters to him from the Council, commanding the suppression of the inhibition for preachers; May 11 and 13, 1547. (*copies.*) xc. 145.
Letter from the Lord Protector, reproaching him with remissness in the execution of his office of president of the council in the North; May 26. (*copy.*) xc. 149.
— from the Council, commanding him to send up one Will. Craforth, a priest, as also to forbid the reading in churches of the "Exornatorium Curatorum;" May 26. (*copy.*) xc. 150.
— from the same, commanding him to restrain the further spoliation of churches; Oct. 17, with his answer, Jan. 19, $154\frac{3}{8}$. (*copies.*) xc. 153, 154.
— from the same, commanding him to deliver to the officers of the mint the silver relics within the cathedral, &c.; Oct. 17, 1547. (*copy.*) xc. 156.
Certificate of the officers of the mint for the receipt of the articles mentioned in the preceding; Oct. 23. (*copy.*) xc. 156.
Letter from the Council, ordering the suppression of candles, ashes, and palms in churches; Feb. 20, $154\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) xc. 155.
— from the same, rebuking him for remissness in the reformation of religion, and commanding him to deliver the church plate to the officers of the mint at York; March 15. xc. 155.
HOLGATE, William.
v. PAMAN, Robert.
HOLL, Judith, of Wissett.
Depositions relative to her will, with Dr. Trumbull's opinion thereon; 1681. civ. 231.
HOLLAND.
v. NETHERLANDS.
HOLLAND family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 38 b, *seqq.*
HOLLAND, Cornelius.
Report of the committee for the household of the King's children concerning him, in relation to his place of paymaster and clerk of the green-cloth; July 14, 1645. lx. 188.
HOLLAND, sir John, of Quiddenham, first bart.
Correspondence;
v. BALDOCK, Robert.
BEDINGFELD, Henry.
DENNY, Edward.
HOWARD, Henry.
HOWARD, Thomas.
NEGUS, H.
PARKER, Edward.
TOWNSHEND, Horatio.

HOLLAND, sir John, (*continued.*)
Copy of his correspondence as captain of the trained bands, and afterwards one of the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk; 1626, *seqq.* clxxvii., *passim.*
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; public news; March 23, 164½. lxvi. 298.
— to sir John Potts; anxious to preserve the peace of the country; col. Goring deserts the parliament; Aug. 4, 1642. lxiii. 121.
— to the same; lord Mowbray in Norfolk to execute the commission of array; Aug. 19. lxiii. 126.
— to Miles Corbett; promotes the subscription of money and plate for the parliament; sir Will. Denny protests his innocence of certain charges brought against him; Sept. 23. lxiv. 10.
— to sir John Potts; state of public affairs; Nov. 22. lxiv. 93.
— to the earl Leven, general of the king's army at Oxford; endeavours to procure an exchange for sir Will. Fleming, prisoner; 1643. cccxxi. 10.
— to sir Horatio Townshend; desirous of being a candidate for the representation of Castle-Rising; March, 1660. ccxxxix. 126 b.
— to Edw. Denny; declines being a candidate for a seat in parliament; March 12, 166¾. ccxxxix. 100 b.
Letters to sir Rob. Broke and others relating to the election of members for Aldeburgh; 1661. ccxxxix. 117, *seqq.*
Copy of his correspondence with Horatio visc. Townshend, relative to an order of the justices of Norfolk about the pensions paid to wounded soldiers; 1685. cclix. 1 b, *seqq.*
— with Mr. Motham, clerk of the peace for Norfolk and others, on various matters connected with the sessions; 1685, *seqq.* cclix. 12, *seqq.*
— with H. Negus and others, relative to the proposed repeal of the penal laws and test; 1687. cclix. 52, *seqq.*
Letter to bishop Moore, in behalf of his chaplain, Mr. Castleton, for priest's orders; May 17, 1692. xxv. 342.
Possedit olim codd. clxxvii. ccxxxix. ccxliii. cclix. cclxxvi. cccxxi. cccxxv. cccxxvi. ccccxxviii. ccccxxxi.
Speech at the castle of Norwich on being chosen knight of the shire; 1639. cccxxi. 3.
Speech in parliament upon the report of the King's speech; Nov. 1640. ccxxxix. 13. cccxxi 4.
— relative to a motion concerning members who had Roman catholic wives or servants; Dec. 1640. ccxxxix. 14 b. cccxxi. 5 b.
— in defence of the earl of Bristol; 1641. ccxxxix. 15 b. cccxxi. 6 b.
— against the committees in the counties. cccxxi. 7.
— on receiving an order to inforce the ordinance of sequestration; Sept. 1643. cccxxi. 8.

HOLLAND, sir John, (*continued.*)
Speech in parliament upon the question whether the King's name should be added in the proposition touching the militia. cccxxi. 9.
— upon the King's warrant to deliver Oxford to the general commanding the parliament army. cccxxi. 9 b.
— relative to lord Savile's accusation of Mr. Whitelocke for holding correspondence at Oxford. cccxxi. 10 b.
— upon the desired unlimited power of the presbytery; 1645. cccxxi. 11 b.
— upon reading the King's letter after he had left Oxford; 1645. cccxxi. 12.
— that a certain member who had struck another be committed to the custody of the sergeant-at-arms. cccxxi. 14.
— upon the nomination of lord Lisle and another noble lord for the government of Ireland. cccxxi. 14 b.
— upon a motion made to invite the prince of Wales when he was in the West. cccxxi. 15.
— in behalf of the queen of Bohemia; 1645. cccxxi. 15 b.
— touching the power to be given to the clergy upon the petition of the assembly of divines; 1645. cccxxi. 16 b.
— on being appointed one of the commissioners to receive the King from the Scots; 1647. ccxxxix. 17.
— upon the occasion of "papering" between the Scotch commissioners and the parliament. cccxxi. 17 b.
— upon reading the letter sent by the King after he had got into the Scotch army. cccxxi. 17 b.
— upon the motion made for the advance of the English army into the North. cccxxi. 20.
— against allowing the Scots to have any share of consent to the propositions for peace. cccxxi. 21.
— upon a difference between the earl of Northumberland and M. Montreuil, the French ambassador. cccxxi. 22.
Report to parliament upon presenting the propositions to the King at Hampton Court; 1647. cccxxi. 23 b.
Speech in parliament persuading to peace. cccxxi. 24.
Speech at Watton in advancement of the free and voluntary present to the King; 1661. ccxxxix. 3.
— at Norwich, to the commissioners at their general meeting upon the act for raising two millions and a half by way of assessment. ccxxxix. 6.
Speech in parliament upon Mr. Pym's motion that none who had married recusants should be deputy-lieutenants. ccxxxix. 12.
— against excluding sir Bulstrode Whitelocke from the act of indemnity; 1661. ccxxxix. 18.
— upon a bill for enlarging the number of those that should be excepted out of the act of indemnity. ccxxxix. 19.

HOLLAND, sir John, (*continued.*)
Speech in parliament upon commitment of the act for repeal of "an act for disabling all persons in holy orders to exercise any temporal jurisdiction; 1661." ccxxxix. 20.
— relative to a petition of the assembly of divines that ministers may have power to refuse the sacrament to scandalous livers. cccxxi. 20 b.
— upon the bill for taking away the court of wards. ccxxxix. 24.
— upon a proviso as to aulnage brought into the bill for regulating the making of stuffs in Norfolk and Norwich; 1662. ccxxxix. 27 b.
— against the proviso sent down by the lords to be made part of the militia bill. ccxxxix. 29 b.
— upon a petition brought in by the children of Hen. Elsynge, clerk of the House of Commons. ccxxxix. 33.
— upon the grant of a supply of two millions and a half. ccxxxix. 33 b.
— upon the debate of the rule by which the two millions and a half should be distributed upon the counties. ccxxxix. 35.
— upon the ways by which the supply should be raised. ccxxxix. 36 b.
— upon the King's offer to abate 40,000*l.* of the supply for the ease of counties oppressed by the inequality of distribution. ccxxxix. 38.
— against a proviso in the bill for levying the royal aid. ccxxxix. 39.
— upon the clause for prohibiting the importation of Irish and Scotch cattle, in the act for the encouragement of trade; 1663. ccxxxix. 40 b.
— upon the bringing in of sir Rob. Parker's bill touching Little Yarmouth, as also upon the report of the bill from the committee, &c. ccxxxix. 41, 42, 110.
— against a proviso proposed to be brought into the bill of supply relative to the borough of Thetford. ccxxxix. 44 b.
— on the question whether any indulgence should be given to the clause touching the covenant in the act of uniformity. ccxxxix. 45 b.
— upon the bill touching the buying and selling of offices. ccxxxix. 47.
— upon the second reading of the bill for repealing the act passed in the beginning of the long parliament touching the continuation of that parliament. ccxxxix. 49.
— upon a motion for a bill for a general naturalization. ccxxxix. 51 b.
— against the sleeping commissions granted after the prorogation of parliament. ccxxxix. 53.
— upon a proviso to be brought into the bill of supply for the settlement of Thetford. ccxxxix. 60.
— upon the commitment of the additional act for the militia. ccxxxix. 61 b.
— against the proposal that the 180,000*l.* voted as a supply be raised by a general excise. ccxxxix. 63 b.

HOLLAND, sir John, (*continued.*)
Speech in parliament against the proposal for raising the supply by a land rate. ccxxxix. 65.
— in favour of raising the supply by the sale of the hearth-money. ccxxxix. 67.
— upon the bill brought in by the stationers, in behalf of the patent for the sole printing of law books. ccxxxix. 68 b.
— for an additional bill to be brought in touching hearth-money. ccxxxix. 69 b.
— upon the King's speech (Dec. 19, 1667) recommending some course to beget union and composure in the minds of his protestant subjects in matters of religion. ccxxxix. 70 b.
— upon the King's desire of a supply to carry on the Dutch war. ccxxxix. 71 b.
Speech to the commissioners at Norwich for the execution of the act passed for the supply of the King. ccxxxix. 75.
Speech in parliament upon a bill for the reestablishment of the court at York. ccxxxix. 76.
— upon a vote of thanks to the King, among other things for removing the earl of Clarendon; 1667. ccxxxix. 77 b.
— upon bringing in the charge against the earl of Clarendon. ccxxxix. 78 b.
— upon the instant of putting the question whether the earl of Clarendon should be impeached of high treason. ccxxxix. 81 b.
— upon the difference arising between the two houses touching the commitment of the earl of Clarendon. ccxxxix. 82 b.
— upon the King's desire of a supply after a peace with the Netherlands. ccxxxix. 84.
— upon the duke of Richmond's bill for ascertaining the duty of aulnage upon new draperies and Norwich stuffs. ccxxxix. 85 b, 118.
— upon a petition presented against sir Will. Coventry, secretary to the admiralty. ccxxxix. 87.
— upon the last reading of the bill for settling the militia and question for the engrossment. ccxxxix. 88 b.
— upon a clause in the subsidy bill touching the assessment of foreign honours and the baronets. ccxxxix. 90 b.
— upon the report of the bill for ascertaining the duty of hallage. ccxxxix. 91 b.
— upon the question whether an address should be made to the King for the removal of lord Arlington. ccxxxix. 95.
Speech at Norwich upon granting the moiety of the royal aid for the King's extraordinary occasions; 1673. ccxxxix. 8.
Speech in parliament upon an order to take into consideration what was to be done upon the difference between the two houses touching privilege; June, 1675. ccxxxix. 102.
— upon the report of the King's speech at the opening of the session; Oct. 1675. ccxxxix. 97.

HOLLAND, sir John, (*continued.*)
Speech in parliament at the opening of the session, (Oct. 1675,) upon a motion for liberty of debate. ccxxxix. 103.
— upon the way of raising the money voted in the house for building twenty ships; Nov. 8. ccxxxix. 101.
— upon considering the amount of supply and how to raise it. ccxxxix. 107
HOLLAND, John. rector of Trinity church and master of Trinity Hospital, Guildford.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; Judith Edsar's claim to an out-sister's place in Trinity Hospital, as founder's kin; May 4, 1682. clxii. 56.
— to Sancroft; sends copies of various papers relating to the Hospital; Aug. 11, 1683. clxii. 57.
— to the same; expediency of uniting the mastership of the Hospital with the rectory of Trinity church; Oct. 15. clxii. 61.
HOLLAND, sir John, of Quiddenham, second bart.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, in behalf of two poor dames who had opened a school at Garboldisham without a license; June 5, 1707. cccv. 241.
HOLLAND, Philemon.
Two lines on. cccclxvi. 66 b.
HOLLAND, R.
De remissione peccatorum in ecclesia, in Joh. xx. 23 et Matth. xvi. 18. cclxxix. 265.
HOLLAND, Thomas, D. D., reg. prof. of divinity, Oxford.
Acquittances for stipend for reading the divinity lecture and for moderating divinity disputations; 1599. cclxxxiii. 57.
HOLLAND, sir Thomas, knt.
Letter of courtesy to John Potts; Apr. 23, 1619. cclxxxiii. 170.
HOLLANDE, Seth, M. A., warden of All Souls, preb. and afterwards dean of Worcester.
Acquittance given by him to the chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for pension due to the bp. of Worcester out of the parsonages of Twyning, Thornbury, Tedbury, and Little Compton; May 29, 1557. cvi. 40.
HOLLES family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 71 b.
HOLLES, Denzell.
Correspondence;
v. MAITLAND, John.
SALISBURY.
Letter to sir John Potts; the committee of both kingdoms about to bring in propositions for peace; the sequestration of sir Will. Paston's estate suspended; Apr. 16, 1644. lxi. 14.
His declaration concerning the amount of his income from public sources; Aug. 27, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 507.
HOLLESLEY, co. Suffolk.
Abstract of the minister's account for Braby marsh, 1 Edw. VI. xcvii. 132.
Acquittance for rent-charge on Braby marsh; May 4, 1596. xcvii. 134.

HOLLINGBOURN, co. Kent.
v. ATHELSTANUS.
CULPEPER, Thomas.
RONDEAU, Jacques.
THOMAS, William, vicar.
HOLLINGWORTH, Richard, D. D.
Autograph. cccv. 151.
HOLLWOODHALL manor, co. Norfolk.
Rental of; [1640.] xcv. 8.
HOLMAN, ——, B.A., scholar of Emman. college.
Notice of. lxi. 201 b.
HOLME, co. Hunts.
v. LEYCESTER, George.
HOLME-next-Runcton, co. Norfolk.
v. RUNCTON.
HOLME Abbey, co. Norfolk.
v. BENNET, St., of Hulme.
HOLME-HALE, co. Norfolk.
v. HOPER, Dudley, rector.
HOLMES, ——, apothecary at the Charter House.
Notice of. clxi. 78.
HOLMES, George, deputy keeper of Records in the Tower.
Correspondence;
v. TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; May 11, 1699. xxi. 44.
HOLMSTEAD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 165 b.
HOLSTENIUS, Lucas.
Disposal of his library. xlix. 142.
HOLT, sir John, lord chief justice.
Familiar letter to Charles Gibbs, rector of Tivetshall. xx. 23.
His opinion upon the grant of the registrar's office in reversion made by Dr. Carleton, bp. of Chichester, to Sam. Carleton; 1683. civ. 273.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman, relative to the case of John Hawkins and the vicarage of Oakley; Aug. 7, 1684. xxxii. 113.
His opinion touching a simoniacal contract for the rectory of North Tuddenham; 1687. civ. 15.
His argument in a case between the visitor and the rector of Exeter college, Oxford; 1694. cclxxx. 153.
HOLT, William, M.A., of Brasenose, then of Oriel college, Oxford, afterwards rector of the English college in Rome.
Examination of Will. Holt, a seminary priest, seized at Leith; March 1, 1582. lxxix. 187.
His examination touching the feelings and movements of the Roman catholics; March 2. lxxix. 183.
Certain points to be enquired of him touching some secret letters. lxxix. 185.
HOLTON, St. Mary, co. Suffolk.
Presentation to the rectory claimed by sir John Williams; 1719. xx. 17.
HOLY ISLAND.
Steps taken for the security of; May, 1646. lix. 173.
State of affairs in; May, 1648. lvii. 31.
HOLYDAY, Barten, D.D., of Ch.Ch., Oxf.
v. HEYLYN, Peter.

HOLYDAY, Barten, (*continued.*)
Verses on his comedy intit. "Technogamia." (Printed, with some variations, in Wood's Athenæ, Lond. 1817, vol. iii. 522.) cccclxvi. 67.

HOMO.
De partibus corporis humani. ccccxxxix. 1.
De proprietatibus hominis secundum ætatis variationem. ccccxxxix. 5 b.
Le noumbre des os de homme. iii. 191.

HOMMIUS, Festus.
Letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney coll., Cambr., commending to him Isaac Plancius; in Latin; Sept. 5, 1622. lxxiii. 177.
— to the same; commends to him two Bohemian exiles; march of the army under the prince of Orange into Flanders; in Latin; June 1, 1631. lxxi. 94.
— to the same; commends to him. Alard. Sirmenhusius; death of his wife; in Latin; Oct. 26, 1633. lxxi. 174.
— to the same; his second marriage; commends to him Mich. Matthsevicius, a Lithuanian; in Latin; Apr. 19, 1634. lxx. 12.

HONING, co. Norfolk.
v. Penyngton, William.

HONORIUS III., papa.
Apographum bullæ camerario Norwicensi de custodia terræ Stephani de Menil ad ecclesiam Cantuar. pertinente; Feb. 4, 121$\frac{8}{9}$. ccxxiii. 142 b.
— eidem quod archiepisc. Ebor. crucem non deferret per provinciam Cantuar.; Apr. 30, 1219. ccxxiii. 143.
— archiepiscopo Ebor. quod liceat ei crucem deferre per provinciam Cantuar. usque ad festum S. Andreæ; Jun. 3, 1219. ccxxiii. 143.
— camerario Norwicensi contra ecclesiarum molestias per Willelmum comitem de Warren; Apr. 30, 1219. ccxxiii. 143.
— episcopis Angliæ de observando canone in concilio Lateranensi IV. edito "de magistris scholasticis;" Oct. 23, 1219. ccxxiii. 143 b.
— archiepiscopo Cantuar. de beneficiis ecclesiasticis extraneis in Anglia residentibus non conferendis; Feb. 26, 122$\frac{9}{0}$. (Wilkins' Concill. vol. i. p. 584.) ccxxiii. 145.
Apographum literarum archiep. Cantuar. quod nullum ecclesiæ Cantuar. præjudicium generaretur ex munere benedictionis abbati S. Augustini impendendo; Maii 26, 1221. ccxxiii. 146.
Apographum bullæ archiep. Cantuar. de observando canone in conc. Lateran. IV. edito "ut Judæi discernantur a Christianis in habitu;" Jul. 6, 1222. ccxxiii. 145 b.
— consiliariis Henrici III., regis Angliæ, de episcoporum decedentium bonis in usus regios illegitime conversis; Maii 26, 1223. ccxxiii. 145 b.
— archiepiscopo Cantuar. de bonis ad mensam et dignitatem ejus spectantibus, illicite alienatis, revocandis; Feb. 10, 1226. ccxxiii. 146.

HONYWOOD, Michael, D.D., rector of Kegworth and dean of Lincoln.
Correspondence;
v. Snell, W.
Letter to Sancroft; wishes to have Geo. Davenport as curate of Kegworth; Nov. 28, 1660. xlix. 46.
Two letters to the same; inquires about the subscriptions for the redemption of captives; anxious for the appearance of the revised Prayer Book; July 6 and 30, 1662. xlviii. 17, 21.
Familiar letter to the same; Apr. 30, 1663. clv. 65.
Letter to the same; state of the choir at Lincoln; Oct. 24, 1666. cxxx. 17.
— to the same; treaty with some of the minor canons of St. Paul's to remove to Lincoln; Nov. 7. cxxx. 19.
— to Dr. Thompson; reasons for the suspension of Dr. Townsend, preb. of Lincoln; July 2, 1673. cxxx. 10.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Feb. 9, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 190.
Death of. cxxx. 75.

HONYWOOD, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Sam. Rickards for the vicarage of Preston by Faversham; Feb. 3, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xli. 93.

HOOGAN, sir Thomas, governor of Lynn Regis.
Letter to Lenthall; mutiny of the garrison for want of pay; July 5, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 335.

HOOKE, Humphrey, alderman of Bristol.
Assists the parliamentary forces in the reduction of Bristol, 1645. lvi. 212.

HOOKE, Richard.
Familiar letter to R. S., dated Halifax, June 24, 1681. xxxvi. 59.

HOOKE, Richard, rector of Great Stanmore.
Letter asking for the rectory of S. Olave, Southwark; 1708. xx. 59.

HOOKER, Charles.
Curious notice of the marriage of his daughter to sir Tho. Rouse. xxv. 34.

HOOKER, John.
v. Hoker.

HOOKER, John, attorney in the court of Star-chamber.
v. Fees.

HOOKER, Nicholas.
Letter to sir John Hobart; returns a gold chain which had been entrusted to him for sale; Apr. 7, 1606. cclxxxvi. 41.

HOOKER, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, for his opinion on a certain case of marriage between two parties related to each other; Jan. 14, 166$\frac{3}{7}$. xlvi. 134.

HOOPER, George, D.D., successively rector of Lambeth, bp. of St. Asaph, and bp. of Bath and Wells.
Letter to Dr. Thorp, in behalf of Mr. Gordon for preferment; Sept. 5, 1681. xxxvi. 109.
— to Dr. Charlett, master of University coll., recommending Mr. Elstob for a fellowship; Feb. 18, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxiv. 72.

HOOPER, George, (*continued.*)
Notices of. xxvii. 31 b. xxx. 93. xliii. 27, 29, 31.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

HOOPER, John, bp. of Worcester and Gloucester.
Copy of the warrant for his execution; 1555. xc. 204.

HOOPER, William, steward of the hundred of Hartland.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for inquiring into fees, with a particular of the fees of the court of the hundred of Hartland; Sept. 7, 1623. cclxxxvii. 109, 110.

HOPER, Dudley, B.D.
His institution to the rectory of Holme-Hale; Nov. 16, 1639. cxxxv. 99.

HOPESAY, co. Salop.
v. Rock, Ambrose, rector.

HOPKIN, John, vicar choral of Salisbury.
Proceedings against him at the visitation, 1683. cxliii. 235.
Testimonial in his behalf, by Dean Pierce; Apr. 10. (*copy.*) cxliii. 107.

HOPKINS, ——, schoolmaster at Oxford.
Notices of his skill in making dials; 1578. clxix. 49, 55 b.

HOPKINS, Ezekiel, D.D., bp. of Raphoe, afterwards of Derry, and minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of the pieces of preferment held by Dr. And. Sall; Aug. 13, 1680. xxxvii. 116.
— to the same, on the distressed circumstances of the family of Dr. Mosson, late bp. of Derry; Aug. 19. xxxvii. 121.
— to the same, desiring to be translated to the see of Derry; Oct. 3, 1681. xxxvi. 127.
Notice of. xxxvi. 139.

HOPKINS, Will., preb. of Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Dr. John Jephcott for a prebend at Worcester; Oct. 2, 1681. xxxvi. 123.
— to Anth. à Wood; information for the Athenæ; Oct. 17, 1688. xxviii. 203.

HOPKINSON, James, wagon-master general to the Northern Association.
v. Fairfax, Thomas.

HOPTON manor.
v. Suffolk.

HOPTON, sir Arthur.
v. Portugal.
Copy of a letter to sir John Finett; reception and celebration at Madrid of the news of the birth of prince Charles; 1630. lxxiv. 55 b.
— to sir Francis Windebanck, secretary of state; account of the revolt of the kingdom of Portugal; Dec. $\frac{2}{12}$, 1640. lxv. 224.
— to sir Henry Vane, sen., on the same subject. lxv. 249.

HOPTON, sir Owen, lieut. of the Tower.
Letter to Hen. Carey, lord Hunsdon, the lord chamberlain; closer imprisonment of the earl of Arundel; Oct. 12, 1586. lxxviii. 175.

† HORMAN, Gulielmus
Possedit olim cod. ii.

HORDE, Allan, of Ewell, co. Surrey.
v. AKENHAM, co. Suffolk.
EWELL, co. Surrey.

HORDE, Barbara.
v. SYDENHAM, Mary.

HORDE, Elizabeth.
v. EWELL, co. Surrey.

HORDE, or HOARD, Samuel.
v. BEDELL, William.
DAVENANT, John.

HORDE, Thomas.
v. NORTON, co. Somerset.
Correspondence;
v. CAVENDISH, William.
GERARD, Thomas.

HORDE, Ursula.
Grant of an annuity by sir John Lumley to; Oct. 27, 1578. cclxxxiii. 89.

† HORNBY, Henry, master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Notice of. cccxiv. 90.

HORNDON, Thomas.
Steward of the hundred of Ermington, co. Devon; 1623. cclxxxvii. 89.

HORNE, Ricardus.
Possedit olim cod. cci.

HORNE, Robert, D.D., bp. of Winchester.
Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Nov. 10, 1566, on Rev. ii. 12, 13. l. 87 b.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 153.

HORNE, Samuel, vicar of Rye, Sussex.
Petition to the King for the remission of arrears of first-fruits and tenths; [1674.] xlii. 94.

HORNE, Thomas, preb. of Bristol.
Letter to bp. Carleton; attendance of the corporation at the cathedral on the fifth of November; Nov. 13, 1678. cxxix. 49.

HORNECK, Anthony.
Candidate for the vicarage of Plymouth. xxxvi. 62, 72. xxxvii. 145.

HORNING, co. Norfolk.
v. BENNET, St., of Hulme.
A terrier of Horning renewed 8 Edw. IV. ccxxviii. 151.
"The abuttalls of the marishe made and renewed 28 Hen. VII. beginninge at the mannor of Horninge." ccxxviii. 166 b.

HORNINGSHEATH, co. Suffolk.
v. BEDELL, William, rector.
Notice of the rectory; 1682. xxxv. 138.

HOROLOGIUM.
Horologium sapientiæ; *Anglice*. cccxcviii.

HORSEFORD, co. Norfolk.
v. FIENES, Thomas.
Names of the inhabitants, with the sums levied upon them towards disbanding the armies and settling peace between England and Scotland; Oct. 25, 1641. xcv. 84.

HORSELL, co. Surrey.
Sad condition of the parish in ecclesiastical matters; 1683. cxxix. 92.

HORSEY, co. Norfolk.
Copy of the judgment in a suit between John Hobart and Lewis James touching money due to the former for rent-charge on the manor of Horsey Down; Dec. 13, 1632. xcvii. 135.

HORSINGTON, co. Lincoln.
v. GREGORY, Daniel, rector.

HORSLEY, East, co. Surrey.
v. TURNER, William, rector.
Protestatio Henrici Marshall, episc. Exon., quod capella in curia sua de Horselege erecta nullum faciet præjudicium ecclesiæ B. Petri de Horselege. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 67.
List of rectors, with the date of their collation; also a list of the lords of the manor. cxxvii. 310, 312.

HORSMAN, A., vicar of Plymouth.
Familiar letter to Dr. Herb. Astley. xli. 162.

HORSMAN, capt. Robert, governor of Rockingham Castle.
Warrant for his arrest under the hand of Isaac Dorisla; March 7, $164\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxii. 603.
Letter to sir Gilb. Pykering; account of his arrest by the provost marshal of lord Grey's brigade, to be brought before a council of war at St. Alban's; March 9, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 610.

HORSTEAD, co. Norfolk.
v. STAININGHALL, co. Norfolk.

HORSTEDE, Robertus de.
Carta de duabus acris terræ in bosco de Hugesfeld ei a Stephano, archiep. Cantuar., concessis ad faciendum stagnum apud Presteberg. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 55.

HORT, Josiah, bp. of Ferns and Leighlin.
Notice of. cccxlii. 12 b.

HORTON, Francis, sub-dean of Salisbury.
v. WOODWARD, Robert.
Reason why the bp. of Salisbury's septennial visitation should not extend *ultra annum;* 1683. cxliii. 1, 17.
His reply to the bishop's plea, with the rejoinder. cxlii. 9 b, 25 b.
Letter to Sancroft; the bishop persists in continuing his visitation; Jan. 12, $168\frac{4}{5}$. cxliii. 224.

HORTON, Thomas, D.D., fellow of Emman. college.
Two letters of congratulation to Sancroft, on his being made master of Emman. college; in Greek and Latin; [1662.] ccxc. 183. cccclxvii. 83.

HORTON, Walter, M.A., fellow of All Souls, rector of Walton-on-Trent.
Correspondence;
v. BRIDEOAKE, Richard.
Letter to Turner, bp. of Rochester; regret at the part he took with the fellows of All Souls in signing a letter of remonstrance to Sancroft; Apr. 11, [1684.] cccxl. 276.
Notices of. cccxl. 166, 168, 170.

HORTON, William.
Certificate appointing him domestic chaplain to visc. Hatton; Nov. 27, 1697. cccv. 79.

HOSKINS, John, of Sudbury.
Warrant for his apprehension; July 1, 1631. lxix. 31.

HOSPITALS.
Valor hospitalium variorum in Anglia; [1538.] cclvi.
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Sancroft, requiring a return of the various hospitals in the province of Canterbury; Sept. 28, 1686. xxx. 121.
Circular letter from Sancroft to the bishops in compliance with the preceding order; Oct. 16. xxx. 121 b.

HOSTE, James.
His consent to the consolidation of Sandringham cum Babingley and Wolferton; March 15, $169\frac{6}{7}$. cxxxvii. 142.

HOTHAM, Charles, fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Notice of his pamphlet intit. "Corporations vindicated." liv. 71.

HOTHAM, sir John.
Letter to Lenthall; disaffection of the town of Hull; Feb. 4, $164\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 256.
— to the same; disposal of part of the garrison of Hull; account of his services in the cause of parliament; [Jan. $164\frac{2}{3}$.] lxiv. 119.
— to Will. Cavendish, earl of Newcastle; condemns the King's last message; Apr. 30, 1643. lxii. 88.
Seizure of him and his son; 1643. lxii. 138.
Examination of John Marshall, provost marshall, concerning the reprieve of; Dec. 31, 1644. lxi. 212.

HOTHAM, capt. John, son of the preceding.
Letter to the earl of Newcastle; excuses himself from waiting on him at Welbeck by reason of the Newark forces marching to Gainsborough; Apr. 20, 1643. lxii. 71.
— to the same; willing to treat with sir Marm. Langdale sent with instructions from the earl; Apr. 26. lxii. 83.
— to the same; his father approves of the earl's proposals through sir Marm. Langdale; Apr. 31. [*sic.*] lxii. 90.
Petition to the House of Commons to be admitted to bail; Aug. 12. lxii. 250.

HOTMAN de Villiers, M.
Copie d'une lettre à M. le card. de Richelieu; Juillet 21, 1624. (*exstat.*) lxxiii. 468.

HOTOMANUS, Franciscus, J. C.
Autograph. cccxiv. 215.

HOVEDEN, Robert, D.D., warden of All Souls.
v. BANCROFT, Richard.
OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Anim.

HOVEL, alias *Smith*, of Ashfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 46 b. cclvii. 258 b.

HOVETON, St. Peter and St. John, co. Norfolk.
v. JEGON, John.
Lease of the manor called the Lathes, in Hoveton St. Peter, granted to John Egerdeyne, servant of Charles duke of Suffolk; Sept. 3, 1536. (*copy.*) cxxxv. 120.

HOVETON, (*continued.*)
Note of lands lying in Hoveton St. John. cxxxviii. 130.
Case concerning lands in Hoveton St. Peter and St. John demised by bp. Scamler to Q. Elizabeth. cxxxviii. 96.
Opinion of Will. Noye, attorney-general, on the preceding case. civ. 222.

HOUGH, John, D.D., bp. of Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Charlett, master of Univ. college; account of a bill for regulating the press; Jan. 23, [$16\frac{88}{89}$.] xxii. 149.

HOUGH, Nathaniel, D.D., of Jesus coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. xxv. 358.

HOUGHTON, Little, co. Northampton.
v. GIFFARD, Samuel, vicar.

HOUGHTON, John.
Three letters to Sancroft, relating to the rebuilding of the deanery of St. Paul's; 1673, 4. cxlv. 184, 187, 189.

HOUGHTON, Thomas, S.T.P., e coll. Novo Oxon.
Oratio ad acad. Oxon. in inauguratione theatri Sheldoniani. cccclxi. 177.

HOUGHTON, Thomas, M.A., rector of West Bridgeford.
Testimonial in his behalf; March 14, $168\frac{9}{1}$. xli. 108.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, co. Durham.
v. DAVENPORT, George, rector.
SANCROFT, William, rector.

HOUSEHOLD, Royal.
v. FEES.
GREEN CLOTH, Board of.
List of servants of the King's household and stables, &c., with their allowances; Dec. 25, 1647. cccxvii. 31.
Additional list of the King's, Queen's, and Prince's servants not named in the former. cccxvii. 67.

HOWARD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 31 b, *seqq.*

HOWARD, Aletheia, countess of Arundel and Surrey.
Proceedings against her at Venice, 1622. lxxiii. 143.

HOWARD, Barbara, countess of Suffolk.
Familiar letter to Barbara Rhodes. xlvi. 93.

HOWARD, Charles, first earl of Nottingham, afterwards duke of Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. RICH, Penelope.
Letter to sir Tho. Egerton, lord-keeper, for thirty commissioners to victual the Queen's ships; Dec. 23, 1598. (*copy.*) clxviii. 108 b.
— to Steph. Powle, clerk of the crown; warrant for commissioners to victual the Queen's ships; June 28, 1600. (*copy.*) clxviii. 109.
— to Charles Blount, lord Montjoy; behaviour of the earl of Essex after his trial; May 31, 1601. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 22.
— from him and sir Rob. Cecil to the same; the Queen's disposition towards the rebels in Ireland; Oct. 6. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 151.

HOWARD, Charles, lord Andover, afterwards second earl of Berkshire.
His speech concerning the Star-chamber; March, $164\frac{9}{1}$. (*printed.*) lxv. 59.
— concerning the pacification; March 6. (*printed.*) lxv. 280.
Seized by John Hampden and sent to the Tower; 1642. lxiii. 125.
Letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of Kent; order for his arrest; Aug. 15, 1648. lvii. 196.
— from the committee of Kent to Lenthall, touching the order for his arrest; Aug. 28. lvii. 208.

HOWARD, Charles, third earl of Nottingham.
Order of the committee for his majesty's revenue granting a pension to him and his countess out of the Customs; March 4, $164\frac{3}{5}$. (*copy.*) lxi. 285.

HOWARD, Charles, first earl of Carlisle.
Autograph. xlvi. 101.

HOWARD, Edward, lord Morpeth, afterwards second earl of Carlisle.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. West, for admission into his grace's service; Sept. 2, 1681. xlvi. 99.
— to the same, recommending his chaplain, Edw. Beaver, for preferment; March 9, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 368.

HOWARD, lady Elizabeth.
Letter to James I., in behalf of her father the earl of Suffolk; [1618.] (*printed.*) lxxiv. 119.

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Northampton.
v. CAROLUS V.
JACOBUS I.
Letter to sir Charles Cornwaleys, ambassador in Spain; Apr. 10, 1607. (*copy.*) lxxv. 263 b.

HOWARD, lord Henry.
v. ALDEBURGH.
Two letters to sir John Holland, relative to his election as member for Aldeburgh; 1661. ccxxxix. 122, 124 b.
Letter to Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; requests him to institute Rich. Lewthwaite to the rectory of Starston; June 8, 1669. xlvi. 51.

HOWARD, Henry, sixth duke of Norfolk.
Notice of. xxxix. 114.

HOWARD, Henry, seventh duke of Norf.
Withdrawal of the caveat against the admittance of John Beever to the rectory of St. Lawrence, South Walsham; March 12, $169\frac{7}{8}$. cccv. 50.
Notices of. xxviii. 232, 244, 258.

HOWARD, Hen. Frederick, successively lord Mowbray, lord Maltravers, and earl of Arundel.
v. HERBERT, Philip.
POTTS, John.
Copies of letters to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk; 1635–9. clxxvii. 10 b, 21, 24 b.
Letter to sir John Potts, requesting him to forward some letters intercepted at Lynn; Aug. 21, 1642. lxiii. 132.

HOWARD, James, third earl of Suffolk.
Autograph. lxix. 218.

HOWARD, John.
v. HOWARD, Thomas.

HOWARD, Mary, countess of Nottingham.
Copy of a letter to sir Andrew Sinckler, councillor of the king of Denmark, protesting against a scandalous name applied to her by the king. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 109 b.

HOWARD, Philip, earl of Arundel.
Copies of a letter from him to Q. Elizabeth, when about to fly the country; 1585. clxix. 79 b. ccxcix. 202. ccciv. 52 b.
Sale of the manor of Okenhall to John Cornwaleys; Sept. 24, 1586. cclxxxiii. 191.
Draught of a letter to lord Burleigh conveying the Queen's desire that sentence be passed on him; Oct. 15. lxxviii. 173.
Letters relating to him when imprisoned. lxxviii. 12, 175, 177.
Substance of his arraignment; April 4, 1589. lxxix. 59.
Copy of the commission for his arraignment, &c.; April 8. clxviii. 72 b.

HOWARD, sir Robert.
The case of sir Rob. Howard and [Frances Villiers] lady Purbeck; 1624. lxxiii. 514.

HOWARD, Theophilus, second earl of Suffolk.
Proceedings in parliament touching the earl of Suffolk and Mr. Selden; April 14, 1628. cclxxviii. 162.
Letters to sir Tho. Crane, one of the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk, relating to the trained bands; 1636–39. lxvii. 47, 111. lxx. 81.
Letter to the deputy lieutenants, requiring a constant residence in the county; Apr. 13, 1639. lxvii. 99.

HOWARD, Thomas, first earl of Suffolk.
Warrant to the lord-keeper to summon "Tho. Howard of Walden, chivaller," to parliament; Dec. 5, 1597. (*copy.*) clxviii. 15.

HOWARD, Thomas, first earl of Surrey, and second duke of Norfolk.
Letter to Symonde White; requests him to pay certain money to Tho. Jenney. cvi. 26.
Carta in qua ille et Edm. Jenney confirmant Jacobo Hobart et aliis terras vocatas Chapeleyns, ac alias voc. Coks, necnon alias voc. Griggis in com. Norf.; Feb. 4, 1510. cvi. 13.
— in qua fatetur se concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex manerio de Wynserthyng, necnon officium senescalliæ manerii de Framyngham; Mar. 10, 1520. cvi. 10.

HOWARD, Thomas, second earl of Surrey, and third duke of Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. MARGARETA, Scotiæ regina.
UTHRELL, Anthony.

†Account of the jurisdiction of Star Chamber. xci. 48.

HOWARD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to Mr. Bulmer, on the preparations to resist the invasion of the duke of Albany; 1515. xc. 44.
— to Margaret, queen of Scotland, conveying the king of England's approval of her conduct in behalf of her infant son. xc. 43.
— to the same, offering peace between England and Scotland, on condition of the duke of Albany's leaving Scotland. xc. 45.
— to the same, offering to take her under his protection. xc. 47.
— to the same; attack upon Jedburgh; arrival of the duke of Albany in Scotland; [Sept. 1523.] xc. 47 b.
— to the same, advising the settlement of peace between England and Scotland. xc. 49.

HOWARD, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk.
Copy of a letter to Q. Elizabeth. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 159.
Certificate of debts owing by him, drawn up by Tho. Fanshawe, clerk of the crown; 1563. lxxx. 16.
Letter from the Lords of the Council to sir Franc. Knollys, vice-chamberlain, to demand of the duke the meaning of a certain ticket mentioned in a letter from one of his servants named Lawrence Banastre; Dec. 3, 1569. l. 141.
The letter from Lawr. Banastre to John Holland referred to in the preceding letter of the Council; Nov. 28. l. 143.
His account of the ticket; in sir Franc. Knollys' handwriting. l. 143.
Acquittance to Tho. Tymperley; March 4, 1568. cclxxxiii. 58 b.
Draught of a circular letter from the Council relative to his departure from London to Kenninghall; Sept. 26, 1569. (*printed.*) l. 111.
His arraignment at Westminster; Jan. 16, $157\frac{1}{2}$. lxxx. 8.
His trial, confession and execution; 1572. ccxxxvii. 12 b.
Copy of writ for his execution; Feb. 9. clxviii. 118 b.

HOWARD, Thomas, earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk.
Copies of letters to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk, relating to the trained bands, &c.; 1615–25. clxxvii. 63, 64, 65, 75, 89, 91. ccxliii. 11 b, 17, 18.
Copy of a letter to the bp. of Norwich, the mayor and others; abuses in the manufacture of worsted stuffs; Feb. 26, $162\frac{1}{2}$. clxxvii. 54.
— of letters patent enlarging the power of his office as earl-marshal; Aug. 1, 1622. xiv. 36.
Remonstrance and petition of the peers to Charles I. touching his commitment; Apr. 19, 1626. (*printed.*) lxxxvii. 42 b.
Second petition of the peers on the same subject. lxxxvii. 43 b.

HOWARD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to sir John Holland, deputy lieutenant of Norfolk; horses and men to be raised for an expedition into Scotland; March 14, $163\frac{5}{9}$. clxxvii. 22.

HOWARD, Thomas, first earl of Berkshire.
Copy of a letter of thanks to the university of Cambridge for their offer to have chosen him chancellor; June 2, 1626. lxxxii. 277.

HOWARD, col. Thomas, of Richmond and Carlisle.
Letter from him in vindication of his brother John killed at the battle of Strasburg; Aug. 30, 1675. (*copy.*) xlii. 175.

HOWARD, Thomas, tenth duke of Norfolk.
Letter to bp. Trimnell; begs him not to give institution to livings in the duke's gift without first obtaining his consent; Feb. 28, $170\frac{7}{8}$. cccv. 47.
— to the same; claims the presentation to the rectory of Ditchingham; June 20, 1709. cxxxvii. 130.

HOWARD, lord William, baron of Effingham.
Grant of pension by Q. Elizabeth to him; Apr. 6, 1559. (*copy.*) l. 181 b.

HOWARD, lord William.
Letter to sir John Hobart; harassed by a tedious suit; his "untristie nephew Sackvile;" Feb. 5, $161\frac{2}{3}$. cclxxxiii. 127.

HOWARD, William, visc. Stafford.
Sancroft's account of his interview with him, prisoner in the Tower, Jan. 21, $167\frac{3}{5}$. xxxix. 158.

HOW-CAPLE, co. Hereford.
v. Gregory, William, rector.

HOWEL, William, chanc. of Lincoln.
Autograph; 1678. xli. 143.

HOWLE, ——, usher of Dronfield school.
Mention of. cxxxi. 57.

HOWLETT, Nicholas, rector of Reepham, Norfolk.
Two letters to John Fisher, in a dispute about the herbage of Kerdeston close; 1649. cxxx. 138. cxxxvii. 186.

HOWMARSH, near Rochester.
Deed by Tho. Fane, of Buston, relating to; July 26, 1583. cclxxxiii. 30.

HOWORTH, John, D.D., master of Magd. coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

HOWSON, John, D.D., bp. of Durham.
His reasons for not granting license for alienation in mortmain of lands held of the bishopric for the use of the Charter House; 1630. clxi. 84.

HOWSON, Robert, vicar of Poole, co. Dorset.
Notice of. xxx. 83.

HUBERT, sir Francis, of Gray's Inn.
Letter to sir Stephen Powle; sends a poem for his correction; Aug. 18, 1620. clxix. 194.

HUBERTUS, archiep. Cantuar.
Confirmatio ordinationis Theobaldi archiep. de monachis B. Martini de Dovera. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 71.

HUDSON family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 89 b. cclvii. 231.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 231.

HUDSON, capt. John.
Letter to Rich. Barwis; uprising of the people of Cumberland to drive out the Scotch army; May, 1646. lix. 152.

HUDSON, John, D.D., fellow of University college.
Notice of. xxii. 48 b.

HUDSON, Michael, D.D.
Letter to Dr. Franc. Crosse and Mr. Stevens; requests them to acquaint the House with his design of bringing the King to the Parliament; June 7, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 307.
— to John Seton, earl of Dunfermline, giving reasons why he should not be examined. lix. 305.
— to Samuel Browne, of Lincoln's Inn; justifies some assertions made about the Scotch in his examination; June 24. (*printed.*) lix. 361.
Movements of Mr. Hudson and the King; May, 1646. lviii. 162.
Sent prisoner from Hull to the Parliament, Jan. $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 661.

HUDSON, William.
v. Fees.

HUGHES, George, M.A., of Gloucester Hall, afterwards rector of Colkirk and Oxwich.
Letters testimonial; 1712. xx. 30.

HUGHES, Henry, vicar of Reculver, then of Croydon.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; anxious to exchange Croydon for Woodchurch; Dec. 4, 1688. xxviii. 272.
Recommended for the rectory of Stoke Climsland; 1681. xxxvi. 22.
Notices of. xxix. 148. xxx. 172.

HUGHES, John, M.A. of Jesus college, Cambridge.
Recommended to Sancroft for a scholarship at Jesus college; 1671. clv. 96.

HUGHES, Owen, LL.D., commissary of Norfolk.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Barbara.
Bramston, George.
Copy of a correspondence between him, John Hobart, and Barbara Astley, conc. a scurrilous paper upon him written by Mr. Hobart; 1676. cclxxxvi. 27.
Letter to Dr. Astley on matters connected with the Consistory court; 1688. xli. 164.
Extract of a letter from him concerning Dr. Crosse, appointed archdeacon's official, Norfolk; 1674. cxxx. 145.

HUGHES, Richard, clerk.
Form of submission to be made by him for clandestinely marrying Sarah England. cxxxxvii. 172.

HUGO, S., episc. Lincoln.
In festo ejus lectiones novem. cx. 209.

HULME Abbey, co. Norfolk.
v. Bennet, St., of Hulme.

HULL, co. York.
Letter from sir John Hotham to Lenthall; disaffection of the town; Feb. 4, $164\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 256.
Protestation of the inhabitants to defend the town against the King; Oct. 1642. lxiv. 46.
Letter from the earl of Newcastle to Tho. Raikes, mayor, relative to an alteration in the government of the garrison; July 4, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 144.
Answer of the committee at Hull to the preceding; July 5. (*copy.*) lxii. 151.
Letter from the mayor and others to Lenthall; want of shipping and ammunition to counteract the designs of the earl of Newcastle; July 7, 1643. lxii. 154.
— to the same; desire that lord Ferd. Fairfax be appointed governor; July 7. lxii. 155.
— to the same; refusal of capt. Moyer to be examined; July 27. lxii. 190.
Examination of Christopher Richardson, of Hull, concerning money in capt. Hotham's house concealed by lady Anderson; Aug. 8. lxii. 235.
Letter of thanks from the House of Commons to the mayor and others, for their zeal in securing sir John Hotham and his son; Aug. 21. (*draught.*) lxii. 283.
— from the mayor and others to Lenthall, for directions how to act with respect to the garrison; June 25, 1647. lviii. 261.
Narrative of Mr. Wingate and Mr. Oxenbridge, commissioners sent by the mayor and others at Hull to treat with col. Boynton for the surrender of Scarborough castle. lvii. 169.
Letter from the mayor and others to col. Boynton, reminding him of his engagements to parliament; July 29. lvii. 157.
— from col. Boynton to the mayor and others, justifying his revolt from parliament; July 31, 1648. (*copy.*) lvii. 158.
— from the mayor and others to Lenthall, relative to col. Boynton's revolt; Aug. 3. lvii. 167.
— from sir Will. Strickland to the same; want of ammunition; Oct. 20. lvii. 375.
Account of ammunition issued out of the magazine there for the use of other garrisons; drawn up by col. Overton, governor of Hull. lvii. 376.
Notice of the grammar-school. xxv. 355.

HULL, Thomas, of Godalming.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners in re Tho. Hull and Ursula, wife of Richard Wisdom; 1639. lxvii. 204.

HUMFFREYES, Hugh, M.A., preb. of Lichfield.
Autograph. xlv. 82.

HUMFREY of Drinkstone, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 224.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 225.

HUMFREY, John, clergyman in the diocese of Peterborough.
Letter from him complaining of being ejected from his vicarage for omitting the clause of assent and consent. civ. 264.
His case concerning the clause. civ. 263.

HUMFREY, John, nonconformist.
Two letters to Sancroft desiring a licence to preach; 1683, 4. xxxiv. 263. civ. 265.
Letter to bp. Moore, recommending a bill of Comprehension. xxvi. 38.

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey, D.D., bp. of Bangor, afterwards of Hereford.
Letter to Sancroft; death of Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; Jan. 19, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 325.
— to Anth. à Wood; requests him to deliver a copy of the Athenæ to Rob. Morgan, student of Ch. Ch.; Sept. 4, 1692. xxv. 403.
— to Dr. Postlethwayt, high master of St. Paul's school; commends his nephew, Rich. Morgan, to his care; Jan. 28, $17\frac{1}{22}$. xx. 43.
Petition to Sancroft for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Llaniestyn and Eastyn in commendam; 1689. cxlvi. 77.
Warrant of William III. for a dispensation to hold the rectories; June 28. cxlvi. 64.
Remarks upon Tanner's "Notitia." cccxlii. 26.
Notice of. xxxi. 294.

HUNDLEBYE, Robert.
Vicar of Great Grimsby, 1586. cxxx. 78.

HUNGERFORD, co. Berks.
Inscriptiones sepulchrales. xii. 67.

HUNNINGHAM, co. Warwick.
Notice of lands there. xcvii. 1.

HUNSDON baron.
v. Carey, Henry.

HUNT, Edward.
Copy of an epitaph to the memory of him and Margaret his wife; 1558, 1568. cclxxxv. 157 b.

HUNT, William, vicar of Whitchurch-Canonicorum and rector of Wyke-Regis.
Recommended to Sancroft for a dispensation to hold two livings; 1686. xxx. 194.

HUNT, William, D.D., archdeacon of Bath.
Notice of. cccclxvi. 61 b.

HUNTINGDON.
County.
Names and arms of several gentlemen. ccxxvi. 10 b.
Manors belonging to the bishopric of Ely, sold to Q. Elizabeth. cxli. 59.
Letter from Will. Leman, high-sheriff, to Lenthall; collection of poll-money for the army; Aug. 27, 1641. lxvi. 160.

Town.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium S. Augustini apud Huntyngdon celebratum, 1328. cxcvi. 147.
Proposed exchange of parsonage house of All Saints'; 1699. cxxx. 53, 54.

HUNTINGDON, countess of.
v. Hastings, Catharine.
Hastings, Lucy.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, D. D., provost of Dublin college.
v. Dublin.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; desirous of leaving Ireland for a more healthy climate; Oct. 13, 1683. xxxiv. 179.
— to the same; the MS. of Dionysius Syrus returned by Dr. Loftus to the library of Dublin college; Dec. 11, 1684. xxxii. 186.
— to the same; intends returning to Ireland; Nov. 23, 1688. xxviii. 260.
— to the same; his wandering life; intended visit to Oxford to look after the poor scholars there and his collection of MSS.; Jan. 11, $16\frac{88}{89}$. xxvii. 116.
— to the same; distressed condition of Ireland; state of Dublin college; eager canvassers for bishoprics; Nov. 13, 1690. xxvii. 227.
— from bp. Frampton to the same, begging him to dissuade Dr. Huntington from going a second time into Turkey; May 8. xxvii. 141.

HUNTLEY, marquess of.
v. Gordon, George.

HUNTSPILL, co. Somerset.
v. Fane, William, rector.

HURLEY, co. Berks.
v. Rich, Samuel, vicar.

HURMAN, Stephen, B. D., of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; desires to know the exact site of Paul's Cross; Apr. 17, 1693. cccclvi. 45.
— to the same; sends an epitaph set up in Gloucester cathedral by Corpus coll. to the memory of Rich. Pate; March 26, 1695. xxiv. 13.

HURRION of Yoxford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 71 b.

HURST, co. Kent.
Account of the rectory. cxxvii. 74.

HURT, Henry, rector of St. Mary-in-the-Marsh.
Letter to Dr. Thorp; value of his rectory; Apr. 9, 1681. cxxiv. 54.
— to Dr. Maurice; claim upon the rector of Blackmanstone for a yearly sum in consideration of the people of that parish attending the service at St. Mary's; Nov. 24, 1688. cxxiv. 241.

HUSBAND, sir Samuel.
Letter to bp. Compton; infamous character of a clergyman named Thomson; Aug. 3, 1693. xxv. 72.

HUSEE, Johannes.
Excerpta ex cartis ad eum spectantibus. xii. 52.

HUSEE, Rogerus de.
Excerpta ex cartis ad eum spectantibus. xii. 51 b.

HUTCHESON, Arch.
Letter to his nephew John Jermy on some money matter; May 9, 1727. cxiv. 29.

HUTCHIN, ——, chaplain to lord Danby.
Notice of, 1687. xxix. 34.

HUTCHINSON, F., D. D.
v. Halsted, Henry.
Vindication of his "Defence of the clergy's liberty in the choice of their proctors;" in reply to Hen. Halsted. cxxxvii. 68.

HUTCHINSON, col. John, governor of Nottingham Castle.
Correspondence;
v. LANGDALE, Marmaduke.
Letter to Gilbert Millington; destitute condition of the garrison at Nottingham; Jan. 3, 164½. lxvi. 224.
— to the same; sends a copy of sir Marm. Langdale's letter condemning rebellion against the King; Dec. 19, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 467.

HUTCHINSON, John, high sheriff of Nottingham.
Letter to Lenthall, on receiving the summons to attend the House at the restoration of the Rump parliament; May 14, 1659. li. 57.

HUTCHINSON, Philip, M.A., of Queen's coll., Oxford.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Aug. 21, 1695. xxiv. 50.
Letter to the same; interests himself in his behalf for the registrar's place at Oxford; May 15, 1699. xxi. 57.
Notice of. xxv. 283.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, chapl. to lord Conyers.
Letter in his behalf for a dispensation to hold two livings; July 5, 1681. xlvi. 73.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, D.D., rector of All-hallows, Honey Lane.
v. PULLER, Timothy.

HUTTON, Anne.
Articles in the Arches' court against her, as executrix to bp. Corbet, concerning dilapidations, with her answers, &c.; 1636. cxxxv. 85, *seqq.*

HUTTON, John, M.A., of Queen's coll., Oxford.
Notice of. cccxiv. 30.

HUTTON, Matthew, archbp. of York.
Correspondence;
v. CECIL, sir Robert.
Letter to Rob. Cecil, visc. Cranborne, lord treasurer; clemency to puritans and intolerance to papists; Dec. 18, 1604. (*copy.*) clxviii. 201.
His opinion touching certain church matters likely to be called in question before the King; 1604. cclxxx. 168.

HUTTON, Matthew, D.D.
Memorandum concerning a MS. formerly belonging to Dr. Rob. Fairfax, the musician. xx. 82.
List of MSS. in the Cotton library from which he made collections. xxii. 51.

HUTTON, sir Richard, one of the justices of the Common Pleas.
Substance of his argument against ship-money, Apr. 28, 1638. lxvii. 17.

HUTTON, Samuel, minor canon of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. GOWER, Humphrey.
RODERICK, Richard.

HUYGENS, Christianus.
Epistola ad Dav. Gregory, prof. Oxon., de variis rebus mathematicis; Hagæ Com., Jan. 19, 1694. xxv. 290.
Notice of. xliv. 189.

HYDE, Anne, duchess of York.
Address to her in the library at St. John's college, Oxford; Sept. 1663; *in verse.* cccvi. 366. cccxiv. 102.
Copy of the paper written by her some few months before her death, giving reasons for her conversion to the Roman Catholic faith. (*printed.*) xliv. 217.

HYDE, Bernard.
Letter from him and John Hyde, refusing the Covenant; Dec. 10, 1643. lxii. 425.

HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor, and chancellor of the univ. of Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. BAYLIE, Richard.
Letter to Rich. Arundel; proceedings of the prince of Wales and his arrival in Jersey; May 15, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 193.
— to Dr. Love, dean of Ely, in behalf of Valentine Peirce for a continuance of the impropriation of West Wickham; Aug. 22, 1660. xlix. 18.
— to Dr. Baylie, vice-chancellor of Oxford; consents to granting a grace for the degree of M.A. to Meredith Penry, of Jesus college; Dec. 9, 1661. cccxxxviii. 108.
— to the same; approves of the imprisonment of Mr. Bettrice, a Quaker; cause of Mr. Wilkins, in which the university privilege is endangered; [Dec. 1661.] cccxxxviii. 110.
— to the same; consents to granting a grace for the degree of B.C.L. to Rich. Pococke, of New college; Jan. 14, 166½. cccxxxviii. 116.
— to the same; Rich. Watson prevented by continual attendance on the duke of York from coming for his D.D. degree; March 18. cccxxxviii. 121.
— to the same; dispute about the proctorship; thanks to the chapter of Sarum for accepting him as tenant at Clarendon; imprisonment of Bettrice the Quaker; March 23. cccxxxviii. 123.
— to the same; the dispute about the proctorship; March 29, 1662. cccxxxviii. 125.
— to the same; recommends Hen. Carpenter, chaplain of the House of Commons, for the degree of D.D.; Apr. 9. cccxxxviii. 127.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of Dr. Carpenter's diploma; justifies his recommendations for degrees; Apr. 30. cccxxxviii. 129.
— to the same; consents to granting a grace for the degree of M.A. to Roger Gayer, of Magd. Hall; June 12. cccxxxviii. 139.
— to the same; consents to granting a grace for the degree of M.A. to John Bushell, of New college; June 12. cccxxxviii. 141.
Two letters to the same, on the delay in releasing him from the office of vice-chancellor; July 19 and Aug. 2. xlix. 112. cccxxxviii. 144.

HYDE, Edward, (*continued.*)
Two letters, one to the duke of York, the other to the duchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman catholic faith. (*printed.*) ccxc. 197.
Copy of a letter signed T. Tomson and directed to Mr. Samson, but supposed to be written by Hyde to Sheldon, during the exile of Charles II.; Oct. 12, 1659. li. 159.
— from Dr. Brian Duppa to Sheldon, relating to the preceding; Nov. 16. li. 159 b.
Instructions from the King to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Lisbon; in Hyde's handwriting; 1663. xlvii. 56.
Articles of high treason exhibited against him by the earl of Bristol. (*printed.*) xlvii. 28.
Heads of the preceding articles. xlvii. 30.
Effect of the earl of Bristol's speech and articles on the House of Commons. xlvii. 31.
The King's message to the Lords concerning the Articles. xlvii. 29.
Opinion of the judges on the Articles. (Printed in Kennet's Complete history of England, vol. iii. p. 266.) xlvii. 29.
Notice of the Articles. xlvii. 37.
Speeches by sir John Holland on the proceedings against him. ccxxxix. 77, *seqq.*
Invective against him, intit. "Hide hidden;" *in verse.* cccvi. 372.
Acknowledgment by Sancroft of the receipt of a MS. copy of the History of the Rebellion; with emendations made by the abp. cccxiv. 96.

HYDE, Henry, second earl of Clarendon.
v. TURNER, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. HACKETT, Thomas.
WOOD, Anthony à.
Letter to Sancroft; the Queen accepts his grace's recommendation for a pensioner's place in the Charter House; Oct. 9, 1681. xxxvi. 131.
— to the same, concerning a person recommended by his grace for the office of surveyor of the port of Lyme, &c.; May 20, 1682. xxxv. 22.
— to the same, concerning the removal of abp. Parker's remains; July 22. xxxv. 49.
— to the same, relative to an interview with the duke of York on the expediency of requesting the abp. of St. Andrew's to attend the English court; March 8, 168⅔. (*printed.*) xxxv. 213.
— to the same, concerning the collation of a copy of Holinshed; Oct. 31, 1683. xxxiv. 197.
— to Geo. Saville, marq. of Halifax, Lord Privy Seal; his unwillingness to ratify Dr. Parker's resignation of his prebend at Canterbury without the abp.'s consent; Aug. 2, 1685. xxxi. 176.
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to the see of Cashel, and some translations among the Irish bishops. xxxi. 202. 253.

HYDE, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Rob. Spencer, earl of Sunderland, Lord President of the Council, on the same subject; Feb. 14, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxi. 256.
— to Sancroft, on the lamentable state of the church of Ireland and the absence of bp. Hackett; May 25, 1686. xxx. 42.
— to bp. Hackett, refusing an extension of leave of absence from his diocese; May 25. (*copy.*) xxx. 40.
— to Sancroft, enclosing an answer to Mr. Manby's reasons for his conversion to the Roman catholic faith; Aug. 2, 1687. xxix. 54.
— to the same, relative to the appearance of the Dutch fleet off Dover; Nov. 4, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 230.
— to the same, on sending him some of K. James's letters; Feb. 12, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 348.
— to the same, informing him that a motion is to be made in the House of Lords for his attendance; [March, 168$\frac{8}{9}$.] xxviii. 365.
Secret letter to Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely, relative to the expediency of Dr. Hickes leaving St. Germain's; July 31, 1693. (*copy.*) xxv. 69.
Matter of fact; i. concerning the King's dispensing power; ii. concerning the act imposing the test, 1678. (*printed.*) ccccl x. 48.
His character as lord lieutenant of Ireland. xxxi. 281.

HYDE, Henry, second earl of Rochester, and fourth earl of Clarendon.
Letter from; May 28, 1705. cccv. 36.

HYDE, John.
v. HYDE, Bernard.

HYDE, John, vicar of Bowden, Cheshire.
Letter to Dr. Stratford, bp. of Chester; account of Ringway chapelry and of non-conforming practices at Bowden; July 3, 1693. (*copy.*) clii. 59 b.

HYDE, Lawrence, first earl of Rochester.
v. BISHOPS.
Letter to Sancroft; requests him to render an account of tenths due to the King; Oct. 30, 1686. cxxvii. 218.
— to the same; promises a place in the Customs to one of his friends. xlvi. 110.

HYDE, Nicholas.
Autograph. lxix. 31.

HYDE, Thomas, D.D., Bodley Librarian and archdeacon of Gloucester.
v. PETIT, Samuel.
Two letters to Sancroft, concerning the bribery practised by Dr. Parsons, chancellor of Gloucester; 1683. cxlvii. 190, 209.

HYRNE, sir Thomas.
v. NORWICH.
Letter from him and John Potts to Rich. Bonde, attorney at Bintree; decision in a dispute between him and Hen. Beare; Sept. 12, 1626. cclxxxvi. 68.

J., M. I, J.
Letter to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge, asking for the place of public Librarian, vacant by the resignation of Mr. Comyn; in Latin. clviii. 70.

J., P.
A Scottish journey, *in verse;* [1647.] cccvi. 279.

J., W.
Letter to Tho. Chaloner; oppressions of the Scotch army; May 24, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 237.

JACKSON, Arthur.
Letter to Will. Bownest, of Emman. college; exhorts him to diligence in study; 1621. cclxxxiii. 209.

JACKSON, sir Bradwardine.
v. BYERLEY, R.
Letter to capt. Leake, inquiring about the character of a young sailor, named Charles Adams; Dec. 4, 1700. cccv. 156.

JACKSON, Johannes.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccclxlvi. 15.

JACKSON, John, of Tottenham.
Two letters to Sancroft, offering some books for sale; May 28 and Sept. 8, 1684. xxxii. 61, 137. They are MSS. 84, 85, 108.

JACKSON, Joseph.
Letter to Sancroft; account of the vicarage of Little Waldingfield; requests the return of his father's notes on Isaiah; May 20, 1679. cxxxviii. 91.

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, afterwards pres. of C.C.C., Oxford.
v. JENISON, Robert.
Notices of his "Treatise of the Divine essence and attributes." lxxii. 298, 310.

JACKSON, William, priest.
v. BAKER, John.

JACOB, Philip.
Correspondence;
v. SCOTT, Francis.

JACOBUS I., rex Angliæ.
v. CANTABRIGIA.
GUNPOWDER PLOT.
MORTON, Father.
OXONIUM, Academia.
SOUBISE, Benj. de Rohan, seign. de.
YOUNG, John.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.
BLOUNT, Charles.
CAROLUS I.
CARR, Robert.
CECIL, Robert.
CICHOCIUS, Gaspar.
DEVEREUX, Robert.
DIGBY, John.
EGERTON, Thomas.
ELIZABETHA, Bohemiæ regina.
FERDINANDUS II.
FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ.
FELTON, Edmund.
GONDOMAR, the count de.
HOWARD, Elizabeth.
INIJOSA, marq.
NORRIS, Francis.
PHILIPPUS IV.
RALEIGH, Walter.
SNOWDEN, Robert.
WILLIAMS, John.

JACOBUS I., (*continued.*)
Congratulatory speech made to him by Mr. Martyn, in the name of the sheriffs of London, on his accession to the throne; 1603. clxviii. 189 b.
Copies of a letter of thanks to the lord mayor, &c. of London, on their proclaiming him king; March 28, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxv. 62. lxxxii. 160.
Copy of a letter to Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton, warden of the Cinque Ports, complaining of the exactions of his officers at Dover on poor Scotchmen. lxxxii. 88.
— to the peers of England and the Council, releasing the earl of Southampton and sir Hen. Neville from the Tower; Apr. 5, 1603. lxxv. 63.
— to lord-keeper Egerton on the examination and despatch of suits and petitions; May 21. clxviii. 188.
— to the university of Oxford, touching glebe tithes in impropriated parsonages; July 10. (*printed.*) lxxv. 67.
Extracts from sir James Ware's volume of his Letters, chiefly relating to the Irish bishoprics; made by Sancroft; 1603, *seqq.* lxxv. 1, *seqq.*
The King's advertisement, without either direction, appellation or supersigning, sent by a gentleman of his privy chamber to the lower house of parliament; May 1, 1604. clxviii. 195.
Copy of a letter to sir Geo. Cary, lord deputy of Ireland, accepting his resignation, and appointing sir Arthur Chichester in his room; Oct. 15. cxiv. 3.
Letter to the lord chanc. and chanc. of the exchequer, commanding a lease of the lands of certain recusants to be granted to John Peerson for services done to Q. Eliz.; Sept. 11, 1607. cclxxxiii. 112.
Copy of a letter to sir Arthur Chichester, appointing him a baron; March 4, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. cxiv. 4.
— to abp. Abbot, on the nullity of the earl of Somerset's marriage with the lady Frances; [1613.] cccix. 61.
— to the university of Cambridge, on refusing a charter to the town; in Latin; Feb. 26, 1616. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 281 b.
List of noblemen and officers appointed to attend him into Scotland, March 15, 161$\frac{7}{8}$; with the places in which he stayed during the progress. lxxiv. 91.
Substance of his speech in the Star-chamber, June 20, 1616. lxxiv. 71.
His speech in the parliament house at Edinburgh, June 7, 1617. lxxiv. 85.
Speech delivered to him at York on his return out of Scotland. lxxiv. 69.
Instructions sent by him to sir John Digby, ambassador extraordinary at the court of Spain; Apr. 4. lxxiv. 92, 95.
Minute of the second instructions sent to the earl of Bristol. lxxiii. 244.
Copy of a letter to sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland, establishing the office of almoner in Ireland, and appointing abp. Ussher thereto; July 9. cxiv. 1.

JACOBUS I., (*continued.*)
His instructions to the judges, June 28, 1618. lxxiv. 117.
Copy of a letter to sir Oliver St. John, enlarging abp. Ussher's patent; Oct. 23, 1619. cxiv. 2.
— to Philip IV., king of Spain, touching the case of religion in the event of Prince Charles marrying the Infanta; in Latin; Apr. 27, 1620. lxxx. 172.
His speech to the parliament, Jan. 30, $16\frac{20}{21}$. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 65. ccxc. 44.
His message of thanks to the House of Commons March 20. lxxx. 163.
Notes of lord chanc. Bacon's speech to him on presenting the petition against recusants, and of his answer; $16\frac{20}{21}$. cclxxvi. 2.
His speech to the House of Lords, March 26, 1621. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 24.) cclxxvi. 8 b.
— to both houses at Whitehall, Apr. 20. lxxiii. 1.
Copies of a letter appointing commissioners to inquire into the case of Peter Hawkins, killed by abp. Abbot; Oct. 3. (Spelman's Remains, Oxf. 1698, p. 121.) lxxiii. 121. lxxxii. 193. cccclv*. 123.
Copy of a letter to the emperor Ferdinand II. about the restitution of the Palatinate to Frederick the Palsgrave; Nov. 12, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 69 b.
Copies of a letter to sir Tho. Richardson, speaker of the House of Commons; Dec. 3. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 43.) ccxxxvii. 70. cclxv. 19 b. cclxxvi. 10 b.
His answer to the apologetic petition of the House of Commons; Dec. 11. (Ibid. 46.) lxxiii. 88. ccxxxvii. 70 b. cclxv. 22. cclxxvi. 17.
Copies of a letter to sir Geo. Calvert, secretary of state; Dec. 16. lxxiii. 95. cclxv. 25 b.
— to sir Tho. Richardson; Dec. 17. lxxiii. 95 b. ccxxxvii. 72 b. cclxv. 26 b.
Copy of a letter to lord-keeper Williams for the enlarging of recusants; July 25, 1622. cclxv. 28 b.
— to bp. Harsnet, for the suppression of lecturers; July 26. cclxv. 28.
Proposals made by him touching the match between the prince of Wales and the Infanta, with the pope's replies and demands. cccxiv. 210.
Copy of a letter to lord Digby touching the affairs of the Palatinate and the Spanish match; Sept. 9. lxxiii. 179.
Copies of a letter to the same; the emperor's proceedings in the Palatinate, and complaint of the Infanta and the king of Spain's collusion therein; Oct. 3. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 240. lxxxii. 214 b.
Copy of a letter to the same; concession concerning the education of the children till ten years' old; exemption of ecclesiastics from secular jurisdiction; Nov. 24. lxxiii. 258.
— to sir Tho. Roe, approving of his proceedings as ambassador in Germany; Nov. 24. lxxiii. 258.

JACOBUS I., (*continued.*)
A short view of July 20, 1623, upon which day he took his oath for the performance of certain articles concerning the Spanish match. ccl. 42.
Copy of a letter to Philip IV., chiefly promising to relax the severity of the laws against Roman catholics; in Latin. lxxxix. 36.
His declaration in favour of the Roman catholics. lxxiii. 368.
Grant of pardon to Thomas Preston, of Southwark, Roman catholic priest; in Latin; Sept. 8, 1623. lxxiii. 369.
Copy of a letter to G. Gage; ratification of all the articles in the Spanish treaty concerning religion; Jan. 5, $162\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 265.
— to the earl of Bristol, on the subject of the match, &c.; Jan. 7. lxxiii. 271.
— to Philip IV., king of Spain, sent by the marq. of Buckingham; Feb., $162\frac{3}{4}$. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 340.
His directions and commands to the prince of Wales's two chaplains; March 10. lxxiii. 284.
Letters to prince Charles and Buckingham; 1622, 3. (*printed.*) lxxii. 14. lxxiii. 287, 296, 296 b, 297, 316, 317, 344.
Copy of a letter to the Infanta; in French; $162\frac{3}{4}$. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 285.
— to Frederick the Palsgrave, complaining of his delay in signing the treaty of Cessation; July 30, 1623. lxxiii. 343.
Letter to pope Gregory XV. for furtherance of union among Christian princes; in Latin; signed by the King; Sept. 30. lxxiii. 235.
The preceding letter in English. lxxiii. 236.
Copy of a letter to the earl of Bristol; thanks to the king of Spain for the reception given to the prince; the restitution of the Palatinate to Frederick to be one of the conditions of the match; Oct. 8. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 216 b.
— to the same, to urge the restitution of the Palatinate; Nov. 13. lxxiii. 386.
— to the Palsgrave; progress of the matter of the Palatinate; Nov. 20. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 168 b.
His proclamation for the relief of his subjects from public grievances; Feb. 14, $162\frac{3}{4}$. lxxxvii. 64.
His speech propounded in the higher house of parliament, Feb. 19. (Differs materially from that in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 115.) lxxiii. 410. ccl. 1.
Another copy, differing very materially both from the preceding and that in Rushworth. ccciii. 17.
His speech to both houses, persuading them to break off the treaties of the match and the Palatinate; March, $162\frac{3}{4}$. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 129.) lxxiii. 413. ccl. 9.
— at Whitehall to a committee of both houses, in answer to their offer of three subsidies; March 14. (Ibid. p. 136.) lxxiii. 433. ccl. 12.

JACOBUS I., (*continued.*)
His declaration to both houses, March 24, $162\frac{3}{4}$. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 138.) ccl. 15 b.
Letter to sir Edward Conwey, secretary of state, to stay the post into Spain until the king has had conference with the prince; Apr. 3, 1624. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 416.
His speech at Whitehall to a committee of both houses, in answer to their petition against Jesuits, &c.; Apr. 23. (Ibid. p. 143.) ccl. 30.
— to the Lords, touching the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham; May 5. lxxiii. 435.
— to both houses in answer to their justification of the duke of Buckingham. (Ibid. p. 127.) ccl. 24 b.
Declaration in defence of the right of kings, &c. against card. Du Perron. clxxi. clxxii.
Copies of letters relating to the payment of a composition in lieu of carriages and provisions for the king's household; 1615–23. lxxiii. 46, 47, 107. ccxliii. 13, 28 b, 29 b, 30 b, 42.
Translation of two letters from the Great Mogul to K. James; the ports of his empire open to English merchants. clxix. 194 b.
Lines on the comet; 1618. cccclxv. 81.
Poem on the rights and privileges of a king, intituled,
"The wiper of the peoples teares
The drier upp of dowbts and feares."
cclxv. 14. cccvi. 242.
Verses made by him when he was at Burleigh house entertained by the duke of Buckingham. cccvi. 246.
Verses and toys, [probably by him.] cccvi. 252.
Sonnet upon difficulties arising to cross his marriage with his queen, [ascribed to Nich. Breton.] clxix. 43.
Account of his death-bed by sir Will. Paddy. lxxiii. 525.

JACOBUS II., rex Angliæ.
v. Bishops.
Coronation.
Declaration.
Devereux, Robert.
Eton College.
Southwark.
Correspondence;
v. Butler, James.
Carolus II.
Mennes, John.
Sancroft, William.
Sawyer, Robert.
Ceremonial at his baptism, Nov. 24, 1633. cxiv. 120.
Letter to the earl of Northumberland; wants money to pay his debts at Oxford; July 16, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 398.
— to Lenthall, pledging his honour not to engage in secret correspondence with the King; Feb. 20, $164\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) lviii. 713.
Proceedings of the committee at Derby House relative to his intended escape; Feb. 21. lviii. 714.

JACOBUS II., (*continued.*)
Notices of his escape from England. lvii. 21, 23.
Address of the House of Commons to the King against the proposed match between the duke of York and the duchess of Modena; 1673. (*printed.*) xlii. 49.
Notices of the proposed match between him and Mary of Modena. xlii. 44 b, 48, 58, 60.
Extracts of letters sent by Dr. Rich. Stuart to Mr. secretary Nicholas, touching him as to the point of religion. (*printed.*) lvi. 226.
Advice to a painter; a poem against him. cccxcv. 76 b.
The abp. of Canterbury and the bp. of Winchester's speeches to reclaim him from popery; Feb. 21, $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxxix. 184.
Notice of the attempt made to reclaim him from popery. xxxviii. 45.
Letter from a member of parliament concerning his succession; Oct. 14, 1680. xxxvii. 157.
His landing at Yarmouth, and progress to Newmarket; $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 254.
Visit of the duke and duchess of York to Oxford; May, 1683. cccxl. 362.
Notices of his government in Scotland, when duke of York. xxxv. 24, 37, 211, 219. xxxvi. 31.
Notices of his being proclaimed at various places, and of addresses of congratulation. xxxii. 216, 218, 222, 226, 227, 236, 244.
Address of the bishops to him on his accession; the draught by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxxii. 214.
Letter referring certain differences in the church of Sarum to the arbitration of Sancroft; May 29, 1685. cxliii. 237.
His instructions to the judges itinerant in the summer of 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 136.
His mandate to the warden and fellows of All Souls, for the presentation of John Cartwright to the vicarage of Barking; Aug. 13. (*printed.*) xxviii. 160.
— to Sancroft, for a dispensation to Rob. Hanbury to hold two livings; Oct. 13. (*printed.*) xxviii. 195.
Answer of the officers of the army to him. xxxiii. 1.
The Lords of the Council think it better not to publish his proclamation of Nov. 2. xxviii. 231.
Dr. Mew, bp. of Winchester, attends him at Salisbury, and urges him to call a parliament; Nov. 1688. xxviii. 262.
Letter from bp. Mew to Sancroft, announcing the King's intention to return to Whitehall; Dec. 15. xxviii. 286.
Two letters signed R. O. Z. on a design to poison him; Dec. 21 and 22. xxviii. 296, 297.
Letter from bp. Sprat to Sancroft, relative to the preceding. xxviii. 295.
Letter, without signature, to Sancroft, giving reasons for recalling the King; Jan. 30, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 335.

JACOBUS IV., rex Scotiæ.
v. SCOTIA.

JACOMBE, Samuel, fellow of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. BAXTER, Richard.

JAKESLE, Henr. de, vicarius de Hardley.
v. HARDLEY, co. Norfolk.

JAMAICA.
Abstracts of letters from the commander-in-chief and others in Jamaica, giving an account of affairs there; Apr. 20 to June 25, 1659. li. 82.
State of the church there; 1686. xxx. 132.

JAMES, C.
Letter to Tanner; notice of the Notitia; Jan. 21, $169\frac{2}{3}$. xxiv. 76.

JAMES, Francis, D.C.L., custos of the spirituality at Bristol.
v. FEES.

JAMES, Henry, D. D., pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge, and canon of York.
Correspondence;
v. THORP, George.
Letter to Dr. Thorp, about the fellowships at Queen's; Jan. 25, $168\frac{9}{7}$. clv. 87.
— to bp. Patrick; dispute between the canons and himself about residence; Nov. 18, 1699. lxxx. 132.
Two letters in his behalf from the earl of Ailesbury to Sancroft, for promotion; 1684, 5. xxxi. 164. xxxii. 99.
Founds four exhibitions at Queen's college. cccv. 89.

JAMES, Hugo, rector de Upwell.
Possedit olim codd. xix. ccccxxxiv. ccccxlix.

JAMES, Lewis.
v. HORSEY, co. Norfolk.

JAMES, Richard, fellow of C.C.C., Oxford, nephew of the Bodley Librarian.
Letter to Mr. Jackson, requesting him to give sir Rob. Cotton a MS. of Abelard belonging to Balliol college. lxxv. 34.

JAMES, Thomas, D. D., Bodley Librarian.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, giving an account of his literary labours and designs; June 30, 1624. lxxiii. 467.
Copy of the preceding. ccxc. 80.
Letter to the same, introducing Mr. Berckel, a Belgian; July 11, 1627. lxxii. 201.

JAMES, capt. Thomas.
Discourse concerning Aristotle's philosophy. lxxxviii. 18 b.

JAMES, William, D. D., dean of Ch.Ch.
Correspondence;
v. CHADERTON, William.
Account of expenses of a journey to London on college business; 1590. cclxxxiii. 99, 125.

JAMES EDWARD, prince of Wales, son of James II.
v. STUART, James Edward.

JANE, William, D. D., regius prof. of divinity, Oxford, and dean of Gloucester.
Letter to Sancroft; undertakes to preach at Whitehall; Jan. 16, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cccxiv. 19.

JANE, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Compton; proceedings against Franc. Nicholson, of Univ. college, for a questionable sermon preached at St. Mary's; July 18, 1680. xxxvii. 71.
— of thanks to Sancroft for recommending him to the King for the deanery of Gloucester; Apr. 27, 1685. xxxi. 45.
— to the same, excusing himself from preaching at Whitehall; March 8, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 288.
— to the same; excused by the lord chamberlain from taking one of the Lent sermons; Jan. 7, $168\frac{7}{7}$. xxxvii. 229.
An anonymous letter to the same, complaining of a sermon preached by Dr. Jane at St. James's, Nov. 5, 1688. xxviii. 354.
Notices of. xxiv. 162. xxxviii. 86.

JANITZI, George, a Pole.
Letter of condolence to Sancroft, on his sufferings for the church; in Latin; June 26, 1688. xxviii. 90.
— to the same, pleading poverty; in Latin; Dec. 2, 1689. xxvii. 104.

JANNY, Robert, vicar of Glentworth.
Autograph. xlvi. 123.

JANSON, Bryan, of Ashby-Legers.
Notice of. xxxvii. 141.

JAQUES of Winston, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 62.

JAQUES, sir Roger, of York.
v. DELINQUENTS.

JARVIS, Arthur, clerk in the Pipe Office.
v. FEES.

JAY, Christopher, alderman, and M.P. for Norwich.
Order of Charles II. to the dean and chapter of Norwich relative to his claim to money expended by him in the repairs of the cathedral during the Rebellion; March 22, 166^{1}. cxxxiv. 140.
Letter concerning a bill to be brought into parliament by him; May 15, 1662. xlviii. 12.
Mention of. cxxxiv. 106.

ICHINGHAM, sir Edward.
v. WINGFIELD, sir Richard.

ICKHAM, co. Kent.
v. PARKER, Samuel, rector.

ICKLINGHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. GAREY, Samuel, rector.

IDZIKOWSKI, Josephus, Polonus.
Epistolæ ad Gul. Sancroft, eccl. S. Pauli decanum. xxxiii. 69. cccclxi. 80, 86.

JEAMES, Gilbert William, B.C.L., fellow of All Souls, son of the following.
Notices of. cccxl. 367, 368, 391, 393.

JEAMES, Thomas, D. D., warden of All Souls.
Correspondence;
v. DOLBEN, William.
SANCROFT, William.
SHELDON, Gilbert,
SMYTH, Miles.
Letter to Miles Smyth, secretary to Sheldon; Dr. Gwynne's money and the disposal of it; Jan. 13, $167\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) cccxl. 124 b.

JEAMES, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letters to Sheldon and Sancroft relating to the college accounts; 1673–86. cccxl. 152, 154, 161, 172, 173, 178, 187, 188, 360, 361, 385, 386, 406.
Letter to Sheldon; compliance of the college with the abp.'s request that Edw. Filmer be allowed to change his faculty; Oct. 7, 1675. (*copy.*) cccxl. 124 b.
— to the same; account of Rob. Lendon, candidate for a fellowship; Oct. 26. cccxl. 155.
— to Sancroft; names of candidates for a fellowship; Nov. 8, 1678. cccxl. 166.
— to the same; thanks for his nominating Walt. Horton to a fellowship; Nov. 23. cccxl. 170.
— to the same; Mr. Morley's resignation of his fellowship in favour of Nich. Stanley; 1679. cccxl. 174.
— to the same; names of persons elected fellows; Nov. 4. cccxl. 175.
— to the same, on resignations in favorem; May 9, 1680. cccxl. 189, 190, 191.
— to the same; against the claim of the fellows to hold their fellowships six months after marriage; Sept. 30. cccxl. 181.
— to the same; Dr. Coker and Dr. Trumbull's fellowships declared void to prevent resignations in favorem; Oct. 5. cccxl. 182.
— to the same; design of translating Mr. Finch to a law-fellowship; Oct. 12. cccxl. 184.
— to the same, for an injunction against resignations in favorem; Oct. 17. cccxl. 203.
— to the same; simoniacal contract between Dr. Trumbull and Mr. Northleigh, of Exeter college; Oct. 24. cccxl. 205.
— to the same; proceedings in the translation of Mr. Finch; the fellows protest against the oath in the injunctions; Oct. 28. cccxl. 206.
— to the same; Mr. Finch's translation; refusal of Mr. Wintle's resignation after the time prescribed; seven candidates for fellowships besides the four recommended by the resigners; Oct. 31. cccxl. 207.
— to the same; refusal of the oath by the fellows; Nov. 5. cccxl. 208.
— to the same; narrative of the proceedings on his tendering the oath at the election; Nov. 6. cccxl. 212.
— to the same; the election devolves upon the abp.; unfitness of Jos. Ayloffe for a fellowship; Nov. 7. cccxl. 209.
— to the same; nullity of the tumultuous election made by the fellows; simoniacal dealings for fellowships; conduct of Fisher, Littleton, and Anth. Wolrich; Nov. 13. cccxl. 223.
— to the same; proceedings in the college after the devolution; the warden's integrity and courage; the rejected candidates demand admission as fellows; Nov. 20. cccxl. 230.

JEAMES, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; intention of the rejected candidates to proceed against the warden at common law; Nov. 28, 1680. cccxl. 235.
— to the same; admission of the probationers; attempts to remove two married servants; affronts by the fellows to all who side with the visitor; Dec. 2. cccxl. 240.
— to the same; punishment of John Aldworth, dean of arts, for insolence to the sub-warden; Dec. 4. cccxl. 242.
— to the same; effect of the abp.'s letter on the fellows; power of the visitor to prescribe oaths; fellows reduced to plain commons; Dec. 11. cccxl. 244.
— to the same; misnomer of Mr. Clerke in his nomination to a fellowship; Dec. 14. cccxl. 245.
Three letters to the same, relating to a mandamus in behalf of Jos. Ayloffe; Dec. 21, 23, and 30. cccxl. 246, *seqq.*
Letter to the same; election of officers; Jan. 4, $168\frac{9}{1}$. cccxl. 249.
— to the same; money for defraying the expenses of the suit; Jan. 9. cccxl. 250.
— to the same; disagreement in the election of officers; Jan. 9. cccxl. 251.
— to Anth. Upton; notice of his being chosen senior bursar; Jan. 9. cccxl. 252.
— to Sancroft; justifies his proceedings in the election of officers; Jan. 11. cccxl. 256.
Two letters to the same, on the warden's claim to a negative voice in the election of officers; Jan. 13 and 16. cccxl. 257, 261.
Letter to the same; requests leave of absence during the meeting of the parliament at Oxford; sergeant Maynard's opinion in favour of the warden's negative; Jan. 20. cccxl. 262.
— to the same; election of officers; lodgings provided in the college for the archbishop and several members of parliament; Feb. 1. cccxl. 272.
— to the same; receipt of a second writ from the King's Bench; Feb. 6. cccxl. 273.
— to the same; vacant fellowships; Aug. 20, 1681. cccxl. 279.
— to the same; the statute exempting doctors from the bursarship; abuses in the office of bursar; Sept. 5. cccxl. 280.
— to the same; publication of the abp.'s injunctions; resignations in favorem; project of a new oath at admission; Oct. 21. cccxl. 204.
— to the same; desires directions for the approaching election; Oct. 22. cccxl. 283.
— to the same; ten candidates for fellowships; Oct. 27. cccxl. 284.
— to the same; resignation of John Clerke; account of the candidates; Oct. 29. cccxl. 286.
— to the same; means of setting aside a mandamus for Mr. Sayer; Walt. Horton's penitence for siding with the fellows; interest used for John Northleigh; Nov. 1. cccxl. 291.

JEAMES, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of the various candidates for fellowships; Nov. 5, 1681. cccxl. 292.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Harrington, and either Mr. Boothe or Mr. Sayer, for election; Nov. 6. cccxl. 293.
— to the same; power of the visitor to interpret and make statutes; candidates for election; Nov. 10. cccxl. 294.
— to the same; desire of the fellows to fill up Mr. Clerke's place; Nov. 17. cccxl. 297.
— to the same; gratitude at the successful termination of the suit; correction of an error in the annual accounts; Nov. 22. cccxl. 339.
— to the same; scandalous character of Mr. Finch; Nov. 27. cccxl. 340.
— to the same; admission of the probationers with the full consent of the fellows; Dec. 1. cccxl. 341.
— to the same; desires the bill for expenses in the suit; requests an interpretation of the statute exempting doctors from serving the office of bursar; Dec. 20. cccxl. 342.
— to the same; the statute de electione bursariorum; reformation of the college; Jan. 4, $168\frac{1}{2}$; cccxl. 347.
— to the same; Mr. Clerke solicits the fellows' votes in behalf of Mr. Finch; account of Abbot's injunctions to prevent resignations in favorem; Jan. 17. cccxl. 349.
— to the same; obedience of the fellows to the abp.'s injunctions. cccxl. 348.
— to the same; quiet state of the college; Sept. 26, 1682. cccxl. 350.
— to the same; expediency of registering the injunctions in the statute-book; Oct. 12. cccxl. 351.
— to the same; attempts of the fellows to bring in Mr. Finch; Oct. 17. cccxl. 353.
— to the same; encourages Rob. Grey, of Queen's college, to become candidate for a fellowship; Oct. 19. cccxl. 354.
Three letters to the same relating to Mr. Finch's election; Oct. 22, 29, and Nov. 5. cccxl. 355, *seqq.*
— to the same; visit of the duke and duchess of York, with the princess Anne, to the college; May 20, 1683. cccxl. 362.
— to the same; recommends Tho. Baker, fellow, for the vicarage of Abingdon; June 24. cccxl. 363.
Two letters to the same, on the fraud of Anth. Wolrich in holding his fellowship with a living; Oct. 7 and 21. cccxl. 365, 366.
Letter to the same; election of his own son and Tho. Creech; Nov. 3. cccxl. 368.
— to the same; reluctance of the fellows to enter into orders; recommendation of Tho. Lees, fellow, for the vicarage of Preston near Faversham; Dec. 16. cccxl. 373.

JEAMES, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to one of the fellows; inexpediency of admitting probationers immediately upon their election; 1683. cccxl. 372.
Two letters to Sancroft, recommending John Aldworth, fellow, for the vicarage of Elmley; Feb. 3 and 22, 168¾. cccxl. 374, 375.
Letter to the same; presentation of Mr. Aldworth to Elmley; Apr. 1, 1684. cccxl. 377.
— to the same; the King's order to allow Dr. Filmer the profits of his fellowship while employed in his majesty's service beyond the sea; Apr. 10. cccxl. 378.
— to the same; thanks for procuring the reversal of the King's order in the case of Dr. Filmer; Apr. 25. cccxl. 379.
— to the same; Mr. Aldworth's resignation of Elmley, on being presented to [East Lockinge?]; Oct. 12. cccxl. 380.
— to the same; requests him to interpret the statute concerning the admission of probationers; Oct. 29. cccxl. 381.
Two letters to the same, relating to a mandamus in behalf of Tho. Morgan, of Queen's coll., for a fellowship; Nov. 1 and 4. cccxl. 383, 384.
Letter to the same; death of Dr. Townshend, fellow; requests permission for his son to change the faculty of arts for that of law; July 19, 1685. cccxl. 391.
— to the same; requests permission to continue fellow's allowance to Will. Hayley while absent in France as chaplain to sir Will. Trumbull; Sept. 21. cccxl. 392.
— to the same, relative to his son's change of faculty; Oct. 12. cccxl. 393.
— to the same; the college likely to lose the presentation to Barking by the promotion of Dr. Cartwright to a bishopric; Apr. 19, 1686. cccxl. 396.
— to the same; claim of Edw. Digges to a fellowship as founder's kin; May 25. cccxl. 397.
Two letters to the same, relating to the dispute about founder's kin; June 1 and Oct. 26. cccxl. 398, 404.
Letter to the same; excuses himself from attending the visitation at Sarum; June 15. cccxl. 399.
Last illness of. xxx. 171.

JEFFERIES, John.
Elegy on the death of the only son of Mr. Sancroft, master of Emman. coll. cccclxv. 73 b.

JEFFERY, John, D.D., rector of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich, afterwards archdeacon of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Moore, giving an account of an interview between the bishop and some quakers at West Dereham; Feb. 3, 169⅝. xxii. 160.
— to the same, on a dispute with the chancellor about institution to a living; Jan. 17, 169¾. cxxxvii. 181.
Account of sir Pet. Gleane's daughter, supposed to be suffering from witchcraft; 1688. xxviii. 161.

JEFFERY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter from Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding. xxviii. 162.

JEFFREYS, George, lord chancellor.
Correspondence;
v. Frampton, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft; apologises for some alterations made by him in a circular of the archbishop's; March 1, 168⅜. xxxi. 279.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Peck, rector of Poplar, for the rectory of St. Dunstan-in-the-East; July 2, 1686. xxx. 69.
Notice of. cxliii. 117.

JEFFREYS, James, D.D., of Jesus coll., Oxford, preb. of Canterbury.
Notices of. xxx. 24, 90, 93, 145. xxxi. 294. xxxv. 135.

JEGON, John, D.D., bp. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Abbot, George.
Tyndale, Humphrey.
Letter to Dr. Tho. Jegon, archdeacon of Norwich, and others, in behalf of Edw. Agas, vicar of Wymondham, impoverished by a fire there; July 29, 1615. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 126.
— to sir Hen. Hobart, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, relating to the vicarage of Hoveton St. John; Feb. 26, 161⅞. cclxxxiii. 118.
Patent for the deanery of Norwich; June 29, 1601. cxxxiii. 22.
Mention of. lxxvi. 166.

JEGON, Thomas, D.D., archdeacon of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Jegon, John.

JEKEL, John, citizen of London.
Character of; 1676. xl. 37.

JEKYLL, sir Joseph, master of the rolls.
Correspondence;
v. Yorke, Philip.
Letter to sergeant Reynolds on his being promoted to the office of justice in the King's Bench; [1725.] cxiv. 27.

JEMMAT, Samuel, vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick.
Autograph. xlvi. 115.

JENISON, Robert, D.D., fellow of St. John's, Cambr., afterwards lecturer of All Saints', Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; conduct of Mr. Cradock, chancellor of Durham, concerning Mr. Allanson's will; Feb. 10, 16⅛. lxxiv. 242.
— to the same; account of Dr. Ward's nephew at Newcastle school; further notice of Mr. Cradock; notice of Will. Allanson; March 10. lxxiv. 248.
— to the same; further account of Mr. Cradock; notice of the books belonging to Mr. Morton, the late vicar; difference between Will. Allanson and sir Hen. Widdrington; Aug. 21, 1620. ccxc. 15.
— to the same; timidity of Mr. Sibbs about Mr. Jenison's treatise intit. "The height of Israel's heathenish idolatry;" May 26, 1621. lxxiii. 29.

JENISON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Ward; death of his wife in childbed; scandalous life of Mr. Jerome, afternoon-lecturer at Newcastle; candidates for the vacant lectureship; March 29, 1622. lxxiii. 136.
— to the same; the "Directions for worthy receiving the Lord's Supper," chiefly made up of notes taken by him at Dr. Ward's college lecture; difference between himself and the bp. of Durham; May 11, 1624. lxxiii. 437.
— to the same; further account of his difference with the bishop; Dr. Jackson "the bishop's creature;" Aug. 25. lxxiii. 475.
— to the same; severe family afflictions; desires his judgment on some theological positions of Mr. Rothwell's; June, 1626. lxxii. 129.
— to the same; remarks of Mr. Alvey and Dr. Jackson on a Latin sermon by Dr. Ward; plague at Newcastle; Aug. 31. lxxii. 150.
— to the same; Arminianism of Mr. Alvey and Dr. Jackson; sends for his perusal and correction a treatise intit. "A word in season;" March 20, 162⅝. lxxii. 260.
— to the same; public fast on account of the defeat of the duke of Buckingham at Rochelle; substance of a lecture preached by him, for which he was reviled in the pulpit by Mr. Potter; Apr. 2, 1628. lxxii. 269.
— to the same; Dr. Jackson's tenets; inquires about the preliminaries for taking his doctor's degree; Oct. 13. lxxii. 294.
— to the same; controversy between himself and Dr. Jackson, with remarks on a sermon preached by the latter; remarks on one of Dr. Ward's "Determinations;" arguments used by himself in the Commencement House; Jan. 29, 16 . lxxi. 30.
— to the same; controversy between himself and the new vicar, Mr. Alvey; Apr. 21, 1632. lxxi. 136.
— to the same; further account of the controversy with Mr. Alvey; notice of Dr. Twisse's pamphlet against Dr. Jackson; July 12. lxxi. 143.
— to the same; his deprivation and exile; account of the preachers in Dantzig; Nov. 13, 1640. lxv. 204.
His submission; 1639. lxvii. 123.

JENISON, William, mayor of Newcastle.
Mention of. lxxiii. 136.

JENKENSON, sir Thomas.
Letter from him, prisoner in the Fleet, to Rob. Berney, offering certain copyhold lands in payment of a debt; [1627.] cclxxxiii. 142.

JENKES, Henry, of Caius coll., Cambr.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; in Latin; Jan. 5, 167⅞. xl. 140.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

JENKINS, David, a Welsh judge.
His answer to the committee of examinations, Apr. 10, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 52.
Mention of as prisoner in Wallingford castle; Oct. 1648. lvii. 356.
Strictures on his attack on cathedrals, in his "Proposition for the safety of the King and kingdom;" [1667.] xlv. 159.

JENKINS, Hugh, deputy governor of Hereford castle.
Letter to the Council of State, giving an account of an insurrection in the county; July 28, 1659. li. 102.

JENKINS, Hugh, scandalous clergyman.
Notices of; 1686. xxix. 29. ccxc. 179.

JENKINS, sir Leoline, secretary of state.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
CARLETON, Guy.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
THOMAS, William.
WYSEMAN, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the abp. of Canterbury's letter for the suppression of conventicles; July 20, 1669. xliv. 131.
— to the same, on the suppression of conventicles in Kent; July 26. xliv. 138.
— to the same, informing him of the time when the univ. of Oxford will wait upon the duke of Ormond for his installation as Chancellor; Aug. 10. xliv. 144.
— to the same, enclosing a form for the resignation of the archdeaconry of Canterbury; Apr. 11, 1670. xliv. 208.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Bedford. xxxiii. 34.
— to the same, in behalf of Dr. Lloyd for the office of commissary of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. lxxx. 86.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Jan. 14, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 158.
— to the same; advice concerning Sheldon's library; sends the draught of a letter which he is pressed to write to Mr. Hyde, lord commissioner of the Treasury; [1679.] xxxviii. 113.
— to the same, summoning him to appear in the Court of Chancery to attest the declaration made by the King disavowing his marriage with Lucy Walters; June 5, 1680. xxxvii. 42.
— to Dr. Geo. Thorp, acquainting him with the King's illness; [1680.] xxxvii. 27.
— to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, on the same subject. xxxvii. 28.
— to Sancroft; the King desires Dr. Brevint to be dean of Lincoln; Sept. 14, 1681. xxxvi. 117.
— to the same; the King's approval of a match between prince George of Denmark and the princess Anne; May 4, 1683. xxxiv. 30.
— to the same; begs him to write an exhortatory letter to lord Dunkellin to remain faithful to the church of England; the King unwilling to stay the proceedings of the bp. of Gloucester against Grindall Wilson, vicar of Dymock; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxiv. 252.

JENKINS, sir Leoline, (*continued.*)
Queries touching the ecclesiastical courts and the abridging of processes. cccxv. 73.
Draught of a bill to turn *de excommunicato* into *de contumace capiendo*. cccxv. 109.
Purchases the advowson of Clynnog for Jesus college, Oxford. cxl. 72.

JENKINS, William.
v. GROVE, Robert.
Vindication of the conforming clergy, in answer to his funeral sermon on Dr. Seaman. ccclxxvi. 18.

JENKINSON, John, high-sheriff of Cambridge.
Letter to Lenthall; has served the summonses on the members for their attendance in the House at the restoration of the Rump parliament; May 18, 1659. li. 65.

JENNER, David, B.D., preb. of Salisbury.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending his grace a copy of his treatise intit. "Beaufrons;" Oct. 10, 1683. xxxiv. 170.
Recommended for preferment by bp. Ward; 1682. xxxv. 30.

JENNENS, Humphrey, of Erdington Hall.
v. WHITACRE, Nether.

JENNEY, Edmund.
v. HOWARD, Thomas.

JENNINGS family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 188.

JENNINGS, admiral sir John.
Autograph. cccv. 165.

JENNINGS, Theodore.
Letter to the Council of State, giving an account of his capture while returning from the Hague by a Scots man of war, and of his deliverance by capt. Younge; May 7, 1651. liv. 54.
— from capt. Younge to the same, on the same subject; May 7. liv. 57.

JENNINGS, sir William.
Letter to admiral sir Tho. Allin, about some seamen who had absconded; Aug. 9, 1678. xxxxix. 77.

JENNY, Jernegan, rector of Somerleyton.
Correspondence;
v. HARSNET, Samuel.
Relation of irreverent language used by him in a sermon; 1621. cccxiii. 4.
Paper enjoined by the bp. to be publicly read by him acknowledging his sorrow. cxxxviii. 137.

JENNY, John, of Cressingham.
Grant of pension by Q. Mary for fidelity to her cause; Oct. 31, 1554. l. 169.

JEPHCOTT, John, D.D., vicar of Evesham and preb. of Worcester.
Letter to Sancroft; Apr. 13, 1680. xxxvii. 13.
— of thanks to the same, for recommending him to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Oct. 29, 1683. xxxiv. 195.
Notice of. xxxvi. 123.

JERMEY, Ar.
Correspondence;
v. APPLETON, Isaac.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, inquiring after the health of his family; June 30, 1646. lxix. 25.

JERMY of Brightwell, afterward of Kettlebaston and of Metfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 34 b. cclvii. 223.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 245 b.

JERMY, John.
Correspondence;
v. HUTCHESON, Arch.

JERMYN family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 121 b, *seqq.*

JERMYN, Henry, successively baron Dover, baron Jermyn, and earl of St. Alban's.
Correspondence;
v. SUCKLING, John.
Letter to capt. Allin; order for the safe conveyance of the Queen's midwife from Havre; Apr. 16, 1644. lxi. 16.
— to the same; order to obey the Queen's instructions sent by Dr. Goffe; May 30. lxi. 24.
— to sir Hen. Killigrew; anxiety of the Queen to relieve Pendennis Castle; Aug. 16, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 487.
— to Sancroft; the month of March appointed for his attendance at court as chaplain; Jan. 4, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. xliii. 64.

JERMYN, Henry, lord Dover.
Summons of the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge to him, to repair to Cambridge to sign the declaration relating to the disarming of papists; June 3, 1692. xxv. 344.
Letter to the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge, resigning his horses into their hands; June 4. xxv. 345.
— from the earl of Bedford to the deputy lieutenants, consenting to the restoration of his horses; June 12. xxv. 347.
— from the deputy lieutenants to Tho. Gregory, stating that his horses have been sold; July 2. xxv. 350.
— from the earl of Bedford to the deputy lieutenants, ordering the money received for his horses to be returned; July 6. xxv. 351.
Warrant of the deputy lieutenants to Edw. Storey, authorising the sale of his horses; July 11. xxv. 354.

JERMYN, sir Robert.
Letter to Mr. secretary Davison; embarkation of soldiers at Yarmouth; Aug. 25, 1585. lxxviii. 73.
— to sir John Hobart, relating to some will. cclxxxiii. 102.

JERMYN, Thomas.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, on some law business. lxix. 15.

JERMYN, sir Thomas, treasurer of the household to Charles I.
Letters to sir Rob. Crane, giving an account of public affairs; 1640. lxv. 35, 101, 112, 129.
Lady Jermyn's case touching the patent for the office of registrar granted to her late husband, as proved before the Committee of Grievances. xcviii. 16.

JERNEGAN, sir John.
Acknowledgment under his hand of money received from Rob. Crane for lands formerly belonging to the priory of Woodbridge; Jan. 14, 153$\frac{7}{8}$. cvi. 23.

JERNEGAN, sir Thomas.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; gives Mr. Cutts a douceur of 40*l.* to further a bargain of sir Robert's with sir Hen. Cason; Apr. 29, 1637. lxix. 45.

JEROME ——, afternoon lecturer at Newcastle, 1622.
Scandalous conduct of. lxxiii. 136.

JERSEY, island of.
v. LANIER, John.
LEMPRIERE, Michael.
RICH, Robert.
RUSSELL, Robert.
Report of the Committee for the admiralty and cinque ports concerning the reduction of; Apr. 18, 1646. lix. 73.
Letter from the captains, constables, &c. of Jersey for the re-establishment of the ancient jurisdiction; June 8, 1652. liii. 57.
Account of the fortifications in. xlvi. 48.
Appeal brought to the bp. of Winchester from a sentence of the dean and consistory of Jersey in a case of incest; 1679. xxxviii. 20.
State of church discipline in the island, with draught of a declaration to be sent by the King to the governor; 1680. xxxvii. 130, *seqq.*

JERSEY, earl of.
v. VILLIERS, William.

JERVIS, William, of Taunton, co. Somerset.
Letter from the commissioners for compounding, &c. to the committee for the army, relative to the fine imposed on him; Nov. 14, 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 231.

JERUSALEM.
v. FRAMPTON, Robert.
LUKE, John.

JESSOP, Thomas, of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft for his munificence towards the college library; in Latin; June 5, 1677. cxiv. 9.

JESUITÆ.
Meditationes in exercitia spiritualia soc. Jesu. ccclxxi.
De renovatione votorum meditationes. ccclxx. 1.
Meditationes de virtutibus. ccclxx. 128.
Narratio facinoris inauditi Cracoviæ admissi per quatuor Jesuitas; 1586. lxxviii. 9.
Copies of a letter found among some Jesuits taken at Clerkenwell, written to Father Beele, rector in Brussels; 1627. (*printed.*) lxxii. 252. lxxxii. 210. ccxcix. 65.
Dissensions at Louvain about prayers for Tho. Whitebread and other Jesuits executed in England, 1679. xxxvii. 125.
La police et gouvernement de la maison, &c. des pères Jésuites. cxi. 135.

JESUS-IN-THE-CROWDS, Guild.
v. LONDON.

JETTONER, John, of Lowestoft.
v. LAKENHAM, William.

JEWELL, Melancthon.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

IFLINGHAM Manor, co. Kent.
Sundry papers giving a particular of the rental of lands. xcviii. 1, *seqq.*
Articles of agreement between Edm. Lassells and sir John Hobart relative to; Dec. 15, 1604. xcviii. 9.
Further articles of agreement between the same; July 19, 1605. xcviii. 10.
The particular parcels of the manor, with the old rent thereon reserved to the King. xcviii. 12.

IGHTHAM, co. Kent.
Act for the consecration of a chapel built there by sir John Sidley of St. Cleres. cxxiv. 80.

IGNORAMUS, Comœdia.
v. RUGGLE, Geo.

ILKETSHALL, co. Suffolk.
Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens conc. arrears of rent for lands left by Hen. Smith, alderman of London, to St. Margaret's; Jan. 18, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxvii. 40.

IMMINGHAM, co. Lincoln.
Particular of lands at. xcviii. 18.

INCANTAMENTA.
v. FEBRES.

INCE, John, attorney to the seven Bishops at their trial.
Letter to Francis Nicholls, in behalf of Joshua Barton; June 30, 1688. xxvii. 103.
— to Sancroft, relating to the jury on the Bishops' trial; June 30. (*printed.*) xxviii. 104.
— to Dr. Hen. Paman, relative to a copy of the trial for Sancroft; Sept. 4. xxviii. 174.
— to Sancroft; concealment of some of the bishops; wishes his grace were in a place of safety; Nov. 3. xxviii. 218.
— to the same, on some paper which he had drawn up to fend off the deprivation of the bishops; Oct. 16, 1689. xxvii. 91.

INCHIQUIN, earl of.
v. O'BRIEN, Murrough.

INDIA.
Abstract of the patent granted to the East India Company, May 31, 1609. lxxv. 322.
Letter from the Factory to Sheldon, complaining of the Company's having sent out two laymen to officiate as clergymen; [1669.] xliv. 94.
Remonstrance of the Factory to the Company on the same subject. xliv. 95.
Abstract of the two preceding papers. xliv. 100.
Order in Council for redress of the grievance complained of by the Factory; Oct. 13, 1669. xliv. 162.
Letter from Fell to Sancroft, relative to the intention of the Company to raise money for the propagation of the Gospel in the East; June 21, 1681. xxxvi. 57.

INDIA, (*continued.*)
Report to the committee appointed by the Company to consider Fell's propositions touching the propagation of the Gospel in the East; July 1, 1681. xxxvi. 67.
Letter from Fell to Sancroft; the appointment of clergymen to serve in the East vested by the Company in the abp. of Canterbury and the bps. of London and Oxford; Aug. 6. xxxvi. 86.
List of subscribers towards the propagation of the Gospel in; May, 1682. xxxvi. 69.
Account of the expenditure of subscriptions for encouraging missionaries in. ccxc. 238.
Proposals for the conversion of the Indians to Christianity; 1695. xxiv. 17, 32.

INDULGENCES.
Indulgences granted by Clement X. to crowns, rosaries and medals blessed upon occasion of the canonization of Caietan and others; 1671. xciii. 152.

INFIDELITY.
Proposals for the punishment of atheistical and antichristian opinions. xci. 160.

INFIRMI.
Ordo ad sacerdotes parochianos directus de absolvendis infirmis. cx. 232 b.

INGELO, Nathaniel, D.D., vice-provost of Eton college.
v. ETON COLLEGE.

INGEPENNE, familia de.
Excerpta ex variis cartis ad eam spectantibus. xii. 52 b.

INGLETON, co. York.
Account of the chapelry. clii. 41.

INGOLDSBY, co. Lincoln.
v. WORTHINGTON, John, rector.

INGOLDSBY, col. Richard.
The commissioners for sequestrations in Scotland settle the estates of the duke of Hamilton on him; 1652. liii. 202.

INGRAM, David, of Barking, in Essex.
His relation of sundry things which he saw in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico; 1582. lxxix. 172.

INGWORTH, co. Norfolk.
List of old deeds belonging to. xcv. 16.
Rent-roll of the manor; 1666. xcvi. 32.
Indictment against Miles Skerret and John Coulsel for building a bridge there; 1676. cccxii. 15.

INHERITANCE.
Certain errors upon the statute 25 Edw. III., touching children born beyond the sea, conceived by sergeant Browne and confuted by sergeant Fairfax, in manner of a dialogue; 1601. xci. 1.

INIJOSA, the marquess.
Copy of a letter to James I., complaining of the insolent carriage of the duke of Buckingham in Spain. lxxxii. 203 b.

INNES, Alexander, vicar of Shebbertswell, afterwards chapl. to the garrison at New York.
Proposed exchange of livings between him and Dr. De L'Angle. xxxiv. 232.

INNES, Alexander, (*continued.*)
Order of James II. to the governor of New York to provide a residence for him; May 22, 1686. xxx. 38.

INNES, Gilbert, vicar of Chislet, and of St. John's in the Isle of Thanet.
Correspondence;
v. PATERSON, John.
Letter to Dr. Battely; certain anabaptists received into the church; harsh treatment of Basil Harrison and his family by the sheriff for schism; May 12, 1684. cxxiv. 94.
The parishioners of St. John's in the isle of Thanet desirous to have him as vicar. xxxiii. 246.

INNES, sir John.
Letter to sir Francis Windebanck, reproaching him for his injustice and oppression; June 9, 1641. lxvi. 104.

INNHOLDERS Company.
Arms of. cccxi. 202.

INNOCENTIUS II., papa.
Apographum bullæ Theobaldo archiep. confirmans ecclesiam B. Martini de Dovera monachis ord. Benedict.; 1138. ccxxiii. 137.

INNOCENTIUS III., papa.
Apographum bullæ de revocandis rebus et possessionibus ad mensam archiepisc. Cantuar. illicite alienatis. ccxxiii. 141.
— confirmantis statutum Ricardi I., regis Anglorum, de libertate et immunitate ecclesiarum; 1198. (Fœdera Rymeri, Lond. 1704., vol. i. p. 104.) ccxxiii. 141.
— archiep. Cantuar. de decimis solvendis ecclesiis parochiarum in quibus quisque habitat. ccxxiii. 142.
Apographum literarum quod liceat archiep. Cantuar. divina officia suppressa voce celebrare in locis interdictis. ccxxiii. 142.
Apographum bullæ de libertatibus et possessionibus archiep. Cantuar. ccxxiii. 142 b.
— de reformatione ac correctione monachorum ord. S. Augustini. cxcvi. 116.
Apographum epistolæ abbatum et priorum regni Angliæ ad Innoc. III. de statu eccl. Anglicanæ. viii. 294.
— epistolæ ejus ad archiep. Cantuar., episc. London., etc. viii. 295 b.
— epistolæ ejus ad decanum et præcentorem London., et archidiac. Colecestr. viii. 295 b.
Apographa epistolarum variarum. viii. 358, *seqq.*

INNOCENTIUS IV., papa.
Apographum bullæ archiepiscopo Cantuar. ut ei liceat pallio uti extra provinciam suam in consecrationibus episcoporum, &c.; Feb. 9, 1244. ccxxiii. 159.
— eidem similis argumenti; Mar. 23, 1245. ccxxiii. 159.
— hortatoriæ ad archiep. Cantuar. et Ebor. &c. de cruce assumenda pro Terra Sancta; Apr. 26, 1245. ccxxiii. 168 b.
— archiep. Cantuar. de electionibus in ecclesiis, archiepiscopo extra provinciam existente; Dec. 11. ccxxiii. 165.

INNOCENTIUS IV., (*continued.*)
Apographum bullæ de ecclesiis vel beneficiis ad collationem archiep. spectantibus; Sept. 13, 1247. ccxxiii. 159.
— quod nullus sine apostolicæ sedis licentia in personam archiep. Cantuar. præsumat excommunicationis sententiam promulgare; Sept. 19. ccxxiii. 159 b.
— ut per literas apostolicas extra Angliam archiepiscopus Cantuar. non valeat conveniri; Sept. 20. ccxxiii. 159 b.
— de tribus solidatis terræ monasterii Cantuar. in concambium trium solidorum pro pane, potu et arietibus archiep. et ecclesiæ Cantuar.; Apr. 15, 1248. ccxxiii. 160.
— archiep. Cantuar. super debitis a predecessoribus archiep. contractis; Oct. 23. ccxxiii. 160.
— Priori Lewensi similis argumenti; Oct. 23. ccxxiii. 160 b.
— ut liceat prædicatoribus et minorum ordinum fratribus archiepiscopo associatis equitare, et subtelares et capas portare; Aug. 2, 1249. ccxxiii. 161.
— ut liceat archiepiscopo secum ducere aliquas seculares vel regulares personas in capitulo Cantuar. monachorum visitando; Nov. 5. ccxxiii. 161 b.
— ut nullum præjudicium generetur archiep. et eccl. Cantuar. per deportationem crucis ab archiep. Ebor. de novo factam; Nov. 6. ccxxiii. 161.
— recitantis et confirmantis bullam Alexandri III. quod non liceat archiep. Ebor. crucem deferre per provinciam Cantuar.; Nov. 12. ccxxiii. 161.
— archiep. Cantuar. ut compellat personas et rectores in ecclesiis suis residere et suscipere ordines, ut tenentur; Aug. 25, 1250. ccxxiii. 161 b.
— declarantis jus visitandi decanum ac capitulum Majoris, atque S. Bartholomæi et S. Trinitatis, ecclesiarum London, priores et conventus, ad archiep. Cantuar. pertinere; Apr. 22, 1252. ccxxiii. 162.
— similis argumenti decano et capitulo Majoris atque S. Bartholomæi et S. Trinitatis priori et conventui; Apr. 22. ccxxiii. 163.
— abbati de Boxleya ut compescat molestatores archiepiscopi in visitatione decani et capituli Majoris, etc.; Apr. 22. ccxxiii. 163.
— episcopis Angliæ contra violatores libertatum ecclesiasticarum; Sept. 30, 1254. (Concilia ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 703.) ccxxiii. 164.
— archiep. Cantuar. contra falsarios circa literas apostolicas; Jan. 7, 1254. ccxxiii. 165.
— contra gravamina quæ in procurationibus ratione visitationis debitis inferuntur; Feb. 28. ccxxiii. 163.
— episcopo Roffensi contra transgressores statutorum in concilio apud Oxon. editorum; Mar. 15. ccxxiii. 163 b.
— pro Fretherico de Lavania ad præbendam in eccl. Lincoln. promovendo. cccxlii. 143.

INQUISITION.
The manner of the Spanish inquisition. xcix. 50.

INSOLVENTS.
Proposals for a bill for the better discovery and more equal distribution of the estates of. xci. 158.

JOACHIMI, Albert, ambassador of the States General of the United Provinces.
Letter to the House of Commons; desires the remission of certain taxes to the merchants of the United Provinces; in French; $164\frac{5}{8}$. lx. 431.
Translation of the preceding. lx. 455.
Letter from the same to the speaker of the House of Peers, on the same subject; in French; $164\frac{5}{7}$. lx. 430.
— of remonstrance to Parliament, relative to the detention of a vessel conveying a Dutch commissary to Ireland; in French; [1649.] lvi. 105.
— to the Council of State, on the same subject; in French; Sept. 9. lvi. 106.
— from the Council of State, vindicating the detention of the vessel; Sept. 13. (*copy.*) lvi. 107.

JOCELYN, Torrell.
Letter to Lenthall; importance of garrisoning Ely and Wisbeach; July 22, 1643. lxii. 181.

JODRELL, Paul, clerk of the House of Commons.
Letter to Dr. John Nalson, for a list of books in his possession belonging to the office of the Clerk of the House of Commons; June 26, 1684. xxxii. 71.

JOHANNES, rex Angliæ.
Apographum cartæ modificatoriæ exactionis injustæ pro sigillo regis, et statuentis pretium certum; Jun. 7, 1199. ccxxiii. 32 b.
— quod archiep. Hubertus habeat custodiam omnium clericorum captivorum pro quocunque forisfactorum; Jun. 7. ccxxiii. 39 b.
— quod ballivi regis testamentum Huberti archiep. non infringant nec impediant; Aug. 30. ccxxiii. 34.
— confirmantis omnes donationes, terras, tenementa, &c. archiep. Cantuar.; Sept. 26. ccxxiii. 39 b.
— confirmantis excambium manerii de Lamheia cum manerio de Darent; Sept. 26. ccxxiii. 33.
— confirmantis Saltwode archiep. Cantuar.; Sept. 26. ccxxiii. 33 b.
— de tribus monetariis cum tribus cuneis habendis in civitate Cantuar.; Sept. 29. ccxxiii. 34.
— confirmantis omnes terras habitas tempore predecessorum suorum cum soca et socne archiep. Cantuar.; Sept. 29. ccxxiii. 39 b.
— quod testamentum Huberti archiep. stabile sit et firmum; Sept. 30. ccxxiii. 33 b.
— quod archiep. Hubertus in curia sua omnia dominia sua injuste alienata possit revocare; Mar. 6, [1199.] ccxxiii. 39 b.

+JOHANNES Faventinus.
Summa. viii. 151.

JOHANNES, rex Angliæ, (*continued.*)
Apographum cartæ confirmantis archiep. Cantuar. omnia amerciamenta hominum de suo feodo; Maii 3, [1200.] ccxxiii. 39 b.
— confirmantis manerium de Lamheia, cum libertatibus, archiepiscopatui Cantuar.; Maii 23. ccxxiii. 33.
— protectionis omnium terrarum et possessionum archiepiscopi et monachorum Cantuar. et quod non implacientur nisi coram capitali justiciario regis; Jun. 6. ccxxiii. 40.
— concedentis archiep. Cantuar. cambium monetæ in civitate Cantuar. fabricatæ, cum omni proficuo; Jun. 7. ccxxiii. 34.
— quod archiep. Cantuar. possit convertere Gavelkind in feodum militum; Maii 4, 1201 vel 1202. ccxxiii. 35.
— quod archiep. Cantuar. habeat in curia sua magnas assisas de terris quæ tenentur in Gavelkind; Maii 4. ccxxiii. 35 b.
— de feria quindecim dierum apud Northflete inceptura in crastino Assumptionis; Nov. 18, 1201. ccxxiii. 34 b.
— de marcato habendo apud Northflete una die cujuslibet septimanæ; Nov. 20. ccxxiii. 35.
— de feria decem dierum apud Northflete inceptura in Maio; Mar. 16. ccxxiii. 34 b.
— de terra de Mundeham ab archiep. Willelmo comiti de Pembroke concessa; Aug. 15, 1202. ccxxiii. 36.
— confirmantis servicium feodi Willelmi de Ros archiep. Cantuar.; Jan. 10. ccxxiii. 35.
— de ecclesia de Wulveronhampton archiep. Huberto concessa ad construendum cujuscunque vellet religionis domum; Jan. 3, 1203. ccxxiii. 36 b.
— concedentis manerium de Wulveronhampton religiosis ibi positis per archiep. Cantuar.; Jul. 28, 1204. (Dugdale Monast. Anglic., Lond. 1830, vol. vi. p. 1446.) ccxxiii. 36 b.
— de servicio et homagio Emerici de Chamirch, burgensis de Rupella; Oct. 6. ccxxiii. 37.
— quod deafforestata sint omnia nemora pertinentia ad decanatum et prebendas de Wulveronhampton; Jan. 7. ccxxiii. 36 b.
— de villa de Tatenhall concessa archiep. Cantuar. et quod possit eam conferre Cisterciensibus; Maii 31, 1205. ccxxiii. 37.
— concedentis boscum de Kingesley in foresta de Kinefar archiep. Huberto ad construendum domum Cisterciensem; Jun. 1. ccxxiii. 37.
Apographum liberationis trium cuneorum cum excambio Stephano Langton, archiep.; Jul. 18, 1206. ccxxiii. 34 b.
— revocationis utlagationis contra personas ecclesiasticas; Jun. 28, 1213. ccxxiii. 37 b.
— literarum priori et monachis Roffensibus de patronatu episcopatus Roffen. reddito archiepiscopo; Nov. 22, 1215. ccxxiii. 38 b.

JOHANNES, rex Angliæ, (*continued.*)
Apographum cartæ de patronatu episcopatus ejusdem; Nov. 22, 1215. ccxxiii. 39.
— de feodo Roberti de Medvill concesso archiep. Cantuar.; Nov. 22. ccxxiii. 38 b.
— de libera electione prælatorum; Jan. 15. (Concilia ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 545.) ccxxiii. 37 b.
— protestationis quod factum suum contra quendam electum Roffensem non esset præjudiciale archiep. Cantuar. quoad advocationem episcopatus Roffensis; Jan. 28. ccxxiii. 38 b.

JOHANNES Anglicus, in monte Pessulano.
Tractatus quadrantis communis. cxcii. 67.

JOHANNES Antiochenus.
Draught of a Latin version by John Gregory of part of the reign of the emperor Theodosius. cxxi. 50.

JOHANNES Cremonensis.
Theorica planetarum. (*exstat.*) cxcii. 95 b.

JOHANNES Damascenus.
Notice of his history of Barlaam and Josaphat. ccxc. 104.

+JOHANNES Valensis, seu *Guallensis*, ord. Min., Parisiensis doctor, natione Anglicus.
Ordinarium vitæ religiosæ. (*exstat.*) cx. 124.

JOHNSON, James, D.D., master of Sidney college, Cambridge.
Letter to bp. Moore; death of Dr. Babington, rector of Boothby Pagnel; Jan. 5, $169\frac{1}{2}$. xxvi. 24.

JOHNSON, Johannes.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographa.*) ccccxlvi. 10, 10 b, 14.

JOHNSON, John, M.A., fellow of C.C.C., Cambridge.
v. GAMLYN, John.
THORP, George.
Petition to Sancroft, praying that the vicarages of Boughton-Blean and Hernhill may be united; with a letter to Dr. Thorp on the same subject, March 26, 1688. cxxiv. 233, 234.

JOHNSON, John, chapl. to bp. Morton.
Familiar letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney college. lxx. 54.

JOHNSON, Mauritius, e Templo Interiori.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxxvi.
Letter to Tanner; list of cartularies and writings relating to the antiquities of Lincolnshire; Nov. 8, 1725. cccxlii. 18.

JOHNSON, sir Nathaniel, of Yarmouth.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 135 b.

JOHNSON, R.
Letter to Sancroft; complaints made in a Coffee House against some of the bishops for non-residence, &c. ccxc. 208.

JOHNSON, Richard, usher of Canterbury school, and curate of Nackington.
Mention of. xxxiii. 183, 186, 188, 253, 263.

JOHNSON, Samuel, rector of Corringham, Essex.
Postscript to the Observations, against him. cccclix. 66.
Summons of the ecclesiastical commissioners to attend his degradation; Nov. 17, 1686. (*copy.*) xxx. 146.
Modus procedendi in negotio degradationis ejus per Commisarios Regios. civ. 71.
Official deprivation and degradation of; Nov. 20, 1686. xxx. 147.

JOHNSON, William, minister at Ipstones.
v. ANABAPTISTS.

JOHNSTON, Nathaniel, M.D., physician at Pontefract.
Letter to Edm. Gibson; errata in the description of his manuscripts in Catal. codd. MSS. Angl. et Hib.; Dec. 6, 1694. xxv. 272.

JOISILYN, Philippus.
Possedit olim cod. cccxlvi.

ION, Thomas, M.A., of Queen's college, Oxford, curate of Congersbury.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Oct. 17, 1699. xxi. 170.

JONES, David, M.A., student of Ch. Ch.
Notice of his act sermon, 1698. xxii. 197.

JONES, Edward, of Bromfeld, co. Denbigh.
Attainted and executed, 1586. lxxviii. 184.

JONES, George, vicar of Sittingbourne, rector of Blackmanstone and of Burmarsh.
Letter to sir Rich. Lloyd; excuses his plurality; Sept. 12, 1682. cxxiv. 39.

JONES, Gerard, mayor of Chester.
Letter to sir Bulstrode Whitelocke, president of the Council of State, justifying the conduct of the city during the insurrection under sir Geo. Booth; Aug. 24, 1659. li. 123.

JONES, Henry, LL.D., of Doctors' Commons.
v. AUBREY, William.
Copy of a letter to abp. Grindal, on the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; Apr. 15, 1576. cclxxx. 320 b.

JONES, Henry, attorney in the Star-chamber.
v. FEES.
Letter to the commissioners for examining fees; [1628.] ci. 117.

JONES, Henry, chancellor of Bristol.
Letter to Sancroft; death of Sam. Crossman, dean of Bristol; inexpediency of making Rich. Thompson dean; Feb. 4, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxxix. 70.
— to the same; death of bp. Gulston; unfitness of Mr. Thompson for the office of dean; Apr. 5, 1684. cxxix. 132.
— to the same; recommends Rich. Towgood for promotion; unfitness of Rich. Thompson for the deanery; June 1. cxxix. 123.
— to the same, in behalf of Robert Young, rector of St. Rombald's, Shaftesbury; Oct. 22, 1687. xxix. 107.

JONES, col. John.
v. LUDLOWE, Edmund.
Correspondence;
v. SANKEY, Hierom.

JONES, col. John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; proceedings against the royalists in North Wales; May 12, 1648. lvii. 58.

JONES, John, rector of Wareham.
Mention of. xxxix. 105.

JONES, John, D.D., dean of Bangor.
Correspondence;
v. ROWLANDS, Henry.
Letter to Humphrey Foulkes; information about various religious houses in Wales for Tanner's Notitia; Sept. 13, 1718. cccxlii. 23.

JONES, Lewis, bp. of Kildare.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

JONES, Maurice, M.A., fellow of Jesus college, Oxford.
Mention of; 1687. xxix. 80.

JONES, col. Michael, governor of Dublin.
Letter to sir Geo. Ayscue, in expectation of the blockade of Dublin; June 20, 1649. lvi. 64.
— to Lenthall; successes of the royalists; July 16. (*printed.*) lvi. 76.
— to the same; defeat of the marq. of Ormond at Baggotsrath; Aug. 6. (*printed.*) lvi. 87.
— of thanks to him from both houses of parliament for services in Ireland; Sept. 1, 1647. lviii. 503.

JONES, Owen.
Letter of recommendation to Sancroft, 1682. xxxv. 47.

JONES, col. Philip.
Correspondence;
v. DAWKINS, Row.
Letter to lieut.-gen. Fleetwood; insurrection at Cardigan; June 19, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 90.

JONES, Philip, curate of Downe.
Correspondence;
v. SAY, Robert.
Petition to Sancroft to retain the curacy of Downe. cxxiv. 263.
His account of the unjust conduct of Hen. Sandys, one of the parishioners, towards him. cxxiv. 264.

JONES, col. Samuel.
His answer touching the government of Farnham Castle; read in the House of Commons March 29, 1645. lx. 580.

JONES, sir Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Hen. Lee, fellow of Emman. college, to be one of his chaplains; Dec. 31, 1677. xl. 129.

JONES, Thomas, B. A., of Ch. Ch.
Notices of; 1687. xxix. 22, 28.

JONES, Walter.
v. FEES.

JONES, sir William, judge of the Common Pleas.
Speech by the lord-keeper Williams on his being called to be judge in the Common Pleas; 1621. cclxv. 5.

JONES, Zachary, of Lincoln's Inn.
v. DIGBY, Thomas.

JONSON, Ben.
Copy of his epitaph on the countess of Pembroke. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 62.

JORTNEY, Samuel.
Correspondence;
v. ST. JOHN, Oliver.

JOUENE, Ricardus le.
Conventio inter eum et archiepisc. Cantuar. de manerio de Egiardinton in tenura de Cherring; 1282. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 72.

JOUX, Jacques de.
Ordained deacon by the bishop of St. Asaph, 1686. xxix. 22.
Further notice of. xxix. 28.

JOYEUSE, Anne de.
Account of the solemnities at his marriage with Marguerite de Lorraine, 1582, by Steph. Powle. cccix. 42, 192.

IPPLEPEN, co. Devon.
Note of estates to be sold at. cclxxxiv. 53 b.

IPSTONES, co. Stafford.
v. ANABAPTISTS.

IPSWICH, co. Suffolk.
v. ALEXANDER, Thomas.
BACON, Nathaniel.
CAMPLIN, Titus.
FISHER, Peter.
NASH, Gawen.
PROTESTANTS.
ROBERTS, Hugh.
SCOT, Thomas.
WHITE, Matthew.
WREN, Matthew.
List of bailiffs, 1547–1663. ccxxvi. 46.
Suppression of the lecture at, 1622. cclxv. 28.
Notices of bp. Wren's visitation at, 1636. lxviii. 29, 45, 198.
Memoranda by Wren for Hen. Dade, commissary, concerning. lxviii. 174.
Humble considerations offered to Wren concerning the lecturers. lxviii. 350.
Wren's injunctions relative to the several churches. cccx. 1.
Certificate of warning given to the parishioners of St. Peter's, St. Mary-at-the-Tower, and St. Lawrence, to nominate curates for their respective parishes; together with the draught of a letter from Wren to the parishioners of St. Mary-at-the-Tower on the same subject; 1636. lxviii. 137, *seqq.*
Absolution of Nich. Beard, minister of St. Peter's, and John Ashburn, minister of of St. Mary-at-the-Tower; Apr. 13. lxviii. 49.
Draught of Wren's order for absolving John Ashburn. lxviii. 50.
John Allen's resignation of the curacy of St. Mary-at-the Quay; June 17, 1637. lxviii. 244.
Order of the House of Commons touching the petition of the town against Wren; Dec. 22, 1640. lxviii. 334.
Distressed state of the French protestants at, 1686. cxxxviii. 45.

IRBYE, Anthony.
Letter to sir Hen. Hobart, concerning the manors of Howsam, Cadney and Newstede, co. Lincoln, the property of sir Will. Pelham; Sept. 23, 1609. cclxxxiv. 8.

IRELAND, sir Gilbert, sheriff of Lancashire.
Letter to Lenthall; times and places in which the act against proclaiming a king was published; Feb. 10, 164⅝. lvii. 522.

IRETON, col. Henry.
Letter to Cromwell; overtures from the King at Oxford; Apr. 23, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 85.
Letters relating to his sickness and death; Dec. 1651. lv. 97, 99, 101.

IRETON, John, lord mayor of London.
Letter to the lord general Fleetwood, enclosing a printed paper intit. "An alarum to the city and souldiery;" June 6, 1659. li. 74.

IRONSIDE, Gilbert, D.D., bp. of Bristol.
Letter to Sheldon, with an account of monies expended by himself for pious uses since he became bishop; Oct. 3, 1670. cxxix. 27, 31.

IRONSIDE, Gilbert, D.D., bp. of Bristol, son of the preceding.
Letter to bp. Compton, concerning Mr. Gulston's fitness for the see of Bristol and the augmentation of the bishopric; Oct. 1678. xxxix. 109.
Complains of being neglected in the distribution of patronage; 1686. xxx. 14.
Notice of. xxxi. 233.

IRSTEAD, co. Norfolk.
v. GURNAY, Henry.

ISFIELD, co. Sussex.
v. WIDINGTON, Radulphus de.

ISHAM, John, of the Inner Temple.
Letter to bp. Moore; naval intelligence; foreign news; July 18, 1693. xxv. 64.
— to the same, concerning some place for which he was a candidate; Aug. 20, 1698. xxii. 107.

ISHAM, Zaccheus, D.D., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux; the bp. of London willing to give Mr. Pretty a chaplaincy in the Colonies; Sept. 17, 1692. xxv. 401.

ISLEHAM, co. Cambridge.
v. FRECKENHAM.

ISLINGTON, co. Norfolk.
Decimale omnium terrarum pertinentium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Islington in Islington prædicto et Tilney. (*apographum.*) cli. 5 b.

ISLIP, Kenelm.
v. PRINTING.

ISSACHAR, Emmanuel.
Letter to the burgesses in parliament for Yorkshire; oppressions of the Scotch army; May 28, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 263.

ITALIA.
v. ITINERARIUM.
PHILIPPUS IV.
POWLE, Stephen.

ITALIA, (*continued.*)
A relation of the troubles of Italy after the death of Leo X., with the proceedings of the cardinals at the election of Adrian VI.; 1521. lxxxv. 108.
Affairs of Italy; 1588. clxix. 36 b, *seqq.*

ITINERARIUM.
"The waie fro Ynglonde to Rome by Frawnce." ii. 139.
"The waye fro Ynglonde to Rome by Flanders and Duchelonde." ii. 139 b.
"Fro Rome to Naplys." ii. 140.
"Fro Rome to Venyce." ii. 140.
"Another waye thyther." ii. 140.
"Fro Venyce to Nazare." ii. 140 b.
"Fro Venyce to Millayn." ii. 140 b.
Journey through Rome, Naples, and other cities of Italy to Venice. xciii. 46.

JUBILEE.
Copies of letters from Rome to abp. Warham concerning the year of Jubilee, 1520. (Appendix to Nic. Battely's suppl. to Somner's antiq. of Canterbury, p. 46.) ccxl. 82 b.

JUDÆI.
v. Gregorius IX.
Honorius III.
Thema allegoricum de tribus habitaculis filiorum Israel. cx. 8.
Notes out of the history of the present Jews. xciii. 90.
Notes touching the Jews under the power of the Romans. xciii. 143.
Broil between the Jews and the students of Lemberg; 1664. xlvii. 155 b.

JUDGES.
v. Powle, Stephen.
Answer of the judges to the King's letter for stay of justice; Apr. 25, 1616. cxx. 222.
Resolution of the judges upon several questions against popish recusants; 1626. cxx. 225.
Report of the conduct of the judges with respect to the oath enjoined by parliament; July 1, 1659. li. 80.

JUDICIUM.
De signis quindecim dierum ante diem judicii. iv. 131.
On the fifteen days of the last judgment; *in verse.* ccccvii. 45.
Descriptio brevis judicii supremi. iv. 131 b.
De die judicii. cx. 203 b.
De loco judicii supremi. cxcvi. 3.

JUGGE, Richard, printer.
Letters patent authorising him to print the New Testament in English; Jan. 15, 1551. (*copy.*) xc. 172.

IVIE, James, M.A., vicar of Westbury.
Letter to Tanner; presents some coins found at Old Sarum to the Ashmolean Museum; May 1694. xxv. 150.
Explanation of the figures on the coins mentioned in the preceding letter. xciv. 101.

JULIUS, Rudolphus.
Carmina in quibus eleemosynam petit. cccvi. 126.

JUMPER, sir William.
Letter to bp. Moore, requesting his interest for the post of commissioner of the navy at Plymouth; May 30, 1708. xx. 27.

JUNIUS, Franciscus.
In Pet. Baronis summam trium de prædestinatione sententiarum brevis disquisitio. (*exstat.*) cclxxix. 304.

JUNIUS, Patricius.
v. Young, Patrick.

JUS.
v. Brevia.
Colby, Thomas.
Curiæ.
Placita.
Rotuli.
Statuta.
Thompson, Robert.
Formulæ variæ juris ecclesiastici. clxiv. clxvii. clxxvi. cxcix. cccxx. ccccxxvi. cccclii.
Nonnulla de libello juridico. cccxxxvii. 2* b.
Quæstiones variæ juris civilis disputatæ. ccccxxiii.
Collectanea de variis quæstionibus in jure civili. ccccxxiv.
Definitiones variæ de voce Consuetudo. cccxxxvii. 2*.
Tractatus de syngrapharum titulis, etc.; *Turcice.* ccclxxxiv. 5 b.
Abridgment of the common law by B. B. ccxxxvi. 70.
Things in the common law which move grievance to the subjects; [1620.] ci. 50.
Two treatises: i. that the common law favours the church; ii. that the common law conforms to the divine law. cclxxx. 42.
A distinction between the ecclesiastical and the common law. cclxxx. 65.
Notes on the point that no man be twice prosecuted for the same offence. cccclix. 96 b.
Touching proceedings on criminal informations. cccclix. 93.
The original of non-obstantes, and the opinions of the wise concerning them. cccclx. 79.
Of appeals and commissions ad revidendum. cccclx. 80.
Readings upon 1 Westm. 3 Edw. I. ccccviii.
Form of the election and creation of sergeants, &c. lxxxiv. 9.
Forms of indentures, leases, and other instruments in common law. cc.
Copy of an order of the lord chancellor touching the renewal of writs of subpœna, &c.; 1604. ci. 61.
Commission to review the lord-keeper's decree in a chancery suit, Harvey *v.* Langham; 1638. ccccxlvii. 52.
Proceedings of the House of Commons concerning civilians and the probate of wills; Feb. 2, 3, and 8, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) lviii. 694.
Letter to Sheldon signed E. B., giving a history of the book intit. "Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum;" Jan. 8, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 495.

JUS, (*continued.*)
Names of persons appointed to consider of the inconveniences of the law, with the resolution of parliament thereon, Jan. 17, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. li. 120.
Pleas and actions in the Common or King's Bench; 1653, *seqq.* clxxxi.
Petition of the doctors of the civil law to parliament, on behalf of themselves and their profession; 1658. li. 8.
List of members of parliament favourable to the preceding petition. li. 10.
Two letters from Charles George Cock to John Hobart, about presenting the petition of the Civilians; Oct. 1658. li. 11, 12.
Copy of a bill before the Lords for the better reviewing of causes in chancery; Mich. session, 1692. xxv. 413.

JUSTELLUS, Christophorus.
Correspondence;
v. Spelman, Henry.
Discrepancies in his "Codex canonum," the Roman code and that of Dionysius. lxv. 64.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 215 b.

JUSTICE, Hugh, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.
Articles objected against him by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical; 1639. lxx. 131.

JUSTICE, Ricardus.
Possedit olim cod. cccxlvi.

JUSTICES of the Peace.
A table containing the substance of all statutes whereby one or more justices are enabled and authorised to order matters out of sessions. xci. 91.
Laws specially commended by the lord chief justice to the justices of peace to be put in execution; 1618. ccxlii. 14 b.

JUSTINIANUS imperator.
Notæ ad Justiniani Instituta. cccxxiii.

JUXON, William, abp. of Canterbury.
v. Oxonium, Coll. D. Johan. Bapt.
Possedit olim cod. ccclxxii.
Copy of a letter from him and bp. Duppa to Charles I., on the use of the Directory; Oct. 14, 1646. lix. 560.
Letter to Sheldon, on sending a copy of certain letters from the King; Nov. 1, 1660. xlix. 35.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses. cxli. 101.

IZACKE, Richard, chamberlain, afterwards town-clerk of Exeter.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; information for the Athenæ; May 3, 1680. xli. 181.

K.

K., P.
Carolismus; or the royal patient on the sovereign touch; *in verse.* cccvi. 387.

KALTEISEN, Henricus.
Oratio in concilio Basil. de libera prædicatione verbi Dei. (*exstat.*) lxxxvi. 170.

KAY, or *Kaye*, John.
v. Caius, Johannes.

KAY, Arthur, D.D., rector of St. Andrew's, Canterbury.
Two letters to Dr. Geo. Thorp, relative to the union of the parishes in Canterbury; 1681. cxxvi. 75, 78.

KEATE, sir Jonathan, bart.
Mention of. xlii. 48, 53, 58.

KEBLE of Earl Stonham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 46.

KEDINGTON, co. Suffolk.
v. TILLOTSON, John, rector.
Church notes. cccx. 199.

KEEN, Edward, rector of Rendlesham.
Proceedings against him in the archdeacon's court; 1692. cxxx. 149. cxxxviii. 104.

KEGWORTH, co. Leicester.
v. HONYWOOD, Michael, rector.

KELLET, Edward, D.D.
Letter to Dr. Ward, archdeacon of Taunton, on sending a copy of one of his sermons; Aug. 7, 1628. lxxii. 292.

KELLING, co. Norfolk.
v. SALTHOUSE, co. Norfolk.

KELSEY, Joseph, vicar of Framsden.
Autograph; 1667. cccv. 4.

KEMESING, Johannes de.
Obligatio de quodam villenagio empto a Bonifacio, archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 49 b.

KEMP family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 174.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 207.

KEMP, Robert, of Framlingham.
Grant of pension by Q. Eliz. to; June 2, 1559. (*copy.*) l. 184.

KEMP, sir Robert, first bart.
Possedit olim codd. ccii. ccxv.

KEMP, sir Robert, second bart.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting some post for his nephew, Matthew Kemp; Jan. 8, 1677. xl. 155.
— to bp. Moore, in behalf of his chaplain, John James, for priest's orders; 1702. cccv. 220.
Notice of. cccxiv. 34.

KEMP, sir Robert, third bart.
Letter to Tanner, requesting that John Soley, of Stratton, may be appointed sequestrator of the living of Gissing; Oct. 11, 1728. xx. 89.

KEMYS, Nicholas.
v. MORGAN, Edward.

KEN, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Bath and Wells.
Letter to Sancroft; conversion of col. Fitzpatrick from the Romish communion; Sept. 13, 1680. (*printed.*) xxxvii. 138.
Two letters to the same, relating to touching for the King's evil; Aug. 26 and Oct. 1, 1687. (*printed.*) xxix. 79.
Letter to the same; apology for having incurred his displeasure in not having returned some paper; Dec. 5, 1687. (*printed.*) xxix. 117.
— to the same, on leaving his diocese for a time at the approach of the Dutch; Nov. 24, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 261.

KEN, Thomas, *continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, promising to wait on him; Dec. 22, 1688. xxviii. 299.
— to the same; sends some paper, probably a form of Vindication from the "Modest Enquiry;" July 17, 1690. xxvii. 156.
Order for the payment of his subscription for the Irish protestants; June 29, 1689. xxvii. 59.
Suspected of being inclined to a compliance with the new government; 1689. xxvii. 31.
Mention of. xxxvii. 250.

KENARDINGTON, co. Kent.
v. PRAT, Samuel, rector.

KENDALL, George.
Order of the House of Commons appointing him lecturer at Hemel Hempstead; Aug. 22, 1642. lxiii. 137.

KENNEDY, capt. John.
Correspondence;
v. STERLING, Robert.

KENNETT, Basil.
Letter to Tanner; requests to be excused from engaging in some business for a week; Jan. 2, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 281.
— to the same; anxious to know whether Abel Churchil has received his corrections to the "Roma antiqua;" May 29, 1698. xxii. 42.
— to the same; recovery of Tanner's brother from sickness; Oct. 3, 1699. xxi. 160.

KENNETT, White, vicar of Ambrosden, afterwards bp. of Peterborough.
Correspondence;
v. PRIDEAUX, Humphrey.
TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; monotony of his life at Eastrop; Aug. 22, 1694. xxv. 201.
— to the same; sends two historical queries; Jan. 22, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 294.
— to the same; requests him to make a memorandum of passages relating to the subject of patronage; Sept. 18, 1696. xxiv. 174.
— to the same; interest used in Tanner's behalf for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 16. xxiv. 230.
— to the same; invitation to Ambrosden to search Dr. Hutton's Collections; notice of an intended match by Tanner; Feb. 16, [169$\frac{4}{7}$.] xxiv. 130.
— to the same; thanks him for a "notitia" of abbots and priors, and requests him to transcribe any memorials of that nature; March 8. xxiv. 222.
— to the same; Dr. Hutton offers Tanner the loan of his Collections and requests him to verify some references in the Bodleian; June 11, 1697. xxiii. 31.
— to Dr. Prideaux; the case of appropriations; July 21. xxiii. 7.
— to Tanner; offer of a situation in a nobleman's family to Basil Kennett; Aug. 28. xxiii. 58.

KENNETT, White, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; desirous of seeing him and Wanley for a little "study conversation;" has lent the Brecknock cartulary to Dr. Hutton; Dec. 17, 1697. xxiii. 131.
— to the same; returns the cartularies of Brecknock and Reading; arrangement about Kennett's brother going to Oxford; Feb. 12, 169$\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 110.
— to the same; returns a manuscript; requests the loan of Mr. Fulman's collection of dignitaries; March 21. xxiii. 109.
— to the same; intends visiting Tanner before the latter's going to London; Apr. 18, 1698. xxii. 68.
— to the same; list of MSS. in the Cotton library consulted by Dr. Hutton; omissions in Anth. à Wood's account of Tho. Lupset; May 14. xxii. 50.
Two letters to the same, inviting him to Ambrosden; Nov. 13, 1698 and Jan. 5, 169$\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 124, 139.
Letter to the same; Oxford subscription-book to the Thirty-nine Articles bought by Dr. Hutton; March 4. xxii. 177.
— to the same; returns book of Articles with the original subscriptions; requests the use of Leland's Collections for Mr. Inett; Apr. 14, 1699. xxi. 28.
— to the same; account of some MSS. he is perusing; promises some improvements in the "Law Interpreter" and purposes drawing up the Lives of English prelates; May 6. xxi. 37.
— to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; July 31. xxi. 126.
— to the same; Dr. Hutton allows Tanner the use of his Collections; Aug. 16. xxi. 144.
— to Dr. Geo. Hickes, concerning the Religious Society; Aug. 26. xxi. 146.
— to Tanner; requests the return of Dr. Hutton's Collections; Oct. 30. xxi. 179.
— to bp. Stillingfleet, relative to sir Winford Cooke's benefaction. (*printed.*) xxii. 1.
Scheme of a "History of lay-patronage in the church of England;" [1696.] cclxxx. 194.
Notices of his design of publishing a Complete History of England. xxv. 214, 233, 251, 256, 265.

KENNINGTON, co. Kent.
v. MARKHAM, Samuel, rector.

KENSINGTON, co. Middlesex.
v. WIGAN, William, vicar.
Drawing of a tomb outside the chancel to the memory of Will. Courten, esq. cccxi. 115, 116.

KENT, county of.
v. CHALK.
COBHAM, Joh. de.
HARDRES, William.
IFLINGHAM.
PLACITA.

KENT, (*continued.*)
Privilegium per Henr. III. tenementis in Gavilkinde concessum, 1232; ex registro eccl. Cant. A. ccxl. 132.
"Les usages e custumes de Kent;" ex registr. eccl. Cant. B. ccxl. 133.
Expositio cujusdam usagii in com. Kantiæ quod dicitur gevelabe; ex registr. eccl. Cant. B. ccxl. 134.
Allocationes factæ archiep. Cantuar. super computo Johannis de Shelinng, vicecomitis Kanciæ, &c.; 1324. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 86 b.
Warda assessorum super costera maris in com. Kantiæ, 1346. clxv. 18 b.
Returns of the trained bands in Kent; 1619. cxxi. 67, 90.
Villare Cantianum; observations of some villages in Kent. ccxl. 2.
Particular of the manor of Barton alias Longport, and of farms and lands belonging to John Vaughan in or near to the city of Canterbury. xcvii. 10.
Observations on the nailbourn made during several years by Nic. Battely. ccxl. 1.
Letters to Lenthall, relating to an insurrection in the county, July 1643. lxii. 175, 179, 186, 222, 275.
Three letters from the committee of Kent to the same, concerning the mutinous conduct of some of the troops, as also the differences between the committee and that of Sussex; 1643. lxii. 468, 487, 488, 534.
Two letters from the same to the same; reasons why the committee should not be deprived of the power to commission officers for the Association; Feb. $164\frac{4}{5}$. lxii. 561, 573.
Letter from the same to the same; pray that examples be made of the rebels in the county; Apr. 18, 1645. lx. 99.
— from the same to the same; division of the county into classical presbyteries; Apr. 21, 1646. lix. 77.
Two letters from the same to the same, complaining of the quartering of soldiers upon the county; June 16 and 18, 1647. lviii. 181, 211.
Copy of the warrant from the committee at Derby House quartering the soldiers; June 14. lviii. 182.
Letter from the House of Commons to the Committee, bidding them examine the matter of fact touching the riot at Canterbury; Dec. 30. lviii. 638.
Letters from the Committee to Lenthall; proceedings relative to the insurrection at Canterbury; Jan. 4, 5 and 21, $164\frac{2}{3}$. lviii. 645, 653, 672.
Letter from the same to the same, concerning the militia of the county; March 1. lviii. 731.
Four letters to the same, relating to disturbances in the county, May 1648. lvii. 60, 102, 119, 130.
Letter from sir Tho. Peyton and other gentlemen of Kent to sir John Warner, lord mayor of London; intend to accompany their petition to parliament with an armed force as far as Blackheath; read in the House of Commons May 29. lvii. 135.

KENT, (*continued.*)
Mr. Rushworth's account of the proceedings of the army in Kent; May 31, 1648. lvii. 132.
Letter from the committee at Derby House to the committee of Kent; order to arrest lord Andover; Aug. 15. lvii. 196.
— from the committee of Kent to Lenthall, touching the preceding order; Aug. 18. lvii. 208.
— from the same to the same; reasons against submitting their accounts to the treasurers at Guildhall; Sept. 13. lvii. 289.
— from Fairfax to the same; ruinous condition of the castles in Kent; Oct. 18. lvii. 367.
— from the committee of Kent to the same; queries arising from the ordinance of parliament for the settling of the militia; Dec. 7. lvii. 457.
Petition of the well-affected in the county to Parliament, urging the trial of the King; with the subscribers' names. (*copy.*) lvii. 477.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, relative to paying and disbanding the forces in the county; Feb. 3, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 509.
Number of independents, anabaptists, and quakers in the lath of St. Augustin; Feb. $166\frac{2}{3}$. cxxiv. 108.
Abstract of all inquisitions in the county taken and returned into the court of chancery by commission grounded on the statute made 43 Eliz. for charitable uses. cxxvi. 38.
Names of the commissioners for charitable uses in the county; 1683, *seqq.* cxxvi. 138, 152, 153, 164.
Complaints depending before the commissioners for charitable uses; 1684. cxxvi. 143, 156, 167.
Decrees upon the commission for charitable uses returned in Trinity term 1684. cxxvi. 63.
Journal of the confirmations held in the county by Dr. Levinz, bp. of Man, June 1688; drawn up by archdeacon Battely. xxviii. 83.
Notices of the progress of the confirmations; June, 1688. xxviii. 84, 85.

KENT, marquess of.
v. Grey, Henry.

KENT, John, M.A., rector of Barford, co. Warwick.
Autograph. xlvi. 115.

KENT, Thomas, musician, 1554.
v. Atkinson, Richard.

KENTISH-TOWN, chapel of.
v. Yearwood, Randolph.

KER, Jean, countess of Roxburgh.
Order of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning her jewels; June 10, 1644. lxi. 27.

KER, sir Robert, afterwards earl of Ancrum.
Letter from the Scottish commissioners at Worcester House to the earl of Manchester, conc. the arrears of pension due to him; May 17, 1647. lviii. 106.

KER, William, earl of Lothian.
Letter to James Stanley, earl of Derby, assuring him of friendship and co-operation; July 25, 1651. liv. 114.

KERDISTON Manor, co. Norfolk.
v. Howlett, Nicholas.
Reepham.

KERRY, co. Montgomery.
Notice of a lease of the impropriation to sir Hen. Herbert; 1628. cxlviii. 98 b.

KERVILLE, Henry, of Wiggenhall St. Mary, co. Norfolk.
v. Asheldham, co. Essex.

KETTERICH, Johannes, episc. Exon.
v. Launceston, prioratus de, in agro Cornubiensi.

KETTLEBASTON, in agro Suffolc.
Carta Willelmi Pole, comitis Suffolc., concedens redditum manerii de Kettlebaston Priori eccl. Christi Cantuar.; Sept. 6, 1431. (*apographum.*) clxv. 73.

KETTON, v. Kedington.

KEURDEN, Richard, M.D.
Notices of his Lancashire Collections. xxii. 135. xxv. 308.

KEYMER, John.
Observations touching trade and traffic beyond the seas and in England; dedicated to James I. ciii. 205.

KEYNSHAM, prioratus de, in agro Somersetensi.
Carta Willelmi comitis Gloucestr. concedens prioratui ecclesiam de Bradstede. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46 b.
— abbatis et conventus ratificans ordinationem archiep. Cantuar. de duodecim marcis sibi annuatim solvendis de ecclesia de Bradstede. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46 b.
Testimonium Willelmi de Northall, episc. Wigorn., super collatione ecclesiæ de Bradstede. ccxxiii. 47.

KEYSOE, co. Bedford.
v. Briscoe, ——, vicar.

KIDDER, Richard, D.D., rector of St. Martin Outwich, afterwards bp. of Bath and Wells.
Correspondence;
v. Lee, Henry.
Letter to Humphr. Prideaux; death of Dr. Hawkins, preb. of Norwich; Aug. 18, 1683. xxxiv. 111.
— to Sancroft; death of bp. Sparrow; May 20, 1685. xxxi. 56.
— to Hen. Wharton; delays taking the rectory of Sundridge in order that a fit successor may be found for St. Martin Outwich; Jan. 4, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 312.
— to the same; reasons for altogether declining the rectory of Sundridge; Jan. 21. xxviii. 328.
— to bp. Moore; account of persons officiating as clergymen with forged letters of orders; May 26, 1696. xxiv. 137.
Autograph. cccv. 99.
Notice of. xlii. 53.

KIDMAN, R.
Letter of congratulation to John Hobart, on his being appointed secretary to the marq. of Winchester; in Latin. cxv. 174.

†Drawing by. xxiv. 107.

KILBURN, cœnobium de, in com. Midd.
Carta quod priorissa et conventus tenentur annuatim reddere archiep. Cantuar. quinque marcas pro tenemento Willelmi Hustard. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46.

KILBURNE, Charles, M.A., rector of Holy Cross Westgate, Canterbury.
Letter recommending him for the rectory of St. Peter's; 1684. cxxvi. 89.

KILDWICK, co. York.
Notice of. cccxxxviii. 317.

KILKHAMPTON, co. Cornwall.
Notice of. clv. 41.

KILLIGREW family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 177.

KILLIGREW, Charles, master of the Revel.
Letter of thanks to Dr. Prideaux for his "Life of Mahomet;" May 1, 1697. xxiii. 18.

KILLIGREW, sir Henry.
Correspondence;
v. JERMYN, Henry.

KILLIGREW, sir Peter, knt.
Report of the committee of the West concerning his right of inheritance to the site of Pendennis Castle; Dec. 1646. lix. 614.

KILLIGREW, sir Peter, bart., son of the preceding.
Concessio terræ pro erectione ecclesiæ in oppido de Falmouth; Aug. 22, 1665. (*apographum.*) cxli. 167.

KILLIGREW, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending the bearer to be gentleman of the horse; Dec. 31, 1677. xli. 60.
— to Tob. Rustan, under-housekeeper at Hampton Court; has permission from the vice-chamberlain to occupy lodgings in the palace; 1682. cxxvii. 170.

KILMORE, Ireland.
State of the diocese, 1629. ccxc. 88.

KILSBY, co. Northampton.
Notice of Mr. Worth, ministering there without ordination; 1680. xxxvii. 141.

KILVERT, Richard, proctor of the Arches.
Articles objected against him by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical; June 9, 1621. lxxiii. 38.

KIMBERLEY, Jonathan, fellow of Pembr. coll., Oxford, afterwards minister at Coventry.
Letter to bp. Fell, for a prebend in the church of Lichfield; Aug. 10, 1684. xxxii. 115.
Letters recommending him to Sancroft for a prebend. xxxii. 116, 118.

KINASTON, sir Francis.
v. KYNASTON.

KING. v. REX.

KING, Andrew.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

KING, Edward, of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Elegy on his death, drowned as he was going to Ireland, by Mr. Booth of Corp. Christi coll., as also an epitaph by the same. cccclxv. 74.

KING, Gregory, Lancaster Herald.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; sends for correction the names of such as attended the mayor of Oxford at the Coronation; † Nov. 1, 1687. xxix. 109.

KING, Henry, bp. of Chichester.
Letter to Sheldon; refuses to institute Franc. Chaloner to the rectory of St. John's, Lewes; Feb. 21, $166\frac{5}{6}$. xlv. 64.
— to the same; contributions of himself and clergy towards the loan; April 23, 1666. xlv. 73.
Two letters to the same, in behalf of Tho. Wilkinson, vicar of Waltham St. Lawrence, for a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Icklesham; July 23 and Aug. 16, 1668. xliv. 20, 24.
Letter to the same; undertakes to preach in his course at Whitehall; Feb. 3, $166\frac{5}{9}$. xliv. 80.

KING, Josiah, M.A., of Glouc., Hall, Oxf.
Testimonial in his behalf; Sept. 8, 1686. xlvi. 154.

KING, col. Thomas.
Two letters to Sancroft; pecuniary claim on the Commission for Impropriations; 1669. xliv. 105, 164.

KING, Oliverus, episc. Bathoniensis.
Injunctiones factæ priori et conv. Bathon. Oct. 9, 1500. cv. 67.

KING, sir Peter, justice of the King's Bench, afterwards lord King.
Letter to James Reynolds, on his being made judge, Jan. 8, $171\frac{4}{5}$. cxiv. 41.

KING, Philip, auditor of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. CHAWORTH, Richard.
DUPPA, Brian.
FELL, Samuel.
PIERCE, William.
WESTON, John.

KING, sir Robert.
Correspondence;
v. BUTLER, James.

KING, William.
The rape of the peach, a poem. cccclvi. 71.
Expostulatiuncula ad Anth. Atherton ob poema Johannis Grubb in lucem nondum editum. cccclvi. 72.

KINGDOM.
The map or general survey of a kingdom. cxxxviii. 143. clxix. 208.

KINGE, col. Edward.
His protest against the tax for the maintenance of the army under Fairfax; Sept. 24, 1646. lix. 551.
Examination of Geo. Stordevell and Tho. Greene, assessors for the town of Martin, concerning his conduct; Nov. 2. lix. 588, 589.
Letter from Will. Bury to col. Rosseter, on the obstructions made by him to bringing in assessments for the army; Nov. 13. lix. 585.
Notes of his charge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford and Folkingham; read in Parliament Dec. 4. lix. 586.
Letter from the sub-commissioners of excise in Spalding to the sub-commissioners in Boston, on a letter from him against that impost; Jan. 6, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 638.

KINGE, col. Edward, (*continued.*)
Letter from Will. Bury to Lenthall, with notes of col. Kinge's charge at the quarter sessions at Sleaford, Jan. 11, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 667, 668.
Declaration of Will. Dickinson concerning some factious expressions used by him. lix. 670.
Letter from the committee at Lincoln to the commissioners of parliament; complaint against him for obstructing the assessments; Apr. 2, 1647. lviii. 39.
— from the same to Lenthall, on the differences between col. Kinge and the Committee; Aug. 24. lviii. 478.
— from Fairfax to the same; urges a speedy settlement of the differences between col. Kinge and the Committee; Sept. 23. lviii. 531.

KINGE, Geoffrey.
Letter to Will. Barlow; account of his travels in Germany; in Latin; [1601.] lxxvi. 142.

KINGE, Godfrey, B.C.L., archd. of Suffolk.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; excuses his absence at the ordination; Jan. 10, $168\frac{3}{8}$. cxxxiv. 93.
Notice of. xxx. 37.

KINGE, Henry.
News-letters to Martin Calthorpe, in the year 1640. lxv. 289, 291.
— in the year 1641. lxvi. 44, 57, 69, 77, 93, 95, 98, 199, 205, 209, 216, 218, 222, 229, 238, 240, 248, 274, 291, 297.
— in the year 1642. lxiv. 5, 42, 58, 75, 78, 83, 87, 89.
— in the year 1643. lxii. 7, 20, 27, 31, 33, 37, 64, 69, 71, 91, 96, 101, 111, 113, 128, 144, 164.

KINGE, Thomas.
Letter to Martin Calthorpe, relative to some malicious indictment against him; June 1, 1641. lxxiii. 33.

KING'S BENCH, The.
Extortions raised in, called the Justices' fees. cclxxxvii. 45.
Destructive fire in, Sept. 27, 1677. xl. 105, 106.

KING'S EVIL, The.
Great resort of people to Holdenby to be touched for by Charles I.; 1647. lviii. 74.
Capt. Ambr. Bedell anxious to be touched for; 1682. xxxv. 68.
Notices of an order in Council appointing times of touching for; 1683. xxxiv. 254, 256, 257, 261, 269, 271.

KINGSMYLL, Andreas.
Notæ ad grammat. Chaldæam et Syram Imm. Tremellii. cccexlii.

KINGSMYLL, Thomas, prof. of Hebrew, Oxford.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

KINGSTON, earl of.
v. PIERREPOINT, William.

KINGSTON-DEVERILL, co. Wilts.
v. COKER, ——, rector.

KINGSTONE, co. Kent.
v. AUCHER, Robert, rector.
DE L' ANGLE, John Max., rector.

KINGSTON-upon-Thames, co. Surrey.
Letter from Thos. Brandling and Obadiah Wickes, bailiffs, to Lenthall; the corporation promise to elect men well-affected to parliament into all offices; Sept. 22, 1648. lvii. 304.
Fines and profits belonging to the grammar-school at. cxl. 114.

KINGTON, prioratus de, in agro Wilton.
Apographum libri obitualis. cccxlii. 174.

KINLOSS, baron of.
v. Bruce, Edward.

KINNERSLEY, Thomas, rector of Lavenham.
Autograph. xx. 30 b.

KINVER, co. Stafford.
v. Johannes, rex.

KIRBY, Monks, co. Warwick.
Brief for rebuilding the church; Sept. 1, 1702. xx. 81.

KIRBY, William, rector of Mautby.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; declines the vicarage of Ormesby on account of illness; Nov. 23, 1670. cxxxiv. 134.

KIRKBY-Overblows, co. York.
v. Cary, Thomas, rector.
Rogers, Francis, rector.

KIRKBY-Thore, co. Westmoreland.
v. Machell, Thomas, rector.

KIRKE, Thomas, consul at Genoa.
Letter to admiral sir Geo. Rooke; news of the French fleet; March 12 and 29, 1696. cxxxiii. 160.

KIRKE, Timothy, curate of St. John Sepulchre, Norwich.
Petition of the parishioners to dean Astley for his continuance as curate. cxxxiii. 177.

KIRKETON, Thomas de.
v. Oxonium, coll. Oriel.

KIRKHAM, co. Lancaster.
v. Birde, John.
Cox, Richard.

KIRTLING, co. Cambridge.
Appropriation of the rectory. cxxxvii. 61.
Right of presentation to the vicarage. cxxxvii. 64, 72.

KIRTON, co. Suffolk.
Notice of. xli. 49.

KIRTON, Dr.
His services in the cause of Charles I. xlvii. 202.

KIRTON, Joshua, printer.
v. Printers.

KITSON. v. Kytson.

KLAU, Johannes, minister Transylvanus.
Carmina in quibus rogat eleemosynam Henrici Spelman, equitis. cccvi. 121.

KNAP, John, M.D.
Letter to Sancroft complaining of poverty; July 13, 1686. cccvi. 431.

KNAPPE of Needham and Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 81. cclvii. 167, 256 b.

KNARESBOROUGH, co. York.
Extract of a letter concerning certain apparitions at; 1638. lxvii. 54.

KNATCHBULL, sir John.
Testimonial to the character of Joshua Barton; Nov. 12, 1689. xxvii. 98.

KNATCHBULL, Norton, of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent.
Acquittance given by him to Laud for 250*l.*; Nov. 12, 1638. lxvii. 38.

KNIGHT, Gowin, M. A., fellow of Merton college, afterwards vicar of Ponteland.
Petition to Sheldon, claiming the nomination to a postmastership at Merton college; Jan. 27, 1677. cccxxxix. 127.
Certificate of the fellows of Merton concerning his year of grace on accepting the vicarage of Ponteland; Jan. 27. cccxxxix. 128.

KNIGHT, Isaac, glassman in the parish of St. Christopher in the Poultry, London.
Preaches and prophesies in the diocese of Norwich, 1636. lxviii. 88, 98.

KNIGHT, Stephen.
Prayer made by him at his execution, March 27, 1555. (*printed.*) ccciv. 39.

KNIGHT, Stephen.
Letter of Christmas congratulations to his son, a member of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 24, 1661. cxv. 179.

KNIGHT, William, M. A., rector of Westbere.
Letters to Sancroft, relative to the purchase of a house at Westbere for the rectory; 1682. cxxiv. 28, 154.
Letter to the same, concerning a fire at Westbere thirteen years before, which destroyed the church, steeple and parsonage-house; Nov. 6, 1683. cxxiv. 29.
Notice of. xxxi. 168 b.

KNIGHTBRIDGE, John, pastor at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Suspended by bp. Cosin for refusing to use the Prayer book; 1662. xlviii. 19 b.

KNIGHTBRIDGE, John, D. D., rector of Spofforth.
Copies of his will; Dec. 2, 1677. clv. 129. clviii. 103.

KNIGHTS, Knighthood.
Discourse of the original beginning of knighthood. ccccxliii.
Fees paid by persons admitted into the order of knighthood; 1605. clxix. 19.
Fees paid to the king's servants for the dignity of knighthood; 1660. ccxxvi. 88.
Warrants and other papers relative to the payment of knights' fees. ccxxxvi. 2, 11. cclxxxvii. 66, 67.
Arguments pro and con in the case of persons not appearing to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the king's proclamation; temp. Car. I. cclxxxviii. 90, 123 b.
Articles of the knights of the new alliance bearing the green cross, instituted by Christian, duke of Brunswick; May 1, 1621. xciii. 68.

KNIGHTLEY, sir Robert.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, in behalf of Tho. Haslewood for some preferment; Dec. 1, 1684. xlvi. 149.

KNIVETON, lady.
Letter to abp. Sancroft, imploring his charity. xxv. 313.

KNIVETON, sir Andrew, bart.
Notice of. xxv. 313.

KNIVETON, St. Loe.
Abbreviationes diversorum recordorum. clxxiv.
Excerpta ex variis recordis de plurimis Angliæ familiis. ccxlv.

KNOLLYS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 35.

KNOLLYS, sir Francis, treasurer of the Queen's household.
Correspondence;
v. Devereux, Robert.
Letter to him from the Lords of Council, to demand of the duke of Norfolk the meaning of a ticket mentioned in a letter from Lawrence Banastre, one of his grace's servants; Dec. 3, 1569. l. 141.
— from him to sir Franc. Walsyngham, to move Q. Eliz. not to lodge the Queen of Scots in the house of the earl of Essex; Oct. 5, 1584. lxxviii. 7.
Copy of the preceding letter. lxxvi. 82.
Specimen of his handwriting. l. 143.

KNOLLYS, sir William, controller of the Queen's household.
His opinion concerning certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex, relative to the Spanish invasion, 1596. ccxxxv. 15.

KNOT, Edward, i. e. Matthew Wilson, q.v.

KNOTT, Nathaniel.
Advice of a seaman touching the expedition intended against the Turkish pirates; with a dedication to the abp. of Canterbury. ciii. 68.

KNYVETT, Charles.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, pleading distress. cxv. 183.

KNYVETT, Elizabeth, afterwards lady Eliz. Pettus, q. v.

KNYVETT, lady Ka.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane concerning some money to be lent on mortgage to lord Arundel. lxix. 35.

KNYVETT, sir Thomas.
Copy of a letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; unjust verdict of the jury in a trial between himself and sir Roger Wodehouse at Thetford; 1579. ccxli. 6.
His epitaph. cxxxviii. 117.

KNYVETT, sir Thomas, of Buckenham.
v. Bacon, Nathaniel.

KNYVETT, sir Thomas, of Ashwellthorpe.
Letter to John Hobart, on the state of public affairs; Feb. 11, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lviii. 695.
— to the same, apologising for having asked his interest in behalf of one Tollis; Nov. 11, 1649. lxix. 63.
"A true relation of the Leistolfe business as farr as concerns me Th. Knyvett;" 1643. lxii. 317.

KOSTKA, Stanislaus, Polish Jesuit.
His life. cii. 255 b.

KYME, co. Lincoln.
v. Hardyng, John.

KYNASTON, sir Francis, regent of the Museum Minervæ.
v. Chelsea College.

KYRIOLL, Nicholaus de.
Quietum clameum factum Johanni Peckham, archiep. Cantuar., medietatis manerii de Wrotham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 74 b.
Concordia inter Johannem, archiep. Cantuar., Nich. de Kyrioll, Will. de Kyrkeby et Christianam uxorem ejus, de manerio de Wrotham; 1284. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 75.

KYRKEBY, Willelmus de.
Quietum clameum factum Johanni Peckham, archiep. Cantuar., medietatis manerii de Wrotham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 74 b.
Quietum clameum factum archiep. terrarum quarundam in villa de Wrotham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 76.

KYTSON family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 79 b.

KYTSON, lady E.
Correspondence;
v. CAVENDISH, Charles.
Letter to sir Charles Cavendish about leasing some manors in Torbrian and Woodland to one of her servants. cxv. 180.
— to sir John Hobart, concerning the letting of some land to one of her servants; 1599. cxv. 181.
— to the same; illness of her father; Oct. 8, 1609. cclxxxiii. 79.
— to the same, concerning the sale of her house in Clerkenwell. cxv. 175.

KYTSON, sir Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. SHERE, John.
Letter to him, giving an account of the action against Cadiz, and other news; July 23, 1596. (*printed.*) lxxvii. 93.
— from him to John Hobart, acknowledging the receipt of some books; Feb. 25, 159$\frac{8}{9}$. cxv. 177.
— from him to the same; hurt of sir Rob. Hobart, probably in a duel; thanks for receipt of books; March 5. cclxxxiii. 130.
Grant of the parsonage of Torbrian to Will. Wetenhall and others. cclxxxiv. 55.

L.

LACY, Edmund, bp. of Exeter.
v. BEAUFORT, Henry.

LADE, John, alderman of Canterbury.
Appointed captain of militia; 1659. li. 145.

LAET, John de.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; close of the synod of Dort; in Latin; June 18, 1619. lxxiv. 213.
Familiar letter to the same; in Latin; Apr. 4, 1620. lxxx. 166.
Letter to the same; congratulation on his being made Margaret professor and on his marriage; state of the churches abroad; in Latin; Aug. 16, 1622. lxxiii. 168.
— to the same; sends his treatise on the princes of Italy; July 4, 1628. lxxii. 286.

LAGERFELDT, Isaac.
Letter from Rich. Bradshawe to Lenthall, introducing him as public minister of the queen of Sweden; March 15, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 224.
— from him to the parliament of England on taking his leave; Oct. 26, 1653. lii. 54.
Letters credential to the queen of Sweden, given him by parliament on his return home; Oct. 31. lii. 57.

LAINER, sir John, governor of Jersey.
His case relative to the illegal proceedings of the States of the island; [1680.] ccxc. 232.

LAKE, Arthur, bp. of Bath and Wells.
Correspondence;
v. WARD, Samuel.
Letter to Dr. Ward; answer to some theological questions sent him by Dr. Ward on being appointed deputy to the synod at Dort; Oct. 12, 1618. lxxxiv. 134.
Copy of the preceding. ccxc. 192.
Two letters to the same, relative to the proceedings at Dort; Dec. 12, 1618 and Jan. 29, 16$\frac{1}{9}$. lxxiv. 174, 190.
Letter to the same; some suit in which Dr. Ward was engaged as archdeacon of Taunton; mention of the Spanish match; May 14, 1620. ccxc. 63.
Two letters to the same, about some book sent him by Dr. Ward; Aug. 14 and Oct. 4. ccxc. 13, 20.
Letter to the same, on Conversion; Oct. 30. ccxc. 24.
— to the same; retractation of Mark Ant. de Dominis, abp. of Spalato; June 9, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 320.
— to the same; some difference between himself and the archdeacon of Taunton about jurisdiction; Oct. 1623. lxxiii. 376.
An gratia salvifica sit universalis, cum replicatione ad exceptiones Johannis Harris. cclxxix. 294.

LAKE, Edward, D. D., rector of Norton, Kent, and of St. Mary-at-Hill, London.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Maurice; Nov. 16, 1682. xxxv. 131.
Autograph. xli. 109.

LAKE, John, D. D., successively bp. of Man, Bristol and Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. SAYWELL, John.
Letter to Sancroft, in answer to his recommendation of Mr. Clifford for the office of clerk at St. Botolph's; Nov. 10, 1668. xliv. 61.
— to the same; undertakes to preach a Passion sermon in his stead; March 15, 166$\frac{5}{9}$. xliv. 91.
Two letters to the same; dispute about the lease of Langwith Wood renewed by the chapter of York to James Morley; 1676. cl. 94, 95.
Letter to the same, relative to his consecration as bishop of Man; Feb. 14, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxv. 189.

LAKE, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; purposes entering upon the duties of the bishopric; May 13, 1683. xxxiv. 38.
— to the same, with an account of the revenue of the bishopric of Man; Nov. 10. xcii. 45, 47.
— to the same; desirous of succeeding to the see of Carlisle; March 31, 1684. (*printed.*) xxxii. 10.
— to Dr. Hen. Paman; poverty of the sees of Bristol and Man; Apr. 30, 1684. xxxii. 45.
— to Sancroft, on being translated to Bristol; May 7. xxxii. 50.
— to the same; the bishop of Lichfield consents to pay the money awarded by the arbitrators for dilapidations; July 26. cxxxi. 118.
— to the same; divisions at Bristol; irregularity in Walt. Hart's admission to his prebend; Sept. 18. xxxii. 142.
— to the same; proceedings of the parishioners of one of the Bristol churches in the case of their rector, Mr. Roberts, ordained under the canonical age; the design for weekly communions; conduct of dean Thompson; Oct. 18. cxxix. 102.
— to the same; difference between himself and the dean; design of annexing the rectory of Stalbridge to the bishopric; slow advances towards weekly communions; [1684.] xxxii. 173.
— to Dr. Paman; opposition of the dean; Nov. 22. xxxii. 179.
— to Sancroft; conduct of the dean; Dec. 27. cxxix. 95.
Two letters to the same, relating to the proclaiming of James II.; Feb. 8 and 12, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 216. cxxix. 93.
Letter to the same; address of the clergy of Bristol to James II.; Feb. 21. xxxii. 226.
— to the same; thanks for procuring an exchange of his course at Whitehall; contumacy of the dean; March 7. xxxii. 239.
Four letters to the same; account of the visitation of the diocese of Lichfield, during the suspension of the bishop; 1685. xxxi. 188. cxxxi. 166, 167, 168.
Letter to the same; defeat of the rebels at Bristol in Monmouth's rebellion; recommends Mr. Heath for the vicarage of St. Nicholas; desires to be translated to Chichester; July 8. xxxi. 131.
— to the same; thanks for his removal to Chichester; insolence of the dean of Bristol; July 21. xxxi. 148.
— to the same; excuses his absence from parliament for a few days; Nov. 6. xxxi. 227.
Three letters to the same, relating to the hospitals in the diocese of Chichester; 1686. cxlix. 113, 114, 142.
Letter to the same; proposal to remove the sermon from the choir into the body of the church at Peterborough; [April, 1686.] xxx. 16.

LAKE, John, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to the visitation of Salisbury cathedral; 1686. xxx. 62, 72.
Letter to the same; thanks for conferring Allhallows Barking on John Gaskarth; lamentable state of the diocese of Chichester; June 18. xxx. 63.
— to the same; little success of the papists in the diocese of Chichester; July 5, 1685 [1686?] xxxi. 127.
— to the same; charges brought by Will. Parker against Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham; Sept. 3, 1686. xxx. 112.
— to the same; postponement of Mr. Naden's case; Sept. 14. xxx. 116.
— to Dr. Paman, in behalf of Dr. Crobrow for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Barton with another living; Oct. 15. xxx. 125.
— to Sancroft; undertakes the turn as Whitehall preacher; Dec. 27. xxx. 166.
— to the same; removal of the sermon from the choir into the body of the church at Chichester; effect of compliance with the rubric upon dissenters; Apr. 18, 1687. xxix. 9.
— to the same; design of annexing Petworth to the bishopric of Chichester; Jan. 17, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxlix. 123.
— to the same; the case of Binderton church destroyed by Mr. Smyth and a new chapel erected there; Feb. 8. cxlix. 120.
— to [Dr. Paman;] to inform Sancroft that he will attend him at Lambeth; May 16, 1688. xxviii. 33.
— to Sancroft; account of a visitation of the diocese of Chichester; Sept. 18. xxviii. 179.
— to the same; to excuse him to the King if he obey not his summons in time; Sept. 26. xxviii. 182.
— to the same; notice of Abednego Seller's History of passive obedience; Aug. 15, 1689. xxvii. 72.
— to the same; accepts an invitation to Lambeth; Apr. 30. xxvii. 22.
— to the same; promises to attend him; May 9. xxvii. 26.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Prestwich and a prebend of York, in commendam; July 21, 1684. cxxix. 20.
Propositions concerning predestination. ccxc. 192.
His dying declaration of adherence to the church of England; signed and attested. (*printed.*) xxvii. 77.
His epitaph, by himself. clxxvi. 131 b.
Notices of. xxxii. 11, 28, 37, 38.

LAKE, Richard, minister at Sparham.
Correspondence;
v. Wood, Thomas.
Letter to bp. Moore; straitened circumstances of his family; Jan. 9, 169$\frac{5}{6}$. xxvi. 23.
— to the same; commissions his uncle to receive money allowed him by the abp. of Canterbury; July 5, 1692. xxv. 353.

LAKE, sir Thomas.
Notice of his trial for false accusation against the countess of Exeter; 161$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 195.

LAKE, William, M. A., of Ch.Ch., Oxford, curate of Wheatley.
Letter from him giving an account of one Rich. Evans officiating in Ruscombe church without Holy Orders; Feb. 10, 16$\frac{7}{8}\frac{3}{0}$. xxxviii. 123.

LAKENHAM Manor, co. Norfolk.
Depositions in a suit between Geo. lord Berkeley, plaintiff, and Will. Brereton and others, defendants, relative to the right of common; 1657. cccxii. 5, 71.
Agreement between George lord Berkeley and Will. Tooke, alderman of Norwich, appointing referees for the settlement of the dispute about the right of common; Nov. 24, 1658. xlvi. 62.

LAKENHAM, Gulielmus, prior de Bromholm, in agro Norfolciensi.
Carta in qua testatur se recepisse quadraginta solidos de Johanne Jettoner, firmario mediet. garbarum in Carleton Colvyll in com. Suff.; Jan. 30, 1531. cvi. 25.

LAKENHEATH Manor, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. xlvi. 79.

LAKES, ——.
A madrigal confuting Dr. Rich. Corbet's Oxford ballad. (Printed in Corbet's poems, Lond. 1807, p. 24.) cccclxv. 77.

LAMBARD, William, of Lincoln's Inn.
Archeion, or of the high courts of justice in England. (*printed.*) cclxxxviii. 58. ccccxxxv.

LAMBE of Trimley, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 158 b.

LAMBE, J.
Letter to the secretary of the bp. of London, recommending Anth. Scott to be chaplain of the ship Dragon; July 23, 1686. xxx. 88.

LAMBE, James, D. D., rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

LAMBE, sir John.
Correspondence;
v. Tomkyns, Na.

LAMBE, John, mayor of Oxford, 1659.
v. Thomas, Henry.

LAMBE, John, of Ipswich.
v. Pemberton, Jon.

LAMBE, William, gentleman of the chapel in the reign of Hen. VIII., afterwards one of the masters of Christ's Hospital.
Brief note of charitable deeds done by him, drawn up for John Stow the Historian; 1578. lxxx. 58.

LAMBERHURST, co. Kent.
v. Lenham, Nic. de.
Ponte-Roberti, abbatia de.

LAMBERT, major gen. John.
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of Rich. Cholmeley for the post of custom-master at Carlisle; Sept. 19, 1648. lvii. 297.
— to the same; the disbanding of the Yorkshire militia; Feb. 2, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 504.

LAMBERT, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to major gen. Harrison; military intelligence from Scotland; Aug. 5, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 136.
His services in the cause of the parliament. lvi. 1.

LAMBETH, co. Surrey.
v. Hooper, George, rector.
Petitio civitatis London. Johanni regi ut nundinas apud Lambeth concederet. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 53.
De excambio manerii de Lambeth cum manerio de Darent, inter archiep. Cantuar. et episc. Roffensem facto; 1195. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 158.
Placita de jur. et assis. coram Johanne de Berewyk et aliis justiciis itinerant. apud Cantuar. 21 Edw. I. [de excambio manerii.] (*apographum.*) cxlvii. 6.
Carta Gilberti de Glanvill, episc. Roffensis, de excambio manerii. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 94 b.
Cartæ duæ explanatoriæ præcedentis; 1197. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 95 b.
Cartæ aliæ ad excambium manerii spectantes; v. *Johannes* rex, et *Ricardus* I.
Catalogi duo codd. MSS. in bibl. Lambethana. cclxviii. 137. cclxxiv.
Catalogus alius, auctore Gul. Sancroft. cclxx.
The custom of the manor of Lambeth. cxxvii. 64.
The custom of the manors of Lambeth, Croydon, &c. cxxvii. 66.
Survey of lands in Lambeth belonging to the see of Canterbury. cxxvii. 149.
Proposal to build a bridge at; [1680?] ccxc. 196.

LAMBORNE, co. Berks.
v. Garrard, Charles.
Garrard, Thomas.
Quarles, Solomon, vicar.
Notices of an augmentation of the vicarage. cxlv. 220, 222.

LAMOTHE, Claude Groteste de, ministre de l'église reformée à Londres, 1686.
v. Protestants.

LAMPET, Ralph.
Declaration touching the will of sir John Fastolf as to the manor of Caistor and other manors in Norfolk; March 19, 1463. (*copy.*) cvi. 35 b.

LAMPHIRE, John, M. D., principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford.
His nomination to the office of principal, Sept. 2, 1662. cccxxxviii. 157.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, D. D., dean of Rochester, afterwards bp. of Exeter.
Correspondence;
v. Courtney, George.
Ettrick, Anthony.
G., J.
Sancroft, William.
Stratford, Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft; thanks for furthering the promotion of Dr. Smith; March 5, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. xlv. 155.
— to Dr. Rob. Thompson; miscellaneous relating to the ordination of several persons; July 17, 1678. xxxix. 66.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; approves of his directions about testimonials; excuses himself from preaching at Westminster on the fifth of November; Sept. 4, 1678. xxxix. 93.
— to the same; negligence of Mr. Snell, clergyman in the diocese of Exeter; Sept. 25. xxxix. 104.
— to the same; undertakes the fifth of November sermon; Oct. 5. xxxix. 111.
— to the same; Mr. Snell's attempts to secure a prebend at Exeter; Oct. 12. xxxix. 116.
— to the same; expediency of publishing a vindication of the bishops relative to the proroguing of parliament; June 4, 1679. xxxviii. 45.
— to the same; requests permission to ordain a member of the univ. of Oxford who had passed his examination but not proceeded to a Degree; Aug. 25. cccxiv. 35.
— to the same; reform of the dean and chapter of Exeter; suppression of conventicles; incest of Phil. Champernown, justice of the peace; April 24, 1680. xxxvii. 17.
— to the same; thanks for kindness shewn to a relation, Mr. Wall; submission of Phil. Champernown, and fine imposed on him; May 29. xxxvii. 38.
— to the same; justifies the commutation of penance in the case of Phil. Champernown; June 16. xxxvii. 47.
Two letters to the same, relating to three scandalous clergymen in his diocese; July 21 and 28. xxxvii. 73, 83.
Three letters to the same, relating to the candidates for the vicarage of St. Andrew's, Plymouth; Sept. 29, Oct. 9, 1680, and July 16, 1681. xxxvi. 72. xxxvii. 145, 152.
Letter to the same; the case of George Courtney, a converted Romish priest; Oct. 11, 1680. xxxvii. 153.
— to the same; popularity of the King's Declaration; the justices of the peace intend to enforce the laws against dissenters; Apr. 16, 1681. xxxvi. 11.
— to the same; introduces Anth. Ettrick, recorder of Poole; May 7. cxxix. 60.
— to the same; favourable opinion of dean Annesley; unfitness of Anth. Horneck for St. Andrew's, Plymouth; continuance of conventicles; July 1. xxxvi. 62.
— to the same; presents John Gilbert to the vicarage of St. Andrew's; state of parties at Plymouth: presentment of the grand jury for enforcing the laws against dissenters; Aug. 13. xxxvi. 91.
— to the same; introduces Abednego Seller; Aug. 15. xxxvi. 94.
— to the same; neglected state of the churches in Exeter; dishonest conduct of Geo. Courtney, the Romish priest; Aug. 20. cxli. 123.
— to the same; order of the justices for enforcing the laws against dissenters; quiet restored at Plymouth; Jan. 14, 168½. xxxvi. 214.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; requests the insertion of the order of the justices in the London Gazette; Feb. 22, 168½. xxxvi. 235.
— to the same; effect of the order of the justices; Apr. 29, 1682. xxxv. 9.
— to the same; excommunication of John Gould, churchwarden elect of Colyton, for refusing to take the usual oath; May 17. cxli. 122.
— to the same; character and conduct of dean Annesley; notice of sir Will. Courtenay; May 24. xxxv. 20.
— to the same; some difference with a former churchwarden of one of the dean's peculiars; excuses himself from going to London as delegate in the case of the marriage of Hyde and Emerton; June 10. xxxv. 29.
— to the same; retracts his favourable opinion of dean Annesley; boldness and insolence of the non-conformists who expect kindness from the duke of York; July 4. xxxv. 36.
— to the same; negligence of Mr. Squib, clergyman in Dorsetshire; proceedings against Ames Short, a non-conformist; Oct. 3. xxxv. 118.
— to the same; necessity of a commission for visiting Lyme, "a nursery of sedition;" Nov. 15. cxxix. 86.
— to Humphr. Prideaux; thanks for his reminding young Snell, an undergraduate at Oxford, of his duty; Dec. 20. xxxv. 149.
— to Sancroft; profane conduct of Edw. Cotton, archdeacon of Cornwall; March 21, 168⅔. xxxv. 227.
— to the same; annexation of the deanery of St. Burian to the see of Exeter, with some account of the deanery; Sept. 29, 1683. cxli. 121.
— to the same; annexation of St. Burian's; courtesy of sir John Carew towards him; Oct. 10. xxxiv. 174.
— to the same; annexation of St. Burian's; erection of new seats in the body of the cathedral; Nov. 22. xxxiv. 214.
— to the same; reasons against removing the morning sermon into the choir; Jan. 23, 168¾. xxxiv. 246.
— to the same; disperses the order relative to keeping the Feast of St. Matthias; Feb. 9. xxxiv. 257.
— to the same; Tho. Long's reasons for not accepting the bishopric of Bristol; Apr. 16, 1684. xxxii. 30.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Brain for the vicarage of Ermington and Mr. Nicholson for the deanery of Carlisle; May 28. xxxii. 60.
— to the same; offence taken by the mayor of Exeter at the chair provided for him in the cathedral; Aug. 9. cxli. 117.
— to the same; desires the insertion of the bishop's name in the city charter; removal of the morning sermon into the choir; an afternoon lecture in the body of the cathedral before prayers; Aug. 20. cxli. 116

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; begs his assistance in defence of the church's privileges, on the renewal of the city charter; Sept. 29, 1684. cxli. 115.
— to the same; the proclaiming of James II. at Exeter; Feb. 11, 168⅔. xxxii. 218.
— to the same; the clergy desirous of presenting an address to the King; March 7. xxxii. 236.
— to the same; excuses himself from supplying the archbishop's course at Whitehall on Palm-Sunday; preparations for presenting an address; March 14. xxxii. 243.
— to the same; reviling language used by a clergyman named Pearson to another named Getsim; Feb. 20, 168⅞. xxxi. 267.
— to the same; encloses the copy of a petition from sundry non-conformists of Devon to the King for an indulgence; May 8. xxx. 32.
— to the same; recommends Tho. Pococke for a dispensation to hold two livings; Nov. 10. xxx. 139.
— to Dr. Paman; account of money collected for the French protestants; the people of Exeter at peace and firm to their religion; Feb. 19, 168⅞. xxx. 187.
— to Sancroft; recommends to the dean and chapter a poor woman sent by the archbishop; July 18, 1687. xxix. 50.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Charlton-upon-Otmoor in commendam; Nov. 11, 1676. cxli. 118.
Note of benefices held by him in commendam. cxli. 128.
Notice of some difference between him and the dean and chapter; 1679. cxli. 134.
Refuses to be translated to Peterborough; 1685. xxxi. 117.
His pusillanimous conduct relative to the Declaration. xxviii. 158.

LAMYATT, co. Somerset.
v. COKER, ——, rector.

LANCASTER.
COUNTY.
v. CHESTER, County.
Certificate of the number of the trained bands and general forces in; 1591. cxxi. 99.
Letter from James I., touching his four preachers in; June 2, 1621. lxxiii. 35.
The manifold enormities of the ecclesiastical state in most parts of the county, and in some parts of Cheshire; set forth by the Lancashire ministers, with their signatures. cxliv. 28.
Letter from the sheriffs and justices to Lenthall; progress in tendering the Protestation; March 2, 164½. lxvi. 284.
— from col. Egerton to the same, relating to the forces in; March 25, 1645. lx. 5.
Letters from the Lancashire Committee to Lenthall and the Committee at Derby House, relating to the forces and the state of the county; 1643–8. lvii. 171. lviii. 469. lx. 17, 111. lxii. 152.

LANCASTER, (*continued.*)
Proceedings of the royalists; 1648. lvii. 41.
Letter from James Stanley, earl of Derby, to the gentlemen of; 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 17.
Letters relating to military proceedings in; 1651. liv. 172, 188. lv. 2, 4, 15, 17.
List of prisoners taken and of the officers and soldiers slain at Wigan. (*printed.*) liv. 189.
Letter from sir Gilb. Ireland, sheriff, to Lenthall; times and places in which the act against proclaiming a king was published; Feb. 10. 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 522.
Town.
Contentio de decimis inter priorem eccl. S. Mariæ et magistrum hospitalis S. Leonardi; Sept. 19, 1317. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 103.
Duchy
Right of the chancellor of the duchy to present to livings. cxlii. 32.
Notes of lands in Norfolk belonging to. cccxii. 95.

LANCASTER, William, D.D., vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields.
Correspondence;
v. Werndly, John Conrad.
Letter to Tanner, concerning his exhibition at Queen's college; Aug. 29, 1695. xxiv. 53.

LAND.
Plan of a petition to James I. for the appointment of a general land-surveyor throughout the kingdom, with the orders to be observed in the execution of that office. lxxxix. 107.
The opinions of Hen. Goldsmyth and Roger Holbeck as to the power of tenants to fell timber on copyhold estates; 1619. xci. 176.
Of the original and first institution of corbes, herenaches and termon lands; dated May 11, 1620. lxxxix. 76.
A. Lany's opinion touching the payment of fines on lands not originally belonging to a manor; 1627. xci. 177.
John Maynard's opinion touching the conveyance of certain copyhold lands, one of the trustees being a lunatic. xci. 168.
The opinion of James Reynold upon a case of severance of joint tenancy; 1720. xci. 178.

LANE, Henry, alderman of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Wren; unfair practices of the corporation in getting up a petition to the King in behalf of certain suspended ministers; Oct. 14, 1636. lxviii. 149.
— to the same; charge brought against the bishop by the churchwardens of Walsingham; Aug. 6, 1641. ccxc. 116.

LANE, Joseph, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Mention of. xxxix. 193.

LANE, sir Parre.
Character of the Irish. ccccl viii. 32.

LANE, Ralph.
Letter to W. Hearlle; offers a scheme of fortification for the kingdom of Poland; May 4, 1583. lxxix. 196.

LANE, Thomas, D.C.L., fellow of Merton college, Oxford.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.

LANERK, earl of.
v. Hamilton, William.

LANEY of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 22 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175.

LANEY, Benjamin, D.D., successively bp. of Peterborough, Lincoln, and Ely.
v. Curiæ Ecclesiasticæ.
Correspondence;
v. Cudsworth, Ralph.
Henchman, Humphrey.
Account of monies expended by him when bp. of Peterborough for public and charitable uses; 1663. cxlvii. 49.
Receipts and payments of the bp. of Ely, 1669; among the items, "paid to Mr. Lely for my lords picture 20*l.*" cxli. 35.
Autograph. cccvii. 1.

LANGBAINE, Gerard, D.D., provost of Queen's college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. Sparke, Noel.
Letter to John Selden; thanks for the discovery of the *ταυροκαθάψια*; the regulations of the Visitors of the University prejudicial to learning; Nov. 8, 1653. (*copy.*) lii. 60.
Adversaria for Dr. Duck's work, "De usu et auctoritate juris civilis." ccxi.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 197.

LANGDALE, Marmaduke.
His case touching a bond claimed by one Burnell. xcviii. 59.

LANGDALE, sir Marmaduke.
Letter to col. John Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham Castle, Geo. Hutchinson, and Tho. Poulton, condemning rebellion against the King; Dec. 18, 1643. lxii. 467.
— to capt. Rob. Batten, governor of Holy Island, requesting him to hold the Fort for the King; Apr. 30, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 26.
Notices of his being taken prisoner near Nottingham; 1648. lxii. 227, 233.

LANGDON, East, co. Kent.
The case of the rectory of East Langdon and the curacies of Guston and West Langdon; 1641. lxvi. 12.
The case of East Langdon and curacies of Guston and West Langdon, shewing that the two curacies have generally been given to the rector of East Langdon; 1679. cxxiv. 161.

LANGDON, West, co. Kent.
v. Guston.

LANGDON, Johannes, S.T.P., episc. Roffensis.
Expensæ factæ circa inceptionem doctorum Joh. Langdon in theologia et Ric. Godmersham in jure canonico, 1400. clxv. 146. cccxlii. 104.

LANGFORD, co. Norfolk.
v. Blewet, Matthew, rector.

LANGHAM, co. Suffolk.
Account of the election of a curate there; 1692. xxv. 397.

LANGHAM, Simon de, archiep. Cantuar.
Chronicon conceptum de translatione et intronizatione ejus. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 131 b.

LANGHAM, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, in vindication of the character of the rev. Will. Denny; Oct. 29, 1686. xxx. 133.

LANGHARNE, major gen. Rowland.
Letter to Lenthall; settled state of Carmarthenshire through the services of the earl of Carbery; Feb. 13. 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lx. 438.
— to the same; anxiety about the safe disposal of Mr. Carne, sheriff of Glamorganshire; March 24. lx. 590.
— to the same; good services of sir Edw. Vaughan; Aug. 19, 1646. lix. 485.

L'ANGLE, Jo. Max. de.
v. De L'Angle.

LANGLEY, co. Norfolk.
v. Hobart, Miles.
Carta abbatis Rycheri [de Massingham,] concessionem variarum ecclesiarum monasterio recitans; 1275. (*apographum.*) cli. 12.
Acquittance for the rent of a close, given under the hand of Robert [Walkingtone,] abbot; Feb. 6, 1532. cvi. 7.
Papers relating to a dispute between the tenants and the lord of the manor; [1622.] cclxxxix. 132, *seqq.*

LANGLEY, ——, scholar of Jesus coll., Cambridge, 1668.
Mention of. xli. 46, 47.

LANGLEY, Henricus, Salopiensis.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ejus. (*exstat.*) cclxxii. 221.
— alter. cclxviii. 107.

LANGLEY, sir Roger, bart.
Correspondence;
v. Done, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; asks for some office; March 14, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 369.
— to the same, on the same subject, with mention of his vote "in the affair of his grace and the Bishops;" March 20. xxviii. 376.
— to the same, desiring him to appoint a proxy as godfather to his son; Oct. 18 and 19, 1689. xxvii. 90, 96.
— to bp. Moore; encloses an information made relative to Trimley St. Martin and Trimley St. Mary; Sept. 15, 1693. cccv. 192.

LANGMAN, Ralph.
Letters patent appointing him York herald; Nov. 5, 1568. l. 199.

LANGTON, Stephanus, archiep. Cantuar.
Constitutiones ejus Oxonienses. (Concilia, ed. Wilkins, vol. i. p. 585.) cxcvi. 149.

LANGWORTH, John.
His submission, made before the commissioners for the office of earl marshal of England; Feb. 15, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. ccxxxvi. 33.

LANTHONY, near Gloucester, abbey of Austin Canons.
v. Gibson, Matthew.
London, John.

LANY, A.
v. Land.

LANY, John.
v. Grey, Henry.

LANY, John.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; Aug. 8, 1655. lii. 81.

LANY, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, inviting him to Stoke; March 3, $165\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 194.

LAPTHORNE, Richard, of New Inn.
Letter to Tanner, wishing to sell his collection of old English books; Aug. 27, 1698. xxii. 91.

LARKE, capt. Sampson.
Letter to the Council of State; conduct of the mayor of Plymouth and others relative to the proclamation against sir Geo. Booth and his adherents; Aug. 23, 1659. li. 125.

LASCELLES, col. Francis.
Letter to Lenthall, expressing his readiness to attend his seat in parliament as soon as his health will permit; May 13, 1659. li. 146.
— from him and other officers to the same, recommending some remuneration to the militia of York, and giving a list of persons worthy of commissions; Aug. 17. li. 135.

LASSELLS, Edmund, of Heeley, co. York.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.
Letter to sir John Hobart, desiring him to send the letters patent and conveyance of the manor of Wing. cxv. 173.
— to the same, begging the loan of 20*l.* cclxxxiii. 196.
Petition of John Lepton to the Privy Council, relative to the manor of Wing, fraudulently mortgaged by Mr. Lassells to Hugh Middelton, citizen and goldsmith of London. cxv. 166.
Bond of Edm. Lassells and John Lepton to sir John Hobart, to perform certain covenants; March 22, $160\frac{5}{8}$. cclxxxiii. 132.

LATCHINGDON, co. Essex.
v. Alderson, ——, rector.

LATERANENSE Concilium.
Concilium Lateranense. viii. 298.

LATHAM, Paul, rector of Standish.
Notice of. lviii. 783 b.

LATHE, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 8 b.

LATIMER lord.
v. Osborne, Edward.

LATYMER Hugh.
Autograph. cvi. 33 b.

LAVANIA, Frethericus de.
v. Innocentius IV.

LAUD, William, D.D., abp. of Canterbury.
v. Croft, Herbert.
Herne, John.
Heyfeild, John.
Oxonium, Academia et Coll. D. Joh. Bapt.
Pymm, John.
Wylde, John.
Correspondence;
v. Bedell, William.
Cottington, George.
Haywood, William.
Pinck, Robert.
Rowe, Thomas.
Wren, Matthew.
Copies of four letters to the warden of All Souls; 1633–7. (Laud's Works, Anglo-Cath. Libr., vol. vi.) cccxl. 115, *seqq.*
Copy of a letter to bp. Bedell; Sept. 11, 1630. (Ibid. p. 284.) cclxxviii. 52 b.
— to the warden and fellows of Merton college; Mr. Earles' petition to continue to hold his fellowship after taking the rectory of Gamlingay; [July 31, 1634.] cccxxix. 61.
— to the dean and chapter of Bristol, forbidding the renewal of the lease of Canons' marsh, &c.; Sept. 1, 1639. (Ibid. p. 601.) cxxix. 36.
— to the university of Oxford; June 28, 1641. (Ibid. vol. v. p. 298.) lxvi. 108.
Copy of his account of the province of Canterbury, sent to the King, for the year 1633, with the King's postils. (Ibid. p. 317.) cxiv. 118.
Notes of a speech against Prynne and Sparkes; Feb. 15, $163\frac{7}{4}$. (Ibid. vol. vi. p. 234.) ccxcix. 133.
Copy of orders to be observed by the dean and chapter of Chichester; 1635. (Ibid. vol. v. p. 485.) cxlviii. 29.
Odæ variæ gratulatoriæ ei dicatæ, 1635. cccvi. 82, *seqq.*
Copy of a letter to the university of Oxford, Nov. 6, 1640; with a copy of their answer, Nov. 10; in Latin. (Ibid. p. 293.) lxv. 151.
Translation of the preceding letters. lxv. 152.
Copy of heads of defence written by. lxi. 241.
Attainder of; Jan. $4\frac{1}{2}$ 1644. (Ibid. vol. iv. p. 422, *note.*) lxi. 244.
Copy of his petition to the House of Commons that his body be given to his servants for burial; Jan. 8. (Ibid. p. 424, *note.*) lxi. 246.
— to the Lords, to the same effect; Jan. 8. (Ibid. p. 424, *note.*) lxi. 247.
— to the same, that some allowance be made from his sequestered estate to defray the charges of his burial. (Ibid. p. 425, *note.*) lxi. 248.
Vindication of; in Latin. cclxxxii. 102.
Scurrilous verses on. cccvi. 277.
Note of papers formerly belonging to him, in the hands of Mr. Dell. lxi. 243.

LAUDERDALE, earl of.
v. Maitland, John.

LAVENHAM, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 164.

LAVERS, William, of Totness.
Warrant of the Council for the apprehension of him and Charles Taylor; Nov. 26, 1686. xxx. 156.

LAUGHTON, John, M.A., public library keeper, Cambridge.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

LAUGHTON, Isaac.
Correspondence;
v. Cumberland, Richard.

LAVINGTON, Market, co. Wilts.
v. Tanner, Thomas, sen., vicar.

LAUNCESTON, in agro Cornubiensi.
v. Beaufort, Henry.
Gillemartin.
Romana Ecclesia.
Shyre, Gulielmus.
Acquietancia Roberti Parys, camerarii prioratus, pro annuali pensione de Jo. Butteburgh, vicario eccl. S. Martini de Leskyrd, recepta. cxcvi. 3.
Processus quomodo princeps Walliæ et dux Cornubiæ olim seisivit temporalia prioratus. cxcvi. 3 b.
Registrum prioratus. cxcvi. 8.
De burgo de Launceston. cxcvi. 71 b.
Confirmatio pensionis centum solidorum de Leskyret assignatæ conventui per Will. Shyre, priorem, una cum xl*d.* datis eidem conventui per eundem. cxcvi. 136 b.
Acquietancia camerarii prioratus pro pensione de vicario eccl. parochialis de Bruggeruell recepta. cxcvi. 138 b.
Apographum libertatum burgi de Dounheved. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 139.
Objectiones contra cartam prædictam. cxcvi. 140.
Apographum inquisitionis captæ pro libertatibus prædictis. cxcvi. 141.
Decretum Thomæ [de Button,] episc. Exon., super detectis in visitatione prioratus, 1306. cxcvi. 210.
Alia duo decreta. cxcvi. 212, 216.
Decretum Thomæ [de Brantingham,] episc. Exon., in visitatione, 1393. cxcvi. 213 b.
— Johannis [Ketterich,] episc. Exon., in visitatione, 1409. cxcvi. 218.
Positiones in visitatione. cxcvi. 215.
Memorandum de possessione tenementorum in Dounheved et in Launceston per Phil. Haigg, de jure familiæ de Dudston alias Dobelday. cxcvi. 247.

LAURENCE, Edward.
Letter to lady Jekyll, recommending a gardener; March 2, $172\frac{4}{5}$. cccv. 208.

LAW. v. Jus.

LAWRENCE of Syleham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 24 b.

LAWRENCE, Giles, D.C.L., prof. of Greek in the univ. of Oxford.
Acquittance for fee paid by Ch. Ch. for his Greek lecture; Dec. 15, 1580. cclxxxiii. 18 b.

LAWRENCE, John, archdeacon of Wilts.
Acquittance for procurations paid for Chippenham; 1560. cclxxxiii. 157.

LAWRENCE, sir John, lord mayor of London.
Correspondence;
v. MORICE, William.

LAWRENCE, John.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Stradling, dean of Chichester; inscription in the church of St. Peter the Great commemorating a benefaction of Mr. Cofferer; July 3, 1677. cxlviii. 9.

LAWRENCE, Richard.
Letters credential from parliament, appointing him agent at Constantinople in the room of sir Tho. Bendish; 1653. lii. 37, 39.

LAWSE, Thomas.
Lease granted him by the Chapter of Norwich of certain property in the parish of St. James, Norwich; Nov. 20, 1641. cxxxiv. 213.

LAWSON, Alexander, curate of Ulcombe.
Presentment of the churchwardens against him for officiating as curate without license and for other irregularities; Aug. 27, 1681. cxxiv. 114.
Depositions in confirmation of the preceding presentment. cxxiv. 115, *seqq*.
Two letters relating to the preceding case. cxxiv. 82, 86.
Certificate complaining of the unjust proceedings of the inhabitants against him; March 28, 1682. cxxiv. 83.

LAWSON, admiral sir John.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon; dated from "off Cape St. Maries on board the Resolution," Aug. 5, 1663. xlvii. 41.

LAWSON, Thomas, vicar of Warton.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.
Dispute between him and the inhabitants of the township of Silverdale relative to a forenoon service in their chapel. clii. 57 b., 58.
Bishop's decree in the foregoing dispute. clii. 59.

LAWSON, sir Wilfrid.
Letter to Rich. Tolson; affairs in the North; Nov. 23, 1646. lix. 591.
— from the deputy lieutenants of Cumberland to Lenthall, in vindication of him; March 22, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 779.

LAXFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. ADAMSON, William, vicar.

LAYER family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 264.

LAYER, Christopher.
Letter to James Tennant, relative to Mr. Elwin's will; Nov. 7, 1721. cxiv. 31.

LAYFIELD, Edward, D.D., archdeacon of Essex.
Consent of Dr. Thompson and Dr. Newton to be parties in a suit against Tho. Morris, registrar to the archdeacon of Essex, for the recovery of induction fees due to Dr. Layfield, late archdeacon; March 16, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. cxlii. 49.
Notices of. cxlv. 96, 121.

LAYTON, Richard, commissioner for the suppression of the monasteries.
Copies of a letter to lord Cromwell, certifying the incontinency of the nuns of Sheen. cv. 66. cccxliii. 24.

LEA family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 74. cclvii. 181 b., *seqq*.

LEA, ——.
Verses on silent love. clxix. 192 b.

LEA, R.
Letter to Browne Willis; election for the representation of Buckingham; June 14, 1705. xx. 57.

LEAKE, capt. Andrew.
Correspondence;
v. BANCKS, Jacob.
JACKSON, Bradwardine.
WESCOMBE, Martin.
His commission to the second lieutenancy of the Berwick; June 16, 1689. xx. 94.
— to the captaincy of the Fireship; Aug. 5, 1690. xx. 99.
— to the captaincy of the Greenwich; July 12, 1693. xx. 91.
— to the captaincy of the Hampshire; Nov. 25, 1698. xx. 96.
Autograph order by; Aug. 28, 1699. cccv. 229.

LEAKE, admiral sir John.
Autograph. cccv. 162.

LEA-MARSTON, co. Warwick.
Tithe in possession of sir And. Hacket. cxxxi. 190.

LEATHERHEAD, co. Surrey.
v. HANBURY, Robert, vicar.

LECHLADE, co. Gloucester.
v. DAVIS, Thomas, vicar.

LECHMERE, Nicholas, of the Middle Temple.
v. MOORE, Simon.

LE COUTEUR, Clement, dean of Jersey.
Letter to Dr. Trumbull, complaining of the state of church discipline in Jersey; Aug. 27, 1680. xxxvii. 132.
— to Sancroft, relative to the Jersey fellowships at Oxford; Aug. 27. cccxxxviii. 188.

LECTIO.
v. CHRISTUS.
EDMUNDUS, S.

LE DAUGNION, count.
Translation of a letter to the parliament of England craving protection against card. Mazarin; dated Brouage, Apr. 24, 1652. liii. 16.

LEE, co. Kent.
Notice of Boone's almshouses. xxix. 110.

LEE, ——, rector of Crowmarsh.
Notices of. xxxiv. 48, 55.

LEE, ——, of Darnhall.
Correspondence;
v STRATFORD, Nicholas.

LEE, sir Edw. Henry, fifth bart., afterwards earl of Lichfield.
Notice of. xxvi. 50.
Autograph. xlvi. 66.

LEE, Henry, B.D., fellow of Emman. coll., Cambridge, afterwards rector of Titchmarsh.
Letter to Rich. Kidder, relative to the election of Dr. Holbech to the mastership of Emman. college; March 6, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. clviii. 130.
— to the same, expressing his wish to be made chaplain to Sancroft; Nov. 19. 1677. xl. 113.
— to John Battely, relative to building a church at Wevelinghoven, in Prussia; Aug. 27, 1683. xxxiv. 120.
Notices of. xl. 129, 146.

LEEDES, Edward, of Melton-Constable.
Appointment as bailiff of the manor of Hindolveston; July 23, 1672. cxxxiv. 185.

LEEDES, Edward, master of the school of Bury St. Edmund's.
Letter to bp. Moore; dispute between himself and the governors of the school; June 10, 1699. cxxxvii. 84.

LEEDS, co. Kent.
v. EASTRY.
WILSON, James, curate.

LEEDS, co. York.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall; money due to the inhabitants for army supplies; Aug. 24, 1646. (*printed*.) lix. 495.
— from Mansfeild Hassell and Rob. Hurst to the commissioners of excise; opposition at Leeds to that impost; Jan. 15, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 663.

LEEDS, duke of.
v. OSBORNE, Thomas.

LEEDS, Edward, of Bury.
Letter to Charles Wells, in the Registrar's Office, Norwich, desiring a copy of his sister's will; Oct. 3, 1688. cccv. 103.

LEEK, co. Stafford.
v. ROADES, George, vicar.

LEEKE, Jacobus, coll. D. Pet. apud Cantab. socius.
Triumphus Musæ in felicem reditum regis Caroli a Scotia. cccclxv. 26.

LEES, or *Lighes*, priory of Austin Canons, in Essex.
v. BAKER, John, prior.

LEES, Thomas, rector of Goodnestone, afterwards vicar of Graveney.
Petition to Sancroft to be removed to the vicarage of Preston. cxxiv. 32.

LEES, Thomas, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Notice of. cccxl. 373.

LEGARD, col. Christopher.
His services and losses in the cause of parliament; 1647. lvii. 407.

LEGGE, col. G.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the French refugees at Portsmouth; Sept. 24, 1681. xxxvi. 121.

LEGH, Johannes, miles.
Inquisitio post mortem ejus, de maneriis de Lyng, Wyllyton, Skylgate et Esse in com. Somerset.; Aug. 10, 1564. xcviii. 126.

LEGH, or *Leigh*, John, barrister of the Temple.
Mention of. xxix. 109.

LEGHORN, city of Italy.
News-letters from; 1654. cclxxxv. 145, 147.

LE GROS, sir Charles.
Letter to sir John Potts, promising to contribute 50*l.* in plate for the service of the state; Nov. 3, 1642. lxiv. 84.

LE GROSSE, Ro., D. D.
Letter to Sancroft, giving the reasons for his having been deprived of the rectory of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, and asking for the rectory of Willesden; in Latin; 1670. xlix. 230.
Two letters to the same, complaining of penury; in Latin; 1671. xliv. 253, 279.
Two letters to the same, relating to his claim to the rectory of St. Vedast; Sept. 20 and Nov. 28, 1684. xxxii. 146, 183.

LE GRYS, William.
Papers relating to lands claimed by him at Brockdish and other places. xcvii. 89, 90.

LEHUNTE of Little Bradley, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 174.

LEHUNTE, sir George.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, in approval of his intention to become a candidate for the representation of Suffolk; Nov. 14, 1620. lxix. 151.

LEICESTER.
County.
v. Bambrigge, William.
Delinquents.
Green-Cloth, Board of.
Certificate of the survey of all the goods, plate, &c., of every church and chapel within the west part of the hundred of Goscote; Aug. 1, 1552. cccxliii. 7.
Returns of the trained bands in. cxxi. 74.
Letter from Thomas lord Grey to Lenthall; engagement on Bagworth Heath; Aug. 14, 1643. lxii. 259, 260.
— from col. Waite to lord Grey; victory over the king's forces on Sproxton Heath; Dec. 24. lxxxix. 27.
— from the committee at Leicester to sir Arthur Hesilrige and others; progress made in the slighting of Ashby; impoverished condition of the county; March 3, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. lx. 516.
— from the same to the committee at Northampton; the King's departure from Southwell; May 6, 1646. (*copy.*) lix. 139.
— from the committee at Lubenham to Lenthall; imprisoned by the soldiers for want of pay; July 3, 1647. lviii. 329.
— from the committee at Leicester to the same; inability to pay the money required by the committee of the army; May 13, 1648. lvii. 74.
Town.
v. Grey, Anne.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini ibi celebratum, 1431. cxcvi. 166.

LEICESTER, earls of.
v. Dudley, Robert.
Sidney, Robert.

LEICESTER, George.
v. Leycester.

LEIGH, co. Stafford.
Dispute between sir Edw. Bagot and John Whitehall about the patronage of; 1672. cxxxi. 49, 51.

LEIGH, North, co. Oxon.
Notice of the vicarage. cxlvii. 178.

LEIGH, South, co. Oxon.
v. Stanton Harcourt.

LEIGH of Leigh in Cheshire, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 206 b.

LEIGH, Audrey, countess of Chichester.
Pass given her by the committee of Surrey to return to the King's quarters at Oxford; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 34.
Letter from the Committee to Lenthall; her refusal to return to Oxford; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 30.
Report of major Yates to the Committee, relative to her. lix. 32.

LEIGH, John.
v. Legh.

LEIGH, William, rector of Groton.
Act of the consistory court touching him; Apr. 5, 1637. lxviii. 225.

LEIGHLIN, co. Carlow.
Attempt of the Roman Catholics to deprive the bishop of certain lands belonging to his see; 1688. xxviii. 245.

LEIGHTON, sir Thomas.
v. Norfolk.
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; expected rendezvous of the French and Spaniards in the island of Guernsey; Feb. 11, 158$\frac{6}{7}$. lxxviii. 127.

LEIGHTON-Buzzard, co. Beds.
v. Pulford, Joshua, vicar.

LELAND, Johannes.
v. Boleyn, Anne.
Pars collectaneorum manu Johannis Stow. (*exstat.*) cccclxiv. pars i.
The itinerary; a transcript by Stow. (*printed.*) cccclxiv. partt. ii. iii. v.
Selectiora quædam principum ac illustrium in Anglia virorum encomia, manu Johannis Stow. (*exstat.*) cccclxiv. pars iv.

LEMAN family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 226 b.

LEMAN, William, sheriff of Huntingdonshire.
Letter to Lenthall; collection of poll-money for the army; Aug. 27, 1641. lxvi. 160.

LEMELL, Ludwig, of Hungary.
v. Hervat, John.

LE MOYNE, Stephen, prof. of theol. at Leyden.
Letter to Sancroft, to allow the ordination of Mons. Poyer; in French; Apr. 4, 1687. xxix. 6.

LEMPRIERE, Michael, baily of Jersey.
Letter to Lenthall, on the constitution of Jersey; Feb. 2, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lv. 129.

LENDON, Robert, of St. John's coll., Oxford, afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 125, 155.

LE NEVE, Oliver.
Heads of a petition to the King in behalf of Oliver Le Neve, an outlaw for the death of sir Hen. Hobart, [killed in a duel, 1709.] xcvi. 59.

LE NEVE, Peter, Norroy king at arms.
Correspondence;
v. Pierce, John.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; inquires about the family of George Pyke, formerly of Eynsham; various literary queries; April 20, 1695. xxiv. 16.
— to Tanner; offers to assist him in the description of Wiltshire; literary queries; May 16, 1696. xxiv. 139.
— to the same; encourages the undertaking of the Bibliotheca; June 16. xxiv. 114.
— to the same; inquires after the catalogue of sir Simonds D'Ewes' library sent by him to Dr. Bernard; possessions of the abbey of Lewes; Jan. 28. 169$\frac{4}{7}$. xxiv. 186.
— to the same; notice of several collections of MSS.; account of various old MSS. in his possession; Sept. 7, 1697. xxiii. 71.
— to the same; sends a letter from John Pierce, chapl. to the earl of Bridgewater, containing a list of MSS. in that nobleman's library; Sept. 28. xxiii. 154.
— to the same; notice of several collections of MSS.; Apr. 9, 1698. xxii. 63.
— to the same; remarks on the Notitia and the Monasticon; Aug. 25. xxii. 110.
— to the same; notice of a MS., formerly sir Edw. Coke's, containing the value of benefices, &c.; inquiry about the annalist Richard Southwell; Apr. 1, 1699. xxi. 21.
Two letters to the same; information for the Notitia; 1725. cccxlii. 7, 59.
Possedit olim codd. ccxlviii. ccxlix. cccxcix.
Notice of. xxiv. 122.

LE NEVE, William.
Letter to Martin Calthorpe; notice of a petition to parliament in behalf of episcopacy; Sept. 17, 1641. lxvi. 181.

LENHAM, Nicolaus de.
Protestatio de tenemento apud Lambrehurst quod tenet de archiepiscopo Cantuar. ccxxiii. 48 b.

LENNOX, dukes of.
v. Stewart, James.
Stewart, Ludovick.

LENNOX, Charles, duke of Richmond.
Letter to bp. Trimnell; recommends James Finley, rector of Christ Church, Southwark, to be one of the King's chaplains; Apr. 8, 1715. cccv. 59.

LENTHALL, John, member in the Long Parliament for Gloucester.
v. Gloucester.

LENTHALL, William, Speaker in the Long Parliament.
Correspondence;
v. Aldrich, Edward.
Anderson, Henry.
Annesley, Arthur.

LENTHALL, William, (*continued.*)
v. Army.
Ashhurst, William.
Assheton, Ralph.
Astley, Jacob.
Atkin, Thomas.
Augier, René.
Ayscoghe, Edward.
Bacon, Nathaniel.
Baker, James.
Ball, William.
Bambrigge, William.
Baret, Christopher.
Barington, Thomas.
Barkstead, John.
Barwis, John.
Basil, William.
Batten, William.
Bence, Alexander.
Bennett, Robert.
Best, Paul.
Biggs, William.
Bingham, John.
Birch, John.
Birche, Thomas.
Blackmire, J.
Blagge, Thomas.
Blake, Robert.
Blount, Thomas.
Bowreman, Thomas.
Bowyer, John.
Box, Timothy.
Bradshawe, John.
Bradshawe, Richard.
Bray, William.
Browne, Richard.
Bulstrode, Thomas.
Byron, John.
Canterbury.
Cardenas, Alonso de.
Ceely, Thomas.
Charles Lodovic.
Chester.
Cholmeley, Henry.
Clarke, William.
Coke, John.
Coker, Robert.
Conyers, John.
Cooke, William.
Coote, Charles.
Corbett, Miles.
Crandley, Richard.
Cromwell, Henry.
Cromwell, Oliver.
Crouther, John.
Dacres, Thomas.
David, John.
De Bures, Mons.
Devereux, Robert.
Devon.
Digby, Kenelm.
Dorset.
Dove, Francis.
Dover.
Duckenfield, Robert.
Du Moulin, Peter.
Egerton, Peter.
Elizabetha, Bohemiæ regina.
Ely.
Erle, Walter.
Essex.
Evelyn, Arthur.
Ewer, Isaac.
Fairfax, Thomas.
Fielding, Basil.

LENTHALL, William, (*continued.*)
v. Fienes, William.
Fisher, Samuel.
Gentillot, Mons.
Gerbier, Balthasar.
Goring, George.
Gower, Thomas.
Grey, Anne.
Grey, Thomas.
Guernsey.
Guimaraes, Joaõ de.
Gurdon, John.
Hammond, Robert.
Hampden, John.
Hardinge, Francis.
Hardres, William.
Harley, Robert.
Harrison, Thomas.
Hawkes, Arthur.
Hayman, Henry.
Henley, Henry.
Henrietta Maria.
Herbert, Thomas.
Hereford.
Hesilrige, Arthur.
Hewson, John.
Hibernia.
Hoogan, Thomas.
Hotham, John.
Hull.
Hutchinson, John.
Jenkinson, John.
Jocelyn, Torrell.
Jones, John.
Jones, Michael.
Ireland, Gilbert.
Lambert, John.
Lancaster.
Langharne, Rowland.
Lascelles, Francis.
Leicester.
Leman, William.
Lempriere, Michael.
Lesly, Alexander.
Lichfield.
Lilburne, John.
Lisle, Daniel.
Livesey, Michael.
Loftus, Arthur.
London.
Long, Walter.
Ludlowe, Edmund.
Luke, Samuel.
Lytcott, John.
Mac-Carthy, Donough.
Maitland, John.
Maissy, Francis.
Mansell, Bussy.
Marten, Henry.
Massie, Edward.
Maulyverer, John.
Mayerne, Theodore.
Meldrum, John.
Mervyn, Audley.
Moore, John.
Morgan, Thomas.
Morrell, Hugh.
Moulton, Robert.
Myddelton, Thomas.
Myldmay, John.
Mytton, Thomas.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Nicoll, Anthony.
Norton, Richard.
Norwich, John.

LENTHALL, William, (*continued.*)
v. O'Brien, Murrough.
Owen, Hugh.
Oxonium.
Parsons, William.
Payne, George.
Penington, Isaac.
Phillipps, William.
Phillpott, John.
Philpott, Thomas.
Pierrepont, Francis.
Plymouth.
Poole, Nevill.
Popham, Edward.
Porter, Bridget.
Potts, John.
Poyer, John.
Poynts, Elizabeth.
Poynts, Sednham.
Pykering, Gilbert.
Rainborowe, Thomas.
Rich, Henry.
Rich, Nathaniel.
Rich, Robert.
Rigby, Alexander.
Rushworth, John.
Russell, Robert.
Sabran, Mons. de.
Sadleir, Thomas.
Sankey, Hierom.
Scot, Thomas.
Scotia.
Shapcote, Robert.
Shropshire.
Skippon, Philip.
Stafford.
Stanley, James.
Steele, William.
Stockdale, Thomas.
Stone, Henry.
Strauss, E.
Strickland, Walter.
Strickland, William.
Strode, Richard.
Suffolk.
Swanley, Richard.
Sydenham, William.
Tempest, Thomas.
Thelwall, Peter.
Toll, Thomas.
Tolson, Richard.
Tompson, Samuel.
Trevor, Thomas.
Tylney, Francis.
Tyrrill, Thomas.
Uvedale, William.
Wadlow, James.
Walcot, Ber.
Wales.
Waller, Hardresse.
Waller, William.
Walton, Valentine.
Warcupp, Robert.
Weaver, John.
Weldon, Ralph.
Wentworth, Peter.
Whalley, Edward.
White, William.
Whichcote, Christopher.
Whithed, Richard.
Wilkinson, Robert.
Williams, Trevor.
Winslow, Edward.
Wittewronge, John.
Wogan, Thomas.

LENTHALL, William, (*continued.*)
v. YONGE, Walter.
YORK.
YOUNG, Anthony.
Letter to sir Jacob Astley; parliament will provide full pay for the army; May 4, 1641. lxvi. 81.
— to sir John Potts, Framlingham Gaudy and Miles Corbett, members of parliament in Norfolk; recruits to be levied for the army of sir Tho. Fairfax; Sept. 10, 1648. lvii. 284.
— to sir John Potts, relating to some proceedings in parliament; Sept. 27. lvii. 315.
Acrostic against him, intit. "The speaker's confession;" 1653. lii. 13 b.
Mention of his death. xlviii. 42.

LEODIUM, hodie *Liège*.
Disputationes variæ in Aristotelem et in Thomam Aquinatem per professores coll. Anglicani soc. Jesu. cccl., *seqq.*
Tractatus de pœnitentia, auctore patre quodam coll. Anglicani soc. Jesu. ccclxi.

LEOFWINA.
v. ETHELRIC.

LEOMINSTER, co. Hereford.
v. TOMBES, John, vicar.

LEONARD'S, St., Hospital for Lepers.
v. GILLEMARTIN.

LEPARD, Willelmus.
Cartæ duæ concedentes Johanni Peckham, archiep., et ecclesiæ Cantuar., terram quandam in Ringmer. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 77 b.

LEPTON, John.
v. LASSELLS, Edmund.

LE ROCHE, alias *Williams*, Nicholas.
His trial for the murder of Tho. White, of Olney, gentleman; 1643. lviii. 57.

LESLEY, lieut. gen. David.
Letter to the Scotch commissioners; consents to assist sir Will. Brereton in storming Chester; March 29, 1645. lx. 38.
— from him, in answer to the complaints made against the Scotch army; Feb. 22, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. (*copy.*) lx. 474.
Declaration published by him in the North to check the oppressions of the soldiery. (*copy.*) lx. 476.

LESLIE, Charles, M.A.
Letter from him; Aug. 30, 1695. xxiv. 61.

LESLY, Alexander, earl of Leven.
Correspondence;
v. NOTTINGHAM.
SCUDAMORE, Barnabas.
STERLING, Robert.
Two letters to the Committee of Safety, on the movements of the Scotch army; Apr. 17 and 22, 1645. lx. 97, 109.
Letter to sir Barnabas Scudamore; refuses him a safe-conduct; July 23. (*copy.*) lx. 219.
— to Tho. Maclellan, lord Kirkcudbright, ordering him to withdraw his regiment from Cumberland; May 11, 1646. lix. 164.

LESLEY, Alexander, (*continued.*)
Letter to Hugh Mowatt, agent for the queen of Sweden; wishes to sell the arms and ammunition belonging to the army in the North; Sept. 17, 1646. lix. 539.
— to the Committee of Estates of Scotland, relative to the King's person; Dec. 28. (*printed.*) lix. 622.
Two letters to the commissioners appointed to carry arrears to the Scotch army, relating to the withdrawal of the army; Jan. 23 and 26, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. (*printed.*) lix. 679, 686.
Letter to Lenthall; recommends col. Geo. Stockdale for service in Ireland; Apr. 20, 1647. lviii. 70.
— from the Committee of both kingdoms to him, requesting him to advance into Worcestershire; June 28, 1645. lx. 176.
Draught of a letter sent him by the House of Commons with a jewel; Feb. 9, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 706.
Made prisoner by the parliament forces; Aug. 1651. lv. 19.
Translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, in his behalf when prisoner in the Tower; Sept. 17, 1653. lii. 46.

L'ESTRANGE, Hamon, of Hunstanton.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman; confusion at the Good-Friday sessions at Walsingham; May 1, 1606. lxxv. 228.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Hamon.
Letter to John Hobart, thanking him for courtesies; Nov. 7, 1649. cxv. 158.
— to the same, excusing his long silence; Dec. 10, 1651. cxv. 153.
— to the same, on sending for perusal a paper of vulgar errors; Jan. 16, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 205.
— to the same, concerning a rent paid by the chapter of Norwich to the King for Sedgeford and other lands; March 23. liii. 234.

L'ESTRANGE, Hamon, son of the preceding.
Letter to John Hobart, inviting him to Pakenham; Nov. 24, 1656. cxv. 151.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Nicholas, knt.
v. FRENZE, Norfolk.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Nicholas, first bart.
Letter to sir John Hobart, excusing himself from attending a meeting at Norwich to consult about the peace of the county; Sept. 14, 1642. lxix. 200.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Nicholas, third bart.
Letter to Tanner; appointment of Will. Chadd to the care of the school at Brancaster; Apr. 14, 1707. cccv. 238.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Roger.
v. OATES, Titus.
Letter to Sancroft, desiring to succeed sir John Berkenhead as master of the faculties; Dec. 8, 1679. xxxviii. 107.
— to Dr. Nalson, on some points connected with the murder of sir Edmondbury Godfrey; Oct. 2, 1684. xxxii. 153.
Notices of. xxv. 368. xxvii. 249.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Thomas.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, advising him to make interest for a share of plantations in Ireland; Sept. 19, 1624. lxxiii. 479.

LETHBRIDGE, John.
Steward of North-Tawton, co. Devon; 1623. cclxxxvii. 79.

LETI, Gregorio.
Letter to Sancroft; has altered those passages in his History of England which displeased the King, and begs his grace's intercession for leave to return to England; in Italian; Amsterdam, March 21, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 290.

LEVAN, co. Cornwall.
v. WALLYNG, Thomas.

LEVANT.
v. MERCHANTS.

LEVELLERS.
Letter to Fairfax, written at the request of parliament, for the suppression of the Levellers in rebellion in Oxfordshire; May 11, 1649. (*draught.*) lvi. 36.
— from Fairfax to Lenthall; defeat of the Levellers; May 14. (*printed.*) lvi. 40.
Alderman Isaac Penington's motion to parliament concerning the Levellers. lxxxix. 25.

LEVEN, earl of.
v. LESLY, Alexander.

LEVENTHORPE, Dorothy.
Letter of business to Isaac Appleton. xlvi. 42.

LEVER, Thomas.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross on 1 Tim. ii. 1. l. 23 b.

LE VERE.
v. VERE.

LEVERINGTON, co. Cambridge.
Note of Mr. Bendish's lands there. xcviii. 139.

LEVERLAND family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 219 b.
Arms with quarterings, described and tricked. cclvii. 220.

LEVETT, H., M.D.
Autograph. xx. 47.

LEVETT, William, D.D., dean of Bristol.
Letter to Sancroft; cathedral debt left by his predecessor in the deanery; March 2, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxix. 90.
— to the same; payment of all debts upon the cathedral; Jan. 7, 168$\frac{4}{7}$. xxx. 173.

LEVINZ, Baptist, D.D., bp. of Sodor and Man.
Letter to Sancroft; thanks for his bounty and munificence at his consecration; March 31, 1685. xxxi. 16.
Three letters to the same, about preaching for him at Whitehall; 1687, 8. xxviii. 9, 11. xxix. 146.
Letter to the same; the warden of All Souls declines recalling Jonas Proast to his chaplaincy; Apr. 14, 1688. cccxl. 412.

LEVINZ, Baptist, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; thanks for his recommendation to the bp. of Winchester for a prebend; Apr. 19, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 20.
— to the same; requests permission to hold an ordination at Oxford; want of confirmations in Wiltshire; no news of the Winchester prebend; May 20. xxviii. 41.
— to the same; offers to confirm in the diocese of Canterbury; May 27. (*printed.*) xxviii. 46.
— to the same; ready to enter upon the confirmation; May 31. (*printed.*) xxviii. 47.
— to the same; suggests the postponement of the confirmation on account of the archbishop's being summoned to appear before the Council; June 5. (*printed.*) xxviii. 54.
— to the same; congratulation on the archbishop's deliverance; progress of the confirmation; June 18. xxviii. 85.
— to the same; purposes returning to his diocese; begs his intercession with the bp. of Winchester for the next vacant prebend; July 3. (*printed.*) xxviii. 115.
— to the same; inclemency of the climate of the Isle of Man; threatened visit of Romish priests and Jesuits to the island; Sept. 12. (*printed.*) xxviii. 175.
— to the same, for a continuance of his favour; March 10, 168⅘. xxviii. 373.
— to the same; thanks for recommending him to the King for removal from the see of Man; rigorous climate of the island; March 28, 1689. (*printed.*) xxvii. 7.
— to the same; intends, if summoned to Convocation, to petition the King and Parliament to restore the ejected bishops; Nov. 18. xxvii. 99.
— of compliment to the same, before returning to the Isle of Man; March 28, 1691. xxvi. 17.
Statement made by him to the King, for permission to hold certain preferments in commendam with the bishopric of Man; 1684. xcii. 41.
Dispensation for holding certain preferments in commendam; Feb. 1, 168⅘. xcii. 55.
Journal of confirmations holden by him in Kent, June 1688; drawn up by Dr. Battely, archdeacon of Canterbury. xxviii. 83.
Letter from Battely to Sancroft, on the progress of the confirmations; June 17, 1688. xxviii. 84.
Notice of. xxviii. 24.

LEVIUS, Gul. Levinus.
Autograph. cccxiv. 215.

LEWES, co. Sussex.
v. Eresby, John.
Snatt, William.
Compositio inter Edm. de Abbendon, archiep. Cantuar., et Willelmum, com. de Warrenna, super piscaria de Lewes. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 96.

LEWES, (*continued.*)
Compositio inter archiep. Cantuar. et priorem et conv. de Lewes super decimis de Binelham in paroch. de Maghfeld; 1262. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 97.
Carta de pensione precentori prioratus assignata. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 40.
Notices of. xlv. 64. cxlviii. 3.

LEWIS, John, a Cistercian monk.
Draught of his degradation from the priesthood; in Latin; March 6, 161⅗. lxxiv. 108.

LEWIS, John, corrector of the Royal Press.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the smallness of the type used in printing the Bible, and asking for some small living; in Latin; Feb. 4, 168⅗. xxxvi. 232.

LEWIS, sir William, M.P. for Petersfield.
Letter to sir John Potts; parliament not satisfied with the King's paper in matter of religion; Oct. 12, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 359.

LEWIS, William.
v. Fitzharris, Edward.

LEWKENOR, lady.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

LEWKENOR, sir Edward, of Denham, co. Suffolk.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 171 b.

LEWTHWAITE, Richard, rector of Starston.
v. Howard, Henry.

LEWYN, sir Justinian.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter of condolence to John Hobart on the death of his child; Nov. 15, 1647. cxv. 171.
— to the same, acquainting him with the injury done to his houses by a riot at Norwich; Apr. 7, 1648. cccxi. 38.
— to the same, endeavouring to reconcile some differences between him and his wife; Oct. 23, 1662. cxv. 156.
Two letters to Dr. Herb. Astley, requesting him to supply his place in the Consistory Court at Norwich; 1664, 6. xlvi. 160. cxv. 162.
Two business letters to John Hobart; 1669. cxv. 147, 149.

LEWYN, William, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.
Copy of a letter to abp. Whitgift; reasons against the grant of a commission for appraising dead men's goods; Aug. 13, 1594. cclxxx. 334.
— to the same; promises to write a defence of the officers of the Prerogative Court; Oct. 31, 1597. cclxxx. 331 b.

LEWYN, William, D.C.L.
Correspondence;
v. Harison, Anthony.
Warrant from the committee of Norfolk for his apprehension for speaking against the parliament; Sept. 6, 1642. lxiii. 151.

LEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 75 b.

LEY, sir James, chief justice of the King's Bench.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 135.

LEYCESTER, George.
v. Cornwaleys, Charles.
Letter to sir John Hobart; regrets his transactions with sir Charles Cornwaleys and Nich. Geffe; the tithes of Glatton and Holme to be made over to Mr. Castell, of Gray's Inn; Nov. 7, 1607. cxv. 143.

LEYCESTRE, Gulielmus, seu Will. de Montibus, q. v.

LEYELL, John, public notary at Cowes in the Isle of Wight.
v. Cook, Thomas.

LEYSDOWN, co. Kent.
v. Eaton, Robert, vicar.
Value of the vicarage and ruinous condition of the church; 1689. cxxiv. 238.

LEYTON, Low, co. Essex.
v. Strype, John, vicar.

LEZANT, co. Cornwall.
v. Rossington, James, rector.

LEZIATE, co. Norfolk.
Letter from sir Rob. Walpole to bp. Moore, to stay further proceedings against the inhabitants for not repairing the chapel there; Sept. 29, 1703. cxxxvii. 129.
— from the hon. Roger North to Tanner, relative to the liability of the inhabitants to pay church rates towards the repairs of Ashwicken church; Jan. 17, 1709–10. cccv. 101.

LHWYD, Edward, keeper of the Ashmolean.
Letter to Tanner, on some business with Mr. Kennett; Feb. 14, 169⅞. xxiv. 129.
— to the same; information about Welsh MSS.; encloses drawing of a cross found near Merthyr; Sept. 25, 1697. xxiii. 152.
— to the same; promises assistance in his account of Welsh writers; disposal of Nicolson's "Historical library;" Oct. 20. xxiii. 54.
— to the same; sends catalogue of Wiltshire authors; destruction of Welsh MSS. during the Rebellion; mention of some collectors of Cornish literature; Apr. 12, 1698. xxii. 64.
— to the same; requests him to make notes of MSS. relating to Wales which he may meet with at Cambridge; intends sending his Lithology to be printed at London; May 20. xxii. 38.
Notice of. xxiv. 78.

LICHFIELD.
Diocese.
v. Addison, Lancelot.
Greswold, Henry.
Hacket, John.
Lake, John.
Walmisley, William.
Wood, Thomas.
Compositio de visitatione eccl. cathedralis inter episcopum et decanum et capitulum facta, Sept. 27, 1428. clii. 6 b.

LICHFIELD, (*continued.*)
Value of the bishopric by bp. Frewen. cxxxi. 7.
Certificate of the prebendaries relative to the consent of Dr. Cornelius to the bishop's proposal with respect to contributions towards the restoration of the cathedral; July 9, 1666. xlv. 82.
Letter from the same to Sheldon; enclose a statement of their differences with the dean; March 3, $166\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 30.
— from the same to the same; desire permission to reply to the dean's answer; July 30, 1669. cxxxi. 34.
Money to be paid by the Chapter to the dean of St. Paul's as compensation for land sold to the King for the enlargement of Tilbury Fort. cxlv. 219.
Certificate of the dean and chapter touching a house vacant in the close; Oct. 11, 1681. cxxxi. 64.
Letters relating to the houses in the close, especially the vacant house in dispute between the bishop and the prebendaries; 1681. cxxxi. 66, 68, 74, 82, 83.
Election of a canon residentiary; 1683. cxxxi. 82, 83.
Expenses of the commissioners at the visitation, 1685. cxxxi. 169.
Complaint against the clergy for their uncanonical dress; 1684. cxxxi. 119.
Notice of James II's stay at the deanery; Sept. 1687. xxix. 74.
Plan and drawings of the bishop's palace. ccxvii. 42.
Discharge by the Court of Arches for the 4000*l.* disbursed in rebuilding the palace; Dec. 2, 1689. cxxxi. 226.
Brief of the account of the disbursement of the 4000*l.*; March 1, $16\frac{89}{90}$. cxxxi. 224.
Notice of various MSS. in the cathedral library. xxiv. 12.
Manner of electing proctors in the diocese. xxxi. 18.
Papers relating to hospitals in the diocese. cxxxi. 214, 216, 218, 220.
City.
v. Brereton, William.
Letter from the committee at the leaguer of Lichfield to Lenthall; impoverished state of the army; Apr. 4, 1646. lix. 26.
— from the committee at Stafford to the same; expenses of the siege of Lichfield close; Aug. 27, 1647. lviii. 480.
Notice of the plague there, 1665. xlv. 26.
Execution of one Cromwell for murder; 1691. xxvi. 43.
LIDCODD, sir John.
v. Lytcott.
LIDCOTT, Leonard.
v. Jersey.
LIDE, Henry.
v. Fees.
LIDGATE, Johannes.
v. Lydgate.
LIE.
Of a lie; how it may be satisfied, &c. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 42. cclxxviii. 136 b.
LIFE. v. Vita.
LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D., master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Notes on a portion of the first two chapters of Genesis, in Latin. xli. 116, 123.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.
LIGHTFOOTE, John.
v. Dulwich College.
LILBURNE, George, of Sunderland.
v. Davenport, George.
LILBURNE, lieut. col. John.
His proposition, when prisoner in the Tower, unto the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster; Oct. 2, 1647. lviii. 549.
Letter to Lenthall, for postponement of his trial; Oct. 24, 1649. lvi. 134.
LILBURNE, col. Robert.
Letter to Cromwell; defeat of the Scotch under the earl of Derby near Wigan; Aug. 25, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 188.
— to col. Birche, on the same subject; Aug. 25. lv. 2.
— to Lenthall; military movements after the defeat of the royalists near Wigan; Aug. 25. (*printed.*) lv. 15.
LILLIE, Edmund, D.D., archdeacon of Wilts.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 72 b.
LILLINGSTON, col. Henry.
Letter from him and Roger Allsopp to the Council of State; affairs at Dunkirk; June 23, 1659. li. 86.
LILLY, John.
v. Lylly, John.
LILLY, William.
Mention of. liv. 186.
LIMBERTUS, Stephanus, scholæ Norwicensis præfectus.
Vulgaria quædam variandæ sententiæ exemplaria. ccci. 118.
LIMINGTON, co. Somerset.
v. Bryan, Matthew, rector.
LINCOLN.
County.
v. Kinge, Edward.
Nottingham, County.
Scowton Manor.
Thorp Manor.
Commission to survey the marshes and fens; together with articles of inquiry; 1598. clxviii. 50 b.
Returns of the trained bands in. cxxi. 94.
Letters relating to the manors of Howsam, Cadney and Newcastle; 1609. cxv. 33. cclxxxiii. 8, 73.
Disturbances in the fens; 1642. lxiii. 16.
Letter from Cromwell to the committee at Lincoln; appoints Grantham for a general rendezvous; May 3, 1643. lxii. 94.
— from sir Edw. Ayscoghe, col. Cromwell and John Broxolme to Lenthall; action at Gainsborough; July 29. lxii. 194.
— from sir John Meldrum to the same, on the same subject; read in the House of Commons July 31. lxii. 205.
LINCOLN, (*continued.*)
Letter from lord Willoughby to the earl of Essex, on the same subject; Aug. 1. lxii. 208.
Copy of a letter from the same to Cromwell; loss of Lincoln; Aug. 5. (*printed.*) lxii. 229.
Letter from the same to the earl of Essex; loss of Boston; Aug. 6. lxii. 232.
Beginning of the book of articles and proceedings against scandalous ministers in; $164\frac{7}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxii. 631.
Letter from the commissioners residing with the army before Newark to Lenthall; urge the removal of malignant ministers in; Feb. 7, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 420.
List of ejected clergy. cxxxv. 172 b.
Warrant addressed to the constables of the wapentake of Flaxwell to levy money for the maintenance of the army under Fairfax; Sept. 7, 1646. lix. 552.
Notice of proposed draining of the fens; 1685. xxxi. 119 b.
Diocese.
v. Featley, John.
Innocentius IV.
Reynolds, Richard.
Russell, John.
Sanderson, Robert.
Bulla Innocentii IV. pro Fretherico de Lavania ad præbendam promovendo; 1252. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 143.
Carta Decani et Capituli de exercitio jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ, sede episcopali vacante; 1253. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 99 b.
Acta in capitulo Lincoln. Feb. 15, 1300. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 130 b.
Compositio inter Bonifacium, archiep. Cantuar., et Decanum et Capitulum Lincoln., de exercitio jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ, sede episcopali vacante. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 132.
Constitutiones, sive injunctiones ecclesiasticæ pro Lincoln. diœcesi ut videtur. ccc. 78.
Account of the bishops from the Reformation to 1667. cxli. 4.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral, and for other public uses since the Restoration; 1663. cxxx. 69.
Another account, Jan. $16\frac{89}{70}$. ccxvii. 15.
State of the choir; 1666. cxxx. 17, 19.
Claim of the bishop to the nomination to the vicarage of Hemel Hempstead. cxxx. 22.
State of the diocese and cathedral; 1668. xliv. 42.
Codices MSS. in bibl. cathedrali asservati; [1671.] cclxviii. 102.
Rents of the bishopric. cxxx. 70.
List of prebends in the time of dean Honywood, with the names of the prebendaries. cxxx. 72.
Right of the chapter to elect the dean. cxxx. 75.
Paper concerning the deanery. cxxx. 76.

LINCOLN, (*continued.*)
Number of parishes in the diocese, by Sancroft. cxxx. 21.
Sancroft's letter to the clergy before his visitation, 1686. cxxx. 118.
Articles of inquiry by Sancroft, at the visitation. cxxx. 115, 119.
Notices of the visitation. xxx. 29. xxxi. 265, 277, 286, 289.
Circular letter to the clergy, requiring them to cause a survey to be made of churches, chapels and parsonage-houses; drawn up by White, bp. of Peterborough; 1686. xxx. 28.
Hospitals, with the names of the masters or governors; 1686. cxxxviii. 157.
Case of the chapter about the non-residence of the dean, Dr. Edw. Gee; 1729. cxxx. 60.

LINCOLN, countess of.
v. CLINTON, Elizabeth.

LINCOLN, earl of.
v. CLINTON, Henry Fiennes.

LINCOLN'S INN.
Negotium consecrationis novæ Capellæ, Maii 22, 1623. clxxvi. 133.
Notice of. cclxxxiii. 55.

LINDENBROG, Fridericus.
Copies of two letters to sir Hen. Spelman, in commendation of his Glossary; in Latin; 1616. lxxxix. 110.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 215 b.

LINDLEY, Francis.
His opinion as to the exemption of the chapter of York from the visitation of the archbishop; Oct. 8, 1663. (*copy.*) lxxx. 128.

LINDSAY, John, earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay.
Letter to the Committee of both kingdoms; want of ammunition and arms; desires of the Scotch for the settling of religion; Sept. 2, 1644. lxi. 108.
— to the same, written by him as president of the parliament of Scotland; Jan. 27, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 688.
— to Lenthall; desires of the Scotch for the settling of religion and church government; Feb. 3. lix. 715.

LINDSAY, Thomas, bp. of Killaloe.
Letter to Dr. Charlett, requesting him to send money to him at Kew; July 18, 1696. xxiv. 195.

LINDSELL, Augustine, D.D., preb. of Durham.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; recommends some Jew to teach Hebrew at Cambridge; Dec. 2, 1622. lxxiii. 262.
Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the bp. of Durham, staying further proceedings against Dr. Lindsell and Dr. Cosin; Nov. 3, 1631. lxxi. 128.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 211.

LINDSEY, countess of.
v. BERTIE, Elizabeth.

LINDSEY, earls of.
v. BERTIE, Montagu.
BERTIE, Robert.

LINDSEY, col. Robert.
Correspondence;
v. PERKINES, Bartholomew.

LINFORD Manor, near Thetford, Norfolk.
A particular of, 1673. xcvi. 87.

LINGEN, sir Henry, governor of Goodrich Castle.
v. WALES.
Correspondence;
v. BIRCH, John.
Copy of a letter to col. Birch; refuses to surrender Goodrich Castle; June 14, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 329 b.

LINSTEAD, co. Kent.
v. EVE, Henry, vicar.
WICKINS, William, vicar.

LINTON, co. Kent.
v. WING, William, vicar.

LIPPOMANO, Girolamo.
Relatione di Polonia fatta al senato Venetiano l'anno 1574. xciii. 92.
Relatione del sig. Lippomano ambas^{re}. a Don Gio. d'Austria in Napoli fatta in senato l' anno 1576. cxvii. 89.

LIPSIUS, Justus.
Notice of. cclxxxvi. 130.

LIRON, Antoine.
v. MALARD, Francis.

LISBON.
An example of false miracles and illusions of the Devil, wherewith Mary of the Visitation, prioress of the Annunciada, did deceive many, &c.; 1588. clxxxv. 264.

LISKEARD, co. Cornwall.
v. LAUNCESTON, Cornwall.
Letter from the mayor and aldermen asking for Dr. Busby's legacy for the support of a schoolmaster in some town in Cornwall; March 7, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 204.

L'ISLE, viscount.
v. SIDNEY, Robert.

LISLE, ——.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.

LISLE, Daniel, envoy to the court of Sweden.
Letter to Lenthall, giving an account of his reception at the court of Sweden; May 15, 1652. liii. 59.
— to the same, giving an account of his return from Sweden; June 29, 1652. liii. 80.

LISLE, col. R.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, excusing himself for desiring to leave the service of the Low Countries; May 3, 1622. lxxiii. 145.

LISLE, William.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, on the meaning of the word Cþen in the Saxon laws; Apr. 1, 1636. lxx. 86.

LISTER, Martin, M.D.
Letter to Tanner; inquires whether certain books sent for the Museum at Oxford have arrived safely; Nov. 11, 1699. xxi. 177.

LITHUANIA.
v. MINWID, Nicholas.
Letter from the churches of Lithuania to Sancroft, on sending Nich. Minwid to collect money for educating young men for the ministry, and for printing the Lithuanian version of the Bible; in Latin; July 6, 1680. xxxvii. 62.
— from the same to Sancroft and others, relative to the money collected in their behalf; in Latin. xxxv. 180.
— from Charles II. to Dr. Tillotson and others, ordering a share of the money collected for the churches of Poland to be given to the churches of Lithuania. xxxvi. 3.
Letters and papers touching the money collected for the Lithuanian Bible; 1681. xxxvi. 161, *seqq.*

LITTELL, Thomas, D.D., of Emman. coll.
Mention of; 1680. xxxvii. 61.

LITTLEBURY, Robert, bookseller.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Letter to Dr. Astley; mention of Twysden's book intit. "Medela medicinæ vindicata;" Feb. 20, 166$\frac{3}{8}$. cxv. 146.
— to the same; visit to Cambridgeshire to purchase a library; delay in the publication of Sparrow's Rationale; promotion of dean Wilkins to Chester; Sept. 29, 1668. cccxiv. 71.
— to the same; notice of the Hatton MSS.; June 15, 1671. cxv. 161.
— to the same; congratulation on the birth of a son; schemes for filling the next vacancy of the see of Norwich; July 9, 1674. cxv. 170.

LITTLEPORT, co. Cambridge.
Acquittance for rent paid to Clare Hall for the parsonage; May 21, 1641. lxix. 167.

LITTLETON, co. Worcester.
Dispute about the tithes at; 1614. cclxxxiii. 124.

LITTLETON, Adam, D.D., rector of Chelsea and preb. of Westminster.
Letter to Sancroft, commending to his care a Hungarian exile; Oct. 15, 1672. xliii. 39.
— to the same, on the same subject; in Latin; July 9, 1673. xlii. 14.

LITTLETON, sir Edward, bart., afterwards lord Littleton.
v. DULWICH College.
Correspondence;
v. RICH, Henry.
TEMPEST, Thomas.
Argument at a conference of both houses, concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman; Apr. 3, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 26. cccxcv. 16.
Argument in defence of Mr. Stephens' not being guilty of contempt in not appearing to take the order of knighthood. cclxxxviii. 90.

LITTLETON, Richard, vicar of Longney.
Certificate of his character by bp. Frampton; Sept. 1, 1688. cxlvii. 185.
Copy of the preceding. cxlvii. 232.
Notice of. cxlvii. 184.

LITTLETON, sir Thomas.
Letter from him, then prisoner in the Tower, to Sancroft, requesting him to undertake the office of tutor to his son; May 21, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 227.
Mention of. lix. 105.

LITTLETON, sir William.
Letter to Will. Green, of Stafford, desiring a loan; [1710.] cccv. 218.

LITTON family.
Arms. cclvii. 172.

LITURGIA.
Liturgia Æthiopica; seu formula celebrandi SS. cœnam a S. Johanne Evang. ac suis usurpata, Lat. sermone donata per Edm. Castellum. ccccxlviii. 4.
Consecratio SS. cœnæ ab ipsis apostolis usurpata; Lat. reddita per Edm. Castellum. cccxlviii. 17.

LIVERPOOL.
Letter from col. James Castle to the houses of Lords and Commons; affray between the inhabitants and the soldiers; Apr. 1, 1647. lviii. 32.
Abstract of the bill for making a new parish and erecting a new church at, with reasons why lord Molyneux' rights should be preserved. cxliv. 60.

LIVESEY, sir Michael.
Correspondence;
v. LONG, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; state of the fleet with the prince of Wales; Nov. 30, 1648. lvii. 444.
— to the same, excusing his attendance in the House of Commons on account of illness; May 13, 1659. li. 50.

LIVINGUS, qui etiam *Ethelstanus* et *Aelfstanus* dicitur, archiep. Cantuar.
Carta concedens Mersteham et Chieham ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 1018. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19 b.

LLANASAPH, co. Flint.
Account of the rectory. cxlvi. 59.

LLANBLETHIAN, co. Glamorgan.
v. NICHOLLS, Jonathan.

LLANDAFF, co. Glamorgan.
v. ANDREWS, Thomas.
De primo statu Landavensis ecclesiæ. (*exstat.*) xv. 293 b.
Account of almshouses in the diocese. cxlvi. 145.
Communicants, non-communicants and recusants in the diocese; 1603. cxlvi. 153.
Account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric; 1675. cxlvi. 163.
Improvement made in the revenue of the see during the episcopate of Dr. Will. Lloyd. cxlvi. 164.
Another account of the yearly revenue of the bishopric. cxlvi. 165, 166.
Account of monies expended by the bishop and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 31, 1670. cxlvi. 159.
Letter from J. D. to Browne Willis, on occasion of the rumour of the translation of the see of Llandaff to Cardiff; March 17, 171⅞. cxlvi. 150.

LLANDAWKE, co. Carmarthen.
v. LLOYD, John, rector.

LLAN-DEINIOLEN, co. Carnarvon.
v. WYNNE, Robert, rector.

LLANDINAM, co. Montgomery.
v. LLOYD, Humphrey.
NORTH, John.
SPADEMAN, John.
Decree of Sancroft and of Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, for the augmentation of the vicarages belonging to; 1685. (*draught.*) cxlvi. 78.
Another draught of the preceding decree. cxlvi. 97.
Further notice connected with the preceding. cxlvi. 94.

LLANDRILLO, co. Merioneth.
Notice of the vicarage; 1683. xxxiv. 292.

LLANDRINIO, co. Montgomery.
v. GLEMHAM, Henry, rector.

LLANDYRNOG, co. Denbigh.
Notices of the rectory. cxlvi. 73, 81, 89, 99, 106.

LLANGATHEN, co. Carmarthen.
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

LLANGOLLEN, co. Denbigh.
v. PRICE, Ellis, rector.
Notices of the rectory. xxxii. 58. xxxiv. 292. cxlvi. 23, 32.

LLANIESTYN, co. Carnarvon.
Notices of the rectory. cccxiv. 21, 24.

LLANRHAIADR-YN-KINMERCH, co. Denbigh.
v. HALSTON, co. Salop.
Notices of the rectory. cxlvi. 89, 106.

LLANRHAIADR-YN-MOCHNANT, co. Denb. and Montg.
Notices of. cxlvi. 42, 90.

LLANTRISANT, co. Glamorgan.
Value of Llantrisant and its hamlets; 1637. cxlvii. 126.

LLANTWIT, co. Glamorgan.
Value of Llantwit and its vicarages, with the names of the incumbents. cxlvii. 121.
Abstract of leases of the parsonage of Llantwit and others in Glamorganshire. cxlvii. 141, 142, 224.

LLANVECHAN, co. Montgomery.
v. POWELL, Thomas, rector.

LLANYNYS, co. Denbigh.
LLOYD, Simon, vicar.

LLOYD, of Denbigh, family of.
Dates of the death of various members of. xxvi. 39.

LLOYD, Charles, rector of Blethvaugh.
Prays for the King, defender of the faith "*as yet;*" 1685. xxxi. 123.

LLOYD, David, preb. of St. Asaph.
Mention of. xlii. 77.

LLOYD, Edward. v. LOID.

LLOYD, Francis, M.A., of Oriel college, rector of Llandyrnog.
v. LLOYD, Humphrey.

LLOYD, Hugo, vicarius de Mold.
Possedit olim cod. iii.

LLOYD, Humphrey, D.D., dean of St. Asaph, afterwards bp. of Bangor.
v. LLANDINAM.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
Letter to Sheldon; difference between the bishop of St. Asaph and the chapter about the repairs of the cathedral; July 7, 1672. cxlvi. 46.
— to the same; practices of Tho. Gouge against the church of England; design of reprinting the Welsh Bible; Aug. 10, 1676. xl. 18.
— to Sancroft; recommends Rob. Wynne, rector of Llan-Deiniolen, for a dispensation to hold a second rectory; Apr. 11, 1681. xxxvi. 10.
— to the same; requests a dispensation for his son, Francis Lloyd, to hold the rectory of Llandyrnog with the vicarage of Llanrhaiadr; Oct. 3, 1682. cxlvi. 73.
— to the same; account of the rectory of Llandyrnog; Nov. 14. cxlvi. 81.
— to the same; design of appropriating the rectory of Llandinam to the repair and maintenance of the cathedral; May 22, 1683. cxlvi. 89.
Two letters to Ralph Snowe, on the same subject; June 18. cxlvi. 87, 90.
Letter to Dr. Maurice, on the same subject; Aug. 6. cxlvi. 86.
— to Sancroft; justifies his giving the rectory of Llandyrnog to his son; account of the benefices held by him in commendam; his proceedings relative to Llandinam; May 9, 1684. cxlvi. 106.
— to the same; sends an account of the state and value of the rectory of Llandinam and of the vicarages belonging to it; Sept. 3, 1685. xxxi. 191.
State and value of Llandinam, alluded to in the preceding. cxlvi. 76.
Letter to the same; augmentation of the vicarages belonging to Llandinam; unable from age and sickness to attend parliament; Oct. 18. xxxi. 209.
— to the same; sends a return of the hospitals in his diocese; Dec. 10, 1686. cxlvi. 80.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold the archdeaconries of Bangor and Anglesey, the vicarage of Gresford, and a prebend in York, in commendam; Oct. 20, 1673. cxlvi. 65.
Dispensation granted by Sheldon in obedience to the preceding warrant; Oct. 23. (*copy.*) cxlvi. 67.

LLOYD, James, an Irish refugee clergyman.
Letter to Sancroft, pleading distress; Apr. 26, 1689. xxvii. 19.

LLOYD, John, rector of South Tidworth, Hants.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of innovations in the doctrines of the church; Feb. 14, 167⅞. xl. 196.

LLOYD, John, D.D., principal of Jesus coll., Oxford, and bp. of St. David's.
Letter to Sancroft; prevented by ill health from taking one of the Lent sermons at Whitehall; Jan. 17, 168⅞. cxlvi. 128.

LLOYD, John, (*continued.*)
Warrant of James II. for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Burton and Llandawke, in commendam. (*draught.*) cxlvi. 125.
The preceding warrant signed and sealed, Oct. 4, 1686. cxlvi. 140.
Autograph. xlvi. 130.

LLOYD, sir Nathaniel, LL.D., fellow of All Souls, Oxford, afterwards master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. TANNER, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; furthers his election to a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 22, 1696. xxiv. 225.
— to bp. Moore; dispute as to the right of the curate of Barnwell to Sturbridge pulpit; Aug. 26, 1711. clviii. 75.
— to Tanner; absence from Doctors' Commons prevents his answering a point of law about a legacy; July 11, 1722. civ. 101.
His opinion on the question whether money left to bind a boy apprentice can be claimed by his executors in the event of his death; 1722. civ. 100.
His opinion on the validity of testimony in a case of defamation. civ. 307.

LLOYD, Peter, B.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Mention of. xxix. 80.

LLOYD, sir Richard, LL.D., dean of the Arches.
Correspondence;
v. JONES, George.
MONMOUTH County.
Letter to Sancroft; an abhorrence of the fanatic plot signed by the justices and grand-jury at Dover; Apr. 30, 1682. xxxv. 10.
— to the same; proceedings against an attorney named Greene, an obstinate dissenter; Dec. 5. xxxv. 136.
— to the same; clause added to the recantation and submission of Edm. Hickeringill; June 20, 1684. xxxii. 70.
— to the same, on the necessity of administering the oath of residence upon institution; June 23. civ. 54.
— to the same, relative to the payment of the fine imposed upon Wood, bp. of Lichfield, for the waste of woods belonging to the see; Sept. 17. xxxii. 141.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; desires that some allowance be made him out of the judgeship of the Prerogative Court; Sept. 2, 1685. cxxvii. 260.
— to Crew, bp. of Durham, on the same subject; Nov. 18. cxxvii. 264.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject; Feb. 18, 168¾. cxxvii. 262.
Recommended by the bp. of Durham for the office of Master of the Faculties; 1679. xxxviii. 104.
His report of the proceedings against Dr. Cawley, archdeacon of Lincoln, for simony; 1684. xxxii. 194.

LLOYD, Roger, M.A.
Recommended by the bp. of St. David's for the rectory and vicarage of Tenby; 168½. xxxvi. 233.

LLOYD, Simon, archdeacon of Merioneth.
Mention of. xliii. 68.

LLOYD, Simon, vicar of Llanynys.
Notices of. xli. 94. xlii. 208.

LLOYD, William, D.D., successively bp. of Llandaff, Peterborough and Norwich.
v. SHEPHARD, John.
Correspondence;
v. BURRELL, John.
CLARGES, Thomas.
COGA, Nathaniel.
HICKES, George.
KINGE, Godfrey.
LLOYD, Richard.
MERES, Robert.
MORLEY, George.
PEMBERTON, Jon.
REYNOLDS, Edward.
SCOTT, Clement.
SPENCER, John.
TENISON, Thomas.
TURNER, Francis.
WAGSTAFFE, Thomas.
WATSON, Thomas.
WHARTON, Edward.
Letter to Sancroft; apology for having missed seeing him; boldness of the papists and sectaries at Llandaff; June 26, 1678. xxxix. 47.
— to the same; undertakes to preach on the fifth of November; Oct. 4, 1679. xxxviii. 84.
— to the same; sends a return of persons ordained in the diocese of Peterborough during the last seven years; Nov. 1. xxxviii. 96.
— to the same; death of Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph, with the value of the bishopric; June 29, 1680. xxxvii. 58.
— to the same; collection for the redemption of captives; the church and churchyard at Northampton; spiritual neglect of the parish of Geddington; Sept. 14. xxxvii. 139.
— to the same; difference between Tho. Farmer, vicar of Ashby-Legers and Bryan Janson, the patron; the church and churchyard at Northampton; Sept. 21. xxxvii. 141.
— to the same; visitation of the diocese of Peterborough; submission of Tho. Ashenden, rector of Dingley; preaches and speaks at Northampton in praise of the King's declaration; [1681.] xxxvi. 33.
— to the same; recantation of Tho. Ashenden; June 8. cxlvii. 42.
— to the same; account of the visitation of the diocese; case of an anabaptist desirous of entering the communion of the Church of England; Dec. 6. xxxvi. 185.
— to the same; caveat against granting a dispensation to Tho. Singleton, rector of Wootton, to hold a second benefice; Dec. 20. xxxiv. 229.
— to the same; admission of the Anabaptist into the church; suppression of conventicles; recommends Mr. Savage, rector of Morcott, for a dispensation to hold a second benefice; Jan. 21, 168½. xxxvi. 218.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; places at his disposal a prebend vacant by the death of Will. Halls; Feb. 18, 168½. xxxvi. 146.
Letters to the same, when acting as one of the commissioners for the visitation of the diocese of Canterbury; 1682. xxxiii. 163, *seqq.* cxxiii. 59. cxxiv. 2, 169. cxxv. 68, 69, 70.
Letter to John Gamlyn, on the latter being invited by the mayor and jurats of Faversham to accept the vicarage; July 1. xxxv. 35.
— to Sancroft; notice of the act for the better observance of the Lord's Day; sends a return of the collections for the French protestants; Aug. 14. xxxv. 72.
— to the same; labours of Rich. Corpson, vicar of Ravensthorpe; progressive state of the diocese of Peterborough; May 26, 1683. xxxiv. 39.
— to the same; maid-servant wounded by Mr. Whitworth, rector of Sywell, in a fit of jealousy; irreverence of a quakeress at the Holy Communion in Kilsby church; July 10. xxxiv. 77.
— to the same; the cases of the rector of Sywell and the profane quakeress; conduct of Dr. Owen, archdeacon of St. David's, in the time of the Rebellion; loss of writings relating to his estate at Acton by a fire in the Temple; Aug. 23. xxxiv. 116.
— to the same; the cases of the rector of Sywell and the profane quakeress; recommendation of Geo. Barry, prebendary, to be dean of Peterborough; Sept. 1. xxxiv. 124.
— to the same; annexation of the rectory of Castor to the bishopric of Peterborough; provision for a French minister; Dec. 18. cxlvii. 41.
— to the same; notice of Gunton's history of the church of Peterborough; recommends Geo. Williamson, preb. of Bristol, for the deanery; Jan. 17, 168¾. xxxiv. 239.
— to the same; days appointed for touching for the King's evil; case of Dr. Clewer; Feb. 6. xxxiv. 254.
Letters to the same, when acting as one the arbitrators in a suit between Wood, bp. of Lichfield, and sir And. Hacket, about dilapidations; 1684. cxxxi. 101, 102, 103, 115, 151, 154, 155.
— to the same; dispute between Dr. Hen. Eve and Will. Wickins about the presentation to the vicarage of Linstead; 1684. cxxiv. 199.
— to Dr. Patrick; renewal of a lease to a Mr. Lloyd; recommendation of John Welch to be chapter-clerk; June 15. xli. 218.
— to Sancroft; progress of the commission for charitable uses at Peterborough; proceedings against persons for incontinency; July 17. xxxii. 95.
— to Dr. Paman; recommends a Mr. Denny; suspends a clergyman for administering the Holy Communion to persons sitting; July 22. xxxii. 98.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; case of incontinency brought into the Consistory Court; Aug. 2, 1684. cxlvii. 47.
— to the same; case of money left for charitable uses, the testator afterwards spending the greater part of his estate in the purchase of an advowson; Sept. 13. xxxii. 138.
— to the same; effects of the King's order to release dissenters imprisoned upon the statute of præmunire, and upon the writ de excom. capiendo; case of Mr. Wilmer, guilty of adultery; Apr. 7, 1685. xxxi. 19.
— to the same; interview with the bp. of London as to the proceedings of the bishops in the ensuing parliament; course to be pursued with Dr. Stillingfleet, prolocutor of convocation; May 2. xxxi. 52.
— to Dr. Patrick; intended translations among the bishops in consequence of his removal to the see of Norwich; preparations for meeting the rebels; June 20. xxxi. 117.
— to Sancroft; account of patronage belonging to the bp. of Norwich, with a view to the abp.'s making his option; insolence of the soldiers towards him; July 8. xxxi. 129.
— to the same; thanks for stopping the career of Dr. Cartwright, dean of Ripon; July 19. xxxi. 146.
— to the same; account of his public entrance into Norwich; Oct. 3. xxxi. 211.
— to the same; the celebration of the King's birthday at Norwich; reproves the Official's Registrar for granting a licence for the marriage of his grace's kinsman Mr. Aldis; Oct. 16. xxxi. 217.
— to the same; proceedings in the Consistory in the case of the clandestine marriage of Mr. Aldis; Nov. 4. cxxxviii. 36.
— to the same; recommends Wormley Martin, rector of South Repps, for a dispensation to hold a second rectory; difference between the chancellor and the commissary; the case of Mr. Aldis' marriage; Nov. 11. cxxxviii. 37.
— to the same; suppression of the surrogates; absence of the archdeacons from the ordination, and their neglect of their duties; account of the ordination; Dec. 26. cxxxiv. 27.
— to the same; neglect of the archdeacons, especially of those of Sudbury and Suffolk; case of Clem. Scott, curate of All Saints', Lynn; notice of Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynn; Jan. 4, 168⅞. cxxxiv. 58.
— to the same; proceedings against Mr. Wharton, rector of Saxlingham, for a sermon preached in Norwich cathedral; compels preachers to bring their sermons to him every Saturday; insufficient maintenance for the clergy of the city; Jan. 25. cxxxviii. 60.
— to the same; further accounts of Mr. Wharton's sermon, and of his own proceedings; Jan. 29. xxxi. 249, 250.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; neglect and disobedience of Dr. Spencer, archdeacon of Sudbury; Feb. 8, 168⅝. cxxxiv. 24.
— to the same; submission of archdeacon Spencer; prevented by illness from taking the turn as Whitehall preacher; the mayor and corporation receive the Sacrament at the cathedral; Feb. 22. xxxi. 273.
— to the same; archdeacon Spencer recalls his submissive allegation; Feb. 24. cxxxiv. 85.
— to the same; obstinacy of archdeacon Spencer in neglecting to attend the ordinations; profane custom of keeping a fair at Norwich on Good Friday; progress of church order and discipline; March 1. xxxi. 276.
— to the same; supply of the turn as Whitehall preacher; ruinous state of a barn belonging to the see; progress of confirmations; March 10. xxxi. 293.
— to the same; progress of confirmations; the Good Friday fair; March 19. xxxi. 295.
— to the same; clergymen released by the King's pardon; refuses a licence to keep a school to Franc. Buxton, a scandalous clergyman; March 24. cxxxviii. 53.
— to the same; account of the see of Norwich before its spoliation; Lenten services in the city; interview with Mordaunt Webster; April 12, 1686. cxxxviii. 65.
— to the same; visitation of the diocese; benefaction recovered for the poor of Lynn; alteration of the Good Friday fair; contumacy of archdeacon Spencer; May 21. xxx. 37.
— to the same; the French Protestants at Ipswich and Norwich; proceedings against Franc. Buxton; breach of discipline by Mr. Slipper; June 4. cxxxviii. 45.
— to the same; recantation of Franc. Buxton; account of money collected for the French Protestants; July 16. cxxxviii. 46 b.
— to the same; accidental homicide by Mr. Allgood, a clergyman; amount of money collected for the French Protestants; Aug. 14. xxx. 107.
— to the same; doings of Mordaunt Webster; Sept. 17. cxxxviii. 52.
— to the same; requests him to ordain Mr. Riveley, of Corpus Christi coll. Cambridge, before the canonical age; Dec. 1. cxxxviii. 66.
— to the same; neglect of the archdeacons; Dr. Sharpe, dean, under the King's displeasure; Dec. 9. xxx. 159.
— to the same; case of the rectory of Barnack; Dec. 10. cxlvii. 22.
— to the same; clandestine marriage of Mr. Hughes, minor canon; Dec. 29. xxx. 168.
— to the same; informal return of the hospitals by the archdeacon of Suffolk; orders relating to clandestine marriage; excommunication of Mr. Hughes and his wife, and punishment of all concerned in their marriage; Jan. 19, 168⅞. xxx. 178.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*).
Letter to Sancroft; sends a return of the hospitals in the diocese; Jan. 21, 168⅞. xxx. 174.
— to the same; amount of money paid in for the relief of the French Protestants; Franc. Buxton again guilty of solemnizing a marriage clandestinely; Apr. 1, 1687. xxix. 5.
— to Dr. Paman; recommends Mr. Rively for deacon's orders; effect of the King's indulgence on Dr. Collinges; Apr. 14. xxix. 8.
— to the same; insincerity of Dr. Smith, relative to the Church of England; case of Mr. Wilcox, curate of Bungay; Apr. 29. xxix. 11.
— to Sancroft; requests advice about promoting an address to the King; Dr. Smith declares his adhesion to the Church of England; May 6. xxix. 21.
— to the same; sends Mr. Kidder with an account of the collections for the French Protestants; June 8. xxix. 35.
— to the same; question concerning the right of presentation to the archdeaconry of Suffolk; conference with Mordaunt Webster and others relative to the claim of the Church of England to be a branch of the catholic church; Aug. 29. xxix. 66.
— to the same; further account of Mr. Webster; Sept. 2. xxix. 73.
— to the same; offers the archdeaconry of Suffolk to Dr. Battely; the earl of Yarmouth promotes an address; Sept. 12. xxix. 75.
— to the same; progress of the commission for charitable uses; the dragoons at Norwich; Dec. 2. xxix. 116.
— to the same; case of Jessop Webb presented to the rectory of North Tuddenham; Jan. 16, 168⅞. cxxxviii. 51.
— to the same; sends minutes of the examination taken against Jessop Webb; notice of sir Nath. Johnson at Yarmouth; Jan. 25. cxxxvii. 135 b.
— to the same; violent and scurrilous conduct of Francis Barber; Feb. 3. cxxxviii. 67.
— to the same; inquires into alderman Smith's benefactions; calumnies of Mr. Barber; meetings and proceedings of papists; Feb. 6. xxix. 133.
— to the same; proceedings in the case of Mr. Barber; names of persons omitted in the new commission of the peace; the corporation attend Holy Communion at the Cathedral; Feb. 20. xxix. 135.
— to the same; further proceedings in the case of Mr. Barber; removal of the dragoons from Norwich; March. 5. xxix. 141.
— to the same; Hen. Pollexfen engages to appear as counsel for the bishops; June 1, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 48.
— to the same; encloses a letter from sir Tho. Clarges, relating to the prosecution of the bishops; June 14. (*printed.*) xxviii. 82.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; congratulation on the bishops' acquittal; July 2, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 114.
— to the same; case of sir Peter Gleane's daughter, supposed to be suffering from witchcraft; Aug 17. xxviii. 162.
— to the same; conduct of Mr Barber; Aug. 20. xxviii. 165.
— to the same; fears entertained at Norwich of an invasion; issue of writs for an election; zeal of dean Sharpe for the church of England; Sept. 26. xxviii. 183.
— to the same; sends a friend to acquaint him with certain rumours; Oct. 12. xxviii. 191 b.
— to the same; case between himself and the bp. of Peterborough about dilapidations; Oct. 15. xxviii. 200.
— to ——; ignorant of the designs of the bp. of Oxford; fears of an invasion in Norfolk; Nov. 5. xxviii. 232.
— to Sancroft; difference with the bp. of Peterborough; meeting of the bishops to mediate with the King; dean Sharpe sent for by his majesty; Nov. 15. xxviii. 224.
— to the same; desire of John Gibbs, rector of Gissing, a convert to the church of Rome, to be reconciled to the church of England; Nov. 14. xxviii. 248.
— to the same; intention of the gentlemen of Norfolk to petition the King for a free parliament; his concurrence with the abp. in desiring a parliament; Nov. 19. xxviii. 258.
— to the same; notice of the recantation sermon preached by Mr. Gibbs; Dec. 4. xxviii. 274.
— to the same; whether a sick man's confession may be revealed in other cases than treason; receipt of an order from the Lords to pray for William and Mary; March 11, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 374.
— to the same; suspects that a letter of the archbishop's to him has been intercepted; rumour raised that James II. is lodged with the bishop; what course is to be pursued by the bishops summoned to the coronation; March 21. xxviii. 377.
— to the same; lewdness of Stephen Grigges, rector of St. Edward and St. Julian, Norwich; Apr. 10, 1689. xxvii. 11.
— to archdeacon Prideaux, relative to his primary visitation; Apr. 24. xxvii. 18.
— to Sancroft; proceedings against Steph. Grigges; May 4. xxvii. 24.
— to the same; case of the sufferers by a fire at Bungay; May 29. xxvii. 34.
— to the same; sends him some papers; proceedings against Steph. Grigges; Apr. 30. xxvii. 78.
— to the same; sends papers; Sept. 6. xxvii. 79.
— to the same; objects to Mr. Ince's project, by which the non-juring clergy are to hold their benefices under a proviso; Oct. 19. xxvii. 92.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the archbishop's design to publish some papers on the state of the church of Scotland; question as to the day on which the non-juring clergy are to be deprived; Dec. 27, 1689. xxvii. 101.
— to the same; case of Robert Conold; Apr. 22, 1690. xxvii. 140.
— to the same; thanks of his wife and daughter for the present of some instrument of music; July 31. xxvii. 172.
— to the same; rising of the mob against the non-jurors; Aug. 5. xxvii. 176.
— to the same; strictures on a paper of Dr. Sherlock's on obedience to the present government; Aug. 23. xxvii. 187.
— to the same; false report of a warrant for his own apprehension; conversation between himself and sir J. Trevor relative to bp. Turner's intercepted letters; Jan. 24. $169\frac{9}{1}$. xxvii. 237.
— to the same; papers to encourage the mob against the non-jurors; notice of a poem against the clergy intit. "The tribe of Levi;" Feb. 9. xxvii. 247.
— to the same; remarks on a paper sent to the abp. by Sam. Grascome. xxvii. 238.
— to the same; encloses reflections on the "Modest inquiry into the causes of the present disasters;" Feb. 11. xxvii. 239.
— to the same; the bearer begs a sight of bp. Overall's Convocation Book; sends an appendix to Mr. Browne's answer to Dr. Sherlock; Feb. 24. xxvii. 252.
— to the same; paper of Mr. Wagstaffe's containing reflections on the author of the "Unreasonableness of the present Separation;" Feb. 28. xxvii. 240.
— to the same; encroachments of the Irish Rapparees; sir Roger L'Estrange and others apprehended by some soldiers; promotions in the army; March 4. xxvii. 249.
— to the same; sends reflections on Milton's Εἰκονοκλαστής; K. William and the Dutch; March 25, 1691. xxvi. 15.
— to the same; suppression of the "Haarlem News;" report of a warrant for the apprehension of dean Hickes; March 26. xxvi. 16.
— to the same; censures cast upon the bishops for yielding their sees to intruders; some stop put to the *congés-d'élire*; May 9. xxvi. 68.
— to the same; disposal of a tract of Sam. Grascome's; the bishop of St. Asaph suppresses his tract of Conquest; Apr. 11. xxvi. 89.
— to the same; the report of the apprehension of Will. Penn unfounded; dangerous position of lord Preston; April 22. xxvi. 83.
— to the same; names of persons to be intruded in the vacant sees; scraps of foreign news; April 24. xxvi. 82.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; tract by Theoph. Downes against Dr. Sherlock; case of consecrating laymen to be bishops; warrant for the execution of lord Preston; April 22, 1691. xxvi. 90.
— to the same; suspects some design of ensnaring him; April 26. xxvi. 87.
— to the same, relating to the state of affairs; April 28. xxvi. 81.
— to the same; questions relating to the election of the new bishops; April 29. xxvi. 84.
— to the same; counsel's opinion relative to the ejectment of the bishops; proceedings against Dr. Beach, rector of Orcheston St. George; appearance in public of dean Hickes; May 18. xxvi. 59.
— to John Welch; desires him to send Mr. Tisdale to Cambridge to meet the bishop's son; May 21. cccv. 63.
— to Sancroft; violent proceedings towards dean Hickes; notice of bp. Frampton; May 30. xxvi. 57.
— to the same; disregards the summons of the Middlesex justices to appear before them; close concealment of dean Hickes; June 5. xxvi. 56.
— to the same; thanks for some paper which the archbishop had sent him; June 8. xxvi. 55.
— to the same; legal question relating to the ejectment of the bishops from their sees; June 10. xxvi. 52.
— to the same; notice of Dr. Bisbie's answer to Hody; remarks on a letter of Dodwell's to Tillotson; June 12. xxvi. 51.
— to the same; foreign news; June 17. xxvi. 49.
— to the same; presented to the grand jury of Middlesex as an enemy to the government; the earl of Lichfield desires to wait upon the archbishop; June 20. xxvi. 50.
— to the same; concealment of Dr. Hickes; warrant for the apprehension of Dr. Bryan; March 13, $169\frac{1}{2}$. xxvi. 12.
— to the same; removal of dean Hickes; Dr. Beach bailed; messengers sent to search for Dr. Bryan; March 24. xxvi. 10.
— to Will. Sancroft, steward to the archbishop; sorrow at the abp.'s illness; Sept. 4, 1693. xxv. 84.
— to abp. Sancroft; congratulation on his recovery from sickness; Sept. 18. xxv. 90.
— to Mr. Sancroft, the steward; joy at the abp.'s recovery; K. William expected in England; naval equipments; Sept. 25. xxv. 91.
Narrative of the revolution in Portugal, 1667, written by him when chaplain to the merchants at Lisbon. cccclix. 98.
Address to Queen Catharine. ccxc. 215.
Account of what was done by him for the improvement of the revenue of the see of Llandaff, 1675–9. cxlvi. 164.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold a preb. of St. Paul's and the rectory of St. Andrew's, co. Glamorgan, in commendam; Apr. 17, 1675. cxlvi. 157.
Notice of a visit to Canterbury, 1680. xxxiii. 157.
Papers connected with his installation as bp. of Norwich, 1685. cxxxviii. 28, 29, 33.
Copy of an order to the vicar-general and official-principal to recall blank licenses of marriage, &c. [1685.] cxxxiv. 80 b.
Notes relative to the right of bishops to vote in capital causes. cclxxx. 238.

LLOYD, William, D.D., successively bp. of St. Asaph, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. COMPTON, Henry.
HUGHES, Henry.
NEWMARKET, co. Flint.
RANDOLPH, Edward.
WALLIS, John.
Letter to Sancroft; ill practices and designs of Tho. Maleverer, rector of Hilgay; June 6, 1679. cccxiv. 37.
— to the same; discovery of treatises of bp. Bedell's; collection of Bedell's letters in the possession of the bp. of Salisbury; Aug. 12. xxxviii. 75.
— to the same; undertakes the sermon at the opening of Convocation; account of Bedell's treatises; Aug. 23. xxxviii. 76.
— to the same, concerning a successor for the vicarage of St. Martin-in-the-Fields on his promotion to the see of St. Asaph; Oct. 4, 1680. xxxvii. 146.
— to the same; notice of a letter addressed to the abp. from Flanders, which he fears may be intercepted; Nov. 19. xxxvii. 201.
— to the same; proceedings of himself and the bishops of London and Rochester in preparing a service for the Fast; Nov. 29. xxxvii. 207.
— to the same; his brother-in-law, Jon. Blagrave, desirous of having the rectory of Longworth; Feb. 12, 168$\frac{9}{1}$. xxxvii. 250.
— to the same; letter of recommendation in behalf of Hen. Hughes, clerk-in-orders at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; May 4, 1681. xxxvi. 22.
— to the same; case of Dr. Bell and the vicarage of Catterick; June 21. xxxvi. 53.
— to the same; undertakes the Whitehall sermon; state of his diocese; [1682.] xxxv. 162.
— to the same; recommends several members of the univ. of Oxford for preferment; Aug. 10. xxxv. 66.
— to the same; recommends Will. Morgan, son of the late bp. of Bangor, for a fellowship at All Souls; account of various persons officiating in Wells without Orders; Oct. 25. xxxv. 113.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Maurice; case of Will. Morgan for an All Souls fellowship; further account of the persons officiating without Orders; Oct. 30, 1682. xxxv. 119.
— to Sancroft; case of the lease of the lordship of Meliden; evil condition of Wrexham; Nov. 24. cxlvi. 33.
— to the same; offers the vicarage of Wrexham to Dr. James Jeffreys; Dec. 5. xxxv. 135.
— to the same; proceedings for suppressing a conventicle at Wrexham; Dec. 21. xxxv. 151.
— to the same; influence to be gained by the falling in of a lease of the greater part of the city of Chester to the dean and chapter; case of Ann Atkinson, a murderess; recommends Geo. Bell for the vicarage of Catterick; Jan. 3, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 159.
— to the same; the case of Ann Atkinson; penance to be done by a quaker for adultery; unable to find preferment for Dr. Wynne; Jan. 31. xxxv. 171.
— to the same; account of the penance done by the quaker; burial of papists in the churchyard at night without service; Feb. 14. xxxv. 190.
— to the same; recommends the case of John Brandon, vicar of Wargrave, desirous of holding a second benefice; Feb. 21. xxxv. 195.
— to the same; recommends Tim. Borage for the wardenship of Manchester; Feb. 27. xxxv. 207.
— to the same; case of the rectory of Llangollen; account of the vicarage of Llandrillo; smallness of Welch cathedrals renders weekly communions unnecessary; [1683.] xxxiv. 292.
— to the same; requests permission to detain Mr. Maurice, the archbishop's chaplain; Apr. 17. xxxiv. 19.
— to the same; case of Tho. Clopton, rector of Castle-Caereinion; the advowson of Malpas given by lord Brereton to Dr. Pell, the mathematician; May 4. xxxiv. 31.
— to the same; the rectory of Llangollen; June 22. cxlvi. 32.
— to the same; caveat against Mr. Clopton's obtaining a dispensation to hold the rectory of Malpas with that of Castle-Caereinion; July 6. xxxiv. 64.
— to the same; recommends John Blagrave for a prebend at Worcester; Sept. 28. xxxiv. 163.
— to the same; proceedings in Wales in case of writs de excomm. capiendo; case of the rectory of Llangollen; his suit with the executors of bp. Barrow about dilapidations; imprisonment of Hen. Davies, a pretended clerk; Jan. 21, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxlvi. 30.
— to the same; neglect of the King's printers in distributing the order about touching for the King's evil; recommendation of Geo. Dell, of Christ's coll. Cambridge, for preferment; Feb. 16. xxxiv. 269.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of two sermons preached by him against popery; [1684?] xxxiii. 4.
Part of the application of one of the sermons alluded to in the preceding letter, on 2 Pet. iii. 9. xxxiii. 7.
Letter to Sancroft; the lease of the lordship of Meliden; trial in the Exchequer for the recovery of the rectory of Llangollen; Apr. 5, 1684. cxlvi. 23.
— to the same; thanks for the recovery of Llangollen; poverty of the vicarages of Oswestry and St. Martin's; May 27. xxxii. 58.
— to the same; requests a dispensation for Dr. Maurice to hold the vicarages of Abergele and Bettws; June 17. xxxii. 69.
— to the same; character of sir John Trevor; July 15. xxxii. 93.
— to the same; interview with Pearson, bp. of Chester; account of Mr. Allen, the bp. of Chester's chaplain; ordination of a poor scholar named Maesmore; Dec. 27, 1685. xxxi. 242.
— to the same; the lord keeper's opinion relative to the abp.'s intention to proceed against some clergyman for certain passages in his printed sermons; March 10, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 292.
— to the same; mention of various persons to succed to Bangor; recommends Jon. Blagrave for preferment; March 12. xxxi. 294.
— to the same; smallness of the type used in printing the Welsh Offices; the bishop of Chester's sickness; renewal of the lease of Bangor House; complaint of Dr. Ironside, warden of Wadham, of being overlooked; Apr. 7, 1686. xxx. 14.
— to the same; requests permission to ordain John Thane, bp. Pearson's nephew, to enable him to accept a prebend at Chester; Apr. 9. xxx. 17.
— to the same; ordination of Mr. Thane; notice of the death of sir Edmondbury Godfrey; rumour of a letter written to himself by Titus Oates thanking him him for maintaining him in prison; directions sent to the clergy for perambulations; Apr. 20. xxx. 24.
The directions for perambulations mentioned in the preceding letter. xxx. 23.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a Welsh translation of the service for May 29; sir Rich. Newdegate's usurpation at Harefield; May 14. xxx. 33.
— to the same, in behalf of Arthur Slingsby, convert from the church of Rome; June 15. xxx. 61.
— to the same; renewal of the lease of Bangor House; death of the bishops of Oxford and Chester; allowance made by him to a French protestant minister; July 17. xxx. 3.
— to the same; his allowance to a French minister; recommends John Marshall, anxious to enter into Holy Orders, for the degree of M.A.; July 30. xxx. 95.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; necessity of ordaining literates in Wales; state of the church in North Wales; Oct. 14, 1686. xxx. 124.
— to the same; prevented by illness from preaching at Whitehall; Jan. 4, $168\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 170.
— to the same; state of Wrexham parish, and his desire to confer the vicarage on Hen. Hughes, vic. of Croydon; Jan. 4. xxx. 172.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of his circular relating to clandestine marriages; Jan. 16. xxx. 177.
— to the same; requests permission to admit Matth. Fesan de Berrion and Jacques de Joux, two French protestants, into the order of priesthood; desires a faculty to ordain Tho. Jones, of Ch. Ch., though under the canonical age; May 6, 1687. xxix. 22.
— to the same; ordains Tho. Jones; the two French protestants do not present themselves; requests a faculty to admit Rich. Tisdale into the diaconate; May 27. xxix. 28.
— to the same; further in behalf of Mr. Tisdale; requests permission to ordain M. Duranc, protestant minister at Vaison; recommends John Thane for preferment; June 21. xxix. 39.
— to the same; requests permission to ordain Pet. Lloyd, of Catharine Hall, Camb., and Maurice Jones, fellow of Jesus coll., Oxf.; Oct. 9. xxix. 80.
— to the same; begs that Dr. Mill may be excused from attendance at Whitehall on account of his literary engagements; Dec. 8. xxix. 118.
— to the same; some paper sent to the archbp. by order of the King and Council; Feb. 15, [$168\frac{7}{8}$.] xxxiii. 5.
— to the same; journey to London delayed by the illness of his wife; progress of one of his works in the press; desires to be excused from undertaking the archbishop's turn at Whitehall on Palm Sunday; March 13. xxix. 143.
— to the same; continued illness of his wife; bp. Levinz undertakes to preach at Whitehall; March 18. xxix. 144.
— to the same; death of the bp. of Oxford; Hen. Hughes, vicar of Croydon, anxious to leave that place; March 22. xxix. 148.
— to the same; bp. Levinz undertakes the abp.'s turn at Whitehall; March 27, 1688. xxviii. 8.
— to the same; recommends Peter Allix for preferment; desires Hen. Dodwell to accept the professorship at Oxford; Apr. 7. xxviii. 12.
— to the same; character of Mr. Prince, mercer in Paternoster Row; the Camden professorship at Oxford; Apr. 13. xxviii. 15.
— to the same; the expulsion of Jonas Proast from his chaplaincy at All Souls; Apr. 17. cccxl. 415.
— to the same; requests a dispensation to ordain extra quatuor tempora; July 23. xxviii. 141.

LLOYD, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King's intention to require the Lords to sign the examinations of the witnesses concerning the birth of the prince of Wales; Oct. 26, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 212.
— to the same; recommends some young man for a servitorship or some employment; Dec. 9. xxviii. 277.
— to [bp. Compton,] announcing that the prince of Orange has appointed the next day for an interview with the bishops; Dec. 18. xxviii. 287.
— to Sancroft; requests permission to ordain Mr. Plantat, a Genevan minister; July 8, 1689. xxvii. 65.
— to Dr. Prideaux, relative to his designs concerning the East India Company; Apr. 20, 1695. xxiv. 32.
— to bp. Moore; thanks for receipt of medicines; suit concerning Welsh rectories; Apr. 6, 1698. xxii. 61.
— to Tho. Price, of Llanvyllen, concerning Geoffrey of Monmouth's History, &c. (*printed.*) xciv. 103.
Circular to the clergy, recommending the brief for the relief of the French protestants. xxx. 23 b.
Notices of his "Historical account of church government;" 1685. xxxi. 1, 2.
Speech prepared by him to have been spoken at the trial of the bishops; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 101.
Suppresses his "Tract of conquest;" 1691. xxvi. 89.
Notice of his work intit. "God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms;" 1692. xxv. 2.
Notices of. xliii. 68. cxlvi. 70 b.

LOAN.
His majesty's instructions to the loan commissioners. (*copy.*) lxxii. 9.
Petition of sir John Elliot, prisoner in the Gatehouse, to the King, concerning the loans; [1626.] lxxii. 7.
Warrant of the loan commissioners of Suffolk to summon defaulters; Dec. 16, 1626. lxxii. 11.
Order in Council to the loan commissioners of Norfolk to proceed against defaulters; July 20, 1627. (*copy.*) lxxii. 203.
Order in Council to the loan commissioners, requiring an account of monies paid into the Exchequer; Aug. 13. (*copy.*) cxiv. 126.
Arguments upon an Habeas Corpus in the case of sir John Heveningham and others, imprisoned for not paying the loan; Nov. 22. lxxii. 215.
The examination of Mr. Coriton before the lords for refusing to pay the loan; 1628. lxxii. 325.

LOCKE, Mary.
Correspondence;
v. Maddocks, Philip.

LOCKEY, Thomas, B.D., canon of Ch. Ch. and Bodley Librarian.
Letter to Sheldon; preparations for a catalogue of the Bodleian. cccxxxviii. 180.

LODGE, Thomas, M.D.
Letter to sir Stephen Powle; prescribes for his weakness of eyes; Aug. 20, 1618. clxix. 191.

LODOWICK, John, M.A., curate of St. Mary's, Dover.
Doubt about his orders as priest. xxxiii. 176, 177, 178, 187, 189, 190.

LOFTUS, sir Adam, vice-treasurer of Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. Wentworth, Thomas.

LOFTUS, sir Arthur.
Letter to Lenthall; reduced to extreme want by a long and grievous sickness: June 14, 1647. lviii. 161.

LOFTUS, Dudley, D.C.L.
Correspondence;
v. Thompson, Robert.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, begging him to disavow the sentiments contained in a supplement to the tract intit. "Sponsa nondum uxor;" July 6, 1678. civ. 32.
— to the same, in answer to his disavowal of the sentiments contained in the suppl. to "Sponsa nondum uxor," with a discussion of the case of lord Decies; July 27, 1678. civ. 70.
Preface to Dionysius Syrus, with a specimen of a translation of the same author; in Latin. xxxvii. 87.
Letter to Sancroft; sends the preceding preface, &c. for his perusal; Aug. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 85.
— to the same, about publishing Dionysius Syrus and Moses Bar-Cepha with Latin translations; Oct. 19. xxxvii. 161.
— to the same; sends Moses Bar-Cepha's comment upon 1 Cor. iii. 13; Nov. 2. xxxvii. 179.
— to the same, relative to the publishing of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha; March 8, $168\frac{9}{1}$. xxxvii. 263.
— to the same; requests permission to send the Syriac MSS. of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha, with his translations; Apr. 23, 1681. xxxvi. 14.
— to the same; sends the MSS. of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha, with his translations, by the hands of Sam. Foley, chaplain to the abp. of Dublin; May 20. xxxvi. 26.
— to the same; account of the MSS. sent by the hands of Mr. Foley; June 6. xxxvi. 36.
— to the same; account of his translations of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha; July 5. xxxvi. 65.
— to the same; arguments in favour of the antiquity of Dionysius Syrus; expediency of having an Englishman as abp. of Dublin; promises to send a translation of two sermons of St. Ephraem; Oct. 15. xxxvi. 141.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Marsh, provost of Trin. coll., Dublin, for the archbishopric of Cashel; Aug. 18, 1682. xxxvi. 96.

LOFTUS, Dudley, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; sends a catalogue of the works of Greg. Abul-Pharagius; delay at Oxford in publishing Dionysius; Apr. 13, 1683. xxxiv. 14.
— to the same; hopes that he has received the catalogue of the works of Abul-Pharagius; May 7. xxxiv. 35.
— to the same, on his intended translation of Abul-Pharagius; in Latin; Sept. 7, 1685. xxxi. 200.
— to the same; character of the earl of Clarendon as lord lieutenant of Ireland; March 6, 168⅝. xxxi. 281.
Specimen of a Latin version of Moses Bar-Cepha. xxxvii. 161.
Miscellaneous letters and papers relating to the publishing of Dionysius and Bar-Cepha. xxxvi. 18, 49,50, 63, 110, 150, 226.
Account of his life and writings, by his nephew Rob. Gorgis. xxv. 67.

LOGICA.
Miscellanea logica. ccclxvi. 35.
Casus miscellanei logici. ccclxvi. 45.

LOID, Edward.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

LOKEY, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 17.

LOMBARD, John, minister of the French reformed church in London, 1686.
v. PROTESTANTS.

LOMBARDUS, Petrus, archiepisc. Armachanus.
Tractatus de auxiliis divinæ gratiæ. cclxxix. 283.
Sententiæ metrice expressæ. ccccviii. 71.

LONDON.
DIOCESE.
v. SION COLLEGE.
WESTMINSTER.
Ordinationes factæ per Petrum de Newport, archidiac. London., consensu totius capituli sui. cxlii. 33.
Compositio inter Robertum Kilwarby, archiep. Cantuar., et Decanum et Capitulum S. Pauli London., de exercitio jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ, sede vacante; 1273. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 115.
Literæ confirmatoriæ compositionis præcedentis per Priorem et Capitulum Cantuar., et Decanum et Capitulum London. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 120.
Calendar of institutions; 1663–9. cxlii. 182.
Particular of rents reserved upon several leases within the diocese to the use of the vicars. cxlii. 47.
Number of parish churches in London and suburbs, at the beginning of cent. xvi. ccccvii. 37 b.
Parishes in London, the incumbents, patrons, and value; [1666.] cxlii. 150.
List of lecturers, with the names of incumbents and curates; 1685. xxxi. 269.
List of archdeacons, as also of the prebendaries of St. Paul's, with dates of installation. xxxiv. 293 b.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Annual tithes of parishes as settled by 22 et 23 Car. II. cap. 15. cxlii. 26.
Order in Council concerning tithes and dues; Apr. 22, 1678. cxlii. 28.
Counsel's advice to the clergy about executing the King's order concerning tithes. cxlii. 30.
List of papers concerning the settlement of the tithes at 2*s.* 9*d.* in the pound. cxlii. 117.
Draught of inquiries by Sancroft, to be made by the archdeacon in his parochial visitation; [1682] cxxv. 130.
The custom of London as to tenements leased of a clergyman, in the event of his death or removal. cxlii. 5.
Catalogue of MSS. in bp. Sheldon's little closet; drawn up by his secretary Miles Smyth. lxxviii. 60.

ST. PAULS's.
v. BALDOCK, Rad. de.
BRADSHAW, John.
COMPTON, Henry.
HENCHMAN, Humphrey.
HOLBECH, Thomas.
MIDDLETON, William.
PORY, Robert.
SANCROFT, William.
TILLISON, John.
TURNER, Francis.
TURNER, Thomas.
WREN, Christopher.
Memoranda quædam excerpta e registro veteri ecclesiæ S. Pauli. cxlv. 19.
Placita coram rege, Trin. 13 Edw. I. Minor. Rot. 3. cxlv. 19.
Excerpta ex libro dimissionum A. per Gul. Sancroft, decanum. cxlv. 92.
De altitudine et latitudine ecclesiæ et campanilis S. Pauli London. (*sec.* xv.) cxcvi. 182.
Agreement of the lord mayor and citizens with the bp. about the shops adjoining the churchyard; 1282. cxlv. 22.
1ª. pars pat. de ann. 45 Edw. III. [king's order for correction of abuses among the canons, &c.] cxlv. 23.
"Graunte of kyng Harry the sixt for the foundacion and corporacion of the guilde of Jesus in the Crowdes;" Jan. 25, 1459. ccxxi. 2.
"Confirmacion of kyng Harry the seventh;" Apr. 16, 1507. ccxxi. 3.
"Actes and ordenaunces examened, aproued and accept by William archebisshopp of Caunterburry," &c.; 1507. ccxxi. 3 b.
"Othir ordenaunces enacted for diuine seruice by the rectour, wardens and brothers." ccxxi. 6 b.
"Ordynaunce made by the fraternite." ccxxi. 27.
"Conveyaunce by certen dedes of diuerse londes and tenements lying in Woxbrigge to the gilde." ccxxi. 10 b.
Memorandum of bequest of "wex torches to the bretherhed by maister Nicholas Alwyn, alderman of London." ccxxi. 13 b.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Memorandum of agreement "betwene the fraternite and the felisship of wex chaundlers." ccxxi. 13 b.
— "of agreement betwene the fraternite and the wardens of the mercery for certen praiours to be seid and doon for the soules of Tho. Wyndeoute, alderman, and John Style, mercer." ccxxi. 13 b.
— of the sale of the tavern called the "Bullyshed at seynt Martens lane, sold by the fraternite to oon John Pilbarough." ccxxi. 14.
— "of the lease made to maister Smyth, doctor of phesyk, of all the devocions of Englond belongyng to the fraternite;" 1506. ccxxi. 14.
— "of a dette of John Copwode, gentilman, to the fraternite." ccxxi. 14.
— "of an agreement for certen praiours to be seid for the soules of Will. Ipyswell and Will. Broun, mercers;" 1508. ccxxi. 14 b.
Letters patent by Henry VIII. authorising the fraternity to collect alms and devotions; July 24, 1535. ccxxi. 15.
Letters of protection by Henry VIII. to Hen. Hasylwood appointed by the fraternity to collect alms in the diocese of York; Apr. 4, 1536. ccxxi. 16 b.
Order of the fraternity that prayers be said for the souls of sir Barth. Rede, mayor of London, and dame Elizabeth his wife; March 26, 1524. ccxxi. 16.
Annual accounts of the several wardens; 1514-34. ccxxi. 17, *seqq.*
Notice of S. Paul's church, cent. xvi. ccccvii. 33.
Fatidici chronogrammata e ruderibus ecclesiæ B. Pauli; 1632. ccxcix. 14.
Lines on the restoration of the cathedral. cccvi. 259.
Acts of the dean and chapter authorising a collection for the poor during times of dearth; 1661, 1664. cxlv. 95, 105.
The dean protests against the lord mayor's paying for the seats erected for the corporation in the cathedral; 1664. cxlv. 90 b.
Value of the deanery. cxlv. 103.
Rental of the deanery; 1664–77. cxlv. 255, *seqq.*
Times of service; 1665. cxlv. 106.
Sermons preached on Christmas-day and other holydays. cxlv. 107, 114.
Bounds of the houses and tenements belonging to the chantership, before the Fire. cxlv. 119, 123, 125, 126.
Report of John Denham, John Webb, and Edw. Marshal concerning the repairs of St. Paul's; copy by Sancroft. cxlv. 108.
Further directions by John Denham and John Webb; copy by Sancroft; May 3, 1665. cxlv. 109.
Mr. Pratt's directions; copy by Sancroft. cxlv. 109, 112 b.
The receiver-general's accounts; 1666–8. cxlv. 133, *seqq.*, 159, *seqq.*

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Nine considerations against building a new cathedral instead of repairing the old one, with answers; 1668. cxlv. 147, 149.
Memoranda by Sancroft of chapters held during the year 1669. cxlv. 61.
Receipts and disbursements of the manor of Belchampe, co Essex; 1677–81. cxlv. 266.
Desire of the dean and chapter to have a place within the precincts for divine service, but the king unwilling; 1675. 207, 208.
Notices of the brief for rebuilding the cathedral. xxxix. 95, 99. xl. 207.
Order of the commissioners for rebuilding the cathedral, that a portion of all commutations of penance be set apart for the work; 1676. xl. 21.
Letters relating to the preceeding order. xl. 16, 21 b, 27.
Another order of the commissioners to the same effect. (*draught.*) cxlv. 154.
State of the quarries, cranes and ways in the Isle of Portland; 1678. cxlv. 229.
Estate of Edward Shelton, who died intestate, granted by the King towards the rebuilding. cxlv. 210.
Further notice concerning Mr. Shelton's estate. cxlv. 213.
Order of the commissioners concerning Mr. Shelton's estate; June 26, 1682. cxlv. 239.
Letter from the commissioners to Sancroft; request the payment of money for commutations of penance towards the expenses of the cathedral; Nov. 21, 1683. cxxix. 59.
Receipts, accounts, and subscriptions connected with the rebuilding. cxlv. 155, 216, 232, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 248, 249, 250.
Notices of subscriptions toward the rebuilding. xxxiii. 182. xxxiv. 230. xxxv. 122. xl. 81. cxlvi. 130. cccxl. 173.
Copy of an Order in Council, that 50*l.* be paid by bishops at their consecration in lieu of glove money, towards the rebuilding; Oct. 23, 1678. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 74.
— of an Order in Council, that 50*l.* be paid by bishops at their consecration in lieu of an entertainment, &c. lxxxix. 160.
Abstract of monies received and paid towards the rebuilding, from Sept. 30, 1681 to Oct. 1, 1682. cxlv. 240.
Revenue of the deanery assigned by Sancroft towards the rebuilding. cxlv. 205, 206.
Some money collected for the rebuilding paid by mistake to the receivers of captive money; 1686. xxx. 6.
Indenture concerning monies to be paid by the chapter of Lichfield to the dean of St. Paul's as compensation for lands belonging to the deanery sold for the enlargement of Tilbury Fort; May 31, 1677. (*copy.*) cxlv. 219.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Act for building a house for the dean, and other papers connected with the same. cxlv. 65, 166, 174, 179, 181, 184, 192, 194, 195, 281. cxlvi. 100, 101.
Order of the dean and chapter relative to the building of houses for the residentiaries. cxlv. 199.
Rent of "Boxes and Gooses" farms, left for a lecturer at St. Paul's. cxlv. 214, 215.
State of the chancellorship of St. Paul's, extracted out of the leases, rentals, &c. by Sancroft. cxlv. 279.
Dues paid to the church for funerals and obsequies of royal persons. ccxxxvi. 86.

HOSPITALS.
Bond given by Steph. Vaughan to Rob. Hare, relative to the demise and grant of a tenement within the precincts of St. Mary's Hospital, Bishopsgate-Without; Dec. 30, 1580. cclxxxiii. 60 b.
Visitation of St. Catharine's Hospital; 1698. xxii. 86.

ST. ANDREW, Holborn.
The case of the parish, relative to the rebuilding of the church; [1674.] cxlii. 136.

ALLHALLOWS, Barking.
v. GASKARTH, John, vicar.
Minutes of a vestry held Feb. 25, 1682, relative to the letting of part of the glebe on a building lease. cxxv. 192.

ALLHALLOWS, Bread Street.
Certificate of the rector and churchwardens relative to the attendance of the parishioners at the parish church; Apr. 24, 1684. cxxv. 82.
Answer of the minister and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{3}{8}$. cxxiv. 160.

ALLHALLOWS, Lombard Street.
Answer of the churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{3}{8}$. cxxv. 176.

ST. AUGUSTIN.
Notice of the rectory. ccxc. 149.
Bequest to by Dr. Holbech, master of Emman. coll., Cambridge. clv. 31.

ST. AUGUSTIN'S Priory.
Letter from the marq. of Winchester to the lord mayor, in answer to a request of the Corporation to repair the steeple. (*draught.*) cxv. 193.

CHRIST-CHURCH, Newgate Street.
Letter from the lord mayor to Sancroft; the inhabitants desirous of having a spire; Sept. 29, 1686. cxlii. 90.
Appointment of vicars-choral at. cxlii. 95.
Case of, as to endowment. cxlii. 95.

CRUTCHED FRIARS.
Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior, fatetur se concessisse Jacobo Love de Sudbury peciam quandam terræ vocat. Punteslond in Waldyngfeld Magna; Mar. 16, $153\frac{3}{4}$. cvi. 5.

ST. DIONIS, Backchurch.
v. BLACKALL, Ofspring, lecturer.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 143.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Letter from the churchwardens to Sancroft, complaining of the waste of the parish funds by P. Vanden Ancker, late churchwarden; Aug. 3, 1685. cxxv. 185.
Narrative by Mr. Vanden Ancker of his proceedings relative to the alterations made in the church, 1683–4. cxxv. 187.
Copy of Mr. Vanden Ancker's account of money spent on alterations in the church. cxxv. 190.

ST. DUNSTAN in the East.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{3}{8}$. cxxv. 128.

ST. EDMUND the King.
Account of the rectory, 1685. cxxv. 90.

ST. GILES, Cripplegate.
v. FOWLER, Edward, vicar.
Papers relating to a dispute about a pew claimed as private property, 1628. xcviii. 50, *seqq.*
Order for summoning divers inhabitants for refusing to contribute towards the setting up of courts of guard, &c.; Feb. 19, $164\frac{2}{8}$. (*draught.*) lxiv. 163.
Papers concerning the enlargement of the churchyard; 1667. cxlv. 88.
Letter from the dean and chapter of St. Paul's to bp. Henchman; consent to the enlargement of the churchyard; in Latin; Oct. 5. cxlv. 87.
— from bp. Henchman to bp. Dolben, containing a copy of the preceding letter, and requesting him to consecrate the new burial-ground; in Latin; Oct. 7. cxlv. 86.

ST. GREGORY.
Order in Council for the placing of the communion table; Nov. 3, 1633. (*printed.*) ccclxxviii. 82.

ST. HELEN, Bishopsgate.
Notice from John Patteson, solicitor, to the churchwardens, that thanks be returned in the church for the delivery of Mrs. Coles from the King's Bench prison; June 29, 1678. xxxix. 49.

ST. JOHN the Evangelist.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{3}{8}$. cxxv. 172.

ST. LEONARD, Eastcheap.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, for permission to convert a temporary chapel into a school. cxxv. 122.
Letter from the rector, Hen. Halsted, to John Tillison, relative to the preceding; Sept. 21, 1685. cxxv. 123.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{4}{8}$. cxxv. 173.

ST. MARTIN-le-Grand.
Transcripta e registro ecclesiæ penes decanum et capitulum Westmonast. cccxlii. 99.

ST. MARTIN, Orgar.
v. WALTON, Brian, rector.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
St. Mary, Aldermanbury.
v. Hopkins, Ezekiel, curate.
Answer of the curate and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 83.

St. Mary, Aldermary.
Two draughts by Sancroft of the inscription over the west door of the church. lxxxix. 240.

St. Mary, Bothaw.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 179.

St. Mary-le-Bow.
v. Puller, Timothy, rector.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 160.
A more particular answer to the second article. cxxv. 177.

St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street.
v. Barker, Ralph, rector.

St. Michael, Crooked Lane.
Short notes from the rolls in the petty bag office, giving an account of gifts, bequests and legacies made to the parish. cxxv. 110.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 134.

St. Michael, Royal.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 124, 125.

St. Pancras.
v. Yearwood, Randolph, vicar.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxv. 117.
A more particular answer to the second article. cxxv. 177 b.

St. Paul, Covent Garden.
v. Manton, Thomas, rector.

St. Peter, Cornhill.
Order for rebuilding the church; 1675. (*copy.*) cxlii. 41.

St. Peter ad Vincula.
v. Hawkins, Francis, rector.

St. Stephen, Coleman Street.
Order for rebuilding the church; Aug. 17, 1674. (*copy.*) cxlii. 93.

St. Thomas the Apostle.
Answer of the minister and churchwarden to the articles of inquiry at the visitation, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxiv. 171.

St. Vedast, Foster Lane.
v. Le Grosse, Ro., rector.
Answer of the rector and churchwardens to the articles of inquiry at the visitations, $168\frac{5}{8}$. cxxiv. 159.

Whitechapel.
v. Payne, William, rector.
The representation of the inhabitants of Wapping in favour of a bill for making their hamlet a distinct parish; against the proposals of Dr. Payne. cxlii. 115.
Several printed papers connected with the preceding. cxlii. 113, 114, 116, 131, 138.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
City and Suburbs.
v. Admiralty.
Arms, College of.
Atkin, Thomas.
Bridewell.
Charter House.
Christ's Hospital.
D'Ewes, Simonds.
Fleet Prison.
Gale, Thomas.
Gray's Inn.
Ireton, John.
King's Bench.
Marshalsea.
New River.
Penington, Isaac.
Sancroft, William.
Waller, Edmund.
Whitehall.
Nomina ballivorum, custodum, maiorum, et vice-comitum, ab an. 1189 usque ad 1522, cum notulis historicis. ii. 92.
Names of prisoners in the Tower at the accession of Q. Mary, with the weekly sum each paid for his diet. xc. 192.
Order in Council to the lord mayor, to restrain excess in apparel, gambling, and other abuses; Nov. 8, 1559. (*copy.*) l. 7.
Letters patent by Q. Eliz., appointing various officers in the Tower, 1561–2. (*copies.*) l. 159, *seqq.*
Commission touching the limits of the Tower and city of London; June 8, 1597. clxviii. 24.
Commission to sir John Fortescue, chanc. of the exchequer, and others, to confirm lands mortgaged by Henry VIII. to certain citizens of London; Nov. 4, 1598. clxviii. 33.
Names of the streets, cent. xvi. ccccvii. 33 b.
Complaint of the state of the highways from Stratford-le-Bow to Aldgate; 1608. clxix. 77.
Rate of fees taken by the serjeants and their yeomen; 1623. cclxxxvii. 58.
Notice of the plague in 1625. clxxvii. 52.
— in 1660. xliv. 241.
— in 1663. xlvii. 91 b.
— in 1665. xlv. 17, 24, 28, 32, 37, 44, 45, 47, 108. cxlv. 106. cccclxvii. 54, 56.
A rental of all the lands, houses and quitrents belonging to London Bridge; 1632. cxxi. 118.
Order for erecting houses for court of guard, &c. in and near London; Oct. 15, 1642. (*printed.*) lxiv. 56.
Reasons of the City against a cessation; $164\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 131.
Copy of a letter from a servant of his majesty's to a person in London, sent jointly with his majesty's gracious letter to the lord mayor, aldermen and common council there; Jan. 2, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 492.
Vote of the Common Council concerning a new coinage of farthings, relief for Ireland, and a renewal of the ordinance for the city militia; Sept. 7, 1644. lxi. 122.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Vote of the Common Council after the defeat of the earl of Essex, moving the House of Commons to fortify Reading; Sept. 9, 1644. lxi. 118.
Propositions desired by the City to be granted and confirmed by act of parliament; Oct. 28. lxi. 159.
Report of the committee of the London militia touching the wagoners' accounts; Sept. 29, 1645. lx. 247.
Letter from some gentlemen, prisoners in the Tower, to Denzell Holles; injustice of the House of Commons in refusing to hear their petition; Feb. 10, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 738.
Propositions concerning the confirmation of the privileges of the City; sent from the Lords to the Commons Feb. 10, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 426.
Heads to be spoken of at the Common Council; sent from the Lords to the Commons March 14. lx. 554.
Petition of many well-affected freemen and covenant-engaged citizens to the Common Council; [1647.] lviii. 597.
Dispute about fees paid by prisoners to the officers of the Tower. lviii. 573.
Letter from the prisoners in the Tower to Lenthall; their distressed condition; March 27. lviii. 10.
— from the apprentices of London to sir Will. Waller; ordinance for a monthly holiday; June 17. lviii. 198.
Information of Will. Rawson and others concerning the engagement; July 21. lviii. 415.
Letter from divers well-affected in London to Lenthall, against bearing the Cross instead of the King's arms, as also against tithes; May 21, 1649. lvi. 46.
— from the lord mayor and aldermen to the same; recommend the re-payment of money taken from sir Ralph Maddison; June 4. lvi. 54.
— from the lord mayor and recorder to the president of the Council of State, for the suppression of meetings for bear and bull baiting; Aug. 13, 1651. liv. 165.
Difficulty in filling up the office of sheriff; 1651. liv. 186 b.
Case of the city touching their plantation in Ireland. ccxc. 231.
Letter from bp. Henchman to Sancroft, relative to the houses destroyed by the Fire which belonged to the church; Nov. 30, 1669. xliv. 179.
Report of a committee appointed by the Common Council to inquire concerning the sum to be allowed for collecting the tax upon coals; 1672. (*copy.*) cxlii. 83.
Letter from the lord mayor, &c. to the earl of Arlington, submitting the preceding report for his approval, with certain queries on the subject. (*copy.*) cxlii. 85.
Draught of a bill imposing a tax upon coals for rebuilding the city, &c.; 1683. xxxiv. 1.

LONDON, (*continued.*)
Abstract of the acts of parliament for rebuilding the city; 1683. cxlii. 45.
Draught of a bill for rebuilding the churches destroyed by the Fire. cxlii. 120.
Objections to the preceding project by bp. Henchman. cxlii. 118.
List of churches to be rebuilt, and of churches to be united to them; March 23, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. cxlii. 38.
Alterations and additions to the preceding list, made by the abp. of Canterbury and the bp. of London; July 17, 1667. cxlii. 42.
Minute of the court of Common Council concerning the rebuilding of the churches; May 7, 1667. cxlii. 37.
Case concerning the union of St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Pancras, Soper Lane, and All-hallows, Honey Lane. cxlii. 12.
List of churches and parishes consumed by the Fire. cxlii. 18.
Notices of a bill for settling a maintenance on the clergy of the parishes in which the churches consumed by the Fire were to be rebuilt; 1670. xliv. 238, 239, 242.
Abstract of sir Christ. Wren's account for rebuilding churches and tabernacles, from Mich. 1673 to Christmas 1677. cxlii. 21.
State of the works in the churches destroyed by the Fire; 1679 and 1683. cxlii. 25, 36.
Notices of the rebuilding of London. cxlv. 119, 171.
Further notices relating to the Fire. xxvi. 21. xl. 11, 75. xcii. 29. cxlv. 121. cl. 114.
Notice of the Bell Inn, Warwick Lane; 1668. cxlv. 158.
An answer to the papers given by the Committee appointed by the Common Council, to consider his majesty's letter dated Sept. 21, 1672. cxlii. 91, 97.
Notice of the election of lord mayor, 1673. xlii. 44 b.
Order of the lord mayor and Common Council for a collection in the city churches for the relief of the poor; Jan. 23, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) cxlii. 20.
Notice of the election of a new sheriff, 1682. xxxv. 91.
Notices of collections for the poor in and about London during the winter of 1683. xxxiii. 240, 242. xxxiv. 260.
Catalogus libb. MSS. bibl. regiæ in palatio S. Jacobi. cclxxii. 1.
Lord Arundel's breviate touching the bill preferred by the companies of Salters and Brewers. cccxlii. 16.
Brief of a bill for confirmation of the companies' lands in London. cccxlii. 17.

LONDON, John.
Copies of a letter to lord Cromwell, charging the monks of Lanthony with grievous crimes. cv. 58. cccxliii. 21.

LONDON, John, (*continued.*)
Extract of a letter written from Oxford to lord Cromwell, touching certain relics; Dec. 28, 1537. (*printed.*) cv. 59 b. cccxliii. 22 b.
A certificate of the relics of Reading taken at the suppression of the abbeys; copy of a letter to the same; Sept. 18, [1537.] (*printed.*) cv. 62. cccxliii. 19.
A certificate made by him of the several houses he suppressed. cv. 62 b. cccxliii. 19 b.

LONG, Richard, M.A., of Oriel college.
Notice of. cccxl. 124 b.

LONG, Robert.
Letter to sir Mich. Livesey, concerning the discharge of capt. Rich. Greene, taken prisoner off Margate; July 28, 1648. lvii. 153.

LONG, Thomas, preb. of Exeter.
Letter to Sancroft, refusing the bishopric of Bristol, and giving some account of his life; Apr. 15, 1684. xxxii. 25.
Notices of. xxxii. 30, 34.

LONG, Thomas, M.A., son of the preceding, chapl. to bp. Sparrow, then preb. of Exeter.
Correspondence;
v. Binkes, William.
Letter to Tho. Tyllott, relative to the publication of a letter written by bp. Sparrow to a clergyman of his diocese, concerning the election of burgesses; March 14, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 200.
— to Sancroft, concerning a design of bp. Sparrow's for the union of parishes in the diocese of Norwich; Aug. 20, 1681. xxxvi. 100.
— to [bp. Compton], excusing bp. Sparrow's attendance at the coronation; Apr. 6, 1685. xxxi. 28.
— to Sancroft, giving an account of the death of bp. Sparrow; May 20. xxxi. 58.
Notice of. xxxii. 30.

LONG, Walter.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; expects to be chosen to serve in parliament; proceedings in the House of Commons; Dec. 2, 1640. lxv. 228.
— to Lenthall; justifies his conduct in the seizure of horses in Essex for the service of the parliament; Apr. 17, 1643. lxii. 35.

LONGE, George, clerk of the pleas in the Court of Exchequer.
v. Fees.

LONGE, Robert.
Letter to John Hobart; unjust claim of fines on certain estates in North Tuddenham; Apr. 7, 1671. xlvi. 119.

LONGNEY, co. Gloucester.
v. Littleton, Richard, vicar.

LONGUEVILLE, viscount de.
v. Yelverton, Henry.

LONGWORTH, co. Berks.
v. Blagrave, Jonathan, rector.

LORD, William, of Saltby.
His examination for speaking against the parliament; together with the information of sundry persons relative to the same; Sept. 1, 1642. lxiii. 142, *seqq.*
Letter from Mr. sergeant Atkyns, justice of the peace for the co. of Herts, to Oliver St. John, solicitor-general; sends the preceding papers; Sept. 1. lxiii. 147.

LORD'S PRAYER.
v. Oratio Dominica.

LORRAINE.
Letter from the duke of Lorraine to the House of Commons, in behalf of his resident for restitution of goods and papers seized; in French; Feb. 18, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lxi. 274.

LORTIE, Andrew.
Notice of. xxxii. 36.

LORTIE, Andrew, B.A., of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Letters relating to his nomination to a scholarship at Christ's college; 1682. xcii. 93, 105.

LOTHARIUS, rex Cantiæ.
Apographum cartæ in qua concedit Westane in insula Tanatos ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 679. (Dugdale Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. i. 455.) ccxxiii. 8.

LOTHIAN, earl of.
v. Ker, William.

LOTHIAN, sir James.
v. Wilbraham, sir Roger.

LOUDOUN, earl of.
v. Campbell, John.

LOVE.
"Certayne edicts made and published by the commaund of the Prince de l'Amour." lxxviii. 121.

LOVE, Christopher.
Notice of his execution. liv. 186.

LOVE, Jacobus, de Sudbury, in com. Suff.
v. Waldingfield, Great.

LOVE, Nicholas.
Letter to him, giving an account of military affairs; Aug. 15, 1659. li. 140.

LOVE, Richard, D.D., master of C.C.C., Cambridge and dean of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. Grimston, Harbottle.
Henchman, Humphrey.
Hyde, Edward.
Montagu, Edward.
Letter intended to be sent by him, in the name of the university, to Laud, relative to the privileges of the university in the case of some fellows called into the High Commission court; in Latin; Nov. 1634. (*copy*). clviii. 20.
Factious conduct of, when vice-chancellor; 1634. clviii. 116.
Account of his preaching. lii. 98.

LOVE, Richard, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
v. Cantabrigia, Academia.

LOVEL, John, ninth baron Lovel of Tichmersh.
Manner of proceeding in a case of arms between him and Tho. lord Morley; 1395. xiv. 56.

LOVEL, Isaac, vicar of Woodnesborough.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84 b.

LOVELACE, lord.
Minutes out of the council book on his case; 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 57.

LOVELACE, William.
Heads of lecture read in Gray's Inn, 9 Eliz. xci. 154.

LOVELAND, Joseph, M.A., preb. of Norwich and rector of Wimpole.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Familiar letter to Dr. Astley, mentioning the Plague; Dec. 3, 1666. cxxxiv. 121.
Letter to the same, on his promotion to the deanery of Norwich; Sept. 9, 1670. cxxxiii. 88.
— to the same, mentioning the debate on the Act of Uniformity in the House of Lords; Feb. 21, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. xliv. 249.
— to the same; suit between the chapter and the corporation of Norwich concerning Tombland; Oct. 17, 1677. cxxxiv. 103.
— to the same, relative to subscriptions for St. Paul's cathedral; Oct. 22, 1678. cxlv. 232.
— to the same, chiefly relating to the election of burgesses in the university of Cambridge; Feb. 6, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 176.
— from him giving the character of John Gibson, rector of Caistor, co. Norfolk; Dec. 11, 1684. xxxii. 185.
— from him at the age of 88, chiefly giving an account of his manner of living; Feb. 22, 169$\frac{1}{2}$. xxv. 318.

LOVELL, George, chancellor of Down.
A true state of the dioceses of Down and Connor as they were served in July, 1685. xxxi. 158.
Notice of. xxvii. 35.

LOUND, co. Notts.
A rental of Lound and Mattersey. xcviii. 115.
Another rental of the same, giving the amount of land held by each tenant; 1641. xcviii. 116.
A particular of some lands in Lound. xcviii. 118.
A full particular of the manor. xcviii. 119.
Deed made by Tho. Freston, assigning the manor to John Hobart and John Duke; Dec. 5, 1635. xcviii. 124.

LOWDHAM family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 160 b.

LOWER, Richard, M.A., student of Ch. Ch.
Familiar letter to Anth. à Wood, Sept. 4, with draught of his answer, Sept. 15, 1666. xlv. 103.

LOWESTOFT, co. Suffolk.
Licence granted to the King's Head inn; Apr. 20, 1683. xlvi. 11.

LOWICK, Robert.
Passport granted to him and Tho. Nelson by the titular bishop of Adramyttium and the provincial of Canterbury; June 6, 1686. xxx. 56.

LOWNDES, Ralph, of Middlewich.
His dying declaration of penitence for having taken the oath of allegiance; Sept. 16, 1690. (*copy.*) xxvii. 208.

LOWNDES, Ralph, M.A., of Caius coll., Cambridge.
His appointment as chaplain to the earl of Feversham; Oct. 20, 1687. xli. 111.

LOWNES, Samuel, vicar of Cameringham, 1680.
Autograph. xlvi. 123.

LOWTH, Simon, D.D., vicar of Blean.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; vacancies in the hospitals of St. John and Herbledown, Canterbury; Feb. 7, 1679–80. cxxvi. 127.
— to the same, on the affairs of the hospital of St. John; June 16, 1682. cxxiii. 183.
— to Dr. Paman; some account of the hospitals of St. John and Herbledown; vacant places in the hospitals; Aug. 9, 1684. cxxvi. 32.
— to Dr. Beveridge, urging him to shew that his acceptance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells is according to the laws and canons of the church; [1691.] (*copy.*) xxvi. 77.
Sancroft writes to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge in his behalf, probably for his admission to the degree of D.D. xxviii. 270.
Mention of. xxvi. 68.

LOWYS, Thomas, vicar of St. Gennys, Cornwall.
Mention of. cxcvi. 220 b.

LOYOLA, Ignatius.
His life. cii. 183.

LUBECK, city of Germany.
Letter from the burgomasters and senators to Parliament, for the restitution of five merchantmen seized by the English fleet; Oct. 24, 1653. lii. 53.

LUCA, vulgo *Lucca*, urbs Italiæ.
Acquietancia inter archiep. Cantuar. et Raymerum Maglarn, e soc. Ricardorum de Luca, de omnibus rebus et pecuniis traditis, receptis seu liberatis; Maii 1, 1285. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 136.

LUCAS, Anthony, of Liège.
Notice of. cccclvi. 20 b.

LUCAS, Charles lord.
His speech in the House of Peers, Feb. 22, 167$\frac{9}{0}$, upon the reading of the subsidy bill; with a report of what passed among the other Peers on the same occasion. (The speech is printed.) xliv. 245.

LUCAS, sir Gervase, governor of Belvoir Castle.
Correspondence;
v. NICHOLAS, Edward.

LUCAS, Gibson, presbyterian preacher at Norwich.
Takes orders in the church of England; 1655. lii. 97, 111.

LUCAS, John.
v. BURY-ST.-EDMUND'S.

LUCIUS II.
v. CANTERBURY.

LUCY, Francis.
Letter to Sancroft; qualifications of Rob. Michell for a fellowship at All Souls; Nov. 6, 1680. cccxl. 222.

LUCY, Godfrey de, bp. of Winchester.
Notice of some small poems on. xxii. 70.

LUCY, Henry, of Buxton.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Letter to Dr. Astley; lady Paston offended at his issuing a warrant against one of her servants for bastardy; Apr. 4, 1666. cclxxxv. 185.

LUCY, Spencer, treasurer of St. David's.
Letter to Dr. Womock, on his promotion to the bishopric of St. David's; Oct. 3, 1683. xxxiv. 162.

LUCY, William, bp. of St. David's.
v. ANDREWES, Anthony.
Letter to Sheldon; difference between himself and Nicholson, bp. of Gloucester, concerning the jurisdiction of the latter as archdeacon of Brecknock; Oct. 19, 1663. (*copy.*) xlvii. 51.
— to the same; account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 10, 1670. cxlvi. 126, 133.
— to the same; infirmities of age prevent his attending Parliament; Jan. 30, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. xliii. 74.
— to the same; lamentable state of schism in the diocese; the breaking open of the prison at Carmarthen; Feb. 20. cxlvi. 113.
— to the same; the prisoner released by the mob, taken back to gaol; Apr. 30, 1673. cccxiv. 40.
— to the same; infirmities of age prevent his attending Convocation; Oct. 16. xlii. 43.
— to the same; difficulties of observing the Fast-day in the diocese of St. David's; Feb. 5, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. xlii. 84.
— to the same; infirmities of age prevent his attending Parliament; Apr. 12, 1675. xlii. 142.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; June 11, 1663. cxlvi. 127.

LUDGERSHALL, co. Bucks.
v. MASON, Thomas, rector.

LUDHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. BENNET, St., of Hulme.
Appropriatio ecclesiæ de Ludham et dotatio vicariæ ibidem; Feb. 8, 1220. (*apographum.*) ccxxviii. 223.
Divers leases of lands in Ludham granted by the bp. of Norwich. ccxxviii. 55 b.
Papers relating to the manor of Bacons, giving its extent, annual value, &c. ccxxviii. 48, 50 b, 77, 127.
Ludham rental renewed, 1614. ccxxviii. 128.
Notice of a fire at Ludham Hall, 1611 ccxxviii. 88.

LUDLOWE, lieut. gen. Edmund.
Correspondence;
v. Dungan, Walter.
Letter to sir Francis Doddington; willing to surrender Wardour Castle if the affairs of parliament are as hopeless as represented; March 13, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*printed.*) lxii. 627.
— to the Commissioners in Ireland; military affairs; 1651. (*copy.*) liv. 81.
— from him and Franc. Allein to Lenthall; progress made in disbanding Massie's brigade; Oct. 22, 1646. lix. 566.
— to the president of the Council of State; progress of the parliament cause in Ireland; March 2, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 155.
— to the Commissioners in Ireland; defeat of the royalists under col. Grace; June 23, 1652. (*copy.*) liii. 67.
— to Lenthall; state of affairs in Ireland; June 24. liii. 75.
— to the same; begs him to spare lord Arundel's estate; Jan. 3, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 192.
— from him and col. Jones to the same, for the speedy passing of an act to settle the possessions of adventurers in Ireland; July 19, 1659. li. 93.

LUDOLF, Job.
Letters recommendatory from Charles, Elector Palatine, to Charles II., in his behalf, relative to his intended mission to the king of Abyssinia; in Latin; Sept. 12, 1681. (*copy.*) xxxvi. 90.
Familiar letter from him to Sancroft; in Latin; Jan. 22, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 219.
Notice of. xxxviii. 103.

LUDOVICUS XII., rex Galliæ.
v. Scotia.

LUDOVICUS XIII., rex Galliæ.
v. Balzac, Jean Louis Guez seign. de.
Netherlands.
Urbanus VIII.
Copy of a letter from the deputies of the reformed churches assembled at Rochelle expressing their fidelity to him; in French; [1621.] lxxiii. 126.
— from him to Mons. de Bures, French resident in London, complaining of injustice done to the Capuchins sent over for the service of Q. Henrietta Maria; in French; Apr. 17, 1643. lxii. 68.

LUDOVICUS XIV., rex Galliæ.
Declaration against the English rebels; Jan. 2, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*translation.*) lvii. 463.
Letter to Parliament, relative to his endeavours to procure a peace between Sweden and Denmark; June 30, 1659. (*translation.*) li. 78.

LUFFENHAM, North, co. Rutland.
v. Mason, John, rector.

LUKE, John, D.D., fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, asking for the vicarage of Ashwell; June 26, 1688. xxviii. 89.
Diary of a journey to Jerusalem. xciii. 145.

LUKE, sir Samuel, M.P. for Bedford.
Correspondence;
v. Bridges, John.
Letter to Lenthall; assessment of the county of Bedford; July 2, 1643. lxii. 140.

LUKE, sir Samuel, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of Grafton House; Dec. 25, 1643. lxii. 481.
— to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; surrender of Hillesden House; March 4, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 591.
— to Lenthall; seized by the army; Aug. 1, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 436.

LUKIN, Paul, registrar of Canterbury.
Two letters to Dr. Thompson, on the corrodies of one of the hospitals at Canterbury; Nov. 27, 1680 and Jan. 18, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. cxxvi. 15, 16.
Letter to the same; corrodies of one of the hospitals at Canterbury; excommunication of Will. Wing, vicar of Linton; Dec. 23, 1680. cxxvi. 14.
— to Dr. Thorp; case of the deprivation of John Sidway, vicar of Selling; Jan. 11, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. cxxv. 62.
— to the same; complaint of the churchwardens of Ulcombe against the curate, Alexander Lawson; 1681. cxxiv. 82.
— to Ralph Snowe; case between sir Hen. Palmer and sir Hen. Oxenden, concerning right of sepulture in Wingham church; June 22. cxxiv. 112.
— to Dr. Thompson; preparations for the visitation of the diocese of Canterbury; March 9, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxiv. 68.

LUMLEY, co. Durham.
Strange discovery of a murder committed at; 1631. clxxxv. 304 b.

LUMLEY, sir John.
Grant of an annuity to Ursula Horde out of his manor of Great Lumley, in the parish of Chester-le-Street; Oct. 27, 1578. cclxxxiii. 89.

LUPSET, Thomas, of C.C.C., Oxford.
Omissions in Anth. à Wood's account of. xxii. 50.

LUPTON, Thomas, rector of Bentham.
Complaint of the parishioners of Ingleton against him for not allowing their curate a competent sipend; [1690.] clii. 41.

LUTHERANS.
v. Germania.

LUZANCY, Hippolyte Chastelet de.
v. Chastelet.

LYDCOT, Katherine.
v. Streatley, co. Berks.

LYDD, co. Kent.
v. Gerard, Henry, vicar.
Offa.

LYDDELL, Thomas.
v. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LYDGATE, Johannes.
De regibus Angliæ post conquestum. (*exstat.*) ccclxxxiii. 51.
The life and acts of St. Edmund, King and Martyr. cccxlvii.

LYFING, archiep. Cantuar.
v. Livingus.

LYLLY, *Lyly*, or *Lilly*, John.
Copy of a letter to Q. Elizabeth, petitioning for entertainment in the revels; [1601.] lxxxii. 23.
Copies of a letter to the same, on his continued disappointments at court; 1601, lxxxii. 24. clxix. 69.

LYME-REGIS, co. Dorset.
v. Ceely, Thomas.
Hallet, Timothy, vicar.
Short, Ames, vicar.
Notice of the ecclesiastical state of; 1682. cxxiii. 47.
An anonymous letter to bp. Lamplugh, complaining of factious and seditious preachers there; Nov. 1682. cxxix. 87.
Letter from bp. Lamplugh to Sancroft; necessity of a royal commission for the visitation of; Nov. 15, 1682. cxxix. 86.
State of Monmouth's rebellion at; 1685. xxxi. 130.

LYMINGE, co. Kent.
v. Acsted, Solomon de.
Athelstanus.
Cenulphus.
Eadbright.
Bill for impropriating the rectory; 1680. (rejected.) cxxiv. 76.
Account of the parsonage, in Sancroft's handwriting. cxxvii. 232.

LYMPNE, co. Kent.
v. Heyman, William.

LYNDE, Venables.
v. Dasset, Avon.

LYNDON, William.
v. Charter House.

LYNDWODE, Gulielmus.
Constitutiones provinciales. (*exstant.*) cccxxxvii. 57.

LYNFORD, Thomas, D.D., rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street.
Autographs. xx. 30 b. cccv. 99.

LYNG, co. Somerset.
v. Legh, Johannes.

LYNG, Richard de, D.D., archdeacon of Norwich.
Extract from his will containing bequests to the university of Cambridge; 135$\frac{4}{5}$. cccxlii. 43.

LYNN-REGIS, co. Norfolk.
v. Goddard, Guybon.
Hoogan, Thomas.
Potts, John.
Toll, Thomas.
Webster, Mordaunt.
Sums allowed to the various officers in the priory of. cv. 42.
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons against bp. Wren; 1640. ccxx. 61.
Warrant from the committee of safety to fortify the town; Aug. 22, 1642. lxiii. 136.
Petition of Joseph Cocks to the dean of Norwich, relative to property at Lynn belonging to the deanery, bought by him during the Rebellion; March 20, 166$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxxiv. 164.
Complaint of the inhabitants against the curate, Mordaunt Webster; numerously signed and addressed to the dean and chapter of Norwich. cxxxiv. 99.
Letter from some of the inhabitants to the dean and chapter of Norwich in defence of Mr. Webster; March 1, 167$\frac{9}{1}$. cxxxiv. 212.

† The complaint of the black knight. cccxlvi. 48 b.

LYNN-REGIS, (*continued.*)
Letter from the Corporation to the dean and chapter, complaining of Mr. Webster; Aug. 5, 1671. cxxxiv. 182.
Two draughts of a letter from the dean and chapter to the Corporation, relative to the differences between them and Mr. Webster; in dean Astley's handwriting; Aug. 18. cxxxiii. 138. cxxxiv. 138.
The preceding letter altered and enlarged. cxxxiv. 132.
Petition of the Corporation to Sheldon, complaining of the dean and chapter in the matter of Mr. Webster. (*copy.*) cxxxiv. 147.
Letter from Sheldon to dean Astley, relative to the preceding petition; Nov. 14, 1671. cxxxiv. 146.
— from the Corporation to the dean and chapter, after their appeal to the archbishop; Jan. 5, 167½. cxxxiv. 229.
— from the dean and chapter to the Corporation for the continuance of Mr. Webster's stipend. cxxxiv. 222.
Abstract of leases of the parsonage and rectory, bearing on the dispute between the dean and chapter and the Corporation. cxxxiv. 219.
Faculty for a pew in St. Margaret's church granted to Tho. Harwick; July 12, 1673. cxxxvii. 139.
Notices of St. Margaret's church. cxxxiv. 233, 233 b.
Quis nisi mentis inops?; a ballad on Mr. Gestwick, candidate for the representation of. cccvi. 419.
Notice of. xxx. 37.

LYTCOTT, col. sir John.
Letter to Lenthall; military proceedings near Dundee; Aug. 30, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 134.

LYTLETON, Walter, chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield.
Notice of. cccxiv. 64.

LYTTELTON.
v. LITTLETON.

M., A. M.
Letter to abp. Sancroft, concerning the distresses of the prince Don Mario Plati, a prisoner in the Fleet. xxxiii. 65.

M., P.
The prospect; a poem. cccvi. 438.

MABYN, St., co. Cornwall.
v. HILL, John, rector.

MAC-CARTHY, Donough, visc. Muskery.
Letter to Lenthall, on submitting to parliament; Aug. 11, 1652. liii. 106.

MACCLESFIELD, co. Chester.
Notice of the grammar school at. clii. 47 b.

MACCLESFIELD, earl of.
v. PARKER, Thomas.

MAC-DONNELL, Randal, second earl of Antrim.
Correspondence;
v. GORDON, Charles.
MAXWELL, Robert.

MACE, Simon, fellow of Dulwich College.
v. DULWICH College.

MACGUIRE, Connor or Cornelius lord.
Arraignment at the bar of the King's Bench, Nov. 1644. ccccxviii.

MACHELL, Thomas, M.A., fellow of Queen's coll., Oxford, afterwards rector of Kirkby-Thore.
Leaves his antiquarian collections to Will. Nicolson, archd. of Carlisle. xxii. 112.
Notice of his collections by archdeacon Nicolson. xxii. 134.
Notice of. xxii. 97.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò.
Ritratti delle cose della Francia (*exstat.*) cxi. 23.
Ritratti delle cose dell' Almagna (*exstat.*) cxi. 35.

MACHIN, Stephen, M.A., rector of Snargate.
v. SNARGATE.

MACHON, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft pleading distress; in Greek; 1662. xlviii. 2.

MACKAY, Donald, lord Reay.
The manner of the coming in and carriage of Donald lord Reay and David Ramsey, esq. to their trial in the earl marshal's court, &c.; 1631. lxxi. 113.

MACKENZIE, sir George, lord advocate of Scotland.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; good feeling of the Convention towards the King; [1681.] (*printed.*) xxxvi. 188.
— to the same; the case of Robert II. king of Scotland, and the succession of his illegitimate son; Dec. 3. xxxvi. 204.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Bruce, a Scotch clergyman, who had refused the Test; Feb. 22, 168⅔. (*printed.*) xxxv. 193.
Two letters to the same; injury done to episcopacy in Scotland by the "Historical account of church-government," published by Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; 1685. (*printed.*) xxxi. 1, 147.
Letter to the same; justifies his severity towards bp. Lloyd and Dr. Stillingfleet. (*printed.*) xxxi. 2.
— to the same; effect of the Indulgence in Scotland; [1688.] ccxc. 166.
— to the same; veneration of the presbyterians of Scotland for the English bishops; [1688.] (*printed.*) xxviii. 113.
— to the same; surprise at the tone of the prince of Orange's declaration towards such as have served in the government of church and state in Scotland; 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 217.
— to the same; referring him to the bearer for an account of affairs in Scotland; [July, 1688.] xxviii. 135.
— to the same; affection of many in Scotland for the church of England. ccxc. 168.
— to the same; thanking him for his favours. ccxc. 169.

MACKENZIE, sir George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, thanking him for his remembrances sent through Dr. Lake. ccxc. 170.
— to the same, in behalf of one who had been for eight years chaplain in Edinburgh Castle. ccxc. 174.

MACKENZIE, sir George, lord register of Scotland, afterwards visc. Tarbat and earl of Cromartie.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Stephen, a Scotch clergyman who had refused the test; [1682.] ccxc. 172.
Letter of introduction to Sancroft from Dr. Alex. Burnet, abp. of St. Andrew's; Aug. 7, 1682. (*printed.*) xxxv. 60.

MACKWORTH, sir Humphrey.
Elected governor of Shrewsbury; 1645. lx. 11.

MACKY, John.
Memoirs of his secret services during the reigns of William III., Q. Anne and George I. (*printed.*) ccvi.

MACLELLAN, Thomas, lord Kirkcudbright.
Correspondence;
v. LESLY, Alexander.

MACWILLIAM family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 174 b.

MADDISON, sir Ralph.
Money taken from him for the service of the parliament; 1643. lvi. 54.

MADDOCKS, Philip.
Letter to Mary Locke; encloses some papers for Sancroft; Aug. 25, 1688. cxlvi. 146.

MADOX, Richard, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Concerning succession to the crown upon the death of Q. Eliz.; 1581. lxxix. 24.

MADOX, Thomas.
Scheme of his "Formulare Anglicanum." cxiv. 46.

MAGDEBURGUM, urbs Germaniæ.
Concordat fait en l'assemblée à Magdebourg, Dec. 15, 1584, avec des remarques. clxxxvi. 72.

MAGISTRATES.
The right of magistrates over their subjects, and the duty of subjects toward their magistrates; 1576. cccxciii. 22.
The duty of magistrates as to the commands of the sovereign. cccclx. 80 b.

MAGLIABECHI, Antonio.
Letter to Patrick St. Clair; in Italian; Dec. 31, 1689. xxvii. 114.

MAGUIRE, Connor lord. v. MACGUIRE.

MAHIEU, Isaac, prisoner at Calais for religion, 1686.
v. PREZ, Jacques de.

MAHOMED III., Sultan.
Correspondence;
v. ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.
Translation of a letter to Q. Elizabeth requesting a continuance of amity. lxxxii. 27 b.

MAIDSTONE, co. Kent.
v. RICARDUS I.
Notice of. xxxiii. 165.

MAIDSTONE, ——, chaplain to the garrison at Ostend.
Recommended to Sancroft for preferment; July 9, 1678. xxxix. 62.

MAIDWELL, Lewis, B.A., of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Notices of. xl. 149, 149 b.

MAINWARINGE, Ph.
Letter to Roger Wilbraham; violent conduct of the soldiery; Aug. 1, 1646. lix. 447.

MAISSY, capt. Francis.
Petition to the House of Commons for release from the Fleet, to which he had been committed by the Lords for intercepting the letters of the Scotch commissioners; 1646. lix. 207.
Letter to Lenthall, begging to be released from imprisonment; June 9, 1646. lix. 312.

MAITLAND, Anne, lady Lauderdale.
Correspondence;
v. MAITLAND, John.

MAITLAND, Elizabeth, duchess of Lauderdale.
Mention of. xxxii. 198.

MAITLAND, John, earl of Lauderdale.
Letter to Edw. Montagu, visc. Mandeville, to hasten the disbanding of the army and garrisons in the north; Sept. 3, 1641. lxvi. 174.
— to Denzell Holles, on the same subject; Sept. 3. lxvi. 176.
— to Lenthall; requests a pass into Scotland for the earl of Abercorn; March 26, 1646. lix. 3.
— to Alex. Lindsay, lord Balcarras; Charles II. proclaimed king by the army at Rokeby; skirmish with the enemy near Carlisle; Aug. 7, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 139.
— to the same; favourable state of the King's forces; the son of lord Howard of Escrick come over to the King; skirmish with the enemy; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 146.
Two letters; one to the sheriff of Tweeddale, the other to lady Lauderdale; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 144.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending his chaplain, Dr. Geo. Hickes, for the vicarage of Allhallows, Barking; Aug. 5, 1680. xxxvii. 113.

MALARD, Francis.
Letter from him and Anthony Liron, two French refugees, to Sancroft, for pecuniary assistance; in French. xcii. 106.

MALBY, Miles. v. MAWLBY.

MALBYE family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 247 b.

MALBYS family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 268.

MALCOLM III., rex Scotiæ.
v. SCOTIA.

MALCOLM, Alexander, preb. of Edinburgh.
Mandate of institution to the parish of Newbattle, by Geo. Wishart, bp. of Edinburgh; Sept. 4, 1667. xli. 201.

MALCOLM, Alexander, (*continued.*)
Letters testimonial, by John Paterson, abp. of Glasgow, then prisoner in Edinb. castle; Aug. 28, 1691. xxvi. 45.

MALDEN, co. Surrey.
Legal opinions concerning the impropriation, in a case between Merton college and Sebastian Good, the lessee. (*copy.*) civ. 123.

MALDEN, Benjamin, rector of Sundridge.
v. CLARGES, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends an increase of the curacy of Downe out of the lease of Orpington, then about to be renewed; July 11, 1689. cxxiv. 252.

MALEVERER, Thomas, rector of Hilgay.
Notice of. cccxiv. 37.

MALLING, cœnobium de, in agro Cant.
Carta Theobaldi, archiep. Cantuar., concedens villam quæ vocatur Parva Malling monialibus pro firma annua decem librarum. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 47.
Indenture between Henry VIII. and Cranmer, in which the King exchanges the site of the abbey of Malling and the manors of West Malling, Ewell and Parocke, for the manor of Aldington or Allington, &c., March 2, 154$\frac{9}{2}$; together with the King's letters patent, Apr. 8, 1541. (*copies.*) cxxvii. 15, 21.

MALLING, South, co. Sussex.
Cartæ variæ ad manerium de Malling spectantes temp. Edw. I. (*apographa.*) ccxxiii. 59, 60 b, *seqq.*
Dotatio ecclesiæ in die consecrationis per Theobaldum, archiep. Cantuar; [1150.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 63.
Carta Theobaldi archiep. concedens ecclesiæ decimam pastragii, et pastragium 24 porcorum in foresta sua. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 63.
— Baldwini archiep. confirmans cartam præcedentem. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 63 b.
— Stephani archiep. qua imprebendat ecclesiam S. Dunstani de Maghefeld tanquam quintam prebendam in eccl. de S. Malling. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 63 b.
Conventio de subjectione ecclesiæ de Terring, cum capellis; 1230. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 64.
Ordinatio vicariæ in ecclesia de Fremesfeld per decanum et canonicos de S. Malling. (*apographum,*) ccxxiii. 64.
Ordinatio Stephani archiep. de quatuor marcis annuatim sacristæ de S. Malling solvendis ex eccl. de Fremesfeld. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 64.
Carta decani et canonicorum de S. Malling de decimis in parochia de Ringmere. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 64 b.
Ordinatio super testamento et carta Henrici quondam vicarii de Ringmere de terris quamplurimis ad officium sacristæ de S. Malling assignatis; Feb. 13, 1275. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 65.
Institutio Alexandri de Sonde ad officium sacristæ; Apr. 18. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 66 b.
Bulla P. Gregorii confirmans statutum pro residentia quadraginta dierum ad minus. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 150 b.

MALLING, South, (*continued.*)
Statuta eccl. collegiatæ; 1453. ccclxxxviii. 1.
Reformationes statutorum eccl. collegiatæ, 1515. ccclxxxviii. 17.
Nomina benefactorum eccl. collegiatæ. ccclxxxviii. 28.

MALLORE, Petrus, justic. Banci Regis.
v. PLACITA.

MALLOWES, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart; purchase by the town of Bury of property belonging to sir Rob. Drury, probably the lease of the house, tithes and glebes, called Anmer's Barns; March 21, 160$\frac{3}{3}$. cxv. 137.

MALLOWES, William, vicar of Weybread.
Articles exhibited against him as a scandalous minister, and disaffected to the parliament. cxxxvii. 114.

MALMSBURY, co. Wilts.
Analecta e cartulario abbatiæ. cccxlii. 165.
South prospect of the abbey church; [1705.] cccxi. 131 b.

MALPAS, co. Cheshire.
Notice of the rectory. xxxiv. 31.

MALTA.
Lettera d'un cavaglier di Malta al gran mastro sopra la fortificatione di quella. ccxxxi. 94.

MALTRAVERS, lord.
v. HOWARD, Henry Frederick.

MALVERN, Major, cœnobium de, in agro Wigorn.
Carta supprioris et conventus de submissione visitationi archiep. Cantuar.; 1285. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 129.

MAN. v. HOMO.

MAN, isle of.
Surrender of Castle Rushen and Peele Castle, Nov. 1, 1651. lv. 87.
Brief account of the bishop's jurisdiction and barony; 1662. xcii. 42.
The bishop's revenue, both spiritualities and temporalities; 1662. xcii. 43.
Account of the revenue of the bishopric for the year 1683, sent to Sancroft by bp. Lake, with a letter giving further information touching the see; Nov. 10, 1683. xcii. 45, 47.
Persons imprisoned for the death of capt. Christian; 1663. xlvii. 60, 83, 89.

MAN of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 170.

MANAVON, co. Montgomery.
Notice of the rectory. lxxx. 84.

MANBY, John, D.D., rector of Cottenham.
Letter to Will. Forster, fellow of Emman. college; declines exchanging his rectory in favour of Sancroft, just elected master of Emmanuel; [1662.] xlvi. 19.

MANCHESTER, co. Lanc.
v. HAWLE, Ellys.
HERLE, Thomas.
LANCASHIRE.
Letter from lord Strange, giving his chapel to the warden and fellows of Christ's college for a library; Dec. 10, 1636. cxliv. 31.
Miscellaneous relating to the college. cxliv. 33, 62.

MANCHESTER, (*continued.*)
Whether the wardenship can be held with other church preferment. (*printed.*) cxliv. 61.
Particular of lands belonging to the collegiate church; 1668. cxliv. 67.

MANCHESTER, earls of.
v. MONTAGU, Edward.
MONTAGU, Henry.

MANDER, Roger, D.D., master of Balliol college.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, relative to the scheme for incorporating the clergy; March 26, 1696. xxiv. 141.

MANDEVILE, sir John.
His travels. ccccv.

MANDEVILE, John, D.D., dean of Peterborough.
v. MORTON, David.

MANDEVILLE, viscount.
v. MONTAGU, Edward.

MANDUIT family.
Notes on the families of Manduit and Mordaunt. xii. 66*.

MANING, Thomas, rector of Shelton.
Citation by the ecclesiastical commissioners to appear before them, &c.; Aug. 7 and 8, 1636. lxviii. 136, 140.

MANLEY, sir Roger.
Letter to admiral sir Tho. Allin, to stop his setting the watch in Portsmouth harbour; Aug. 18, 1678. xxxix. 83.

MANLOVE, Richard.
v. BROMHALL, Thomas.

MANN, William.
Correspondence;
v. GAMLYN, John.

MANNE, William.
Correspondence;
v. MORREY, Charles.

MANNERS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 29 b.

MANNERS, Edward, third earl of Rutland.
Directions for a survey of his lands for the benefit of Q. Eliz. during the minority of his daughter Elizabeth lady Roos; 1590. lxxix. 42.

MANNERS, Elizabeth, lady Roos.
v. MANNERS, Edward.

MANNERS, Francis, sixth earl of Rutland.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, on his running away with the earl's daughter; 1620. (*printed.*) ccxc. 62.
Familiar letter to the same; March 16, [162$\frac{2}{3}$.] lxxiii. 288.

MANNERS, John, eighth earl of Rutland.
Letter to the House of Peers; the army about Newark; March 3, 164$\frac{3}{3}$. lx. 506.

MANNERS, John, lord Roos, afterwards first duke of Rutland.
Notice of the act enabling him to remarry after divorce, his wife still living; 1670. xliv. 196.

MANNERS, lady Katherine, afterwards Katherine VILLIERS, duchess of Buckingham, q.v.

MANNERS, Roger, fifth earl of Rutland.
Correspondence;
v. DEVEREUX, Robert.

MANNING, Richard, registrar of the Consistory Court of Chichester.
v. PLAISTOW.

MANNINGHAM, Thomas, rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.
Letter to bp. Moore; sends some one for institution; March 22, 169$\frac{2}{3}$. cccv. 97.

MANNOCKE of Gifford's-Hall, Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 153 b.

MANNUCI, Jacomo.
v. ASTELL, Harry.
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman court; in Italian; Oct. 4, 1584. lxxviii. 55.

MANOR.
Abstract of a charge for the survey of a manor; [1572.] ccxxvi. 1.

MANSELL, Bussy, commander-in-chief of the forces in Glamorganshire.
Letter from him and others to Lenthall; insurrection in Glamorganshire; June 21, 1647. lviii. 218.

MANSELL, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

MANSELL, capt. Francis.
Letter to Sancroft, for arrears of the pension made him for having assisted the King's escape into France after the battle of Worcester; 1681. xxxvi. 89.

MANSELL, lady Jane.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

MANSELL, Johannes, S.T.P., coll. Regin. apud Cantab. magister.
In obitum ejus poema, auctore Ric. Crashaw. cccclxv. 27.

MANSELL, sir Thomas, bart.
Letter to capt. Miles, commander of the Southampton, for the discharge of one John Davies impressed on board his ship; Oct. 29, 1706. cccv. 86.

MANSFELD, Ernest de.
v. BALZAC, Jean Louis Guez, seign. de.

MANTON, Thomas, D.D., rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden.
Letter to Dr. Patrick, disclaiming any knowledge of the author of a libel upon him scattered about Covent Garden church. xxxiii. 38.
Mention of. xliv. 101.

MANUALE.
Notice of an ancient Manual found in bp. Stillingfleet's library. xxi. 183.

MANWARING, sir Henry.
A treatise of piracy, discovering in what parts, havens and creeks along the Turkish and Spanish coasts pirates may sell their goods safely, &c.; presented to James I. cxxi. 107.

MANWARING, Roger, D.D., bp. of St. David's.
Sentence of parliament against him for preaching against the liberties of the subject; 1628. cclxxvi. 113 b.

MAPES, Richard, of Cranworth, co. Norf.
Petition to the lord protector for settlement of a dispute between himself and Hen. Berney about some money; 1655. lxix. 170.

MAPHRINO, Gregorius.
v. ABUL-PHARAGIUS, Gregorius.

MAPLETOFT, Edmund.
Two letters to bp. Wren on various matters relating to the diocese of Norwich; 1636. lxviii. 57, 176.
Answer to charges brought against Wren. cccxiv. 180.

MAPLETOFT, John, D.D.
Letter to bp. Patrick; recommends Charles Alchorne to be his chaplain; Sept. 11, 1689. xxvii. 80.

MAPLETOFT, Robert, D.D.
Familiar letter to Sheldon; Jan. 14, 165$\frac{3}{3}$. liii. 197.
Gives money to buy altar candlesticks for Lincoln cathedral. xliv. 43.

MARBECK, Roger, M.A., prov. of Oriel and canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Acquittance in his hand for money received of Hen. Siddall, canon of Ch. Ch., for Mr. Goodryck's fee; May 18, 1557. cvi. 29 b.

MARCALDI, Francesco.
Relatione di Scotia; 1584. xciv. 146.
Cose più notabili della repubblica Venetiana; 1595. cxi. 13.

MARCELL, Ew.
Quietum clameum factum eccl. S. Trinitatis Cantuar. terræ et aquæ vinarii de Pagaham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 67.

MARCH, John, B.D., vicar of Newcastle.
Notice of. cxliv. 104.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

MARDOCHIO, Baldwinus de.
Tractatus compoti manualis. cxcii. 9.

MARGARET, St., at Cliffe, co. Kent.
v. BARNEY, William, vicar.
Ruinous condition of the steeple, 1682. xxxiii. 175.

MARGARETA regina, uxor Henrici VI.
v. HENRICUS VI.

MARGARETA, Scotiæ regina.
Correspondence;
v. HOWARD, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey; sends her servant, Patrick Syncklar, with articles; army sent by the king of France with the duke of Albany; 1515. xc. 41.

MARGATE, co. Kent.
v. INNYS, Gilbert, vicar.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sancroft, for augmentation of the vicarage; Dec. 22, 1679. cxxiv. 165.
Presentment of the churchwardens; 1682. cxxiv. 169.

MARGETSON, James, abp. of Armagh.
Letter to Sheldon, concerning lord chief justice Santry's argument against retaxing ecclesiastical preferments in Ireland; May 23, 1676. xl. 2.
Copy of part of the preceding. cccclix. 120.

MARIA, B., Virgo.
Disticha de familia ejus. viii. 295 b.
De ætate ejus. ccccvii. 10 b.
Hymn to her. cx. 241, 244.
History of her; *in verse.* ccccvii. 21.
Poem on her miracles. ccccvii. 29 b.

† MAROWE, Thomas. Transl. of his reading. De pace tuenda et eccl ecccxxviii.

MARIA I., Angliæ regina.
v. Articles.
Dudley, John.
Grey, Henry.
Hanse Towns.
Pate, Richard.
White, John.
Wyat, Thomas.
Letter to the nobility of England commanding a levy of soldiers against the duke of Suffolk and his adherents; Jan. 27, 1554. (Collection of Letters by Mary Anne Everett Wood, Lond. 1846, vol. iii. p. 287.) xc. 196.
— to the sheriffs, enjoining care in the election of pesons to serve in parliament; Dec. 10, 1557. (Ibid. p. 315.) xc. 211.
Persons apprehended for the second conspiracy against her. xc. 197.
Commission to sir Geo. Stanley to levy forces for the service of Ireland; Oct. 5, 1553. xc. 198.
"The establishmentis and good ordynauncis made for the good rule of the houshold of the lady Maryes grace, Feb. 1, 1548." xc. 157.
"Ordenaunces of the stable." xc. 165.
Acrostics in honour of her. xc. 191.

MARIA, Scotorum regina.
v. Babington, Anthony.
Beale, John.
Elizabetha, Angliæ regina.
The session at the parliament chamber relative to her; Dec. 7, 1568. cccxxviii. 23 b.
Certain articles containing matters wherewith the queen of Scots may be charged; June 17, 1572. cccxxviii. 21.
Her answer to the preceding articles. cccxxviii. 22.
Copy of a letter written by her to the Council, for release from imprisonment in Sheffield Castle; in French; May 11, 1581. lxxviii. 70.
— to M. de Mauvissière, the French ambassador, about the countess of Shrewsbury; in French; Oct. 18, 1584. (Lettres, &c. de Marie Stuart, publ. par Alex. Labanoff, Lond. 1844, vol. vi. p. 35.) lxxviii. 71 b.
— to Q. Elizabeth; requests permission to send a messenger to her son about the crown of Scotland; in French; Oct. 10, 1581. (Ibid. vol. v. p. 265.) lxxviii. 70 b.
Copy of a bond to be an enemy to all that shall attempt any thing against the life of Q. Elizabeth; in French; Jan. 5, 1585. (Ibid. vol. vi. p. 76.) lxxviii. 70.
Copy of a letter written by her to Anth. Babington, devising means of escape from Chartley; June 27, 1586. lxxviii. 11.
Her sayings and answers to the nobility at Fotheringay Castle, Oct. 13 and 14, 1586. lxxvii. 106.
Speeches in parliament against her; Nov. 3. lxxviii. 14.
The judges' opinion to prove her subject to the laws of this realm; with reasons for proceeding against her by attainder and execution. cccxxviii. 1.

MARIA, Scotorum regina, (*continued.*)
Reasons to move the Queen's conscience to proceed with severity in her case. cccxxviii. 4.
An argument persuading that Queen Eliz. ought to have a great care of the safety of her own person. cccxxviii. 7 b.
Petition to Q. Elizabeth, and reasons gathered out of the civil law for proceeding criminally against the Scottish queen. cccxxviii. 8.
The chief matters wherewith she standeth charged. cccxxviii. 25 b.
Petition of both houses to queen Eliz. against her. cccxxviii. 26 b.
"An informacion of probable and infallible conjectures and presumpcions" relating to the murder of lord Darnley. l. 112.
The principal points exhibited by the regent and his associates against her. l. 126.
Report of the manner of her execution, Feb. 8, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxviii. 129.
Principal facts in her life. lxxviii. 18.
A discourse proving that her execution "was honno^{ble}, iuste, necessarie and lawfull;" 1587. (*copy.*) cviii. 1.
Commission for the arraignment of secretary Davison touching her execution; March 23, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. clxviii. 98.

MARIA regina, uxor Gulielmi III.
v. Stanley, William.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter of courtesy to Sancroft; Oct. 1, 1687. (*printed.*) xxix. 77.
Autograph. xx. 80.

MARIA, filia Caroli I.
Verses upon the coming of the princess royal into England. cccvi. 368.

MARILLAC, Charles de, bp. of Vienna.
Oration in the assembly holden at Fontainebleau by Francis II. king of France, Aug. 23, 1560. (*translation.*) cccxciii. 72.

MARINO, Gio. Battista.
The first book of his poem, "La strage de gli innocenti," transl. into English verse by R. C.; 1637. cccclxvi. 154, 164.

MARKHAM, Jack.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending a coachman. xlvi. 147.

MARKHAM, Samuel, M.A., rector of Kennington.
Mention of. xlvi. 114.

MARKLAND, Abraham, D.D., of St. John's college, Oxford.
Mention of. xli. 22.

MARKS, Richard, parish clerk of St. Paul's, Bedford.
v. Bradshaw, John.

MARKSHALL, co. Norfolk.
Memorandum concerning the tithes. cxxxviii. 110.
Lease of the rectory to sir Tho. Pettus; June 20, 1641. cxxxviii. 113.
Acquittance for the tithes paid by lady Anne Pettus to John Scamler, vicar; Oct. 11, 1661. cxxxviii. 111.

MARLBOROUGH, co. Wilts.
v. Heskins, Jonathan, vicar.
Yeates, Cornelius, vicar.

MARLBOROUGH, duke of.
v. Churchill, John.

MARLOW, Great, co Bucks.
Note of charges paid out of the parsonage by the tenant; 1637. cxlvii. 171.

† MARR, earl of.
v. Erskine, John.

MARRIAGE.
v. Matrimonium.

MARRYOTT, Richard.
Letter to bp. Moore, requesting him to allow Mr. Rant to hold the living of Wratting Sturmer with that of Wratting Parva; May 28, 1692. xx. 69.

MARSDEN, Robert.
Letter to bp. Moore; dispute about the election of a curate at Langham; Sept. 1, 1692. xxv. 397.

MARSEILLE, ville de France.
Grande rebellion à Marseille; 1585. clxxxvi. 48, 51 b.

MARSH, Francis, D.D., abp. of Dublin.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing capt. Ambr. Bedell, anxious to be touched for the King's evil; Aug. 12, 1682. xxxv. 68.
— to the same; letters testimonial in behalf of Ralph Rule and Tho. Theaker; Apr. 29, 1689. xxvii. 20.
— to the same; recommending Edw. Bowcoman for a small living in his gift; June 18. xxvii. 49.

MARSH, Narcissus, D.D., successively prov. of Trin. coll. Dublin, bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, abp. of Cashel, Dublin, and Armagh.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the publishing of Dr. Loftus's translation of Dionysius Syrus and Bar-Cepha; April 26, 1681. xxxvi. 18.
— to the same; concerning the Irish version of the Bible, and the establishing an Irish lecture at Trin. college; Aug. 26, 1682. xxxv. 74.
— to the same; attempt made by the Roman Catholics to deprive him of certain lands belonging to the see of Leighlin; Nov. 13, 1688. xxviii. 245.
Character of. xxxvi. 96.

MARSH, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. clxvii.

MARSHALL, John.
Anxious to have the degree of M.A. and to enter into Holy Orders; 1686. xxx. 95, 104.

MARSHALL, Nicholas.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographa.*) cccclxvi. 11, 20.

MARSHALL, Richard, dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford.
Acquittance for money paid him by Will. Coxe; Dec. 11, 1553. cvi. 28 b.

MARSHALL, Robert, curate of Waybourn.
Acquittance for a quarter's stipend, Dec. 1649. cxxxviii. 133.

MARSHALL, Thomas, chapl. to the English merchant adventurers at Dort, afterwards dean of Gloucester.
Letter to Sheldon, on sending a copy of his edition of the Gothic and Anglo-Saxon translation of the Gospels; Sept. 20, 1665. xlv. 29.
— of thanks to Sancroft on being promoted to the deanery of Gloucester; Jan. 7, 168⅞. xxxvii. 230.
— to the same, undertaking the Latin sermon at the opening of Convocation; Feb. 17. xxxvii. 252.
— to the same, on the difficulties in preparing the Convocation sermon; Feb. 26. xxxvii. 257.

MARSHALSEA.
New ordinances propounded by Hen. VIII. xiv. 24.
Reasons that the court of Marshalsea may fitly hold plea of all manner of trespasses. xiv. 18 b.

MARSHAM, co. Norfolk.
Names of persons who have offended upon Marsham Heath by felling the thorns, &c.; 1646. xcvi. 67.
Petition of the inhabitants and others to sir John Hobart, lord of the manor, concerning the offences alleged against them upon the Heath. xcvi. 68.
Dispute between the earl of Yarmouth and lord Ossulston relative to the right of presentation to the rectory; 1714. cccv. 81.

MARSH-GIBBON, co. Bucks.
Letters from Dr. Charlett relative to the rectory; 1698. xxii. 32, 55, 56, 57.

MARTEN, col. Henry.
Correspondence;
v. SAVILE, Thomas.
Letter to Lenthall, vindicating his proceedings in Berkshire; Aug. 15, 1648. lvii. 197.

MARTIN.
False, slanderous, and seditious speeches out of the libels called Martin Junior and Martin Senior. lxxviii. 192.

MARTIN, St., co. Salop.
Poverty of the vicarage. xxxii. 58.

MARTIN, Edward, D. D., president of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Will. Bray, chapl. to abp. Laud; factious proceedings at Cambridge; Nov. 4, 1634. clviii. 116.

MARTIN, George, preb. of Norwich, and rector of St. Mildred, Poultry.
Letter to Tanner, asking him to preach; June 1, 1699. xxi. 79.

MARTIN, sir Henry.
His speech in a full committee of both Houses; May 22, 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 125. ccxcix. 55.
His opinion concerning commutations of penance and cautions de stando mandatis ecclesiæ. civ. 308.

MARTIN, John, rural dean of Chalk, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Circular to the clergy on the nature, use and end of the office of rural-dean. cclxxx. 196.

MARTIN, Nicholas, M.A., of Corpus Christi college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. ELYS, Edmund.
Letter to Tanner; lord Abingdon elected high steward of Oxford; [1699.] xxi. 89.
— to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; a life of Pococke undertaken by Mr. Smith, of Dartmouth; July 15, 1699. xxi. 118.

MARTIN, Thomas.
v. MARTYN.

MARTIN, William, master of Warwick School.
Autograph. xlvi. 115.

MARTIN, Wormley, sen., rector of South Repps.
Recommended for a dispensation to hold a second rectory; 1685. cxxxviii. 37.

MARTINI, Matthias, D. D., deputy from Bremen at the synod of Dort.
Letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, one of the English deputies at Dort; in Latin; 1618, 9. lxxiv. 151–161, 216. ccxc. 17, 18, 27.
Farewell lines to the English deputies on leaving Dort; in Latin; May 8, 1619. lxxiv. 211.
Letter to Dr. Ward; requests him to satisfy the doubts of a friend on God's desiring all men to be saved; in Latin; July 29, 1622. lxxiii. 167.
— to the same; inquires the abode of Herman Winckel, student at Cambridge; in Latin; Dec. 10, 1629. lxxi. 23.

MARTINUS V., papa.
v. BOHEMIA.
CHICHELEY, Henricus.
PAPA.

MARTYN, Thomas, coll. Novi Oxon. socius et jur. civ. doctor.
Historica descriptio complectens vitam ac res gestas Gulielmi de Wykeham. (*extat.*) cii. 130.
Testimony to his life and behaviour by Dr. Franc. Baldwin; in Latin; extracted by Sancroft from Bale's "Declaration of Bonner's articles." lxxv. 74.

MARTYRDOM.
Notice of a tract intit. "A preparation of martyrdom," written by Zach. Cawdrey; 1680. xxxiv. 26.

MARVELL, Andrew.
Eyes and tears; a poem. (*printed.*) cccvi. 388.

MARY, St., near New Romney, co. Kent.
v. HURT, Henry, rector.

MARYLAND.
v. CALVERT TOWN.
YEO, John.

MASHAM, William.
Letter to Will. Harborn, English resident at Constantinople; in Italian; May 1, 1584. lxxix. 227.
A bond entered into by Nich. Saunders, for the good behaviour of Mr. Masham towards Will. Harborn; Oct. 26, 1584. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 116.

MASHAM, William, (*continued.*)
His petition to James I., complaining of the exactions of the late lord treasurer Burleigh; [1603.] lxxv. 58. lxxvi. 98 b.

MASHER, Edward, of Doctors' Commons.
v. CODDENHAM, co. Suffolk.

MASON, ——, of Lincoln's Inn.
Argument in defence of Mr. Stephens' not being guilty of contempt in not appearing to take the order of knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation; temp. Car. I. cclxxxviii. 108.

MASON, Charles, D. D., of King's coll., Cambridge, afterwards preb. of St. Paul's, and rector of St. Peter-le-Poer.
Letter to Sancroft in behalf of Mr. Langley, scholar of Jesus coll., Cambridge; [1688.] xli. 47.
— to the same, acquainting him with the death of Dr. Pory, rector of Much Hadham; Nov. 20, 1669. xliv. 168.
Two letters to the same, relative to the rents of "Boxes and Gooses" farms for payment of the lecturer at St. Paul's; 1676. cxlv. 214, 215.

MASON, Francis, B. D., archdeacon of Norfolk.
Authorship of his work, "Of the consecration of bishops in the church of England." lii. 103, 152.

MASON, John, B.A., of Jesus coll., Cambridge.
Mention of. clv. 96.

MASON, John, fellow of Emman. coll., rector of North Luffenham.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp; institution to the rectory of North Luffenham; Dr. Whichcot's design of annexing the Larkin Scholarships to Eton school; June 18, 1681. clv. 32.

MASON, Thomas, M.A., rector of Ludgershall.
Sir Hen. Pollexfen's opinion in a case of simony against him; 1685. civ. 136..

MASONE, John.
Letter to Peter Vannes, English ambassador at Venice; negotiation of peace between the Emperor and the King of France; miscellaneous news from England; Apr. 17, 1555. xc. 212.

MASS.
v. MISSA.

MASSAL, Carlo.
Letter to Sancroft, proposing to murder sir Will. Waller; in French; Amsterdam, Feb. 5, 168¾. xxxiv. 247.
Draught of Dr. Hen. Maurice's answer to the preceding letter; in French; Feb. 6. xxxiv. 249.

MASSEY, Johannes, M.A., e coll. Merton., postea eccl. Christi decanus.
Oratio in conclusione encœniorum, Jul. 7, 1676. cccclxi. 115.
Oratio in vesperiis Jul. 7, 1677, pro-procuratoris munere functus. cccclxi. 119.
Copies of James II.'s license, dispensation and pardon for him; Dec. 16, 1686. (*printed.*) xxx. 162. cccclx. 52.

MASSEY, Johannes, (*continued.*)
Certificate of the sub-dean and canons of Christ Church on his having refused the oath of supremacy; Jan. 20, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. cccclx. 57.
James II.'s warrant to stay all proceedings against him consequent upon the preceding certificate; Feb. 6. cccclx. 58.
Autograph. xli. 114.

MASSEY, Richard, clerk.
v. PAWLETT, James.

MASSIE, major-gen. Edward.
Letter to Lenthall; necessitous condition of Gloucester; July 29, 1643. lxii. 197.
— to the same; defeat of col. gen. Mynne about Redmarley; read in the House of Commons, Aug. 7, 1644. lxi. 106.
— to him from the House of Commons, assuring him of their esteem; Apr. 4, 1645. lx. 59.
— from him to the House of Commons; military proceedings in Gloucestershire; Apr. 19. lx. 103.
— to the Committee of Safety; engagement with prince Rupert near Ledbury; necessitous condition of the troops; Apr. 25. (*copy.*) lx. 127.
— to Lenthall; on the same subjects; Apr. 26. lx. 132.
Ordinance appointing him commander-in-chief of the Western Association; May 24. lx. 160.
Letter to Fairfax; the disbanding of his brigade; June 4, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 292.
Notices of the disbanding of his brigade; Oct. 1646. lix. 566, 573.
Letter to James Stanley, earl of Derby; skirmish with the horse near Warrington; Aug. 19, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 172.
— to Anne Grey, countess of Stamford, on surrendering himself prisoner to lord Grey. (*printed.*) lv. 48.
His answer to several questions demanded of him by lord Grey, relating to the battle of Worcester; Sept. 7. lv. 50.
Letter from lord Grey to Lenthall, enclosing the preceding; Sept. 7. (*printed.*) lv. 52.
Notice of. li. 140.

MASSIE, Th. William.
Letter to Roger Wilbraham; discontents in Cheshire; Aug. 1, 1646. lix. 446.

MASTER, sir Edward, of Woodchurch.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of his son, Francis Master, for the rectory of Woodchurch; March 13, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xli. 64.

MASTER, Francis, M.A., fellow of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
v. MASTER, Edward.

MASTERS, Joseph, minor canon of St. Paul's.
Letter to Sancroft, informing him that the Westminster choir, dispersed on account of the plague, will meet at Christmas; Dec. 9, 1665. xlv. 45.

MASTERS, Samuel, M.A., chapl. to the Bridewell hospital, and preb. of St. Paul's.
Mention of. xli. 84.

MATHER, Increase, of Boston, New England.
Copy of a letter to Mr. Gouge, minister of the English congregation in Amsterdam; state of affairs at Boston; Dec. 3, 1683. xxxii. 187.
— to Anth à Wood; information for the Athenæ; July 23, 1691. xxvi. 48.

MATRIMONIUM.
v. BARKER, Ralph.
POWLE, Stephen.
SKEYMSHER, Edwin.
THOMPSON, Robert.
Italiæ et Galliæ academiarum censuræ de ducendo relictam fratris mortui. (*exstant.*) cxciii. 1.
Variorum doctorum sententiæ et argumentationes de eadem re. cxciii. 62.
De spirituali proximitate. cxcvi. 6.
Reasons why chancellors and vicars-general of bishops ought to grant marriage-licenses. cclxxx. 328.
Paper touching the persons who are authorised by law to grant marriage-licenses. cclxxx. 329.
Draught of a bill disabling minors to marry without consent of their fathers or guardians. ccccxlvii. 39.
— touching marriages and the registering thereof; and also touching births and burials; 1651. lv. 121.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners forbidding marriages without banns or license; Nov. 4, 1686. xxx. 134.
Letter of the ecclesiastical commissioners to Sancroft, sent with the preceding order; Nov. 4. xxx. 135.
Draught of a circular from Sancroft to the bishops, requiring the Order to be publicly read in churches; Dec. 13. xxx. 158 b.
Letter from Sancroft to the ecclesiastical commissioners, desiring them to communicate his circular to the bishops, through the bp. of London; Dec. 31. xxx. 158, 169.
The bp. of Durham's anger at Sancroft's having omitted to subscribe the circular. xxx. 160.
Answer to some objections made to the circular. xxx. 161.
Further notices of the circular. xxx. 177, 178.
Register-books for prevention of clandestine marriages sent to the clergy; 1686. cxxxi. 211.
Sir Tho. Exton's opinion upon the question whether an adultress is barred of the benefit of her jointure. civ. 146.
Correspondence between Dr. Loftus and Dr. Thompson, relative to the marriage of John lord Decies, of the age of eight years, and Kath. Fitzgerald, aged twelve years and a half. civ. 32, 35, 70.
Proposals of the upper house of convocation for prevention of clandestine marriages; 1712. cclxxxii. 159.
Clandestine and irregular marriages in the diocese of Norwich. cxxxviii. 36, 64.

MATTERSEY, co. Notts.
v. LOUND, co. Notts.
A particular of lands in Mattersey and Thorpe; March 30, 1641. xcviii. 123.

MATTHÆUS, S., Evangelista.
Evangelium cum prologis et glossa. clxxxvii.

MATTHEW, Tobie, D.D., abp. of York.
Concio apologetica adversus Campianum. (*exstat impress. Oxon.* 1638.) clxix. 21.
Copy of a letter to abp. Ussher, desiring him to write on the question "Quid de salute majorum nostrorum sit statuendum;" May 12, 1616. (*printed.*) ccccclxi. 20.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; vacancy of a prebend at York, the advowson of which had been granted to Ward at the request of the Elector Palatine and his wife; Feb. 17, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxiv. 107.
— to the same, relative to the proceedings at Dort; Jan. 26, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 188.
— to the same; thanks for his letters relative to the synod of Dort; advises him to shew himself occasionally at Court; Aug. 17, 1619. lxxiv. 217.
— to the same; desires to receive a letter from him, especially on the subject of the Low Countries; Feb. 6, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. lxxiv. 241.
— to the same; requests him to provide a tutor for his grandson, Josias, who is to enter at Sidney college; Apr. 4, 1620. lxxx. 168.
— to the same; thanks for providing a tutor for his grandson; June 26. ccxc. 53.
— to the same; same subject; affairs of Bohemia; Aug. 21. ccxc. 11.
— to the same; thanks for his having dedicated a book to him; June 13, 1624. lxxiii. 445.

MATTHEW, sir Tobie.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.
Letter to Katherine Villiers, duchess of Buckingham; comforts her in her sickness with an account of the duke's reception in Spain; Aug. 12, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 352.
— to the same, giving an account of the arrival of Henrietta Maria at Boulogne on her way to England; June 9, 1625. lxxii. 41.

MATTHIAS, St.
Memorandum concerning the time of keeping St. Matthias's day. xxxiv. 255.

MATTISHALL, co. Norfolk.
v. WATSON, John.

MAUD, Arthur, v. MAWD.

MAUD, Jonathan, vicar of Tenderden, co. Kent.
Letter to Sancroft, giving some account of the free-school at Tenterden. cxxiv. 5.
Notice of. xxxiii. 189.

MAULEY, the lords.
Pedigree. cclvii. 268.

MAULYVERER, col. John, governor of Hull.
v. CROMWELL, Oliver.
Letter to Lenthall, on sending up Dr. Mich. Hudson and Sam. Saville to the parliament; Jan. 15, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lix. 661.

MAUNSELL. v. MANSELL.

MAURICE, prince.
v. RUPERT, prince.

MAURICE, Christophorus, e soc. Jesu in coll. Anglicano Leodii.
Tractatus in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de Incarnatione Verbi Divini. ccclvii.

MAURICE, David, D.D., preb. of St. Asaph.
Notice of. xxxii. 69.

MAURICE, Henry, D.D., Marg. prof. of divinity, Oxford, and chapl. to Sancroft.
Correspondence;
v. ALLESTREE, William.
BOHUN, Edmund.
DUBOURDIEU, M.
HURT, Henry.
LAKE, Edward.
LLOYD, Humphrey.
LLOYD, William.
PARKER, Samuel.
PREZ, Jacques de.
PRIDEAUX, Humphrey.
RAINES, Richard.
THOMPSON, Richard.
TILLOTSON, John.
VOVERT, John.
WOMOCK, Lawrence.
Letter to Sancroft, informing him of the health of the bp. of Chester. xli. 127.
— to Carlo Massal, in answer to his proposal to murder sir Will. Waller; in French; Feb. 6, 168¾. xxxiv. 249.
Draught of an answer to a "Pastoral letter from the four catholic bishops;" 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 147.
Copy of part of the preceding, in Sancroft's hand. xxviii. 153.
Concio ad clerum in Ps. xxxvii. 28. cclxxix. 145.
Letter in his behalf for the rectory of Chevening; Oct. 21, 1679. xxxviii. 90.
— for a dispensation to hold two benefices; Apr. 22, 1681. xlvi. 139.
Notices of. xxxi. 294. xlvi. 139.

MAWD, Arthur.
Correspondence;
v. ROBINSON, Lawrence.
Two letters in verse, subscribed by "Arthur Mawd and Pawlle Peresonn;" 1561. cccvi. 177, *seqq.*

MAWD, John, M.A., of Magd. coll., Cambridge.
Testimonial for admission to the senior fellowship in Dulwich College; July 4, 1677. clix. 74.

MAWLBY, Miles.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 16 b.

MAWTON, Thomas, vicarius ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Sandwich.
Collectanea varia, scil. attestationes testium, sententiæ, &c. in causa contra eum pro subtractione et spoliatione decimarum in parochia de Eastry, annis 1438, 9. xviii. 119, *seqq.*

MAXEY, Anthony, D.D., dean of Windsor.
Letter to sir John Hobart, offering money for promotion in the church. cclxxxiii. 195.

MAXIMILIANUS II., Germaniæ imperator.
v. SOLIMAN II.

MAXWELL, the hon. Henry, D.D., bp. of Meath.
Letter to Sheldon; account of a suit between himself and the earl of Drogheda about proxies and pensions due out of abbeys and impropriate churches; Dec. 11, 1675. xlii. 205.
— to the same; certain conditions under which the abp. might act as mediator in the suit pending between him and the earl of Drogheda. xlii. 212.

MAXWELL, Robert, earl of Nithsdale.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; desirous of giving a written account of what passed while he was in Rome; March 18, 162¾. lxxiii. 516.
Copies of three letters to the earl of Antrim, relating to the King's affairs in the North; 1643. lxii. 92.

MAXWELL, William, curate of St. John's, Wapping.
Letter to Sancroft, for advice whether he may lawfully leave his ministry on account of the oaths; July 10, 1689. xxvii. 67.
Conclusions against taking the oaths. xxvii. 68.

MAY, Charles.
Letter from him about lending some money to Isaac Appleton; Feb. 14, 165⅞. lxix. 19.

MAY, George.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Morris, treasurer of Chichester; the parish of St. Peter-the-Great well supplied; no books relating to St. Mary's hospital; Jan. 16, 168⅜. cxlix. 16.
— to bp. Carleton; compares his own services in behalf of the church with those of Dr. Edes; Nov. 1, 1684. cxlix. 115.
— to Sancroft; character of Dr. Edes; Oct. 20, 1685. cxlix. 76.

MAY, John, D.D., afterwards bp. of Carlisle.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross the Sunday after St. Bartholomew's day, 1565, on Luke xix. 41. l. 18 b.

MAY, John, of Charter House.
Notice of. ccxxxvi. 29 b.

MAY, sir Richard, recorder of Chichester.
Notice of. cxlix. 117.

MAY, Thomas.
v. FEES.

MAYDELEY, Richard.
Copy of pardon granted to him for seditious language; Nov. 9, 1600. clxviii. 109 b.

MAYDWELL, Edward, B.A., of Emman. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. xlviii. 80.

MAYER, Johannes, S.T.P.
Autograph. lxix. 188 b.

MAYERNE, sir Theodore, M.D., physician to James I. and afterwards to Charles I.
Lettre à M. le duc de Buckingham; Nov. ⅞, 1624. lxxiii. 485.
Avertissements à son fils d' Aulbonne Henri de Mayerne s'en allant en voyage avec le comte de Carlisle; Avril 9, 1628. cxi. 173.
Letter to Lenthall, claiming an exemption from "all charges and taxations," and giving some account of his life; Apr. 26, 1645. lx. 134.

MAYFIELD, co. Sussex.
v. LEWES.
MALLING, South.
NORTHGATE, Rogerus de.

MAYHEW of Monk Soham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 50.

MAYNARD, of Colchester, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 32. cclvii. 170 b.
Arms. cclvii. 171.

MAYNARD, John, sergeant-at-law.
v. DULWICH college.
HOBART, John.
LAND.
OXONIUM, coll. Omn. Anim.

MAYNARD, William lord.
Letter of business from him, dated Eston, Apr. 23, 1629. lxix. 164.

MAYNE, Nicholas, town clerk of Plympton.
v. FEES.

MAYNWARING, Roger.
v. MANWARING.

MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal.
v. BUTLER, James.
LE DAUGNION, count.
Satirical epitaph on; in Latin and English. lxxxix. 211, 265.

MEADOW of Pippes, in Coddenham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 184 b.

MEADOW of Witnesham and Chattisham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 74 b. cclvii. 146 b.

MEASURES.
v. WEIGHTS.
Measures in the beginning of the xvi. cent. cccc. 7 b.

MECCA.
Copy of a letter from the Khan of Tartary to the Sultan, requesting his assistance against persons stopping the way to Mecca; in Latin; [1587.] lxxix. 88.

MEDALS.
v. NUMMI.

MEDDOW, Robert, of Emman. college.
v. CHURCH, N.

MEDE, Joseph, B.D., fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. lxix. 177.

MEDICI, MEDICINA.
v. BOURNE, Valentyne.
CAIUS, Johannes.
Coronatio naturæ, sive doctrina de summa medicina hieroglyphicis explicata. ccccxxxii.
De morbis et medicina; de venenis ac eorundem remediis. ccccxxxix. 13 b.

MEDICI, (*continued.*)
Weights used in the making of medicines; [1610.] cccxcvii. 4.
Prescriptions for various complaints. cx. 239 b, 240. clxix. 78, *passim.* clxxv. 386, 391. cccxciii. 6.
Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to the college of physicians for a loan; [June 7, 1642.] lvii. 559.
The licensing of medical works granted by order of James II. to the college of physicians. xxx. 185.
Site of the old college of physicians sold to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. cxlv. 199.

MÉDICIS, Marie de, queen regent of France.
Letter to James I. touching a Spanish prize brought into England by a French man-of-war; 1610. (*translation.*) lxxv. 346.
— to the duke of Buckingham; sends the baron du Tremblay to England to congratulate Henrietta Maria on her safe return; in French; 162$\frac{5}{6}$. lxxii. 44.
— to the same, on the dismissal of the retinue of Henrietta Maria; in French; Oct. 2, 1626. lxxii. 160.
— to the same; thanks for services done to Henrietta Maria; in French; Jan. 26, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. lxxii. 169.

MEDINA, the duke of.
Letter to Charles I.; in Italian; July 12, 1637. lxx. 170.

MEDIOLANUM.
Del ducato di Milano et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel stato. ccxxxi. 55.

MEDITATION.
What is meant by becoming nothing; a meditation. cxviii. 123 b.

MEDLEY, John, M.A., archdeacon of St. David's.
Notice of. cxlvi. 115 b.

MEDVILL, Robertus de.
v. Beigham, abbatia de.
Pamell, Willelmus.

MEEN, Joshua, curate of St. Peter Mountergate, Norwich, afterwards of Yarmouth.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to John Hobart; desires a renewal of a lease of St. Peter Mountergate; Sept. 1, 1670. cxxxiv. 153.
— to the same; about providing for the services of St. Peter Mountergate; Oct. 6, 1670. cxxxiii. 145.
— to dean Astley; claims a right to a veto in the curacy of Connisford; Apr. 15, 1672. cxxxiii. 7.

MEESDEN, co. Herts.
v. Young, Richard, rector.

MEGGE, James, M.A., rector of Newington.
Copy of his collation to the rectory of Newington by Laud, March 17, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. cxxvii. 275.

MEIBOMIUS, Marcus.
Annotationes in Ezek. xxxi. 14. cclxxix. 261.
— in Ezek. xvii. 3. cclxxix. 263.
Letters to Sancroft relative to a new version of the Bible which he had made; in Latin; 1678–84. xxxii. 155. xxxiv. 139. xxxv. 25. xxxvi. 241. xxxviii. 17. xxxix. 106, 141. cclxxix. 262.
Brief life and character of. xxxv. 41.

MELCOMBE REGIS, co. Dorset.
v. Sydenham, William.

MELDRUM, sir John.
Letter to Lenthall; action at Gainsborough; read in the House of Commons, July 31, 1643. lxii. 205.

MELFORD, Long, co. Suffolk.
v. Bisbie, Nathaniel, rector.
Felton, Henry, rector.
Mention of. xx. 73.
Church notes. cccx. 174.
Copy of the statutes of the hospital at. cxxxvii. 53.
Orders by bp. Moore, for the better government of the hospital. cxxxviii. 90.

MELFORD, alias *Reeve*, John, abbot of Bury-St.-Edmund's.
v. Bury-St.-Edmund's.

MELIDEN, co. Flint.
Letters and papers relating to the manor. cxlvi. 23, *seqq.*, 33, 40, 41, 42.
Mention of. xxxi. 242.

MELVYN, Andrew, master of St. Andrew's, Scotland, afterwards prof. of theology at Sedan.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.
Latin verses to Steph. Powle on his meeting with a fall in the college garden at St. Andrew's, May, 1583. clxviii. 205.

MEMORIALE.
Memoriale credentium. cci.

MENDHAM, co. Norfolk and Suffolk.
v. Bacon, Elizabeth.
Freston, Thomas.
Yonge, Richard.
A particular of Mendham. xcviii. 146.
Draught of a petition to the lord keeper for a brief in behalf of Richard Dawes, of Mendham, clothier, who had suffered loss by a fire. xcviii. 145.

MENHENIOT, co. Cornwall.
v. Ward, Seth.

MENNES, sir John, controller of the Navy.
v. Navy.
Correspondence;
v. Pointer, Thomas.
Letter to the duke of York, in answer to certain charges of neglect of duty; Sept. 13, 1688. xliv. 29.

MEOPHAM, co. Kent.
v. Eastry.
Confirmatio ecclesiarum de Meopham, Eastry et Monkton ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) xviii. 95.
Carta Prioris et Conventus eccl. Christi Cantuar. concedens decimas et obventiones Virgilio clerico. (*apographum.*) xviii. 95.

MEOPHAM, (*continued.*)
Procuratorium, cum supplicatione, pro ecclesiam de Meopham redintegrando. (*apographa.*) xviii. 96, 97.
Appropriatio ecclesiæ nova facta per Will. Courtenay, cum supplicatione; 1386. (*apographa.*) xviii. 98, 99.
Licentia regis Ricardi II. super appropriatione ecclesiæ; Nov. 17, 1386. (*apographum.*) xviii. 100 b.
Chirographum contra Will. de Welburne, rectorem, de decimis; 1234. (*apographum.*) xviii. 101 b.
Cartæ plurimæ de terris et redditibus. (*apographa.*) xviii. 102, *seqq.*
Quantitates terrarum quas eleemosynarius eccl. Christi Cantuar. tenet in villa de Meopham. xviii. 117 b.

MERCHANTS.
v. Harborn, William.
Grant made by Frederick II., king of Denmark, to the Moscovite company; in Latin; June 2, 1583. lxxix. 199.
Explanation of the agreement made between Q. Elizabeth and Frederick II. for a free passage to Russia; in Latin; Oct. 12. lxxix. 204.
Note of things granted in the privilege given by the Emperor of Russia to the merchants. l. 144.
Requests made by the Russian company of English merchants to the Emperor. l. 150.
Copy of the letters patent granted to the company of merchants of the Levant; 1592. lxxvii. 18.
— of the oath taken by the company of merchant adventurers. ciii. 224.
The present state of trade between the company of merchants trading into the dominions of the Grand Signior and the company of merchants trading into the East Indies. ciii. 226.
Account of an interview between the lords of the council and the merchant adventurers; March 162$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxi. 1.
Copy of a letter from Charles I. to sir Hen. Roe, governor of the company of merchant adventurers, for a loan of 20,000*l.*; Feb. 4, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxiv. 169.
Case of the merchants trading to Africa. lxxxix. 14.
Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the trading of foreigners to ports hostile to parliament; Aug. 12, 1644. lxi. 47.
Draught of a declaration concerning the reprisal of foreign ships trading to ports hostile to parliament; with the vote of the House of Commons thereon, Aug. 20. lxi. 66.
Petition of foreign merchants to parliament, for immunity from certain taxes; Jan. $\frac{12}{22}$, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 455.

MERCURIUS, Greek priest.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; in Greek; Aug. 6, 1669. xxxviii. 99.
Letter to the same, begging him to intercede with the abp. of Canterbury for a brief to collect money for the ransom of some of his relations; in Greek; Nov. 17. xxxviii. 100.

MEREDITH, ——, London bookseller.
Purchases confiscated estates of the bp. of Worcester at Kempsey; 1650. lvi. 205.

MEREDITH, sir Robert.
Letter to the committee at Derby House; victory near Trim, in Ireland; Aug. 9, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 452.

MERES, Robert.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, recommending George Barry for the deanery; Aug. 28, 1683. xxxiv. 122.

MERES, sir Thomas.
v. SANCROFT, William.

MEREVALE, co. Warwick.
Notice of the rectory and church. cxxxi. 223.
Non-conformists allowed to preach in the parish church; 1687. xxix. 59.
Death of Mr. Moushall, the minister who allowed the preceding irregularity. xxix. 74.

MEREWETHER, John.
Letter to Tho. Tanner, vicar of Market Lavington; means of obtaining Dr. Irish's vote for a fellowship at All Souls for Tanner's son; Oct. 1, 1696. xxiv. 154.

MERITON, Henry, rector of Oxburgh.
Letter to bp. Moore; the controversy with the Quakers; Nov. 4, 1698. xxii. 117.

MERITON, John, D.D., rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill.
Two letters to Sancroft, relative to the bill for settling a maintenance on the incumbents of churches burnt in the Fire of London; 1670. xliv. 239, 242.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, recommending John Blackburne for the schoolmaster's place in Dulwich college; Apr. 25, 1681. clix. 159.
— to Dr. Prideaux, on the progress made in parliament in opposition to the Quakers; March 18, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 5.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

MERKES, Thomas, bp. of Carlisle.
Notice of. lxxiv. 184.

MERKESHALL.
v. MARKSHALL, co. Norfolk.

MERLINUS.
Prophetia Merlini de Sexto Hibernico. lxxxviii. 254.
His prophecy, in English verse. lxxxviii. 253.

MERSEA, co. Essex.
v. ETHELRIC.

MERSHALL, lieut. col. John.
Letter to lord Humby; encloses a declaration of the army in Munster of fidelity to the parliament; Aug. 31, 1647. lviii. 488.

MERSHALL, Thomas.
v. ARMY.
STERLING, Robert.

MERSHAM, co. Kent.
v. COOKE, John, rector.

MERSTHAM, co. Surrey.
v. LIVINGUS.

MERTHYR, co. Carmarthen.
Inscription on an ancient cross at. xxiii. 152.

MERTON, prioratus de, in agro Sussex.
Carta prioris et conventus de ecclesia de Patrixbourne eis per Bonifacium, archiep. Cantuar., concessa. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 56.

MERTON, Walterus de.
Donatio ecclesiæ de Elham collegio suo apud Maldoniam; Jun. 2, 1268. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 51.

MERVYN, col. Audley.
Testimonial in his behalf signed by the commanders, officers, and clergy in and about Londonderry. lx. 2, 3.
Letter to Lenthall, enclosing the preceding; March 25, 1645. lx. 1.

MESNELL, Louisa de.
v. WYSEMAN, Robert.

MESSAHALA, rectius *Ma-shá-allah.*
Astrolabium. cxcii. 76 b.

MESSIH Bassa, vizier of the Ottoman empire.
v. ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.

METAPHYSICA.
Tractatus varii de metaphysicis, auctore G. *N.*, q. v.

METFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. BACON, Elizabeth.
HENRICUS III.
Copy of a letter from the justices of peace to Q. Eliz., relative to the repair of Christmas Lane; March 23, $158\frac{1}{2}$. ccxli. 12 b.
— from sir Tho. Bromley, lord chancellor, to the justices of peace, on the same subject; June 11, 1582. ccxli. 13 b.
— from the Lords of Council to the justices of peace and others, on the same subject; July 19, 1589. ccxli. 37.
Question about the tithes at; 1673. cclxxxvi. 75.
Mismanagement of the revenues of the church at; 1683. cxxxviii. 75.
Bounds of certain lands called Tyckland Chapmans. xcviii. 141.
Fee-farm rent of an estate there bought by Sancroft. xxxv. 188.

METHLEY, co. York.
Mention of. xli. 40.

METTON, co. Norfolk.
Rent-roll of the manor of Metton Parnell Hall; 1666. xcvi. 28.

MEURSIUS, Johannes.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 215 b.

MEW, Peter, LL.D., bp. of Bath and Wells, afterwards of Winchester.
Letter to Sheldon; expects to leave Oxford for his diocese of Wells; desires directions about a visitation; recommends the bearer, Mr. Aston; Aug. 15, 1673. xlii. 25.
— to the same; absolution granted by the Arches' to the presbyterian faction at Chard; boldness of the non-conformists in hopes of a toleration; Aug. 12, 1674. xlii. 119.

MEW, Peter, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; ignorance of the clergy of the diocese of Wells; July 24, 1675. xlii. 167.
— to Sancroft; congratulation on his promotion to Canterbury; differences at Dulwich college; Jan. 28, $167\frac{7}{8}$. clix. 78.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Stedman for a fellowship at All Souls; Nov. 7, 1678. cccxl. 169.
— to the same, in behalf of Joseph Barker for a dispensation to hold two livings; July 12, 1679. cccxiv. 36.
— to the same, concerning the burial of an excommunicate papist; Dec. 29. xxxviii. 111.
— to the same, introducing his chancellor, Dr. Tho. Bayly; Jan. 5, $167\frac{9}{80}$. xxxviii. 116.
— to the same; differences at Dulwich college; Feb. 9. clix. 85.
— to the same; recommends a petition of Matth. Bryan, rector of Limington, for continued leave of absence; Nov. 17, 1683. xxxiv. 212.
— to the same; ignorant of Mr. Bryan's performing clandestine marriages; difficulty of celebrating weekly communion by reason of the small number of attendants; service at Wells in conformity with the rubric; Jan. 2, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 233.
— to the same; weekly communion begun at the cathedral; mistake in the almanacs about St. Matthias's day; receipt of notices of the King's touching for the Evil; Feb. 20. xxxiv. 271.
— to the same; will attend the Coronation; March 28, 1685. xxxi. 3.
— to the same; thanksgiving at Wells for the defeat of the duke of Monmouth; July 11. xxxi. 135.
— to the same; desires his directions about ordaining a member of the French church recommended by the dean of Jersey; Oct. 16. xxxi. 216.
— to the same; the directions concerning preachers preferable to an order for the suppression of afternoon lectures; Feb. 21, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxxi. 270.
— to the same; recommends archdeacon Sandys for preferment; March 5. xxxi. 280.
— to the same; completion of the visitation of the diocese of Worcester; Sept. 26, 1686. xxx. 120.
— to the same; promises to make a return of the hospitals in his diocese; Oct. 27. xxx. 128.
— to the same; excuses himself from undertaking the abp.'s course at Whitehall; Feb. 26, $168\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 189.
— to the same; the abp.'s faculty for the ordination of some French ministers; unable to wait upon his grace; May 20, 1687. xxix. 27.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending a meeting of the governors of the Charter House; the eldest son of lord Delawarr obtains a dispensation for a prebend, though a layman; June 22. xxix. 38.

MEW, Peter, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the rectory of Alresford (the abp.'s option) vacant by the death of Dr. Beaumont; Aug. 7, 1687. xxix. 56.
— to the same; excuses himself from undertaking the abp.'s course at Whitehall; March 16, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 145.
— to the same; unable to confer a prebend on the bishop of Man; May 2, 1688. xxviii. 24.
— to the same; will set out to wait upon him; May 13. (*printed.*) xxviii. 30.
— to the same; prevented by illness from bearing the motion of a coach; May 14. (*printed.*) xxviii. 31.
— to the same; deep sense of the sufferings of his grace and the bishops; June 24. (*printed.*) xxviii. 87.
— to the same; presents his duty through the bearer; Aug. 10. xxviii. 157.
— to the same; kindly interview with the King upon a hunting excursion near Farnham; Aug. 22. (*printed.*) xxviii. 166.
— to the same; his journey to Oxford to restore the fellows of Magd. college stayed for the present; popularity of the bishops; Oct. 14. xxviii. 196.
— to the same; attends the King at Sarum, his majesty thinking his presence would influence the army; presses the King to call a parliament; his majesty promises to visit him at Farnham the next day; Nov. 25. xxviii. 262.
— to the same; the King expected in London on the next day; Dec. 15. xxviii. 286.
The King's warrant to hold the rectory of Handborough and the presidentship of St. John's coll., Oxford, in commendam; Jan. 16, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. cxl. 10.

MEWS, Peter, B.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letter to Tanner, Oct. 20, 1697. xxiii. 56.
Petition of All Souls to the visitor to allow him to retain his fellowship; 1698. (*copy.*) xxii. 131.

MEXICO.
Arçobispados y obispados de la Nueva España; [1605.] xcix. 171.

MEZÖLAKI, John, Hungarian exile.
Letter to Sancroft; sends a copy of a treatise which he had published against the idolatry of the Romish church; in Latin; Oct. 20, 1672. xliii. 42.
— to the same; account of his long exile and poverty; in Latin; June 10, 1680. xxxvii. 45.
Strena poetica archiep. Cantuar. dicata. Jan. 1, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. cccvi. 93.

MICHAEL, John.
Letter to Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's, for money to return to Belgium; in Latin. cccclxi. 82.

MICHELE, Giovanni.
Relatione del sig. Michele ritornato da Henrico III., re di Francia; 1576. ccix. 319.

MICHELINUS, Daniel, Piedmontese exile.
Letter to Sancroft, pleading poverty; in Latin; Aug. 10, 1687. xxix. 60.

MICHELL, sir Francis.
A lamentable new ballad, expressing the complaint of sir Francis Michell, dwelling in Pickthatch, lately justice of peace; [1621.] cccvi. 247.

MICHELL, Robert, B. D., of Univ. coll.
Notice of. cccxl. 222.

MICKLETHWAITE, Paul, D.D.
v. Davenant, John.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, on the subject of Election; Oct. 22, 1630. lxxi. 53.
Notices of a sermon preached by him on Predestination. lxxi. 68, 92.

MIDDELTON, Hugh, citizen and goldsmith of London.
v. Lassells, Edmund.
New River.

MIDDLEHAM, co. York.
v. Holdsworth, Thomas, dean.
Pension payable by the dean of Middleham to the bishop of Chester. clii. 60 b.

MIDDLESEX, county of.
Application of the justices for a plot of ground as a site for a sessions house; 1595. lxxvii. 68.

MIDDLESEX, earls of.
v. Cranfeild, James.
Cranfeild, Lionel.

MIDDLETON, co. Norfolk.
v. Wheelock, Abraham, vicar.
Carta Johannis [Salmon], episc. Norwicensis, concedens ecclesiam de Middleton priorissæ et monialibus de Blakebergh; 1313. (*apographum.*) cli. 5.
Indentura inter priorissam de Blakebergh et Rolandum de Risyng, vicarium de Middleton; 1313. (*apographum*) cli. 5.
Notice of the vicarage. cxxxv. 97.

MIDDLETON, in Pickering Lith, co. York.
Lease of the rectory to James Sympson; [1572.] l. 178 b.

MIDDLETON, ——, chapl. to the English resident at Venice in the time of Charles I.
Italian sermons preached in the English resident's house at Venice. cccxxxii.

MIDDLETON, Charles earl.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending a Mr. Middleton for the curacy of Ash, co. Kent; Oct. 25, 1686. xxx. 126.
— to the same, summoning him and the other bishops to wait on the King; Nov. 1, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 216.

MIDDLETON, sir Thomas.
v. Myddelton.

MIDDLETON, William.
New clauses in the commission for rebuilding St. Paul's, with his reasons for their introduction. cxlv. 244.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending the preceding; Oct. 24, 1685. cxlv. 243.
— to the same, with reasons for his being made receiver of the revenue for rebuilding St. Paul's; March 18, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. cxlv. 247.

MIDDLETON-Keynes, co. Bucks.
Papers relating to a suit between Dr. Lewis Atterbury, rector, and Hen. Stafford, about an enclosure at. cxxx. 2, 3, 5, 7.

MIDDLEWICH, co. Chester.
Dispute about the advowson of the vicarage; 1702. clii. 29, 33, *seqq.*
Notice of. clii. 56.

MIDGLEY, Robert, B.M.
Sancroft's commission appointing him licenser of printed books; July 16, 1685. xxxi. 143.
The licensing of printed books continued to him by order of James II.; Jan. 11, 168$\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 175.
Letter excusing himself for not having sent sir Rog. L'Estrange's Fables to Sancroft; sends the third and fourth volumes of the Turkish Spy; March 21, 169$\frac{1}{2}$. xxvi. 11.

MIDLEY, co. Kent.
v. Monks-Risborough, co. Bucks.

MIDWIFE.
v. Thompson, Robert.

MIGHELLS, capt. Joshua.
His commission to the third lieutenancy of the Vanguard; Jan. 16, 169$\frac{8}{9}$. xx. 93.
— to the commandership of the Lizard; July 14, 1704. xx. 92.

MIGHELLS, Thomas.
His commission to the lieutenancy of a company of foot in Suffolk; June 13, 1685. xx. 98.

MILAN. v. Mediolanum.

MILBOURNE, Luke.
Letter to Sancroft, on the schismatic and factious conduct of John Gibson, rector of Caistor; in Latin; July 15, 1684. xxxii. 91.
Mention of his notes on Dryden's Virgil. xxiii. 134 b.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

MILDEN, co. Suffolk.
v. Burkitt, William, rector.
Church notes. cccx. 205.

MILDENHALL Manor, co. Suffolk.
Rent-roll of; 1662. cclxxxiv 66.

MILDMAY, sir Anthony.
Observations on the state of France, when ambassador there; 1597. (*copy.*) clxviii. 199.

MILDMAY, Carey Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Everard, R.

MILDMAY, sir Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Association.
Burges, Cornelius.
Hildesley, John.

MILDMAY, capt. John.
Letter to Lenthall; desertion of officers and sailors; puts his ship at the service of the parliament; May 28, 1648. lvii. 117.
— to sir Henry Vane, jun., concerning an engagement with the Dutch fleet; Oct. 1, 1652. liii. 126.
His narrative of the engagement with the Dutch fleet, Sept. 1652. liii. 131.

MILDMAY, sir Walter.
Oath of a privy councillor as taken by him; July 7, 1566. lxxviii. 4.
Speech in parliament against Mary queen of Scots; Nov. 3, 1586. lxviii. 16.

†Copies of poems by. ccccxvi. 206. 336.

MILDMAY, sir Walter, (*continued.*
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy, sheriff of Norfolk, forbidding him to distrain upon one John Gostling; Oct. 22,1579. (*copy.*) ccxli. 9 b.

MILDMAY, William.
v. DUCKET.

MILEHAM, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. WREN, Matthew.
Account of money lent him by Anth. Mingay. cccxii. 87, 90.
Particular of his estate. cccxii. 88.
Injunction granted by the court of chancery to sir Miles Hobart against him; Feb. 21, $165\frac{6}{7}$. (*copy.*) cccxii. 89.

MILES, capt. Joseph.
Correspondence;
v. MANSELL, Thomas.
His commission to the first lieutenancy of the Norwich; Jan. 16, $169\frac{5}{8}$. xx. 90.

MILFORD-HAVEN.
v. PEMBROKE.

MILITIA.
Order in Council for a general muster; June 25, 1615. ccxliii. 10
Copies of Orders in Council, letters, &c., relating to, in various years. xxv. 328, 330, 332. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 147, *seqq.* lxxii. 70. clxxvii, *passim.*
Allowances to officers, &c., agreed on by the commissioners for musters in Norfolk. cxliii. 6.

MILL, John.
Letter to the lord gen. Fairfax; discontents and disturbances in the garrison at Oxford; Sept. 6, 1649. lvi. 99.

MILL, John, D.D., principal of St. Edmund Hall.
Exaravit cod. ccccxxxviii.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, relative to Dr. James's catalogue. ccxc. 184.
Notices of. xxix. 118. cccclvi. 25, 26.

MILL, William, of the Star-chamber.
Letter to sir Will. Cornwaleys, relating to an interview with one Tho. Swift, prisoner in the fleet; Oct. 14, 1594. cclxxxiii. 31.

MILLER, George, of Emman. coll.
Letter to Sancroft, eulogising his munificence to Emman. college. cccclxi. 101.

MILLES, Robert, rector of Chelsfield.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his distressed condition from age and sickness; in Latin; Feb. 7, $168\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 215.

MILLESCENT family.
Arms tricked. cclvii. 153.

MILLINGTON, Gilbert.
v. NOTTINGHAM.
Correspondence;
v. HUTCHINSON, John.

MILLINGTON, sir Thomas, M.D.
Mention of. xxxvi. 51.

MILLS of Bitterne, Hants, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 253 b.

MILLS, Alexander, vicar of Ash and of St. Clement's, Sandwich.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp; ludicrous escape of Sam. Pomfrett, a presbyterian preacher; July 14, 1682. cxxiv. 42.

MILLS, Alexander, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; complaint against Barth. Coombes, mayor of Sandwich; Nov. 26, 1681. cxxvi. 117.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject; Jan. 24, $168\frac{2}{3}$. cxxvi. 116.
— to Dr. Thorp; Valentine Dilnot, a Brownist, and Francis Holt, an anabaptist, reconciled to the church; March 17. cxxiv. 40.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84.

MILTON, co. Bucks.
v. WOTTON, William, rector.

MILTON, co. Cambridge.
Sentence of the Arches' concerning the pension payable by the rector to the bishops of Ely. cxli. 26.

MILTON or *Middleton* Manor, co. Surrey.
v. EGHAM.

MILTON, Christopher.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Sam. Reynolds, usher of the free-school at Ipswich, for a dispensation to be ordained before the canonical age; May 11, 1687. xli. 118.

MILTON, John.
†Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, writes reflections on the Εἰκονοκλαστής. xxvi. 25.

MIMMS, sir Christopher, admiral.
Letter to lord Windsor, governor of Jamaica, giving an account of his success against the Spaniards at St. Jago de la Cuba; Sept. 19, 1662. (*copy.*) xlviii. 43.

MINES.
Draught of a bill for establishing a college for mineral works. cccclxvii. 112.

MINGAY, Roger, of Norwich.
Draught of a petition to the King from the creditors of Roger Mingay, who died felo-de-se; 1660. xcviii. 143.

MINSTER, in the Isle of Thanet.
Notice of the vicarage. xxviii. 211.

MINT.
v. COIN.
Fees and diet of the officers and ministers of the mint; 1600. ciii. 146.

MINWID, Nicholas, superintendent of the protestant churches in Lithuania.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of a young French protestant exile; in Latin; Nov. 18, 1681. xxxvi. 176.
Letters to Sancroft and the other bishops relating to a Lithuanian version of the Bible; in Latin; 1682–5. xxxi. 213. xxxii. 87. xxxv. 5, 208, 216.
Letter to Sancroft on the unjust suspicions of his countrymen concerning the money collected for the Lithuanian Bible; in Latin; Jan. 22, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 243.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to the churches in Lithuania in justification of him; in Latin. xxxiv. 245.

MIRACLE Play.
Epilogue to a miracle play. cccevii. 44 b.

MIRCUS, Johannes, canon. regularis monasterii de Lilleshull.
Pars oculi, *Anglice.* cxcvi. 241.

MISSA, MISSALE.
Missale sæc. xv. ineuntis. cccxxxiv.
Folia duo Missalis secundum usum Lincoln. iv. 133.
Causæ utilitatis audiendi missam. cx. 12 b.
A weeks masses to be said for deliverance from all perils, "thorgh the grace of Seynt Susanne." cxcvi. 5 b.
Copy of articles touching the mass, subscribed unto by Dr. Crome in the presence of the lord chancellor and others, Apr. 20, [1554.] xc. 201.
Three queries on the adoration paid to the host. xxx. 192.
Notice of a dispute between Dr. Samwaies and bp. Barlow relative to the adoration of the host. xxx. 193.

MISSENDEN, abbatia in agro Buckinghamensi.
Excerpta ex registro. cccxlii. 205 b.
Codices MSS. in bibliotheca. cclxviii. 178.

MOCENIGO, Lazaro.
v. UBALDINI, Guido Antonio.

MOHUN, Charles, fifth lord Mohun.
Some account of his trial for the murder of William Mountford. xxv. 7.

MOKET, Ricardus, S.T.P., coll. Omnium Animarum apud Oxon. custos.
v. DUCK, Arthur.

MOLASSH seu *Molessh*, Willelmus, prior ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.
Registrum plurima ad eccl. Christi Cantuar. continens. clxv.

MOLD, co. Flint.
v. LLOYD, Hugh, vicar.

MOLINO, Francesco.
Relatione di Savoia; 1576. cxvii. 35. ccxxxi. 38.

MOLINS, William, keeper of records in the Star-chamber.
Petition to the commissioners for examining fees, for some allowance for his services; Dec. 2, 1623. ci. 107.

MOLTON, South, co. Devon.
v. POLLARD, John.

MOLUCCAS, islands in the Indian Ocean.
v. BURE, William.

MOLYNEUX, Caryll viscount.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

MOMPESSON, sir Giles.
Letter to lord chanc. Bacon; begs his intercession with the King to command the House of Commons to draw up in writing the accusations charged against him; March 1, $162\frac{6}{7}$. (*copy.*) cclxxvi. 3 b.
Heads of the judgment delivered against him in the House of Peers, March 26, 1621. cccvi. 260 b.
Verses and notes upon him and others. lxxiii. 22.

MOMPESSON, William, M.A., preb. of Southwell.
Letter to Sancroft; desirous of leaving London unless wanted for the business of St. Paul's cathedral; Feb. 25, $167\frac{7}{8}$. cxlv. 224.

MOMPESSON, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, acquainting him with the general desire for a monthly fast on account of the popish plot; Dec. 28, 1678. xxxix. 147.
— to the same, relative to a lease held of the church of Southwell by lord Bellasis; March 22, $167\frac{5}{6}$. cl. 98.

MONACO, in Italy.
v. FINCH, John.

MONASTERIA.
v. AUGUSTINI, Ordo S.
CHESTER, County.
LONDON, John.
ORDINES RELIGIOSI.
Monasteria a ducibus Normanniæ re-edificata. xii. 71 b.
Nomina omnium monasteriorum, &c. in Anglia et Wallia, cum eorum valore. cccxliii. 115.
Nomina corrodiorum et pensionum in variis abbatiis in Anglia, Wallia et Cornubia, ex dono regis. cccxliii. 130.
Copy of a book written in the time of Hen. III. giving the degree, site, patron saint and order of religious houses in England and Wales. cccxliii. 144.
Names and founders of religious houses, gathered out of original records by John Stow. cccxliii. 152.
Names of officers attached to religious houses, with the sums allowed to each in the priory of Lynn. cv. 42.
Things to be moved for the king's highness for an increase and augmentation to be had for maintenance of his estate. (*printed.*) cv. 45. cccxliii. 83.
An act offered to the House of Commons by Hen. VIII. to induce them to proceed in the suppression of abbeys, but afterwards withdrawn. cccxliii. 82.
Copy of instructions for the general visitation of the monasteries. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 68.
Copy of the warrant of Hen. VIII. to take the surrender of religious houses. cccxliii. 81.
Copies of instructions given to commissioners into the several counties for the surveying of the values of the possessions of abbeys, &c.; Jan. 30, 1535. (*printed.*) cv. 46. cccxliii. 123, 128.
Minute of a commission for suppressing abbeys under the value of 200*l.* (*copies.*) cv. 57. cccxliii. 75.
Instructions to the commissioners touching the religious houses to be altered and dissolved. (*copies.*) cv. 55. cccxliii. 75 b.
Further instructions. (*copies.*) cv. 51. cccxliii. 77.
List of religious houses under the value of 200*l.* suppressed in the year 1536. cccxliii. 49.
Names of such persons as be permitted to live in adultery and fornication for money; with an extract of a letter from the commissioners to lord Cromwell, praying for greater power to remedy abuses. cv. 54 b. cccxliii. 23 b.

MONASTERIA, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from the Commissioners to Cromwell, about their proceedings in the North; Jan. 12, 1537. cccxliii. 34.
— from the same to the same; Sept. 22, 1539. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 32.
Copy of a discourse in preparation for the suppression of religious houses. cccxliii. 84.
List of religious houses within the act of suppression, as also of such as pretend to be cells, &c. cccxliii. 60.
Catalogue of the surrenders of religious houses. cccxliii. 44.
A declaration and book of the first subsidy due to the King, of and for pensions of the late religious persons in the counties of Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford. cccxliii. 1.
General injunctions to be given in all monasteries. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 64.
Pensions appointed unto the governors of suspended monasteries and priories. cccxliii. 181.
Collection out of the records in the Tower of several religious houses in England, with the order instituted to the same. cccxliii. 142.

MONCK, Christopher, duke of Albemarle.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Dr. Sam. Gardiner for some preferment; July 31, 1683. xxxiv. 100.
— to the same, begging him to maintain the privileges of the university of Cambridge during his own absence from court; Aug. 3, 1685. clviii. 79.

MONCK, gen. George, afterwards duke of Albemarle.
v. BLAKE, Robert.
NAVY.
SANDGATE.
SCOTIA.
Letter to Cromwell; "from the leagure before Dundee," Aug. 28, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 6.
— to the same; Dundee taken by storm; weakness of the parliament forces from sickness; Sept. 1. (*printed.*) lv. 21.
— to Lenthall; acknowledges the letter of thanks for the taking of Stirling Castle; weakness of the forces; Sept. 4. (*printed.*) lv. 60.
— to the same, requesting the House of Commons to make no change in the officers of the army in Scotland; June 2, 1659. li. 72.
— to the Council of State, justifying his conduct in protecting certain persons; June 1659. li. 88.
— to sir Arthur Hesilrige, in behalf of lieut. Nowers, for permission to retain his lieutenancy; Aug. 30. li. 113.
Notice of his proceedings, Nov. 1659. li. 161.
Autograph as duke of Albemarle. xlv. 195.

MONCK, Nicholas, D.D., bp. of Hereford.
Notice of. cxlvii. 102.

MONEY.
v. COIN.

MONGEHAM, Great, co. Kent.
v. ULLOCK, Henry, rector.

MONGEHAM, Little, co. Kent.
Brief account of; 1683. cxxiv. 84.
Dispute about the claim to the rectory; 1689. cxxiv. 230, 231.

MONGEWELL, co. Oxon.
Notice of the rectory. xxxiii. 21.

MONKS-ELEIGH, co. Suffolk.
Monument in the church, where the altar should stand, ordered to be removed by Laud; 1635. cxl. 169.
Church notes. cccx. 194.

MONKS-RISBOROUGH, co. Bucks.
Indenture of exchange between Cranmer and William lord Wyndsor, of the advowson and patronage for that of Midley for 99 years; Apr. 20, 1548. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 308.
Admission of Will. Barraby to the rectory, on the presentation of Edward lord Wyndsor; Apr. 7, 1560. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 314.

MONKTON, co. Kent.
v. EASTRY.
MEOPHAM.
Cartæ plurimæ de terris et redditibus. (*apographa.*) xviii. 41, *seqq.*
Instrumentum ad nanciscendum corporalem possessionem ecclesiæ post mortem Thomæ de Tetford ultimi rectoris. (*apographum.*) xviii. 50.
— nactæ possessionis per procuratores. (*apographum.*) xviii. 50 b.
Compositio inter conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. et vicarium super portione sua; Aug. 4, 1367. (*apographum.*) xviii. 53.

MONMOUTH, County of.
v. MORGAN, Edward.
WILLIAMS, Trevor.
Certificate of the number of the trained bands, &c.; 1591. cxxi. 100.
Remonstrance of the justices and officers of the county to the House of Commons against the removal of the magazine in the town; Feb. 3, $164\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 254.
Certificate of the justices of the refusal of the mayor and aldermen to allow the removal of the magazine; March 22. lxvi. 295.
Declaration of the mayor and others relative to their conduct about the magazine; March 23. lxvi. 300.
Letter from several of the clergy to sir Rich. Lloyd, dean of the Arches', claiming exemption from the tax for the repair of bridges; Jan. 19, $168\frac{4}{5}$. cclxxx. 166.
Number of papists in the several parishes who took the oaths of supremacy and allegiance. cxlvi. 152.

MONMOUTH, duke of.
v. FITZROY, James.

MONOLESSE, Emiliano.
Relatione dell' ecc^to^ Em. Monolesse ritornato di Ferrara, 1575. cxvii. 153.

MONRO, Daniel.
Letter to James Butler, marq. of Ormond; affairs of the royalists in Ireland; May 3, 1649. lvi. 49.

MONROE, major-gen.
v. STERLING, Robert.

MONSON, Thomas.
v. MOUNSON.

MONTAGNE, Mons. de.
Order of the King to lord Goring in his behalf, having forsaken the rebels; Apr. 6, 1645. lx. 61.

MONTAGU family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 56 b, *seqq.*

MONTAGU, Charles, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll. Cambr., son of the earl of Sandwich.
v. CANTABRIGIA, coll. SS. Trinitatis.

MONTAGU, Christopher, M.P. for Northampton.
Notice of. xxii. 107.

MONTAGU, sir Edward, chief justice of the Common Pleas in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Possedit olim cod. xiii.
Autograph. cvi. 33 b.

MONTAGU, Edward, first baron Montagu.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, on money matters; Sept. 16, 1629. lxix. 212.

MONTAGU, Edward, second baron Montagu.
Letter to the House of Peers, on sending a copy of the articles of the surrender of Newark; May 6, 1646. lix. 135.

MONTAGU, sir Edward, afterwards first earl of Sandwich.
Letter to the Council of State, relative to the fleet prepared against the Dutch; May 27, 1659. li. 69.
— to the same; the provisions for the fleet being nearly expended, he intends to return to England; progress of the treaty between Sweden and Denmark; Aug. 23. li. 127.
— to the same for further orders about the fleet; Aug. 27. li. 162.

MONTAGU, Edward, earl of Manchester.
Correspondence;
v. CHARLES LODOVIC.
DEVEREUX, Robert.
FAIRFAX, Thomas.
FIELDING, Basil.
GREY, Henry.
JOACHIMI, Albert.
MAITLAND, John.
NORWICH.
PERCY, Algernon.
RICH, Robert.
Letter to sir John Potts; desires him to further the militia in the county of Norfolk; Aug. 20, 1642. lxiii. 130.
— to the same; Mr. Spelman's horses and arms restored; Nov. 22. lxiv. 91.
Letters to the same; chiefly concerning lady Paston's contribution for the service of the state; 1643. lxii. 423, 431, 471.
Letter to Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; encloses the votes in parliament extending the time of the commissioners to treat with the King; Apr. 2. (*printed.*) lxii. 28.

MONTAGU, Edward, (*continued.*)
Letter to Fairfax; order of the House of Lords for the delivery of the earl of Holland, prisoner in Warwick Castle, to the custody of the gentleman usher; Aug. 14, 1648. lvii. 194.
— to Dr. Rich. Love, dean of Ely, in behalf of John Steward to be tenant of the manor of Lakenheath. xlvi. 79.
— to Sancroft; appointing him chaplain in ordinary; Dec. 28, 1661. xlix. 130.

MONTAGU, Edward, third earl of Sandwich.
Autograph. xx. 58.

MONTAGU, G.
Letter to Montagu Bertie, earl of Lindsey, assuring him of his services; Aug. 13, [1643.] lxii. 257.

MONTAGU, sir Henry, chief justice of the King's Bench, afterwards lord treasurer and earl of Manchester.
v. VILLIERS, Edward.
Letter to Mr. sheriff Barkham, relative to the payment of money by Davy Morris to Mr. Jenkins; July 5, 1612. cclxxxiii. 87.
— to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, offering 20,000*l.* for the place of lord treasurer; Jan. 3, $161\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 178.
— to the same, on the same subject; Nov. 18, 1620. cxc. 31.
— to sir Edw. Coke, on the same subject. cxiv. 154.
Lord chanc. Ellesmere's speech in the King's Bench when sergeant Montagu was admitted lord chief justice, with his answer; 1616. lxxiv. 65, 67. clxix. 189. ccciv. 57, 66 b.
Account of his visit to Cambridge, 1640. lxv. 26.

MONTAGU, James, D.D., bp. of Bath and Wells.
Correspondence;
v. MOUNTAGU, Richard.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; celebration of the funeral of Henry prince of Wales at Cambridge; Dec. 11, 1612. lxxiv. 13.

MONTAGU, hon. John, D.D., master of Trinity college, Cambridge.
Letter [to Dr. Rob. Thompson,] against mandates for fellowships; Feb. 9, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 259.
— to Sancroft, begging him to accept the chancellorship of the university; Nov. 29, 1688. xxviii. 265.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

MONTAGU, Richard. v. MOUNTAGU.

MONTAGU, Sidney, of the Middle Temple.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, concerning the interpretation of some text of Holy Scripture; Feb. 4, $161\frac{2}{3}$. lxxiv. 15.

MONTAGU, Walter, second son of the first earl of Manchester.
Letter to his father, vindicating his change of religion; [1636.] ccxc. 95.

MONTCHENSIE family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 119 b.

MONTEFORTI, Hugo de.
Quieta clamatio de jure suo apud Saltwode. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46.

MONTEFORTI, Hugo de, (*continued.*)
Carta quod non venderet nec daret ad firmam terram suam de Saltwode absque consensu archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 46.

MONTEIGNE, George, bp. of London.
Correspondence;
v. WILLIAMS, John.

MONTGOMERY, Town of.
v. PRICE, John.

MONTGOMERY, George, D.D., dean of Norwich.
Familiar letter to sir John Hobart; Nov. 2, 1609. lxxv. 328.
Letter to the same, for permission to sell some of the timber in Eaton wood for payment of debts incurred by the Chapter of Norwich; Apr. 22, 1611. cxxxiii. 125.

MONTGOMERY, col. Robert.
v. CAMPBELL, Archibald.
CAMPBELL, John.
CROMWELL, Oliver.

MONTIBUS, Willelmus de, cancellarius Lincolniensis.
v. SACERDOTES.

MONTJOY, lord.
v. BLOUNT, Charles.

MONTLUC, Giovanni di.
Oratione alla sig^ria. di Venetia per il re Christ°., 1544. ccix. 303. ccxxxi. 87.

MONTPELLIER, ville de France.
Raisons que les églises du Haut Languedoc et Haute Guienne veuillent être représentées par leurs deputés au prochain synode national à Montpellier touchant la chevelure des femmes. clxxxvi. 25.

MONTREUIL, Jean de, ambassador into Scotland.
Paper of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning him; Feb. 17, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 451.

MONYNS, or *Monnins*, family.
Notice of. cclvii. 177 b.

MOODY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 257 b.

MOODY, sir Henry, of Magdalen Hall.
A panegyric, representing the proceedings of the parliament at Westminster since their first sessions to this present; 1647. cccclxvi. 60.

MOORE, Henry, earl of Drogheda.
v. MAXWELL, Henry.

MOORE, col. John.
Letter to Lenthall; defeat of the marq. of Ormond at Baggotsrath, near Dublin; Aug. 4, 1649. lvi. 84.

MOORE, John, D.D., bp. of Norwich, afterwards of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. ASHTON, Charles.
BABER, William.
BOHUN, Edmund.
BURKITT, William.
CLARK, Samuel.
COMPTON, Henry.
CONANT, John, sen.
CONANT, John, jun.

MOORE, John, (*continued.*)
v. Cotton, Robert.
Crespion, Stephen.
Churchil, Awnsham.
Churchill, John.
Doughty, Samuel.
Dowsing, John.
Dudley, William.
Fauconberge, Henry.
Fairfax, Henry.
Finch, Anne.
Finch, Daniel.
Finch, Henry.
Finch, William.
Folkes, Martin.
Gibson, Edmund.
Goodwin, Timothy.
Grigg, William.
Hall, John.
Heigham, Clement.
Hill, Joseph.
Holland, John.
Humfrey, John.
Jeffery, John.
Johnson, James.
Isham, John.
Jumper, William.
Kemp, Robert.
Kidder, Richard.
Lake, Richard.
Langley, Roger.
Leedes, Edward.
Lloyd, Nathaniel.
Lloyd, William.
Manningham, Thomas.
Marryott, Richard.
Marsden, Robert.
Meriton, Henry.
North, William.
Onslow, Richard.
Ouseley, J.
Pepper, Robert.
Postlethwayt, John.
Prideaux, Humphrey.
Pye, Charles.
Rawlinson, William.
Regis, B.
Russell, Francis.
Savile, William.
Sedgwick, Oba.
Sharp, John.
Spelman, Charles.
Spencer, John.
Tanner, Thomas.
Tenison, Thomas.
Thirlby, Styan.
Thurlin, Thomas.
Trimnell, Charles.
Velice, W. van.
Vernon, James.
Walpole, Robert.
Whitaker, Edward.
Woodward, John.
Letter to archdeacon Prideaux; diocesan matters; Oct. 8, 1691. cxxxiv. 73.
— to Tanner; offers to send him manuscripts relating to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund's; Aug. 26, 1698. xxii. 89.
Letters to the same, commissioning him to purchase books; 1698–9. xxi. 26, 55, 61, 63, 81, 87. xxii. 73, 179.
Letter to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; June 28, 1699. xxi. 108.

MOORE, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; omission in sir Edw. Byshe's account of Nich. Upton; Oct. 5, 1699. xxi. 159.
— to Charles Trimnell, preb. of Norwich, in a dispute about the precedence of archdeacons and prebendaries; Aug. 17, 1705. cxxxiv. 45, 49.
His sentence and decree in the case of precedence between archdeacon Prideaux and prebendary Hodges. (*draught.*) cxxxiv. 118.
Letter from him in a dispute about the payment of fees during a Visitation. cxxxv. 178.
— to Dr. Ashton, master of Jesus college, Cambridge; reasons for allowing Will. Grigg to retain his fellowship for one year, on his promotion to the mastership of Clare Hall; Aug. 11, 1713. clv. 99.
Orders for the better government of the hospital at Melford; Sept. 26, 1693. cxxxviii. 90.
Directions for the regulation of societies of young men for the advancement of religion; Sept. 10, 1697. cxxxviii. 10.
Epitaph upon. lxxxix. 214.
Notices of. xxxvii. 146. cccxiv. 39.
MOORE, sir Jonas.
Letter to Dr. John Barwick, wishing him to accept the deanery of St. Paul's; Sept. 12, 1661. xlix. 115.
— to one of Sheldon's secretaries, placing Will. Prynne's books and papers at the disposal of the archbishop; Oct. 4, 1669. xliv. 157.
MOORE, Simon, minister at Worcester.
Letter to Nich. Lechmere; conduct of the cavaliers; July 1, 1647. lviii. 305.
MOORE, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. ccvi.
MORAVIANS.
v. Bohemian Brethren.
MORCOTT, co. Rutland.
v. Savage, ——, rector.
MORDAUNT family.
v. Manduit.
MORDAUNT, lady E.
Letter to Mrs. English, preserved as a specimen of handwriting. xlvi. 129.
MORDAUNT, Elizabeth, countess dowager of Peterborough.
Order of the House of Lords relative to her right to appoint to the curacy of Capel in Surrey; Apr. 7, 1645. (*printed.*) lx. 68.
MORDAUNT, Hen., earl of Peterborough.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, denying the existence of the plague at Tangier; Nov. 17, 1662, xlviii. 63.
MORDAUNT, sir John.
Mention of. xlii. 179.
MORDINGTON, lord.
v. Douglas, James.
MORE, sir Edward.
Letter to John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital; motion in chancery against the marq. of Winchester about Ashmore. cclxxxiii. 129.

MORE, Henry, D.D., fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Dr. Sim. Patrick, relating to lady Gauden's religious depression; Oct. 5, 1673. xlii. 38.
— to Sancroft, on sending his exposition of the Apocalypse; Jan. 2, 1679–80. xxxviii. 115.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.
MORE, Richard.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, concerning a bond to be executed by him; Feb. 6, $16\frac{29}{30}$. lxxi. 33.
MORE, sir Thomas.
Historia Ricardi III., regis Angliæ. (*exstat.*) cccii. 87.
MOREHEAD, William, M.A., of New coll.
v. Paman, Henry.
Note of. xxxvi. 64 b.
MORENO, Juan de.
Letters to Will. Spelman; in Dutch and French; 1573, 1613. lxxx. 21–34. ccxc. 1.
MORETON, William, bp. of Kildare.
v. Boyle, Michael.
Letter to Sancroft, introducing capt. Rob. Fitzgerald; Apr. 3, 1682. xxxv. 3.
MORFORD, Thomas, of Briston.
Memorandum concerning Tho. Morford, committed to gaol for interrupting the preacher in Norwich cathedral, Jan. 12, $166\frac{1}{8}$. cxxxiv. 120.
Fragment of a letter written by him. cxxxiv. 125.
MORGAN, capt. Anthony.
v. Fairfax, Thomas.
MORGAN, Edward.
Letter from him and Nich. Kemys to Will. Herbert, M. P. for Monmouthshire; unsettled state of that county; Jan. 23, $164\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 244.
MORGAN, Matthew, D.C.L., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford.
Letter to Sancroft, in vindication of certain passages in his dedication to Plutarch's Morals; Jan. 12, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 237.
— to the same; asks for the deanery of Bristol; Dec. 8, 1685. xxxi. 234.
MORGAN, Philip, of Trallong, co. Brecknock, Roman catholic priest.
His examination; March 6, $164\frac{8}{8}$. lx. 523.
MORGAN, Robert, bp. of Bangor.
Correspondence;
v. Sheldon, Gilbert.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Rob. Edwards, sometime fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, afflicted with insanity; Jan. 27, $166\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 267.
— to Sheldon; inability to attend parliament; names of proctors sent to Convocation; Jan. 13, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xliii. 68.
— to the same; increasing infirmities; expediency of annexing the archdeaconry to the bishopric; recommends the dean of Bangor as his successor; repairs the cathedral and bishop's house; April 28, 1673. cxlvi. 70.
MORGAN, col. Thomas.
v. Brereton, William.
Correspondence;
v. Somerset, Henry.

MORGAN, col. Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to the committee of both kingdoms; services of major Cromwell; May 1, 1646. lix. 108.
— to Lenthall; siege of Hartlebury and Worcester; May 12. lix. 175.
— to Hen. Somerset, marq. of Worcester; summons him to surrender Ragland Castle; June 3. (*printed.*) lix. 281.
— to the same; refuses his request to send to the King about the forces in Ragland Castle; June 3. (*printed.*) lix. 284.
— to Lenthall; encloses his correspondence with the marq. of Worcester; June 4. (*printed.*) lix. 285.
— to the same; want of pay for the forces in Gloucestershire; July 23. lix. 420.
— to the same; siege of Ragland Castle; July 23. (*printed.*) lix. 422.
— to the same; surrender of Ragland Castle; Aug. 17. (*printed.*) lix. 483.

MORGAN, Thomas, B.A., of Queen's coll., Oxford.
Notices of; 1684. cccxl. 383, 384.

MORGAN, William, of Jesus coll., Oxford, son of the bp. of Bangor.
Notices of; 1682. xxxv. 113, 119.

MORGAN, William, alderman.
Correspondence;
v. TOMKYNS, Silvanus.

MORICE, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the lease of the Bell Inn, Warwick Lane; Dec. 17, 1668. cxlv. 158.

MORICE, sir William.
Verses on the union of England and Scotland; 1607. clxix. 62 b.

MORICE, sir William, secretary of state.
v. CANTERBURY, City.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Lisbon, on political matters; Sept. 14, 1661. xlix. 124.
— to sir John Lawrence, lord mayor of London, giving an account of the victory gained by the duke of York over the Dutch fleet; June 8, 1665. xlv. 11.

MORIN, Peter, pastor of the French reformed church at Faversham.
Letter to Sancroft, against having more than one pastor at Faversham; in Latin. xcii. 101.

MORISONE, Robert, M.D., professor of Botany, Oxford.
Letter to Sancroft; impoverished by reason of his salary not being paid by the lords of the Treasury; Jan. 17, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 216.

MORLAND, sir Samuel, bart.
Specimen of his handwriting; 1681. xxxvi. 171.

MORLEY Manor, co. Norfolk.
v. HOBART, James.
The title of the manor, and of an annuity going out of all the manors, lands, &c. in Tilney and Walpole, formerly belonging to sir James Hobart. xcv. 35.

MORLEY family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175 b.

MORLEY, E.
Private letter to sir John Hobart; March 2, $160\frac{1}{2}$. cxv. 142.
Letter to bp. Andrewes, relative to a piece of ground called St. Gilestide, lying within the bishop's manor of Tid St. Giles; Nov. 18, 1617. cclxxxiii. 147.

MORLEY, George, D.D., bishop of Worcester, afterwards of Winchester.
Correspondence;
v. FOSTER, John.
ROBERTS, John.
SANCROFT, William.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
Extract of a letter, giving an account of the progress of the benevolence among the clergy of the diocese of Worcester; Sept. 29, 1661. xlix. 118.
— relative to livings void by non-subscription according to the act of uniformity; 1662. xlviii. 45.
Copy of a letter to the president and fellows of Trinity college, Oxford, on their refusing to elect the son of Dr. Turner, dean of Canterbury, to a scholarship; Apr. 18, 1665. cccxxxviii. 318.
Extract of a letter to Sheldon, on the state of affairs abroad; Sept. 30. xlv. 31.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending a paper of Dr. Durel's; Sept. 1, 1668. xliv. 27.
— to Sheldon, relative to the collection for the redemption of captives; Oct. 1, 1670. xliv. 223.
— to the same, relative to the union between England and Scotland; Oct. 8. xliv. 226.
Short extracts of three letters to the same; 1672. xliii. 33.
Letter to the same, on sending a buck on his birthday; June 17. xliii. 7.
Familiar letter to the same; July 4. xliii. 15.
Letter to the same, relative to an attempt of lord St. John, warden of the New Forest, to deprive the see of Winchester of some temporalities granted to it by charter; July 8. xliii. 17.
— to the same; state of public affairs; intended marriage of his chaplain, Geo. Hooper; Sept. 9. xliii. 31.
— to the same, in commendation of Mr. Hooper; Sept. 19. xliii. 29.
— to the same, chiefly relating to Mr. Hooper's marriage, and his own inability to find preferment for his chaplains; Oct. 4. xliii. 27.
— to the same, containing his reasons against a bill of Comprehension in favour of non-conformists; Apr. 7, 1673. xlii. 7.
— to the same, excusing himself for not having written to him on account of weakness of sight; Nov. 28, 1676. xl. 34.
— to the same, giving an account of his daily increasing infirmities; March 1, [$167\frac{6}{7}$.] xl. 74.
— to the same, giving an account of his triennial visitation; Sept. 16, 1677. xl. 104.

MORLEY, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, excusing himself from attending his consecration as archbishop; [Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$.] xl. 199.
— to the same, on the conduct of Mr. Drew, curate of Alresford; Apr. 20, 1678. xxxix. 23.
— to the same, on sending a buck; Aug. 1. xxxix. 73.
— to the same, expressing his willingness to cooperate with him in the attempt to reclaim the duke of York from popery; Feb. 13, $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxxix. 180.
— to the same, relative to an appeal brought to him by a clergyman of Jersey from a sentence of the dean and consistory of that island; May 1679. xxxviii. 20.
— to bp. Compton, relative to the payment of his benefaction towards the repair of Hartlebury Castle; June 20. cxl. 134.
Notices of his benefaction towards the repair of Hartlebury Castle. cxl. 135, 144, 145, 150.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, sending him a buck, and deploring the unfavourable aspect of affairs; July 29. xxxviii. 72.
— to the same; collection throughout his diocese for the Bohemian Brethren; has given Dare's fine to augment the vicarage of Taunton Apr. 10, 1680. xxxvii. 9.
— to the same, relative to the disposal of Dare's fine; Apr. 16. xxxvii. 14.
— to the same, introducing Mr. Wishart, vicar of Torrington; Apr. 20. xxxvii. 16.
— to the same, thanking him for kindness shewn to Dr. Gabr. Offley; July 14. xxxvii. 66.
— to the same, recommending Dr. John Fitzwilliams for a prebend at Windsor; Feb. 15, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 268.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, requesting advice about weekly communion at Holdenhurst; July 2, 1684. xxxii. 80.
— to Sancroft, relative to his proceedings against the fellows of Magd. college, Oxford; Aug. 17. xxxii. 121.
Vindication of himself from the aspersions of Dr. Pierce, in his printed Narrative; 1663. cccxxxviii. 254, 298.
Sundry papers relating to the case of dilapidations between him and the executors of bp. Duppa; 1668. cxl. 39, 43, 49, 52, 54, 58, 63, 77, 83, 87.
Notice of his death. xxxii. 165.

MORLEY, Henry, canon regular of the priory of Kirkby Bellers.
Account of a MS. formerly belonging to him by bp. Barlow. lxxxviii. 250.

MORLEY, col. Herbert.
v. COCKRAM, Richard.

MORLEY, Tho. de, fourth baron Morley.
v. LOVEL, John.

MORLEY, Thomas, de Launceston.
Inquisitio de matrimonio ejus; Maii 11, 1450. cxcvi. 245 b.

MORLEY, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends Will. Whitear for the living of South Bersted. cxxiv. 268.

MOROCCO.
v. SYMONDS, John.
List of papers in the palace at Whitehall relating to Morocco, Fez and Suez. ccc. 91.
Translation of a letter from the emperor of Morocco to Charles I., requesting assistance by sea against Tunis and Algiers. lxxx. 153.

MORPETH, lord.
v. HOWARD, Edward.

MORRELL, Hugh.
Correspondence;
v. SUTHUN, John.
Letter to Lenthall; persons passing over to Calais; suspected letters; danger of a French invasion; Feb. 2, 164½. lxvi. 252.
— to the same; differences with France about the seizure of merchant vessels; April 10, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 31.

MORREY, Charles.
Letter to Will. Manne for return of books which had been lent to Mr. Hobart; May 11, 1596. cxv. 139.

MORRIS, Henry, D.D., treasurer of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. MAY, George.

MORRISON, ——, M.D., Scotchman.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.

MORSE, Robert.
v. BUNWELL, co. Norfolk.

MORSE, Samuel, M.A., naval chaplain.
Letter of recommendation from the lords of the admiralty to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments; Sept. 29, 1683. (*copy.*) xxxiv. 158.

MORSE, Thomas.
v. SPARROW, Anthony.

MORTON, David, D.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to sir Stephen Fox, in behalf of John Mandevile; Apr. 20, 1680. xxxvii. 15.

MORTON, Father.
Apology and defence of James VI., king of Scotland, against the infamous libel forged by John Cecill, English priest. ciii. 48.

MORTON, sir George.
v. SMITHE, William.
Warrant of the commissioners for compounding, for paying the rents of his estate to his creditors; July 8, 1652. liii. 90.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, requesting him to fulfil the agreement under which he (sir Geo.) had given up possession of Milburne; Feb. 2, 165¾. lxix. 29.

MORTON, Thomas, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, afterwards of Durham.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; introduces one of his chaplains; March 24, 16¹⁹⁄₂₀. lxxiv. 256.

MORTON, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; wishes to submit his treatise on the eucharist to Ward's judgment and correction; Oct. 19, 1624. lxxiii. 483.
— to the same; thanks for his being willing to dispute with his chaplain, Isaac Basire, for the degree of B.D.; May 24, 1635. lxx. 58.
— to the same; desires his assistance in writing some book; Oct. 24, 1636. lxx. 105.
— to the same; in commendation of his treatise on confession; Jan. 20, 163⁸⁄₉. lxvii. 51.
Resolution of the question concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration, with a letter to Sheldon on the subject; Aug. 17, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 461, 462.

MORTON, William, vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; death of Will. Allanson; Feb. 13, 16¹⁹⁄₂₀. lxxiv. 246.
Notice of. ccxc. 15.

MOSELEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 231 b.

MOSELL. v. MOSWELL.

MOSELY, lieut.-col. John.
v. DIGBY, John.
Letter to John Digby, earl of Bristol; plot to betray Aylesbury, and other designs in behalf of the King; Dec. 6, 1643. lxii. 418.
— to the same; designs in behalf of the King; Dec. 18. (*copy.*) lxii. 462.

MOSES Bar-Cepha.
v. LOFTUS, Dudley.

MOSSE, Miles, D.D.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

MOSSOM, Charles, son of the bp. of Derry.
Notice of. xxxvii. 135.

MOSSOM, Robert, D.D., bp. of Derry.
Distressed circumstances of his widow and family. xxxvii. 121.

MOSWELL, or *Mosell*, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 248.

MOTHAM, Isaac, clerk of the peace for Norfolk.
Copy of correspondence with sir John Holland, on various matters connected with the quarter sessions; 1685, *seqq.* cclix. 12, *seqq.*

MOTT, Benjamin, printer.
Mention of. xxvii. 217.

MOTTERSETT, Thomas, sheriff of Chester.
Correspondence;
v. BUTLER, John.

MOTTERSHED, Thomas.
Letter to Will. Dell, for directions about paying certain monies for abp. Laud; Feb. 2, 163⁶⁄₇. lxx. 117.

MOULTON, co. Lincoln.
v. BARLOW, Thomas.

MOULTON, co. Norfolk, in the hundred of Walsham.
Deed of union of the vicarages of Moulton and Tunstall; Oct. 14, 1699. cxxxvii. 100.

MOULTON, Little, co. Norfolk, in the hundred of Depewade.
Lease of the glebe to John Sherman; June 24, 1544. (*copy.*) cli. 18 b.

MOULTON, co. Suffolk.
v. DOLBEN, William.
Title of sir Hen. North to the patronage of the rectory. civ. 134.

MOULTON, capt. Robert.
Letter to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; weak condition of the garrisons in Wales; June 29, 1644. lxi. 28.
— to Lenthall; affairs in Ireland; March 17, 16⁴³⁄₄. lx. 568.

MOUNDEFORD, sir Edmund.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, excusing himself from accepting an invitation to Buckenham; March 27, 1634. lxix. 129.
Letters to sir John Potts, on public affairs; 1642. lxiii. 32, 43, 116.

MOUNDEFORD, Edward.
Letter of condolence to sir Hen. Spelman on the death of his only brother; in Latin. cxiv. 20.
Familiar letter to the same; in Latin cxiv. 21.

MOUNDEFORDE, Francis, LL.B.
Copy of his patent as official to the archdeacon of Sudbury; Oct. 27, 1599. cxxxv. 160.

MOUNSON, sir Thomas, afterwards lord Mounson.
Two letters to sir John Hobart, in some money transaction between lady Hatton and his nephew Browne; 1609. cclxxxiii. 181, 183.

MOUNTAGU. v. etiam MONTAGU.

MOUNTAGU, Richard, D.D., successively dean of Hereford, bp. of Chichester and Norwich.
Letter to Dr. James Montagu, bp. of Bath and Wells, to borrow a catalogue of the Medicis Library at Florence for sir Hen. Savile; Feb. 10, [1609–10.] lxxv. 337.
Sum and substance of two conferences had at York House concerning his books, 1625; written by Dr. Cosin. ccciii. 32 b.
Dr. Preston's part in the first conference, as related by himself or one of his partisans. ccciii. 46 b.
Notice of his account of the bishopric of Norwich. cxxxviii. 65.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 210.
Notices of. lxxii. 55, 61, 298. ccxc. 81.

MOUNT-BOWERS, co. Essex.
v. HAVERS, Philip.

MOUNTFORT, sir Edward.
Copy of a letter to Rob. Phillips, on his being married to a young wife. clxix. 298.

MOUNTJOY, lord.
v. BLOUNT, Charles.

MOWATT, Hugh, agent for the queen of Sweden.
Correspondence;
v. LESLEY, Alexander.

MOWBRAY, lord.
v. HOWARD, Henry Frederick.

MOWBRAY, Thomas, earl of Nottingham.
Letters patent of Rich. II. appointing him earl-marshal; Jan. 12, 1386. (*copy.*) xiv. 63 b.

MULBARTON Manor, co. Norfolk.
Sundry papers giving a particular and evidence of. xcvi. 92, *seqq.*

MULGRAVE, earl of.
v. SHEFFIELD, John.

MUNDHAM, co. Sussex.
v. JOHANNES, rex.

MUNDIE, Fr.
His reply to abp. Sterne in a dispute about the fees due to him for officiating as actuary at the abp.'s translation from Carlisle. cclxxx. 148.

MUNDUS.
De mundi corporibus et cœlestibus. ccccxxxix. 31.

MUNYON, John, of Plymouth.
Letter to Sancroft; inquires the character of Nich. Clagett, candidate for the vicarage of St. Andrew, Plymouth; Oct. 8, 1680. xxxvii. 149.

MURAD Cham. v. AMURATH.

MURRAY, John, marq. of Atholl.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of a young Scotch student for some place in Balliol college; July 26, 1678. xxxix. 67.

MURRAY, Mungo.
v. CAROLUS I.

MUSEUM MINERVÆ, academy instituted in the reign of Charles I.
Petition of the regent and professors to Laud for admission into Chelsea college; 1636. cxlii. 55 b., 71.
Remonstrance of Dr. Featley, provost of Chelsea college, in answer to the preceding petition. cxlii. 56, 69.

MUSGRAVE, sir Christopher, bart., M.P. for the univ. of Oxford.
Mention of. xxii. 112.

MUSGRAVE, sir Philip.
Correspondence;
v. WHITLEY, Roger.
Mention of. lvii. 7, 33.

MUSGRAVE, sir Simon, governor of Bewcastle.
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; purchase of the manor of Norton Conyers; raid by the men of Liddesdale; May 20, 1573. lxxx. 36.

MUSICIANS.
Letter from Philip and Mary appointing Rich. Atkinson, John Temple, and Tho. Kent court musicians, with an annual pension; Aug. 23, 1554. (*copy.*) xc. 203.

MUSKERY, viscount.
v. MAC CARTHY, Donough.

MUSKHAM, North.
v. SOUTHWELL.

MUTFORD, Johannes de, justiciarius itin.
v. PLACITA.

MYDDELTON, sir Thomas.
v. CHESTER, County.
EGERTON, Randolph.

MYDDELTON, sir Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; state of Wales and the counties adjacent; March 31, 1645. lx. 41.
— from him and others to the same; want of money to complete the disbanding of the supernumerary forces in North Wales; Apr. 8, 1648. lvii. 13.

MYLDMAY, capt. John.
v. MILDMAY.

MYLLES, Francis.
Letter to Mr. secretary Davison; liberty granted to the earl of Arundel in his imprisonment; Oct. 9, 1586. lxviii. 12.
— to the same; attempt of the earl of Arundel's friends to get an interview with him; Oct. 11. lxviii. 177.

MYLLES, John, LL.D., chanc. of Norwich.
Letter from the dean of Norwich to the earl of Arlington; objections made by the chapter to confirming his patent of chancellor, because "his hand had been in blood;" Feb. 24, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxiii. 127.
The earl of Arlington's answer to the preceding letter, in vindication of Dr. Mylles. cxxxiv. 144.

MYNGS, sir Christopher, commander in the Royal Navy.
Autograph. xx. 39.

MYTTON, major-gen. Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. HALSTON, co. Salop.
BULKELEY, John.
SYMPKIS, Thomas.
Letter from the committee of Salop to Lenthall; complaint against col. Mytton for encouraging the garrison of Oswestry and other places to resist the commands of the committee; Feb. 15, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 444.
Letter from him to the same, with a paper of the differences between himself and the committee of Salop; Feb. 18. lx. 461, 463.
— to the same; surrender of Hawarden Castle; March 10. lx. 534.
— to the committee of both kingdoms, in behalf of sir John Watts, late governor of Chirk Castle; Apr. 1, 1646. lix. 15.
— to Lenthall; faithful services of Tho. Glynne in the cause of the parliament; June 15. lix. 332.
— to the committee of both kingdoms; good service of sir Robert Eyton at Beaumaris Castle; Aug. 5. (*printed.*) lix. 455.
— to Lenthall; desires a continuance of the services of capt. Rich in North Wales; Aug. 10. lix. 463.
— to the same; storming of Conway; Aug. 12. lix. 471.
— to the same; military proceedings in Wales; Aug. 24. lix. 493.
— to the same; expected surrender of Denbigh Castle; Oct. 14. lix. 562.
— to the same; in behalf of Dr. Williams, abp. of York; Nov. 10. lix. 575.
— to the same; against appointing lieut. col. Twisleton governor of Denbigh Castle; Nov. 11. lix. 577.

MYTTON, major-gen. Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of his chaplain, Rob. Fogge; Nov. 12, 1646. lix. 583.
— to the same; encloses the articles of surrender of Conway Castle; Nov. 11. lix. 580.
— to the same; good services of the gentlemen of the county of Carnarvon; Dec. 19. (*printed.*) lix. 612.
— to the same; in behalf of the inhabitants of Anglesey; Jan. 11, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 653.
— to the same; impoverished condition of North Wales; Jan. 22. lix. 675.
— to the same; intrigues of lieut. col. Walton and Mr. Petre in behalf of the King; Jan. 23. lix. 677.
— to the same; in behalf of several gentlemen of the co. of Denbigh; Feb. 10. lix. 734.
— to the same and Mr. recorder Glynne; faithful services of Nath. Barnet in the cause of parliament; Feb. 10. lix. 741.
— to Lenthall; transport of troops to Ireland; June 21, 1647. lviii. 220.
— to the same; surrender of the isle of Anglesey; Sept. 28, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 318.

N.

N., E.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to a popish plot to burn the town of Bury-St.-Edmund's; Dec. 5, 1688. xxviii. 273.

N., G.
De anima in communi. cccliii. 1.
De anima vegetativa. cccliii. 61.
De constitutione primæ philosophiæ. cccliii. 128.
De natura entis. cccliii. 145 b.
De essentia. cccliii. 189 b.
De unitate et uno. cccliii. 205.
De intelligentiis et substantiis abstractis. cccliii. 233.
De anima sensitiva in communi. cccliii. 260.
De substantia animæ rationalis. cccliii. 316 b.
De potentiis animæ rationalis. cccliii. 345.

NACKINGTON, co Kent.
v. JOHNSON, Richard, curate.

NADEN, Thomas, vicar of Pagham.
v. BRIGGS, Thomas.
LAKE, John.
Charges brought against him by Will. Parker, with his answers, &c. xxx. 112, 116. cxlix. 134, 143, 144, 148, 149, 154, 156, 157, 160, 161.
Letter from him relating to the charges brought against him; June 16, 1686. cxlix. 135.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject; Feb. 26, 168$\frac{6}{7}$. cxlix. 148.

NAFFERTON, co. York.
v. HARGREAVES, James, vicar.

NALSON, John, D.C.L., preb. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. BRYDALL, John.
L'ESTRANGE, Roger.
JODRELL, Paul.

NALSON, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, desiring the mastership of Trin. coll., Cambridge; Aug. 14, 1680. xxxvii. 117.
— to James Butler, duke of Ormond, for papers and materials towards a history of Irish affairs; Aug. 7, 1682. xxxv. 56.
— to Sancroft, complaining of being passed over in the distribution of preferment; July 14, 1683. xxxiv. 80.
— to the same, asking for the deanery of Worcester; July 21. xxxiv. 79.
— to the same, asking for a prebend at Ely; Sept. 13. xxxiv. 135.
— to the same; animadversions on Rushworth's Collections; June 9, 1684. xxxii. 65.
— to the same; asks for some sinecure; July 7. xxxii. 84.
— to the same; intention of the late bishop of Ely to remove the choir to the east end of the cathedral; Aug. 25. cxli. 49.
— to Mrs. Nalson; concern at the confinement of the bishops in the Tower; July 14, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 80.
Preface to his "Collection of the great affairs of state." ciii. 245.
Petition to the King for a prebend at Westminster, to enable him to publish the second volume of his "Collection;" 1682. (*copy.*) ciii. 247.

NANTWICH, co. Chester.
v. CHESTER, County.

NAPIER, sir Gerard, bart.
v. DORSET, County.

NARFORD Manor, co. Norfolk.
v. PALAVICINO, Horatio.

NASEBY, co. Northampton.
Letter from both houses to the parliament of Scotland; battle of Naseby; June 25, 1645. (*draught.*) lx. 175.
Paper from the commissioners of the parliament of Scotland, complaining that the papers taken at Naseby had not been communicated to them; July 3. lx. 186.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Derby House to Lenthall; enclose the preceding paper; July 3. lx. 187.
Observations upon the papers taken at Naseby touching the King's designs; presented to the House of Commons, July 3. lxi. 213.

NASH, Gawen, rector of St. Matthew's, Ipswich.
Charges against him for superstitious practices in the public service of the church; [1636.] ccxx. 32.

NASH, Gawen, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Notice of; 1673. cxxxiii. 19.

NASSAU, Henry de, prince of Orange.
v. CONWEY, Edward.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; introduces the ambassadors of the States General; in French; June 4, 1625. lxxii. 36.
— to the same; thanks for letter of condolence on the death of his brother; in French; June 4. lxxii. 38.

NASSAU, Maurice de.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; introduces the ambassadors of the States General; Feb. 22, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 512.
— to the same, in extenuation of the disorders at Amboyna; in French; Jan. 1, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. lxxii. 66.

NAU, ——, secretary to Mary queen of Scots.
Correspondence;
v. BABINGTON, Anthony.

NAUNTON of Letheringham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 54. cclvii. 162.
Arms. cclvii. 248 b.

NAUNTON, sir Robert, secr. of state.
Correspondence;
v. ABBOT, George.
WOTTON, Henry.
Letter to the King upon his disgrace; Jan. 162$\frac{7}{7}$. (*printed.*) ccxc. 50.
— to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, on the same subject. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 117.
— to the same, thanking him for interfering in his behalf; Nov. 4, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 254.
Letter proposing him as a fit person to represent the county of Suffolk in parliament; 162$\frac{5}{6}$. lxxii. 69.

NAVY.
v. ADMIRALTY.
ALLIN, Thomas.
AYSCUE, George.
BATTEN, William.
BLAKE, Robert.
BUTLER, Nathaniel.
COKE, John.
CROUTHER, John.
DEANE, Richard.
FLETEWODE, William.
MENNES, John.
MONTAGU, Edward.
NETHERLANDS.
PEACOCKE, James.
PERCY, Algernon.
PETT, Phineas.
POPHAM, Edward.
RAINBOROWE, Thomas.
RICH, Robert.
STARKEY, John.
TIPPETS, John.
TWEEDY, Robert.
WARREN, William.
Orders in Council to the sheriffs and justices of peace, relative to victualling the navy; Feb. 21 and March 16, 158$\frac{7}{7}$. (*copies.*) ccxli. 28, 29.
Circular of Rich. Fletcher, bp. of London, touching a form of prayer for the navy; June 1, 1596. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 88.
Journal of the fleet under the earl of Essex, 1597 and 1600. lxxvi. 1, 4.
Commission for victualling the navy; 1598, 1600. clxviii. 108, 109.
Order in Council to the justices of Norfolk for the conveyance of timber from the royal woods in that county to Deptford; Sept. 15, 1601. (*copy.*) lxxvi. 149.
Relation of a sea-fight between the Portuguese and English off the coast of Mombaza; 1616. lxxiv. 73.

NAVY, (*continued.*)
Propositions sent to the council of war by the duke of Buckingham, lord high admiral; [1624.] lxxii. 1.
Names of the various ships in the navy and of their commanders; 1635. cxiv. 114.
Letter from the commissioners of the navy [to the earl of Warwick,] giving the navy estimates; Dec. 5, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 412.
Report of the committee of customs about advancing money towards the necessities of the navy; Nov. 1644. lxi. 166.
— of the committee for the admiralty touching the appointment of a commander-in-chief for the fleet; Apr. 21, 1645. lx. 105.
Letters relating to the revolt of part of the fleet in the Downs; 1648. lvii. 164, 240, 308, 326, 409, 413, 421, 489.
List of the parliament's fleet in the Downs and thereabouts, with the names of the commanders; Sept. 5. lvii. 278.
Letter from the commissioners of the navy to the trustees of the crown lands; recommend the sale of timber in the parks and chases; Dec. 24, 164$\frac{9}{7}$. lvi. 159.
— from the same to the committee for carrying on the affairs of the admiralty; Feb. 27, 16$\frac{4}{5}$$\frac{2}{3}$. lvi. 174.
— from the same to Lenthall; discontent and mutiny in the navy for want of pay. lvi. 258.
Letters and papers relating to the engagement in the Downs between the English and Dutch fleets, May, 1652. liii. 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 47, 49, 55, 61.
— relating to the engagement between the same, Sept. 1652. liii. 126–131.
Letter from the commissioners of the navy to the Council of State; want of money for the fleet; Nov. 24, 1652. liii. 150.
— from the commissioners appointed to examine the conduct of the commanders in the engagement with the Dutch to the same, on Blake's removing the fleet from the Downs; Dec. 4. (*copy.*) liii. 164.
Estimate of the charge of the navy in harbour for a year, [by Sam. Pepys.] ccxcvi. 115.
Memoranda about the Ticket office, [by the same,] addressed to sir John Mennes, controller of the navy. ccxcvi. 120.
Copy of bills for fees to the tellers of the exchequer and their clerks, &c. for business relative to the navy. ccxcvi. 118.
Damage done by the Dutch to the English merchants; 1663. xlvii. 129.
Sir John Mennes' account of moneys granted by the commissioners for the support of the navy; 1664–8. xlv. 161, *seqq.*
Journal of ships paid by sir John Mennes; 1665-7. xlv. 171, *seqq.*
Account of the victory gained by the duke of York over the Dutch fleet, June 3, 1665. xlv. 11, 12.

NAVY, (*continued.*)
Order of the duke of York to the commissioners of the navy, for providing stores and provisions; July 10, 1665. xlv. 15.
Orders of the same relating to the navy accounts, and to the signing and settling of bills; 1665, 6. xlv. 35, 41, 51, 123, 129, 141.
A particular account of the engagement between the Dutch and the English, June, 1666. cxiv. 86.
News-letter concerning an engagement with the Dutch fleet, July 28. cxiv. 83.
List of ships under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, admirals, with their several rates, commanders, &c. ccxcvi. 124.
Narrative of the great and signal success of the fleet under prince Rupert and the duke of Albemarle, &c., Aug. 8 and 9. cxiv. 87.
Order of the duke of York for preventing absence of seamen from ships coming into port to be refitted; Apr. 19, 1667. xlv. 186.
— of the duke of Albemarle to sir John Mennes, concerning money for the dockyard at Chatham; July 13. xlv. 195.
Letter from Charles II. to Nicholas Cottoner, grand master of the order of Malta, requesting assistance for the fleet sailing in the Mediterranean; in Latin; Jan. 17, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) xlv. 250.
— from the same to the city and kingdom of Algier on the same subject; Jan. 17. (*copy.*) xlv. 252.
Summary of the number of seamen and others on board the ship Castle. xlv. 285.
Order in Council granting pensions to the officers of the fleet for their services in the Dutch war; July 17, 1668. xliv. 17.
Account of money paid to the ships and yard at Chatham, from Oct. 20 to Nov. 7. xliv. 59.
Observations relative to the balancing of the storekeeper's accounts; drawn up by Tho. Turner, storekeeper at Deptford. xliv. 1.
Proposal of Tho. Turner for an allowance to keep a more regular balance of his accounts; 1668. xliv. 78.
Copy of part of the report made to parliament by the commissioners appointed to examine the accounts of the navy board; 1669. xliv. 98.
Observations by the commissioners of accounts upon some proceedings of the principal officers and commissioners of the navy, in reference to the late war and the management thereof; 1669. xliv. 153.
Particular answers by sir John Mennes to the preceding observations. xliv. 173.
Relation of the battle fought between the English and French fleets under prince Rupert, and the Dutch fleet under De Ruyter, Aug. 11, 1673. xlii. 21.
Notice of part of the fleet and its operations, 1673. xlii. 31 b.

NAVY, (*continued.*)
Two Orders in Council for granting pensions to flag-officers, July 17, 1668 and June 26, 1674. (*copies.*) xlii. 106. lxxxix. 23, 24.
Explanation by the commissioners of the admiralty of the last clause in the order of June 26. (*copies.*) xlii. 114, 169.
List of ships in the fleet under sir John Narborough, with the names of the captains; May 4, 1675. xlii. 147.
Navy accounts during part of the year 1675. xlii. 157, *seqq.*
Resolutions taken by his majesty for better regulating the choice of chaplains; 1677. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 69.
The yearly profits of the chaplains. cclxxxii. 72.
Instructions drawn up by the commissioners of the navy as to what officers are requisite for a fleet; Aug. 16, 1678. xxxix. 7.
Proposal for keeping a register of payments and expenses connected with the navy; 1678. xxxix. 10.
Scheme for bringing the expenses of the navy within 300,000*l.* per ann., giving the names of the ships and the stations at which they shall be employed; 1679. xxxviii. 49.
Estimate of wages due to the ships to be paid off, up to June 30, 1679. xxxviii. 47.
Order in Council to search for straggling watermen and seamen; March 6, 1689. (*copy.*) xxvii. 127.
Autographs of commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral; 1690–95. xx. 90, *seqq.*
— in the year 1699. xx. 78 b.
Order in Council relative to the impressing of seamen; Feb. 10, 169$\frac{9}{10}$. xxvii. 250.
Order of Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge, to impress seamen; Feb. 11, 169$\frac{9}{8}$. xxv. 5.
News-letter relative to the fleet, March 5. xxv. 10.
Engagement between sir Geo. Rooke and the French fleet, June 16, 1693. xxv. 63, 64.
Miscellaneous notices, 1693. xxv. 44, 46, 91.
Order of Will. Russell, earl of Bedford, to the deputy lieutenants of Cambridge, for impressing seamen; Feb. 15, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 120.
Answer to the preceding order; Feb. 20. xxv. 121.
Orders in Council for impressing seamen, with letters relating to the same, in various years. xxv. 297, 299, 324, 325, 326.
Letter from the consul at Messina to sir Geo. Rooke; March 10, 169$\frac{8}{9}$. xxiv. 90.
Letters from the consul at Alicante and at Leghorn to the same, 169$\frac{8}{9}$. xxiv. 123, 124.
Notice of the several orders to provide necessaries for the sick and wounded in the navy. xlii. 76.

NAYLAND, co. Suffolk.
Stipend of curate increased; 1711. cccv. 129.
NAYLOR, Joseph.
Letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, chiefly on matters relating to the university of Cambridge; 1634, 5. lxx. 43, 56, 91.
NEALE family.
Pedigree of the Neales of Reepham Moor. cclxxxix. 111.
Indenture of sale of a house at Reepham Moor by the Neales to John Earle; Apr. 17, 1657. cclxxxix. 112.
NEALE, Thomas.
Papers concerning a leasehold estate at Shadwell held by him of the dean of St. Paul's; 1676. cxlv. 217, 218.
NEAPOLIS, regnum Italiæ.
v. Lippomano, Hieronimo.
Del regno di Napoli et le ragioni del re di Francia sopra quel regno. ccxxxi. 54.
NEATSHERD Manor, co. Norfolk.
Memorandum concerning the surrender of the manor by the copyhold tenant, Peter Enton; 1666. cxxxiii. 23.
NECTON, co. Norfolk.
Dispute between the rector and the vicar about dues. cxxxvii. 149, *seqq.*
NECTON, William.
Correspondence;
v. Cecil, William.
NEDHAM. v. Needham.
NEDHAM, John.
Letter to Will. Tonstall, vicar of Heckington, offering him a Busby lectureship; Aug. 3, 1703. cxxx. 62 b.
NEED, ——.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
NEEDHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Bacon, Elizabeth.
Hobart, John.
Inquiry in a commission for charitable uses into a messuage there called Whitlock's, bequeathed by John Dowsing in the year 1578 for the use of the poor. xcv. 83.
Notes of. cxxxviii. 21.
NEEDHAM, col. John, governor of Leicester.
Letter to the committee of both kingdoms; conditions under which gen. Hastings will surrender Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 477.
NEEDHAM, Walter, M.D., physician at the Charter House.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman; inexpediency of retrenching the allowance for medicine at the Charter House; Oct. 30, 1686. clxi. 77.
NEEDHAM, William, B.D., chapl. to abp. Sancroft.
Correspondence;
v. Chetwood, Knightly.
Gamlyn, John.
Thorp, George.
Draught of a paper for securing him the next presentation to the office of treasurer in Wells cathedral; Jan. 29. 16$\frac{8}{8}\frac{9}{0}$. cxxvii. 223.

NEELL, Jacobus, Rothomagensis.
Exaravit cod. xv. an. 1499.

NEENTON, co. Salop.
The rector, Reginald Eyre, gets a dispensation to exchange Neenton for Newton Regis; 1687. xxix. 40.

NEGUS, H.
Letters to sir John Holland relating to the questions propounded to the deputy lieutenants and justices of peace concerning the penal laws; 1687. (*copies.*) cclix. 52, *seqq.*

NEILE, John, D. D., preb. of York and dean of Ripon.
Letter to Sancroft; dispute whether the chapter are liable to pay assessments on their rents; Sept. 15, 1664. cl. 73.
— to the same; legal opinions on the case of the tithes of Poppleton, the lease of Langwith wood, the vacancy-fees and the claim on the chapter for assessments on their rents; Sept. 26. cl. 90.
— to the same; chancery-suit of the chapter against Tho. Dickinson; liability to fees during the vacancy of the see of York; Sept. 29. cl. 102.
— to the same; the York audit; Dec. 17. xlvii. 207.
Letter from him on being made dean of Ripon; Nov. 25, 1672. xliii. 50.
Mention of. cl. 52, 53.

NELSON, Thomas.
v. Lowick, Robert.

NELTHORP, Richard, prisoner in Newgate.
The King desires Sancroft to appoint some Divine to visit him; Sept. 1, 1685. xxxi. 189.

NERI, Philip, founder of the Oratorians.
His life. cii. 228.

NETHERCOTT, Anthony, M.A., fellow of Sidney coll., Cambridge, vicar of Ashburnham.
Letter to Sancroft concerning the will of the hon. John Ashburnham as to the union of the rectory and vicarage; Dec. 11, 1683. xxxiv. 223.

NETHERLANDS.
v. Ayshcombe, John.
Carolus II.
Dathen, Peter.
Dudley, Robert.
Edmondes, Clement.
Feltham, Owen.
Joachimi, Albert.
Overbury, Thomas.
Pauw, Adrian.
Saravia, Hadrian à.
Temple, William.
Letters and papers relating to Will. Spelman's expedition in behalf of the king of Spain against the Low Countries, most of them from Juan de Moreno; in Dutch and French; 1573. lxxx. 21, *seqq.*
Order of Q. Elizabeth to the clergy to furnish horsemen for the defence of the Low Countries against Spain; Jan. 23, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. lxxviii. 20.
Order of the synod holden in the Netherlands, 1586. lxxviii. 155.

NETHERLANDS, (*continued.*)
Letter of thanks from the synod to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Aug. 6, 1586. lxxviii. 169.
— from the legates of the synod to the king of Denmark, in vindication of the Belgian churches; in Latin. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 174.
News from the Netherlands, 1586. lxxviii. 188.
Letter from the States General to Q. Eliz., in vindication of their conduct; in French; Aug. 15, 1587. lxxix. 112.
Discours d'un ambassadeur François aux Etats Généraux; 1610. xcix. 24.
Copy of a commission to Rob. Sidney, visc. L'Isle, governor of Flushing, for the delivery of the town into the hands of the States; May 22, 1616. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 67 b.
— to divers of the Council for the delivery of Flushing and other towns; May 31. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 65 b.
Letter from the States General to Louis XIII., concerning the encouragement of factions by the French ambassador; May 16, 1619. (*translation.*) cclxv. 10 b.
— from both houses to the States General, requesting them to assist the English agents in getting supplies for Ireland; July 22, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 172, 183.
— from the same to Walter Strickland, informing him of the agents employed to advance supplies for Ireland; July 22. lxii. 185.
Memorandum presented by the ambassadors of the States to Lenthall, offering to mediate between the king and parliament; in French; March 14, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxii. 629.
Letter from the States concerning the expedition of adm. Van Tromp towards the Scilly Isles; Apr. 21, 1651. (*translation.*) liv. 36, 43.
— to parliament, complaining of the seizure of certain vessels by the English fleet; Apr. 26. (*translation.*) liv. 55.
— to the same, for restitution of money seized from some Dutch merchants; July 4. (*translation.*) liv. 103.
— to the same, for restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; July 28. (*translation.*) liv. 122.
— to the same, in behalf of lord Craven, serving in the army of the States; Aug. 4. (*translation.*) liv. 132.
Two letters from the same to the same, for restitution of vessels seized by the English fleet; Aug. 16 and 18. (*translation.*) liv. 166, 167.
Letters of credence given by the States to their ambassadors; Nov. 15. (*translation.*) lv. 88.
Declaration of the ambassadors of the United Provinces as to the intentions of the States in increasing their fleet; March $\frac{2}{12}$, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. (*translation.*) lv. 164.
— of the same, that adm. Van Tromp has no authority from the States to engage with the English fleet; May 25, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 39.

NETHERLANDS, (*continued.*)
Two declarations of the ambassadors of the United Provinces, that the engagement between the English and Dutch fleets in the Downs took place without the sanction of the States; 1652. liii. 47, 49.
Answer of parliament to the ambassadors' declarations; June 5. liii. 55.
Letter from Rotterdam and another from Amsterdam, concerning the proceedings of the Dutch; Dec. $\frac{22}{12}$ and Dec. $\frac{27}{17}$. liii. 172, 174.
— from the archduke Leopold William, Spanish governor of the Netherlands, to parliament, concerning the detention of Spanish vessels; Dec. 28. (*translation.*) liii. 186.
Answer of parliament to the preceding. liii. 207.
Letter from the States of Holland and West-Friesland to parliament, deprecating the war between the English and the Dutch; March 18, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. (*translation.*) liii. 226, 235.
— from parliament to the States of Holland and West-Friesland, offering to mediate between them; March 29, 1653. lii. 1.
— from the same to the States General, on the same subject. lii. 3.
Notice of a destructive inundation in the north of Holland, 1665. xlv. 53.
Maritime estate of Holland, with an account of the herring fishery there. xciii. 150.
Letters from W. C. on the state of affairs in the Netherlands; 1692. xxv. 3, 405.
Ordre sur la reception et traitement des ambassadeurs étrangers. xcix. 28.

NETHERSOLE, Francis, M.A., fellow of Trin. college, Cambr., and public orator.
Notice of his oration at the celebration of the funeral of prince Henry. lxxiv. 13.

NETTLETON, Thomas, B. D., of Emman. college.
Mention of. xl. 9.

NEVELL, Thomas, prof. coll. Anglicani soc. Jesu Leodii.
Disputationes in primam partem Thomæ Aquinatis de trino et uno. ccclv.
— de pœnitentia in tertiam partem Thomæ Aquinatis. ccclxiv.

NEVENDON, co. Essex.
v. Hervy, Thomas, rector.

NEVILE, John, M.A., of University coll.
Letter in his behalf for a fellowship; 1695. xxiv. 83.

NEVILL family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 30, 48 b, *seqq.*

NEVILL, Charles, earl of Westmoreland.
v. Elizabetha, Angliæ regina.

NEVILL, George, baron Abergavenny.
Letter to Will. Bradshaw, fell. of New College; requests him to recommend a tutor for his sons; June 5, 1718. cccv. 22.

NEVILL, Henry, baron Abergavenny.
Deed of sale of trees; May 7, 1578. cclxxxiii. 11.

NEVILL, Jane, countess of Westmoreland.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; unfitness of Tho. Gyll of Banham for the army. (*copy.*) ccxli. 43.
— to the same; proceedings of Hugh Mulley against the vicar of Kenninghall. (*copy.*) ccxli. 43 b.

NEVILL, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland.
Grant of the office of earl-marshal to him, with a confirmation of other officers and ministers under him; Dec. 13, 1399. xiv. 110.

NEVILL, Richard, earl of Warwick.
His life and death. ccciii. 151.
Service used at the translation of his body. (*copy.*) xxv. 309.

NEVILL, Thomas, of St. Paul's churchyard.
His loyalty during the Rebellion. xl. 126.

NEVILLE, Alexander.
Ad Walliæ proceres apologia. ccclxxxiii. 55.
Kett's camp or commotion at Norwich, Englished by Tho. Corbold. ccccxxi.

NEVILLE, sir Henry.
v. WRIOTHESLEY, Henry.

NEVILLE, Henry.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at the court of Madrid, in behalf of a poor widow, sister to Dr. Kirton; Oct. 28, 1664. xlvii. 202.

NEWARK-UPON-TRENT, co. Notts.
v. ARMY.
Letters and papers relating to the siege and surrender of; 1646. lix. 48, 135, 140, 143, 202, 203. lx. 558.

NEWBATTLE, in Scotland.
v. MALCOLM, Alexander.

NEWBERIE, John.
Steward of the hundred of Collumpton, 1623. cclxxxvii. 135.

NEWBOLD-PACEY, co. Warwick.
v. SMITH, Leonard, vicar.

NEWBOROUGH, John, master of Eton school.
Autograph. xx. 62.

NEWBURY, co. Berks.
Letter from the corporation to Tho. Bond, giving an account of the falling of the bridge there; March 1, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. cccxiv. 214.

NEWCASTLE, duke of.
v. CAVENDISH, William.

NEWCASTLE, marchioness of.
v. CAVENDISH, Margaret.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, co. Northumberland.
v. ELLISON, Nathaniel.
JENISON, Robert.
KNIGHTBRIDGE, John.
MARCH, John.
News from Newcastle, not so strange as true, sent from a reverend alderman there to a noble gentleman in London; Sept. 8, 1640. lxv. 110.
The town fired in order to defend it from the Scotch army; Feb. 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 575.
Vote of the house of Commons, appointing a day of public thanksgiving for victory at; Oct. 26, 1644. (*printed.*) lxi. 156.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, (*continued.*)
Letter from the mayor and alderman to Lenthall, against the release of sir Nich. Cole, Tho. Lyddell and Ralph Cole, then prisoners in London; April 24, 1645. lx. 117.
— from major gen. Skippon to the same, with a certificate of Rob. Woolsey, deputy commissary, concerning the provisions in; March 18, 164$\frac{5}{7}$. lix. 817.
— from the mayor and others to the same; progress made in establishing the presbyterian government, with the names of the ministers and elders; July 8, 1647. lviii. 352.
— from the inhabitants to the same, in vindication of their member, John Blakiston, from the charges of Geo. Lilburne; May 3, 1649. lvi. 22.
— from the commissioners of militia to the same, for directions from parliament; Aug. 6, 1659. li. 153.
Notice of an old MS. in the library of St. Nicholas church. xxiv. 45.
Mention of the vicarage. cl. 53.

NEWCOMB, Thomas, King's printer.
v. PRINTERS.
Correspondence;
v. WILLIAMSON, Joseph.

NEWCOME, John, B. A., of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Testimonial for Holy Orders; Dec. 3, 1679. xli. 106.

NEWCOMEN family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 273 b.

NEWCOURT, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. POLEY, Thomas.
Report to the commissioners appointed by the bishop of London to visit the registraries of the Consistory and Commissary; 1669. cxlii. 176, 179.

NEWDEGATE family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 172.

NEWDEGATE, sir Richard, first bart.
Letter to Sheldon, in behalf of the widow of Simon Lloyd, vicar of Llanynys; Dec. 26, 1675. xli. 94.

NEWDEGATE, sir Richard, second bart.
Offering to Lichfield cathedral on his marriage with sir Edw. Bagot's daughter, Dec. 21, 1665. cxxxi. 11.
His usurpation at Harefield, Middlesex. xxx. 33.

NEWELL, John, M. A.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; the vice-chancellor of Oxford refuses to allow him to wear a Master's gown, upon a degree conferred on him by the archbishop; Apr. 2, 1677. ccxc. 156.
— to the same; leaves the university of Oxford; June 11, 1678. cccxxxviii. 187.

NEW-ENGLAND.
v. RANDOLPH, Edward.
Abstract of the laws of. (Printed Lond. 1641.) xcix. 208.
Letter from Boston to Sancroft, on the aversion of the inhabitants to the discipline of the church; Dec. 11, 1682. xxxv. 140.

NEW-ENGLAND, (*continued.*)
Memorial addressed to Sancroft, concerning the surrender of the New-England charter; July 11, 1683. xxxiv. 82.
Abstract of the patent for the propagation of the gospel in. xlviii. 98.
The summons to New-England; a ballad. cccvi. 286.

NEW FOREST.
Attempt of the lord warden, lord St. John, to overthrow a charter granted to the bps. of Winchester; 1672. xliii. 17.

NEWINGTON, co. Oxon.
v. ELFGIVA.

NEW RIVER.
Benefits of the proposed New River to the city of London and generally to all England. xcviii. 47.
Two papers of objections against the New River, with answers to the same. xcviii. 48, 49.
State of the case in behalf of the London water works begun by Edmund Colthurste and continued by Hugh Middelton. xcviii. 113.

NEWENHAM, prioratus de, apud Goldington, in agro Bedfordiensi.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini ibi celebratum, 1340. cxcvi. 161.

NEWINGTON, co. Kent.
Curious claim of the poor out of the parsonage. xxxiii. 210.

NEWINGTON, co. Surrey.
Copy of the collation of Tho. Stevens to the rectory by abp. Abbot, sub protestatione; Apr. 21, 1629. cxxvii. 250.
— of the collation of James Megge by Laud; March 18, 164$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxvii. 275.
Names of the patrons of the rectory, as also the names of the incumbents and the date of their admission. cxxvii. 244, 252, 253, 274, 276.
The bp. of Worcester's claim to the presentation to the rectory; 1673. cxxvii. 280.
The abp. of Canterbury's answer to the preceding paper. cxxvii. 246, 278, 282.
Letters from Sackville Wade to Dr. Thompson, relative to the dispute about the right of collation to the rectory; 1673. cxxvii. 242, 248, 306.

NEWLIN, Robert, pres. of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford.
Letter to Sheldon; conditions of the scholarships at Corpus; recommends Dr. Sam. Collins for the physician's place at the Charter House; May 11, 1673. xlii. 8.

NEWMAN, Roger.
His confession of faith, exhibited to the commissary and archdeacon of Kent. ccciv. 1.

NEWMAN, William.
Letter to Tanner; May 8, 1714. cccv. 169.

NEWMARKET, co. Flint.
Letter from the overseers to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, urging the brief in behalf of the sufferers by a fire in that town; June 13, 1684. xxxii. 67.

NEWMARKET, co. Suffolk.
v. Bury-St.-Edmund's.

NEWPORT, co. Essex.
Carta fundationis hospitalis S. Leonardi per Ric. de Newport. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 101.
Case of the grammar school. cxlii. 78.

NEWPORT, Petrus de, archidiac. Lond.
Ordinationes factæ per eum consensu totius capituli sui. (*apographum.*) cxlii. 33.

NEWPORT-Pagnell, co. Bucks.
Letter from the House of Commons to the standing committees of the counties charged with the fortifying of; March 21, 164¾. (*draught.*) lxii. 643.

NEWS, Newspapers.
v. Constantinople.
Francia.
Germania.
Hague.
Leghorn.
Venetia.
Vienna.
Extracts of French, Italian, and Spanish news, Jan. and Feb. 1595. lxxvii. 72, *seqq.*
News-letter in Italian, dated "Anversa," Oct. 16, 1598. lxxvii. 153.
— dated Venice, Oct. 30. lxxvii. 150.
Copy of a letter from Venice, touching the affairs of Spain, France, Italy and the Venetians; Jan. 5, 162⅝. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 342.
Information from Amsterdam, June 2, 1642. lxiii. 38.
Extracts from letters of foreign news, dated Stockholm Apr. 9, Franckfort Apr. 19, and Antwerp Apr. 23, 1652. liii. 1.
News-letters signed H. M., addressed to Sancroft, from Feb. 13, 1663 to March 14, 1664. xlvii. 60, *passim.*
News-letter addressed to sir Roger Langley, high sheriff of the county of York; Oct. 27. xlvii. 199.
Names of Newspapers in circulation, 1680. xxxvii. 41.
Diary of foreign news, by sir Rich. Bulstrode, envoy at the court of Brussels; Oct. 22 to Nov. 23, 1683. xxxiv. 188, *seqq.*
Paper addressed to Turner, bp. of Ely, giving an account of affairs foreign and domestic; Aug. 29, 1685. xxxi. 186.
News, foreign and domestic, 1691. xxvi. 44, 49.
Extracts from the Haerlem, Amsterdam and Leyden Courants, 1692; sent to Sancroft in his retirement at Fressingfield. xxv. 418.

NEWSON, Stephen, rector of Hawkedon.
Mention of. xxvii. 110.

NEWTE, Henry.
Town-clerk of Tiverton, co. Devon, 1623. cclxxxvii. 134.

NEWTON, co. Lincoln.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini ibi celebratum, 1362 et 1383. cxcvi. 161, 162 b.

NEWTON, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 180.

NEWTON, sir Adam, of Charlton, bart., dean of Durham.
Author of the Latin translation of Sarpi's "Council of Trent." xxxviii. 88.

NEWTON, sir Henry, son of the preceding.
He assumed the name of his uncle, sir Tho. Puckering, on succeeding to his estates: v. *Puckering.*

NEWTON, Henry, D.C.L., chancellor of London.
Letter to Stratford, bp. of Chester; his opinion in a dispute between the rector of Astbury and the corporation of Congleton, about the right of nomination to the curacy of Congleton; July 13, 1698. clii. 16.
Notice of. cccxl. 124 b.

NEWTON, J., of the Inner Temple.
Letter to Arthur Charlett, containing lines "to Mr. Bays" on his change of religion. cccvi. 397.

NEWTON, sir Isaac.
Letter to Dr. David Gregory; encloses a warrant for the apprehension of Rob. Wood on a charge of high treason; notice of a destructive fire at Whitehall; Jan. 4, 169⅞. xxiii. 83.

NEWTON, Lawrence, M.A., preb. of St. Paul's.
Draught of instrument appointing him to the cure of St. Mary Aldermanbury during the illness of the rector, Anth. Spinedge; Oct. 3, 1685. cxxv. 159.

NEWTON, Robert, rector of Frittenden.
Petition to Sancroft, complaining of encroachment on his glebe; May 1, 1682. cxxiv. 92.

NEWTON, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. cccclxiv. part. iv.
Letter to John Stow, on returning his copy of Leland's Poems; March 29, 1586. cccclxiv. par. iv. 1.

NEWTON-Flotman, co. Norfolk.
v. Nykke, Richard.

NEWTON-Regis, co. Warwick.
v. Eyre, Reginald, rector.

NEYLE, Richard, D.D., successively bp. of Lincoln, Durham, Winchester, and abp. of York.
Letter from him and sir Tho. Coventry, lord-keeper, to the corporation of York, concerning a seat in the choir for the mayor; Nov. 25, 1633. (*copy.*) cl. 39.
Notes of a speech in the Star-chamber against Prynne and Sparkes; Feb. 15, 163¾. ccxcix. 132.
Differences between him and Rob. Jenison, lecturer of All Saints', Newcastle; 1624. lxxiii. 437, 475.

NICHOLAS, sir Edward, secretary of state.
v. Hibernia.
Letter to sir Gervase Lucas; the marq. of Newcastle's success against the Scotch; proposed exchange of prisoners; March 2, 164¾. lxii. 589.

NICHOLAS, Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Matth. Nicholas, dean of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
v. Turner, Samuel.
Letter to Sam. Turner, vicar of Sandon, Herts, relative to the tithes there. cxiv. 189.

NICHOLAS, sir John.
Correspondence;
v. Stanley, Joshua.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; endeavours to obtain for him the deanery of Norwich; July 14, 1670. xliv. 215.

NICHOLLS, David.
v. Nicholls, Jonathan.

NICHOLLS, Francis, of Fressingfield.
Correspondence;
v. D., R.
Ince, John.

NICHOLLS, Jonathan.
His petition to the King concerning the vicarage of Llanblethian, unjustly claimed by his brother, David Nicholls; 1680. xli. 71.
Letter from Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, to Sancroft, relative to the dispute about the vicarage of Llanblethian; Sept. 10. xxxvii. 137.

NICHOLSON, Francis, M.A., of University college.
Proceedings against him at Oxford for a questionable sermon preached at St. Mary's; 1680. xxxvii. 59, 71.

NICHOLSON, William, bp. of Gloucester.
v. Lucy, William.

NICHOLSONN, Samuel.
Letter "to the queen's prisoners and God's freemen" Tho. Curlins and Tho. Bortred, exhorting them to constancy unto death; temp. Eliz. lxxix. 23.

NICOLAUS IV., papa.
Bulla Gifredo, canonico Cameracensi, de bonis clericorum decedentium ab intestato in regno Angliæ; Maii 4, 1447. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 172.

NICOLL, Anthony.
Correspondence;
v. Devereux, Robert.
Letter to John Pym; movements of the army in Buckinghamshire and the neighbouring counties; July 2, 1643. lxii. 134.
— to Lenthall, complaining of being stayed by the general on his journey to Cornwall; Aug. 17, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 466.
His declaration concerning the amount of his income from public sources; Aug. 24, 1646. lix. 491.

NICOLS, Peter, M.A., fellow of Merton college.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.

NICOLSON, William, archdeacon, afterwards bishop of Carlisle.
Letter to Tanner; Worm's animadversions on the Historical Library in his "Aras Frode;" Dec. 12, 1696. xxiv. 167.

NICHOLSON, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; progress of the Historical Library; further notice of Worm's animadversions; Jan. 30, 169⁹⁄₁₀. xxiv. 183.
— to the same; thanks for emendations in the second part of the Historical Library; justifies his remarks on Hen. Wharton; Apr. 1, 1697. xxiii. 11.
— to the same; sends notes on the Notitia; remarks on Worm's "Aras Frode;" June 29. xxiii. 44.
The notes mentioned in the preceding letter. cccxlii. 76, *seqq.*
Letter to the same; sketch of his design for Northumberland in the new edition of the Britannia; remarks on Dr. Todd's Notitia eccl. Carliolensis; Oct. 4. xxiii. 147.
— to the same; requests information for the third part of the Historical Library; sends a reply to Mr. Worm for publication with the "Aras Frode;" Jan. 22, 169⁷⁄₈. xxiii. 97.
— to the same; intends adding a chapter on English coins to the Historical Library; delay in the publication of Worm's "Aras Frode;" March 11. xxiii. 113.
— to the same; remarks on Tanner's observations on the Oxford coins for the Historical Library; proposals for reprinting Dr. Hickes's Sept. Grammars; July 7, 1698. xxii. 187.
— to the same; queries about some coins; [July 27.] xxii. 195.
— to the same; notice of the third part of the Hist. Library; memorandum relating to the custom of Dunmow; account of Tho. Machell's Collections; Feb. 23, 169⁸⁄₉. xxii. 134.
Observations on his Hist. Library, by Nic. Battely. ccxl. 75.
Notices of the Hist. Library. xxiii. 19, 22, 29, 34 b. xxiv. 215, 218.
Tho. Machell leaves his Collections to him. xxii. 112.
Notices of him. xxii. 11. xxiv. 169, 179 b. xxxii. 60.

NIKKE, Richard. v. NYKKE.

NITHSDALE, earl of.
v. MAXWELL, Robert.

NOBLE, ——, curate of Arlecdon.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

NOBLETT of Ashfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 49 b. cclvii. 200.

NOCKHOLT, co. Kent.
v. HAYDOCKE, James, curate.
Memorandum of Sancroft's concerning the chapelry. cxxiv. 140.

NOEL, Baptist, visc. Campden.
Autograph. xlvi. 66.

NOEL, Edward, earl of Gainsborough.
Letter from him and others, trustees for re-building Portsmouth church, to Sancroft, requesting him to issue a brief; July 5, 1683. cxl. 98.
Same letter to the bp. of Winchester. cxl. 115.

NOEL, William, rector of Alexton and vicar of Exton.
Consent of the bp. of Peterborough to his holding the two benefices; 1688. xxix. 81.

NON-CONFORMISTS.
Articles exhibited against James and Elizabeth Andrewes, of Cambridge, for being present at a conventicle, with their answers, &c.; 1640. lxv. 67.
Letter from Turner, dean of Canterbury, to Barwick, dean of St. Paul's, about filling up the livings of the ejected clergy; Aug. 18, 1662. xlviii. 26.
Anonymous letter to Geo. Monck, duke of Albemarle, for the recall of the ejected ministers; Feb. 166⅔. xlv. 272.
Notices of the vote of the House of Commons for suppressing conventicles; 166⅞. xlv. 278, 288, 295.
Copy of the abp. of Canterbury's letter to the Commissaries about conventicles; June 8, 1669. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 50.
Legal opinion about the suppression of conventicles, in answer to an order in Council; July 6. xliv. 120.
Objections to the latitude of the King's declaration for indulgence, shewing that it may supersede all ecclesiastical jurisdiction; 1672. xliii. 195.
Bill for the ease of dissenters, with the amendments of the Lords, and the reasons of the Commons against the same; 1672. xliii. 189, 191.
Increase of non-conformists in the diocese of Lincoln; 1672. xliii. 25.
Letter from Morley, bp. of Winchester, to Sheldon, containing his reasons against a bill of accommodation in favour of non-conformists; Apr. 7, 1673. xlii. 7.
Proceedings of the non-conformists in the diocese of Bath and Wells; 1674. xlii. 119.
Letter from bp. Sparrow to Sheldon, against any accommodation with dissenters; Dec. 26. xlii. 137.
— from Edm. Bohun to Sancroft, to the same effect; Jan. 23, 1676. xl. 39.
Proceedings against non-conformists in various places. xxxv. 54, 107, 151, 162, 163, 173. xxxvi. 218, 251. xxxvii. 17. xlii. 129, 151, 204, 218, 223. xliv. 108, 121, 125, 127, 140, 151. cxxxviii. 38, 39.
Miscellaneous notices of non-conformists and the suppression of conventicles. xxxvii. 38. xlii. 110, 112. xliv. 115, 131, 138, 183, 194. xlv. 32.
The justices of Norfolk charged at the assizes to put the laws in force against non-conformists; 1680. xxxvii. 114.
Order made at the general sessions of the peace held at Exeter for putting in force the law against non-conformists; Jan. 10, 168½. xxxvi. 212.
Letter from bp. Lamplugh to Sancroft, relative to the preceding order; Jan. 14. xxxvi. 214.
Virulence of the dissenters at Chichester; 1681. xxxvi. 222.

NON-CONFORMISTS, (*continued.*)
Proceedings of some gentlemen in London for suppressing conventicles; 168½. xxxvi. 257.
The humble petition of a few Christian subjects to the King, in behalf of themselves and others in the county of Devon and city of Exon. (*copy.*) xxx. 31.
Letter from bp. Lamplugh to Sancroft; encloses the preceding petition; May 8, 1686. xxx. 32.
Proposals in order to a comprehension and an indulgence. ccxc. 242.
Letter from John Humfrey to bp. Moore, recommending a bill of comprehension; [1691.] xxvi. 38.
Effects of the expected indulgence of James II. xxxi. 19.
Project of an accommodation with the dissenters. lxxx. 108.

NON-JURORS.
v. ALLEGIANCE.
BEACH, William.
BEVERIDGE, William.
FOTHERBY, Elizabeth.
HICKES, George.
OATHS.
TENISON, Thomas.
Notice of some forms of proviso under which the non-jurors might continue in their benefices; 1689. xxvii. 91, 92.
Notice of a pamph. intituled "A modest enquiry into the causes of the present disasters;" 169⁹⁄₁₀. xxvii. 239.
Declaration signed by Sancroft and other bishops against the imputations and calumnies of the "Modest enquiry." (*printed.*) xxvii. 242, 245.
Proceedings to be taken by the bishops on being deprived on account of the oaths. xxvi. 59.
Bishops proposed in the room of those deprived; 1691. xxvi. 82.
A discourse concerning the present schism; with a particular regard to the case of the bishops who are deprived. cccclix. 56.
Question whether the newly appointed bishops should protest against their election, or accept the office. xxvi. 84.
Resolution of three important queries relative to the deprivation of the bishops. cccclix. 53.
Notice of an order for a return of all benefices vacant by the deprivation of the clergy; 1691. xxvi. 79.
Rising of the mob in London against the non-juring bishops, Aug. 4, 1690. xxvii. 176.
The mob encouraged to rise against the non-jurors. xxvii. 247.
Four queries relative to praying for a usurper by the name of King. cccclix. 52.
Miscellaneous notices relating to the non-jurors. xxvi. 10, 12, 68. clviii. 74.

NORFOLK, County of.
v. HOBART, John.
HOLLAND, John.
LENTHALL, William.
MONTAGU, Edward.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
v. Walton, Valentine.
Russell, Francis.
Potts, John.

Manors.
v. Ailmerton.
Askeby.
Aylsham.
Banningham.
Blackney.
Broughton.
Colby.
Cossey.
Cressingham.
Dallinghall.
Denver.
Eaton.
Felbrigge.
Foulsham.
Gimingham.
Hales.
Harugham.
Hevingham.
Hollwoodhall.
Ingworth.
Langley.
Linford.
Metton.
Mulbarton.
Narford.
Neatsherd.
Osmundeston.
Ranyngham.
Saxlingham-Netherhall.
Sustead.
Thirning.
Thurne.
Tuttington.
Westacre.
Wheatacre.
Wheatacre-Burgh.
Wicklingham.
Witchington.
Worsted.

Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessionum religiosorum in com. Norfolc. cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum. cclxiii.

Extracts from rolls in the possession of Pet. Le Neve, giving the names of gentlemen in the county, &c. from 32 Hen. III. to the end of Hen. VI. xcvi. 72.

Index of rolls in the reigns of Hen. III., Edw. I. and Edw. II. cclxi. 46. cclxxxix. 3. cccxix. 68.

Names of chief persons from the reign of Edw. I. to that of Rich. II. inclusive. xcv. 139, 141, 142.

Lists of high sheriffs, 1552–1664. ccxxvi. 43. cccxcvii. 193 b.

Part of a private account of monies paid to "syr Fyllype Boothe, to the pryor of Cryst chyrche, to syr John Hynnyngham," &c. xcv. 22.

Nomina villarum infra sedem hundr. et dimid. de Mytford quæ spectant ad libertatem Elien. xcvi. 50.

Feoda militaria in com. Norfolc. ccxxviii. 35.

Dockettus rentalis terrarum in Hickelyng Netherhall, Sutton Stalham, Palling, &c.; 1519–33. ccxxiv.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Note of lands in the possession of John Selott, Tho. Heygham, Hugo att Fen and others near "Dowghtyescrosse and Coks mere." xcvi. 103.

Profits of Mr. Hobart's lands in Merslande; 1569. xcv. 48.

Names of men qualified to serve on juries; 1570. cccxi. 173, 225.

Names and arms of several gentlemen; [1572.] ccxxvi. 7.

Pedigrees and arms of various families. clxxx. cclvii.

Indenture between Clem. Paston and John Shilling, relating to the lease of water and fishing in Hoveton and Neatsherd; Aug. 1, 1573. cclxxxiii. 62.

Orders in Council to the commissioners for the musters, respecting arms, ammunition and training; 1583, 4. (*copies.*) ccxli. 15, *seqq.*

Division of the county for mustering and training; 1584. ccxli. 18.

Note of instructions given by the Council to the muster-master; 1584. ccxli. 19 b.

Captains, with the number of men appointed to every band; 1584. ccxli. 22.

Letters and warrants directed to Bassingbourne Gaudy from the deputy lieutenants, relative to mustering and training his company; 1585, *seqq.* (*copies.*) ccxli. 47, *seqq.*

Schedule of recusants; 1585. ccxli. 25.

Orders in Council to the sheriff and justices, relative to provisions for the navy; 1586. (*copies.*) ccxli. 28, 29.

Papers respecting the levying of the subsidy granted to Q. Elizabeth; 1587. ccxli. 31, *seqq.*

Directions left by sir Tho. Leighton for all martial causes in the county; 1588. ccxli. 55.

The preceding directions revised; 1625. clxxvii. 79. cccxi. 24.

List of manors, with the names of their lords. cclxxxix. 143.

Orders in Council to the justices, and other papers relating to the dearth of corn; 1594, 1596, 1600. (*copies.*) lxxiii. 108. lxxvii. 61, 103. lxxvi. 35, 38. ccxliii. 27 b, 28.

Account of courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham and Irstead, by Hen. Gurnay; [1596.] clxxv.

Agreement of the justices upon the statute 39 Eliz. cccxi. 255.

Note of fees taken by the stewards of Gallow and Brothercross, North Greenhow and Smethdon; 1598. cclxxxvii. 111.

Monies expended in behalf of the county by sir Bassingbourne Gaudy; [1599, 1600.] xcvi. 2.

Monies collected by sir B. Gaudy and Humph. Guybon towards the relief and maintenance of prisoners in the King's Bench and Marshalsea. xcvi. 3, 7.

Names of the hundreds, with the number of towns and markets in each, &c.; [1600.] xcvi. 1.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Returns of the trained bands. cxxi. 77.

Rate made by the justices for composition towards the expenses of the royal household; 1601. cccxi. 256.

Articles agreed on at the assizes at Thetford touching the auditing of the accounts of the chief constables; Apr. 7, 1601. xcvi. 5.

Order in Council for contributions for the repair of the sea-banks; May 31, 1601. (*copy.*) cccxi. 222.

— for the payment of arrears due to the muster-masters; June 30, 1604. cccxi. 245.

Certificate of sir Tho. Holland's company of foot and store within the half-hundred of Disse; 1614. ccxliii. 6.

Indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Rich. Bond, upon the appointment of the latter to be deputy bailiff of the hundred of Mitford; May 20, 1615. xcv. 136.

Order in Council for a general muster; June 25, 1615. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 10.

Letter from the lord lieut. giving directions for a general muster. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 11 b.

Letter to sir Tho. Holland and Tho. Corbett, treasurers for the King's Bench and Marshalsea, relative to auditing the accounts of money collected for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners in Norwich Castle; Nov. 18, 1615. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 12 b.

Schedule of collections in several hundreds towards the benevolence for the King and Queen of Bohemia; 1620, 1. ccxliii. 19, 33, 34.

Order of the deputy lieutenants declaring the proportion of arms to be provided by each man; March 26, 1621. ccxliii. 21.

Letter from the justices to the Board of Green Cloth, excusing themselves from the payment towards the expenses of the royal household; 1621. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 30 b.

Sums assessed on various persons for the first subsidy; 1621. xcvi. 9. cclxxxix. 130.

Letters and papers relating to the assessment of the second subsidy. (*copies.*) ccxliii. 21 b–27.

Letter from the earl of Arundel and Surrey to the bishop of Norwich, &c., on abuses in the trade of weavers; Feb. 26, 162½. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 54.

— from the Council to the justices, on the same subject, March 8, with their answer. (*copies.*) clxxvii. 53.

— [from the justices] to the Council on some differences about the sale of wool and yarn imported from the neighbouring counties. (*copy.*) cccxi. 3.

Order in Council relative to the importation of wool and yarn into the county; [1629.] (*copy.*) cccxi. 2.

Letter from the justices to the Council on sending the money collected towards the recovery of the Palatinate; May 6, 1622. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 37.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Orders agreed on by the justices relative to the execution of the laws against rogues and vagabonds, &c.; 1622. ccxliii. 39.
Articles of the misbehaviour of Will. Smyth, bailiff of the hundred of Blofield; March 22, 162¾. cclxxxvii. 167.
Names of persons charged with arms in the hundred of Holt; 1624. xcv. 134.
Certificate of lands and goods rated within the hundred of Humbleyard towards the first subsidy; 1624. cccxii. 12.
Names of the stewards and other officers of various hundreds; 1624. cclxxxvii. 141, *passim.*
Note of fees paid to the stewards and other officers. cclxxxvii. 147, *passim.*
Letter from the judges of assize to the justices relative to the suppression of alehouses and other victualling houses; June 15, 1624. cclxxxviii. 265.
Certificate of the store of ammunition and arms of the hundred of South Erpingham placed in the vestry over Hevingham church porch; Nov. 1. cccxi. 29.
Proportionments and charge for the impressing, conduct and coat-money of soldiers; 1625. cccxi. 33.
Letter from the earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants, on the loan to be raised for the King; Sept. 21. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 75.
— from the deputy lieutenants to the earl of Arundel, excusing the smallness of the sum raised towards the loan; Oct. 21. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 73.
Commission from the Council, appointing sir Anth. Drury and sir Tho. Holland collectors of the loan; Nov. 21. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 58.
Names of persons certified for privy seals, with the sums assessed; 1625. clxxvii. 72.
Rate made Aug. 2, 1625, towards providing work for the poor of places infected with the plague. cclxxxviii. 263.
Letter from the justices to the chief constables, relative to collecting the preceding rate. (*copy.*) cclxxxviii. 264.
Names of men imprest for the King's service; 1625. clxxvii. 96, 97.
Orders of the lord lieutenant and deputy lieutenants, relating to the militia; 1625–62. lxxii. 107, 118. clxxvii., *passim.*
Warrant to captains in various hundreds for exercising their companies; March 2, 162⅝. cccxi. 20.
Yearly valuation of every town and hundred. cclxxxix. 6.
Accounts of sir John, capt. James, Edward, and Hen. Hobart, containing the rental of sundry manors and messuages; 1626. xcvi. 33, *seqq.*
Directions of the judges at the assizes holden March 4, 163⅝. cclxxxviii. 266.
Hundred suit, blanch ferm, leet fees, and warpound detained and unpaid, 1633. xcv. 124.
NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Commission of Charles I. to the earl of Arundel and Surrey and Henry lord Travers, appointing them lord lieutenants; Feb. 28, 163¾. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 15.
Commission of the earl of Arundel and Surrey, &c. to the deputy lieutenants; June 30, 1638. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 14.
Orders to the constables relative to the plague; Sept. 1636. cccxi. 237.
Orders in Council to the sheriffs to levy money for the navy; 1636, 7. (*copies.*) cccxi. 239, 241, 243.
Letter from the lord-keeper to the justices, laying down restrictions in the granting of briefs for fires and other casualties; Sept. 2, 1637. (*copy.*) lxx. 173.
Knights and gentlemen who sent service of horse to the King's army in the north; 1639. clxxvii. 26.
Persons who gave money towards the raising of horses for the King's army; 1639. clxxvii. 28.
Names of the commissioners for levying the tax for disbanding the army, with brief notes of their proceedings; 1641. cclxxxix. 136, *seqq.*
Order of the Commissioners to the chief constables; Aug. 8. cclxxxix. 140.
Declaration of the House of Commons concerning the Commissioners; July 29. lxvi. 112, 125.
Account of poll-money collected in the hundred of Taverham by sir John Hobart and Charles Suckling, commissioners. xcv. 1.
Names of the inhabitants of the hundreds of Walsham and Blofield, with the sums levied upon them towards disbanding the army, &c. xcv. 105.
Signatures of various gentlemen willing to co-operate with the deputy lieutenants; 1642. lxiv. 102, 103, 104.
Engagement of divers persons to send horses, money and plate, for the service of the parliament; 1642. lxiv. 30, 31, 50, 122.
Order of both houses appointing commissioners in opposition to the commission of array; Aug. 7. lxiii. 119.
Resolutions of the Committee of Norfolk for preservation of the peace of the county; Sept. 6. lxiii. 152.
Engagement of the gentlemen having charge of the trained bands to serve the parliament; Sept. 15. lxiii. 165.
Ordinance and instructions for the deputy lieutenants for the preservation of the peace; [Oct. 1642.] lxiv. 35.
Letter from the Committee of Norfolk relative to the instructions, &c. lxiv. 39.
Vote of the House of Commons authorizing the deputy lieutenants to disarm persons not contributing to the service of the state; Oct. 18. (*printed.*) lxiv. 70.
Warrant of the deputy lieutenants to sir John Potts for completing and exercising the trained bands of the hundred of South Erpingham; Oct. 28. cccxi. 31.
NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Resolutions of the Committee relative to the militia; Oct. 3 and 5. lxiv. 9.
— of the same, for advancing the propositions for raising horses, money and plate, for the service of the parliament; Nov. 22, 1642. lxiv. 8.
Letter from the same to sir John Potts, requiring his regiment to be in readiness to march; Dec. 8. lxiv. 106.
— to capt. Gilb. Parker and others; authorizing them to disarm sir Nich. L'Estrange and sir Hamon L'Estrange; Dec. 15. (*draught.*) lxiv. 111.
Proceedings of the Committee from Oct. 1642 to Jan. 164⅝. lxiv. 95, 99, 100, 101, 114, 115, 122, 124, 125, 147.
Letter from the deputy lieutenants ordering the delivery of recusants' horses to capt. Franc. Fiennes; Jan. 11, 164⅝. (*draught.*) lxiv. 123.
— from the earl of Essex to the deputy lieutenants, on the same subject; Jan. 26. lxiv. 126.
— from the Committee at Cambridge to the deputy lieutenants; intended rising of the papists in Norfolk; Jan. 27. lxiv. 129.
Commission to capt. Rob. Pratt and others to further the propositions for bringing in money, &c. for the service of the parliament; Jan. 31. lxiv. 130.
List of soldiers imprest in the hundred of Smethdon, with the names of the chief constables; 1643. xcv. 88, 89, 93.
The accounts of John Spelman, treasurer to the Committee at Lynn. lxii. 324.
The earl of Manchester's warrant for levying soldiers in the hundred of Wayland; Sept. 14. lxii. 318.
Certificate of such as find arms within the half hundreds of Wayland and Grimeshoe, which have not paid their month's pay; Sept. 18. cclxxxix. 124.
Account of part of the disbursements of the county, upto Dec. 12. lxii. 445, 447.
Summons requiring the attendance of certain persons with horse and arms at Thetford; July 11, 1645. xcvi. 11.
Names of persons in the half hundreds of Wayland and Grimeshoe promising a loan of money and plate for the parliament; 1646. xcv. 129.
Names of the deputy lieutenants, commanders of horse and foot, and justices in commission in the county; 1646. xcvi. 133.
Part of an indenture between sir Hen. Hobart and Jonas Pitte, upon the appointment of the latter to the stewardship of the hundred of Mitford. xcvi. 43.
Particular of the duchy of Lancaster in the county; 1647. cccxii. 75.
Indenture between sir John Hobart, bailiff of the liberty of the duchy of Lancaster, and sir Rich. Berney, high-sheriff. (*draught.*) cccxii. 77.
Proceedings against one Newman, a tanner, for blasphemy; 1647. lviii. 8.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
Petition of the well affected inhabitants to the Committee appointed to consider of grievances; drawn up by Charles Geo. Cock; 1651. lv. 66.
Indenture between John Erle, high sheriff, and Robert Dey, upon the appointment of the latter to the office of under-sheriff; Dec. 2, 1653. xcv. 45.
Mr. Franc. Boyton and Mr. Bayfield's note touching blanch ferms in Norfolk; 1656. xcv. 96.
Commission from the King to Tho. Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, appointing him lord lieutenant; Sept. 24, 1660. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 29.
— from the earl of Southampton to the deputy lieutenants; Sept. 26. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 31 b.
Conveyance of lands in Bardeston, Salk, Heydon and Wood-Dalling; 1661. cccxii. 102.
Objection of the inhabitants to act under the commission for a benevolence to the King; 1661. xlix. 111.
Commission from the King to Horatio lord Townshend, appointing him lord lieutenant; with lord Townshend's commission to the deputy lieutenants; 1662. (*copies.*) clxxvii. 40.
Minutes of a meeting of the lord lieutenant and deputy lieutenants at Norwich Castle; Sept. 23. clxxvii. 43.
Estimate of Dalling House, taken by Rich. Starling, 1670. xcv. 11.
Agreement with Rich. Starling, for the rebuilding of Harford Bridge; 1674. cccxi. 46.
Ballad upon the election of knights for the shire; Apr. 1675. cccvi. 395.
Account of the election, 1675. xlii. 148.
Defence of a letter written by the bp. of Norwich to his clergy, concerning the election of burgesses; $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 200.
Notices relating to the election, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 174, 179, 190.
Refusal of the high sheriff, John Jay, to make a return of the writ at the election of sir John Hobart, May 1679. xxxviii. 24, 25.
The high sheriff feigns sickness to prevent his being taken by the sergeant-at-arms. xxxviii. 28.
List of indentures, &c. relating to the Manegrene estate, formerly the property of Charles Suckling; 1679. xcvi. 66.
Account of the election for the county, 1681. xxxvi. 230.
Attempt of lord Townshend to supplant the earl of Yarmouth as lord lieutenant; 1681. xxxvi. 228.
Dispute about an order of the justices, relative to the pensions paid to wounded soldiers; 1685. cclix. 1, *seqq.*
Miscellaneous connected with the quarter sessions, 1685, *seqq.* cclix. 12, *passim.*
Names of the justices in the county, 1685. cclix. 13 b.

NORFOLK County, (*continued.*)
State of the county relative to the election of members; 1688. xxviii. 183.
Desire of the gentlemen of the county to petition James II. to call a free parliament; Nov. 1688. xxviii. 258.
Petition of the debtors confined in Norwich Castle to the House of Commons, for release; 1691. cclxxxix. 123.
Petition of the same to the judges of assize. cclxxxix. 128.
Deed of settlement of lands bought for the benefit of the widows and orphans of clergymen; April 17. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 163.
Particular of manors, messuages, &c. in Reedham, Freethorpe, Limpenhoe, Wickhampton, Southwood, Halvergate and Moulton. cccxii. 32.
Some remarks out of Camden relating to Norfolk and Suffolk. cccxi. 209.
Manors in the county belonging to the bishopric of Ely, sold to Q. Elizabeth. cxli. 66.

NORFOLK, dukes of.
v. Howard, Thomas.
Succession of, from the Conquest to the year 1706. cccxi. 207.

NORGATE, E.
Miniature; or the art of limning. cccxxvi.

NORGATE, Nicholas, alderman of Norwich.
Gives a sum of money to Aylsham school. cxxxvii. 144.

NORMANDY.
The ambassador of Great Britain's answer to the complaints presented to the most Christian king by the estates of Normandy. xcix. 35.
The imposition paid in Normandy by the English merchants for French commodities transported thence, which hath been raised upon them since the year 1550. xcix. 38.

NORNGE, Balthasar, scholæ Servestanæ rector.
Epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., aliosque Angliæ episcopos, de statu ecclesiæ Servestanæ; Jul. 16, 1683. xxxiv. 86.

NORREYS, James, B.C.L., of Queen's coll., afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Familiar letter to Tanner; Nov. 11, 1694. xxv. 262.

NORRIS, sir Francis.
Copies of his letter to James I., upon killing a servant of lord Willoughby's in the churchyard at Bath. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 163 b. cccix. 56 b.

NORRIS, sir John.
v. Devereux, Robert.
Letters credential from Q. Elizabeth, on his going as ambassador to the Netherlands; Oct. 9, 1588. lxxix. 67.

NORRIS, John.
Letter to John Hobart, in some dispute about a legacy; Jan. 15, $167\frac{3}{4}$. cxv. 133.

NORRIS, John, M.A., of Exeter coll., afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Sancroft, on being elected fellow of All Souls; in Latin; [Nov. 1684.] xli. 148.
— to the same, in the name of the warden and fellows; in Latin. cccxl. 387.
Verses ascribed to him, and notice of. cccclxvi. 74.

NORTH of Wickhambrook and Laxfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 75. cclvii. 250 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 251.

NORTH, sir Dudley, M.P. for Cambridgeshire.
Letter to sir John Potts, on the progress of the treaty with the King; Oct. 30, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 395.

NORTH, sir Edward, chancellor of the court of augmentations.
Acquittance for half a year's fee received of the chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford; June 22, 1554. cvi. 30 b.
Autograph. cvi. 14.

NORTH, Francis, first lord Guildford, lord keeper.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Womock, Lawrence.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending sir Rob. Wyseman to be master of the faculties; Nov. 10, 1679. xxxviii. 97.
— to the same, begging some preferment for Mr. Lilly, curate of Epping; Nov. 1, 1680. xxxvii. 190.
— to the same, concerning sir Rob. Wyseman's claim to the rights of his office as vicar-general during the suspension of Wood, bp. of Lichfield; July 28, 1684. cxxxi. 116.
His report on the petition of Dr. Pierce, dean of Sarum, against the bishop's holding a visitation of the cathedral; 1683. (*copies.*) cxliii. 52, 164.
Notice of. cxliv. 25.

NORTH, Francis, second lord Guildford.
Letter to Dr. Arthur Charlett; promises to speak to the bp. of Winchester in his behalf; Oct. 23, 1702. cccv. 41.
Autograph. cccv. 12.

NORTH, Henry, of Laxfield.
Letter to John Hobart; begs his interest in behalf of his nephew, Hen. North, candidate for a seat in parliament; Sept. 29, 1640. cxv. 131.
— to the same; in some difference about the assessment of Hobart's house at Weybread; July 11, 1643. lxix. 92.
— to Sancroft; removes his son from under his tuition at Cambridge to one of the Inns of Court; Dec. 2, 1647. cccxiv. 61.

NORTH, Henry, of Bansfield Hall.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; begs his interest at the approaching election for members of parliament; Sept. 29, 1640. lxv. 124.
— to Sancroft; thanks for some books; allusion to Sancroft's being deprived of his fellowship; Aug. 29, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 13.

† Tracts. ccccelix.

NORTH, sir Henry, bart., of Mildenhall.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letters of weekly intelligence to Sancroft; 1691–3. xxv. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 21, 27, 33, 34, 42, 44, 45, 52, 53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 81. xxvi. 31.

NORTH, John, D.D.
Commission of Dr. Morgan, bp. of Bangor, for his institution to the mediety of the rectory of Llandinam; 1670. (*draught.*) cxlvi. 69.
Mention of. xliii. 68.

NORTH, hon. John, D.D., master of Trin. college, Cambridge, and preb. of Westminster.
His statement of the case of refusing to elect John Cooper to a fellowship; Nov. 24, 1680. clv. 156.
Letter to Dr. Thorp, thanking Sancroft for interposing in the case of John Cooper; Dec. 28. clv. 108.
— to his brother, the hon. Roger North, relative to the election of fellows at Trin. college; Sept. 30, 1682. xxxv. 96.

NORTH, Maria Margaretta, lady North and Grey.
Letter to Dr. Baker, bp. of Norwich; the next presentation to the rectory of Ashley given by lord North to Mr. Robeson; Jan. 11, 173½. cxiv. 23.

NORTH, Montagu.
Returns home after three years' imprisonment; 1692. xxv. 9.

NORTH, Roger lord.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy, in behalf of one Hove. (*copy.*) ccxli. 38 b.
Two letters to the same, on an assault committed upon the farmer of Elmham, John Selling. (*copies.*) ccxli. 39, 39 b.
Letter to the same; proposed match between his own daughter [?] and Mr. Bateman's son; public intelligence. (*copy.*) ccxli. 40 b.
His opinion concerning certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex relative to the Spanish invasion; 1596. ccxxxv. 13.

NORTH, sir Roger.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; unable to visit Buckingham. lxix. 132.
Death of; 1651. liv. 93.

NORTH, hon. Roger.
Correspondence;
v. NORTH, John.
PIERCE, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, on the right of the Assistants in the election of warden at Dulwich college; Oct. 21, 1680. clx. 124.
— to Dr. Paman; mandamus of the King's Bench for the admission of Joseph Ayloffe into a fellowship at All Souls; Nov. 29. cccxl. 237.
Letters to the same, and papers concerning the union of churches by virtue of 17 Car. II. 2, 3; 168½. civ. 179, 180, 182, 183.
Letter to one of Sancroft's secretaries, relative to the visitation of Poole in Dorsetshire; Apr. 15, 1682. cxxix. 119.

NORTH, hon. Roger, (*continued.*)
Letter to Ralph Snowe; correction in an award of Sancroft's in a suit brought by Dr. Edes, warden of St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester, for dilapidations; Feb. 17, 168⅔. cxlix. 6.
Letter containing his opinion on a letter written to him by Dr. Pierce, dean of Sarum; [1683.] cxliii. 161.
— to Dr. Paman, touching prerogative grants; Oct. 1, 1690. civ. 220.
— to Tanner, on the liability of the inhabitants of Leziate to pay church-rates towards the repairs of Ashwicken church; Jan. 17, 1709–10. cccv. 101.
State of the case concerning a mandamus to All Souls; 1680. cccxl. 218.

† NORTH, Thomasin.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

NORTH, William, lord North and Grey.
Letter to bp. Moore, claiming the presentation to the vicarage of Kirtling; July 27, 1701. cxxxvii. 72.

NORTHAMPTON.
COUNTY.
Returns of the trained bands in. cxxi. 75.
Letter from the committee at Northampton to Hen. Elsynge, clerk to the House of Commons; with informations against Tho. Norwood for siding with the King; Sept. 10, 1642. lxiii. 157, 163.
— from the same to Lenthall; send up two prisoners taken at Brackley; Sept. 16. lxiv. 1.
— from sir Sam. Luke to the same; surrender of Grafton House to major gen. Skippon; Dec. 25, 1643. lxii. 481.
Notice of election for members; 1698. xxii. 107.

TOWN.
Capitula generalia canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini apud Northampton et in monast. S. Jacobi juxta Northampton, variis annis celebrata. cxcvi. 144, 159, 159 b, 164, 165, 165 b, 167.
Submission and resignation of the prior and convent of St. Andrew's; March 1, 1538. (*copy.*) cccxliii. 40.
Letter from the committee at Northampton to Lenthall; want of money to meet the expenses of the garrison; Dec. 13, 1643. lxii. 449.
— from Fairfax to the same; reduction of the forces of the garrison; May 29, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 255.
Notice of the rebuilding of the town after the fire in 1675. cxlvii. 35.
Notices of the new church and churchyard; 1680. xxxvii. 139, 141.

NORTHAMPTON, earls of.
v. COMPTON, James.
HOWARD, Henry.

NORTHFLEET, co. Kent.
v. JOHANNES rex.

NORTHGATE, Rogerus de.
Quietum clameum factum archiep. Cantuar. molendini apud Mayfield. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 70.

NORTHIE, ——, serjeant at law.
His argument for the plaintiff in the case of Godden *v.* Hales; 1686. cccclx. 2.

NORTHLEECH, co. Gloucester.
v. PRITCHETT, John.

NORTHLEIGH, John, B.C.L., of Exeter coll., Oxford, afterwards M.D. of King's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft; sends some tract of which he was the author; complains of having been rejected when candidate for a fellowship at All Souls; June 27, [1688.] xxviii. 92.
— to the same, sent with a book against bp. Burnet; Jan. 169⅔. xxv. 420.
Notice of. cccxl. 291.

NORTHUMBERLAND, County of.
Presentment of the grand jury charging Peter Smyth, of Tynemouth Castle, with uttering seditious words against the King, Nov. 6, 1643. lxii. 373.
— charging Humphrey Errington, of Lemendon, with uttering seditious words against the parliament, Nov. 11. lxii. 361.
Letter from E. B. to sir Hen. Vane jun.; skirmish between Corbridge and Hexham; Feb. 20, 164¾. lxii. 570.
— from the committee at Newcastle to Lenthall; send the indictments and examinations against Peter Smyth, for speaking in derogation of the King, Queen and Parliament; Apr. 14, 1645. lx. 82.
Petition of Geo. Blenkinsop, high constable of Tyndall ward, to the committee of Northumberland, complaining of the plundering of his house by the soldiers. Oct. 13. lx. 292.
Resolution of the Committee relative to the preceding; Oct. 17. lx. 292 b.
Petition of the inhabitants of Haltwhistle, Knaresdale and Kirkhaugh to the Committee, on the same subject. lx. 294.
Letter from capt. Franc. Burton to Geo. Blenkinsop, bidding him collect the assessment for the troops. lx. 295.
Warrant of capt. Burton to the constables of Whitfield to levy money on that parish; Oct. 16. lx. 297.
Petition of the inhabitants of Whitfield to the Committee complaining of the preceding warrant. lx. 298.
Letter from the committee at Newcastle to William, George and Robert Fenwick; claims of the county to a portion of the money about to be paid to the Scotch army; July 4, 1646. lix. 387.
— from the committee at Morpeth to George and Rob. Fenwick; return of delinquent ministers to the county; Sept. 8. lix. 528.

NORTHUMBERLAND, duke of.
v. FITZROY, George.

NORTHUMBERLAND, earls of.
v. PERCY, Algernon.
PERCY, Henry.
PERCY, Thomas.

NORTON, co. Gloucester.
Legal opinions upon a lease of the rectory granted by the Chapter of Bristol to Rich. Pate, March 1, 1550. civ. 205.

NORTON, co. Kent.
v. Lake, Edward, rector.

NORTON, Chipping, co. Oxon.
Suit against the Chapter of Gloucester about the rectory; 1637. cxlvii. 138.
Title of the Chapter of Gloucester to the rectory. cxlvii. 143.
Case concerning the lease of the rectory. cxlvii. 175.

NORTON, St. Philip, co. Somerset.
v. Pigott, Edward, vicar.
Papers relating to a suit between John Flower and Tho. Horde, about the grange or farm sometime belonging to Hinton priory; 1593. xcviii. 147, *seqq.* cclxxxiv. 1, *seqq.*

NORTON Abbey, co. Cheshire.
Copies of letters relative to the resistance of the abbot to the suppression of the abbey; 1535. (*printed.*) cv. 60, *seqq.* ccccxliii. 30, *seqq.*

NORTON, Richard.
Letter to Lenthall, concerning the disposal of the estates of John Parkinson, of Southampton; Feb. 10, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 553.

NORTON, Robert.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

NORTON, sir Walter, bart., of Sibsey.
Autograph. lxix. 103.

NORWICH.
Diocese.
v. Alexander IV.
Astley, Herbert.
Croftes, John.
Grey, John.
Guthry, Patrick.
Harsnet, Samuel.
Hoveton.
Jay, Christopher.
Jeaffreson, John.
L'Estrange, Hamon.
Lloyd, William.
Lynn-Regis.
Nykke, Richard.
Paston, Rebecca.
Prideaux, Humphrey.
Scamler, Edmund.
Sparrow, Anthony.
Williams, John.
Wren, Matthew.
Yarmouth.
Literæ patentes Hen. VI. de privilegiis, cum aliis superadditis episc. Norwicensi concessis. (*apographum.*) cxxxv. 116.
Attestationes testium productorum ex parte Johannis [Salmon,] episc. Norwic., super consuetudine speciali perceptionis fructuum, reddituum et proventuum primi anni ecclesiarum vacantium. (*apographum.*) cli. 13.
Carta papæ commissariorum de perceptione fructuum primi anni ecclesiarum vacantium; Oct. 1, 1307. (*apographum.*) cli. 14.
Value of the lordships, manors, &c., belonging to the see, upon a survey made about the second or third year of Edward VI. ccxxviii. 173.
Taxatio episcopatus; 1543. ccxix. 8. ccxxviii. 183 b.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Valor episcopatus tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus; 1544. ccxxviii. 14.
A particular of the value of the bishopric; 3 et 4 Phil. et Mariæ. ccxxviii. 181.
Compotus omnium et singulorum ballivorum, collectorum, &c., episcopatus; 1556, 1568, 1602, 1612, 1626. ccxxviii. 61, 98 b, 111, 185, 224.
Annotations or explanations of and upon the audit book of 1612, by Anth. Harison. ccxxviii. 69 b.
Compotus Caroli Rawlyns, receptoris revencionum dominiorum, maneriorum, &c., episcopatui pertinentium; 1632. cxxxix.
De valore episcopatus, et de primitiis et decimis ejusdem; [temp. Herb. Astley, decani.] cxxxvi. 74.
Ecclesiæ parochiales appropriatæ pro quibus debentur primi fructus episcopo. cxxxv. 135.
Summa summarum decimarum episcopatus. cxxxv. 138.
Extent, annual value, leases and terriers of manors belonging to the bishopric. ccxxviii. 48, *passim.*
Audit book of rents, issues and profits belonging to the bishopric; 1705. cxxxv. 150.
Estimate of all obventions to the bishop, in the time of bp. Redman. cxxxviii. 144.
An exact survey and collection of all the reprisals of pensions, portions, synodals, &c., of the bishopric, by Anth. Harison; 1610. ccxxviii. 24.
State of the bishopric; [probably by bp. Sparrow.] cxxxvii. 32 b.
Estimate of fees paid to the bishop and his officers at every first visitation. cxxxviii. 149.
Discharge of arrearage upon the see, pretended to be due out of the priory of Blackborough. ccxxviii. 30.
An act concerning the assurance of all the temporalities belonging unto the bishopric, unto the king's highness and his heirs; 1535. (Dugdale's Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. iii. p. 94.) ccxxviii. 9.
Letters patent of Q. Eliz. discharging the tenths of the bp. by exchange and sale of the manors of Southborne and Swanton; Feb. 21, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 21.
Privy seal of bp. Jegon for stalling the first-fruits of the see for four years; May 12, 1603. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 16 b.
Certificate of the office of first-fruits for bp. Jegon's composition. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 17 b.
Account of barley-rent paid to the bishopric. ccxxviii. 209 b, 229 b.
Arrears of rents due to the bishop, Lady-day 1696. cxxxviii. 92.
Lease granted by bp. Rugge to Tho. Smyth, secretary of state, of his mansion house in Canon Row, Westminster; May 2, 1548. (*copy.*) xxxv. 123.
Case touching the house in Canon Row, belonging to the bishop. ccxxviii. 18 b.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Charter of manors, rectories and tenements granted to the bishopric by Edward VI.; Apr. 11, 1550. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 36.
Literæ patentes Edw. VI. quibus manerium de North Creake et alia varia conceduntur Johanni Clere in recompensatione manerii de Happesboroughe; Jun. 19, 1550. (*apographum.*) ccxxviii. 44.
Charter of confirmation, containing the ancient charters of the abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme now belonging to the bishopric of Norwich; Nov. 28, 1565. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 1.
Lease of the manors, farms, &c., of the see granted by bp. Scamler to Q. Eliz., 1588. (*copy.*) ccxxviii. 202, 210.
Considerations touching the preceding lease. cxxxv. 125.
Note of the mean court of the bp. and the lord Abergavenny for his manor of Sutton, &c. ccxxviii. 146 b.
Benefices in the collation or nomination of the bishop. ccxxviii. 75 b, 201 b, 221 b.
Note of the principal evidences of the bishopric left at the palace of Norwich, which remained unburnt at Ludham; 1611. ccxxviii. 208 b.
List of bishops until the time of bp. Corbet. ccxxviii. 205 b.
Arms of the see, with verses by Anth. Harison. ccxxviii. 206.
Claim of the bishop to the fishing at Brunt Fenn. cxxxvii. 5.
Privilege of the bishop to purchase four tuns of wine without paying duty. ccxxviii. 34.
Spoliation of the see at the Reformation. cxxxviii. 65.
Papers relating to a suit for dilapidations after the death of bp. Jegon. ccxxviii. 89, *seqq.*
Account of work done in the bishop's chapel; 1670. cxxxvii. 179.
Extract from the statutes, "De dignitate episcopi et visitatione ecclesiæ." cxxxiii. 131.
Fragmentum registri ecclesiæ cathedralis; 1362–9. cc.
Statuta eccl. cathedralis. cxxxvi. 1.
— in English. cxxxvi. 39.
Notes on the statutes, and emendations, by bp. Wren. cxxxvi. 37.
Memoranda touching the statutes. cxxxiii. 16.
Notice of a fire in the cathedral, March 1, 1463. ccccvii. 8.
Book of receipts of Christ Church, for the year beginning Christmas 1560. cxxxii. 96, 108.
Book of ordinary payments, beginning Christmas 1560. cxxxii. 108 b.
Rents of houses and grounds within the precincts, signed by Foulke Robartes, receiver-general; 1623, 5. cxxxiii. 176. cxxxiv. 155.
Memorandum concerning a petition relating to the repairs of the cathedral; 1660. cxxxiii. 52.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Account of monies received and disbursed for repairs of the cathedral before 1660. cxxxiii. 53.
Money disbursed for the church, 1661. cxxxiii. 18.
Cathedral and chapter accounts for various years. cxxxiii. 3, *passim.* cxxxiv. 12, *passim.*
Acquittance for money paid by Dr. Astley as receiver-general, for trophies for the church company; June 26, 1663. cxxxiv. 196.
Revenues and state of the cathedral. cxxxvii. 31.
— by Dr. Prideaux. cxxxiv. 20.
Acquittance for the reserved rent of manors and rectories belonging to the Chapter; 1662. cxxxiii. 172.
Procurations and synodals paid by the Chapter to the archdeacon of Norwich; 1663–8. cxxxiii. 110, 139, 181. cxxxiv. 128, 189.
Memorandum concerning the audit, 1666. cxxxiii. 11.
Inventory of goods belonging to the cathedral; 1666, 8. cxxxiii. 187, 188.
Acquittance for fee paid by John Rhodes at his installation as prebendary; Dec. 3, 1666. cxxxiv. 214.
Account of monies expended by the Chapter on the cathedral, and for other public uses since the Restoration; Oct. 13, 1670. cxxxiv. 139.
Certificate of the augmentations of poor vicarages, &c., by the Chapter; 1670. cxxxiii. 24.
Close rents of the Chapter; 1676. cxxxiii. 1, 2, 5.
Accounts for work done in the north aisle of the cathedral. cxxxiii. 133, 144, 175.
Bellfounder's acquittance for the third or middle bell; Jan. 28, $167\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxiii. 174.
Acquittance for money paid by dean Astley out of the communion alms to apprentice a poor boy; Nov. 26, 1678. cxxxiii. 163.
Notices of rent paid by the Chapter out of certain manors to the King. cxxxiv. 206, 233, 233 b.
Order of the commissioners for the examination of sales of crown and church lands, about messuages and tenements belonging to the Chapter alleged to have been bought by John Tofts; May 14, 1661. cxxxiv. 152.
Commission for visiting the peculiars of the Chapter; July 18, 1663. cxxxviii. 152.
List of peculiars belonging to the Chapter. cxxxiii. 169.
Paper soliciting contributions for a new organ for the cathedral. cxxxiv. 207.
Acquittances for subscriptions towards the organ; 1663. cxxxiv. 237.
Proceedings before the bishop, as visitor, concerning the interpretation of some of the statutes; Sept. 16, 1669. cxxxiii. 150.
Lease by the Chapter of the parsonage of Frenze to sir Nich. L'Estrange; Dec. 7, 1596. cxxxiii. 190.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Lease of premises within the precincts to Edm. Spendlove; Dec. 2, 1644. cxxxiii. 189.
— of closes and meadows in Gateley and Colkirk to Tho. Crane; Jan. 17, $166\frac{9}{4}$. cxxxiii. 192.
— of a house and garden within the precincts to Sam. Cawthorne, cutler; Nov. 30, 1661. cxxxiii. 191.
Names of persons dwelling within the precincts, with the value of their houses; 1671. cxxxviii. 95.
Case set forth by the Chapter for the bishop's judgment as to what houses within the precincts may be let on lease; Oct. 9, 1703. cxxxiv. 68.
Letters patent of Henry VIII. empowering the prior and convent to alienate certain lands; Apr. 1st, 1538. (*copy.*) cccxliii. 12.
Order in Council to the dean and chapter to surrender the college, with its possessions; May 26, 1547. (*copy.*) xc. 146.
Commission relative to the surrender, with articles and instructions. (*copy.*) xc. 146 b.
Bill tendered to parliament in the reign of Q. Mary for restoring the lands taken from the church in the first year of Edw. VI., but not passed. (*copy.*) xc. 147.
Letter from the Chapter to John Hobart, in behalf of their bailiff at Eaton; June 23, 1636. cxxxiii. 20.
Appointment by the dean of surrogates for the peculiars; 1666. cxxxiv. 108.
Order of dean Croftes' relative to the stipend for reading morning prayer at six o'clock; Dec. 20, 1666. cxxxiii. 165.
Case set forth by the Chapter for the bishop's judgment as to the power and jurisdiction of the dean; 1668. cxxxiv. 71.
Bond given by John Jackson for the faithful discharge of his duties as lay-clerk; May 2, 1670. cxxxiii. 127.
Fragment of an order for the apprehension of disorderly persons about the cathedral during divine service; in the time of dean Astley. cxxxiii. 182.
Books presented to the cathedral library by archd. Reynolds; 1679. cxxxiv. 116.
Articles to be enquired of by the rural deans; 1686. cxxxviii. 62.
Grant of an almsman's place to John Smith; Nov. 22, 1695. xx. 95.
Poverty of benefices in the diocese; 1697. xxiii. 146.
Anthems usually sung in the cathedral; 1690. cccci.
Address of the dean and chapter to Q. Anne on her accession to the throne; 1702. cxxx. 150.
Difference between the bishop and the dean and chapter about the seats in the choir; 1705. cxxxiv. 44, 45, 47, 49.
Proposals for establishing a catechetical lecture in the cathedral. ccxvii. 11.
Exceptions against the dean and prebendaries being justices of the peace. ccxxviii. 140.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Clauses of various wills bequeathing money to supply preachers in the cathedral and city. cxxxiv. 31.
Petition of Rob. Taylor to the dean and chapter relative to the right of keeping in order the cloister yard. cxxxiii. 54.
Account of a general visitation made by James Goldwell, bishop, and Nich. Goldwell, his commissary; 1492. c. 28.
Taxa et decima monasteriorum, rectoriarum et vicariarum. cxxxviii. 54.
Citatio ad comparendum apud synodum infra villam de Bungay; Aug. 30, 1642. cxxxvii. 17.
List of marriage licenses granted in the diocese, 1477–1515. cxxxviii. 101.
List of benefices belonging to the King; [1600.] cclxxxix. 1.
Books of benefices, with the names of the patrons and incumbents, &c., by Anth. Harison. c. 68. clxxviii.
Book of benefices, with their value, first-fruits, &c., and the names of the incumbents; prepared for dean Astley. cxxxvi. 76.
List of benefices in various deaneries, with their value. cxxxv. 164.
Account of the presentations in the gift of the queen and the lord-keeper. cxxxv. 167.
Extract from the abp. of Canterbury's register touching the diocese, with a copy of the King's postils upon the same; 1637, 8. lxviii. 207, 318, 331.
Days for the visitation of various parishes; 1663, 4. cxxxviii. 124, 142.
Objections to the address of the clergy to Charles II. on his escape from the Rye House plot; 1681. xxxiv. 101.
Account of money collected in the archdeaconry of Norwich towards the redemption of captives in Algiers; 1682. xxxv. 15.
List of meeting-houses in the diocese. cxxxviii. 123.
Particulars given in charge to a jury appointed to inquire into the state of benefices in the hundred of Happing. cxxxvii. 111.
Visitation of the diocese; 1716. c. 1, 175. cxxii. 124, 154.
Papers connected with the collection of subsidies and tenths; 1629, 30. cxxxv. 148. cxxxviii. 1, 6, 58, 145, 159, 160.

CITY.
v. ALLEN, Thomas.
GRIGGES, Stephen.
HOBART, John.
KIRKE, Timothy.
LAWSE, Thomas.
LEWYN, Justinian.
List of mayors and sheriffs to the year 1648. cccxcvii. 187 b.
— to the year 1696, with notices of remarkable events. cccxcvi. 17.
List of aldermen, 1676–96. cccxcvi. 46 b.
Notice of a destructive fire, May 4, 1413. cccevii. 8.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Carta donationis ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Magd. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 149.
Breviate of the contributions towards building the shire-house in the Castle Yard, and of the disbursements concerning the same; 1585. cccxi. 247.
Copies of an Order in Council to raise a tax for better maintenance of the city clergy; Feb. 15, $160\frac{5}{7}$. (*printed.*) cxxix. 1 b. cxxxvii. 27.
Order in Council relative to the penny tax levied on foreigners resident in the city towards the maintenance of the clergy; May 3, 1621. ccxvii. 13.
— relative to a petition of the clergy about a settled maintenance; Jan. 21, $163\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 99.
Proceedings of the clergy relative to a settled maintenance; 1638. ccxc. 114. cccxiv. 110.
Award of Charles I. relative to the maintenance of the clergy; Aug. 7. (Draught by Wren.) cccxiv. 199–202.
Copy of the preceding. cccxiv. 103.
The lord keeper's order overruling the demurrer in the case of Sam. Booty, clerk, plaintiff, and Judith Peckover, defendant; Feb. 10, 1639. (*copy.*) cccxiv. 106.
Petition of the citizens and poor inhabitants to the House of Commons, relative to the tax for the maintenance of the clergy. ccxx. 130.
Return of the churchwardens of St. Peter Mancroft, claiming exemption from the tax. lxxxix. 151.
Case of the clergy concerning a maintenance, before the court of wards; Feb. 1, $164\frac{0}{1}$. ccxc. 102.
Recital of the case of the clergy. cccxiv. 108.
Revenues and state of the clergy. cxxxvii. 30.
Consent of the Chapter to a bill drawn up by the Corporation for the better maintenance of the clergy; 1677. (*draught.*) cxxxiii. 57.
Bond about receiving a person into the hospital without St. Austin's Gate; Aug. 24, 1618. cccxi. 14.
Letter from James I. to bp. Harsnet, for the suppression of lecturers; July 26, 1622. (*copy.*) cclxv. 28.
Account of the Sunday services in the several churches; 1636. lxviii. 37.
Grievances exhibited by divers of the citizens and inhabitants. (Copy by Wren.) lxviii. 160.
Petition of the mayor, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty to the King, for redress of grievances. (Copy by Wren.) lxviii. 160 b.
Letters and papers relating to the preceding grievances and petition. lxviii. 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159, 162, 164, 167.
Petition of the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen, to the House of Commons, against Wren. ccxx. 147.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons, against Wren; [1640.] ccxx. 44.
Articles of grievances preferred by the inhabitants against the same; [1640.] ccxx. 116.
Letter of Charles I. to the Corporation, enjoining their attendance at the cathedral every Sunday; March 14, $163\frac{6}{7}$. (*copy.*) ccxx. 151.
— from the commissioners in the archdeaconry of Norwich to Wren; names of disorderly churches in the city; June 9, 1637. lxviii. 240.
Appeal of the rectors, vicars, &c., to Charles I., submitting to him all disputes about tithes and offerings; with the certificate of the chancellor, Clem. Corbett, to Wren, relative to the same; in Latin. lxxxix. 148.
Letter from the Committee at Norwich to the earl of Manchester; send clothes for the use of the army in Lincolnshire; complain of illegal exactions and assessments; Dec. 7, 1643. cxxxiii. 166.
— from the same to the Committee for the county, disclaiming connexion with them; Dec. 9. cxxxiii. 167.
Clause of the will of John Carter, merchant, relative to bequests to the poor of St. Mary's Coslany, and to the children's hospital; June 1, 1645. cccxi. 53.
Letters from Adr. Parmenter and others to the commissioners of excise; opposition of the butchers to that impost; 1646. lix. 610, 623, 649.
Agreement between Clement and Francis Hyrne relative to certain messuages; Jan. 14, $164\frac{7}{8}$. cccxi. 9.
Extract from the will of sir Tho. Hyrne, relative to the messuages in the preceding agreement. cccxi. 10.
Letters relating to a serious riot, Apr. 24, 1648. lvii. 35. cccxi. 36, 38.
Deed of sale of land in the parish of St. Andrew by John Tesmond and Franc. Dackett to Edw. Wright; March 18, $164\frac{8}{9}$. cccxi. 42.
Notes relative to a tenement sold by Christopher Giles to Will. Coman; 1649. cccxi. 8.
Lease of the manor of Almeners, granted by the city to John Tofte; May 3, 1655. (*copy.*) cccxi. 258.
Assessment on various parishes in the city and neighbourhood; Nov. 12, 1656. cxxxviii. 121.
Draught of a letter from the mayor and citizens to the King, relative to the aldermen displaced or elected during the Rebellion; (not sent.) cccxi. 60.
Depositions before the coroner relative to the death of Mary Fitt, servant to Mr. Hobart; Feb. 22, $166\frac{9}{7}$. cccxi. 47.
Surrender of the rectory of St. Giles to the Chapter by Hen. Drury; June 3, 1665. (*draught.*) cxxxvii. 26.
Letter concerning messuages and tenements in the parish of St. Margaret, escheated to the King; July 11, 1666. cccxi. 61.

NORWICH, (*continued.*)
Copy of a deed relating to the messuages, &c. in the preceding letter; July 27, 1623. cccxi. 65.
Petition for withdrawal of the jurisdiction of the bishop's palace and the close. cxxxiii. 14.
Draught of a bill on the matter of the preceding petition. cxxxiii. 14 b.
Reasons for uniting the close to the government of the city. cccxi. 4, 49.
Papers relative to certain aldermen omitting to subscribe the declaration against the Covenant. cccxi. 13, 15.
Charge of encroachments and abuses against the city; in John Hobart's handwriting; [1670.] cccxi. 67.
Petition of freemen to the mayor relative to the election of Rob. Cooke as alderman; 1682. cccxi. 58.
Paper set up in one of the churches concerning the fifth of November; 1686. cxxx. 141.
Certificate of money collected for the Irish protestants; 1689. xxvii. 58.
Draught of a petition of the hosiers to parliament against the weaving of stockings; (not presented.) cccxi. 55.
Anonymous letter to the mayor complaining of the incompetency of Hen. Mazey, master of the grammar-school. cccxi. 6.
Miscellaneous notices relating to the school. cxxxv. 173. cxxxvii. 19, 20.
Observations on the city, with drawings of monuments in several of the churches since Weever. cccxi. 117.
The domestic intelligence; the poet's or news letter, [on a civic election.] cccvi. 471.

NORWICH, earl of.
v. GORING, George.

NORWICH, John, governor of Rockingham Castle.
Letter to Lenthall, with a list of the persons who attended sir Christ. Hatton from Oxford; Aug. 12, 1646. lix. 468.

NORWOOD, co. Surrey.
Lord Dartmouth's design to number Norwood among the royal forests; 1685. xxxi. 236.

NORWOOD, Richard.
Letter to Will. Prynne; the presbyterians and independents in the Summer Islands; May 15, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 102.

NOSKI, Elias.
Notices of his pen-and-ink drawings. xxxv. 157, 203.

NOTLEY, Black, co. Essex.
Fragment of the register of baptisms; 1606, 8. cclxxxiii. 189 b.

NOTTINGHAM.
COUNTY.
Returns of the trained bands. cxxi. 76.
Paper touching the re-conveyance of Flawfurth pastures in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln to the earl of Exeter, with a particular of the said pastures, &c.; 1630. xcvii. 68, 69, 70.

NOTTINGHAM, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at Southwell to the earl of Leven; the county unable to maintain the Scotch army; Feb. 3, $164\frac{5}{6}$. (*copy.*) lx. 402.
— from the commissioners residing with the army before Newark to the committee of both kingdoms; distressed condition of part of the county; March 7. lx. 518.
Petition of the inhabitants to the committee of both kingdoms for relief. lx. 520.
Letter from the committee at Southwell to the commissioners with the army; charge of the Scotch army to the county; May 6, 1646. lix. 133.
— from the committee at Nottingham to Lenthall; sir Marmaduke Langdale and others made prisoners; Aug. 24, 1648. lvii. 233.
— from capt. Poulton, governor of the castle, to Will. Pierrepont, on the same subject; Aug. 23. lvii. 227.
An account of the burthen which lieth upon the county, with a relation of former grievances. lvii. 265.
Two letters from the committee at Nottingham to the committee at Derby House, on the impoverished state of the county; Aug. 31 and Oct. 10. lvii. 263, 352.
Letter from Fairfax to the same, in behalf of the county; Oct. 14. lvii. 365.
— from the committee at Nottingham to Lenthall; contribution towards the siege of Pontefract and Scarborough Castles; Dec. 5. lvii. 454.
— from the mayor, aldermen and others, giving an account of the success against lord Byron and others in Sherwood forest; Aug. 12, 1659. li. 144.
Number of inhabitants in the several parishes, as also of popish recusants and dissenters; 1676. cl. 28, 129.

TOWN.
v. CROBROW, Samuel, vicar.
HUTCHINSON, John.
Letter from the House of Commons to Fairfax, recommending the care of the town on account of its importance; Apr. 29, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 87.
— from the committee at Nottingham to Gilb. Millington; state of the town; desire a table at the public charge; Aug. 26. lxii. 295.

NOTTINGHAM, countess of.
v. FINCH, Anne.

NOTTINGHAM, earls of.
v. FINCH, Daniel.
HOWARD, Charles.
MOWBRAY, Thomas.

NOUE, François de la.
Political letter to the duke de Montpensier; in French; Jan. 18, 1577. (*copy.*) lxxx. 48.

NOWELL, Alexander, D. D., dean of St. Paul's.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Jan. 27, 1566, on Rom. xii. 15, 16. l. 37 b.
— May 12, on John xvi. 5. l. 48 b.

NOYE, John, governor of St. Mary's Castle, in Scilly.
Letter to Francis Buller, Anth. Nicoll and capt. Gerry; determination to hold Scilly for the King; Sept. 30, 1648. lvii. 324.

NOYE, William, attorney-general.
v. HOVETON.

NUMMI.
v. IVIE, James.
Description of medals of the Roman emperors and others; in Italian. lxxviii. 197.
An explanation of some medals. lxxxviii. 234.
Observations on some medals and coins by Will. Nicolson, author of the Historical Library. xxii. 187, 195.

NUNN, Robertus.
Carta concedens ei tenementa quædam olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 7.

NUTTALL, of Nuttall-Hall, Bury, co. Lancaster, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 43 b. cclvii. 205 b.
Arms. cclvii. 206.

NUTTINGE, Edward.
Clause of his will bequeathing money to preachers in Norwich. cxxxiv. 32.

NYE, Philip.
Correspondence;
v. OGLE, Thomas.

NYKKE, Richard, LL.D., bp. of Norwich.
Liber visitationis ordinariæ monasteriorum ac prioratuum religiosorum, 1514. ccx.
— anno 1526. cxxxii. 1.
— anno 1532. cxxxii. 51.
Letter to Will. Hare, concerning the rectory of Newton-Flotman, and the ruinous state of the parsonage at Hingham. cvi. 39.
Le cas de l'évêque de Norwich, 25 Hen. VIII. cxxxv. 118.

O., J.
Letter to Sancroft, suggesting public prayer for the Protestants in Ireland; Apr. 30, 1689. xxvii. 23.

OAKELEY, Jerem., M.A., of Trin. coll., Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Charlett; proposal to employ Rabbi Abendana to teach Hebrew and Chaldee at Trinity college. xx. 71.

OAKLEY, co. Bucks.
v. HAWKINS, Robert.

OAKLEY, co. Suffolk.
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons, against John Gordon, appointed rector by Wren; 1636. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 180.

OAKLEY, Great, co. Northampton.
Notice of the rectory and advowson. xcvii. 3.

OATES, Titus.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the attacks of sir Roger L'Estrange; March 15, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 281.
Summons sent to Sancroft to attend his trial; Feb. 12, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxii. 220.

OATES, Titus, (*continued.*)
Summary account of his indictment for perjury; signed by lord Jeffreys and Sam. Astry. xxxiv. 221.
Notice of a letter in circulation among the papists, purporting to be written by him to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; 1686. xxx. 24.
Notices of. xxxi. 169 b. xxxvi. 106, 240.

OATHS.
v. BLAKE, Martin.
CORONATION.
DIXON, Robert.
HEATH, Robert.
JUDGES.
NON-JURORS.
ROGERS, John.
"Daunger of perjure." ccc. 118.
The coronation oaths of Edw. 6., James I. and Charles I. xciv. 121.
The suit of the imprisoned ministers to the vice-chanc. of Cambridge; together with their case, especially with reference to the oath *ex officio*. lxxxiv. 38.
Queries propounded by sundry clergymen of the diocese of London, touching the oath enjoined by the sixth canon of Convocation; 1640. lxv. 42.
Petition of the clergy of the county of York against the oath imposed by Convocation. lxv. 139.
The discussion of an oath given by a father to his child for the aliening of his inheritance. cclxxix. 210.
Draught of a bill against customary oaths: 1651. lv. 123 b.
Effect of the statute 5 Eliz. cap. i. touching the tender and refusal of the oath of supremacy. xci. 150.
A case upon the statute for abrogating the oaths of supremacy and allegiance. cccclix. 23.
The case of the deprived clergy relative to the oaths. cccclix. 25.
The case of the oath. cccclix. 33.
Concerning the case of taking the new oath, with a declaration. cccclix. 38.
Question concerning the taking of the new oath. cccclix. 45.
Opinions of Roman-catholic divines relative to the oath of allegiance. cccclix. 49.
Letter against taking the oath of allegiance; in opposition to Mr. A. [John Allen, chapl. to the bp. Chester?] 1690. xxvii. 198.

O'BRIEN, lord.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Rob. Stapleton; Jan. 7, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xlvi. 60.

O'BRIEN, Murrough, lord Inchiquin.
Correspondence;
v. BOYLE, Roger.
Letter to Tho. Bettesworth; vindicates his conduct in the King's service in Ireland; May 15, 1645. lx. 152.
— to the committee of both kingdoms; necessities of the town of Youghall; July 19. lx. 217.
— to Lenthall; necessitous condition of Cork and Youghall; Oct. 18. lx. 324.
— to the same; advance of the Irish papists against Youghall; Feb. 4, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 413.

†OCCLEVE, Thomas.
The letter of Cupid. cccxlvi. 41.

†OMNIBONUS.
Decreti epitome. vw. 1.

O'BRIEN, Murrough, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; dangerous condition of the province of Munster; March 14, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lx. 552.
— to the same; surrender of the town and castle of Dungaryon; May 11, 1647. lviii. 96.
— to the same; vindication of his proceedings in Ireland; May 21. lviii. 109.
— to the same; surrender of Cahir Castle; Sept. 12. (*printed.*) lviii. 509.
— to Theobald visc. Taaffe; challenge to battle; Nov. 13. (*printed.*) lviii. 580.
— to Lenthall; defeat of the Irish rebels; Nov. 18. (*printed.*) lviii. 581.
— to the same; campaign in Ireland; Feb. 17, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. (*printed.*) lviii. 705.
— to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon; want of money for the troops; Oct. 11, 1662. xlviii. 57.
— from both Houses to him, granting indemnity to him and his officers as to a remonstrance prepared against parliament; Nov. 30, 1647. lviii. 596.

†OCULUS Sacerdotis.
v. MIRCUS, Johannes.

ODDINGTON, co. Gloucester.
v. PARSONS, Robert, rector.
THORNTON, Robert, rector.
The right of presentation to the rectory. cxlvii. 220.

ODO, episc. Baiocensis.
Carta concedens domos quas habuit in Sandwich ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 21 b.

OFFA rex.
Carta concedens Hlide [Lydd] ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 774. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 9 b.
— concedens Hehham eidem ecclesiæ. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 11.
— concedens terram trium aratrorum in occidentali parte regionis quæ dicitur Merstmare eidem ecclesiæ. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 11 b.
— concedens Linganhese, Geddinges, Twiccanham et Otteford eidem ecclesiæ; 790. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 10.
— concedens Socham, Perhamstede et Rokinge eidem ecclesiæ; 791. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 10.

OFFLEY, High, co. Stafford.
v. GARDINER, Samuel.

OFFLEY, Gabriel, D.D.
Mention of. xxxvii. 66.

OFFLEY, William, M.A., fellow of King's college, Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft on being collated to a prebend at Lincoln; June 17, 1689. xxvii. 44.

OGDEN, George, vicar of Ribchester.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.
Letter to Sancroft; the chapelry of Stidd always annexed to the vicarage of Ribchester; Nov. 22, 1681. cxxv. 91.

OGLE, capt. Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. STRODE, George.

OGLE, capt. Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Digby, earl of Bristol, written by him when prisoner at Winchester House, relative to overtures to be made to the King; Oct. 17, 1643. (*copy.*) lxii. 332.
Certain propositions to be presented unto the King for his assent; Oct. 17. lxii. 334.
The King's warrant to Tho. Devenish, keeper of Winchester House, for the release of capt. Ogle; Dec. 6. (*copy.*) lxii. 429.
Letter to the earl of Bristol, relative to some designs in behalf of the King; Dec. 15. (*copy.*) lxii. 458.
— to Tho. Devenish; account of his arrival in Oxford to treat about Aylesbury and other designs in behalf of the King; deciphered; Jan. 6, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lxii. 498.
— to Phil. Nye, on the same subject; Jan. 7. lxii. 500.
— to Tho. Devenish; progress of the designs in behalf of the King; Jan. 9. lxii. 503.
— to Tho. Goodwyn, on the same subject; Jan. 9. (*copy.*) lxii. 504.
Two letters to lieut.-col. Mosely, on the same subject. (*copies.*) lxii. 533, 535.

OKEFORD-FITZPAINE, co. Dorset.
v. FRAMPTON, Robert.

OKES, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart, on some law business; Nov. 13, 1611. cclxxxiii. 116.

OKHAM, Johannes de, cofferarius garderobæ Edwardi III.
Compotus de expensis Edw. III. apud Berewicum super Twedam. cxcvii.

OLD, Richard.
Familiar letter to Humphr. Prideaux, dated Ch. Ch., Oxford, Feb. 1, 1682. xxxv. 177.

OLDENBURG, Henry, of Bremen, afterwards secr. to the Royal Society.
His credentials to the parliament from the consuls and senators of Bremen; June 30, 1653. lii. 16.
Letter to James Gregory; notice of Gregory's controversy with Christ. Huygens; the wish of the Royal Society that he would examine Descartes' laws of motion; Jan. 19, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. xliv. 75.

OLDYS, William, D.C.L., of Doctors' Commons.
The case of All Souls college: his opinion denying the right of the warden to a negative voice in the election of officers; Jan. 20, 168$\frac{9}{0}$. cccxl. 263.
Copies of the preceding case. cliii. 115. cccxl. 265.
His opinion on the statute of Merton college, cap. XVII. cccxxxix. 347.
Copy of the preceding opinion. cccxxxix. 179.

OLEY, Barnabas, vicar of Great Gransden.
Letter [to Sancroft, master of Emman. coll.] in behalf of Timothy Griffin for the renewal of a lease at Great Gransden; Sept. 24, 1663. xlvi. 16.

OLEY, Barnabas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, on the disorders and scandals of the university of Cambridge; Aug. 27, 1678. clviii. 63.

d'OLIVARES, Count.
Correspondence;
v. PHILIPPUS IV.
Translation of a letter to Philip IV., king of Spain; Nov. 8, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 178.

OLIVER of Kingsbridge, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 218 b.

OLIVER, John.
Letter to John Tillison, concerning some repairs at Canterbury cathedral; Sept. 15, 1684. cxxvi. 65.
— to Ralph Snowe, in answer to the complaints of workmen employed at Canterbury; Aug. 15, 1685. cxxiii. 184.

OLMIERES, Peter.
Nominated to a scholarship at University college by the earl of Leicester; July 9, 1701. xx. 48.

OLNEY, co. Bucks.
Indictment of Nich. Williams, alias La Roche, for the murder of Tho. White of Olney; 1643. lviii. 57.

OLSZOWSKI, Andrew, abp. of Gnesen.
Correspondence;
v. SHELDON, Gilbert.
Letter to Sheldon, on the privileges of the sees of Gnesen and Canterbury; in Latin; July 11, 1675. (*printed.*) xxv. 322.
Copy of the preceding letter. cccclxi. 3.

†O'NEIL, John, the Irish chieftain.
Petition to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Oct. 31, 1580. lxxix. 143.

ONLEY, Nicholas, D.D., preb. of Westminster and rector of St. Margaret's.
Memorandum of money collected in the parish of St. Margaret for the Irish protestants; June 14, 1689. xxvii. 52.
Mention of. xxviii. 171.

ONSLOW, Richard.
Grant of pension to him as solicitor-general; June 7, 1566. (*copy.*) l. 185 b.

ONSLOW, sir Richard, afterwards baron Onslow.
Letter to Dr. John Moore, preb. of Ely; Nov. 1, 1690. cccv. 52.

OPERA.
Renatorum bona opera non sunt æternæ vitæ meritoria. cccxxii. 13, 15.
Renatorum bona opera non satisfaciunt legi Dei. cccxxii. 18.
"The seven werkys of mercy." cccevii. 35.

OPIE, John, rector of St. Breock.
v. BREOCK, St.

OPTICS.
Account of an experiment in optics by John Flamsteed. xxii. 30.

ORATIO DOMINICA.
v. SACERDOTES.
Oratio Dominica, *metrice.* cx. 55 b.
Profane parody of the Lord's Prayer. lxxxviii. 4.

ORCHESTON, St. George.
v. BEACH, William, rector.

ORDERS, Ordination.
Paper from the committee appointed to meet with the commissioners of the Kirk of Scotland, containing objections to the paper of ordination; Aug. 15, 1644. lxi. 54.
Second paper for the speedy settling of uniformity in religion; Aug. 15. lxi. 56.
Alterations made by the Lords in the ordinance for the ordination of ministers; read and assented unto by the Commons, Oct. 1. lxi. 152.
Letter from Sheldon to the vice-chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge, enjoining greater strictness in the granting of testimonials, with a circular letter to the bishops on the same subject. (*draughts.*) lxxx. 114.
Notices of directions issued by Sancroft relating to letters testimonial; 1678. xxxix. 92, 93, 193.
Copy of a notice to be published by the clergy of Norwich relative to candidates for ordination. cxxxviii. 40.
Memorial concerning the regulating of ordinations, testimonials, &c., drawn up by bp. Turner, and corrected by Sancroft. lxxx. 111.
Articles for the better regulation of ordinations and institutions, agreed on between the abp. and bps. of the diocese of Canterbury; with several original subscriptions; 1685. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 77.
Copy of the preceding. cclxxxii. 146.
Regulations to be observed by the bishops relative to ordinations; draught by Sancroft. cclxxxii. 95.
Regulations relative to ordinations, holding of benefices, &c. lxxx. 80.
Query by abp. Sharpe about admitting into the priesthood one ordained by the abp. of Samos; 1692. xxv. 355.
Notice of fees paid at ordinations in the diocese of Worcester. xxxvii. 129.

ORDINES RELIGIOSI.
Formula noviciorum libris tribus a magistro theologiæ compilata. iv. 61.
Speculum de utilitate religionis regularis. iv. 114 b.
Formulæ quibus nomina fratrum defunctorum in breviariis inserenda sint. cxcvi. 237 b.
Les ordres réligieux à Paris. cxi. 133.

ORDNANCE.
State of the magazine and office of the ordnance; 1641. lxvi. 260.

ORFORD, lord.
v. Russell, Edward.

ORKNEY islands.
v. Overton, Robert.

ORLEBAR, George, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Notice of. cccxl. 373.

ORLESTONE, co. Kent.
Charge of simony against the late rector, Roger Powell; 1685. xxxiii. 244.

ORMANET, Nicholas, datary, Italian attendant of card. Pole.
Letter to Dr. Rainolds, vice-chanc. of Oxford; directs him to pay Dr. Tresham money expended on the clock and church of St. Mary's, Oxford; in Latin; Feb. 23, 155$\frac{4}{5}$. cccclvi. 1.

ORMESBY, co. Norfolk.
v. Feltwell, Robert, vicar.
Guthry, Patrick, vicar.
Kirby, William.
Acquittances for a pension paid by the dean and chapter of Norwich to the vicar; 1666, 7. cxxxiii. 178. cxxxiv. 225.

ORMESBY, Will. de, justic. Banci Regis.
v. Placita.

ORMOND, duke of.
v. Butler, James.

ORPINGTON, co. Kent.
v. Bourne, Robert, vicar.
Reve, Adam, curate.
Say, Robert, rector.
Watts, Thomas, vicar.
Carta Ricardi, archiep. Cantuar., qua de petitione Willelmi de Sotindon, parsonæ eccl. de Orpington, concedit perpetuam vicariam Johanni de Burnham. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 58 b.
Queries by Sancroft relative to the claim of the rectory to be a donative and a lay-fee. cxxiv. 96.
Names of some of the rectors, with the dates of their collation. cxxiv. 136.
Letters and papers relating to sir Edw. Chisenhall's claim to an interest in the lease of Orpington by right of his wife; 1687. cxxiv. 120, 138, 142, 246, 247, 251, 254, 260, 266, 269, 272.

ORSETT, co. Essex.
King's patent to Dr. Val. Carey, bp. of Exeter, to hold the rectory in commendam; Sept. 29, 1621. (*copy.*) cxli. 152.

ORWELL, Catharine.
v. Aylsham.

OSBALDSTON, Lambert, clerk.
v. Williams, John.
Petition to the abp. of Canterbury, Dec. 24, 1637. (*copy.*) lxvii. 75.

OSBERN, Gilbert, D.D., preb. of Gloucester.
His proxy to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; Oct. 26, 1643. cxlvii. 119.

OSBORN, Henry.
Letter to sir Will. D'Oyly, one of the commissioners for the sick and wounded in the Dutch war, complaining of the difficulty of getting money from the Exchequer; Sept. 24, 1672. xliii. 36.

OSBORNE, Edward, visc. Latimer.
Letter to Sancroft; his father has presented Isaac Knight to a rectory; May 29, 1683. xli. 2.

OSBORNE, John, mayor of Norwich.
v. D'Oyly, William.

OSBORNE, Peregrine, marq. of Carmarthen.
Autograph. xx. 77 b.

OSBORNE, Thomas, successively earl of Danby, marq. of Carmarthen, and duke of Leeds.
Articles of high treason against him; April, 1679. xxxviii. 4.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Samborne for a chaplain's place; July 8. xxxviii. 53.
Account of the proceedings in his case, 1682. xxxv. 31.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Dr. Cartwright, dean of Ripon, for the archbishopric of York; July 6, 1683. xxxiv. 63.
— to the same, recommending Dr. Francis Hawkins, chapl. of the Tower, for preferment; July 24. xxxiv. 90.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Hotchkis for the rectory of Coulsdon; May 8, 1689. xxvii. 25.
Two letters to the same, in behalf of Mr. Cheyney for Coulsdon rectory; June 3 and 21. xxvii. 36, 43.
Letter to Oliver Pashler, vicar of Buckingham, in behalf of Browne Willis, candidate for the representation of that town; June 7, 1705. xx. 56.

OSBURN, ——, sergeant-at-law.
Argument whether ecclesiastical benefices once taxed can be re-taxed for the payment of first-fruits. cccclix. 122 b.

OSENEY, cœnobium de, in agro Oxon.
Excerpta ex registro. xii. 72 b.
Valor ecclesiasticus monasterii, 26 Hen. VIII. cccxlii. 80.
Petition of the Abbot, &c. to the King and Council, for the allowance of certain charges out of the abbey funds. cccxlii. 97.

OSMAN, the Sultan.
Translation of a letter written by him to James I., on succeeding to the Ottoman throne; 1618. lxxiv. 133.

OSMOND, Thomas, deputy steward of the hundred of Halberton.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for enquiring into fees; Sept. 18, 1623. cclxxxvii. 103.

OSMUNDESTON Manor, co Norfolk.
Survey made 22 Eliz. of certain lands and tenements late Hen. Fuller's, belonging to the manors of Osmundeston and Boyland. (*copy.*) cclxxxviii. 43.

OSNEY, George, M.A.
His collation to the prebend of Kinvaston, in the church of Wolverhampton; Dec. 31, 1634. (*copy.*) cxl. 171.

OSPRING, hospitalis B. Mariæ de.
Obligatio magistri et fratrum de pensione annuatim solvenda vicario ecclesiæ de Headcorn; 1267. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 52.

OSWALD, John, M.A., curate of St. Vedast, afterwards vicar of Great Waltham.
Testimonial in his behalf, signed by various London clergymen; Oct. 8, 1683 xli. 109.

OSWALD'S, St., priory and hospital.
v. Gloucester.

†OWEN, Roger.
Author of Discourse of tenures.
cclxxviii. 217.

OSWESTRY, co. Salop.
Poverty of the vicarage. xxxii. 58.

OTES, William, M.A., of Magdalen coll., Oxford, chaplain of Eton.
Petitions and correspondence on being turned out of Eton college by Dr. Cradock, provost; 1684. clviii. 42, *seqq.*

OTHO, cardinalis.
Constitutiones. (*exstant.*) cccxxxvii. 186 b.
Capitula constitutionum. cccxxxvii. 312.
Constitutio circa monachos ord. S. Benedicti de esu carnium. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 157.

OTHOBONUS, cardinalis.
Constitutiones. (*exstant.*) cccxxxvii. 206 b.
Capitula constitutionum. cccxxxvii. 312 b.
Constitutiones de monachis, canonicis regularibus, et monialibus. (*exstant.*) cxcvi. 153.

OTLEY, co. York.
v. FAIRFAX, Thomas.

OTTERBERG, town of Bavaria.
Petition of the citizens to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, to be excused from contributing to the support of the garrison at Kaisers Lautern; in Latin; [1621.] lxxiii. 128.

OTTERY, St. Mary, co. Devon.
v. ROSSINGTON, James, vicar.
State of the mills at; [1611.] cclxxxiv. 6.

OVER, co. Chester.
Value of the rectory and vicarage by Rich. Weever, vicar. clii. 27.

OVERALL, John, D.D., bp. of Norwich.
v. MASON, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. GROTIUS, Hugo.
The first three chapters of the second book of his "Convocation Book." (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 83.
Notices of the MS. of his "Convocation Book." xxxviii. 131, 136. xlii. 132.
Responsio ad eum de homine electo justificato, lapso in gravia peccata, justificatione imputata carente. cclxxix. 322.
His epitaph composed by bp. Cosin, and altered by Sancroft. lxxxix. 251, 252.

OVERBURY, Giles.
Correspondence;
v. CARR, Robert.

OVERBURY, Nicholas.
Correspondence;
v. CARR, Robert.

OVERBURY, sir Thomas.
Observations upon the state of the seventeen Provinces, with observations upon France. (*printed.*) xciii. 70. cccxxxiv.
Answer to some points noted in the foregoing observations. xciii. 80.

OVERLAND, co. Kent.
Valuation of the rectory, March 168$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxvii. 146.

OVERTON, co. Lancaster.
Maintenance of a curate for the chapelry of. clii. 45.

OVERTON, col. Robert.
v. HULL.
Correspondence;
v. GARFIELD, John.

OVERTON, col. Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Cromwell, on the settlement of affairs in Orkney; March 22, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 170.

OVERTON, William, D.D., bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, May 5, 1566, on 1 Pet. ii. 11. l. 48.

OULTON, Richard.
v. PRINTERS.

OUNDLE, co. Northampton.
Great fire at; 1630. lxxi. 47.
Notice of the vicarage. cxlvii. 44.

OUSELEY, J.
Letter to bp. Moore, relating to the clandestine marriage of a clergyman named Thompson with a ward of sir Sam. Husbands'; Sept. 9, 1693. xxv. 85.

OWEN, George, D.D., archdeacon of St. David's.
Notices of. xxxiv. 116, 124. cxlvi. 120, 121.

OWEN, sir Hugh, M.P. for Pembroke.
Letter to Lenthall; an account of his sufferings; May 9, 1649. lvi. 34.

OWEN, Hugh, vicar of Sevenoaks.
Bond given by him to maintain John Shaw as his curate; Nov. 21, 1684. cxxv. 56.

OWEN, John, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch.
Correspondence;
v. HERBERT, Richard.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Wilkinson; mandamus granted to Mr. Ireland for his restoration to his studentship. lxix. 182.

†OWEN, William, D.D., fellow of Merton coll., afterwards archdeacon of Cardigan.
Letter to Nathaniel Wight, fellow of Merton, giving an account of the custom of the college at the election of fellows; Feb. 19, 16$\frac{78}{80}$. cccxxxix. 284.

OWTRAM, William, treasurer of Westminster.
Acquittance for money received of Dr. Sim. Patrick; Feb. 26, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 126.

OXBURGH, co. Norfolk.
v. MERITON, Henry, rector.

OXBURGH, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Hobart, about the lease of some land at Tylney; Aug. 17, 1611. cclxxxiii. 205.

OXENBRIDGE, ——, B.D.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross, Jan. 13, 1566, on Ps. xciv. 3. l. 34.

†OXENDEN, or *Oxinden*, George, LL.D., dean of the Arches.
Letter to Sancroft; encloses depositions against Dav. Gardiner, vicar of Charing; Nov. 6, 1685. cxxiv. 44.
— to the same; fall of the steeple at Wye; Apr. 6. cxxiv. 27.
— to the same; about rebuilding Wye steeple and repairing the church; June 13, 1687. cxxiv. 30.
— to the same; sends the presentment of the vicar and churchwardens of Sibbertswold on the state of the parish church; Nov. 22. cxxiv. 21.

OXENDEN, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the vacant place of dean of the Arches; Feb. 20, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 349.
— to the same; proceedings relative to the confirmation of Burnet, bp. elect of Sarum; March 25, 1689. xxvii. 3.
— to the same; recommends Christopher Harris, sixteen years curate of Wingham, for some preferment; Oct. 26. xxvii. 97.
— to Dr. Pepper, chanc. of Norwich; requires a return of ecclesiastical preferments in the diocese vacant by reason of the incumbents refusing to take the oaths; Apr. 28, 1691. xxvi. 79.
— to Dr. Thompson; matters of business to be communicated to Sancroft. cxxiv. 229.
Draught of resignation of archiepiscopal powers; drawn up for Sancroft; in Latin. xxviii. 363.
Letter to Sancroft, sent with the preceding; Feb. 26, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 362.
Extracts from the registers of the bishops of Ely. cxli. 52, 55.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

OXENDEN, sir Henry, bart.
v. WINGHAM, co. Kent.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, on the ill-conduct of the daughter of John Whiston, rector of Eastry; July 5, 1680. cxiv. 59.

OXFORD, earl of.
v. VERE, Henry de.

OXNEAD, co. Norfolk.
Notice of the church of, 1670. cxxxv. 182.

OXONIUM.
COMITATUS.
v. BOX, Timothy.
LEVELLERS.
Returns of the trained bands in; [1619.] cxxi. 78.
Letter from the committee at Woodstock to Lenthall; desire the appointment of col. Charles D'Oyly as governor of Oxford; June 23, 1646. lix. 359.
— from the same to the same, for an addition to their number; July 16, 1649. lvi. 74.
— from Rob. Warcupp to the same; mistakes in the names of the commissioners for the settlement of the militia; Aug. 2, 1659. li. 110.
— from col. Bosevile and others to the same, in behalf of the officers and soldiers of the late garrisons of Abingdon, Reading and Henley; with their petition for arrears of pay; March 2, 16$\frac{49}{50}$. lvi. 178, 255.
Result of the poll at the election of members; 1698. xxii. 99.
Particulars of the manors of Shifford, Aston and Cotes. lxxxix. 199.

CIVITAS.
v. HOPKINS, ——.
Notice of such as died of the infection, 1577. lxxix. 182.

†OXENBRIDGE, sir Robert.
Possedit olim codd. lxxxiv, lxxxv, cviii.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Discontent and disturbances in the garrison; Sept. 1649. lvi. 99, 101.
Suppression of the mutiny by col. Ingoldsby. lvi. 111.
King's warrant to sir Tho. Glemham for the surrender of; May 18, 1646. lix. 213.
Progress of the treaty for the surrender of; June 9. lix. 314.
Libel on John Lambe, tailor and mayor of Oxon, 1659, by Hen. Thomas, of Univ. coll.; *in verse.* ccccl xvi. 64.
Watch and ward kept in the city after the Great Fire. xlv. 103 b.
Meeting of quakers at, and one Bettrice imprisoned by the vice-chancellor; 1662. cccxxxviii. 133, 135.
Information of Hugh Lamb, freeman, and others, to the clerks of the market; Aug. 16, 1662. cccxxxviii. 148.
Notice of election of town-clerk, 1697. xxiii. 50.
Mischances and losses by the wind Feb. 18, 1661, by Anth. à Wood. cii. 87.
Great storm of hail at, May 1664. xlvii. 145.
Names of the mayor and others who attended the coronation of James II. xxiv. 109.
Curious inscription in one of the churches. xxiii. 80.
Lines on the "Fleur de Luce." ccccl xvi. 66 b.
Anecdote about a stone house over against the Blue Boar in St. Aldate's, built by Smith, cook of Ch. Ch. ccccl xvi. 67 b.
Extracts from the register of the parish of St. Martin; 1562–1667. ccccl vi*. 46.
— of St. Thomas; 1561–1652. ccccl vi*. 52.
— of St. Peter-le-Bailey; 1587–1645. ccccl vi*. 57.
— of St. Ebbe; 1575–1646. ccccl vi*. 58.
— of St. Peter in the East; 1562–1652. ccccl vi*. 59 b.
— of St. Michael; 1559–1679. cccclix. 143. ccccl vi*. 64.
— of St. Mary Magdalene; 1574–1677. ccccl vi*. 66.
— of All Saints; 1565–1669. cccclix. 144.
Notice of the parsonage of St. Clement's. cccv. 141.

Diœcesis.
v. Chinnor.
Cuddesdon.
Declaration.
Water Eaton.

Concilium Oxoniense; 1222. (*exstat.*) cxcvi. 149.
Capitulum generale canonicorum regularium ord. S. Augustini apud Fredeswidam celebratum, Maii 6, 1234. cxcvi. 118.
— in oct. S. Trinitatis, 1337. cxcvi. 148 b.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Livings in the collation of the bishop, with their value. cxlvii. 75.
Lowe's lamentation; verses on the services of the cathedral, by Tho. Smith; 1660. cccvi. 373.
A poem in defence of the decency of the cathedral, occasioned by a Banbury brother who called us idolaters. ccccl xvi. 68.

Academia.
v. A., W.
Aldrich, Henry.
Briggs, Henry.
Buckley, Thomas.
Charlett, Arthur.
Devereux, Robert.
Dodwell, Henry.
Langdon, Johannes.
Massey, Johannes.
Ormanet, Nicholas.
Rivers, Thomas.
Salusbury, Johannes.
Sheppard, Fleetwood.
Tanner, Thomas.
Universities.
Wallis, John.
Wanley, Humphrey.
West, Richard.
Zouche, Richard.

De academiæ primordiis. cccxxxviii. 1.
Collegiorum et aularum præfecti ex prima cujusque domus fundatione. cccxxxviii. 13.
Cancellarii, vice-cancellarii et procuratores; 1483–1648. cccxxxviii. 6.
Procuratores; 1435–1525. ii. 141.
Cyclus procuratorum; acc. statuta Carolina de eodem. (*exstat.*) cccxxxviii. 50.
Decimæ et primitiæ collegiorum. (*exstat.*) cccxxxviii. 27.
Old rents of every college according to which they were taxed for the entertainment of Q. Eliz. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 27 b.
Of the annual revenue of the colleges and halls. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 203.
De inceptione in sacra theologia Willelmi de Brok, monachi Benedictini, 1298. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 44.
Compositio inter archidiac. Oxon. et universitatem; 1345. (*apographum.*) ccc. 118 b.
Copy of letters patent of Rich. II. affirming the visitatorial jurisdiction of the abp. of Canterbury; June 1, 1397. (*printed.*) cxxvii. 187.
Resolution and proceedings concerning the visitation of the university, agreed upon by the King and parliament; 1411. (*printed.*) cxxvii. 187 b.
Declaratio sive deliberatio magistrorum regentium contra facultatem juris canonici et civilis, &c. cxcvi. 1.
Sermo sinister Rogeri Bitson in contumeliam juris canonici et civilis, Dec. 4, 1435; *Anglice.* cxcvi. 1 b.
Prophetia de dissensione inter magistros et facultatem juris; *carmine.* cxcvi. 2 b.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
"Memorandum ad orandum pro preceptis ultimi capituli de Huntyngtonum pro animabus Thome Holden et Elisabethe uxoris sue fundatorum collegii beate Marie de Oxon qui obiit anno regni Edw. IV. nonodecimo." cxcvi. 248.
Acta Oxonii circa divortium Henrici VIII; 1530. (*exstat.*) xc. 59.
Sententia universitatis de jurisdictione episc. Romani, Jun. 27, 1534. (*exstat.*) xc. 65.
Epistola Henrici VIII. de gradibus in medicina; Mar. 2, 1535. (*apographum.*) cccxxxviii. 25.
Number of scholars and students in 1612. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 28.
Statuta Saviliana; 1619. (*exstant.*) cccxxxviii. 43.
Academiæ epistola ad Jacobum regem, in qua gratias agunt pro operibus ejus; Maii 29, 1620. (*exstat.*) ccxc. 61.
On the scholars flocking to Woodstock to the King, 1621; *in verse.* ccccl xvi. 67.
Copy of a letter from the Council to the vice-chancellor and heads of houses, requiring them to provide rooms for members of the parliament to be held in Oxford; July 11, 1625. cccxxxviii. 52.
— of the appeal of several members of the university against the election of Laud to the chancellorship; in Latin; Apr. 23, 1630. lxxxii. 301.
— of the petition delivered to Charles I. with the preceding appeal, Apr. 25. lxxxii. 302.
— of a second petition; Apr. 27. lxxxii. 302.
Grievances exhibited by the university against the city; June 17, 1634. cccxxxviii. 33.
The four grievances of the city against the university, in a letter from the Corporation to Tho. Howard, earl of Berkshire, their steward; 1635. cccxxxviii. 30.
Doubts of the university concerning the city charter. cccxxxviii. 35.
Clause of the charter authorising the chancellor to make justices of the peace. cccxxxviii. 36.
Letters relating to the differences between the univ. and the city; 1635. cccxxxviii. 56, 58.
Letters patent of Charles I. granting lands chiefly for Jersey and Guernsey fellowships; June 17, 1635. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 54.
Notice of the Jersey and Guernsey fellowships. cccxxxviii. 188.
Houses and lands of the university lying within the precincts of Oxford; March, 1636. cccxxxviii. 59.
Order of the vice-chancellor for levying tolls on the Thames; June 15, 1638. cccxxxviii. 63.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Abstract of plate presented to the King by the colleges and the gentry of the county, Jan. 20, 164$\frac{8}{3}$. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 65.
Dispensation relative to Responsions; Nov. 1, 1646. cccxxxviii. 72.
Commission for visiting the university; Sept. 27, 1647. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 83.
Names of the Visitors, with the powers entrusted to them. cccxxxviii. 77.
Reasons against the Commission. cccxxxviii. 81.
The King's proposals to the general, relative to the visitation. cccxxxviii. 80.
Reasons presented to the army against the visitation. cccxxxviii. 78.
Letter from the Visitors to Lenthall; opening of the visitation with prayer and preaching at St. Mary's; contempt shewn them by the vice-chancellor and scholars; June 5, 1647. cccxxxviii. 74.
Order of the Visitors to Dr. Baylie, president of St. John's college, to remove; March 17, 164$\frac{7}{3}$. cccxxxviii. 76.
Letter from Dr. Langbaine to Selden, condemning the regulations of the Visitors; Nov. 8, 1653. (*copy.*) lii. 60.
Proceedings of Convocation, Apr. 12, 1648. cccxxxviii. 85.
Letter of thanks from the university to Lenthall; Nov. 1. (*printed.*) lvii. 397.
Lenthall's answer to the Oxford interrogators about the meaning of the Engagement; 1649. lvi. 236.
Draught of a commission for visiting the university; temp. Car. II. cccxxxviii. 95.
List of doctors proceeding in the years 1660, 1. cccxxxviii. 105.
Degrees conferred Sept. 9 and 12, 1661. cccxxxviii. 99, 103.
List of officers supposed liable to taxation; 1661. cccxxxviii. 106.
The vice-chancellor's accounts, from Aug. 9, 1661 to Sept. 18, 1662. cccxxxviii. 92, 165.
Letter concerning the house, &c. which occupied the site of the logic-school; Nov. 12, 1661. cccxxxviii. 100.
List of Lent preachers, 1662. cccxxxviii. 112, 114.
Dispute about the proctorship between Magdalen and Merton, on the one part, and Ch. Ch. and Brasenose, on the other; 1662. cccxxxviii. 123, 125.
Proceedings of the delegates of Convocation, July 16, 19, and August 1, 1662. cccxxxviii. 143.
Inventory of goods and papers delivered by Dr. Baylie to his successor in the vice-chancellorship; Oct. 17, 1662. cccxxxviii. 163.
Acknowledgment under the hand of Dr. John Wallis, keeper of the archives, of the receipt of certain books and papers belonging to the university; Feb. 5, 166$\frac{2}{3}$. cccxxxviii. 169.
Verses upon some public characters in the university; [1664.] cccvi. 371.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Proclamation of the vice-chancellor against wearing wigs and reading sermons; 1674. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 185.
Account of a riot, Apr. 11, 1683, as sent to the Council. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 190.
Case of Dr. Crowther, principal of St. Mary Hall, claiming exemption from the court of chancery; 1683. cccxxxviii. 192, 197.
Notice of the election of Camden professor of history; 1688. xxviii. 15.
Notices of the election of burgesses; 1698. xxii. 197, 199, 202, 203.
Upon the sickness of John Bell the bedel; or a ballad concerning the bedels, by J. E. cccvi. 302.
Ballad on the election of a bedel in the room of Denis Edwards, by J. E. cccvi. 302 b. ccccl*xvi. 65 b.
Notes on various portraits in Oxford. ccccl*vi*. 74.
Two speeches by the Terræ Filius, the former by Rob. Roberts, of St. Mary Hall; 1703. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 205, 207.
The vice-chancellor's form of proposing to Convocation the public burning of the speech intended to have been spoken by the Terræ Filius July 13, 1713. cccxxxviii. 208.
Epistola ecclesiæ et acad. Genevensis ad univ. Oxon., cum responso; 1706. (*apographum.*) cccxxxviii. 209.
Notes in behalf of a university court-leet. cccxxxviii. 23.
Abstract of title of lands granted by Dr. White to the university. cccxxxviii. 61.
Notice of the subscription book to the Articles, 1615–39, being in the possession of Dr. Hutton. xxii. 177.
The manner and ceremony of signifying to the chancellor his election. cccxxxviii. 213.
Errata in the "Catalogus codd. MSS. Angl. et Hib." and notices relating to the same. xxiii. 38, 88. xxiv. 183 b. xxv. 195, 197, 201, 272.

Museum Ashmoleanum.
v. Ivie, James.
Lister, Martin.

Bibliotheca Bodleiana.
v. Chilmead, Edmund.
Lockey, Thomas.
Statuta ex libellis procuratorum excerpta de conservatione bibl. cccxxxviii. 37.
Heads of statutes for the government of. cccxxxviii. 41.
Elenchus MSS. Laudensium prout in classibus suis deponuntur. cclxix. 264.

Theatrum Sheldonianum.
v. Houghton, Thomas.
Carta Theatrum Sheldon. universitati confirmans; Maii 25, 1669. (*apographum.*) ccccl*xi. 6 b.

Typographeum.
v. Charlett, Arthur.
Fell, John.
Gibson Edmund.
Wallis, John.
Case between the university and the Stationers' Company. cccxxxviii. 90.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Copy of an agreement between the delegates of the university and Hen. Hills and John Field, printers; July 7, 1660. cccxxxviii. 91.
State of the affair of printing in the university. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 183.
State of Bible printing as it has been and is now in England. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 198.
Mention of the Oxford printers, 1679. xxxviii. 114.

Ædes Christi.
v. Massey, Johannes.
Sancterentianus, Julius.
Names of the parsonages to be appropriated to cardinal college. cccxliii. 58 b.
Yearly value of the suppressed monasteries belonging to the college of card. Wolsey, with the names of the founders. cccxliii. 57.
Canonici sive præbendarii cujusque præbendæ a prima earundem fundatione. cccxxxviii. 21 b.
"Thexpencys of Mr. Curthrop [canon] to London in Midsommer terme." cvi. 28.
"Hen. Syddall's expensys yn certayne busines off the church in Staffordshyr and Chesshyr," 1553. cvi. 30.
Letter from the chapter to the bailiff and tenants of Christ Church in East Walton, requiring them to pay their rents to Mr. Mildmaye; June 29, 1557. cvi. 29.
— from Q. Eliz. to the dean and canons, relative to the Westminster studentships; in Latin; June 6, 1561. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 316.
Legal opinion in a dispute about succession to the proctorship, 1659. cccxxxviii. 89.
Extract from the journal book of the expenses of all the buildings of the college. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 313.
Steps for exempting Christ Church from the ordinance for abolishing deans and chapters. ccccl*vi. 3, 5.
Proceedings of the chapter in the case of Mr. Smith and Mr. Beane, master-students, convicted of riotous conduct; 1694–1705. cccxiv. 205.
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sheldon, giving an account of monies expended by them on the fabric and for other uses since the Restoration; [1670.] cxlvii. 71.
Affairs of the college; [1683.] cccv. 141.
Verses "on Tom of Christ Church newly cast." ccccl*xvi. 67 b.
Inscriptions on the foundation stone of Peckwater quadrangle. (Wood's Hist. of the Colleges, p. 454.) cccxxxviii. 315.
Money receipts connected with the college. cclxxxiii. 11 b, 18 b, 189 b, 191 b.

Coll. Omnium Animarum.
v. Abbot, George.
Bancroft, Richard.
Clarke, George.
Duck, Arthur.
Finch, Leopold William.
Horton, Walter.
Jeames, Thomas.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
v. MEWS, Peter.
PARKER, Matthew.
PROAST, Jonas.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
SMYTH, Miles.
WALROND, John.
WARNER, John.
Apographa cartæ Henrici VI. pro fundatione collegii, Maii 20, 1438. (Statuta Oxon. per Commissarios Regios an. 1853 in lucem edita, vol. i.) cliii. 125. cccxl. 5.
Statuta, cum injunctionibus usque ad an. 1602. (Ibid.) cliv. 1. cccxl. 14.
— cum injunctionibus, &c., necnon epistolis Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar. usque ad an. 1680. (Ibid.) cliii. 1.
Carta Henrici VI. de libertatibus collegio concessis, Aug. 14, 1442. (*apographum.*) cccxl. 9.
Confirmatio cartæ; statutum in parliamento editum Jan. 3, 1489. (*apographum.*) cccxl. 12.
Injunctiones Tho. Cranmer, archiepisc. Cantuar., Aug. 26, 1541. (Statuta an. 1853 in lucem edita, vol. i.) cccxl. 65.
Injunctiones regiæ, 1549. (Ibid.) cccxl. 71.
Processus super electione et admissione Roberti Hoveden in custodem collegii; Nov. 17, 1571. cccxl. 140.
Orders concerning declamations; Apr. 21, 1575. cliii. 83 b. cccxl. 118 b.
Confirmatio decreti Edmundi Grindall de communiis per Joh. Whitgift, Jun. 6, 1586. (Statuta an. 1853 in lucem edita, vol. i.) cliii. 63 b. cccxl. 76.
Whitgift's injunction for avoiding corruption in resignations; 1586. (Ibid.) cliii. 65 b. cccxl. 79 b.
Prayers appointed by Whitgift to be used every Friday for commemoration of founder and benefactors. cccxl. 91.
Johannis Whitgift interpretatio statuti de electione decani juristarum, Feb. 22, $158\frac{7}{8}$. (Ibid.) cliii. 64. cccxl. 76 b.
— injunctio de communiis in aula percipiendis et puerorum famulantium numero minuendo; Jan. 12, $159\frac{3}{8}$. (Ibid.) cliii. 82. cccxl. 78.
Memoranda by Sancroft relating to the college. cccxl. 441, 442.
Index of injunctions, &c., of various visitors, by Sancroft. cccxl. 438.
Gulielmi Warham ordinatio de disputationibus theologorum, &c.; Oct. 25, 1519. (Statuta an. 1853 in lucem edita, vol. i.) cliii. 62. cccxl. 63 b.
Injunctio Matth. Parker de resignationibus sociorum, et communis sigilli dividenda; Oct. 1, 1574. cccxl. 74.
Order for keeping Casus positio, and the two lectures, law and art; Jan. 8, $158\frac{2}{8}$. cliii. 84. cccxl. 119.
Order for a communion and sermon four times a year, and service in the chapel; Jan. 23, $158\frac{8}{8}$. cliii. 85. cccxl. 120.
Supplement to the preceding order; Jan. 3, $160\frac{3}{4}$. cccxl. 120 b.
Johannis Whitgift interpretatio statuti de dignioribus personis; Mart. 30, 1597. cccxl. 79.
OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Orders for serving commons, and for saving losses in the kitchen; June 26, 1606. cliii. 81. cccxl. 118.
Bancroft's suspension of Whitgift's injunction concerning fellows practising the civil law; March 2, 1609–10. (Oxford Statutes, 1853, vol. i.) cliii. 81. cccxl. 94.
Nominatio officiariorum jure devoluto; Jun. 27, 1611. cccxl. 142.
Processus electionis et admissionis Ric. Moket in custodem collegii; Apr. 21, 1614. cliii. 89. cccxl. 128.
Order for opponents in divinity disputations; cliii. 86. cccxl. 121.
— that none go out of town without notice; June 8, 1614. cliii. 86 b. cccxl. 121.
The matter of fact touching presentation-money in lieu of dinners from 1614 to 1640, by sir Leol. Jenkins. cccxl. 122.
Petition of the chaplains for increase of stipend, and Abbot's order for the same, &c.; 1619. cccxli. 94 b.
Reasons why civilians cannot take a degree in another faculty, with reasons on the other side. (*draught.*) cccxl. 99, 105 b.
Copies of the preceding paper. cccxl. 108 b, 431.
Reasons proving that a B. A. cannot take the degree of Master before he is four years' standing. (*draught.*) cccxl. 105.
Copies of the preceding. cccxl. 108 b, 431.
Abbot's injunctions against receiving rewards in elections; June 10, 1625. cliii. 105 b.
Exemplification of the preceding injunctions by Sancroft. (Oxford Statutes, 1853, vol. i.) cccxl. 192, 196.
Draught of the last clause of the preceding exemplification. cccxl. 186.
Abbot's injunction against corruption in resignations and elections; [three copies of the injunction issued in 1625 and 1626, slightly differing from each other.] cccxl. 95.
The case of the surplusage-money; 1627. cccxl. 112.
— with some additions by Sancroft. cccxl. 110, 439.
Case of Mr. Fleetwood, fellow, desiring to be admitted D. C. L. at Oxford having taken that degree at Padua. cccxl. 117.
Copy of a mandamus of Charles I. for the election of Tho. Standard to a fellowship; Nov. 2, 1643. cccxl. 148.
Orders for avoiding corruption in resignations; [drawn by the advice and consent of the heads of houses, but rejected by the college;] Apr. 23, 1657. cccxl. 123.
Latin letters from the college to the Visitor, with the annual accounts and letters relating to the same; 1664–88. cccxl. 150, *passim.*
Copy of a letter of congratulation from the college to Sancroft, on his promotion to the archbishopric; in Latin; $167\frac{7}{8}$. cccxl. 163.
OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Letter from Dr. Benson to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Stedman for a fellowship; Sept. 30, 1678. cccxl. 165.
— from Dr. Francis Turner to the same, in behalf of Walter Horton for a fellowship; Oct. 13. cccxl. 168.
— from bp. Mew to the same, in behalf of Mr. Stedman; Nov. 7. cccxl. 169.
Draught of the nomination of four fellows by Sancroft; [1680.] cccxl. 440.
— of an injunction by Sancroft against resignations in favorem; in Latin; Oct. 25. cccxl. 193.
Copy of the preceding. cccxl. 194.
Letter of twenty-four of the fellows to Sancroft against his injunctions; Nov. 1680. cccxl. 214.
Copy of the opinions of serjeant Pemberton and serjeant Croke against the oath in the injunctions. cccxl. 216.
Paper by Dr. Wynne, sub-warden, in answer to the letter of the twenty-four fellows. cccxl. 220.
State of the case concerning the mandamus to the college [in the matter of the injunctions], by Roger North. cccxl. 218.
Letter from Humph. Prideaux to Sancroft, concerning resignations in favorem; Nov. 16, 1680. cccxl. 226.
Paper by Mr. Prestwich in favour of the warden's negative voice in the election of officers. (*copies.*) cccxl. 258, 267.
— by Dr. Wynne in the same behalf. (*copy.*) cccxl. 266 b.
— by Dr. Oldys, denying the warden's right; Jan. 20, $168\frac{9}{7}$. cccxl. 263.
Copies of the preceding. cliii. 115. cccxl. 265.
Second paper by Dr. Wynne, in answer to Dr. Oldys. cccxl. 270.
Copy of the preceding. cccxl. 269.
Case of Sam. Herne: serjeant Maynard's opinion in favour of the warden's negative voice in the election of fellows. (*copy.*) cccxl. 144.
Petition of John Aldworth, John Gibbs and Edw. Winford to Sancroft, for admission to their offices; 1680. cccxl. 253.
Certificate of the fellows, relative to the due election of John Aldworth, &c. cccxl. 254.
Account of the votes at the election of officers; 1680. cccxl. 255.
Letter from Dr. Kenelm Digby to Dr. Paman; conduct of the fellows towards him for advocating the archbishop's injunctions; Jan. 14, $168\frac{9}{7}$. cccxl. 259.
Mandamus of the King's Bench for the admission of Jos. Ayloffe into a fellowship, with the warden's return; 1681. cliii. 87. cccxl. 304, 443.
Letters relating to the mandamus and suit. cccxl. 237, 239, 288, 338, 339.
Copy of a bill for legal expenses in the suit in the King's Bench. cccxl. 300.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Things to be provided against Sancroft's visit to the college, with a list of the rooms and their allotment to his suite; 1681. cccxl. 274.
Letter from Sancroft to the warden and fellows, interpreting the statute exempting Doctors from serving the office of Bursar; Dec. 29. (*draught.*) cccxl. 345.
Order of the warden and fellows relative to allowances to be made to members of the college vacating their places. (*copy.*) cccxl. 364.
Draught of Sancroft's approval of the preceding; May 19, 1683. cccxl. 364 b.
Letter from James Butler, duke of Ormond, to Sancroft, in behalf of Geo. Duncumb for a fellowship; March 12, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cccxl. 376.
— to the same, in behalf of John Foster, fellow, for permission to change the faculty of arts for that of law; Sept. 16, 1686. cccxl. 401.
Queries relative to the election of a warden; [$168\frac{4}{7}$.] cccxl. 407.
Confirmation of the election of Mr. Finch to the wardenship; draught of a letter by sir Tho. Clarges. cccxl. 408.
Letter from the college to Sancroft, on his zeal in defence of the church; in Latin; 1688. cccxl. 422.
Mandate of James II. to the warden and fellows for the presentation of John Cartwright, of Trin. coll., Cambridge, to the vicarage of Barking; Aug. 13. (*printed.*) xxviii. 160.
Miscellaneous notices. xxii. 199. xxxv. 113, 119.
Verses on the mallard. cccvi. 378.

Coll. Balliolense.
List of fellows, 1520–1680. cccclvi. 79.
Draughts and copies of various papers relating to the scholarships founded by Dr. Warner, bp. of Rochester. cccxxxviii. 227, *seqq.*

Coll. Exoniense.
Rental of manors and farms in the xvi. cent. cccxxxviii. 415.
Lord-chief-justice Holt's argument in a case between the bp. of Exeter, visitor, and Dr. Bury, rector; June 16, 1694. cclxxx. 153.

Coll. Jesu.
Proposal for establishing Greek and Latin lectures for the benefit of Welsh students in law out of the estates at Moulton and Dumbleton. cccxxxviii. 404.

Coll. D. Johannis Baptistæ.
v. Creede, Gulielmus.
Paynter, Thomas.
Spinke, Richard.
Petition to lord Ellesmere, chancellor of the university, from Will. Harris, Christ. Reely, Will. Rippin and Adam Langly, fellows, whose graces had been stopped by Dr. Rawlinson; Apr. 14, 1611. cccxxxviii. 323.
Letter from the fellows to the same, relative to the staying of the graces; in Latin; Apr. 16. (*draught.*) cccxxxviii. 324.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Petition of Martin Okin, Nich. Cliffe and other fellows to the chancellor; Apr. 14, 1611. cccxxxviii. 326.
Decree of the college touching proceeders without consent of the president, &c.; Apr. 16. cccxxxviii. 327.
Petition of Christ. Reeley and others to the King; draught by Laud. cccxxxviii. 368.
Information in behalf of Christ. Reeley and others, sent to Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton, April 18. cccxxxviii. 370.
Form of citation of the fellows for the election of a president. cccxxxviii. 321.
Original citation published at Laud's election, May 3. cccxxxviii. 367.
Letter from Nich. Cliffe, giving an account of his conference with Dr. Benfeild about the staying of the graces; May 5. cccxxxviii. 365.
Extracts from the university registers, made with reference to the dispute about the graces. cccxxxviii. 369, 371, 372.
Copy of the instrument of Laud's admission to the presidentship, May 14. cccxxxviii. 358.
Deposition of Tho. Bowyer, sexton of the college, of having warned the fellows to Laud's admission. cccxxxviii. 360.
The practice used in and since the election of Laud to the presidentship, &c.; by Tho. Bilson, bp. of Winchester, visitor. cccxxxviii. 328.
Letter from the fellows to the bp. of Winchester, July 11, in answer to his decision dated June 28. cccxxxviii. 352.
Letter from the bishop to the president and fellows, giving his final decision; July 20. cccxxxviii. 350.
Names of undergraduate fellows at the elections of president, in the years 1572, 7. cccxxxviii. 342, 344.
Petition of the fellows and scholars to the King, praying him to confirm the election, presented July 23, 1611. (*draught.*) cccxxxviii. 348, 349.
— of Laud to the same, relative to his election, presented at Basing July 30. (*draught.*) cccxxxviii. 346.
— of Will. Juxon, Edm. Jackson and Theoph. Tuer to the same, against a summons of the visitor, presented July 30. cccxxxviii. 347.
Letter from the bp. of Winchester to the same, about his power as visitor in college disputes, with exceptions in the margin; Aug. 5. cccxxxviii. 345.
Depositions of John Towse and other fellows, relative to Laud's election; Aug. 22. cccxxxviii. 330, *seqq.*, 340, 341, 354, 362.
The examinations of Theoph. Tuer, Will. Juxon and John Towse, with observations sent in his letters to the King by the bp. of Winchester, Sept. 1. cccxxxviii. 336.
Letter from the King to the bp. of Winchester, confirming the election; Sept. 25. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 356.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Letter from the bishop of Winchester to the president and fellows, declaring the validity of the election; Oct. 9, 1611. cccxxxviii. 338.
Relation of the undergraduate fellows concerning the election. cccxxxviii. 363.
Notes concerning the form of electing a president, together with the oath taken by the fellows; [in Laud's handwriting.] cccxxxviii. 364.
Account of money laid out on the buildings, 1616, 7. cccxxxviii. 381.
Estate of the college at the first audit after Laud's election; [endorsed by him "and how I left it Nov. 17, 1621."] cccxxxviii. 373.
Account of monies received and disbursed in connection with the Canterbury rooms; 1636–47. cccxxxviii. 398.
Petition of sir Will. Paddie and others to the King, about founding a choir in the college; May 7, 1622. (*draught.*) cccxxxviii. 389.
— of the president, physician and scholars to Laud, relative to sir Will. Paddie's legacy; Jan. 23, $163\frac{7}{8}$. cccxxxviii. 391.
Laud's order concerning sir Will. Paddie's legacy; May 25, 1638. cccxxxviii. 393.
Acquittance under the hand of Dr. Baylie, president, for Geo. Benson's donation; June 24, 1639. cccxxxviii. 397.
Some of the fellows willing to supply the place of the ejected clergy; 1662. xlviii. 26.
Donation to the college by Tobias Rustat, for exhibitions, &c.; 1665. clvii. 31.
Latin lines on the thesis "Fæmina nulla bona est," written by an undergraduate when Laud was president. xxxvii. 30.
Odæ tres gratulatoriæ Gulielmo Laud, archiep. Cantuar., per scholares coll. D. Joh. dicatæ, 1635. cccvi. 83, 84, 85.
Verses upon the picture of Charles I. in the library. cccvi. 363.
Address to Charles II. and his consort in the library, Sept. 1663; *in verse.* cccvi. 365. cccxiv. 101.
— to the duchess of York on the same occasion; *in verse.* cccvi. 366. cccxiv. 102.

Coll. Lincolniense.
List of rectors, with date of their election, by Anth. à Wood. cccxxxviii. 224 b.

Coll. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca, 1637. cclxix. 155.
Rental of manors and farms belonging to the college in the xvi. century. cccxxxviii. 263.
Agreement made by Will. Sidner in a dispute with the college; May 14, 1613. cccxxxviii. 241.
Proceedings for the recovery of the mitre, &c. taken out of the college in the year 1646 by Mich. Baker. cccxxxviii. 243.
Royal mandate for the election of John Woodeson to a demyship; July 20, 1660. cccxxxviii. 246.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Signatures of the president and fellows, 1678. xli. 96.
State of the case between some of the fellows and the visitor, about the election of Dr. Tho. Smith to the office of divinity-reader. cccxxxviii. 250.
Proceedings against Dr. Hough, president, and the fellows; 1687. ccccl vi*. 21.
Heads of the proceedings in the order in which they occurred; 1687. xxix. 84.
Matters in Dr. Johnson's account, but not in the Oxford narrative. xxix. 84 b.
Account of what took place before the high commissioners, June 13. xxix. 90.
Dr. Tho. Smith's account of his behaviour. xxix. 91.
Case of Dr. Tho. Coveney, president, cited by Dr. Hen. Fairfax. xxix. 85.
Account of what passed between the King and the fellows at Ch. Ch. on Sept. 4. (*printed.*) xxix. 86.
Copy of the journal of the visitors. xxix. 88.
Account of the visitation. xxix. 93.
Letter from Jonas Proast to Dr. Cartwright, bp. of Chester, one of the Commissioners; Oct. 24. (*printed.*) xxix. 105.
Letter signed R. W., giving an account of the proceedings of the Commissioners on Nov. 16. xxix. 112.
Election of demies and fellows, 1698. xxii. 191.

COLL. MERTONENSE
v. BICKLEY, Thomas.
LAUD, William.
Statuta Walteri de Merton, 1274. (Statuta Oxon. per Commissarios Regios an. 1853 in lucem edita, vol. i.) cccxxxix. 3.
Ordinances of abp. Peckham; 1284. (Ibid.) cccxxxix. 27, 40, 47.
— of Chicheley; 1425. (Ibid.) cccxxxix. 32, 44, 48 b.
— of Laud; 1640. (Ibid.) cccxxxix. 17.
Ordinance of abp. Parker for appeasing certain controversies; 1567. cccxxxix. 36.
Laud's articles of visitation; March 30, 1638. cccxxxix. 63.
Abstract of the statutes, &c., by Sancroft. cccxxxix. 50, 52.
Oaths taken by fellows and others. cccxxxix. 1.
List of postmasters, with notices, by Anth. à Wood; 1642–53. ccccl vi. 90.
Expulsion of Gasp. Colmar, and suspension of Rich. Fisher, Benj. Bentham and Rob. Brisenden from their fellowships; Oct. 21, 1598. (*copy.*) cccxxxix. 55.
Restitution of Rich. Fisher to his fellowship; Oct. 24, 1599. (*copy.*) cccxxxix. 55 b.
Petition of the college to the King for confirmation of their possessions, &c., with the King's answer; Dec. 1632. (*copies.*) cccxxxix. 59, 60.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Extract from the college register about Rich. Knightley's donation for a catechetical lecture; 1635. cccxxxix. 62.
Petition of Hen. Freeman to Sheldon on being deprived of the place of under-butler; 1675. cccxxxix. 66.
The warden's reasons for depriving Hen. Freeman. cccxxxix. 67.
Protest and appeal of the fellows against the warden. cccxxxix. 68.
Certificate of Hen. Freeman's having bought the under-butlership; Dec. 4, 1675. cccxxxix. 108.
Second petition of Hen. Freeman to Sheldon. cccxxxix. 70.
Certificate declaring the intention of the college to proceed against Fisher and Hervey for perjury. cccxxxix. 71.
Depositions against Rich. Hine, fellow, for contempt of the warden; 1675. cccxxxix. 73.
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Sheldon; reasons for his expelling Mr. Hine; Apr. 4. cccxxxix. 74.
Protest and appeal of the fellows against Hine's expulsion. cccxxxix. 76.
Petition of Mr. Hine to Sheldon to be restored. cccxxxix. 78.
Petition of the fellows to the same effect. cccxxxix. 79.
Extracts from the registers relating to the expulsion of a fellow. cccxxxix. 106.
Two letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Rob. Whitehall, sub-warden, about Hine's allowance between his expulsion and re-admission; June 7 and 19, 1675. cccxxxix. 83, 85.
Letter from the same to Sheldon, on the same subject; June 26. cccxxxix. 89.
Two letters from Mr. Hine to Dr. Thompson on his restoration and weekly allowance; June 22 and 24. cccxxxix. 88, 89.
Letter from Dr. Thompson to Mr. Hine, giving the Visitor's decision in the matter of the allowance; June 29. cccxxxix. 91, 97.
— from Mr. Hine to Dr. Thompson; the warden refuses to allow the fellows to examine the college register; July 4. cccxxxix. 92.
Two letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Sheldon and to Dr. Thompson, relative to his detaining the register; July 21. cccxxxix. 93, 95.
— from Mr. Hine to Dr. Thompson, relative to the disputes with the warden; Aug. 12 and 13. cccxxxix. 98, 101.
Letter from Dr. Trevor to the same, on the same subject; Sept. 3. cccxxxix. 102.
Petition of the fellows to Sheldon praying him to interpret the term "assidentes." cccxxxix. 105.
Various opinions on the meaning of "assidentes." cccxxxix. 176, *seqq.*, 347, *seqq.*
Two letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Dr. Thompson, on the Burmington tithes; Dec. 2 and 4. cccxxxix. 418, 419.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Letter from Sheldon to the warden, in favour of the senior fellow's claim to the lease of the tithes of Burmington; Oct. 14, 1676. cccxxxix. 110.
Reply of Peter Nicols, senior fellow, to the allegations of the warden concerning the tithes; Nov. 3. cccxxxix. 112.
Letter from Sheldon to Geo. Roberts, sub-warden, on the same subject; Nov. 19. cccxxxix. 117.
Draught of the preceding letter, by Dr. Thompson. cccxxxix. 115.
Nomination of Isaiah Ward to a postmastership by Mr. Hine; Aug. 3, 1676. cccxxxix. 118.
Mr. Hine's narrative of proceedings relative to his nomination to a postmaster's place. cccxxxix. 120.
Letter from the same to Dr. Thompson, concerning the postmastership; Jan. 11, 167$\frac{7}{7}$. cccxxxix. 121.
The fellows' narrative of what passed between themselves and the warden in the matter of the postmastership, Jan. 19. cccxxxix. 123.
Petition of Gowin Knight, fellow, to Sheldon, claiming the nomination to a postmastership; Jan. 27. cccxxxix. 127.
Certificate of the fellows concerning Mr. Knight's year of grace on accepting the vicarage of Ponteland. cccxxxix. 128.
Letter from Nath. Wight, fellow, to Dr. Thompson, on the fellows' right to the nomination of postmasters. cccxxxix. 129.
Petition of Tho. Ward to Sheldon, on the warden's refusing to admit his son to the place of postmaster; with the archbishop's reference, Feb. 7. cccxxxix. 131, 132, 134.
Mr. Ward's case; drawn up for the referees. cccxxxix. 135, 137, 139.
Certificates as to a fellow's right to nominate to a postmastership in his year of grace. cccxxxix. 141.
Report of the referees. cccxxxix. 143.
Letter from bp. Fell, one of the referees, to Sheldon; March 20. cccxxxix. 145.
Mandate for the admission of Isaiah Ward; March 22. cccxxxix. 147, 149, 150.
Letter from Dr. Thompson to Mr. Hine; encloses the preceding; March 27, 1677. cccxxxix. 152.
— from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; account of the admission to a postmastership; March 24. cccxxxix. 148.
Further correspondence between Sheldon, Dr. Thompson and sir Tho. Clayton, on Ward's admission; 1677. cccxxxix. 153, *seqq.*
Letter from Will. Bernard, fellow, to Dr. Thompson, with the constitutions relating to postmasterships; Apr. 26. cccxxxix. 163, 164.
— from Mr. Wight to the same; the warden's proceedings in Ward's case; June 27, 1678. cccxxxix. 165.
— from Tho. Ward to the same, on the same subject; July 24. cccxxxix. 167.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Opinion of Dr. Tho. Bouchier and others on the statute "de causis amotionis et expulsionis socii." cccxxxix. 168.
Two letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, on the election of fellows Aug. 2, 1679. cccxxxix. 182, 183.
Petition of the sub-warden and fellows to the same, on the warden's refusal to elect a sixth fellow. cccxxxix. 184.
Sir Tho. Clayton's reasons for not complying with the sub-warden and fellows; Sept. 8. cccxxxix. 186.
Account of the proceedings at the election, submitted to the Visitor by the sub-warden and fellows; Aug. 13. cccxxxix. 188.
Candidates for the fellowships with their dioceses. cccxxxix. 192.
Three letters from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson, about the election; Aug. 21 and 28. cccxxxix. 193, *seqq.*
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, concerning the warden's power in the election of fellows; Sept. 30. cccxxxix. 198.
Narrative of the warden's suspension of Will. Bernard, Oct. 23, drawn up by the fellows. cccxxxix. 200.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson, on Bernard's suspension; Oct. 25. cccxxxix. 202.
Petition of the sub-warden and fellows to Sancroft, on the same matter. cccxxxix. 204, 211.
Sir Tho. Clayton's answer to the petition. cccxxxix. 207.
Appeal of the sub-warden and fellows; Oct. 27. cccxxxix. 205, 209.
Two letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, on the interpretation of the statutes and Mr. Bernard's appeal; Oct. 30 and 31. cccxxxix. 217, 219.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; a bribe offered to Rob. Jarman, one of the fellows, at the election; Nov. 21. cccxxxix. 220.
— from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, giving an account of the proceedings at the election; Dec. 17. cccxxxix. 224.
Certificate of the sub-warden and fellows concerning the proceedings Dec. 17. cccxxxix. 226.
Deposition of the same to the same effect; March 6, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cccxxxix. 289.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson, concerning the admission of Tho. Lane to his fellowship and Mr. Bernard's suspension; Dec. 23, 1679. cccxxxix. 227.
The warden's claims at the election of fellows answered, chiefly with reference to Lane's case. cccxxxix. 230.
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Dr. Thompson, concerning his refusal to admit Mr. Lane; Jan. 13, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cccxxxix. 232.
— to Sancroft, begging him to interpret the disputed clauses in the statutes; Jan. 15. cccxxxix. 213.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Petition of the warden and some of the fellows to the same effect. cccxxxix. 214.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; the use at elections, with especial reference to Lane's case; Jan. 22, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cccxxxix. 233.
Mr. Lane's appeal against sir Tho. Clayton, with his petition to Sancroft, and deposition concerning the warden's proceedings. cccxxxix. 238, *seqq.*
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, denying the truth of Lane's deposition; Feb. 1. cccxxxix. 241.
Sancroft's commission appointing referees to inquire into the matter of Mr. Lane. cccxxxix. 249, 250.
Letter from bp. Fell, one of the referees, to Sancroft. cccxxxix. 251.
The warden's exceptions against the Commission; Feb. 13. cccxxxix. 252.
Two letters from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; proceedings of the referees in Lane's case; Feb. 26 and March 2. cccxxxix. 254, 256.
Letter from Fell to Sancroft, with the report of the referees; March 16. cccxxxix. 258, 259.
The warden's proof for a negative voice by the statute. cccxxxix. 261.
The warden's arguments answered. cccxxxix. 361.
Extracts from charters and registers, together with various depositions, relating to the warden's power in elections. cccxxxix. 266, *seqq.*, 435, 437.
— together with depositions relating to the case of Mr. Bernard. cccxxxix. 293, *seqq.*
Letter from Dr. Will. Owen to Mr. Wight; custom of the college at elections; Feb. 19. cccxxxix. 284.
Report of the referees on Bernard's appeal; March 15. cccxxxix. 291.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; proceedings of the referees in Bernard's case; March 16. cccxxxix. 335.
Sundry letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft and Dr. Thompson relating to Bernard's case. cccxxxix. 337, *seqq.*
Breviate of Bernard's case, by Nath. Wight. cccxxxix. 363.
The Visitor's decree on the two appeals of the fellows relating to Mr. Lane and Mr. Bernard; May 10, 1680. cccxxxix. 376.
Draught of the preceding. cccxxxix. 377.
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Dr. Thompson, on the Visitor's decree; May 13. cccxxxix. 379.
— from Mr. Wight to the same; account of Lane's election; May 27. cccxxxix. 381.
— from the warden and fellows to Sancroft; account of the execution of his decree; in Latin; May 29. cccxxxix. 383.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, on the same subject; May 30, 1680. cccxxxix. 384.
Appeal of Strange Southby against the warden and fellows for refusing him admission to a fellowship; in Latin; Jan. 25, $168\frac{0}{1}$. cccxxxix. 386.
Two petitions of Strange Southby to Sancroft. cccxxxix. 388, 389.
Answer of the warden and fellows to the preceding petitions and appeal; March 29, 1681. cccxxxix. 390.
Letter from Mr. Wight to Dr. Thompson; justifies the second refusal of the college to admit Strange Southby; March 31. cccxxxix. 392.
— from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft, on Strange Southby's case; Apr. 5. cccxxxix. 394.
Appeal of Dr. John Bateman and other fellows against the warden's proceedings in the case of Burmington tithes; July 21, 1685. cccxxxix. 395.
Narrative of the proceedings in the case of Burmington tithes. cccxxxix. 397.
Petition of Dr. Bateman to Sancroft, claiming the lease of the tithes. cccxxxix. 399.
List of fellows who leased the tithes. cccxxxix. 404.
Dr. John Conant's abstract from the registers on the lease of the tithes. cccxxxix. 406.
Dr. Bateman's answer to the preceding abstract. cccxxxix. 401.
Dr. Bateman's case stated by the warden. cccxxxix. 424.
The preceding statement with Dr. Bateman's remarks. cccxxxix. 425.
Three letters from sir Tho. Clayton to Sancroft relating to Burmington tithes, and a difference between himself and Mr. Bernard; Sept. 1685. cccxxxix. 411, *seqq.*
Copy of a letter from Sancroft to sir Tho. Clayton on the same subjects; Sept. 24. cccxxxix. 417.
The warden's reasons for refusing to concur in the appointment of Mr. Bernard to the sub-wardenship. cccxxxix. 427.
Letter from Dr. Bateman to Dr. Maurice, about his paper on Burmington tithes; Jan. 14, $168\frac{5}{6}$. cccxxxix. 431.
Petition of the warden and fellows to Sancroft, concerning a mandate from the King to admit Charles King to a fellowship. cccxxxix. 421.
Letter from sir Tho. Clayton to the same, concerning the differences between himself and Dr. Bernard; May 10, 1687. cccxxxix. 422.
Extract from the register concerning the election of officers, 1593. cccxxxix. 430.
Case of the impropriation of Malden in Surrey, between Merton college and Sebast. Good, the lessee. civ. 123.

COLL. NOVUM.
v. WINCHESTER.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca coll. Novi; 1624. cclxix. 172.
Recensio codicum quorundam in bibl. cclxix. 205.
List of fellows, 1632–40, with their birthplaces, &c. cccxxxviii. 407.
Letter from Dr. Beeston to Sancroft, on being elected warden; July 15, 1679. cccxxxviii. 225.

Coll. Orielense.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca; cclxix. 219.
Extract relating to the resignation of the provostship by Thò. de Kirketon; [1414.] cccxxxviii. 249.
Custom of the Crown to recommend provosts discountenanced by abp. Parker. clv. 176 b.

Coll. Pembrokianum.
Acceptance by the master and fellows of one of the fellowships founded by Charles I. for natives of Jersey and Guernsey; Apr. 29, 1636. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 177.
Act of the Commissioners for the restoration of Hen. Wyatt, M.D., to his fellowship; Apr. 9, 1661. cccxxxviii. 406.
Letter from Dr. Wyatt to Mr. Risley, on the proceedings to deprive him of his fellowship. cccxxxviii. 409.
Petition of Dr. Wyatt, praying the chancellor to restore him to his fellowship; Sept. 23. cccxxxviii. 405.

Coll. Reginense.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibliotheca. (*exstat.*) cclxix. 213.
Lease granted by the college to Leonard Smith, vicar of Newbold-Pacey; Aug. 29, 1689. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 245.

Coll. S. Trinitatis.
v. Morley, George.
Sykes, Thomas.
Autographs of the president and fellows, 1679. xlvi. 117.

Coll. Universitatis.
v. Denison, William.
Usher, Charles.
Legacies left to the college by John Freeston. cccxxxviii. 217.
Autographs of the master and fellows; 1679. xlvi. 14.
Proceedings against Francis Nicholson, of Univ. coll., for a questionable sermon preached at St. Mary's; 1680. xxxvii. 59, 71.
Petition of Edw. Watkins, of Gravesend, waterman, to the abp. of Canterbury, relative to his claims as nearest of kin to Rob. Gunsley. cccxxxviii. 221.
Letter from Rob. Sidney, earl of Leicester, to the master and fellows; nominates Peter Olmieres to a scholarship; July 9, 1701. xx. 48.
Commission for visiting the college, March 28, 1729. (*copy.*) cccxxxviii. 219.
Notices of; 1699. xxi. 164, 175, 181.

Coll. Wadhamense.
Legacy by Dr. John Knightbridge, rector of Spofforth; 1677. clviii. 105.

OXONIUM, (*continued.*)
Aula Cervina.
Customs and dues paid at. cccxxxviii. 413.

Aula Novi Hospitii.
Names of members who refused to subscribe to the act of uniformity; Sept. 8, 1662. cccxxxviii. 411.

Aula B. Mariæ.
Customs and dues paid at. cccxxxviii. 412.

P.

PACKER family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 253 b.

PACKER, John.
Bond for the due performance of the office of sub-collector of tenths in the county of Norfolk. cxxxviii. 159.

PACKINGTON, co. Leicester.
v. Pestell, Thomas, vicar.

PADDIE, sir William, M.D., of St. John's coll., Oxford.
v. Oxonium, coll. D. Johannis Bapt.
Account of the death-bed of James I. lxxiii. 525.

PADY, ——, chapl. to Rob. Horne, bp. of Winchester.
Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Sept. 1, 1566, on Mark vii. 31, *seqq.* l. 76 b.

PAGE, John, vicar of Stradbroke.
Deprived in the first year of Q. Mary. cxxxviii. 94.

PAGE, sir Thomas, provost of King's coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Scott, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Matthias Tolnai, a Hungarian; Oct. 14, 1672. xliii. 41.
— to the same; requests him to present a petition from King's college to the King relative to their claim to five fellowships at Eton; Oct. 18, 1679. clviii. 18.
— to the same; thanks for his successful interposition relative to the fellowships at Eton; Dec. 4. clv. 196.
Mention of. ccxc. 147.

PAGET, Henry, first earl of Uxbridge.
Letter to Tanner, concerning the assignment of some deeds; May 29, 1725. cccv. 31.

PAGET, sir William, secr. of state in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autograph. cvi. 14.

PAGETT, sir William.
Letter to Sancroft, acquainting him with the unjust treatment of the churchwardens of West Drayton; Dec. 1668. xlvi. 108.

PAGHAM, co. Sussex.
v. Cremesham, Rogerus de.
Naden, Thomas, vicar.
Marcell, Ew.
Mention of. xxxvii. 189.

PAINE, Joseph.
v. Payne.

PAINE, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; memoranda for the Notitia. cccxlii. 39.

PAINTERS.
Names of the most celebrated painters, with their comparative excellences. lxxxviii. 247.

PAKINGTON, lady.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Francis.

PAKINGTON, sir John, second bart.
Notice of. cxl. 134.

PAKINGTON, sir John, fourth bart.
Letter to Thomas Willis, recommending two persons to serve him as bailiffs, in the event of his being sheriff for the co. of Bucks. cccv. 231.

PALANSDORF, Amandus Polanus à.
Letter to Sam. Ward; theological disputes at Basle; in Latin; Feb. 28, 1600. lxxvi. 24.

PALATINATE.
v. Elizabetha, Bohemiæ regina.
Ferdinandus II., imperator.
Fredericus, rex Bohemiæ.
Hispania.
Jacobus I., rex Angliæ.
Phillippus IV., rex Hispaniæ.
Villiers, George.
Note of moneys paid out for the use of the Elector; Jan. 30, 1584. lxxviii. 21.
Copy of an Order in Council for a free contribution towards the war in the Palatinate; July 4, 1614. ccxliii. 5.
— of an order in Council to hasten the collection of the benevolence; Sept. 27. ccxliii. 8.
— of orders agreed upon by the justices of Norfolk for collecting the benevolence. ccxliii. 9.
— of a letter from the Bohemian ambassador, the baron de Dona, to the lord lieutenants of counties and others, asking a benevolence for the king and queen of Bohemia; Apr. 15, 1620. ccxliii. 16.
— of letters from lord Arundel, lord lieut. of Norfolk, and the deputy lieutenants, relative to the request of the Bohemian ambassador; July 5. ccxliii. 17, *seqq.*
— of orders agreed upon by the justices of Norfolk, Aug. 18, 1620, for collecting a benevolence. ccxliii. 17 b.
Sums collected within the half hundred of Giltcross, co. Norfolk; 1620. ccxliii. 19.
Schedule of contributions made by the justices of Norfolk. ccxliii. 33.
Sums contributed within the half hundred of Giltcross and Shropham. ccxliii. 34.
Collection of the material points contained in the despatch of the count de Onate, Spanish ambassador at Vienna, touching the affairs of the Palatinate; July 1620. lxxxix. 29.
Instructions from Mr. secretary Conwey to sir Walter Aston, ambassador to the court of Spain, relative to the Palatinate; Sept. 23. ccxc. 7.
Victory over the Bohemians by the imperialists, near Prague, Nov. 8. ccxc. 26, 38.

PALATINATE, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from the lords of council, recommending a benevolence towards the recovery of the Palatinate; March 13, 162½. ccxliii. 31 b.
— of orders agreed upon by the justices of Norfolk for collecting the benevolence. ccxliii. 32 b.
Notice of the war in Bohemia and the Palatinate; 1622. ccxc. 74.
Translation of the memorial of sir Walter Aston to Philip IV., king of Spain, concerning the restitution of the Palatinate; July 29, 1624. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 200 b.
Memorial of the earl of Bristol to the king of Spain, touching the Palatinate; in Spanish; 1624. lxxiii. 403.
Reasons given by the earl of Bristol against any treaty whereby the person of the Prince Palatine was to be excluded; in Spanish; 1624. lxxiii. 405.
Copy of the King's warrant for the levying of soldiers for the Palatinate; May 5, 1625. lxxii. 30.
— of an order in Council on the same subject. lxxii. 30 b.

PALAVICINO, lady Anna.
Letter to John Hobart; congratulation on his recovery from sickness; thanks for his attention to her affairs; in French; Dec. 14, 1600. cxv. 105.
— to the same; requests his advice; in French; Feb. 23, 160⅘. cclxxxiii. 23.

PALAVICINO, sir Horatio.
Letter to Mr. Waldegrave, relative to some suit about land with a Mr. Tusser; May 18, 1592. cxv. 113.
— to John Hobart; questions about some rights in the manor of Narford, co. Norfolk; June 15, 1596. cxv. 107.
— to the same; terms on which he is willing to purchase Bircham-Tofts; Jan. 31, 159⅞. cxv. 102.
Familiar letter to the same; May 4, 1598. cxv. 122.
Two letters to the same; foreign politics; June 20. lxxvii. 145.
Letter to the same; money matters; Oct. 30. cclxxxiii. 7.
— to the same, relative to some suit about Westacre; Nov. 1. cxv. 114.
Epitaph on. cccclxv. 62.

PALGRAVE, sir Augustine.
Claims the presentation to Sporle and Little Palgrave; 1682. cxxxvii. 140.

PALGRAVE, sir Richard.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; damage done by the wind to the church of Barningham-Norwood; April 21, 1714. cccv. 115.

PALLING, co. Norfolk.
v. NORFOLK.
Certificate concerning the town and parish. cxxxvii. 110.

PALLINGE, Thomas.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 18.

PALLISER, William, D.D., of Trin. coll., Dublin.
Letter to capt. Bedell, relative to Sancroft's design of publishing bp. Bedell's writings; Oct. 5, 1680. xxxvii. 147.
— to Hen. Dodwell, relative to bp. Bedell's life and writings, and other subjects of literature; Apr. 19, 1681. xxxvi. 12.

PALMAR, Johannes de.
v. POLEMAR.

PALMER of Parham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii b. 218 b.

PALMER, Agnes.
Memorandum de terris quæ fuere Agnetis Palmer in Caketon et Witton. xcv. 113.

PALMER, sir Geoffrey, bart., attorney-general.
Correspondence;
v. D'OYLY, William.
Letter to abp. Sheldon, on the right of presentation to the vicarage of East-Church; Dec. 28, 1666. civ. 124.

PALMER, Gregory, vicar of West Haddon, co. Northampton.
Autograph. xlvi. 12.

PALMER, sir Henry.
v. WINGHAM, co. Kent.

PALMER, sir James.
v. WHICHCOTE, Christopher.

PALMER, John, M.D.
Mention of; 1659. li. 149.

PALMER, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. BELSYR, Alexander.
BRUERNE, Richard.

PALMER, William, preb. of St. Paul's and vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's cross, Aug. 11, 1566, on 1 Cor. x, 1, 2. l. 59 b.

PAMAN, Bridget.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

PAMAN, Clement.
Letter to Sancroft; introduces Mr. Ogilby; March 19, 164⅞. lviii. 769.
— to the same, appointing to meet him at Bensfield; May 23, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 99.
— of invitation to the same; July 27, 1648. lix. 430.
Familiar letter to the same; Jan. 20, 165⅘. lvi. 244.
Letter to the same; requests to be allowed to read his Clerum; March 18. (*printed.*) lvi. 250.
— of courtesy to Dr. Herb. Astley; Sept. 27, 1658. li. 6.

PAMAN, Henry, M.D. and LL.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr., afterwards prof. of physic in Gresham college.
v. BEAUMONT, Joseph.
BRIGGS, Thomas.
CLARKE, George.
COVEL, John.
CROBROW, Samuel.
DIGBY, Kenelm.
EDWARDS, John.
EXTON, Everard.

PAMAN, Henry, (*continued.*)
v. FORDE, Edward.
GOWER, Humphrey.
HAWARD, William.
HOLT, John.
INCE, John.
LAKE, John.
LAMPLUGH, Thomas.
LLOYD, William.
LOWTH, Simon.
NEEDHAM, Walter.
NORTH, Roger.
PARKER, Samuel.
PEACHELL, John.
PULLER, Timothy.
SMYTH, William.
SPINEDGE, Anthony.
THORP, George.
TRUMBULL, Charles.
WHITE, Thomas.
Letter of gratitude to Sancroft; in Latin; March 1, 164⅘. lix. 789.
Familiar letter to John Proby, of Emman. college; Aug. 27, 1649. lvi. 96.
Two familiar letters to Sancroft; Jan. 14, 165⅘. (*printed.*) lvi. 246, 248.
Letter to the same, on hearing that he was not deprived of his fellowship; March 23. (*printed.*) lvi. 252.
— to the same; death of sir Roger North; June 20, 1651. liv. 93.
— to the same; government of Dr. Tuckney in the mastership of St. John's college; Feb. 7, 165⅜. lii. 70.
— to the same; dispute about an election to a fellowship at Christ's college; Dec. 13, 1654. lii. 137.
Familiar letter to the same; Aug. 11, 1655. lii. 79.
Letter to the same; style of preaching of Dr. Rich. Love; Dec. 7. lii. 98.
— to the same; sends a lecture on Galen "de sanitate tuenda" for his correction; notice of Gibson Lucas, formerly a presbyterian preacher at Norwich; notice of Dr. Tuckney, master of St. John's college; Feb. 11, 165⅝. lii. 111.
Familiar letter to the same; Jan. 27. 165⅞. lii. 189.
Letter to the same; expresses joy at his safe return to England and wishes to see him; Sept. 24, 1660. xlix. 26.
— to the same; desires him to get a mandate for a fellowship at Emman. coll. void by the marriage of Dr. Dillingham's brother; Oct. 20. xlix. 34.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of money for the help of two poor students at Emman. college; Nov. 26. xlix. 41.
— to the same; abp. Ussher intends to make Sancroft dean of Armagh; Jan. 21, 166⅘. xlix. 47.
— to the same; information on his intending to proceed to the degree of B.D.; Nov. 16, 1661. cccxiv. 202.
— to the same; concerning the mastership of Emmanuel coll.; Oct. 4, 1662. clv. 59.
— of grateful acknowledgment to the same; March 21, 166⅜. xlviii. 103.

PAMAN, Henry, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to Sancroft, dated Paris May 23, 1663. xlvii. 13.
Letter to the same, on hearing of the Fire of London; Sept. 11, 1666. xlv. 102.
— to the same, on settling again at St. John's college; Feb. 2, 166$\frac{3}{7}$. xlv. 147.
— to the same, undertaking to make some researches for him at lord North's; March 30, 1667. xlv. 183.
— to the same; unsuccessful in the researches; May 20. xlv. 190.
— to the same; miscellaneous, with mention of bp. Wren's funeral; May 14. clviii. 88.
— to the same, on the death of Sancroft's nephew, Francis Heardson; March 5, 16$\frac{19}{70}$. xliv. 192.
— to the same; stands for the public oratorship at Cambridge; Feb. 15, 167$\frac{2}{8}$. xliii. 176.
— of thanks to the same; Dec. 18, 1677. xl. 119.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; in Latin; Jan. 3, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 138.
— to the same; regret at not being able to be present at his consecration; recommends James Chamberlaine, fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, for promotion; Jan. 24. xl. 172.
— of thanks to the same, for a copy of Seneca; in Latin; [Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.] xl. 198
— of congratulation to the same on his recovery from a fever; March 4. xl. 202.
— of thanks to the same; in Latin; Nov. 5, 1678. xxxix. 130.
Two letters of thanks to the same, [probably for the offer of a residence at Lambeth;] Feb. 20 and March 11, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 183, 198.
Letter to the same; complains of a mandate for conferring the degree of D.D. on Francis Hawkins, chapl. of the Tower; July 2, 1679. clviii. 62.
— to the same; thanks for his readiness to uphold the customs of the university; recommends Mr. Chamberlaine for the rectory of Allhallows the Great; July 5. xxxviii. 52.
— to the same; candidates for the representation of the university; July 21. xxxviii. 62.
— to the same; pleased with his residence at Lambeth; March 5, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. xxxviii. 133.
— to the same, concerning the title of some land at Ely which Sancroft wished to purchase; July 28, 1680. xxxvii. 84.
— to the same; tender of Dr. Holbech's gift made to Emman. coll.; Mr. Wright desires a dispensation to hold Whitechapel with Stepney; March 7, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. clv. 27.
— to the same; the settlement of Dr. Holbech's benefaction; compensation to Mr. Beaumont for his trouble in the matter of Dr. Holdsworth's library; Apr. 1, 1681. xxxvi. 2.

PAMAN, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; proposed alteration by the master of Emman. coll. in the deed conveying Dr. Holbech's benefaction; Apr. 7, 1681. clv. 190.
— to Hen. Maurice, to beg Sancroft to oppose a mandate for conferring the degree of D.D. at Cambridge on Will. Morehead, of New Coll., Oxford; July 2. xxxvi. 64.
— to the same; the duke of York's reception at Yarmouth and Norwich; account of the murderers of abp. Sharp; March 16, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 254.
— of thanks to the same; [on his appointment to be Master of the Faculties;] in Latin; Feb. 18, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 270.
— to the same; settlement of the rectory of Wigan on the bishopric of Chester; notice of lord keeper North; Aug. 22, 1685. cxliv. 25.
— from the King to the university of Cambridge, recommending him for the place of public orator; Oct. 12, 1660. (*copy.*) clvii. 12.
— to him, without signature, relating to the trial of the bishops; June 28, 1688. xxviii. 93.
— to him, signed H. E., on the charges brought against the bishops for granting dispensations for non-residence; Oct. 27. xxviii. 213.

PAMAN, Robert.
Poem to the memory of Will. Holgate. cccvi. 408.

PAMAN, Willelmus.
Carta de toto feodo Roberti de Medvill concesso archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 45 b.

PANAMA, city and seaport of Colombia.
Examinations taken before the president of the audience of Panama, touching piracies committed on the high seas; March 16, 1579. lxxix. 140.

PANCIROLI, Guido.
Raccolta breve d'alcune cose piu segnalate. lxxxviii. 144.

PANTING, Henry, M.A., minor canon and rector of St. Martin's, Worcester, and rector of Upton-upon-Severn.
His case on the dean's attempting to make him resign his minor canonry. cxl. 157.
Letters relating to the preceding matter. xxxii. 18, 22. cxl. 159.

PAPA.
v. Roma.
Epistola parliamenti ad Clementem VI. contra provisiones; Maii 18, 1343. xc. 3.
The preceding letter in English. (*printed.*) lxxxvii. 8.
Epistola Edw. III. ad eundem de eodem argumento; Sept. 26. xc. 3 b.
— ejusdem regis ad delegatos et notarios gratiarum domini Papæ. xc. 4 b.
— ejusdem regis ad vicecomites suos contra provisores. xc. 4 b.
Epistolæ et instrumenta de lite inter Martinum V. papam et Henr. Chicheley, archiep. Cantuar. (Wilkins Concilia, vol. iii. p. 471.) xc. 5.

PAPA, (*continued.*)
Tenor appellationis archiepiscopi a bulla suspensionis. xc. 17.
Concessa et concordata per Martinum V. pro reformatione eccl. Anglicanæ, &c. ac terrarum et dominiorum Hiberniæ et Walliæ. xc. 18 b.
Transsumptum capitulorum quorundam nationem Anglicanam concernentium, ex registro constitutionum Romanorum pontificum. xc. 19.
Epistola Ricardi II. ad Papam contra reservationes et provisiones; Maii 26, 1390. xc. 19 b.
Juramentum collectoris papæ in Anglia regi præstitum; 1379. xc. 60.
Sententia universitatis Cantab. de jurisdictione episcopi Romani; Maii 2, 1534. xc. 67.
— univ. Oxon. de eadem re; Jun. 27. (*exstat.*) xc. 65.
— convocationis provinc. Ebor. de eadem re; Dec. 12. xc. 65 b.
Renunciationes papæ, 1534. (Fœdera Rymeri, vol. xiv., *passim.*) clxiii. 1.
Summularium curiæ Romanæ; scil. de potestate papæ quoad dispensationem. &c. cx. 234.
Articles against the power of the bishop of Rome, and to maintain the statute whereby the King is recognised to be the supreme head of the church of England. cv. 52. cccxliii. 78.
Letters patent appointing visc. Montagu, bp. Thirlby, and sir Edw. Kerne ambassadors to the Pope, with declaration of allegiance to his Holiness; in Latin; 1554. (*copy.*) xc. 206.
Discourse in defence of the Pope's supremacy; 1559. cccii. 1.
Embassy from the court of Persia to the Pope; 1601. cclxxxv. 10.
A conference at Castle Angelo between the Pope, Emperor, and King of Spain; *in verse.* ccv. 87. ccxcix. 86. cccvi. 225.
History of the origin and growth of papal power; in Italian. ccclviii. 36.

PAPILLON, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Tillotson, concerning a complaint made against John Floate, rector of Acrise; May 25, 1682. xli. 13.

PARAMOR, Thomas, M.A., rector of East and West Langdon.
Bond given by him to James Master, patron of East Langdon, to resign that rectory on taking another living; June 6, 1679. (*draught.*) cxxiv. 93.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; condition of the churches of Guston and West Langdon, with an account of the dues and revenues of the parishes; July 16. cxxiv. 224.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84. cxl. 135.

PARHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. Willoughby, Christopher.

PARHAM, Peregrine.
Officiating as clergyman at Midhurst without Orders, 1680. cxlix. 129, 130 131.

PARHAM, Peter, M.D., of Caius coll.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, relative to Mr. Simmonds, bailiff of Yarmouth; Jan. 12, 168⅔. cxxx. 140.
Mention of. xl. 9.
Autograph. xxxvii. 181.

PARIS.
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Les ordres réligieux à Paris. cxi. 133.

PARISH CLERKS.
Clause in the charter of incorporation of the company of parish clerks concerning the appointment of a printer; Feb. 17, 16⅞. cxlii. 89.
Petition of the company of parish clerks to Sancroft, relative to a letter obtained from Charles II. by one Will. Russell, a coffin-maker, commanding them to insert his advertisements in the bills of mortality; with a copy of the King's letter; 1681. xxxvi. 92, 93.

PARKER of Erwarton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 35 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 21, 181.

PARKER, ——, of Weeton.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

PARKER, lady.
Elegy on her death. cccclxv. 72.

PARKER, Edward.
Letter to sir John Holland, relative to the election of the latter as member for Aldeburgh; March 26, 1661. ccxxxix. 122 b.

PARKER, Franciscus, coll. Anglicani soc. Jesu Leodii alumnus.
Exaravit codd. ccclvi. cccclxiii. ccclxiv.

PARKER, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccxlvi. 6.

PARKER, Gulielmus, coll. Anglicani soc. Jesu Leodii alumnus.
Exaravit codd. cccl. cccli. ccclii.

PARKER, John baron.
v. THORPE, Francis.

PARKER, sir John, eldest son of the abp.
His statement of the dispute between himself and his wife Joanna, or Joan, daughter of Cox, bp. of Ely, concerning her jointure. cxxvii. 47.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, on the difference between himself and his wife; July 13, 1611. cclxxxiii. 52 b.

PARKER, Matthew, D.D., abp. of Cant.
Correspondence;
v. BICKLEY, Thomas.
WARNER, John.
Copy of a letter to sir Will. Cecil; sickness of Dr. Thirlby; sends names for insertion in the commission for causes ecclesiastical; Aug. 25, 1570. cccclx. 37 b.
— to the same; names for insertion in the Ecclesiastical Commission; Nov. 2. cccclx. 38.
Three copies of a letter to the warden and fellows of All Souls concerning leases, resignation and sealmoney; Nov. 22. cliii. 105. cccxl. 73 b, 200 b.

PARKER, Matthew, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to the warden of All Souls, touching the appointment of a dean in the dean's absence; June 29, 1572. cccxl. 75.
— to Dr. Bickley, warden of Merton college, and the fellows, affirming the warden's negative voice in elections; Aug. 4, 1574. cccxxxix. 429.
Letter from the earl of Clarendon to Sancroft, concerning the removal of Parker's remains; July 22, 1682. xxxv. 49.
Petition of Matth. Hardy to the House of Lords relative to the removal of Parker's remains, with other papers on the same subject. xlix. 102, 132.
Draughts of the inscription affixed to his monument in Lambeth chapel by Sancroft. lxxxix. 241, *seqq.*

PARKER, sir Philip, knt.
Angry letter to lady Grey, wife of sir Henry Grey; Apr. 30, 1598. cclxxxiii. 24.

PARKER, sir Philip, bart.
Letter of business to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; April 6, 1680. cxv. 128.
— to the same, concerning the arrears of tenths due to the King from him and others at Norwich; Aug. 5. cxv. 118.
Fragment of a letter, corrected by Sancroft, against a new commission of inquiry into the value of ecclesiastical benefices; March 20, 168⅔. xxxi. 300.

PARKER, Samuel, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury and bp. of Oxford.
v. BAXTER, Benjamin.
DECLARATION.
Letters to Sancroft and Dr. Thompson, relating to the hospitals at Canterbury; 1674–82. xxxix. 194. cxxiii. 175, 177, 179, 181, 188.
Letter to Dr. Thompson; his endeavours to institute proceedings against Mr. Brown, rector of Sutton Valence; July 15, 1678. cxxiv. 65.
— to Sancroft; tedious proceedings of the Arches a hindrance to discipline; readiness to act as a commissioner for the visitation of the diocese of Canterbury; Dec. 5. cxxiv. 99.
— to Dr. Thompson; miscarriage of the instrument for the installation of the bp. of Peterborough; June 19, 1679. cccxiv. 38.
— to Sancroft; recommends the issue of a brief for the Bohemian Brethren; proposes to pay pensions out of Eastbridge Hospital to two scholars at Bennet college; May 1, 1680. xxxvii. 19.
— to Dr. Thorp; suggestions concerning the proposed confirmation in Kent; May 6. xxxvii. 20.
— to the same, asserting his right to the appointment of Registrar; Jan. 27, 168⅔. cxxiv. 63.
— to Dr. Patrick, containing animadversions on Dr. Stillingfleet's "Unreasonableness of separation," and an attack on the bishops; [1681.] xxxvi. 255.

PARKER, Samuel, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Thorp; proceedings against Pomfret, a fanatic preacher at Sandwich, as also against one Hirst; union of the scholarships at Bennet college; Jan. 27, 168½. xxxvi. 223.
— to Dr. Thompson; fines paid for confirmation of leases by the hospitals at Canterbury; vacancy of a six-preacher's place; Oct. 7, 1682. xxxv. 102.
— to Sancroft; mismanagement in the briefs for the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Nov. 6. xxxv. 122.
— to Ralph Snowe; confined to his lodgings by sickness; Apr. 16, 1684. xxxii. 26.
Two letters to Dr. Maurice, on being suspected of popery on account of a paper sent by him to the duke of York in Scotland; June 2 and 15, 1685. xxxi. 113, 114.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman; abuse of galling the clergy with presentments; Dec. 6, 1686. xxx. 157.
His complaint against Sancroft; 1685. xxxi. 166.
Letters relating to his resignation of a prebend at Canterbury in favour of Dr. John Bradford. xxxi. 176, 177, 206.
Warrant of James II. for a dispensation to hold the archdeaconry of Canterbury, the rectory of Ickham, and the mastership of Eastbridge Hospital in commendam; Sept. 29, 1686. cxlvii. 66.
Animadversion on his writings. xxxii. 136.
Notices of. xxix. 148. xxxiv. 240.

PARKER, Stephen.
v. FEES.

PARKER, Thomas, earl of Macclesfield.
Familiar letter to William Sutton; Feb. 27, 170⅔. cccv. 42.

PARKER, William, of Pagham.
Two letters to Sancroft, complaining of Tho. Naden, vicar of Pagham; 1686. cxlix. 134, 154.
Mention of. xxx. 112.

PARKHURST, Edw.
Proceedings of the ecclesiastical commissioners in re Edw. Parkhurst; May 16, 1639. lxvii. 105.

PARKHURST, John.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

PARKINSON, John, of Southampton.
v. NORTON, Richard.

PARLIAMENT.
v. ANGLIA.
BRYDALL, John.
HOBART, John.
PEPYS, Roger.
ROTULI.
SCOTIA.
Of parliaments. cccclix. 15.
Treatise concerning the privileges and customs of parliament. cccxci.
Some few notes of the orders, proceedings, punishments and privileges of the Lower House. clxix. 210 b.
Letter from Q. Mary to the sheriffs, enjoining care in the election of burgesses; Dec. 10, 1557. xc. 211.

PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Writs for electing members from 4 Eliz. to 4 Car. I. inclusive. ccxxxiv.
Order of proceeding to the parliament at Westminster, May 8, 1572. ccxxvi. 1.
Part of the proceedings in the parliament begun May 8, 1572. cccxciii. 45.
Some notes of things passed and spoken in the parliament begun Feb. 8, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. cccxciii. 67.
Proceedings of the Commons, 1592. cclxiv. 1.
Dialogue between Phileleuteros or a parliament man, and Philopolites a lover of his country; or motives to induce an annual parliament; [1603.] lxxxiv. 219.
A libel found in parliament house, 1607; *in verse.* cccvi. 254.
Report of lord chanc. Bacon, the chief justices and serjeant Crewe to the King, relative to measures to be prepared for parliament; Nov. 29, 1620. ccxc. 33.
Letter from lord chanc. Bacon to the marq. of Buckingham touching measures to be prepared for parliament; Dec. 16, 1620. ccxc. 42.
Notes of the proceedings of the Commons in the parliament summoned to meet Jan. 16, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. cclxxvi. 159.
Members of the House of Commons in 162$\frac{0}{1}$. ccciv. 70.
Report of grievances addressed by the Commons to the King. lxxiii. 99.
List of public bills, Apr. 26, 1621. cclxxvi. 7 b.
Declaration of the Commons touching the Palatinate; July 4. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 36.) lxxiii. 33. cclxv. 21 b. cclxxvi. 10, 172, 173.
Petition and remonstrance of the Commons to the King; 1621. (Ibid. p. 40.) cclxv. 20. cclxxvi. 11 b.
Substance of three speeches made in the Committee Chamber; i. by lord keeper Williams; ii. by lord Digby; iii. by lord treasurer Cranfeild; Nov. 20. lxxiii. 83.
Apologetic petition of the Commons to the King; Dec. 1621. (Ibid. p. 44.) cclxxvi. 14 b.
Names of the knights and gentlemen sent to the King with the petition and a narration in answer to his letter to the speaker; Dec. 1621. cclxv. 21 b.
Petition with thanks from the Commons to the King, Dec. 18, with his majesty's answer. lxxiii. 96. cclxv. 27.
Protestation of the Commons concerning sundry liberties of parliament; Dec. 1621. (Ibid. p. 53.) lxxiii. 97. cclxv. 25 b. cclxxvi. 22 b.
Proceedings of the Commons from Feb. 25, 162$\frac{3}{4}$, to April 8, 1624. cccxcii.
Declaration of both Houses to the King, March 22, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. (Ibid. p. 135.) ccl. 14 b.
Petition of both Houses to the King as it was to be presented April 5, 1624. (Ibid. p. 141.) ccl. 26 b.
PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
The petition of both Houses as it was presented in its altered form. ccl. 28 b.
Petition of both Houses to the King concerning religion, with his majesty's answer; 1625. (Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 181, 182.) cclxxvi. 139, 149.
Substance of the speeches of lord Conwey and sir John Coke to the Lords and Commons assembled in the hall of Ch. Ch., Oxford, concerning the state of affairs; Aug. 4. (Larger than in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 177.) cclxxvi. 152.
Report of the message delivered to both Houses from the King by the lord keeper and the duke of Buckingham, Aug. 8. (Much larger than in Rushworth, vol. i. pp. 181, 185.) cclxxvi. 154.
Declaration of the Commons expressing their loyalty to the King; Aug. 12. (Ibid. p. 190.) lxxii. 45. cclxxvi. 149 b.
His majesty's speech at the opening of parliament, Feb. 6, 162$\frac{5}{6}$, together with the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and Mr. speaker Finch. (Partly Ibid. p. 202.) lxxii. 71, *seqq.*
His majesty's speech to both Houses, March 29, 1626, together with the speeches of the lord keeper Coventry and others. (Partly Ibid. p. 221.) lxxii. 79, *seqq.*
Remonstrance of the Commons to the King in answer to his majesty's and the lord keeper's speeches; 1626. (Ibid. p. 243.) lxxii. 87 b.
Petition of both Houses to the King for a general fast; March 20, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. (Ibid. p. 498.) cclxxvi. 72.
Speeches of Mr. Goodwin and others, March 22. lxxii. 254.
Divers speeches and passages in parliament, 1628. ccxcix. 49.
Propositions sent by the King to the Commons touching supply; March 26. (Ibid. p. 513.) cclxxvi. 67.
Several speeches made at the debates upon the King's propositions for supply; Apr. 2. (Partly Ibid. p. 519.) cclxxvi. 87.
Petition of both Houses to the King against recusants; March 29. (Ibid. p. 516.) cclxxvi. 83 b.
— of the Commons to the King concerning the billeting of soldiers. (Ibid. p. 542.) cclxxvi. 92 b.
Heads or instructions for Mr. speaker Finch's speech agreed on by the committee, and to be delivered to the King, Apr. 14. cclxxvi. 95.
Proceedings in the cause between the earl of Suffolk and Mr. Selden; Apr. 14. cclxxvi. 102. cclxxxviii. 162.
Resolution of the upper House concerning the liberty of every freeman; Apr. 1628. cclxxvi. 74 b.
Conference by a committee of both Houses concerning the rights and privileges of the subject; April, 1628. (Some of the speeches differ from the printed copy, 4to. Lond. 1642.) cclxxvi. 24 b.
PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Objections of the King's counsel, with the answer made thereto, at the two other conferences touching the liberty of the subject; 1628. cclxxvi. 52.
Sir Edw. Coke's speech at the end of the conference, Apr. 9. cclxxvi. 52.
Propositions tendered to the Commons by the Lords touching the petition of right; Apr. 25. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 546.) cclxxvi. 108 b.
Petition of right, sent from the Commons to the Lords, May 9, 1628, with their Lordships' amendments and addition. cclxxvi. 120 b.
Heads of the remonstrance presented by the Commons to the King just before the close of the session; June, 1628. cclxxvi. 110.
The agitation of the Commons on the last day of their sitting, March 2, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxii. 329.
Protestation of the Commons, March 2. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 660.) cccxcv. 47 b.
Abstract of a scandalous paper [drawn up by sir Rob. Dudley and] intit. "A proposition for his majesty's service to bridle the impertinency of parliaments;" 1630. (The paper is in Rushworth, vol. i. p. 12, appendix.) cccxcv. 102 b.
Petition of the earl of Essex and others to the King to call a parliament; Aug. 28, 1640. (Ibid. part ii. p. 1260.) lxv. 103, 105, 140.
Manner of opening the parliament at Westminster, Nov. 3. lxv. 176.
Order of the committee of religion to allow Paul Amirant to search the bp.'s registers at Norwich. cxxxvii. 15.
Order of the Lords concerning the privilege of peers to answer upon honour only; Dec. 31. (Journals of the Lords, vol. iv. p. 120.) lxv. 211.
Notice of proceedings of the Commons, 1640. cclxxxvi. 128.
Short extracts by John Hobart of sundry speeches in parliament, 1640; with the greater part of lord Falkland's speech concerning episcopacy. lxv. 201.
To the House of Commons on their rising from the last session, 1640; *in verse.* cccvi. 290.
Declaration of the Commons, Feb. 23, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. (Journals of the Commons, vol. ii. p. 91.) lxv. 293.
The conference between both Houses, Feb. 23. (Journals of the Lords, vol. iv. p. 171.) lxv. 294.
Summary of proceedings in parliament from March 15 to March 22, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. lxv. 285.
— from Apr. 12 to Apr. 19, 1641. lxvi. 61.
— from July 26 to Aug. 2. lxvi. 113.
Articles of high treason against the lord Kimbolton and others. (*Printed,* 4to. Lond. 1641.) lxvi. 227.
Letter from Josias Berners to John Hobart, on the impeachment of the five members; Jan. 10, 164$\frac{1}{2}$. lxvi. 234.

PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to be sent by Mr. speaker to all sheriffs and justices, to hasten the taking of the protestation; Jan. 19, $164\frac{1}{2}$, (Journals of the Commons, vol. ii. p. 389.) lxvi. 279.
Order of the Commons touching the purchase of powder; March 10. (Ibid. p. 474.) lxvi. 288.
Draught of the petition of both Houses to the King; Feb. 14. (Rushworth, part iii. vol. i. p. 492.) lxvi. 262.
— about disbanding his guard; presented at York, May 23. (*Printed*, 4to. York 1642.) lxiii. 114.
Names of members of the Commons who engaged to advance horses, money and plate in defence of the parliament; June, 1642. lxiii. 51, *seqq.*
Information against a fiddler and his boy for singing a song against the parliament; June 4. lxiii. 40.
— against Hen. Whatley, of New Sarum, for speaking against the parliament; with his examination; June 14. lxiii. 66.
— against Ellis Coleman for the same; June 22. lxiii. 83.
— against Will. Lord, of Saltby, for the same; with his examination; Sept. 1. lxiii. 142.
Letter from Mr. serjeant Atkyns, justice of the peace for the county of Herts, to Oliver St. John, solicitor-general; sends the preceding; Sept. 1. lxiii. 147.
Warrant for the apprehension of Dr. Will. Lewyn, of Ludham, for speaking against the parliament; Sept. 6. lxiii. 151.
Names of prisoners sent up by the lord general's warrant, dated at Northampton, Sept. 17, being apprehended for levying war against the parliament. lxiii. 166.
Desires of the parliament that his majesty and the prince would repair nearer London, and put away wicked counsellors; [1642.] lxiv. 192.
Declaration of both Houses in vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax and others; Feb. 2, $164\frac{2}{3}$. (Journals of the Lords, vol. v. p. 586.) lxiv. 135, 143.
Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons tendered to his majesty Feb. 1; with his answer, Feb. 3, $164\frac{2}{3}$. (Rushworth, part iii. vol. ii. p. 165.) lxii. 6. lxiv. 136, 140, 159.
Draught of the parliament's reasons why they cannot agree to the articles of cessation as altered by his majesty; March 27, 1643. (Ibid. p. 182.) lxii. 10.
For the articles of cessation and other papers relating to them, v. *Carolus I.*
Ordinance of the Lords and Commons relative to the assessments paid by the several counties; May 17. (Collection of public orders, &c. of Parliament, Lond. 1646, p. 181.) lxii. 101.
His majesty's summons to the members to assemble at Oxford; Dec. 28. lxii. 484.
PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
His majesty's warrant to the sheriff of Middlesex to summon the members to Oxford; Dec. 28, 1643. lxii. 485.
Answer of both Houses at Westminster to a letter from his majesty; March 9, $164\frac{3}{4}$. (Rushworth, part iii. vol. ii. p. 570.) lxii. 616.
Some advertisements for the new election of burgesses for the house of Commons. 1645. (*Printed*, 4to. Lond. 1646.) ccxcix. 206.
Vote of both Houses desiring the commissioners of Scotland to write to the earl of Leven to prevent the King's going beyond the seas; Dec. 25, 1646. (Journals of the Lords, vol. viii. p. 628.) lix. 646.
Letters credential to the parliament of Scotland for the earl of Stamford, Rob. Goodwin and Will. Ashhurst, appointed commissioners of both Houses; Feb. 6, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 726.
Circular from the Commons, requiring such places as have elected delinquents to bear office in any city, borough or corporation, to proceed to a new election; Sept. 27, 1647. lviii. 539.
Mr. Challoner's report to the Commons concerning the King's negative vote; Nov. 6. lviii. 569.
Privilege of parliament; a madrigal; [1647.] cccvi. 298.
Journals of part of the proceedings of the Commons, from June 23 to July 4, 1648. lvii. 143, *seqq.*
Proceedings of the committee of both Houses for the treaty of peace; July 31 and Aug. 1. (Journals of the Lords, vol. x. p. 405.) lvii. 160, 166.
Votes of the Commons touching a treaty with the King; from Aug. 17 to Aug. 31. (Journals of the Commons, vol. v. p. 673, *seqq.*) lvii. 204, *passim.*
Letter from sir Tho. Dacres and John Doddridge to Lenthall; excluded from the House of Commons by the military; Dec. 7. (Cary's memorials of the Civil War, Lond. 1842, vol. ii. p. 74.) lvii. 456.
Names of the members excluded from the House, Sept. 17, 1656, with a copy of their letter of complaint to Mr. speaker Widdrington. lii. 156, 157, 165.
Letter written by the excluded members to Parliament; Sept. 18. (Journals of the Commons, vol. vii. p. 424.) lii. 165.
Names of the members who voted for the admission of the excluded members, Sept. 23. lii. 166, 170.
Account of the dissolution of the second protectorate Parliament, Feb. 4, $165\frac{7}{8}$. li. 225.
Letters from members of parliament and high sheriffs relative to the restoration of the Rump Parliament; May 1659. xlviii. *passim.*
Address of capt. John Groome and other officers, tendering their services to Parliament; June 4. li. 70.
Report of the conduct of the judges with respect to the oath enjoined by Parliament; 1659. li. 80.
PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Journals of the Commons from May 1 to Sept. 12, 1660. xlix. 61.
— from Feb 25 to March 16, $166\frac{2}{3}$. xlviii. 89.
Journals of the Lords, from Feb. 18 to March 13, $166\frac{2}{3}$. xlviii. 106.
Proceedings of the Commons from Feb. 8 to Feb. 27, on the King's declaration for indulgence to dissenters. (Journals of the Commons, vol. ix. p. 251.) xliii. 165.
Three addresses of the Commons to the King, Feb. and March $167\frac{2}{3}$, with his answer. (Ibid. pp. 252, 256, 257, 261.) xliii. 75. cccxcv. 63 b.
Proceedings of the Lords, March $167\frac{2}{3}$, concerning the addresses of the Commons, &c. (Journals of the Lords, vol. xii. p. 539.) xliii. 86. cccxcv. 67 b.
Address of the Lords and Commons to the King against the increase of popery; March 7, $167\frac{2}{3}$. (Ibid. p. 547.) xliii. 186.
Letters giving an account of the proceedings of the Commons from Feb. 27 to March 15. xliii. 179, *seqq.*
Letters and papers relative to the proceedings of the Commons, 1673–5. xlii. 1, 2, 56, 74, 87, 145, 182, 195, *seqq.*
Vote of the Commons against taking into consideration any further supply; Oct. 31, 1673. (Journals of the Commons, vol. ix. p. 285.) xlii. 51.
Summary of proceedings of the Commons from June 5 to June 9, 1675, with the King's speeches on those days. xlii. 153, *seqq.*
— from Nov. 8 to Nov. 20. xlii. 188, *seqq.*
Dispute in Parliament about its legal being; Feb. 1676. cclxxxv. 171.
Journals of the Commons from Feb. 16, $167\frac{6}{7}$, to Apr. 13, 1677. xl. 56.
— from March 8 to March 19, $167\frac{6}{7}$. xl. 79.
— from Apr. 14 to Apr. 16, 1677. xl. 86.
Reasons given by the Commons at a conference with the Lords, why they could not consent to the amendments made in their address; March 22, $167\frac{6}{7}$. (Journals of the Commons, vol. ix. p. 460.) xl. 52.
Address of the Commons to the King relative to the preservation of the Spanish Netherlands; March 30, 1677. (Ibid. p. 408.) ccxc. 211.
— to the same on refusing to grant the supply; May 25. (Ibid. p. 425.) cxiv. 77.
— to the same, May 10, 1678. (Ibid. p. 479.) xxxix. 31.
The lord chancellor's speech at the prorogation of Parliament, July 16, 1678, with the speaker's speech to the King on the same occasion. xxxix. 72.
Vote of the Commons relative to a form of prayer in reference to the popish plot; Nov. 10. (Ibid. p. 537.) ccxc. 210.
Humble representation of the Commons to the King, concerning the election of a speaker; March 11, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 197.

PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Notices relating to the difference between the King and the Commons concerning the choice of a speaker. xxxix. 197 b, 210, 213.
Vote of both Houses affirming the existance of a popish plot; March 25, 1679. (Journals of the Lords, vol. xiii. p. 476.) xxxviii. 3.
Order of the Lords relating to the observance of a public fast; March 27. (Ibid. p. 482.) xxxviii. 2.
Parliamentary intelligence, May 1679. xxxviii. 26.
Letter from a Swede to Sancroft, proposing a reform in the House of Commons as a remedy for the troubles of the nation; Dec. 28, 1680. xxxvii. 221.
His majesty's letter to the same, requiring the clergy to read the declaration concerning the dissolution of the last two parliaments; Apr. 11, 1681. (*copy.*) cclxxxii. 79.
Sancroft's circular letter to the clergy on the same subject; Apr. 15. (*draught.*) cclxxxii. 78.
Letter from the same to bp. Compton; the King's declaration to be published in all churches; Apr. 13. (*draught and copy.*) xxxvi. 8, 9.
Notices of the "declaration." xxxvi. 11, 17, 20.
Preambles of various statutes made in the reign of Charles II. collected by John Brydall. ciii. 281.
Vote of the Commons relative to the popish recusants in the army; 1685. (Journals of the Commons, vol. ix. p. 757.) xxxi. 136.
Address of the Commons to the King against popish recusants in the army; Nov. 16. (Ibid. p. 758.) xliii. 77 b.
Petition of the Lords to the King, that he would call a parliament and prevent effusion of blood; two copies in Sancroft's hand; Nov. 17, 1688. (Collection of papers relating to the juncture of affairs in 1688, p. 11.) xxviii. 249, 250.
Another copy in the handwriting of Dr. Turner, bp. of Ely. xxviii. 251.
Concurrence of Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, in the petition of the Lords. xxviii. 258.
Answer to the reflections upon the petition of the Lords. xxviii. 253.
Vote of the Commons that James II. having abdicated, the throne is vacant; Jan. 28, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. (Journals of the Commons, vol. x. p. 14.) xxviii. 346.
Vote of thanks of the Commons to the clergy for their opposition to popery; Feb. 1. (Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 446.) xxviii. 338.
Sum of the answer of the archbishops to the preceding vote, twice or thrice repeated; in Sancroft's hand. (Ibid.) xxviii. 339.
Letter from the archbishops to the speaker, in answer to the vote of thanks, Feb. 2; in Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the archbishops. (Ibid. p. 447.) xxviii. 340.

PARLIAMENT, (*continued.*)
Another copy of the preceding letter somewhat enlarged; in Sancroft's hand, but signed by both the abps. (Gutch's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 448.) xxviii. 341.
Draught of the preceding letter; in Sancroft's hand. xxviii. 342.
Order of the Lords, that the anniversary of the accession of James II. be no longer observed; Feb. 2. (Journals of the Lords, vol. xiv. p. 114.) xxviii. 343.
Votes of the Commons during the years 1688, 9. (Journals of the Commons, vol. x.) cclxxvii.
The parliamentary grant to the army and navy, with the sources from which it is to be raised; [1693.] xxv. 321.
Affairs in the Commons, 1698. xxii. 5, 6.

PARR, Richard, D. D., vicar of Camberwell.
Correspondence;
v. TYRRELL, John.
Letter to Sancroft; account of abp. Ussher's papers; Jan. 5, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxvi. 206.
— to the same, relative to Ussher's letters; Dec. 18, 1683. xxxiv. 227.
Dedication to Ussher's life and letters, dated Apr. 24, 1684. xxxii. 40.
Letter to Sancroft; delay caused by the licensers of the press to the publication of Ussher's life and letters; Feb. 22, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 271.
— to the same; willing to cancel passages in Ussher's life offensive by their allusions to popery; Feb. 24. xxxi. 275.
— to the same; encloses a paper from Oxford against the abp., supposed to be put forth by Rob. Hawkins; Oct. 11, 1687. xxix. 82.
— to the same; desires a license for a book intit. "Historiæ dogmaticæ quæstionum inter orthodoxos et pontificios controversarum specimen;" Apr. 11, 1688. xxviii. 14.
— to the same; encloses a legal paper for the abp.'s use on his appearance at Whitehall; June 26. xxviii. 88.
— to the same; requests a sight of the abp.'s alphabetical arrangement of Ussher's letters; Oct. 8, 1689 xxvii. 87.
— to the same; requests some curacy for his nephew, Rich. Browne, an Irish exile; Dec. 20. xxvii. 108.
Account of his life by James Tyrrell. cii. 168.

PARRE, Edward.
Letter giving an account of the profits of the seal-keeper's office in the Prerogative Court; July 7, 1686. cxxvii. 271.

PARRIS, Dr.
Correspondence;
v. BURWELL, Thomas.

PARRY, Benjamin, D. D., rector of St. Antholin's, London.
Letter to Sheldon; desires to resign St. Antholin's in favour of Will. Assheton, chaplain to the duke of Ormond; Nov. 22, 1673. xlii. 61.
Notice of. xlii. 58.

PARRY, Francis, M. A., fellow of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford.
Anonymous letter to Sancroft, complaining of Parry's disowning his sacred calling as a clergyman. xxxiii. 15.

PARRY, sir Thomas, ambassador in France.
Warrant of James I. for his payment as ambassador; Feb. 22, 160$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxxv. 90.

PARSONS, P., M. D.
Instructions concerning the stone. cccxiv. 73.

PARSONS, Richard, D. C. L., vicar of Driffield and chanc. of Gloucester.
Letter giving an account of the preferments in the gift of the bp. of Gloucester, with especial reference to the archdeaconry; March 12, 168$\frac{9}{0}$. cxlvii. 195.
— for the appointment of a Commission to inspect the proposed repairs in the palace at Gloucester; May 9, 1681. (*copy.*) cxlvii. 196.
— to bp. Frampton, on the right of presentation to the rectory of Oddington; Sept. 28, 1683. cxlvii. 220.
— to Tanner; notice of the Notitia; antiquarian queries; Sept. 18, 1695. xxiv. 62.
— to the same; requests him to make some researches in a work of Rich. Broughton's; Dec. 12, 1696. xxiv. 202.
Notices of. xl. 131. cxlvii. 190.
Autograph. xli. 104.

PARSONS, Robert, Jesuit.
v. COLMORE, Clement.
Leicester's commonwealth. clxix. 92. ccv. 4.
Order in Council touching his libellous book against the earl of Leicester; June 20, 1585. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 110.

PARSONS, Robert, M. A., rector of Oddington.
Correspondence;
v. GREGORY, Abraham.
Testimonial; Feb. 16, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. xli. 112.

PARSONS, sir William.
Letter from him and sir John Borlase to Lenthall; inconvenience of sending sir James Barry, baron of the court of exchequer in Ireland, to England as a delinquent; Apr. 10, 1641. lxvi. 71.

PARTRIDGE, Thomas, of the Signet Office, Whitehall.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, for money due to some of the almsmen; March 14, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. cxxxiv. 136.

PASCHALIS II., papa.
Epistolæ, quædam ad Anselmum, archiep. Cantuar. (*exstant.*) ccclxxxiii. 42.

PASHLER, Oliver, M. A., vicar of Buckingham.
Correspondence;
v. OSBORNE, Thomas.

PASKE, Thomas, D. D., archdeacon of London.
Instructions for the ministers and churchwardens. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 262 b.

PASLEW, John, abbot of Whalley, co. Lancaster.
Letter to Tho. Grymedyche concerning the tithe of Acton Grange. cvi. 22.

†PATRICIUS, episc. Dublinensis.
De triplici habitaculo. vi. 77.

PASOR, Matthias, M.A.
v. Briggs, Henry.
Letters to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney college, relative to a collection made at Oxford and Cambridge for the relief of the professors at Heidelberg, and the distribution of the same; in Latin; 1627–9. lxxi. 18, 32. lxxii. 247, 264.

PASSEMER, Simon de.
Mention of. clxx. 1.

PASTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 176.

PASTON, Clement.
v. Norfolk.

PASTON, John.
v. Edingthorpe, co. Norfolk.

PASTON, lady Margaret.
Letter to sir John Potts, relative to the sale of her plate for the service of the state; 1643. lxii. 489.
Letters relating to her. lxii. 423, 431, 471.

PASTON, Rebecca, countess of Yarmouth.
Letter to Sancroft, urging objections to several persons desirous of the deanery of Norwich, and recommending Dr. Lake. cxxxiv. 16.

PASTON, sir Robert, afterwards earl of Yarmouth.
Familiar letter to sir Will. D'Oyly; March 18, [165$\frac{2}{3}$.] liii. 228.
Letter to sir Will. D'Oyly, jun., relating to some law business; Oct. 19, 1677. xlvi. 64.
His interest in Oxnead church. cxxxv. 182.

PASTON, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, for some place about the King; July 14, 1683. xxxiv. 84.

PASTON, sir William, of Oxnead.
v. Fastolf, George.

PASTON, sir William, of Paston.
v. Clere, Johannes.
Particular of an exchange of lands between him and John Brightmere; 1606. cccxii. 41, 42.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 56 b.

PASTON, William.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; is in treaty for the sale of his estate at Sudbury, but gives sir Robert the refusal of the tithes of the mills; March 20, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. lxix. 152.

PASTON, sir William.
His plate used by the committee at Norwich for the pay of the parliamentary forces, 1643. cxxxiii. 166.
Letter to sir John Potts, expressing his desire to make peace with the parliament; Feb. 5, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 543.

PASTON, William, second earl of Yarmouth.
Letter to bp. Trimnell; dispute between lord Ossulston and himself relative to the right of presentation to the rectory of Marsham; June 24, 1714. cccv. 81.
Notice of. xxix. 75.

PASTOR.
Statutum de pastore eligendo. cccxxxvii. 289 b.

PATE, Richard, bp. of Worcester.
Letter to Q. Mary, begging her to retain card. Pole in England; Apr. 30, 1588. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 42 b.

PATE, Richard, of C.C.C., Oxford.
Notice of him, with copy of his epitaph in Gloucester cathedral. xxiv. 13.

PATE, William.
Letter to Dr. Charlett, master of Univ. coll., introducing Mr. Arbuthnott; Oct. 3, 1694. xxv. 228.

PATERSON, John, bp. of Edinb., afterwards abp. of Glasgow.
v. Malcolm, Alexander.
Ross, Arthur.
Letters to Sancroft; 1681–8. (*printed.*) xxviii. 292, 334. xxxi. 151. xxxv. 211. xxxvi. 192, 249.
Letter to Gilbert Innes; has recommended him to the favour of the English bishops; Sept. 13, 1682. xxxv. 89.
Summoned to London by the King, to give an account of the state of the church in Scotland; July, 1682. xxxv. 38, 42.

PATRES.
Ex vitis Patrum excerpta de nihil possidendo. cx. 173.
Project for printing the Fathers in England; 1620. ccxc. 49.

†PATRICK, col. Fr.
Letter from the primate of Ireland to Sancroft, in commendation of; Aug. 6, 1681. xxxvi. 83.

PATRICK, John, D.D., preacher at the Charter House and preb. of Peterborough.
Correspondence;
v. Burnet, Thomas.
Autograph. xli. 108.

PATRICK, Simon, D.D., bp. of Ely.
Correspondence;
v. Busby, Richard.
Comber, Thomas.
Cressener, Drue.
Fowler, Edward.
James, Henry.
Lloyd, William.
Manton, Thomas.
Mapletoft, John.
More, Henry.
Parker, Samuel.
Prideaux, Humphrey.
Sherlock, William.
Spinckes, Nathaniel.
Ward, Seth.
Watson, Thomas.
Letter to lady Elizabeth Gauden, suffering from religious depression; [Sept. 1673.] cccv. 67.
Letter of orders granted him by the classical presbytery within the city of London; Apr. 8, 1653. lii. 6.
Copy of his epitaph in Ely cathedral. lxxxix. 223.
Mention of. xxxvii. 146.

PATRICKSON, ——.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.

PATRIXBOURNE, co. Kent.
v. Merton, prioratus de.
Notes relative to, by Nic. Battely. cccclii. 46.

PATMOS Insula.
v. Hieromonachus, Daniel.

PAULE, William.
Two letters to bp. Wren, giving some particulars of the visitation of the diocese of Norwich by the bishop's commissioners; 1636. lxviii. 82, 88.

PAULERSPURY, co. Northampton.
v. Spinall, Joseph, rector.

PAULET family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 80 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 247.

PAULET, sir Amias.
Correspondence;
v. Elizabetha, Angliæ regina.
Letter to Rob. Dudley, earl of Leicester; news from France; June 2, 1579. lxxx. 66.

PAULET, Charles, sixth marq. of Winchester, afterwards duke of Bolton.
Mention of. xlii. 225.

PAULET, Lucy, marchioness of Winchester.
Correspondence;
v. Harris, Francis.
Letter to John Hobart; dispute about the estates with the natural sons of the late marquis; March 6, 1598. cxv. 3.
— to sir Edm. Withypoll; requests him to become bond in the court of wards for the payment of her husband's livery; May 26, 1600. cxv. 12.
— to John Hobart; approves of a school recommended by him for her sons; money transactions; Oct. 31. cxv. 22.
Letters to the same, chiefly relating to negotiations with the natural sons of the late marquis; 160$\frac{0}{0}$. cxv. 35, 37. cclxxxiii. 21.
Letter to Francis Harris and John Hobart; offer of Mr. Ludlowe for some woods at Chicklade; sale of Upton-Lovell mill; May 7, 1601. cxv. 31.
— to John Hobart; warning against Mr. Ludlowe; payment of a debt to lady Palavicino; title of Upton-Lovell mill; May 15. cxv. 14.
— to the same; requests the copy of her marriage settlement, &c.; Oct. 12. cxv. 9.

PAULET, William, third marq. of Winchester.
Instructions for a bill in chancery against his mistress, Mrs. Lambert. cxv. 21.

PAULET, William, fourth marq. of Winchester.
Correspondence;
v. Worby, Richard.
Draught of a letter (in the handwriting of his secretary) to the lord mayor of London, in answer to a request from the Corporation to repair the steeple of the Austin Friars. cxv. 193.
Considerations for settling his estate, embarassed with pecuniary difficulties; 1599. cclxxxiv. 108.
Agreement between him and sir Steph. Thornhurst, relative to the manor and park of Bramshill, in the parish of Eversley; Sept. 2, 1600. cclxxxiii. 32.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 156 b.

PAULEY, Richard, vicar of West Tarring.
v. Tarring.

PAULINYER, Claude, Parisien.
Dialogue sur la discipline militaire. ccccxxxi.

PAULUS, diaconus Aquilegiensis.
Passio B. Cypriani Carthaginensis. (*extat.*) cii. 263.

PAULUS III., papa.
v. Hibernia.

PAULUS V., papa.
Abridgment of the bull of jubilee, June 28, 1605. lxxv. 136.
Letter to the emperor Ferdinand II., recommending peace; Oct. 25, 1621. (*translation.*) ccxxxvii. 68.

PAUW, Adrian, ambassador of the States General of the United Provinces.
Translation of his speech delivered in Latin to Parliament, June 11, 1652. liii. 61.

PAWLETT, James, notary at Lincoln.
Warrant of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical for the apprehension of him and Rich. Massey, clerk; July 3, 1635. lxx. 69.

PAYNE, capt.
Correspondence;
v. Burvill, James.
Couteur, Clement le.

PAYNE, col. George.
Letter to Lenthall; attack upon the garrison of Abingdon from Oxford; March 2, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 501.
Two letters to major gen. Browne, commander of the garrison at Abingdon, relative to the King's escape from Oxford; April, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 93, 103.

PAYNE, John.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

PAYNE, Joseph, alderman of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to Rich. Bensly, giving an account of riotous proceedings at Norwich; Apr. 24, 1648. cccxi. 36.
Abstract of deed of partnership between him and his son Robert, hosier; Aug. 14, 1654. ccclxxxix. 119.

PAYNE, sir Joseph, of Norwich.
News-letter to John Hobart; Feb. 20, $166\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 281.

PAYNE, William, D.D., rector of Frinstead, afterwards of Whitechapel.
v. London.
Letter to Sancroft; pleads poverty and asks for preferment; Jan. 28, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 139.
— to the same; requests an imprimatur for some work; June 7, 1688. xxviii. 56.
Certificate of his institution to the rectory of Whitechapel, June 3, 1681. civ. 133.
Death of. xxiv. 131.

PAYNTER, Richard.
Letter of compliment to Sancroft; in Latin. cccclxi. 99.

PAYNTER, Thomas.
Carmina in quibus narrat casum qui faciem sibi deformaverat; Ric. Baylie, coll. D. John. Bapt. apud Oxon. præsidi, dicata. cccvi. 118.

PAYNTER, William, D.D., of Exeter coll.
Mention of. xxxv. 66.

PEACHELL, John, D.D., master of Magd. coll., Cambridge, and rector of Dry Drayton.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Isaac Sharp, fellow of Magd. coll., Cambridge, for the rectory of Sundridge; March 9, $168\frac{4}{5}$. xlvi. 148.
— to the same, on being elected vice-chancellor; Nov. 20, 1686. xxx. 155.
— to Dr. Paman; receipt of a second mandate to confer the degree of M. A. on Alban Francis; Feb. 28, $168\frac{4}{7}$. xxx. 186.
Notice of. xli. 69.

PEACOCKE, capt. James.
Letter to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick, lord high admiral, touching the capture of the Irish vice-admiral's frigate; Feb. 6, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 514.
— to the Council of State; capture of two men of war; May 4, 1649. lvi. 26.

PEAD, Duell, lecturer at Bewdley.
Notice of. xlii. 108.

PEAD, Michael, registrar to the archdeacon of Norwich.
Business letter to Dr. Byng, archdeacon of Norwich; May 31, 1634. lxix. 169.

PEAKE, William, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
v. Seaton, co. Rutland.

PEAKER, Tobias, groom of the privy chamber to Charles I.
v. Carolus I.

PEARSON, John, D.D., preb. of Ely, afterwards bp. of Chester.
Letter to Dr. Ferne, dean of Ely; prevented by illness from attending the audit; the King restores certain vicarages to the Chapter for the repair of the cathedral; March ⊔, $166\frac{0}{1}$. xlix. 52.
— to Sancroft; suit in the Court of Common Pleas concerning the rectory of Bradley, alienated from the bishopric of Chester by bp. Bird; July 5, 1679. cxliv. 24.
— to the same, in behalf of Edm. Entwisle for a fellowship at All Souls; Aug. 7. xxxviii. 71.
— to the same; sir John Maynard pleads his cause in the matter of the rectory of Bradley; Jan. 17, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cxliv. 21.
— to the same; unwilling to meddle with some business of a Mr. Taylor; May 8, 1680. cxliv. 18.
— to the same; the judges incline against him in the matter of Bradley rectory; recommends his nephew, Dr. Dove, to succeed Dr. North; July 5. xxxvii. 60.
— to the same; the disposal of the money collected for the redemption of captives; Oct. 15, 1681. xxxvi. 143.

PEARSON, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the payment of monies collected in the diocese of Chester; April 19, 1682. xxxv. 8.
Two letters to the same, recommending Rich. Wroe for the wardenship of Manchester; 1683. cxliv. 34, 36.
Letter to the same, giving an account of the jealousies and suspicions excited against Zach. Cawdrey; May 14. xxxiv. 27.
— to the same, relative to the sentence of deprivation pronounced against Charles Beswick, rector of Radcliffe; April 18, 1685. xxxi. 30.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Wigan in commendam; Jan. 15, $167\frac{2}{3}$. cxliv. 11.
List of writings left by him in MS. xxx. 117.
Letter from his nephew, John Thane, to bp. Ward, relating to the preceding; Sept. 21, 1686. xxx. 119.
Notices of. xxx. 3, 14, 17, 82, 180. xxxi. 242. xxxv. 162.

PEARSON, Richard, rector of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.
Autograph. xli. 109.

PEARSON, William, vicar of Ermington.
Letter to Sancroft; account of his vicarage; Oct. 22, 1684. cxli. 129.

PEATE, James, rector of Bidborough.
Letter to Sancroft; complains of the manner in which church preferment is given; March 18, $166\frac{8}{9}$. xliv. 92.

PECCATA.
Quid sit peccare in Spiritum Sanctum. cx. 12.
De variis peccatis comparative, ratione reatus. cx. 12 b.
Nullum peccatum est sua natura veniale. cccxxii. 32.
"The seven dedly synnys." ccccvii. 35.
The mirour of sinners: [probably by Wicliffe.] cccxxxvi. 122.
How the soul offendeth through sin. cxviii. 125.
A discourse of remission of sins, on Isa. xliii. 25. cxiii. 5.
A discourse of death unto sin, on Rom. vi. 2. cxiii. 63.

PECK of Hingham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 24 b.

PECK, ——, rector of Poplar.
v. Jeffreys, George.

PECK, Robert, rector of Hingham.
v. Hingham.
Peck, Samuel.

PECK, Samuel.
His petition to the House of Commons in behalf of his father, Rob. Peck, rector of Hingham, deprived by Wren. ccxx. 145.

PECKE, John, of Gray's Inn.
Assignment of a chamber in Gray's Inn to him; Nov. 21, 1622. cclxxxiii. 67.

PECKHAM, Johannes, archiep. Cantuar.
Constitutiones de monachis et monialibus. (*exstant.*) cxcvi. 157 b.

PECKHAM, Johannes, (*continued.*)
Literæ Priori et Capitulo eccl. Christi Cantuar. super visitatione eccl. Menevensis, et de quadam perturbatione facta ibidem, &c.; Aug. 28, 1284. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 130.

PECOCK, Reginaldus, episc. Cicestrensis.
Narratio de ejus scriptis et abjuratione. (*exstat.*) cccxlii. 3.

PEELE, George, M.A., student of Ch. Ch.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

PEERSON, John.
Warrant of James I. for the grant of a lease of the lands of certain recusants in the county of Southampton to him; Sept. 11, 1607. cclxxxiii. 112.

PEGGE, Samuel, LL.D.
Letter to John Gutch, on sending him two original documents relating to John Massey's recusancy; Jan. 11, 1793. cccclx. 55.

PEIRCE, Edmund, commissary of Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. Wren, Matthew.

PEIRCE, Valentine.
v. Hyde, Edward.

PEIRESC, Nic. Claude Fabri de.
Correspondence;
v. Bignon, Jérôme.
Gaulmin, Gilbert.
Rigault, Nicholas.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, in commendation of his "Glossary"; in French; Sept. 11, 1619. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 111.
Autograph. cccxiv. 215 b.

PELHAM, sir John.
v. Hastings.

PELHAM, William.
Letters patent appointing him to the office of storekeeper; May 10, 1567. l. 192.

PELHAM, sir William.
v. Irbye, Anthony.

PELL, John.
Notice of a discourse by him "concerning the several takings of Rome" among the Aubrey collections. xxv. 127.
Mention of. lii. 61.

PELL, Ralph.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to John Hobart, requesting him to write a speech for him to deliver on the King's visiting Yarmouth; 1670. cccxi. 94.

PELLING, Edward, D.D., preb. of Westminster, rector of St. Martin's Ludgate, and of Petworth.
Correspondence;
v. Conold, Robert.
Fuller, William.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

PEMBERTON, sir Francis, chief justice of the Common Pleas.
Opinion concerning Sancroft's prerogative advowson at Ely. civ. 213.

PEMBERTON, Jon., of Ipswich.
Letter from him and John Lambe to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, on the sad condition of the French protestants at Ipswich; May 8, 1686. xcii. 119.

PEMBROKE, County and Town of.
v. Cromwell, Oliver.
Phillipps, William.
Poyer, John.
Swanley, Richard.
Certificate of the number of the trained bands in the county; 1591. cxxi. 106.
Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Milford Haven, thanking them for their zeal in the cause of parliament; Aug. 31, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 315.
— from the committee at Pembroke to Lenthall; unjust and oppressive conduct of capt. Poyer, in the matter of Carew Castle; Apr. 1, 1645. lx. 45.
— from the same to the same; rebellious proceedings of col. Poyer; Feb. 24, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 724.
Petition of the officers and soldiers under major gen. Langharne to the House of Commons, praying for an investigation into the charges made against them by John Elliot, of readiness to join col. Poyer in holding Pembroke castle against the parliament. lviii. 735.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, supporting the prayer of the preceding petition; March 1. lviii. 733.

PEMBROKE, earls of.
v. Herbert, Henry.
Herbert, Philip.
Herbert, William.

PENAL LAWS.
v. Tests.
Toleration.

PENANCE.
Sir H. Martin's opinion concerning commutations of penance. civ. 308.
Account of monies paid for commutations of penance in the diocese of Canterbury; 1680–4. cxxiv. 57.
Miscellaneous notices of penance. cxlvii. 43, 47.

PENBRYN, co. Cardigan.
v. Griffith, Rees, vicar.

PENDENNIS.
v. Cornwall.

PENDERGAST, lieut. James.
Petition of him and ensign Crone to Sancroft, for pecuniary help, having refused the oath of allegiance and resigned their commissions. xxvi. 6.

PENDRIC, Robert.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the disposal of Holstenius's library; Feb. 6, 1660. xlix. 141.
— to the same, chiefly concerning foreign publications; Apr. 4, 1661. xlix. 94.

PENINGTON, sir Isaac, lord mayor of London.
Letter to Lenthall, concerning a collection made in the city for the service of the parliament; Oct. 1, 1642. lxiv. 40.
His motion to the parliament concerning the Levellers. lxxxix. 25.

PENINGTON, sir William.
Letter from him and Tho. Godsalve to Will. Potkyn, touching certain matters in dispute between his tenants and the vicar of Honing. cvi. 41.

PENISTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 213 b.

PENN, vice-adm. Hugh.
Letter to John Rushworth, relating to affairs at Mount Edgecombe; March 2, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 497.

PENN, William, the Quaker.
Mention of. xxvi. 83.

PENNAFORTI, Raymundus de, ord. præd.
Summa de casibus. (*exstat.*) cccxxxv.

PENNING of Kettleburgh, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 40 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 193 b.

PENNOYER, William, clothworker.
His bequest for putting out children at Christ's hospital, and for establishing a school at Pulham St. Mary; 1670. cxxxvii. 113.

PENNYMAN, James, of Ormsby, co. York.
Patent of arms granted him; 1599. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 50.

PENNYMAN, sir W.
Acquittance given by him to Laud for 250*l.*, being the amount of his fee in the cause of Williams, bp. of Lincoln, and others; Dec. 22, 1639. lxvii. 59.

PENNYTON, Jacobus.
Possedit olim cod. cc.

PENRY, Meredith, M.A., of Jesus coll., Oxford.
Dispensation for his master's degree; Dec. 9, 1661. cccxxxviii. 108.

PENSON, William, Lancaster herald.
Reasons offered by him to the commissioners for the office of earl marshal, to order and compel Ralph Brooke, York herald, to release him from durance. ccxxxvi. 44 b.
Collections in heraldry. ccxxxvi.

PENSTHORPE, co. Norfolk.
v. Beridge, John, rector.

PENTON, Stephen, M.A., rector of Glympton.
Autograph. xli. 112.

PENYNGTON. v. Penington.

PEPPER, Robert, chancellor of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Brownlowe, John.
Oxenden, George.
Letter to bp. Moore, on some matters in dispute between them; Jan. 31, $169\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxvii. 182.
Articles exhibited against him and Charles Wells, his registrar, for maladministration. cxxxviii. 64.
Patent appointing him vicar-general on the deprivation of bp. Lloyd; March 28, 1689. cxxxviii. 158.

PEPYS, Edward, commissary of Sudbury.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to John Hobart, on the settlement of a suit between Mr. Armiger and lady Pettus; Jan. 21, $166\frac{9}{4}$. xli. 187.
— to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, relative to the patent for the officialty and commissaryship of Sudbury; Dec. 4, 1676. cxv. 117.

PEPYS, Edward, (*continued.*)
Memorandum by Dr. Astley, ordering the confirmation of his patent for the commissaryship of Sudbury; Feb. 10, $167\frac{1}{7}$. cxxxiv. 97.
Letter to Dr. Astley; Dec. 20, 1676. xl. 71.

PEPYS, Roger.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.
Letters of parliamentary intelligence to John Hobart; 1660–7. xlv. 202, 204, 280, 282, 286, 293. xlvii. 37. xlix. 101. cxv. 101.
Letter to the same, recommending a purchaser for the advowson of Diss; Aug. 17, 1670. cxv. 130.

PEPYS, Samuel, secr. to the Admiralty.
v. NAVY.
Correspondence;
v. WARREN, William.
Letter written by him during his confinement in the Tower; June 5, 1679. xxxviii. 39.
— to Sancroft; list of ships in want of chaplains; July 16, 1686. xxx. 80.
— to the same; naval chaplains no longer to be appointed by the bishop of London; July 22. xxx. 87.
— to the same; the "Oxford" in want of a chaplain; Oct. 25. xxx. 127.
— of compliment to Tanner; Feb. 23, $169\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 303.
— to the same; thanks for his Notitia; suggests the continuation of Heylin's Help to English history; May 5, 1695. xxiv. 22.
— to Edm. Gibson, relative to the character of Benj. Leigh and Sam. Billingsley, sent from Christ's Hospital to Trinity coll., Oxford; Jan. 20, $169\frac{6}{7}$. xxiv. 190.
Notices of. xxiv. 131, 210.

PERCY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 43 b, *seqq.*

PERCY, Algernon, sixth earl of Northumberland.
Correspondence;
v. JACOBUS II.
MONTAGU, Edward.
Letter to Charles I.; difficulty of impressing seamen for the navy; Apr. 5, 1641. lxvi. 48.
— to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; interview with the King at Oxford relative to the Cessation; March 21, $164\frac{2}{3}$. cccxiv. 217.
— to the same; the King's desires concerning the treaty; March 22. lxiv. 183.
— to the same; encloses the King's questions upon the third article of the Cessation, with the answers of the commissioners; Apr. 3, 1643. lxii. 29.
— to the same; encloses further papers of the Cessation, and gives an account of what passed between the King and the commissioners; Apr. 7. lxii. 37.
— to the Parliament, for the payment of money disbursed for the King's children; with the draught of the proceedings of the Lords and Commons thereon; [1648.] lvii. 260.

PERCY, Algernon, (*continued.*)
Letter to the Council of State; impoverished by the maintenance of the duke of Gloucester and his sister; declines further responsibility for their safe keeping; April 6, 1649. (*printed.*) lvi. 5.
— to sir Henry Vane; recommends placing the duke of Gloucester and his sister under the care of the countess of Leicester; May 21. (*printed.*) lvi. 44.

PERCY, Henry, eighth earl of Northumberland.
Correspondence;
v. CECIL, William.

PERCY, Henry, ninth earl of Northumberland.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.
RUTHVEN, Patrick.
Note of some passages betwixt him and sir Francis Vere during their discontents; 1602. cclxxviii. 146 b.

PERCY, James.
Letter to Sancroft; prays for a hearing in regard to some family rights of which he has been deprived; Oct. 22, 1685. xxxi. 220.

PERCY, Thomas, seventh earl of Northumberland.
v. ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.

PERESONN, Paul.
v. MAWD, Arthur.

PEREZ, Antonius.
Defensio sua de nece secretarii Escovedi. cii. 175.

PERKINES, Bartholomew.
Letter to col. Rob. Lindsey; discovery of delinquents' estates unsequestered; Jan. 25, $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 681.

PERKINS of Aldam in Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 264 b.

PERKINS, Joseph, B.A., of Oriel college.
Notice of; 1699. xxi. 136.

PERLINTZ, Augustinus, J.U.D., episc. Mechlin.
v. COURTNEY, George.

PERNE, John, M.A., official to the archdeacon of Sudbury.
Notice of. xx. 5.

PERNHAM, Richard.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; affairs of Bohemia, Hungary and Poland; Nov. $\frac{16}{26}$, 1619. lxxiv. 236.

PERRINCHIEF, Richard, rector of St. Mildred-Poultry, and preb. of St. Paul's.
Letter to Sancroft, about appointing a time for his installation to the prebend; Sept. 27, 1667. xlv. 224.

PERROTT, sir John.
Copy of his commission for the office of lord deputy in Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 59.
The whole contents of the commission. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 59 b.
Copy of the Queen's warrant to the lords and justices for administering the oath to him, Jan. 31, 1583. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 59 b.

PERROTT, sir John, (*continued.*)
Copy of the Queen's warrant to the lord treasurer of Ireland for his entertainment there; April 4, 1583. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 60.
— of the Queen's instructions on his going into Ireland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 61.
— of a letter from him to the Lords of the Council; designs of Spain against Ireland; insufficiency of provisions in Munster and other parts; Jan. 31, 1585. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 64.
— of the commission for his indictment touching treasons committed by him in Ireland, and of other papers; Jan. 13, 1592. clxviii. 74 b.
Account of the charge of high-treason brought against him. lxxvii. 48.
His arraignment at the King's Bench for high-treason; Apr. 27. lxxvii. 25.
Another account, slightly differing from the preceding, in Sancroft's hand. ccxcix. 186.
The judgment against him, June 16. ccxcix. 191.

PERRY, Gulielmus.
Catalogus libb. MSS. bibl. Norfolc. in coll. Greshamensi. (*exstat.*) cclxxii. 45.

PERSE, William, M.A., fellow of King's coll., Cambridge.
Petition to the King for a fellowship at Eton; referred by visc. Conwey, secretary of state, to the abp. of Canterbury and the bp. of London; 1681. xxxvi. 25.

PERSHORE, co. Worcester.
Arms and monuments in the abbey church. lxxxix. 255 b.

PERSIA.
v. ALESSANDRI, Vicenzo di.
License to Christian merchants to traffic in; 1600. clxviii. 107 b.
Embassy from the court of Persia to the Pope; 1601. cclxxxv. 10.

PERTH, earl of.
v. DRUMMOND, James.

PERU, South America.
Los obispados del Piru; [1605.] xcix. 174.

PESENDENE, Willelmus de.
v. STONE, in com. Kant.

PESTELL, ——, curate at Staunton Harold.
Mention of. cxxx. 4.

PESTELL, Thomas, vicar of Packington, Leicestershire.
Order of the ecclesiastical court touching him; Nov. 21, 1632. lxxi. 175.

PETERBOROUGH Diocese.
Account of monies expended by bp. Laney for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1663. cxlvii. 49.
— by the dean and chapter; 1670. cxlvii. 53.
— by bp. Henshaw; with a letter from him to Sheldon, relating to the same; Sept. 28. cxlvii. 55, 56.
Names of persons ordained by bp. Henshaw; 1672–8. cxlvii. 59.
Augmentations of vicarages and curacies made by the dean and chapter; 1677. cxlvii. 45.

PETERBOROUGH Diocese, (*continued.*)
Account of popish recusants in the diocese. cxlvii. 37.
Visitation of the diocese by bp. Lloyd, 1681. xxxvi. 185.
Account of books and evidences concerning the bishopric delivered up by Lloyd on his translation to Norwich, 1685. cxlvii. 38.
Certificate concerning the state of repair of the bishop's palace, and also of the chancel and parsonage-house at Castor; Aug. 24, 1685. (*copy.*) cxlvii. 39.
Account of papers relating to the diocese in Dodsworth and Leland's collections in the Bodleian. cclxxv. part i. 12.

PETERBOROUGH, countess of.
v. MORDAUNT, Elizabeth.

PETERBOROUGH, earl of.
v. MORDAUNT, Henry.

PETER'S, St., co. Suffolk.
v. WOOLMER, John, rector.
Certificate of the rector and churchwarden concerning alderman Smith's benefaction to, Feb. 4, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxviii. 77.
Notice of pension paid to the rector by sir John Tasburg. cxxxviii. 79.

PETERS, Hugh.
Letter to capt. Tho. Allin; advises him to come home and avail himself of the act of oblivion; Jan. 24, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 205.

PETIT, Samuel.
Dr. Tho. Hyde's account of a MS. of Mons. Petit's concerning Josephus. lxxxviii. 6.

PETITIONS.
Substance of the statute 13 Car. II. made for preventing tumults and disorders, upon pretence of preparing or presenting public petitions to his majesty or the parliament. lxxxvii. 73.

PETRE, sir John.
Letter to John Hobart for the loan of 1000*l.*; Dec. 13, 1601. cclxxxiii. 3.

PETRE, Robert.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane about some hounds; Dec. 2, 1631. lxix. 220.

PETRONIUS.
v. FLETCHER, G.

PETRUS, Magnus, Russiæ imperator.
Letter to the abp. and diet of Poland against dethroning king Augustus; in Latin. (*copy.*) xxxiii. 67.

PETT, John, of Kinsale.
Memorandum by him, to get the office of clerk of the acts; April 10, 1649. lvi. 10.

PETT, capt. Phineas.
Letter to the commissioners of the navy; loss of the frigate Fairfax by fire; March 22, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 232.

PETTIT, Thomas, B.A.
Mention of. cxxxviii. 147.

PETTUS, lady Abigail, relict of sir Augustine Pettus.
Correspondence;
v. PETTUS, Elizabeth.

PETTUS, Anne.
v. CAISTOR, co. Norfolk.

PETTUS, Augustine.
Depositions concerning a codicil affixed to his will. xcvi. 122.

PETTUS, lady Elizabeth, of Rackheath.
Letter to lady Abigail Pettus, about the furniture, &c. at Rackheath. lxix. 91.

PETTUS, sir Horatio, fourth bart.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; one of his servants unable to obey a citation to the Court on account of illness; Apr. 28, 1712. cccv. 228.

PETTUS, sir John, knt., of Norwich.
Letter to John Hobart; account of money paid to Edm. and Henr. Quarles; Oct. 1, 1602. cxv. 104.
— to the same; thanks for some favour; begs his interest with sir Hen. Hobart for his son; May 2, 1609. cclxxxiii. 51.
Clause of his will bequeathing money to preachers in Norwich; 1613. cxxxiv. 32 b.

PETTUS, sir John, knt., of Cheston Hall, Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. REVE, Aug.
Various letters of money and business to John Hobart; 1650, 1. lxix. 107. cxv. 95, 96, 109, 111, 115, 120, 124, 126.
Letter from him, a prisoner in the King's Bench, to Sancroft, begging the loan of 20*l.*; July 7, 1679. ccxc. 158.
— to the same, giving an account of his life; Sept. 1, 1682. xxxv. 84.
Notice of. cxxxviii. 81.

PETTUS, sir Thomas, second bart.
Inventory of goods left in his custody at Rackheath by lady Anne Pettus; May 17, 1655. cclxxxix. 141.
Goods bought by him of lady Anne Pettus, with the prices. cclxxxix. 142.
Petition to the lord chancellor relative to his father's will; July 13, 1660. xcvi. 130.

PETWORTH, co. Sussex.
v. PRICE, John, rector.
Proposal to annex the rectory to the bishopric of Chichester. cxlix. 58, 68, 72, 123.

PEVENSEY, co. Sussex.
Hospital of St. John the Bapt. at. xxi. 15.

PEVEREL, familia de.
Excerpta ex cartis ad eam spectantibus. xii. 54.

PEYHEMBURY, co. Devon.
v. WILLOUGHBY, John.

PEYNERER, Jacobus le, civis London.
Quietum clameum factum archiep. Cantuar. tenementi in villa de Wimbeldon, quod olim fuit Petri de Eggelblanch, episc. Hereford. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 70 b.

PEYTON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 137 b, *seqq.*

PEYTON, sir Thomas.
Letter from him and others of Kent to sir John Warner, lord mayor of London; intend to accompany their petition to parliament with an armed force as far as Blackheath; read in the Commons May 29, 1648. lvii. 135.

PEZELIUS, Christophorus.
v. DATHEN, Peter.

PHELIPS, Francis.
His opinion upon a case of plurality without dispensation; 1669. civ. 46.

PHETTIPLACE, Thomas.
v. YARMOUTH.

PHILANACTOPHIL.
v. BOLTON, Edmund.

PHILIPPUS II., rex Hispaniæ.
v. Carolus V.
Two proclamations by him prohibiting the import of English commodities, &c.; May 5, 1586, and Jan. 2, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. lxxvii. 109. lxxviii. 150.
Abstract of his will, dated March 7, 1594. lxxvii. 65.

PHILIPPUS III., rex Hispaniæ.
Correspondence;
v. CORNWALEYS, Charles.
Translation of a letter to count Gondomar, ambassador in England, concerning his death. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 197.

PHILIPPUS IV., rex Hispaniæ.
v. HISPANIA.
Correspondence;
v. d' OLIVARES, count.
FERDINANDUS II.
JACOBUS I.
Translation of a letter to count d' Olivares concerning the match between prince Charles and the Infanta; Nov. 5, 1622. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 256. lxxxii. 178. ccl. 39.
— of his answer to the earl of Bristol touching the Spanish match and the Palatinate; Dec. 12. lxxiii. 263. ccxc. 69, 70.
His promise to prince Charles to consummate the marriage at Christmas; in Latin; Aug. 8, 1623. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 350.
Letter to James I.; wishes the prince a safe return; in Latin; Sept. 21. lxxiii. 374.
Substance of his speech when he took leave of the prince, with the prince's answer. ccl. 36 b.
Presents given by him to the prince; as also the presents given in Spain by the prince. cccxiv. 206.
Copy of a letter to James I. touching the arrival of lord Digby on the question of the Palatinate; in Latin; [1622.] lxxiii. 151.
— to the same; relative to the business of the Palatinate; in Spanish; Jan. 5, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. lxxiii. 407.
Translation of a letter to Urban VIII. on the means of healing the jealousies and disturbances in Italy; Sept. 21, 1629. lxxxii. 326.

PHILIPS, Francis, M. A., fellow of Brasenose coll., afterwards vicar of Gillingham, Kent.
Notice of. xli. 66.

PHILIPS, Stephen, B.D., vicar of Bampton and preb. of Hereford.
Three letters to Sancroft, expressing scruples of conscience in having paid money for a prebend at Hereford; 1670. ccxc. 133, 134, 135.

PHILLIPPS, William, high sheriff of Pembroke.
Letter to Lenthall; complaint against the soldiery in Pembrokeshire; March 19, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 578.

PHILLIPS, Francis.
Petition to James I. for the release of his brother Robert, sent to the Tower for his opposition to the Spanish match; 1622. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 135 b. cclxiv. 28.

PHILLIPS, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. MOUNTFORT, Edward.

PHILLIPS, sir Robert.
v. PHILLIPS, Francis.
His speech in the House of Commons, March 22, 1627. [Differs materially from that printed in Rushworth vol. i. p. 502.] cclxxvi. 75 b. ccxcix. 51 b.

PHILLIPS, Robert, brewer at Hickling.
Complaint of the judges' delegates by way of appeal to the lord keeper against him, for open contempt of their office; May 28, 1624. xcvi. 70.

PHILLPOTT, John, mayor of Rochester.
Letter to Lenthall; sends the names of four "learned, able and orthodox divines" of the city of Rochester; Feb. 5, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 545.

PHILPOTT, Thomas, schoolmaster at Sutton Valence.
Petition of right in behalf of the Commons of England out of parliament. lv. 147.
Letter to Lenthall, enclosing the preceding; Feb. 24, $165\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lv. 143.

PHYSICIANS. v. MEDICI.

PICARD, Jean, mathematician.
Notice of; 1679. xliv. 189.

PICKENHAM, North, co. Norfolk.
v. TINKLER, Henry, rector.

PICKERING, sir Gilbert.
v. PYKERING.

PICKHAVER, Ralph, D.D., archdeacon of Salisbury.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

PICKWORTH, co. Rutland.
v. CASTERTON.

PIEDMONT.
v. DANEAU, Matthew.
Letters of thanks from the pastors and elders of the churches of Piedmont to Sheldon; in Latin; 1673–5. xlii. 66, 130, 155.
Acquittances for Sheldon's subscription towards maintaining two scholars in Oxford for the service of the church in Piedmont; 1676, 7. xl. 4, 97.

PIERCE, John, chaplain to the earl of Bridgewater.
Copy of a letter to Peter Le Neve, giving a list of MSS. in the earl's library; Sept. 21, 1697. xxiii. 154.

PIERCE, Thomas, D.D., pres. of Magd. coll., Oxford, afterwards dean of Sarum.
v. MORLEY, George.
NORTH, Francis.
NORTH, Roger.
SALISBURY.

PIERCE, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Correspondence;
v. CROFTES, John.
FROME, George,
Extracts of two letters to Sheldon relative to Dr. Sanderson; 1659. (*printed.*) li. 158.
Correspondence with Sancroft, on sending his sermon intit. "The primitive rule of reformation," for remarks and correction; $166\frac{2}{3}$. xlviii. 86, 86 b., 104.
Letter to the same; accepts his turn to preach before the King in Lent; Jan. 20, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cccxiv. 20.
— to the same; justifies his non-residence at Canterbury; Aug. 5, 1682. cxxiii. 47.
— to Rich. Hill, canon of Salisbury, relative to the dispute between himself and the bishop; Dec. 6. (*copy.*) cxliii. 174.
— to bp. Ward, protesting against his summons to a visitation; June 25, 1683. cxliii. 227.
— [to Roger North,] denying the bishop's right to visit the cathedral of Sarum; [1683.] cxliii. 157.
— to Sancroft; difference between himself and the bishop, and the necessity of a royal visitation; June 28. cxliii. 236.
Citation to appear before the lord keeper North; July 19. cxliii. 248.
The lord keeper's warrant appointing a day for hearing his case; July 25. cxliii. 249.
His petition against the bp.'s visitation, with the King's reference to the lord keeper, the lord keeper's report, and his majesty's order and determination. (*copies.*) cxliii. 51, 162.
His reasons and defence for printing the "Vindication of the King's rights;" $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxliii. 217.
Notices of the preface to the "Vindication." cxliii. 229, 230.
Letter to Sancroft; vexatious proceedings of the bp. of Sarum; his ordination as priest and deacon by bp. Skinner, on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1646; Jan. 12, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxliii. 213.
— to sir Stephen Fox; vindicates his conduct in his dispute with the bp.; Nov. 19, 1684. cxliii. 215.
— to Sancroft, on the differences between himself and the chapter; Dec. 29. cxliii. 232.
Petition of the canons residentiary to the same against him; 1685. cxliii. 202.
Letter to the same; requests a copy of the complaint brought against him to the King; May 6, 1685. cxliii. 226.
— to the same; illness prevents his appearing in person to answer the complaints brought against him to the King; June 4. cxliii. 239.
His answer to certain articles exhibited against him by Seth Ward, canon of Sarum; June 22, 1685. cxliii. 87.
Articles of complaint exhibited against him by the bishop. cxliii. 200.
His answer to the bp.'s articles of complaint; June 22. cxliii. 149, 192.

PIERCE, Thomas, (*continued.*)
His submission to the bishop. cxliii. 166.
Certain memoirs of things pleadable for all peculiar jurisdictions vested in the deans of old foundation; 1676. cxliii. 42.
Reasons for a body of new statutes in cathedrals of the old foundation, and particularly in that of Salisbury; 1683. cxliii. 168.
Memoranda concerning his "Narrative" by Sancroft; 1684. cxliii. 45 b, 50, 63, *seqq.*
Two draughts of a letter from Sancroft to James II. giving an account of Dr. Pierce and his "Narrative." cxliii. 46, 155 b.
Copy of a dispensation granted him by Charles II. for non-residence at Canterbury; July 31, 1671. cxxiii. 17.
— by Sheldon for non-attendance at the annual chapter at Canterbury. cxxiii. 16.
Notice of the neglected state of his peculiars in Dorsetshire; 1686. xxx. 51.

PIERCE, William, D.D., bp. of Peterborough, afterwards of Bath and Wells.
Letter to Phil. King; invitation to visit him at Denton; Dec. 4, 1631. lxix. 202.
Concerning curates, schoolmasters and presbyterian ministers who practise physic. cclxxx. 185.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Reformation; 1670. cxl. 2.

PIERREPOINT, or *Pierrepont*, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 73 b.

PIERREPOINT, lady Elizabeth.
Correspondence;
v. TURNER, Edw.

PIERREPOINT, Henry, marq. of Dorchester.
His arms, wives and issue. xciv. 98 b.

PIERREPOINT, William, earl of Kingston.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of some men who served under him; June 1, 1689. xxvii. 33.
Notice of. xxx. 106.

PIERREPONT, Francis, M.P. in the Long Parliament for Nottingham.
Letter from him and Henry Darley to Lenthall; enforce the ordinance of sequestration against the aldermen and ministers of York; Apr. 25, 1645. lx. 125.

PIERREPONT, William, M.P. in the Long Parliament for Great Wenlock.
Correspondence;
v. POULTON, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Potts; endeavours of the Queen to employ foreign forces; the intercepted letters; movements of the army; June 30, 1645. lx. 178.
— to the same; state of the King's forces at Newark; account of the Scotch army; progress of the army in Devonshire; Oct. 8. lvii. 348.
— to the same; the propositions for peace; progress of the army; sir Rob. Pye makes peace with the King; Jan. 19, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 376.

PIERS, William, D. D., archdeacon of Taunton and preb. of Wells.
Undertakes to keep canonical residence at Wells; 1671. cxl. 14.
Complaint against him by the bishop for residing in a non-canonical house; 1672. cxl. 23.

PIGOTT, Edward, vicar of Norton St. Philip.
Petition to Sancroft against the archdeacon's claim for procurations for the chapelry of Hinton; 1688. cxl. 29.

PIGOTT, John, M.A., of Catherine Hall, Cambr., vicar of St. Mary's and rector of St. Peter's, Sandwich.
Notices of. xxxi. 168. cxxiv. 84.

PILKINGTON, Barnabas.
Possedit olim cod. cxciii.

PIMENTEL, Antonio.
Letter to the marq. of Caracena, relating to the suspension of arms between the English and the French; June 22, 1659. (*translation.*) li. 92.

PINCHBECK, Martin, vicar of Butterwick, Lincolnshire.
Letter to Sancroft on the lawfulness of the Revolution; Jan. 5, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 314.

PINCK, Robert, D. D., warden of New College, Oxford.
Two letters, when vice-chancellor, to Laud, chiefly on some differences between the university and the city; Sept. and Oct. 1635. cccxxxviii. 56, 58.

PINDAR, sir Paul, treasurer to the Custom House.
v. TUSTIN, John.
Large sums advanced by him for the service of Charles I. ccxc. 237.

PINDAR, William, D.D., rector of Springfield.
Letter from him and other clergy of Essex to Sancroft, in behalf of John Barnes, minister of West Hanningfield. cxli. 5.

PINFOLD, Thomas, of Doctors' Commons.
Letter to Dr. Thompson, in behalf of John Peachell, master of Magd. coll., Cambridge, for a dispensation to hold two livings; Oct. 16, 1680. xli. 69.
Paper concerning the lord treasurer's calling for an account of the money deposited in the ecclesiastical courts upon the prosecution of recusants. xxx. 200.

PIPE OFFICE.
v. FEES.
Duties of the Controller. cccxviii. 37.
Orders to be observed in the Office; 1597. cccxviii. 37 b.
Answer to the orders unduly procured by the Controller. cccxviii. 45.
Order of the Court of Exchequer to restrain the employment of under-clerks; Nov. 28, 1618. ci. 19.

PIRATES.
v. MANWARING, Henry.
Commissions by Q. Eliz. and James I. to examine into abuses committed by English pirates; in Latin. (*copies.*) lxxv. 4. clxviii. 121 b.

PITTIS, Thomas, D. D., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.
Autograph. xlvi. 141.

PITTS, Lyonell.
v. THIRNING, co. Norfolk.

PIUS IV., papa.
v. FERDINANDUS I.

PLACITA.
Sessiones itineris tentæ tempore Ric. I., Johannis, Hen. III., Edw. I. et Edw. III. xiii. 245.
Extracts of placita coronæ, fine rolls and patents beginning with 13 Edw. I., containing some of John, Hen. III., Edw. III., Rich. I., Rich. III. and Edw. VI. cxxi. 8.
Placita coronæ apud Cicestriam coram Will. de Berford et Pet. Mallore, 14 Edw. I. xiii. 243.
— de itinere Kant. coram Hen. Spigurnel, Will. de Ormesbi et Joh. de Mutford, 6 Edw. II. xiii. 231 b.
— coram Joh. de Berewyk et aliis justiciariis itinerantibus apud Cantuar., 21 Edw. I. clxv. 76.
— ab anno primo Edw. II. usque ad an. ult. ejusdem regis. xiii. 1, 73.
— coram Hen. de Staunton et aliis justiciariis itinerantibus apud Kant., 6 Edw. II. et 6 Edw. III. xiii. 60, 208.
Assisæ apud Oxon., Cornubiam, Devon. et in aliis Angliæ provinciis, regn. Edw. II. et Edw. III. xiii. 51 b.
Placita itineris Northampton. coram Galfr. de Scrop, 3 Edw. III. xiii. 156.
Enchiridion placitorum civilium tractand. tam in causis plenariis quam in summariis. cxii.

PLAGUE, The.
v. LONDON.
TUSTIN, John.
Miscellaneous notices of, in other places than London; 1665. xlv. 22, 26, 38, 53, 112.
Notes of. cxxxiv. 121.
Medical advice relative to. cclxxxv. 130.

PLAISTOW, co. Sussex.
Petition of the inhabitants to Sheldon, praying him to ordain Will. Strudwick to the chapel of St. Thomas. cxxv. 85.
— to the same, praying that search may be made into the ancient terriers and records relative to maintenance for a minister at the chapel of St. Thomas. cxxv. 87.
Certificate of Rich. Manning, registrar of the consistory court of Chichester, that the chapel of Plaistow is a peculiar belonging to the abp. of Canterbury; Oct. 3, 1673. cxxv. 88.

PLANCIA, Franc. Ponthus di la.
Letter to Mr. Albrond, English ambassador in Italy; in Italian; Aug. 6, 1588. lxxix. 86.

PLANCIUS, Isaac.
Letter of introduction to Dr. Sam. Ward; Sept. 5, 1622. lxxiii. 177.

PLANTAGENET, Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
v. SHYRE, Gulielmus.

PLANTAGENET, Thomas, duke of Gloucester.
The manner and order of combating within lists. lxxxv. 51.

PLANTAT, ——, Genevan minister.
Desires episcopal ordination, 1689. xxvii. 65.

PLATI, the prince Don Mario, prisoner in the Fleet.
Letter to Sancroft, under the signature A. M., conc. his distresses. xxxiii. 65.

PLAYFERE, Thomas, D.D.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 207.

PLAYTERS, sir Lyonel, bart., rector of Uggeshall.
Letter from him giving an account of his pecuniary losses; May 20, 1671. xliv. 261.

PLAYTERS, William, of Sotterley.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane concerning the soldiers of the county; May 31, 1640. lxix. 47.

PLEGOMUNDUS, archiep. Cantuar.
Carta concedens terram quæ vocatur Wesingewerse ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 895. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 14.

PLESHEY, co. Essex.
Excerpta e registro temp. archiep. Warham et Cranmer de collegio S. Trinitatis. ccxl. 80.

PLOT, Robert, LL.D.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, in behalf of Franc. Salisbury, of Magd. Hall; Aug. 10, 1675. xli. 124.
— to the same; the publisher insists on the first articles agreed on relative to the Athenæ; Oct. 9, 1690. xxvii. 214.

PLOWDEN, Edmund.
Autograph; 1580. cclxxxiii. 189.

PLOWDEN, Francis.
v. STREATLEY, co. Berks.
Letters to sir John Hobart on money matters; 1609. cxv. 97. cclxxxiii. 136.

PLUMSTEAD, Little, co. Norfolk.
Lands belonging to the manors of Illeys and Chaplains, 1509. xcv. 74.
Carta in qua Phil. Calthorpe et alii fatentur se concessisse Miloni Hobart maneria de Wytton, Parva Plumstead et Brundale, pro junctura Elenæ uxoris ejus; [5 Hen. VIII.] cvi. 6.

PLUMSTED, John.
Letter to John Potts; pretended conspiracy of the marq. of Hamilton and others to assassinate the king, queen and prince; June 28, 1631. lxxi. 98.

PLUNKET, Oliver, titular abp. of Dublin.
Notices of his trial. xxxvi. 19 b, 21.

PLYMLEY, John, B.A., of St. John's coll., Oxford, rector of Ham, co. Kent.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84.

PLYMOUTH, co. Devon.
v. ALSOP, Timothy.
BUCKLEY, Joseph, vicar.
GILBERT, John, vicar.
HORSMAN, A., vicar.
LARKE, Sampson.
RIGBY, Alexander.
STRODE, Richard.
WADLOW, James.
WELDON, Ralph.

Pencil drawing of his arms in Greenwich church. xxiv. 107.

PLYMOUTH, (*continued.*)
Note of fees paid in the court of; 1623. cclxxxvii. 86, 87.
Petition of the garrison to Fairfax on behalf of themselves and soldiers, together with the poor inhabitants. lvii. 554.
Letter from the House of Commons to the committee of Devon, to raise money for the garrison; June 19, 1643. lxii. 118.
— from James Wadlow, governor, John Caws, mayor, and others to Lenthall; success against the enemy; want of supplies; Dec. 5. lxii. 414.
Sir Rich. Grenvile's attempt to force the works; 1644. cclxxxvi. 103.
Letter from Christ. Ceely, mayor, and Barth. Nicholl to Lenthall; sad condition of the town and mutiny of the garrison; [Aug. 1647.] lviii. 448.
Letters relating to the various candidates for the vicarage; 1680, 1. xxxvi. 62, 72, 91. xxxvii. 145, 149, 152.

PLYMPTON, co. Devon.
v. MAYNE, Nicholas.
Decretum apud Plympton per visitatores prioratus, Maii 16, 1413. cxcvi. 196.
Analecta e registro prioratus. cccxlii. 177.

POCKLINGTON, Oliver, rector of Brington.
Autograph. xli. 106.

POCOCKE, Edw., D.D., canon of Ch.Ch.
Correspondence;
v. VERNON, Francis.
Letter to Arthur Charlett; recovery of his son from small-pox; enquires the value of the rectory of Everley; Dec. 6, 1672. xliii. 56.
Familiar letter to Dr. Prideaux; July 10, 1689. xxvii. 76.

POCOCKE, Richard, B.C.L., of New College, Oxford.
Dispensation for taking the degree of B.C.L.; Jan. 14, 166½. cccxxxviii. 116.

POCOCKE, Thomas, M.A., of Ch. Ch.
Notice of. xxx. 139.

POEMATA.
v. BAXTER, Thomas.
MARIA, B., Virgo.
PŒNITENTIA.
RICARDUS I.
Carmen de natura brevium et de prærogativa regis, Johanni Stafford, episc. Barthon. dicatum, cxcviii. 1.
Versus leonini de proprietatibus turturis et in laudem S. Dorotheæ. cx. 55 b.
Versus leonini continentes moralia quædam. cx. 183 b.
Disticha moralia. viii. 295 b.
Dialogue between Man and God. cx. 238.
Hymn to Tho. à Becket. cx. 242, 245.
Poem on death, judgment, heaven and hell. cxviii. 44.
Two ballads of XV. cent. cccxlvi. 73, 74 b.
Poems, verses and poetical epitaphs of the XVI. and XVII. centuries, fully described in the Catalogue. cccvi. ccccvii. 18, *passim*. cccclxv. cccclxvi.

POEMATA, (*continued.*)
Britain's tears for Britain's division; [1639.] cccxcv. 58.
Fallere fallentem non est fraus; an English epigram. ccxxxvii. 74 b.
Advice to a painter; libel on the duke of York: (probably by John Aubrey.) cccxcv. 76 b.
Canzoni. cxi. 137.

PŒNITENTIA.
Disp. academica de futilitate pœnitentiæ in articulo mortis. cclxxix. 278.
Versus de pœnitente ante Crucifixum; *Gallice.* cx. 235 b.

POINT, John. v. PONT.

POINTER, ——, chirurgeon in Oxford, 1698.
Mention of. xxii. 3.

POINTER, Thomas.
Two letters to sir John Mennes, controller of the navy, giving an account of business transacted by the board of the Admiralty; Oct. 27 and 29, 1668. xliv. 40, 44.

POLE, David, LL.D., bp. of Peterborough.
License granted by the dean and chapter of Canterbury for his consecration; Aug. 10, 1557. (*copies.*) cxxiii. 13. cxxviii. 51.

POLE, capt. William.
Letters of safe-conduct granted him by Q. Eliz. for travelling into Poland; Sept. 13, 1590. cclxxxiii. 90.

POLE, Reginald, cardinal.
Letter to the vice-chancellor and heads of colleges in Cambridge; requests them to carry out the rules made at the visitation of the university; in Latin; Feb. 7, 1557. clvi. 58.
— to the same; sends the statutes; in Latin; May 12. clvi. 85.

POLEMAR, Johannes de.
Oratio in conc. Basil. de civili dominio clericorum. (*exstat.*) lxxxvi. 236.

POLEY of Badley, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 15. cclvii. 234 b.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 175, 235.

POLEY of Stowmarket, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 265.

POLEY of Yoxford, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 14 b.

POLEY, Thomas.
Letter to Rich. Newcourt; encloses his answer to the commissioners appointed by the bp. of London to visit the registries of the Consistory and Commissary of London; May 26, 1669. cxlii. 191.
Letter to the commissioners appointed by the bishop of London, &c.; May 31. cxlii. 190.

POLLARD, sir Hugh, bart.
Correspondence;
v. DAVENANT, William.
His commission to be governor of Dartmouth; Sept. 24, 1644. lxi. 147.
— to a regiment of foot; Sept. 24. lxi. 148.

POLLARD, John, steward of South Molton.
Letter to sir Francis Glanvill, one of the commissioners for enquiring into Fees; Sept. 17, 1623. cclxxxvii. 82.

POLLARD, Robert, steward of Witheridge.
Letter to sir Francis Glanvill, one of the commissioners for enquiring into Fees; Sept. 18, 1623. cclxxxvii. 84.

POLLEXFEN, sir Henry.
Opinions as counsel in various cases. civ. 47, 132, 136, 311.

POLL-MONEY.
Letter from the House of Commons touching billet and poll money; 1641. (*draught.*) lxvi. 16.
Certain legal queries touching poll-money. xci. 161.

POLONIA.
v. AMURATH III.
BATORI, Stephen.
LANE, Ralph.
LIPPOMANO, Girolamo.
PETRUS, Magnus.
POWLE, Stephen.
TURCIA.
Letter from the States of Poland to Amurath III. notifying the election of Sigismund III. to the throne; in Latin; Aug. 24, 1587. (*copy.*) lxxix. 116.
Conditions proposed to the king of Poland by the states of Prussia, and rejected; in Latin; 1590. (*copy.*) xciii. 129.
Account of the election of Uladislas VII. cccvi. 232.
Letters from the churches of Poland to the bishops of England, for assistance; 1681–3. xxxiv. 205. xxxv. 100. xxxvi. 43, 46.
Letter from Charles II. to Dr. Tillotson and others, trustees for money collected for the churches of Lesser Poland; draught by Sancroft. xxxvi. 3.

POLTON, near Dover, co. Kent.
Indenture between Henry VIII. and Cranmer, in which the King exchanges the site of the abbey of St. Radigund, at Polton, for the manors of Otford, Wrotham, Bexley, &c.; July 31, 1538. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 3.

POMERIA, Henricus de.
Carta concedens archiepiscopo Cantuar. terram de Clistwyka. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 58.

PONT, —— father of the following.
Correspondence;
v. HARBORN, William.

PONT, or *Point*, John.
Two letters to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman Court, imploring forgiveness; 1585. lxxviii. 121, 204.
Interrogatories administered unto him by Will. Harborn; Sept. 19, 1585. lxxviii. 122.
Occasions of complaint against Will. Harborn. lxxviii. 202.

PONTEFRACT, co. York.
v. CHOLMELEY, Henry.
Letter from col. gen. Poynts to Lenthall; design of surprising the Castle; Nov. 27, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 597.

PONTEFRACT, (*continued.*)
Names of persons engaged to surprise the Castle. lix. 598.
Examination of Geo. Holgate concerning the designs upon the Castle; Dec. 4. lix. 608.
Letter from the commissioners of Yorkshire to Lenthall; dispute between col. Rainborowe and sir Hen. Cholmeley relative to the command-in-chief of the forces at the siege of the Castle; Aug. 20, 1648. lvii. 378.
Contribution from the county of Nottingham towards the siege of Pontefract and Scarborough castles; Dec. 5. lvii. 454.

PONTELAND, co. Northumberland.
v. KNIGHT, Gowin, vicar.

PONTE-ROBERTI, abbatia de, in agro Sussexiensi.
Conventio inter archiep. Cantuar. et abbatem ac conventum de firma pro tenemento apud Lambeherst; 1277. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 52.

PONTIFICALE.
Pontificale Sarisburiense. v.

POOLE, co. Dorset.
v. CARNE, Thomas.
CONSTANTINE, William, vicar.
HARDY, Samuel, vicar.
HOWSON, Robert.
NORTH, Roger.
WHITHED, Richard.
Letter from the committee at Poole to the committee at Portsmouth; want of men and ammunition; Aug. 13, 1643. lxii. 252.
— to Lenthall; posture of affairs there; Aug. 21. lxii. 281.

POOLE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 51.

POOLE, James.
Song intituled "Here's a health to the tackers." cccvi. 476.
The true blue election; a political ballad. cccvi. 477.
Paraphrase upon Horace, book ii. ode xiv., with a reflection upon death in parallel to the world. cccclxvi. 87.

POOLE, Matthew.
Mention of his Synopsis. xlv. 274, 289. cxiv. 82.

POOLE, sir Nevill.
Letter to Lenthall; reduced to poverty by long sickness and his services in the cause of parliament; March 11, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 620.

POOLE, William.
Letter to Tho. Powle, "for a waived horse in Godston, after condemnation;" June 9, 1582. clxix. 33 b.

POOLEY, Giles, D. D., vicar of Leonard Shoreditch.
Letter to bp. Trimnell, testifying to the character of Geo. Hughes, presented to the rectories of Colkirk and Oxwich; May 24, 1712. xx. 30.

POOR.
Two letters from Whitgift to the bps. for relief of the poor during a time of dearth; 1595, 6. (*copies.*) lxxvii. 69.

POOR, (*continued.*)
Commission to superintend the execution of the laws for the relief of the poor, the suppression of strolling mendicants, &c. Jan. 14, 162$\frac{9}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxxx. 175.
Orders appointed to be observed relative to the poor 1617, confirmed 1621. ccxliii. 13 b.
Charge given to the overseers in every town; Dec. 19, 1623. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 390.
Order in Council to the justices of Suffolk, requiring them to make provision for the poor; Sept. 29, 1631. cxiv. 122.
Resolution of the judges upon the last statute for the poor and for rogues. xci. 163.
Articles upon the statute 39 Eliz. for the better instruction of churchwardens and overseers. cccxi. 248.

POPE, sir Thomas, son of the following.
Correspondence;
v. BUSHELL, Thomas.

POPE, William, earl of Down.
Correspondence;
v. BUSHELL, Thomas.

POPHAM, col. Edward.
Letter from colonels Popham and Deane to the Council of State; recommend certain appointments in the navy; March 2, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 546.
Letter from him to Lenthall; capture of the Dutch frigate the "Guinea"; Apr. 27, 1649. lvi. 16.
— to the commissioners for the command of the fleet; proceedings of the fleet; May 2. (*copy.*) lvi. 20.
— to Cromwell; military proceedings in the neighbourhood of Dublin; June 23. (*copy.*) lvi. 66.

PORINGLAND, co. Norfolk.
Substance of the evidence of witnesses examined in a case concerning tithe for Poringland mill. civ. 253.

PORTER, Bridget.
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of her husband, for some preferment; Aug. 20, 1641. lxvi. 150.

PORTER, Charles, of the Middle Temple.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; his mother wishes to lease a house of the dean and chapter in Norwich; Dec. 3, 1670. xlvi. 46.

PORTER, Edmund, surrogate at Norwich.
Autograph. cxxxvii. 112.

PORTER, Endymion, M.P. in the Long Parliament for Droitwich.
Correspondence;
v. WHYTE, Thomas.

PORTER, Francis, rector of Eynesford.
The King's letters patent presenting him him to the rectory of Eynesford; June 18, 1660. (*copy.*) cxxv. 50.
Certificate of his subscription and declaration according to the act of uniformity; signed by abp. Juxon; July 1, 1662. lxxx. 127.
Dispensation granted him by Juxon, to defer the public declaration of assent and consent to the book of Common Prayer; Aug. 14. cxxv. 51.

PORTER, Francis, (*continued.*)
Certificate of the churchwardens of his having made the public declaration; Nov. 21, 1662. cxxv. 51.

PORTER, capt. George, evidence in the Assassination Plot.
Autograph; 1710. cccv. 206.

PORTLAND, co. Dorset.
v. BATTEN, William.
State of the quarries, cranes and ways there; 1678. cxlv. 229.

PORTLAND, earl of.
v. WESTON, Jerome.

PORTSMOUTH, co. Hants.
v. COVENTRY, Henry.
MANLY, Roger.
NOEL, Edward.
Memoranda for the privy council from the earl of Sussex, chiefly relating to; Nov. 5, 1586. lxxviii. 179.
Articles of the surrender of, Sept. 6, 1642. lxiii. 155.
Royal order sent to the governor of Portsmouth for the regulation of the passage boats there and at Gosport; [1678.] xxxix. 6.

PORTSMOUTH, duchess of.
v. QUEROUAILLE, Louise de.

PORTUGALLIA.
v. AYSCUE, George.
FANSHAW, Lyonell.
FANSHAW, Richard.
GARSONI, Constantino di.
GUIMARAES, Joaõ de.
HOPTON, Arthur.
LLOYD, William.
Portogallo, 1570. cxi. 12.
Itinerario overo discretione di Portugallo et historia di quel regno del 1577. ccix. 239.
Advertisements of that hath happened unto the king of Portugal's army in Tangier; 1578. lxxx. 56.
Relation de l'état de Portugal, 1590. xcix. 182.
Arçobispados, obispados, grandes y titulos del reyno, con los apellidos y rentas de cada uno dellos; [1605.] xcix. 168.
Letter from sir Arthur Hopton touching the intention of the Portuguese to send ambassadors into England; Feb. $\frac{18}{6}$, 1641. lxv. 268.
— from both Houses of Parliament to the king of Portugal, for continuance of interchange of commerce; in Latin; Oct. 1, 1644. lxi. 153.
— from the Portuguese resident in London to Lenthall, for permission to visit Charles I. before leaving the country; Feb. $\frac{26}{6}$, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 447.
Letters credential from the king of Portugal, in behalf of John Roderick, earl of Menes, ambassador extraordinary to the Parliament; July 7, 1652. liii. 88.
Notice of the treaty between England and Portugal; 1661. xlix. 124.

PORY, Robert, D.D., rector of Much Hadham and preb. of St. Paul's.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

PORY, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, relative to commencing the services at St. Paul's; Dec. 11, 1665. cxlv. 114.
— to the same; dispute about deodands at Kensworth and at Paul's Belchamp; designs of the tenants of Paul's Walden; search made for the rolls of the manor of Paul's Wickham; May 17, 1667. cxlv. 137.
— to the same; affairs of the manors of Paul's Walden, Therfield and Paul's Wickham; May 25. cxlv. 138.
— to the same; necessity of superintending the harvest-work at Hadham; rumours about an interruption of peace; Aug. 12. xlv. 206.
— to the same; the mastership of St. Cross; Aug. 23. xlv. 210.
— to the same; rumours about the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Aug. 3, 1668. cxlv. 157.
— to the same; absence from his prebend on account of the harvest at Hadham; rumours of some plot against the duke of York; Aug. 21. xliv. 26.
— to the same; promotion of Dr. Wilkins to the see of Chester; report of the death of bp. Cosin; Sept. 15. xliv. 37.
Notices of. xliv. 168, 171. xlviii. 23.

POSSEVIN, Anthony, Jesuit.
Of the Song of Songs, transl. from his "Apparatus Sacer" by R.S. cclxxix. 350.

POSTLETHWAYT, John, high master of St. Paul's school.
Correspondence;
v. Blake, Francis.
Cave, William.
Gale, Thomas.
Humphreys, Humphrey.
Vesey, John.
Willis, Richard.
Letter to bp. Moore; the vacant mastership of St. Paul's school; July 13, 1667. xxiii. 46.
Notices of. xxiii. 24, 36.

POST OFFICE.
Improvements made by Hen. Robinson in the Post Office, together with the claim of his widow to compensation upon its annexation to the crown at the Restoration. xci. 182.

POTKYN, William.
Correspondence;
v. Penington, William.
Letter to Will. Hare, touching the letting of the manor of Antingham. cvi. 38.

POTTER HEIGHAM. v. Heigham.

POTTERNE, co. Wilts.
v. Craige, John, vicar.

POTTER, Barnaby or Barnabas, D.D., bp. of Carlisle.
Mention of. lxiii. 208.

POTTS, sir Algernon, fourth bart.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, for the grant of letters of administration to the widow of John Bond of Wolterton; Dec. 22, 1714. cccv. 177.

POTTS, sir Charles, fifth bart.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, to stay some process in the Consistory for sequestering the tithes of Mannington. Apr. 30, 1717. cccv. 178.

POTTS, sir John, first bart.
v. Hyrne, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Jacob.
Crane, Robert.
Derham, Thomas.
D'Ewes, Simonds.
Drake, Francis.
Evelyn, John.
Gaudy, Framlingham.
Heveningham, William.
Heydon, Christopher.
Heyward, Edward.
Holland, John.
Holland, Thomas.
Holles, Denzell.
Howard, Hen. Fred.
Le Gros, Charles.
Lenthall, William.
Lewis, William.
Montagu, Edward.
Moundeford, Edmund.
North, Dudley.
Paston, Margaret.
Paston, William.
Pierrepont, William.
Plumsted, John.
Reynolds, Robert.
Rich, Robert.
Rous, Francis.
Scawen, Robert.
Spelman, John.
Trevor, Thomas.
Vane, Henry.
Wallop, Robert.
Windham, Thomas.
Winwood, Richard.
Yelverton, William.
Letter to Rich. Bonde, attorney at Bintree, relative to a dispute between him and Hen. Beare; Dec. 9, 1625. lxix. 105.
— to sir Thomas Wodehowse, in answer to his request to become candidate for the representation of Norfolk; March, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. lxvii. 178.
— to sir John Holland; proceedings of lord Mowbray and the commission of Array; 1642. lxiii. 117.
— to William lord Grey of Werke, relative to the seizure of arms and horses of papists and ill-affected persons; 1642. lxiv. 118.
Draught of a letter from him requesting money or plate for the service of the state; 1642. lxiv. 94.
Letter to Hen. Fred. Howard, lord Mowbray; disclaims all knowledge of letters intercepted at Lynn; Aug. 22. lxiii. 134.
— from him and Miles Corbett to Lenthall; levy of horse and foot for defence of the Association; defection of the town of Lynn; Aug. 28, 1643. lxii. 299.
— from the committee for Irish affairs at Derby House to him; appointed one of the commissioners for disbanding the army; May 29, 1647. lviii. 116.

POTTS, sir John, (*continued.*)
Letter to him, when commissioner of the Newport treaty; proceedings in parliament; Oct. 24, 1648. lvii. 385.
Certificate of the deputy lieutenants for horses furnished by him for the service of the state; 1642. lxiv. 81.
Acquittance for his subscription towards reducing the Irish rebels; July 19. lxiii. 98.
— for the plate contributed by him for the service of the state; Nov. 8. lxiv. 88.

POTTS, sir Roger, third bart.
Letter to Tanner, enquiring after the health of his own son; March 8, 170$\frac{7}{8}$. cccv. 187.

POULAIN, Jacques, native of Caen in Normandy.
Testimonial of his character and learning; Dec. 13, 1681. xxxvi. 194.

POULET, sir Amias.
v. Paulet.

POULTON, capt. Thomas, governor of Nottingham Castle.
Letter to Will. Pierrepont; capture of sir Marmaduke Langdale and other cavaliers, pretending to be Cromwell's forces; account of the prisoners in the Castle; Aug. 23, 1648. lvii. 227.

POWELL, colonel.
Letter from major gen. Langharne to Lenthall in his behalf; July 24, 1646. lix. 424.

POWELL, Bridget, of Pembroke.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall in her behalf; June 15, 1646. lix. 335.
Testimonial in her behalf under the hand and seal of major gen. Langharne and col. Poyer. lix. 337.
Her petition to both Houses for compensation for losses sustained during the war. lix. 338.

POWELL, John, of St. Clement Danes.
Order of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical in certain articles objected against him; Dec. 2, 1637. lxx. 176.

POWELL, John, lawyer at Gloucester.
Correspondence;
v. Frampton, Robert.

POWELL, John, surgeon at Carmarthen.
v. Vaughan, John.

POWELL, Robert, D. D., rector of Whittington, Salop, and chanc. of St. Asaph.
v. Barrow, Isaac.
Notices of. xxxvii. 58. cxlvi. 4, 37.

POWELL, Thomas, LL. D., archdeacon of Worcester.
His institution to the rectory of Llanvechan; Feb. 16, 1573. cclxxxii. 145.
Order in council to Whitgift, bp. of Worcester, to sequester his archdeaconry; Apr. 13, 1579. (*copy.*) lxxx. 107.

POWELL, Vavasor.
Notice of. cxlvi. 33 b.

POWER, Henry, M. A., vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Notice of. ccxc. 15.

POWLE, Paul.
Letter to lady Parnell Rous, relative to a schedule for the wardship of her son; Dec. 17, 1603. cclxxxiv. 39.

POWLE, sir Stephen, clerk of the Crown.
v. Melvyn, Andrew.
Correspondence;
v. Cecil, William.
Chamberlain, John.
Goraiski, Petrus de.
Howard, Charles.
Hubert, Francis.
Lodge, Thomas.
Reede, William.
Roper, Thomas.
Letter to Will. Waldegrave; thanks for the loan of a book; Sept. 3, 1577. clxix. 43.
— to John Barefoot, of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, in behalf of one Poule of Bury for some employment; Jan. 23, $157\frac{7}{8}$. clxix. 47.
Two letters to his schoolmaster, Mr. Hopkins, requesting instructions in the making of dials; 1578. clxix. 48, 55 b.
— to Tho. Roper, in answer to a request for a loan; Sept. 1578. clxix. 52 b.
Letter to Henry Dethick; congratulates him on his intended marriage. clxix. 49 b.
Familiar letter to the same, but never sent; Dec. 8. clxix. 50 b.
Letter to Will. Reede; informs him of the intention of Mr. Butts to arrest him for a debt; Jan. 8, $157\frac{8}{9}$. clxix. 53 b.
Two letters to his father, Tho. Powle, in which he desires to give over the study of the law, and to return to the university; Jan. 23 and 30. cccix. 1, 5 b.
Letter to the same; complains of his father's neglect of his children; asks for a larger allowance; wishes to go to Geneva; May 25, 1579. cccix. 8.
— to Tho. Roper, in answer to his desire of getting employment in the lord chancellor's service; May 25. clxix. 57 b.
Letters to sir Tho. Bromley, lord chancellor, relating to his father's displeasure; 1579, 83. clxix. 17 b, 18.
Two familiar letters to Mrs. E. Crompton. clxix. 77 b, 78 b.
Epistolæ familiares ad Ad. et Pet. de Goraiski, equites Polonos; 1581. clxix. 178, *seqq.*
Letter to his brother, giving a topographical description of Italy; June 20. cxxx. 132. cccix. 17.
— to Nicholas West, one of the six clerks in chancery, giving a description of Strasburg and more particularly of the clock; June 20. cxxx. 135 b. cccix. 22.
— to his father from Strasburg, giving an account of his travels, and containing a discourse on commonwealths; June 20. clxix. 149.
— to Geo. Carew; determines to travel abroad on account of his father's displeasure at his going to Scotland to see the King; 1583. clxix. 18.
— to his godfather, Mr. Lidcote, for money to defray the expenses of his travel. clxix. 18 b.
— to Mr. Cooke, to the same effect. clxix. 34 b.
POWLE, sir Stephen, (*continued.*)
Letter to lady Bowes; notice of a sermon preached by Mr. Lawson at Edinburgh; sends her some notes on Holy Scripture by various divines; April 30, 1583. cccix. 95.
Epistolæ familiares ad And. Melvyn, tunc temporis coll. S. Andreæ apud Scotos magistrum; 1583, 4. clxviii. 203 b, 204, 204 b.
Epistola familiaris ad matronam Mariam Gerbeliam, Argentinensem; Maii 14, 1584. clxix. 17.
Letter to his father, on sending him Rob. Parsons' "Christian Directory;" Jan. 1, $158\frac{4}{5}$. cccix. 93 b.
— to the lord treasurer Burleigh, requesting commendatory letters to the elector Casimir; Feb. 4. cccix. 94 b.
— to sign. Vambolt, lord chamberlain to the elector Casimir; in Italian; Dec. 22, 1585. cccix. 62.
Letters to the lord treasurer Burgleigh, containing intelligence from Germany, 1585–7. lxxviii. 95, *seqq.* cccix. 66 b.
Letter to the elector Casimir, on taking his departure home; in French; March 7, $158\frac{6}{7}$. lxxviii. 106 b.
— to Dr. Ingelsheim, before leaving Heidelberg, sent with presents for the young prince and others; in French; March 18. lxxviii. 106.
— to the lord treasurer, after his return home from the elector Casimir; May 17, 1586. lxxviii. 104.
— to the same; sends the genealogy of the Counts Palatine; June 3. lxxviii. 105.
— to Walter Cope, gentleman-usher to the lord treasurer, sent with a present; June 3. lxxviii. 105 b.
— to Mr. Maynard, secretary to the lord treasurer; sends a castle of bone wrought at Nuremberg; June 3. lxxviii. 105 b.
— to Rich. Spencer, secr. to the lord treasurer; sends some Dutch toys; June 3. lxxviii. 105 b.
— to Mr. secretary Davison, begging protection from arrest for Rob. Barnby, a merchant adventurer; Nov. 30. cccix. 62.
— to the lord treasurer, for money to defray the expenses of a journey to Venice; Dec. 12. cccix. 65 b.
— to the same; sends a picture in silver curiously painted by Hilliard; Jan. 12, $158\frac{6}{7}$. lxxviii. 105 b.
Letters from Venice to Mr. secretary Walsyngham, containing an account of foreign occurrences; 1586–8. cccix. 63, *seqq.* clxix. 35, 40, 40 b.
Letter to the same, from Frankfort; Apr. 8, 1587. cccix. 67.
— to John Chamberlain, from Venice; account of his foreign travels; Oct. 8. cccix. 53 b. cccxiv. 79.
— to the lord treasurer, giving a description of the several states of Italy; Nov. 1587. cccix. 12.
— to his father, together with notes on the Passion of Christ; in Italian; Jan. 1, $158\frac{4}{5}$. cccix. 84.
POWLE, sir Stephen, (*continued.*)
Letter to the lord treasurer, after his return to England, giving an account of the state of Italy; June 29, 1588. clxix. 36 b.
— to Edw. Egerton, from Venice; desirous of returning to England; Dec. 26. cccix. 57. cccxiv. 81 b.
Three familiar letters from Venice to Mr. Kyrton at Ferrara; 1588. cccix. 58, *seqq.* cccxiv. 82, *seqq.*
— to sir John Puckering, lord keeper; sends him a cabinet of mother-of-pearl and other presents; Jan. 2, $159\frac{3}{8}$. cccix. 51.
Paraphrastical discourse on the delivery of the great seal to sir Tho. Egerton, May 6, 1596; in Latin. lxxvii. 82. clxviii. 89 b.
Letter to his father; manner of delivering the seal to sir Tho. Egerton; June 13. clxviii. 88 b.
— to his niece, lady Jane Mansell, in answer to a letter chiding him for not procuring the reversion of some office; May 27, 1597. cccix. 53.
— to the same, reproving her for her long silence; Nov. 30, 1599. cccix. 52.
— to the same, relative to the earl of Essex and his followers; Feb. 1, $160\frac{0}{1}$. cccix. 51.
— to Mr. Bowdler, reproaching him for neglecting to pay a debt of 400*l.* clxix. 137 b.
Jocose letter to Mr. Kidermister; Aug. 9, 1605. clxviii. 206.
Letter to lady Mansell, on her complaining that she stood alone in a suit with Mr. Only, about some lands in Lincolnshire; Oct. 20. clxix. 65.
— to the same, relative to a husband for her daughter Mary; June 26, 1610. clxix. 88.
— to the same; congratulation on the recovery of his great-nephew Raleigh; account of three blasphemous impostors in London; Nov. 24, 1611. clxix. 89 b.
— to Andrew Melvyn, prof. of theology at Sedan, in behalf of Mr. Franck, gentleman-usher to the King, sent to the Palsgrave about the marriage of the princess Elizabeth; July 10, 1612. clxix. 89 b.
— to his sister, Mrs. Wood, on sending a present; Jan. 14, $161\frac{2}{3}$. clxix. 141.
— to lady Lewkenor, in behalf of one of his wife's grandsons for employment in the service of sir Lewis Lewkenor; Jan. 20. clxix. 139 b.
— to his great-nephew Raleigh, lamenting that all his relations live so far from him; June 8, 1614. clxix. 141.
Familiar letter to his cousin, Mr. Lassells; Feb. 5, $161\frac{5}{6}$. clxix. 146.
Letter to the same, on money matters; March 25, 1616. clxix. 146 b.
— to Mr. Fage; declines accepting a present of sack, and sends the value of it; July 10. clxix. 147.
— to Francis Mansell; his grief at the death of his sister Dutton; Dec. 2, 1617. clxix. 177.

POWLE, sir Stephen, (*continued.*)
Letter to lady Mansell; death of her mother, viz. his sister Dutton; jewels, plate and money belonging to lady Savage in her mother's keeping at the time of her decease; Dec. 21, 1617. clxix. 177 b.
— to lady Elizabeth Savage, relative to her jewels, &c.; Dec. 21. clxix. 177 b.
— to his sister lady Cheiny; sends his wife's granddaughter to be her attendant; Aug. 19, 1620. clxix. 198 b.
— to Mr. Sanderson; state of the bridge and causeway on his own estate at Mile-End; Jan. 162$\frac{9}{1}$. clxix. 199.
— to Mr. Lucas, in behalf of his wife's granddaughter, Catharine Smith, be trothed to Mr. Lucas's son without his privity. clxix. 195 b.
Letters written by him for various persons. clxix. 30, 46, 53, 54, 58 b, 142, 195 b. cccix. 46.
Description of Geneva; 1580. cxxx. 129. cccix. 37.
— of Paris. cccix. 192.
Letter in dispraise of travel and confutation of atheism; 1581. cxxx. 123. cccix. 28.
Homo microcosmos; Apr. 4. clxix. 188 b.
Italiæ modernæ descriptio; 1583. cccix. 97.
Description of Italy, interspersed with memoranda relative to his travels. cccix. 238.
Epitaph on his wife Elizabeth, with verses; Latin and English; 1590. clxix. 189 b.
The soul's secret meditation or soliloquium. ccxlvi. cclxxiii.
Precepts for the married, with commendations of marriage, written to John Chamberlain; 1594. clxix. 1.
Reasons for and against the peace with Spain; [1598.] ccxxxvii. 26.
Why a man is said to be the head of his wife, her lord and superior; written to John Clapham; 1605. clxix. 4.
The judges' robes, demeanour, &c. moralized; sent to John Clapham; Oct. 19. clxviii. 206 b. clxix. 66.
De Senecæ operibus judicium encomiasticon; Oct. 20. clxviii. 207 b.
Midnight thoughts on life, Jan. 9, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. clxix. 16.
An invective against immodest women. clxix. 66 b.
An apology of honest women. clxix. 68 b.
Verses on various subjects, in Latin and English. clxix. 144 b, 147 b.
Prayers. cccix. 79, 83.
Meditation containing a brief account of his life. cccix. 79 b.
Journal of travels in various countries of Europe. cccix. 116, *seqq.*
Possedit olim cod. ccxxxi.

POWLE, Thomas, father of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. Poole, William.
Powle, Stephen.

POWTON, Edmund.
Correspondence;
v. Burd, William.

POWYS, sir Thomas, attorney-general.
Letter to Sancroft, expressing sorrow for having taken part in prosecuting the bishops; Jan. 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 313.
His argument for the defendant in the case of Godden *v.* Hales. cccclx. 3.

POYER, capt. John, governor of Pembroke.
v. David, John.
Pembroke.
Letter to Lenthall, with a petition from the inhabitants of Pembroke for supplies; March 27, 1645. lx. 21, 22.
Particular of the wants of the town and castle of Pembroke. lx. 23.
Letter to col. Flemynge, concerning the arrears of pay due to himself and the garrison; Feb. 22, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 721.

POYNET, John, bp. of Winchester.
v. Wyat, Thomas.

POYNTS, Elizabeth.
Letter to Lenthall, in behalf of her husband, carried prisoner by the soldiers to Pontefract castle; July 9, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 363.

POYNTS, major gen. Sednham.
Letter to Lenthall; the King convoyed by the Scotch from Southwell; May 5, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 119.
— to the same; the King secured by the Scotch at Kelham; May 5. lix. 123.
— to the same; exhausted state of Yorkshire through the quartering of the Scotch horse; May 29. (*printed.*) lix. 268.
— to the same; ruinous state of the fortifications at York; May 29. (*printed.*) lix. 270.
— to the committee of estates for Scotland, on their suspending their resolutions about the more northerly quartering of the Scotch; June 4. (*printed.*) lix. 289.
— to Lenthall; imperfect fortifications of the garrison at York; June 21. (*printed.*) lix. 355.
— to the same; proceedings of the Scotch in the North; Oct. 23. lix. 571.
— to the same; design of surprising Pontefract castle; Nov. 27. (*printed.*) lix. 597.
— to the same; design of surprising York; Dec. 5. (*printed.*) lix. 609.
— to the same; quarters some regiments on the river Tees to assist major gen. Skippon; Jan. 31, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. lix. 697.
— to the same; disaffection of col. Copley's regiment at a rendezvous at Leeds; June 17, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 188.
— to the same; discontents in the army; July 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 331.
— to Fairfax; disaffection in the army caused by persons pretending to have his excellency's authority; June 26. (*copy.*) lviii. 278.
— to Lenthall; proceedings for suppressing the disaffection in the army; June 26. lviii. 272.
— to the same, on the same subject; June 26. (*printed.*) lviii. 275.

POYNTS, Sednham, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; desires a pass for sending two geldings into Holland; June 26, 1647. lviii. 274.
— to the same; account of his being carried away prisoner to Pontefract castle; July 9. (*printed.*) lviii. 366.
Draught of a letter from the House of Commons to Fairfax, as also of another to the lord mayor of York, ordering his release; [July 16.] lviii. 365, 367.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall; his release; July 20. (*printed.*) lviii. 391.
— from him to Lenthall; his services in the cause of the parliament unrewarded; May 14, 1648. lvii. 78.

PRÆCEPTA.
"Who breken the ten comandementis;" [probably by Wicliffe.] cccxxxvi. 141.
"The ten commaundements." ccccvii. 35.

PRÆMUNIRE.
Of præmunire. cccclix. 74.
Proceedings in chancery about the præmunire; 1615. lxxiv. 43.

PRAGUE.
v. Vienna.
The city taken by the Imperialists, Nov. 9, 1620. ccxc. 26, 38.

PRANCE, Miles.
Notice of. xxx. 24.

PRAT, Samuel, D. D., master of the free-school at Wye, afterwards dean of Rochester.
Letter to Dr. Thorp, expressing his desire to be admitted into Holy Orders, although he has no university degree; Sept. 11, 1681. xxxvi. 114.
— to Will. Andrews, on the same subject; Aug. 9, 1682. xxxv. 64.

PRAT, Samuel, rector of Kenardington.
Breviate of the case between him and Nath. Collington, concerning the dilapidations of the rectory; [1685.] cxxiv. 43.

PRECEDENCY.
Reasons for the precedency of doctors in civil law, as also of masters of chancery, before sergeants. xci. 190.
— for the precedency of knights privy councillors before the younger sons of earls. xci. 202.
Controversy of precedency between baronets and the younger sons of viscounts and barons. xci. 213.

PRECES, Prayer-Book.
v. Comber, Thomas.
Crook, Andrew.
Evelyn, John.
Sanderson, Robert.
Spencer, Robert.
Sprat, Thomas.
Preces variæ. cccxxii. 1.
De pie orandi meditandique ratione libellus. ccclxvii.
Prayers before and after sermon. cxiii. 2.
Forme de la prière du matin usée au conseil d'état. xciii. 157.
Number of forms of prayer for a general fast, as distributed in the several dioceses in Sheldon's time. cxli. 83.

PRECES, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from Q. Eliz. to the ecclesiastical commissioners, to alter certain lessons in the church service, &c.; Jan. 12, 1560. (Appendix to Strype's life of Parker, Oxf. 1821, vol. iii. p. 46.) cccclx. 45 b.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, master of Sidney Sussex coll., about adapting the English liturgy to the Scotch people; in Latin; [1639.] lxvii. 190.
Injunction forbidding the use of the Book of Common Prayer in Ireland, June 24, 1647, with the reasons of the clergy of Dublin for its continuance. lviii. 368.
Two papers advocating the partial use of the liturgy rather than none; [1656.] cclxxxi. 163, 165.
Some particulars to be added and amended in the Book of Common Prayer before it be signed; 1662. xlviii. 1.
On the alteration made at the Savoy Conference in the words of consecration of a bishop. xxix. 113.
Letters and notices relative to subscription to the Prayer Book, required by the act of uniformity. xlviii. 19, 21, 38, 41, 42, 45, 48.
Forma et modus faciendi, ordinandi et consecrandi episcopos, presbyteros ac diaconos juxta ritum eccl. Anglicanæ; Lat. interpr. Joh. Durel. cclxxx. 253.
Act for the observance of Nov. 5, made in the 3rd year of James I., with rubrical directions for the public service by Sancroft. xxxi. 67.
Proclamation for the observance of Jan. 30; Jan. 25, 1660. xxxi. 63.
— for the observance of May 29; May 20, 1661. xxxi. 65.
The service for May 29, with James II.'s order for its use, dated Apr. 29, 1685. xxxi. 46.
List of persons to whom the preceding service was sent for the several bishops. xxxi. 51.
Notice of a Welsh translation of the office for May 29 sent by Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Sancroft. xxx. 33.
Order of James II. to Sancroft, to revise and correct the French translation of the Liturgy; June 3, 1686. xxx. 52.
Prayers to be used in all cathedral, collegiate, and parochial churches during this time of public danger, &c.; drawn up by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxviii. 192.
Account of the proceedings of the commissioners to prepare matters for the Convocation in 1689. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 140.

PREDESTINATION.
v. Davenant, John.
Lake, John.

PREROGATIVE COURT.
Orders concerning the apparitors; 1573. cccxv. 40 b.
Petition to abp. Whitgift to reform certain disorders. cclxxx. 336 b.
Reformations wished to be had for the city and diocese of London. cclxxx. 337 b.

PREROGATIVE COURT, (*continued.*)
Account of the Court, with orders and rules drawn up by sir Leoline Jenkins for collecting and paying the impositions due to the King upon proceedings at law. cccxvi. 49.
Profits of the office of judge, from 1676 to 1685. cxxvii. 273.
Allowance to be made by Hen. Spelman, seal-keeper, to John Williams, the under-keeper; May 25, 1669. cxxvii. 269.
Account of the profits of the seal-keeper's office; with the fees for the four preceding years; 1686. cxxvii. 271.
Orders and decrees made by Dr. Rich. Raines, 1686. cccxv. 64.
A declaration of the abuses in the prerogative court of Canterbury, usurping upon the jurisdiction of the bp. of London for and concerning causes and probates of wills. cclxxx. 331.

PRESHUTE, co. Wilts.
Memoranda concerning the augmentation of the vicarage, 1633. cxxix. 3 b.

PRESTBURY, co. Chester.
v. Horstede, Radulphus de.

PRESTEIGN, co. Radnor.
Mention of. xxxii. 74, 75.

PRESTON by Faversham, co. Kent.
v. Faversham.
Protestants.

PRESTON, co. Lancaster.
v. Birch, Thomas, vicar.
Letters from Dr. Nich. Stratford, bp. of Chester, to the mayor of Preston; 1692. (*copies.*) clii. 50, 50 b.

PRESTON, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 167.
Arms in the church windows. ccxxvi. 20 b. cccxiii. 72, 84.
Letters and papers relating to the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage; 1638, 9. cxxxviii. 85, 93. ccxc. 101.

PRESTON, viscount.
v. Graham, Richard.

PRESTON, Elizabeth, obiit $17\frac{10}{11}$.
Legal opinions relative to a clause in her will. cclxxxviii. 259, *seqq.*

PRESTON, John, D.D., master of Emman. college.
v. Mountagu, Richard.
Notes of a sermon on Matth. xv. 21. cclxxxiii. 202.

PRESTON, Nicholas, of Emman. coll.
Sermon at St. Mary's, Cambr., on 1 Cor. ii. 2. lxxxviii. 5 b.

PRESTON, Thomas, of Southwark, Roman catholic Priest.
Grant of pardon by James I. to him; in Latin; Sept. 8, 1623. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 369.

PRESTON, William, vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick.
Autograph. xlvi. 115.

PRESTWICH, co. Lancaster.
v. Ashton, William, rector.

PRESTWICH, ——, serjeant-at-law.
The warden of All Souls hath a negative voice in the choice of bursars and deans; $168\frac{9}{7}$. cccxl. 258.
Copy of the preceding paper. cccxl. 267.

PRETTY, colonel.
Correspondence;
v. Sankey, Hierom.

PRETTY, Henry.
v. Isham, Zaccheus.

PRETYMAN, William.
v. Fees.

PREZ, Jacques de, sometime divinity prof. at Saumur.
Letter to Dr. Maurice, wishing to succeed M. de Beaulieu in an annuity made him by Sancroft; in French; Feb. 14, $168\frac{3}{8}$. xxxi. 260.
— of thanks to Sancroft, on succeeding M. de Beaulieu; in Latin; March 2. xxx. 198.
Two letters to the same, relative to Is. Mahieu, a prisoner at Calais for religion; in Latin; $168\frac{3}{7}$. xcii. 71, 98.
Letter to Dr. John Battely; thanks to Sancroft for his annuity; in Latin; Dec. 31, 1689. xxvi. 2.
Notices of. xxxi. 247. xxxiii. 252.

PRICE, Charles.
Testimonial for institution to a benefice; Feb. 26, $168\frac{3}{7}$. xli. 102.

PRICE, Ellis, rector of Llangollen, and chanc. of St. Asaph.
Notice of. cxlvi. 30 b.

PRICE, Gulielmus, S.T.B., pastor Amstelodamensis.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 173.

PRICE, sir John, governor of Montgomery Castle.
Letter of thanks from the King to him for reducing Montgomery Castle; May 17, 1645. (*draught.*) lx. 154.

PRICE, John, D.D., fellow of King's coll., and rector of Petworth.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends Rob. Littler for employment in the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Feb. 9, $166\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 133.
— to the same; requests his interest for the provostship of King's coll.; Aug. 10, 1681. clv. 181.
— to the same; insufficient accommodation for the scholars at King's college; election of the provost; Sept. 9. clviii. 13.

PRICE, John, B.A., of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Testimonial for Holy Orders signed by the president and fellows; Dec. 7, 1678. xli. 96.

PRICE, Robert, preb. of Lincoln.
His loyalty and losses during the Rebellion. xxxiv. 36.

PRICE, Thomas, of Llanvyllen.
Correspondence;
v. Lloyd, William.

PRICHARD, Philip.
v. Chester, County.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D.D., archd. of Suffolk.
v. Goodwin, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Beckham, Edward.
Blofeld, Thomas.
Boscawen, J.
Bulkeley, Robert.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
v. Burton, Thomas.
Candler, Philip.
Cottrell, Charles Lodowick.
Dering, Edward.
Ellis, J.
Fauconberge, Henry.
Fell, John.
Felton, Henry.
Finch, Heneage.
Guise, William.
Harsnett, Robert.
Harvey, Eliab.
Hodges, Nathaniel.
Isham, Zaccheus.
Kidder, Richard.
Killigrew, Charles.
Kennett, White.
Lamplugh, Thomas.
Lloyd, William.
Mander, Roger.
Meriton, John.
Moore, John.
Old, Richard.
Pococke, Edward.
Roule, Thomas.
Southwell, Robert.
Stratford, Nicholas.
Topcliffe, Lancaster.
Letter to Heneage lord Finch; expediency of getting Mr. Finch elected to a law-fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 6, 1680. cccxl. 183.
— to Sancroft; scheme for preventing resignations in favorem at All Souls; Nov. 16. cccxl. 226.
— to the same, proposing to exchange his prebend at Norwich for one at Gloucester; Oct. 2, 1681. xxxvi. 126.
— [to Hen. Maurice,] on the abp.'s approving of the proposed exchange of prebends; Oct. 11. xxxvi. 133.
— to ——, relative to the alteration made at the Savoy conference in the words of consecration of a bishop; Nov. 25, 1687. xxix. 113.
— to bp. Moore; his opinion about taking oaths by proxy; character and conduct of the dean, Dr. Fairfax; March 15, 169½. cxxxiv. 94.
— to the same; desires to be removed to the rectory of Hitcham; proceedings against Powell, a scandalous clergyman; July 30, 1694. cxxxviii. 106.
— to White Kennett; intends to write a treatise on the poverty of benefices by reason of impropriations; July 26, 1697. xxiii. 146.
— to bp. Patrick, asking for the deanery of Ely; Jan. 20, 169⅝. xxii. 167.
The archdeacon of Suffolk's case in reference to his stall in the cathedral; set forth by himself. cxxxiv. 5.
His appeal for his stall, against Nath. Hodges, prebendary. cxxxiv. 13.
His petition to bp. Moore concerning his claim to precedence of the prebendaries. cxxxiv. 22, 149.
Letters and papers relating to the dispute about precedence. cxxxiv. 4, 7, 37, 118.
The bp.'s sentence and decree in favour of Dr. Prideaux' claim; drawn up for the bishop. cxxxiv. 37.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Another draught of the preceding paper by bp. Moore himself. cxxxiv. 118.
Defence of the chapter held at Norwich in the absence of the dean, June 6, 1693, with the minutes of the said chapter. cxxxiv. 61, 64 b. cxxxv. 103, 109.
Reasons offered to the bp. against a clause in the patent of the chancellor of Norwich, whereby he is made visitor of the cathedral as well as of the diocese. cxxxv. 176.
Notices of. xxii. 102. cccv. 141.

PRIME, major Philip.
Conventicle kept by him at Normanton, near Derby; 1669. cxxxi. 38.

PRIMEROSE, David.
Notice of his treatise on the Sabbath. lxv. 83.

PRINCE, Thomas, M.A., of New College.
Letter from the warden of Winchester for his admission at New College; in Latin; Aug. 12, 1711. xx. 1.

PRINGLE, Alexander.
Correspondence;
v. Ward, John.

PRINTERS, Printing.
v. Bohun, Edmund.
Books.
Cantabrigia.
Collins, Samuel.
Fell, John.
Oxonium.
Stationers' Company.
Copy of an order in Council to inquire into the grievances of poor printers; Jan. 13, 1582. lxxviii. 112.
— of articles and orders of the company of Stationers for the remedy of the grievances of poor printers. lxxviii. 113.
List of master printers, with the number of their presses, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with regulations for journeymen printers. xxxiii. 32.
Petition of John Haviland, printer, to Laud, for permission to sell his presses and type; Oct. 6, 1638. lxvii. 34.
— of the poor journeymen printers, freemen of London, to the same, for redress of grievances; Oct. 24. lxvii. 39.
— of Matthew Symons to the same, for a printer's place; March 14, 163⅜. lxvii. 57.
— of Tho. Brudenell, printer, to the same, with the abp.'s directions, Nov. 22, 1638, and sir John Lambe's account of the petitioner's case, Aug. 26, 1639. lxvii. 46.
Petitions of Rich. Herne, Tho. Brudenell, Kenelm Islip and Rich. Oulton to the same, to be appointed successors to Adam Islip, printer, with testimonials in their behalf; 1639. lxvii. 128, 130, 134, 137, 140, 196, 197, 216.
Complaint of the journeymen against the master printers for keeping more presses than allowed by the decree of the Star-chamber; 1639. lxvii. 193, 194.
Petition of the King's printers to the House of Commons concerning some Bibles and Prayer-books unjustly taken from them by the High Commission Court; [1641.] lxv. 3.

PRINTERS, (*continued.*)
Letter from And. Crooke, Josh. Kirton, Tho. Newcomb and Hen. Hills, King's printers, to Sancroft, relative to a dispute with the printers of the univ. of Cambridge; Feb. 3, 166⅔. clviii. 87.
Design for printing the Greek poets, with Latin translations and scholia. lxxxix. 9.
Letters to Sancroft relative to the preceding design. lxxxix. 10, 11.
King's printers' accounts for printing declarations and forms of prayer; 1679–81. xxxiii. 28, *seqq.*
Petition of Rob. Stephens to the abp. of Canterbury and the bp. of London, to be restored to the office of messenger for the printing-presses; 168⅞. xxx. 202.
Reasons offered to Sancroft concerning the regulating of printing. ccccxlvii. 171.
Reasons for reviving the act for regulating the press and printing. xxv. 362.
Notices of a bill for regulating the press. xxii. 149. xxiii. 1.

PRIOR, Matthew, M.A., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Verses spoken to lady Harley in the library of St. John's coll.; 1719. (*printed.*) cccvi. 474.

† PRITCHETT, John, D.D., dean, afterwards bp. of Gloucester.
Correspondence;
v. Frampton, Robert.
Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sheldon; report of a lapse of the vicarage of Northleach; Apr. 30, 1673. cxlvii. 178.
— to the same, in behalf of the widow of Simon Lloyd, vicar of Llanynys; Dec. 26, 1675. xli. 94.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of his curate, Mr. Aliston. xli. 207.
— to the same, in behalf of Rich. Parsons, chanc. of Gloucester, for the degree of D.C.L. xl. 131.

PRIVATEERS.
Opinion of sir Will. Winter and others relative to the division of a prize taken by two ships; 1585. lxxviii. 64.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.
The oath of a privy councillor; 1566. lxxxviii. 4.

PROAST, Jonas, M.A., chapl. of All Souls, afterwards archd. of Berks.
Letter to bp. Cartwright, one of the commissioners for visiting Magd. college, Oxford; Oct. 24, 1687. (*printed.*) xxix. 105.
Brief defence of Magd. college, in reference to their choosing John Hough to the presidentship. cccxxviii. 302.
Letter to the bp. of Chester relating to the preceding matter; Oct. 24. (*copy.*) cccxxviii. 311 b.
The case of reading the declaration for liberty of conscience briefly stated in four propositions. (*printed.*) xxviii. 32.

PROAST, Jonas, (*continued.*)
Account of proceedings in the difference between him and the warden of All Souls. xxiii. 107, 120.
Letters from various persons to Sancroft relative to his expulsion from his chaplaincy at All Souls. cccxl. 412. *seqq.*
Miscellaneous notices relative to the difference between him and the warden. xxiii. 117, 122, 126, 132 b.
Letter to Tanner; supply of the Sunday service at Weston-by-Thame; Nov. 14, 1695. xxiv. 85.

PROBY, ——.
Elegy on the death of Sam. Richardson, of Emman. coll. cccvi. 272.

PROBY, Helen.
Letter to Sancroft; dispute between the vicar of Caddington and the tenant of the rectory about the hay-tithe; Dec. 31, 1670. cxlv. 170.

PROBY, Henry.
Character of. lvii. 57.

PROBY, John, of Emman. coll.
Correspondence;
v. PAMAN, Henry.

PROFACIUS Hebræus, in Monte Pessulano.
Tractatus quadrantis novi compositus anno 1288 et ab auctore correctus anno 1301. cxcii. 108.

PROPHETIA.
v. MERLIN.
Extract from a book intit. "Prognosticatio Johan. Leichtenbergers." lxxxviii. 248.
Prophetia S. Thomæ Martyris, cum clavi. lxxxviii. 249.
Antiqua prophetia ex MS. in bibl. Lambeth. transcripta. cccclxi. 46 b.

PROTESTANTS.
v. DUREL, John.
FRANCIA.
GARDEMAN, Balth.
LEGGE, G.
PEMBERTON, Jon.
RONDEAU, Jacques.
WANDSWORTH.
Articuli præcipui fœderis quod Elizabetha, Angliæ regina, cum evangelicis Germaniæ principibus inire constituit; 1577. lxxx. 53.
Concordat fait en l'assemblée à Magdebourg, Dec. 15, 1584, avec des remarques. clxxxvi. 72.
Raisons des églises du Haut Languedoc et Guyenne touchant l'entortillement et élèvement des cheveux; 1584. clxxxvi. 25.
Objections contre la conclusion précédente. clxxxvi. 26 b.
Lettre de M. Clausone touchant les dissensions à l'égard de la chevelure; Fev. 20, 1584. clxxxvi. 37.
Supplication des princes officiers de la couronne et autres au roi Henri III. contre les protestants. clxxxvi. 167.
Relation de la mort de M. Homel, ministre de l'église reformée au Vivarais. xcix. 32.

PROTESTANTS, (*continued.*)
Translation of a letter from Henri duke de Rohan to Charles I., on the sufferings of the French protestants; March 12, $162\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 330 b.
Copy of a letter from the protestants of France to the same, imploring his aid; 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 306.
Translation of a letter from pope Urban VIII. to Louis XIII., in approval of his proceedings against the protestants; Aug. 4. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 334.
Copy of the petition sent from the deputies of the churches in France and Holland to sundry princes of the Augsburg confession; in Latin. xc. 68.
Letter from Dr. Herm. Hildebrand, pastor of St. Stephen's at Bremen, to Dr. Sam. Ward, relative to a declaration drawn up by the protestant churches of Germany; March 26, 1640. lxv. 57.
Dr. Davenant's opinion of the "Declaration" referred to in the preceding letter. lxv. 118.
Copy of the licence granted by Charles II., authorising the meeting of the French congregation in the Savoy; March 11, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xcii. 115.
Copies of an order in Council for reconciling certain differences in the Walloon congregation at Canterbury; Nov. 14, 1662. xcii. 89, 91.
The business of the Walloons by Meric Casaubon; [1662.] xcii. 160.
Certificate of the justices of the peace as to the peaceable and orderly behaviour of the Walloons; May 11, 1676. xcii. 169.
Petition of the Walloon congregation in and about Canterbury to the King, touching the excommunication of John Six for being married in their church, and the suspension of their minister, Vital Delon, for having celebrated the marriage; 1676. xcii. 152.
Letters relating to the preceding case. xcii. 158, 162, 164, 168.
Notice of Lewis du Moulin and other French preachers, 1681. xxxvi. 124.
Circular by Sancroft to promote collections for the protestant refugees; 1681. (*draught and copy.*) xxxvi. 152, *seqq.*
— by bp. Compton to the bishops, urging a return of the collections; Nov. 2, 1682. xxxv. 124.
— by the bp. and lord mayor of London to the same effect; Aug. 4, 1683. xxxiv. 104.
Petition of the French protestant ministers to Sancroft and the other bishops, for assistance in their distress; in Latin. xxxiii. 61.
Draught of Sancroft's circular in behalf of the French ministers; in Latin; Sept. 28. xxxiv. 154.
Copies of the preceding petition and circular. xxxiv. 150, 152, 157. xcii. 108, *seqq.*, 128.
Petition of the French ministers to the bishops for further assistance; in Latin. xcii. 149.

PROTESTANTS, (*continued.*)
The King's order for a collection for the relief of the French protestants; [1685.] (*copy.*) xxxi. 285.
Apology by Will. Falls for the dispersion of copies of the brief in behalf of the French protestants, before it had received the lord chancellor's correction; Feb. 27, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 283.
Letter from lord chanc. Jeffreys to Sancroft, enclosing a brief for the French protestants, and apologising for some alterations made by him in the abp.'s letter; March 1. xxxi. 279.
— from the trustees for the French protestant brief to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; Feb. 8, $168\frac{5}{7}$. xxx. 184.
Certificates of monies collected in the archdeaconries of Salop, Northampton, Rochester and Bucks; 1682–8. xcii. 153, *seqq.*
Notices of collections and subscriptions; 1682–8. xxii. 12. xxviii. 28. xxix. 5, 35. xxx. 3, 95, 106, 107, 187, 191. xxxiii. 256. xxxiv. 176, 181, 186. xxxv. 50. xcii. 151. cxxxi. 209. cxxxviii. 46 b. cxliii. 81. cxlvii. 41, 181.
Paper of the Protestant ministers of Belgium, wishing Sancroft to take part in a design to unite Protestant princes in a Remonstrance to the emperor and the king of France; in Latin; 1684. xxxii. 189.
Letter from Dr. Covel to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding; Dec. $\frac{12}{22}$. xxxii. 191.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to Dr. Covel, declining to take part in the Remonstrance; Jan. 2, $168\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) xxxii. 199.
Letter from Dr. Covel to Sancroft, approving of his decision; Jan. $\frac{12}{22}$. (*printed.*) xxxii. 201.
Order of James I. allowing the use of a church at Dover to the French Protestants, on condition of their using the service of the church of England; July 30, 1685. (*copy.*) cxxv. 64.
Letter from the elders of the French reformed church at Dover to Sancroft, for his sanction of Solomon De Le Becque as their pastor; in French; Aug. 25. xcii. 103.
— from the pastor and elders at Dover to the same, praying him to confirm their call of Ant. Cougot; in French; Aug. 10, 1686. xcii. 116.
Conduct of the Walloons at Norwich towards their pastor, Peter Chauvin; 1686. xcii. 128. cxxxviii. 45.
Advice for establishing a good government in the foreign churches in England. xcii. 73.
Fundamentals for the subsistence of the foreign churches within this realm. xcii. 87, 166.
Extracts made by Sancroft from sundry historians, touching the settlement of the foreign churches in England. xcii. 75.

PROTESTANTS, *(continued.)*
Letter from bp. Compton to Sancroft; declines enjoining the use of the surplice and the sign of the cross on the French church in the Savoy; May 12, 1686. xcii. 120.
Draught by Sancroft of letters patent for regulating the French church in London, and for a new translation of the English Liturgy into French. xcii. 79.
— of license granted to the French protestants to build a church in London; corrected by Sancroft. xcii. 84.
Memorial presented to Sancroft for expediting the letters patent for the new French church. xcii. 173.
Copy of letters patent of James II. to Peter Allix, John Lombard, Claude Grôteste de Lamothe, John Graverol and Jacques Asselin to celebrate divine service in Jewin Street; June 16, 1687. xcii. 133.
Draught of license granted by Sancroft to Peter Allix and others to the same effect; Aug. 10. xcii. 131, 190.
Supplication des churchwardens et vestry de l'église en Jewin Street à l'archevêque, d'accorder à Pierre Allix et autres licence d'exercer les fonctions du saint ministère. xcii. 179.
Complaint of John Lombard and others against Peter Allix, for usurping the title and authority of rector over the church in Jewin Street; in Latin. xcii. 121.
Lettre des churchwardens et vestry de l'église en Jewin Street à l'archevêque, au sujet de la primauté de M. Allix. xcii. 183.
Extrait sur la nomination de Paul Colomiès au diaconat dans l'église en Jewin Street. xcii. 189.
Memoire sur l'établissement d'une église Française conformiste différente de l'église de la Savoye. xcii. 177.
Mémoire des protestants de la Savoye pour la concession de certains privilèges. xcii. 181.
Petition of sundry French refugees to bp. Compton, for the erection of a third French church. xcii. 185.
Représentations faites à l'évêque de Londres sur la requête que lui a été presentée touchant une troisième église. xcii. 187.
Réponse aux représentations de Mess. de la Savoye. xcii. 175.
Lettre de M. Dubourdieu au docteur Maurice, contre l'établissement d'une troisième église; Dec. 13, 1687. xcii. 171.
Letter from the pastor and elders of the French church at Dover to Sancroft, touching certain communion plate entrusted to their keeping by the congregation at Calais; Oct. 14, 1686. xcii. 96.
Mémoire de l'église protestante à Guines reclamant les coupes dont parle la lettre précédente. xcii. 94.

PROUDLOVE, William.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

PROVERBIA.
Consilium optimum et proverbia bona. cxcvi. 176.
Proverbs and choice sayings. cxiv. 198. cccvi. 287.

PROVISIONS.
Letter from the lord keeper requiring the justices of the peace to limit the price of provisions; Sept. 21, 1622. *(copy.)* ccxliii. 37 b.

PROWDE, Richard, rector of Thrandeston.
Petition to the House of Commons complaining of his suspension by bp. Wren; 1640. ccxx. 146.

PRYCE, M.
Letter to Ralph Snowe; the case of the two comportionate rectories of Llandinam; July 24, 1685. cxlvi. 94.

PRYNNE, William.
v. Bastwick, John.
Wickins, Nathaniel.
Correspondence;
v. Norwood, Richard.
Argument in defence of Mr. Waters' not being guilty of contempt in not appearing to take the order of knighthood. cclxxxviii. 108.
Proceedings in the Star-chamber against him and Sparkes; Feb. 15, 1633. ccxcix. 123.
Answers of Prynne, Bastwick and Burton in the Star-chamber the same day they were censured. ccxcix. 136.
Cross-bill of Bastwick, Burton and Prynne, against the bishops and others. ccxcix. 148.
Copy of a letter to the committee of Somersetshire, charging them with injustice; Jan. 15, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. *(printed.)* lviii. 667.
— of the answer of the committee of Somersetshire. lviii. 687.
Autograph, being the fly leaf of a copy of Foxe's "Book of Martyrs," presented by him to the church of Swainswick, his native place, Nov. 21, 1641. lxix. 1.
His papers placed at the disposal of abp. Sheldon. xliv. 157.
Notices of. lvii. 497. cclxxxvi. 128.

PRYOR, Simon.
Letter to the House of Commons, expressing satisfaction at the sitting of the Rump Parliament; May 17, 1659. li. 61.

PSALTERIUM.
Psalterium, cum commentario Anglicano Ric. Rolle de Hampole. i. xvi.
Commentarius in lib. Psalmorum usque ad Ps. x. ver. 6. iv. 136.
Præfationis sectionum lemmata in cod. MS. Vatican. de variis Psalterii versionibus, præcipue Anglicana. cclxxix. 273.
Analysis grammatica primi Psalmi Hebr. cxi. 205.
Méditation sur le Psaume xxx. clxxxvi. 92 b.

PUCKERING, sir Henry, bart., formerly sir Hen. Newton, of Charlton.
Letter to Will. Champneys, concerning sir Adam Newton's translation of Paul Sarpi's History of the council of Trent; Oct. 13, 1679. xxxviii. 88.

PUCKERING, sir John, lord keeper.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

PUCKLE, Samuel, mayor of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.

PUCKLE, capt. William.
v. Thacker, John.

PULFORD, Joshua, vicar of Leighton-Buzzard.
Notices of. xxviii. 155 b. xxx. 45.

PULHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Starkey, William, rector.
Bequest by Will. Pennoyer for establishing a school at. cxxxvii. 113.

PULLER, Timothy, D.D., rector of St. Mary-le-Bow.
Letter to Sancroft; account of his canvass for the rectory of St. Austin; Apr. 3, 1677. xl. 83.
— to the same, desiring to be made archbishop's chaplain; Nov. 21. xl. 114.
— to the same, asking for the rectory of Bow; Sept. 6, 1679. xli. 65.
— to Dr. Hen. Paman, relative to the conduct of Anth. Spinedge; May 2, 1688. xxxiii. 138.
Opinion of P. Bowes in a suit between Dr. Puller and Dr. Hutchinson, rector of Allhallows, Honey Lane. civ. 256.

PUNDER, Christopher, stationer at Norwich.
v. Bunwell, co. Norfolk.

PURBECK, viscounts.
v. Villiers, John.
Villiers, Robert.

PURBECK, viscountess.
v. Villiers, Frances.

PURITANS.
v. Hatton, Christopher.
Copy of the suit of the imprisoned ministers to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; together with their case, and especially with reference to the oath *ex officio*; [1587.] lxxxiv. 38.
Who is a puritan? *in verse.* cccclxv. 82.

PURTON, George.
Steward of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, 1624. cclxxxvii. 164.

PURVEYORS.
Brief of the reasons which are conceived to dissuade the House of Commons from consenting to a composition in the matter of purveyors. ciii. 228.

PURY, Peter, sen., of Christ's coll., Cambr., rector of Knowlton.
Mention of; 1683. cxxiv. 84 b.

PURY, Thomas, alderman of Gloucester.
Letter from him and Thomas Pury, jun., to the Council of State; account of raising 300 foot in Gloucester for the protection of the city; July 27, 1659. li. 97.

PUTT, Nicholas.
Steward of the hundred of Axminster, 1623. cclxxxvii. 135.

PYE, Charles.
Letter to bp. Moore, requesting him to visit his wife then ill of small-pox; Aug. 14, 1691. xx. 9.

PYE, sir Walter, attorney of the court of wards.
Epitaph on. ccccIxv. 62.

PYGOT, seu *Bygot*, Margareta, priorissa conventus de Carhow, Norwic.
v. EARLHAM, co. Norfolk.

PYKE family.
Some account of. xxiv. 16.

PYKERING, sir Gilbert.
Correspondence;
v. HORSMAN, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall, for leave of absence from parliament; Aug. 3, 1659. li. 151.

PYM, John.
Correspondence;
v. BAINTON, Thomas.
NICOLL, Anthony.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; parliament's approval of the assessments levied in Berkshire; [1643.] lxii. 26.
— to Henry Rich, earl of Holland; begs him to defer his journey to the army on account of the badness of the roads; July 2, 1643. lxii. 138.
Draught of a letter to the earl of Essex, to be signed by the Speaker, in answer to a letter from the earl advising a peace; July 13. lxii. 168.
His speech or declaration to the Lords upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons against Laud; with a copy of the articles. (*printed.*) lxi. 215.
Letter from Franc. Rous to sir Hen. Vane, concerning Pym's debts; June 16, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 87.

Q.

QUAKERS.
v. FISHER, Samuel.
Order in Council to the sheriffs for a return of the names of quakers confined in gaol, with the time and causes of their commitment; March 29, 1672. xliii. 1.
Notice of a meeting of the clergy to dispute with the quakers; drawn up by Rich. Hanbury, a quaker; dated Pontmoel, 5mo. 17d. 1680. xxxvii. 119.
Account of the interview between the bp. of Norwich and the quakers, relative to a conference in West-Dereham church; 1698. xxii. 160.
Notices of the controversy with the quakers in the diocese of Norwich. xxii. 83, 117, 118, 186.
Penance done by a quaker for adultery in the diocese of St. Asaph. xxxv. 171, 190.
Heretical opinions of. xxxv. 86.

QUARLES, Solomon, vicar of Lamborne.
v. GARRARD, Charles.
Two letters to Sancroft; dispute between himself and Charles Garrard, impropriator of the rectory, about the vicar's right to trees in the churchyard; 1669, 70. cxliii. 243, 257.
Letter to the same; subscriptions of his parishioners for building a school; Nov. 24, 1670. cxlv. 167.
— to the same; dispute between himself and Mr. Garrard about the hay and small tithes; May 8, 1671. cxlv. 164.

QUEENSBURY, duke of.
v. DOUGLAS, William.

QUEROUAILLE, Louise de, duchess of Portsmouth.
Letter to Mr. Hill, enquiring after the health of her son, the duke of Richmond; in French; May 19, 1723. xlvi. 94.

R.

RADCLIFFE, co. Lancaster.
v. BESWICK, Charles, rector.

RADCLIFFE, Anthony, M.A., canon of Ch. Ch.
Autograph. xli. 114.

RADCLIFFE, John, M. D.
Letter to Dr. Charlett, master of Univ. college; recommends John Nevile for a fellowship; Nov. 11, 1695. xxiv. 83.
Statue of Mercury at Ch. Ch. given by him. ccccIvi. 43*.
Notices of. xxv. 13, 21.
Autograph. xx. 47.

RADIGUND, St., Premonstratensian abbey at Polton, near Dover.
v. POLTON.

RADNOR, County of.
Certificate of the number of the trained bands, &c.; 1591. cxxi. 104.

RAGLAND, co. Monmouth.
v. BIRCH, John.
FAIRFAX, Thomas.
MORGAN, Thomas.
WILLIAMS, Trevor.

RAGUSIO, Johannes de.
Oratio in conc. Basil. de communione sub utraque specie. lxxxvi. 37.

RAGUSIUM, hodie *Ragusa*.
Interpretatio privilegii a sultan Selim Ragusiensibus dati. lxxix. 90.
Relatione di Ragusa. cxvii. 25.

RAIKES, Thomas, mayor of Hull.
Correspondence;
v. CAVENDISH, William.

RAINBOROWE, col. Thomas.
v. PONTEFRACT.
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of John Fountaine, who had escaped from prison; Apr. 11, 1646. lix. 50.
— from him and col. Fleetwood to the same; surrender of Woodstock manor; overtures of the King; Apr. 26. lix. 89.
Letter from him to the same; exactions of his regiment then quartered in Berkshire; June 1, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 125.
— to the same; necessity for the speedy appointment of the summer guard; Feb. 18, 164⅞. lviii. 707.
— to the same; escape of the duke of York from England; Apr. 28, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 23.
— to the same; defection of part of the fleet; May 20. lvii. 115.
— to the same; landing of the prince of Wales at Sandwich; May 20. (*printed.*) lvii. 91.
— to the committee for the Admiralty; discontent among the seamen; May 24. lvii. 100.

RAINBOROWE, col. Tho. (*continued.*)
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, in behalf of his widow and children; Nov. 13, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 411.

RAINBOWE, Edward, D. D., master of Magd. coll., Cambridge, afterwards bp. of Carlisle.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; defeat of the King's forces at Winchester; proceedings in parliament relative to proposals for an accommodation; Dec. 22, 1642. lxiv. 113.
— to the same; state of public affairs; Jan. 1, 164⅝. lx. 354.
— to Sancroft, against royal mandates for university degrees; Apr. 5, 1663. clvii. 13.
— to the same; promises payment of his subscription towards rebuilding St. Paul's; April 8, 1668. cxlv. 142.
— to the same; requests his intercession with Mr. Cartwright, of Aynho, in behalf of Rob. Fane who had married his grand-daughter without her parents' consent; May 12, 1673. xlii. 9.
Three letters to the same, requesting leave of absence from parliament; 1678-80. xxxvii. 151, 261. xxxix. 100.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

RAINES, Richard, LL.D., chanc. of Lichfield.
Correspondence;
v. CAWDREY, Zachary.
WALMISLEY, William.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the grant of an office in reversion; [1683.] civ. 278.
— to Dr. Hen. Maurice; recommends Hen. Greswold for the deanery of Lichfield; Apr. 30. xxxiv. 24.
— to the same; the bp. of Lichfield refuses to fulfil his promise of allowing the felling of timber; Nov. 10, 1684. cxxxi. 172.
— to Sancroft; requests him to withdraw the suspension of Mr. Spooner, curate of Cauldon; Nov. 22. cxxxi. 129.
— to the same; the bp. of Lichfield ready to fulfil the award in the dispute about dilapidations; Nov. 27. cxxxi. 131.
— to the same, relative to the dilapidations claimed of the bp. of Lichfield; Jan. 1685. civ. 137.
— to the same; thanks for his appointment as judge of the Prerogative Court; Sept. 5. xxxi. 192.
— to the same; has taken the necessary oaths on his appointment; Sept. 7. xxxi. 193.
Extract from the register of the Consistory Court at Lichfield, certifying his having taken the oaths; Sept. 7. cxxvii. 256.
Letter to Sancroft; refuses to augment the salary of the dean of the Arches; Dec. 22. cxxvii. 257.
— to the same; the bp. of Durham's anger at the archbishop's having omitted to subscribe a circular letter sent to the ecclesiastical commissioners; Dec. 15, 1686. xxx. 160.

RAINES, Richard, (*continued.*)
Answer to some objections made to Sancroft's circular letter. xxx. 161.
Letter to Hen. Wharton; excuses himself for not having waited on the archbishop; June 6, 1688. xxviii. 55.
RAINOLDS, John, D. D., president of C. C. C., Oxford.
v. ALABASTER, Gulielmus.
USSHER, James.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Thornton, who requested him to see a play; Feb. 5, 159½. lxxvii. 35.
— of a letter to Dr. Gager, on the subject of plays; July 10, 1592. (*printed.*) lxxvii. 37.
RAINOLDS, Thomas, D. D., warden of Merton college, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. ORMANET, Nicholas.
RAINSTHORP, John, M. A., preb. of Bristol.
Reasons for his holding two livings in the city of Bristol. xxix. 147.
Mention of. xxxii. 179.
RAINTON, co. Durham.
Notice of the tithes at. xliv. 148.
RALEIGH, sir Walter.
v. DONNE, John.
Letter to the earl of Leicester, touching sir Francis Drake, Oct. 8, 1587. lxxix. 117.
The prerogative of parliaments. (His Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 157.) ciii. 213.
Apology for his voyage to Guiana. (Ibid. p. 477.) ccxcix. 15.
Copies of his letter to lord Carew touching Guiana. (Ibid. p. 502.) lxxiv. 140, 142. cclxv. 9.
A breviary of the History of England. (Ibid. p. 513.) lxxxiv. 243. ciii. 18.
Notice of the publishing of his "Introduction to a breviary of the history of England." xxv. 12.
Discourse of tenures which were before the Conquest. (Ibid. p. 592.) cclxxviii. 217. v. OWEN, Roger.
Copies of his letter to sir Ralph Winwood, before his journey to Guiana; March 21, 161⅞. (Ibid. p. 632.) lxxiv. 111. lxxxii. 236 b. ccxc. 4.
Copy of his letter to his wife on the death of his son; March 22. (Ibid. p. 638.) lxxxii. 245.
Copies of his letter to James I. at his return from Guiana. (Ibid. p. 641.) lxxiv. 144. ccxcix. 25.
— of his letter to the same, before his trial at Winchester; 1603. (Ibid. p. 643.) lxxxii. 240 b. ccxcix. 29 b.
Copy of his letter to the earls of Southampton, Suffolk and Devonshire, declaring his innocence; Aug. 14, 1603. (Ibid. p. 644.) ccxcix. 30.
Copies of his letter to James I. after his condemnation at Winchester; 1603. (Ibid. p. 646.) lxxv. 12. lxxxii. 241 b. ccxcix. 30 b.
RALEIGH, sir Walter, (*continued.*)
Copies of his letter to his wife the night before he expected to be put to death at Winchester; 1603. (His Works, Oxf. 1829, vol. viii. p. 648.) lxxiv. 146. lxxxii. 242 b. clxix. 192 b. ccxcix. 25 b.
Copy of his letter to sir Rob. Carr, on hearing that he had obtained from the King the lands and castles of Sherborne. (Ibid. p. 650.) lxxxii. 244.
His letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, from the Tower. (Ibid. p. 651.) lxxiv. 126.
A relation of Cadiz action; 1596. (Ibid. p. 667.) cclxxviii. 240.
His opinion on certain articles propounded by the earl of Essex relative to the Spanish invasion; 1596. (Ibid. p. 676.) ccxxxv. 18.
Copies of verses found in his Bible in the Gate-house at Westminster. (Ibid. p. 729.) lxxiv. 144 b. lxxxii. 244. ccxcix. 28 b.
Letter of count Gondomar concerning his expedition to Guiana; in French; Nov. 3, 1617. (Ibid. p. 771.) lxxiv. 101.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxcix. 31.
Le ter from Q. Anne to the marq. of Buckingham, begging his intercession with the King for him; 1618. (Ibid. p. 772.) lxxiv. 138.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxcix. 32.
Relation of what was done at the King's Bench bar when he had warning to prepare for death. ccxcix. 26.
Copy of a paper given by him to his wife the night before he suffered; Oct. 27, 1618. lxxiv. 145.
— of a letter sent to him not long before he suffered. clxix. 205.
His speech and demeanour on the scaffold, Oct. 28. (Ibid. p. 775.) ccxcix. 26 b.
Another report of his speech. lxxiv. 148.
Copies of his receipts for the stone, dropsy, &c. clxix. 139, 140, 140 b, 142.
Copy of the warrant of the Council to the commissioners, summoning them to meet at Staines touching the indictment of lord Cobham and others; Sept. 14, 1603. lxxv. 241.
Letters relating to the Raleigh conspiracy, and the execution of the conspirators. (Goodman's Court of James I., Lond. 1839, vol. ii. pp. 59, 87, 89, 91.) lxxv. 11, 69, 88, 89.
RALEIGH, Will. de, episc. Norwicensis.
v. GREGORIUS IX., papa.
RAMESTEDE, co. Sussex.
Carta prioris et conv. S. Gregorii Cantuar. concedens Edmundo archiep. terram apud Ramestede. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 27.
— Bonifacii archiep. recitans et confirmans monialibus terram in qua ædificia earum sunt constructa. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 53.
RAMSÆUS, Thomas, Lithuanus, sac. theol. candidatus et V. D. M.
Elogia ejaculatoria in præsentem statum Jacobi ducis Monmouthiensis; præmittitur epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar.; Jan. 23, 16$\frac{28}{29}$. ccccxvi. 114.
RAMSÆUS, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Epistolæ duæ ad Sancroft, in quibus eleemosynam rogat. xl. 183. ccccxi. 84.
RAMSAY, M.
Letter to Charles I. for the abolition of episcopacy. cclxxxi. 169.
RAMSEY, cœnobium de, in agro Huntingdon.
v. SENTYVVS, Dane Roland.
Excerpta ex registro. (*exstant.*) xii. 41 b.
Maneria. ccviii. 11.
RAMSEY, David.
v. MACKAY, Donald.
RANDALL, John, M. A., of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Character of. xx. 50.
RANDILL, Edward.
Patent of arms granted him, 1573. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 29 b.
RANDOLL, Robert.
Mayor of Castle Rising, 1624. cclxxxvii. 150.
RANDOLPH, Edward, of Boston, New England.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the patent of the company for evangelizing the Indians in New England; March 26, 1684. xxxii. 4.
Paper on the company for evangelizing the Indians. xxxii. 1.
Letter to Sancroft, begging his assistance in raising money as bail in an action brought against himself; Aug. 23, 1684. xxxii. 122.
— to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, on the state of affairs at Boston; March 28, 1685. xxxi. 7.
— to Sancroft, on the same subject; Aug. 2, 1686. xxx. 97.
— to the same, on the sad and distracted condition of New England; May 28, 1689. xxvii. 29.
Short account of the state of New England. xxxii. 5.
Abstract of letters sent to him from the inhabitants of Boston after the notice of the vacating of their charter. xxxi. 6.
RANDOLPH, T.
Lines on Good Friday. ccccxlv. 37 b.
Lines "ad Amicam." ccccxlv. 45 b.
RANULPHUS, comes Cestriæ.
v. BLUNDEVIL, Ranulphus.
RANWORTH, co. Norfolk.
v. SIDNEY, Thomas.
RANYNGHAM Manor, co. Norfolk.
Conveyance of the manor to Tho. Denny; 1605. (*draught.*) xcv. 126.
RANT, Thomas.
Letter to John Hobart, relative to a dispute between lord Berkeley and Mr. alderman Tooke, about the right of common at Lakenham; Dec. 22, 1659. xli. 172.
— to Dr. Crofts, dean of Norwich, relative to a brief in behalf of Cromer; March 30, 1666. ccccxii. 3.
RASTELL, John, printer.
Correspondence;
v. SANDERS, Nicholas.
Notice of. ccccxlvi. 60.

RATCLIFFE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 70 b.

RATCLIFFE, sir George.
Charges exhibited against him in the House of Commons, Dec. 29, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 244.

RATCLIFFE, Henry, second earl of Sussex.
Letter to his "aunte, my ladie Hubberd," concerning the property of her son James, then just deceased; July 19, 1551. cvi. 36.

RATCLIFFE, Henry.
Grant of pension to him by Q. Elizabeth; Jan. 11, 1571. (*copy.*) l. 172.

RATCLIFFE, Robert, earl of Sussex.
Correspondence;
v. Henricus VIII.

RATCLIFFE, Thomas, earl of Sussex.
Diary of his journey in his embassage to Maximilian II. and the archduke Charles; 1567. l. 98.

RATISBON, city of Bavaria.
Articles set forth at the council of, 1541. xc. 56.

RAVENSTHORPE, co. Northampton.
v. Corpson, Richard, vicar.

RAWLINS, ——, clergyman in Brecknockshire, 1684.
Notice of. xxxii. 178.

RAWLINSON, Richard, LL.D.
Correspondence;
v. Conybeare, John.
Letter to Tho. Hearne; sends him some epitaphs; incorrectness of Weever's Monuments; June 26, 1717. cccclvi. 54.

RAWLINSON, sir William.
Order to attend the House of Lords to give an account of a suit in chancery, Bromhall *v.* Manlove; Jan. 2, 169½. xxvi. 29.
Letter to the marq. of Halifax, relating to the preceding order; Jan. 2. xxvi. 28.
— to bp. Moore, on the same subject; Jan. 2. xxvi. 29.

RAWLYNS, Carolus.
Compotus ejus pro revencionibus episcopatus Norwicensis; 1632. cxxxix.

RAY, John, M.A., the naturalist.
Autograph. cccv. 5.

RAYMOND, Burham.
Possedit olim partem cod. clvi.

RAYMOND, Thomas, secretary to visc. Fielding, ambassador at Venice, afterwards clerk of the Privy Council.
Possedit olim codd. clxxxvi. ccclxxxvi.
Letters of safe-conduct into England given him by visc. Fielding; Sept. 1, 1637. lxx. 172.
Narrative touching the state paper office. lxxx. 97.

† RAYNEY, sir John, bart., of Wrotham.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, requesting that some able and learned man may be appointed vicar of Wrotham; Aug. 26, 1679. xxxviii. 78.

RAYNHAM, South, co. Norfolk.
Carta Roberti de Scales concedens advocationem ecclesiæ priorissæ et monialibus de Blackborough. (*apographum.*) cli. 6.

RAYNHAM, South, (*continued.*)
Carta Roberti de Scales, fil., donationem præcedentem confirmans. (*apographum.*) cli. 6.
Sententia Walteri [de Suthfeld,] episc. Norwicensis, de advocatione ecclesiæ; Mart. 27, 1257. (*apographum.*) cli. 6.
Concordia facta inter Rob. de Scales ac priorissam et moniales de Blackborough; Apr. 25, 1257. (*apographum.*) cli. 6 b.
Literæ Joh. de Feryby, episc. Norwicensis officialis, literas Walteri de Suthfeld recitantes; 1288. (*apographum.*) cli. 7.

RAYNOLDS, John.
Letter to John Hobart, appointing him referee in some difference about the sale of crown lands; Apr. 10, 1669. cclxxxiv. 36.

READE, John, M.A., of Exeter coll., Oxf., son of the following.
v. Woodward, Robert.

READE, William, archdeacon of Barum.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

READING, co. Berks.
Abbreviatio cartarum fere omnium et apographa quamplurimarum in cartulario de Reading, hodie in bibl. Harleiana. cccxlii. 262.
Surrender of the House called Grey Friars; Sept. 13, 1538. clxiii. 178.
Copy of a letter from Dr. London to lord Cromwell, relative to the surrender of the Grey Friars, with a list of the relics; Sept. 18. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 19.
Letters relating to the siege and surrender of; April, 1643. lxii. 75, 76, 85.
Design of the royalists at Oxford to attack the garrison; March, 164⅝. lx. 512.

RECEIPTS.
v. Bourne, Valentyne.
Medici.
Receipts for making ink, &c. ccccvii. 15 b.

RECORDS.
v. Kniveton, St. Loe.

RECTORIES.
Notæ ad varias rectorias spectantes. ccviii. 26, *seqq.*
Vote of the House of Commons authorizing a committee to dispose of impropriate rectories and tithes; July 11, 1660. xlix. 11.
Letter from Aq. Garfeild to John Hobart, relative to the Committee; Dec. 15. xlix. 43.

RECULVER, co. Kent.
v. Canterbury, Hospitals.
Eadbertus.
Hughes, Henry, vicar.
Order in Council to Sancroft, commanding him to take steps for the repair of the church. cxxiv. 78.

RECUPITUS, Julius Cæsar, e soc. Jesu.
On the burning of Mount Vesuvius, transl. from the Latin. cciii.

RECUSANTS.
v. Romana Ecclesia.

REDGE, major Row.
Letter to James Hay, earl of Carlisle, complaining of lord Willoughby's tampering with the island of St. Christopher; Apr. 22, 1651. liv. 44.

REDGRAVE, co. Suffolk.
v. Foster, Samuel, rector.

REDHEAD, Robert.
Letter to lord chancellor Ellesmere, concerning knights' fees; Oct. 29, 1605. (*copy.*) clxix. 19.

REDMAN, William, D.D., bp. of Norwich.
Exceptions against his election to the see of Norwich. ccxxviii. 8 b.

REDMAYNE, Robert.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 207.

RÉ, l'isle de.
v. Rochelle.

REED, co. Suffolk.
v. Ross, Thomas, rector.

REEDE, William.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.
Letter to Steph. Powle, relative to Mr. Butts' intention to arrest him for a debt; Jan. 157⅝. clxix. 54.

REEPHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Howlett, Nicholas, rector.
Neale Family.
Tithe and herbage of Kerdiston close. cxxx. 138. cxxxvii. 186, 187.

REEVE, John, abbot of Bury-St.-Edmund's.
v. Bury-St.-Edmund's.

REGIS, B.
Letter to bp. Moore, about a chaplaincy in sir Rowland Wind's family. cccv. 194.

REGISTRATION.
v. Matrimonium.

RELIGION.
v. Digges, Thomas.
Persons imprisoned for matters of religion, 1578, 9. ccxli. 4 b, 6, 8, 8 b.
Notice of a Religious Society, 1699. xxi. 146.

RELLER, Amandus.
Letter to abp. Sancroft; reduced to want by his travels; in Latin. xxxiii. 9.

RENDLESHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. Keen, ——, rector.

RENHAM, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. cccv. 181.

RENNALL, John.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

RENT.
Bill for the speedy recovery of rents. (*draught.*) lv. 124 b.

REPHAM. v. Reepham.

REPPES, Fr.
Letter to sir John Hobart appointing a meeting. cxv. 80.

REPPS, South, co. Norfolk.
v. Martin, Wormley, rector.

REPRISALS.
Opinions of the ancient lawyers whether it be lawful for a prince, whose subject is wronged by a foreign prince, to give license for reprisals. cxx. 243.

† Journey in Italy. xciii. 46.

REPROBATION.
Treatise against. ccclxxvi. 1.

REVE of Whaite, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 185.

REVE, Adam, curate of St. Mary Cray and Orpington.
Letter to Sancroft; small income of the curacy of St. Mary Cray; Oct. 11, 1687. cxxiv. 259.
— to the same; requests his interest with Dr. Say for the vicarages of Orpington and Hayes, vacant by the death of Rob. Bourne; Nov. 15. cxxiv. 250.
— to the same; amount of his stipend as temporary curate of Orpington; March 20, 168⅞. cxxiv. 139.
Petition to the same, for employment in the church. cxxiv. 257.

REVE, Aug.
Letter to John Pettus; rental of the manors of Rushall and Boylands; 1660. ccexii. 86.

REVE, George.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, claiming certain lands in Stonham and Mendlesham, as heir-at-law to his grandfather, Rob. Crane; April 25, 1655. lxix. 33.

REVE, Thomas.
Versiculi Johanni Hobart, militi, dicati. cccvi. 113.

REVEL, ——, of Ermington.
Covetous and simoniacal conduct of; 1684. cxli. 129.

REVELS.
The marshalling of the master of the Queen's revels; March 18, 1600. (*copy.*) clxviii. 120.

REWETT, William.
v. Bildeston, co. Suffolk.

REX.
Camen de prærogativa regis. cxcviii. 15.
A paper concerning sovereign power and obedience. ciii. 194.
Passages in Bracton and others on non-resistance. xxxiv. 102.
On the King's power to restrain persons from leaving or entering the kingdom without license. cccclix. 95.
Notes on the dispensing power. cccclix. 95 b.
A short view of the dispensing power in relation to acts of parliament. cccclx. 61.
A short view of the King's power as to ecclesiastical commissions. cccclx. 64 b.
The prerogative of necessity. cccclx. 7 b.
A treatise of the prerogative. cccclx. 13.
Notes on the legal maxim "The king can do no wrong." cccclix. 97.

REYNELL, George, D.D., fellow of C.C.C., Oxford.
Notices of. xxx. 24. xxxv. 66.

REYNOLDS. v. etiam Rainolds.

REYNOLDS, Edward, D. D., successively dean of Ch.Ch., warden of Merton coll., and bp. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Astley, Jacob.

REYNOLDS, Edward, (*continued.*)
v. Herbert, William.
Howard, Henry.
Sancroft, William.
Webster, Mordaunt.
Womock, Lawrence.
Zouche, Richard.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxxxvii. 34.
Letter to Sheldon; sends the preceding account; reasons for sir Rob. Paston's delay in presenting to the living of Oxnead; Oct. 14. cxxxv. 182.
— of remonstrance to Mordaunt Webster, vicar of St. Margaret's, Lynn-Regis; Aug. 8, 1671. cxxxiv. 129.
— to Sheldon, in some difference with Hen. Birkhead about the renewal of the patent of the registrarship; Sept. 12, 1673. cxxxviii. 9.
— to bp. Compton, relative to a parochial census to be made at the request of the abp. of Canterbury; Jan. 28, 167⅝. xlii. 219.
The humble proposals of sundry divines within this kingdom, concerning the Engagement; 1650. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 165.
Acquittance signed by him for a fine paid for the manor of Dewling Cross; Sept. 18, 1668. xli. 205.
Notices of. xlix. 125. cxxx. 144. cclxxxv. 170, 173.

REYNOLDS, Edward, D. D., archdeacon of Norfolk, son of the preceding.
v. Norwich, Cathedral.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Letter to Sheldon; grants the officiality of Norfolk to Dr. Crosse; May 30, 1674. cxxx. 144.
— to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, with a present of books for the cathedral library; Oct. 1679. cxxxiv. 116.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; excuses the absence of himself and brother archdeacons at the Ordination; Dec. 29, 1685. cxxxiv. 81.

REYNOLDS, James, chief baron of the Exchequer.
v. Eyre, Robert.
King, Peter.
Jekyll, Joseph.
Land.

REYNOLDS, John, commissary-general.
Letter to the Commissioners in Ireland; military affairs in Ireland; June 20, 1651. (*copy.*) liv. 81 b.

REYNOLDS, John, registrar in the archdeaconry of Suffolk.
v. Gibbs, Thomas.

REYNOLDS, Richard, D. D., bp. of Lincoln.
Address to the chapter of Lincoln at his visitation, 1729. cxxx. 59.

REYNOLDS, Robert, M. P. for Hindon, Wilts.
Letter to sir John Potts; subscription in the House of Commons for reducing the rebels in Ireland; March 31, 1642. lxiv. 185.

REYNOLDS, Samuel, B.A., usher of Ipswich school.
Mention of. xli. 118.

REYNYS of Acle, co. Norfolk, family of.
Notices of. ccccvii. 8, 16 b, 49, *seqq.*

REYNYS, Robert, of Acle, co. Norfolk.
His common-place book. ccccvii.

RHETORICA.
Traité de la rhétorique et de la logique. clxxxvi. 74.

RHODES.
"Lettre sente from the Greate Master of the Rodes to the holve father to publyshe the same to all Christen princes;" [giving an account of the birth of a wondrous child supposed to be Antichrist;] "translatyd owte of the Italyon tonge; Maye 14, 1554." xc. 199.

RHODES, Barbara.
Correspondence;
v. Howard, Barbara.
Villiers, Barbara.

RHODES, John, M.A., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr., afterwards rector of Barton Mills, and preb. of Norwich.
v. Cantabrigia, Academia.
Expenses and fees on his appointment to the rectory of Barton Mills; 1662. ccexvi. 101.
Certificate of his subscription to the Book of Common Prayer, as required by the act of uniformity; Aug 15. cxxxvii. 36.
Acquittance for first-fruits paid by him; Apr. 29. cxxxvii. 51.
Delay in his installation as prebendary of Norwich. cxxxiii. 141.
Miscellaneous memoranda by; 1662–6. cxxxviii. 15, *seqq.*, 150.
Death of. cxxxiv. 53.

RHODES, Os.
Two familiar letters to Dr. Astley; 1669. cxv. 84, 93.

RIALL, William.
Letter to his father, Will. Riall, relative to a blow to be struck by the army; June 1, 1647. lviii. 123.

RIBCHESTER, co. Lancaster.
v. Ogden, George, vicar.
Matters connected with the rectory. cxliv. 26.
Value of the vicarage. clii. 27 b.

RIBIER, N., de Blois, conseiller du roi.
Autograph. cccxiv. 215.

RICARDI, mercatores Italici.
v. Luca, urbs Italiæ.

RICARDUS I., rex Angliæ.
Carta quod archiepiscopus et ecclesia Cantuar. habeant omnes terras olim possessas, cum sacca et socne; Sept. 17, 1189. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 28 b.
— confirmans ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. omnes possessiones et libertates, cum geld et danegeld; Sept. 17. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 28 b.
Quieta clamatio de placitis essartorum in omnibus terris archiepiscopi et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; Sept. 17. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 29 b.

RICARDUS I., (*continued.*)
Carta reddens et confirmans archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. tres monetarios cum tribus cuneis ad monetam fabricandam in civitate Cantuar.; Dec. 1, 1189. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
Litera protectionis omnium terrarum et possessionum archiep. et eccl. Christi Cantuar.; Feb. 20, [1190.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
Carta absolvens Hubertum, archiep. Cantuar., a custodia regni et substituens Galfridum filium Petri; Jul. 11, [1194.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31 b.
— concedens archiep. Cantuar. decimam manerii de Kairoton; Jul. 28, 1194. (Dugd. Monast., Lond. 1817, vol. 1. p. 110.) (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
— concedens archiep. Cantuar. forum apud Maidenstonum die Jovis singulis septimanis et unam feriam per annum pro octo diebus; Apr. 3, 1195. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
— concedens archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. manerium de Lambeia; Jun. 13, 1196. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30.
— concedens ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. villam de Saltwode quam Henr. de Essex forisfecerat; Apr. 1, 1197. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 29 b.
— confirmans excambium manerii de Lambithe cum manerio de Darenth; Apr. 1. (Registrum Roffense, ed. Joh. Thorpe, Lond. 1769, p. 271.) (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 30 b.
— confirmans manerium de Lambehithe archiep. Cantuar.; Apr. 7. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31.
— confirmans archiep. et ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. omnes donationes terrarum, tenementorum, libertatum, &c.; Sept. 7. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 29.
Gratiarum actio prælatis et clero Angliæ pro subventione redemptionis suæ; Maii 25, 1198. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 32.
Carta concedens Huberto, archiep. Cantuar., custodiam terrarum Gilberti Hannsard et Roberti de Amundevill pro 800 marcis; Maii 26. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 31 b.
Postulata Willielmi I. regis Scotiæ a rege Angliæ. iii. 142.
Planctus de morte regis Ricardi; [pars scil. Nov. poetr. Galfridi de Vinosalvo.] viii. 361 b.
Notice of the preceding elegy. xxii. 70.

RICARDUS II., rex Angliæ.
Breve transmissum episc. Norwicensi præcipiens sibi quatenus oneraret omnes prælatos suæ diœceseos jurejurando et quod sigillarent quasdam cartas albas quæ postmodum fuerunt causa destructionis ipsius regis; Feb. 8, 1399. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 193.
Historia vitæ et regni ejus. (*exstat.*) cccexl.

RICH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 55 b.

RICH, sir Edwin.
Letter to Elizabeth Alldrich, his tenant at Mangreen Hall, Norfolk, concerning the rebuilding of a barn destroyed by fire. xlvi. 2.

RICH, lady Frances.
Schedule of lands in various counties, found for her. xcvii. 1.

RICH, Henry, earl of Holland.
Correspondence;
v. Conyers, John.
Devereux, Robert.
Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Glemham, Thomas.
Pym, John.
Copy of a letter to the university of Cambridge, on being elected chancellor; [1628.] (*printed.*) lxxxii. 288.
Letter to bp. Wren, in behalf of Jer. Burroughes, rector of Tivetshale; Sept. 21, 1637. lxviii. 248.
— to the army; the care of the House of Commons for the army; May 4, 1641. lxvi. 79.
— to lord keeper Littleton; proceedings in the army; July 30. lxvi. 162.
— to Lenthall; appointment of a commission to inquire into the amount due to the army; Aug. 2. lxvi. 123.
— to lord keeper Littleton; arrears due to the officers; Aug. 4. lxvi. 128.
Letters to Lenthall and lord keeper Littleton, relative to disbanding the Scotch; Aug. 1641. lxvi. 132, 135, 137, 141, 145, 152, 154.
Letter to Lenthall; the King's command to disband the garrisons of Berwick and Carlisle; Aug. 31. lxvi. 164.
The peers order the earl of Holland, prisoner in Warwick castle, to be delivered into the custody of their usher; Aug. 1648. lvii. 194.

RICH, col. Nath.
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of Deal castle; Aug. 25, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 235.

RICH, lady Penelope.
v. Blount, Charles.
Copies of her letter to Q. Elizabeth in behalf of her brother, the earl of Essex; [1600.] lxxvi. 31, 94 b.
Letter to Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, clearing herself of her brother's treasons. (*printed.*) cxiv. 139.
Copy of the preceding. lxxvi. 52 b.

RICH, Peter, M. P. for Southwark.
Letters to Sancroft, relative to disclosures made by Will. Lewis and one Turberville concerning a treasonable paper of Edw. Fitzharris's; 1681. xxxvi. 55, 56, 60.
Letter from him and other inhabitants of Southwark, on the effect of the penal laws in that borough; 1683. cxl. 112.
Autograph. xlvi. 125.

RICH, Robert, second earl of Warwick.
Correspondence;
v. Beauvoir, Peter de.
Guernsey.
Barret, W.
Moulton, Robert.
Peacocke, James.
Russell, Robert.
Tweedy, Robert.
Letter to the inhabitants of Jersey; Leon. Lidcott appointed lieut. governor of the island; Aug. 15, 1643. lxii. 263.

RICH, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; petition of the Thames watermen against being impressed for any but sea service; Dec. 15, 1643. xii. 451.
— to the same; want of money for the Fleet; Dec. 18. lxii. 464.
— to sir Phil. Stapylton and Tho. Herbert; want of supplies for the Fleet; July 29, 1644. lxi. 36.
— to Lenthall; begs him to hasten the ordinance for martial law in the Navy; March 28, 1645. lx. 31.
— to sir John Potts; promises to confer with him how to benefit the county of Norfolk; Sept. 2. lvii. 269.
— to the Committee at Derby House; revolted ships in the Downs; Aug. 1, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 164.
— to the same; seizure of a vessel bound for the army of the prince of Wales in the Downs, with an account of the crew; Aug. 10. lvii. 183.
— to Edw. Montagu, earl of Manchester, speaker of the House of Peers; operations of the Navy against the prince of Wales; Sept. 5. (*printed.*) lvii. 276.
— to the Committee at Derby House, relative to the Fleet; Oct. 2. (*printed.*) lvii. 334.
— to the same; submission of some of the revolted ships; Nov. 11. lvii. 409.
Intelligence concerning Jersey and Guernsey; 1648. lvii. 558.
His demands in the right of lady Frances Rich, his wife, from lord chief justice Coke, with answers of the latter; Apr. 25, 1608. cclxxxiii. 98.
His speech in the House of Lords, Apr. 21, 1628. cclxxvi. 98 b, 104.

RICH, Samuel, rector of North Cerney.
Notice of. xxxv. 178.

RICH, Samuel, vicar of Hurley, son of the preceding.
Notices of. xxxv. 178. xxxix. 105.

RICH, sir Thomas.
Letter from him and sir Rob. Abdy to Sancroft, about the disposal of Dr. Holdsworth's library; [1663.] clv. 11.
Notice of. xliv. 62.

RICHARDS, Herbert, rector of Aldington.
v. Aldington.

RICHARDS, colonel S.
Letter to the Commissioners in Ireland, giving an account of the defeat of col. Grace; June 23, 1652. liii. 69.

RICHARDSON, Christopher, surgeon.
v. Hull.

RICHARDSON, Conyers, vicar of West Dean, Sussex.
Commission to act as surrogate in the Consistory Court of Chichester during the difference between the bishop and Dr. Briggs; Sept. 15, 1680. cxlix. 158.

RICHARDSON, John, D. D., dean of Derry, afterwards bp. of Ardagh.
v. Bedell, William.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, of Emman. coll.
Elegy on his death by Mr. Proby. cccvi. 272.

RICHARDSON, sir Thomas, lord chief justice of the King's Bench.
v. GREY, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. CANTABRIGIA, Academia.
JACOBUS I.

RICHELIEU, Armand Jean du Plessis, card. de.
Correspondence;
v. HOTMAN de Villiers, M.
Copy of a letter to the Roman catholics of Great Britain; in Latin; Aug. 25, 1624. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 337.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham, for the redress of wrongs done to French subjects in his quarters; in French; [1624.] lxxii. 6.

RICHER, Edmund.
v. DORISLAUS, Isaac.
His recantation touching papal supremacy; in Latin. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 337 b.

RICHMOND, co. Surrey.
v. BORFET, Abiel, curate.

RICHMOND, co. York.
Papers relating to a dispute about the jurisdiction of commissary; 1691. clii. 43, *seqq.*
Notice of the office of commissary. clii. 62 b.

RICHMOND, duchesses of.
v. STUART, Frances.
STUART, Mary.

RICHMOND, duke of.
v. LENNOX, Charles.

RICKARDS, Samuel, vicar of Elmsted.
Notice of. xli. 93.

RICKETS, I.
Byrsa Basilica, seu Regale Excambium; comœdia in honorem Tho. Greshami, militis. ccvii.
Treatise shewing that the lordship of the circumjacent seas belongs to the kings of England. ccxxix.

RIDDLESWORTH, co. Norfolk.
Destructive fire at, Apr. 7, 1589. ccxli. 34.

RIDLEY, Nicholas, D. D., master of Pembroke coll., Cambridge, afterwards bp. of London.
Copy of the letter of the fellows of Pembroke college, on electing him master; in Latin; [1540.] clvii. 164.
Copies of two letters from him when prisoner at Oxford to John Bradford; 1555. (*printed.*) ccciv. 23 b.
Short account of him; in Latin. clvii. 164.

RIDOUTE, John.
Draught of his appointment to the office of deputy sheriff in Norfolk; 1637. xcv. 32.

RIGAULT, Nic.
Copy of a letter to Nic. Claude Fabri de Peiresc, in commendation of Spelman's Glossary; in French; [1619.] lxxxix. 116.

RIGBY, Alexander, baron of the Court of Exchequer.
Letter to Mr. Sandys, giving an account of his estate, and of his services as colonel in the army; Jan. 25, $164\frac{5}{7}$. lix. 683.

RIGBY, Alexander, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall; preparations to oppose the royalists in Lancashire; May 6, 1648. lvii. 41.
— to the same; account of his progress through Devonshire to hold the assizes; the garrison of Plymouth impoverished through the late siege; Aug. 7, 1649. lvi. 89.

RIGDON, Robert.
v. DOWSBY, co. Lincoln.

RILEY, Henry.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; welcomes him to Aleppo; Sept. 18, 1654. lii. 128.
Familiar letter to the same; Dec. 22, 1656. cxv. 82.

RINGMER, co. Sussex.
v. EDWARDUS I.
LEPARD, Willelmus.
MALLING, South.

RINGSTEAD, co. Norfolk.
v. FORSTER, Edward, rector.

RINGWAY, co. Chester.
Account of the chapelry. clii. 59 b.

RIPON, co. York.
Account of some allowances and expenses of the collegiate church. cl. 128.
Dispute about the franchises and liberties belonging to the see of York; 1676. xl. 42.

RISBOROUGH, co. Bucks.
v. MONKS'-RISBOROUGH.

RISDON, Tristram.
Mention of. xli. 180.

RISHANGLES, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 184.

RISING, Rolandus de, vicarius de Middleton.
v. MIDDLETON, co. Norfolk.

RITSON, sir Thomas.
v. FLEMPTON, co. Suffolk.

RIVELEY, ——. B.A., of C.C.C., Cambr.
Notice of; 1686. cxxxviii. 66.

RIVERS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 26 b.

RIVERS, Thomas, D. C. L., fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Tanner; university news; May 17, 1698. xxii. 48.
— to the same; his own pedigree; university news; June 2. xxii. 20.
— to the same; the Oxford catalogue of MSS; university news; June 29. xxii. 24.
— to the same; inquires whether his testimonial has arrived safely; June 16. xxii. 17.
— to the same; election of burgesses for the university; affairs at All Souls; July 13. xxii. 199.
— to the same; election of burgesses at Abingdon; university news; July 29. xxii. 191.
— to the same; requests him to purchase some books at Du Prat's auction; Apr. 30, 1699. xxi. 46.
— to the same; interest made to secure the registrarship for Tanner; list of books bought of the warden; May 3. xxi. 53.

RIVERS, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Tanner; candidates for the registrarship at Oxford; May 5, 1699. xxi. 31.
— to the same; complaints against the warden; May 19. xxi. 59.
— to the same; further complaints against the warden; candidates for the office of city steward; May 28. xxi. 74.
— to the same; the case of the warden; proceeders to degrees in the university; June 7. xxi. 130.
— to the same; congratulation on his recovery from small-pox; the case of the warden; June 26. xxi. 107.

RIVET, John.
Familiar letters to Sancroft, with allusions to his labours in preparing a Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance; in Latin; 1649, 50. lvi. 165, 194, 199, 225, 256.

RIVETT, Johannes.
Possedit olim cod. ccviii.

RIX, Henry, vicar of Deopham.
Correspondence;
v. STANHOPE, George.

ROADES, George, vicar of Leek.
Letter to bp. Hacket; justifies himself against the charge of non-conformity; March 14, $166\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxi. 9.

ROATH, co. Glamorgan.
v. ANDREWS, Thomas, vicar.

ROBARTES, Foulke, D. D., preb. of Norwich.
Letter to bp. Wren, in commendation of his government of the diocese; March 2, $163\frac{7}{8}$. lxviii. 309.
— to the same; account of the obtaining and drawing up of the King's order for the maintenance of the ministers of Norwich; Sept. 18, 1641. ccxc. 114.
— to John Hobart; requests permission to detain some papers which he had lent him; March 4, $16\frac{42}{56}$. lxix. 65.

ROBERTS, George, M.A., sub-warden of Merton college.
v. SHELDON, Gilbert.

ROBERTS, George.
Testimonial, signed by John Rosewell, master of Eton; Sept. 17, 1678. xli. 100.

ROBERTS, Hugh, minister of St. Lawrence, Ipswich.
Notice of. xliv. 198.

ROBERTS, John.
Letter to bp. Morley, to procure from the abp. of Canterbury the farming of the sinecure of Llanynys for the widow and orphans of Simon Lloyd, late curate there; Dec. 17, 1675. xlii. 208.

ROBERTS, Michael, D. D., principal of Jesus college, Oxford.
Letter to Sancroft; the first vacant preferment in Wales promised him by the King; Apr. 26, [1676.] cccxiv. 4.
Familiar letter to the same, giving some account of his life; May 15. xl. 1.
Letter to the same; complains of having no employment in the church; July 2, [1678.] cccxiv. 48.
— to the same; some account of his life; July 11. cccxiv. 50.

ROBERTS, Michael, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Sancroft; complains of poverty, and asks for the benefice of Llaniestyn, in North Wales, in the King's gift; Jan. 23 and Feb. 4, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cccxiv. 21, 24.
Letter to the same; further complaint of destitution; Feb. 25. cccxiv. 25.
— to the same; conversation between the King and sir Herb. Price, in which the latter speaks in his behalf; Feb. 25. cccxiv. 26.

ROBERTS, Robert, M. A., of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.
Speech spoken by the Terræ Filius, 1703. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 205.

ROBERTS, William, D.D., bp. of Bangor.
Letter to Sheldon; contumacious conduct of Rich. Rowland, rector of Aberfraw; Aug. 5, 1665. xlv. 21.
Legacy left to the church of Bangor by. cxlvi. 70 b.

ROBERT'S BRIDGE abbey.
v. Ponte-Roberti, abbatia de.

ROBERTUS II., rex Scotiæ.
v. Scotia.
The case of Robert II. and the succession of his illegitimate son. xxxvi. 182 b, 204.

ROBINS, John, bailiff of Great Yarmouth.
v. Davy, Henry.

ROBINSON, Anthony, chapter-clerk at Gloucester.
Letter to Sheldon; suit in chancery against the dean and chapter by Mr. Warnestry and others concerning a lease of the rectory of Chipping-Norton; May 8, 1637. cxlvii. 138.

ROBINSON, Henry.
v. Post Office.

ROBINSON, Johannes.
Possedit olim cod. cci.

ROBINSON, Johannes, M. D.
Endoxa: seu quæstionum quarundam miscellanearum examen probabile; una cum pseudodoxiæ epidemicæ Tho. Brunii ventilatione placida. (*exstat.*) ccc. 18.
Letter to John Hobart, on the compression of air by the force of water. xlvi. 8.

ROBINSON, Lawrence.
Business letter to Arthur Mawd; June 4, 1564. cxv. 91.

ROBINSON, Luke.
v. Strickland, William.
Correspondence;
v. Smalwood, Thomas.
Thorpe, Francis.

ROBINSON, Nicholas, D. D., of Queen's coll., Cambr., bp. of Bangor.
Notes of a sermon at Paul's Cross on Matth. xxii. 2, *seqq.* l. 24 b.
Letter to Whitgift, bp. of Worcester; thanks for wishing him to have been among his guests at Cambridge; Sept. 17, 1582. lxxix. 170.

ROBINSON, Ricardus.
Exaravit cod. cclv. anno 1596.

ROCHELLE.
v. Coke, John.
Toiras, le maréchal de.
Letter from the pastors of the church at Rochelle to the bps. of England, for protection against their persecutors, with a copy of the bps'. answer; in Latin; 1572. lxxx. 1 b.
— from M. de Soubise to the duke of Buckingham, in behalf of Rochelle and the reformed churches in France; in French; May 15, 1625. lxxii. 32.
— from the mayor and citizens of Rochelle to the same, on the same subject; in French; May 30. lxxii. 34.
Relation of the occurrences in the beginning and after the landing of the English in the Isle of Ré; 1627. cccii. 89.
Letter giving a description of a cowardly braggart in the expedition of the isle of Ré; 1627. (*copy.*) lxxii. 250 b.
State of Rochelle upon the French King's first entrance thereinto; 1628. (*printed.*) lxxii. 265. lxxii. 302 b.

ROCHESTER, co. Kent.
v. Canterbury.
Cornehull, Reginaldus de.
Lambeth.
Carta concedens ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. custodiam et constabulationem castelli Roffensis. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 24 b.
Literæ regis Johannis priori et monachis Roffensibus de patronatu episcopatus Roffen. reddito archiepiscopo; Nov. 22, 1215. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 38 b.
Carta ejusdem de patronatu episcopatus Roffen.; Nov. 22. (*apographum.*) (Registrum Roffen., ed. Joh. Thorpe, Lond. 1769, p. 73.) cxxvii. 164. ccxxiii. 39.
Responsio episcopi Roffen. super patronatu. (*apographum.*) (*partim* Ibid. p. 73.) cxxvii. 164 b.
Protestatio regis Johannis quod factum suum contra quendam electum Roffensem non esset præjudicialearchiepiscopo Cantuar. quoad advocationem episcopatus Roffensis; Jan. 28. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii 38 b.
Literæ Ricardi de Wendover, episc. Roffen., ad Bonifacium, archiepisc. Cantuar., quibus præsentat servitium militum; 1244. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 100.
— Bonifacii archiep. de homagio sibi facto a Laurentio, episc. Roffen.; Feb. 13, 1250. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 168 b.
Breve regis Hen. III. de patronatu ecclesiæ Roffen.; Maii 3, 1255. (*apographum.*) (Registrum Roffense, ed. Joh. Thorpe, Lond. 1769, p. 81.) cxxvii. 164 b.
— ejusdem ad summonendum Laurentium, episc. Roffensem, quod compareret in scaccario; Jan. 19. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 162 b.
— ejusdem directum archiepiscopo pro Laurentio, episc. Roffensi; Maii 11, 1256. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 167 b.
— ejusdem directum com. Gloucestr. pro concordia facienda inter archiep. Cantuar. et episc. Roffen.; Maii 16. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 168.

ROCHESTER, (*continued.*)
Placitum inter archiep. Cantuar. et episc. Roffensem de libertatibus et returno brevium. (*apographum.*) (Registrum Roffense, ed. Joh. Thorpe, Lond. 1769, p. 70.) cxxvii. 162.
Compositio inter archiep. Cantuar. et episc. Roffen. de libertatibus et de returno brevium; 1259. (*apographum.*) (Ibid. p. 82.) cxxvii. 160. ccxxiii. 100 b.
Literæ Ricardi, regis Romanorum, de compositione præcedenti. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 104.
Consilium cujusdem amici missum Laurentio episcopo contra archiepiscopum. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 168.
Literæ archiep. Cantuar. factæ pro episc. Roffen. de libertatibus suis in partibus Suthfolk. tempore justic. itinerantium; Maii 12, 1269. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 169.
Breve Hen. III. pro archiep. de returno brevium in itin. de Suthfolk; Nov. 8, 1268. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 169.
Iterum de placito inter archiepisc. et episc. Roffen.; Oct. 12, 1269. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 169 b.
Breve Hen. III. pro archiep. de returno brevium in com. Norfolc.; Oct. 12. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 169 b.
Iterum de placito inter archiep. et episc. Roffen. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 169 b.
Jura archiep. Cantuar. vacante sede Roffensi. (*apographum.*) cxxvii. 172.
Carta Stephani de Langton, archiep., super electione Benedicti de Sansetun, episc. Roffen. electi; Jan. 8, 1314. (*apographum.*) (Registrum Roffen., p. 36.) cxxvii. 168 b.
Extracts from the Inspeximus of Hen. VIII. confirming the privileges of the church. cxlvii. 1.
Extracts by Sancroft from various authors, showing that the see of Rochester was formerly in the immediate patronage of the abp. of Canterbury. cxxvii. 154.
Quit-rents belonging to the see; 1608. cxlvii. 3.
Two accounts of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1663. cxlvii. 11, 13.
Another account, dated Oct. 20, 1670. cxlvii. 10.
Case of the dean and chapter concerning the piece of ground called the Dean's Orchard; by sergeant Fr. Barrell. cxlvii. 18.
Additions and amendments to sergeant Barrell's case, by Anth. Bowyer; Feb. 18, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cxlvii. 19.
Sergeant Barrell's answer to the additions and amendments. cxlvii. 20.
Letter from John Phillpott, mayor, to Lenthall, with the names of orthodox and well affected ministers to be recommended to the Assembly of Divines; Feb. 5, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 545.
— from Phil. Ware, mayor, to parliament; causes of discontent among the inhabitants; May 21, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 93.

ROCHESTER, earls of.
v. HYDE, Henry.
WILMOT, John.
ROCHFORD, viscount.
v. CAREY, Henry.
ROCK, Ambrose, B.C.L., of Merton coll. afterwards rector of Hopesay.
His case, presented to Sancroft, begging a dispensation to hold the vicarage of Stanton Lacey. civ. 36.
ROCKINGHAM, baron.
v. WATSON, Lewis.
ROCOLES, Jean Baptiste de.
Letter to Sancroft, petitioning for some literary employment; in Latin; Oct. 4, 1678. xxxix. 112.
RODERICK, Richard.
Letter to Sam. Hutton, minor canon of Ely; Apr. 28, 1715. cccv. 109.
RODOLPHUS II., imperator.
v. AHMED I.
ALGIERS.
TRIPOLI.
ROE, Th., vicar of Castleton.
Letter giving an account of the value of the rectory of Castleton; May 9, 1701. (*copy.*) clii. 25 b.
ROE, sir Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. JACOBUS I.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; affairs of the emperor Ferdinand and Bethlem Gabor; Sept. $\frac{28}{18}$, 1624. lxxiii. 477.
— to sir Geo. Calvert, secr. of state, on the same subject; Oct. 18. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 481.
ROGERIUS, episc. Wigornensis.
v. ALEXANDER III., papa.
ROGERS of Wethersfield and Dedham, Essex, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 69 b. cclvii. 241 b.
ROGERS, Christopher, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. GRAHAM, Richard.
Notice of. cccxxxviii. 137.
ROGERS, Francis, rector of Yatesbury and of Kirkby-Overblows.
James II.'s warrant to Sancroft to grant a dispensation for holding the two benefices; Dec. 19, 1685. xxxi. 237.
ROGERS, John, D.D., fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge.
His plea to the negative oath; April 5, 1645. lx. 64.
Letter to Herb. Astley, complaining of ejection from his fellowship, and asking for a loan of books; July, 1646. cxv. 86.
— to the same, on the ruined state of England; in Latin. cxv. 88.
ROGERS, John, M.A., archdeacon of Leicester.
Autograph. cccv. 151.
ROGERS, Walter, preb. of Hereford.
Mention of. cxlvii. 101.
ROHAN, Henri duc de.
Translation of a letter to Charles I. on the sufferings of the French protestants; March 12, $162\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 330 b.
ROLFE, John, vicar of Necton.
Possedit olim partem cod. c.
ROLFE, William, of Emmanuel college.
Mention of. lxxi. 7.
ROLLE, Ricardus, de Hampole.
v. PSALTERIUM.
ROLLS, Samuel, M.D.
Letter to Sancroft, on conforming to the church of England; April 6, 1678. xxxix. 19.
ROLPH, major Edmund.
v. BOWREMAN, Thomas.
ROLPH, col. William, deputy governor of Bristol.
Mention of. lviii. 111.
ROMA, urbs Italiæ.
Ecclesiæ parochiales. ccccvii. 57 b.
Relatione delle pitture di Roma. xcix. 187.
Three forms of the inscription set up by Alex. VII. to commemorate the expulsion of the Corsicans from Rome, 1664. xlvii. 81 b, 122, 158.
ECCLESIA ROMANA.
v. CHURCH, N.
DECLARATION.
HOLT, William.
INDULGENCES.
PAPA.
SPINEDGE, Anthony.
Letter from Will. Cotton, excusing his escape beyond the seas for recusancy; May 26, 1573. lxxx. 38.
Names of persons returned into the Exchequer as fugitive beyond the seas contrary to 13 Eliz. lxxx. 6.
Brief of the indictments of papists at the assizes at Launceston in Cornwall, Sept. 23, 1577. lxxx. 52.
Order in Council for the delivery of certain recusants to the bp. of London; July 1580. lxxix. 142.
— to sir John Davers, sir Edw. Bainton and sir Hen. Sherington, to appoint some one to take charge of the castle of Wize as a place of confinement for recusants; July 26. lxxix. 144.
Articles of inquiry touching persons maintaining their children beyond the seas; with the answers of the parishes of Albury, Cassington and Marsh Baldon; 1580. lxxix. 161, 162, 163.
Commission of Q. Eliz. dispensing with the statute against recusants; June 22, 1584. (*draught.*) lxxix. 231.
Opinion of the judges upon conference had with the Council touching mulcts to be imposed upon recusants; [1586.] (*copy.*) lxxviii. 111.
Names and arms of the knights and gentlemen committed to prison for recusancy; 1590. cxviii. 129 b.
Answer of the recusants to the Council touching certain conditions propounded to them upon their release from confinement; 1590. lxxix. 55.
Account of monies collected in London for the relief of converted priests; 1593. lxxvii. 60.
Commission to sir John Fortescue and others for leasing the lands of recusants; Nov. 30, 1599. (*copy.*) clxviii. 39 b.
ROMA, (*continued.*)
Commission for the county of Buckingham touching recusants. (*copy.*) clxviii. 84.
Order in Council to the officers of port towns, to prevent recusants going beyond the seas in order to attend the seminaries; Dec. 23, 1599. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 187.
Instructions for the commissioners appointed to examine persons going beyond the seas without licence; Dec. 23. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 188.
Names of priests confined in prisons in and about London to be sent to Wisbeach; 1599. lxxvii. 208, 209.
Order in Council for the removal of certain seminary priests to Wisbeach castle; Jan. 14, 1599–1600. lxxvii. 191.
Letter from W. Waad to Whitgift; the priest Barwysse or Barrowes not to be removed to Wisbeach; Jan. 15. lxxvii. 193.
Warrant from Whitgift to the keepers of prisons in and near London for the delivery of recusants to the keeper of Wisbeach castle; Jan. 16. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 195.
— from the same to Will. Brewster, keeper of Wisbeach castle, for receiving the recusants; Jan. 16. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 196.
Letter from John Sempill, of Beltreis, to Whitgift, for the release of Campbell, a Capuchin friar; Jan. 1599–1600. lxxvii. 189.
— from sir Rob. Cecil to the same, to stay the removal of Campbell, the Capuchin friar, to Wisbeach; Jan. 17. lxxvii. 198.
Two letters from Will. Brewster to the same, relative to the seminary priests. lxxvii. 202, 204.
Dr. Pinfold's opinion concerning the lord treasurer's calling for an account of the money deposited in the ecclesiastical courts upon the prosecution of recusants. xxx. 200.
Copy of a letter from sir Franc. Walsyngham to Mons. Critoy, principal secr. of France, in defence of Q. Elizabeth's proceedings against the Roman catholics. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 255 b.
— of the supplication of the Roman catholics to James I. for toleration. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 160 b.
— of a letter from James I. to lord keeper Williams, for the enlarging of recusants, July 25; with a copy of the lord keeper's answer, Aug. 22, 1622. cclxv. 28 b.
Copies of a letter from lord keeper Williams to the judges, to the same effect; Aug. 2. cclxiv. 31. cclxv. 28 b.
Copy of a warrant to the lord keeper, to grant pardons and dispensations to Roman catholics for five years, with the form of pardon; Sept. 8, 1623. lxxxii. 107.
— of a memorial of gratitude presented to the prince of Wales by the Roman catholics; 1623. lxxiii. 388, 389.

ROMA, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from card. Richelieu to the Roman catholics of Great Britain, commiserating their condition; in Latin; Aug. 25, 1624. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 337.
The case of recusants according to the laws passed in the reigns of Q. Eliz. and James I. lxxx. 109.
Copy of an order in Council for the disarming of recusants; Oct. 2, 1625. clxxvii. 64.
— of a letter from the earl of Arundel and Surrey to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk, requiring them to execute the preceding order. clxxvii. 64 b.
— of a letter from Urban VIII. to the Roman catholics of Great Britain, bidding them refuse the oath of allegiance; in Latin; May 30, 1626. lxxii. 127.
— of the resolution of the judges upon several questions against recusants; 1626. cxx. 225.
— of a letter to a Roman catholic bishop concerning spiritual jurisdiction in England; Nov. 25, 1627. lxxii. 226.
— of an order in Council against hearing mass in ambassadors' houses; March 10, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 263.
Notes of the lord chancellor's speech on presenting a petition from both houses of parliament against the papists, as also of the King's answer. clvii. 91.
Account of the several factions in the conclave; [1630?] xcix. 204.
Register of persons who passed over the sea from the port of Yarmouth, from Mich. 1637 to Mich. 1638. ccccxxxiii.
Two abstracts of the bill for suppressing the growth of popery; May 4, 1678. xxxix. 25, 26.
Vote of the Commons for an address to the King, desiring that a particular prayer be composed relative to the popish plot; Nov. 8. xxxix. 128.
— for an address to the King, desiring that mention of the papists be made in the prayer relating to the plot; Nov. 10. xxxix. 133.
Letter from bp. Fell to Sancroft, relative to the preceding vote of the Commons; Nov. 11. xxxix. 134.
— from bp. Thomas to the same, on the same subject; Nov. 11. xxxix. 135.
— from sir Jos. Williamson, secretary of state, to Tho. Newcomb, King's printer, forbidding the distribution of the additional prayer relating to the popish plot; [Nov. 1678.] xli. 145.
Test for the Roman catholics, drawn up by a committee of the House of Commons; 1673. (*copy.*) xlii. 90.
Petition of the Roman catholics to parliament, together with a test of loyalty offered by them; 1678. xxxix. 27, 29.
Draught and copy of a letter from Sancroft to bp. Compton, concerning prosecution of Popish recusants; Apr. 9, 1681. (*printed.*) xxxvi. 7. cclxxxii. 80.
Notice of the preceding letter. xxxvi. 17.
Copy of an order in Council for the seizure of papists coming from France and Ireland; Oct. 1. xxxvi. 122.

ROMA, (*continued.*)
Copy of a passport granted to Rob. Lowick and Tho. Nelson by the titular bp. of Adramyttium and the provincial of Canterbury; June 6, 1686. xxx. 56.
Legal opinion upon 25 Car. II. cap. 2. cccclx. 1.
Arguments of counsel in the case of Godden *v.* sir Edw. Hales; June 16. cccclx. 2.
Memorial occasioned by 25 Car. II. cap. 2. cccclx. 8.
One of the nurses about the court of St. James's communicates in the church of Rome as well as of England; 1688. ccxc. 176.
Orders in Council for the disarming of recusants, with papers relating to the same; 1585–1625. lxxii. 54. ccxli. 23 b, 30, 50 b. ccxliii. 1, 2 b, 3, 4, 7.
— for seizing horses belonging to papists, &c., with letters and papers relating to the same; 1690, 2. xxv. 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 345, 347, 350, 351, 354, xxvii. 200.
Popish priest found preaching in a quaker's conventicle; 1699. xxi. 24, 48.
Two treatises: i. of the pope and his authority; ii. of the mass and the sanctity thereof; transl. out of Spanish by Fra. Bri., of Easton, Suffolk; 1627. [The original was published 1588.] clxxxv. 1.
Reasons why so many and so different transactions are to be found both in the parliament rolls and in our statute books touching provisions from Rome. lxxxvii. 26.
Notes out of a seditious pamphlet, intit. "The second part of the growth of popery and arbitrary government." ciii. 240.
Audacious attempts of popish seducers in London, signed O.O. (*printed.*) xxvii. 1.
Discours de l'état de l'église et cours de Rome, par T. B.; 1604. ccclxxxvi.

ROMNEY, New, co. Kent.
v. Hurt, Henry.
Thomas, John.

ROMNEY, John, vicar of East Sutton, co. Kent.
v. Sutton, East.

RONDEAU, Jacques, pastor of the French congregation at Hollingbourn.
v. Thomas, William.
Wilson, James.
Testimonial in his behalf by the synod of the Isle of France, held at Lisy; Sept. 4, 1681. xcii. 76.
Petition of several of the inhabitants of Hollingbourn to Sancroft, to allow him to celebrate divine service in the church of Hollingbourn, &c.; Dec. 29, 1682. xcii. 143.
Letter from him to the same; reasons for refusing to appoint M. de la Contie reader at Hollingbourn; in Latin; May 11, 1683. xcii. 147.
— to the same; his exclusion from the use of the church of Hollingbourn for refusing to wear the surplice; in Latin; June 4. xcii. 141.

RONDEAU, Jacques, (*continued.*)
Très humble remonstrance faite à l'archevêque de Canterbury par M. de Poulverel contre lui, avec sa réponse; 1683. xcii. 137, 145.
Brief account of his case, praying for some maintenance; 1684. cxxiv. 225.
Two letters from sir Tho. Culpeper to Sancroft, relative to his case. cxxiv. 227, 228.

RONQUILLO, don Antonio.
Letter from him; in Spanish; Feb. 24, 1681. xxxvi. 236.

ROOKE, admiral sir George.
Correspondence;
v. Burrows, John.
Chamberlayne, Thomas.
Herne, Nicholas.
Kirke, Thomas.

ROOKEWOODE, Ambrose.
Letter to John Hobart; wishes to put out some money; May 1, 1598. cclxxxiii. 154.

ROOS, lady de.
v. Cecil, Elizabeth.

ROPER, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.
Letter to Steph. Powle; requests a small loan; Sept. 1578. (*copy.*) clxix. 52.
Letters to the same; his distressed condition; requests advice about getting into the lord chancellor's service; May 24 and 25, 1579. (*copies.*) clxix. 56, 57 b.

ROS, Gaufridus de.
v. Stephanus, rex.

ROS, Willelmus de.
v. Johannes, rex.
Stokes, Petrus de.

ROSARY.
Verses on a rosary left in church for the use of those who have none. ccccvii. 48 b.

ROSENWING, Henry Willems.
v. Dania.

ROSEWELL, John, B.D., master of Eton.
Specimen of his handwriting. xli. 100.

ROSS, Arthur, successively abp. of Glasgow, and of St. Andrew's.
Letters to Sancroft, relating to ecclesiastical affairs in Scotland; 1684, 5. (*printed.*) xxxi. 116, 122, 149. xxxii. 126, 161.
Letter to the same, on the same subject; Apr. 25, 1685. xxxi. 42.
— from him and other Scotch bishops to the same, on the dangers which beset the church in Scotland; Dec. 11, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 279.
— from him to the same, relating to the bishopric of Edinburgh; Dec. 24. (*printed.*) xxviii. 303.
The opinion of abp. Ross and bp. Paterson, touching the suspension of the penal laws in Scotland; 1686. (*copy.*) xxx. 5.

ROSS, Thomas, rector of Reed.
Mention of. xxvii. 110.

ROSS, capt. William.
v. Aberdeen.
Copy of his will, leaving estates for educating poor boys of his name in the universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow; dated Jan. 25, 1659. xxxix. 161.
Copy of another will, dated Apr. 24, 1674. xxxix. 168.
Another copy of the preceding, with remarks to prove its authenticity. xxxix. 164.

ROSSETER, colonel.
Correspondence;
v. Bury, William.

ROSSINGTON, James, vicar of Ottery.
v. Breock, St.
King's warrant for a dispensation to hold the rectory of St. Lezant with the vicarage of Ottery; Nov. 19, 1675. cxli. 153.
Complaint of bp. Sparrow against him, with his character. cxli. 136, 146, 150.

ROSTHERNE, co. Chester.
Procurations and synodals due to the archdeaconry of Chester; 1586. cclxxxiii. 37.

ROTHERHITHE, co. Surrey.
v. Gataker, Thomas, rector.

ROTTERDAM.
Letter from Rotterdam to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; success of the parliament's affairs; violent death of Theoph. Baynham; Apr. 13, 1646. lix. 57.

ROTULI.
v. Placita.
Abbreviationes rotulorum; sc. rotulorum patentium ab an. 1 Hen. III. usque ad 11 Hen. III. inclusive; cartarum 11 Hen. III.; liberatarum 10 Hen. III.; clausorum et finium 3 Hen. III. usque ad 11 Hen. III. inclusive. cccxcix.
Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum, ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 56 Hen. III. ccxlviii.
Index rotulorum patentium, temp. regis Hen. III. ccxlix. 39.
— ab an. 6 Edw. I. usque ad finem ejusdem regni. ccxlix. 1.
— ab an. 3 Edw. I. usque ad 19 Edw. II. cclxi. 1.
— ab an. 25 Hen. VI. usque ad an. 29 Hen. VI. ccxlix. 40.
— ab an. 1 Edw. IV. usque ad an. 14 Edw. IV. ccxlix. 41 b.
Excerpta e rotulis ab Edw. II. usque ad Hen. IV. lxxxvii. 1.
Index rotulorum clausorum ad com. Norfolc. spectantium ab an. 12 Hen. III. usque ad 39 Hen. III. cclxi. 46.
Excerpta e rotulis ad com. Norfolc. spectantibus ab an. 13 Edw. I. usque ad 17 Edw. II. cclxxxix. 3.
Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum ad varios comitatus spectantium. xciv. 116.
Design of printing the parliament rolls. lxxxix. 8.

ROUGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Forbes, Robert.
Wood, John, vicar.

ROUGHAM, co. Norfolk, (*continued.*)
Carta Johannis [Salmon], episc. Norvicensis, de appropriatione ecclesiæ de Rucham priori et conventui de Westacre; Jun. 20, 1300. (*apographum.*) cli. 8.

ROUGHAM, co. Suffolk.
Abstract of the will of Rob. Wells, 1658, as also of various indentures relating to the estate called Rougham Hall. cclxxxiv. 35.

ROUGHTON, co. Norfolk.
v. Willoughby, Christopher.
Rental of Hales Hall, 1645. cccxii. 38, *seqq.*
Papers in a dispute between Tho. Rugg and sir Geo. Windham, relative to property in Roughton Heath; 1650. cccxii. 53, 54, 63.

ROULE, Thomas, of Doctors' Commons.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, archdeacon of Suffolk; Nov. 12, 1698. xx. 68.

ROUS, of Badingham, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 239.

ROUS, Francis, M.P. for Truro.
His speech in parliament concerning religion, Jan. 26, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxii. 305. ccxcix. 53.
Letter to sir John Potts; dying prediction of one Tho. Breton; Jan. 30, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 530.
His declaration concerning the amount of his income from public sources; Aug. 25, 1646. lix. 499.
Letter to sir Henry Vane, touching the payment of Mr. Pym's debts; June 16, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 87.

ROUS, Francis, provost of Eton.
Copy of his will, Apr. 12, 1658. ccccxlvii. 1.

ROUS, John, Bodley librarian.
Letter to Ussher; notice of collections made by Vossius for editing Marianus Scotus; Nov. 14, 1629. lxxi. 21.

ROUS, lady Parnell.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Paul.
Letter to sir John Hobart, relative to the wardship of her son; Dec. 22, 1603. cclxxxiii. 109.

ROUSE, Christopher.
Elegy on his death. cccclxv. 72 b.

ROUSE, Edward, rector of All Saints', Huntingdon, 1669.
Mention of. cxxx. 54.

ROUSE, sir Thomas, bart.
Notice of his marriage to Anne Hooker, 1693. xxv. 34.

ROWE, James, presbyterian minister in Edinburgh.
Notes of a sermon preached at St. Giles's, Edinburgh, the last Sunday in July, 1638. lxvii. 28.

ROWE, John, sword-bearer of Bristol.
Letter to Sam. Crossman; accuses him of disaffection to the Protestant religion; Dec. 11, 1680. xxxvii. 212.

ROWE, Thomas, fellow of Eton.
Letter to Laud, complaining of royal mandates in the case of the provostships of King's coll., Cambridge, and Eton; in Latin; Feb. 28, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. clviii. 21.

ROWE, William.
Correspondence;
v. Disbrowe, Samuel.
Garnett, William.

ROWELL, John, vicar of St. Gennys.
Mention of. cxcvi. 220 b.

ROWELL, Thomas, rector of Brettenham.
Presented to the rectory of Great Cressingham, 1698. xxii. 7.

ROWLAND, Richard, rector of Aberfraw.
Contumacious conduct of. xlv. 21.

ROWLANDS, Henry.
Letter to Dr. John Jones, dean of Bangor; information about various religious houses in Wales for Tanner's Notitia; Sept. 4, 1718. ccccxlii. 21.

ROWNEY, Thomas, M.P. for the city of Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Arthur Charlett; proceedings in parliament; March 18, 169$\frac{5}{6}$. xxii. 6.

ROXBURGH, countess of.
v. Ker, Jean.

ROYALISTS.
v. Delinquents.

ROYAL SOCIETY.
v. Stubbe, Henry.
Letter from Dr. Ward, bp. of Salisbury, to Sheldon, in its behalf; Aug. 19, 1673. xlii. 29.
Experiment made by the Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in the water. lxxxviii. 245.

RUBEN, Abraham.
Familiar letter to Hugh Broughton; in Latin; [1596.] lxxvii. 79.

RUDD, J.
Letter to Sam. Ward, fellow of Emman. college; returns books which he had borrowed; list of works which he wishes to purchase; Nov. 10, [1609.] lxxv. 331.

RUDFORD, co. Gloucester.
v. Whittington, William, rector.

RUDHAM, prioratus de.
Carta Willelmi de Cheyney, primi fundatoris. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 214.
— Johannis de Cheyney, veri fundatoris. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 214.

RUDYARD, sir Benjamin.
v. Berks.
His speech in parliament, March 22, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. [Altogether different from the speech printed in Rushworth.] cclxxvi. 75.
— on the receipt of the King's answer to the petition against recusants; April, 1628. cclxxvi. 24.
— April 28. [Printed, but not so fully, in Rushworth.] cclxxvi. 111.
— concerning religion, &c.; Nov. 7, 164c. (*printed.*) lxv. 179. cclxxvi. 178.
— concerning supply; Dec. 29. lxv. 242.
— concerning the King's revenue; [1641.] lxvi. 46.
— concerning maintenance for ministers. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 100.

RUGGE, alias *Reppes*, William, abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, afterwards bp. of Norwich.
Grant of annuity of 200*l.* made him by Edw. VI., and a discharge of all dilapidations in the bishopric; Jan. 26, 1550. ccxxviii. 178.
Notice of him by by Anth. Harison, rector of Catfield. ccxxviii. 177.

RUGGLE, Georgius, M. A. aulæ Clarensis, apud Cantab.
Ignoramus, comœdia. (*exstat.*) cccvi. 1, 22.
Lines to the actors of Ignoramus by a gentleman of Gray's Inn, calling himself John Stiles. cccclxv. 79.
An answer to the preceding lines. cccclxv. 79 b.

RULE, Ralph, M.A., of Trin. coll., Dublin.
Letters testimonial from Dr. Marsh, abp. of Dublin; 1689. xxvii. 20.
Mention of. xxvii. 49. cxxiv. 229.

RUMPF, Christianus, medicus Palatinus.
Epistolæ medicæ ad Joh. Hobart; 1613. cxv. 90, 99. cclxxxiii. 193.

RUNCTON, North, co. Norfolk.
Church destroyed by the falling of the steeple; 1702. cxxxvii. 148.

RUNCTON, South, co. Norfolk.
Opinion of Edward Atkyns upon the right of presentation to the rectories of Runcton, Holme and Wallington. civ. 249.

RUPERT, Prince.
Correspondence;
v. Carolus II.
Letter from him and prince Maurice to Lenthall, disclaiming any intention of breaking the articles of Oxford in their removing towards London; June 28, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 371.
— from him to the same; requests a warrant for pressing horses and carts to remove his own goods and those of his brother to Dover; June 29. (*printed.*) lix. 376.
— from him to the same; desires some delay in leaving England; July 1. (*printed.*) lix. 380.
— from him, ordering the purchase of provisions for the fleet; Nov. 17, 1648. lvii. 415.
Notices of him and his fleet. lvi. 109, 208. lvii. 387. lix. 125.

RURAL DEANS.
Of rural deans: the form of government, exhibited by the chancellor of Norwich; written probably in abp. Grindal's time. cxxxv. 131.
Nature, use and end of the office of rural dean. cclxxx. 196.

RUSCOMBE, co. Berks.
Account of one Rich. Evans, officiating in Ruscombe church without Holy Orders; 1679. xxxviii. 123.

RUSDORF, Joh. Joachimus.
Particularis status præsentis regiminis Ferdinandi II.; 1636. ccxiii.

RUSHALL, co. Norfolk.
Yearly rental; 1660. cccxii. 86.

RUSHBROOK, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 204.

RUSHWORTH, John.
Correspondence;
v. Penn, Hugh.
Letter to Lenthall; the disbanding of the army delayed for want of money to pay the soldiers; movements of the Scotch; Aug. 2, 1641. lxvi. 139.
— to the same; movements of the army; Apr. 23, 1645. lx. 113.
Letters to the same, on the treaty, surrender and evacuation of Exeter; April, 1646. lix. 17, 38, 40, 64.
Account of the proceedings of the army; Apr. 10, 1646. lix. 45.
Letter to Lenthall; progress of the army; Apr. 19. lix. 78.
— to the same; order of the House of Peers to send the duke of Richmond and the earl Lindsey to Windsor Castle; May 9. (*printed.*) lix. 148.
— to the same, relative to the commissioners appointed to treat of peace; May 17. lix. 205.
— to the same; progress of the treaty for the surrender of Oxford; June 9. lix. 314.
— to the same; surrender of Wallingford; June 27. (*printed.*) lix. 432.
Two letters to the same; disturbances in Kent; May, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 119, 130.
— to the same, relating to the surrender of Colchester; Aug. 27, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 247, 249.
Letter to col. Rob. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight; desires him to express his approval of the army remonstrance. (*copy.*) lvii. 425.
— to the same; desires him to secure the person of the King until further orders from the lord general. lvii. 428.
Animadversions on his "Collections." xxxii. 65.

RUSSELL family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 54 b.

RUSSELL, lady.
Correspondence;
v. Bacon, Anthony.

RUSSELL, Edward, lord Orford.
Letter to Mr. Knight. cccv. 78.

RUSSELL, Francis, second earl of Bedford.
His answer to the information exhibited against him and others by sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general; 1629. ccxcix. 74.

RUSSELL, Francis, fourth earl of Bedford.
v. Russell, William.

RUSSELL, sir Francis, second bart., of Chippenham.
Letter to the committee at Norwich, reproving them for disobeying certain orders of the earl of Manchester; Feb. 5, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) cxv. 98.
— to sir John Hobart. cclxxxiii. 93.
— to Mr. John Hobart, of Norwich. lxix. 114.

RUSSELL, sir Francis, bart., of Strensham.
Correspondence;
v. Tewkesbury.
Wells, Francis.
Letter of thanks to bp. Moore, for the happy conclusion of some business relating to one of his daughters; Sept. 12, 1709. cccv. 147.

RUSSELL, John, bp. of Lincoln.
Copy of his order for the collection of the customary Pentecostals. cxxx. 74.

RUSSELL, John, first baron Russell, lord privy seal in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autographs. cvi. 14, 15.

RUSSELL, col. Robert, lieutenant governor of Guernsey.
Correspondence;
v. Dobrey, Peter.
Letter to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; attempt to make Jersey declare itself independent of parliament; Apr. 13, 1646. lix. 54.
— to the same; the prince of Wales at Jersey; Apr. 28. (*printed.*) lix. 95.
— to the same; affairs of Jersey; June 16. lix. 341.
— to the inhabitants of Jersey; persuades them to forsake their allegiance to the King; Dec. 2. lix. 605.
— to Lenthall; desires increase of naval force for the protection of Guernsey; Feb. 1, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 699.
— to the same; his proceedings as lieut. governor of Guernsey; Feb. 1. lix. 702.
— to the same; desire of the commissioners of Guernsey to get the government of the island into their own hands; March 5, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 794.
— to the same, for re-inforcement of shipping; March 20. lix. 820.

RUSSELL, sir William, afterwards baron Russell, of Thornhaugh,
Substance of a bill exhibited in the Star-chamber by him and sir Francis, his son, relative to the property of lady Russell. cclxxxiv. 37.

RUSSELL, William, earl of Bedford.
Correspondence;
v. Watson, Thomas.
Letters to the deputy lieutenants of the county of Cambridge; 1689–93. xxv., xxvi., xxvii., *passim.*

RUSSIA.
v. Basire, Isaac.
Merchants.
Relatione della Moscovia, 1560. ccxxxi. 65.
Embassage of the emperor Iwan Wasilejevitch to queen Elizabeth, 1569. (*copy.*) l. 140.
Motives for keeping an English agent in Russia. l. 137.
Letter from the English ambassador [probably sir Tho. Randolph] to the emperor Iwan Wasilejevitch, complaining of the misrepresentations of certain persons in his majesty's court. (*copy.*) l. 146.
Speech of the English ambassador to the Emperor. l. 155.

RUSSIA, (*continued.*)
Moscow in danger of siege by the Poles; 1618. lxxiv. 122.
Letter from both houses of parliament to the emperor Mikhail; reasons for detaining the messenger sent by him to the King; Feb. $164\frac{1}{7}$. (*copy.*) lx. 407.

RUST, ——, a scandalous clergyman in Suffolk.
Notice of him; 1694. cxxxviii. 106.

RUSTAT, Tobias, yeoman of the robes to Charles II.
v. CANTABRIGIA.
Letter to Sancroft; the King and Queen's intended progress; Sept. 17, 1671. xliv. 272.
— to the same, concerning the appointment of Sam. Harris to one of the Rustat scholarships; Dec. 1, 1673. xlii. 62.

RUTHERFORD, Andrew, earl of Teviot.
Two letters to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon, concerning affairs in Tangier; 1663. xlvii. 33, 35.
Letter to Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz, on the state of the war in Tangier; Feb. 26, $166\frac{3}{4}$. xlvii. 77.

RUTHIN, co. Denbigh.
v. WALES.

RUTHVEN, Patrick, earl of Forth, afterwards of Brentford.
Copy of a letter of indignant reproach to the earl of Northumberland. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 164 b.
Translation of a letter from Christina, queen of Sweden, to parliament, in behalf of his widow and daughter; Nov. 13, 1652. liii. 147.

RUTLAND, county of.
Returns of the trained bands in; [1620.] cxxi. 79.
Letter from the committee at Cambridge to sir Roger North and the rest of the committee for the associated counties sitting at Westminster, concerning the disposal of the prisoners taken by Cromwell at Burleigh House; July 27, 1643. lxii. 192.
List of officers taken prisoners at Burleigh House and sent to Cambridge. lxii. 196.
Letter from the committee at Rockingham Castle to Lenthall; burdened condition of the county; Dec. 15. lxii. 457.
— from col. Wayte to lord Grey; conduct of the committee at Rockingham Castle; Dec. 16. lxii. 459.
Petition of col. Wayte and capt. Hatcher concerning the committee at Rockingham Castle, with articles exhibited by them against the committee; $164\frac{7}{3}$. lxii. 635, 636.

RUTLAND, earls of.
v. MANNERS, Francis.
MANNERS, John.
MANNERS, Roger.

RYCAUT, sir Paul, secretary to the lord lieut. of Ireland.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning his secretaryship; March 8, $168\frac{3}{6}$. xxxi. 287.

RYCAUT, Peter.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Madrid, concerning some private affairs in Spain; July 28, 1664. xlvii. 191.

RYCE, of Suffolk, family of.
Date of the death of several of its members. cclxxxiv. 27 b.

RYCE, Robert.
Terrier of lands in Suffolk belonging to; 1585. cclxxxiv. 12, *seqq.*

RYCE, Robert.
v. RYECE.

RYCHARDSON, Thomas.
v. RICHARDSON.

RYCHARDSON, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Astley, in behalf of Tho. Sotherton, to be tenant of church lands in Taverham; March 20, $166\frac{6}{7}$. xlvi. 86.

RYCOTE, co. Oxon.
Arms in the chapel. lxxxix. 255.

RYE, co. Sussex.
v. HORNE, Samuel, vicar.
WILLIAMS, William, vicar.
Letter from the earl of Winchelsea to bp. Carleton; attempt of the fanatics to draw the French congregations from compliance with the church of England; Feb. 22, $168\frac{2}{3}$. (*copy.*) xxxv. 210.
— from Carleton to Sancroft; encloses the preceding letter; March 14. xxxv. 221.
State of the town and vicarage. cxlix. 125.

RYECE, v. RYCE.

RYECE, Robert.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, on sending some family pedigrees; June 8, 1627. lxxii. 200.
Arms of the chief gentlemen of Suffolk set up by him in the church windows at Preston. ccxxvi. 20 b.

RYSLY, Robertus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 19.

RYLEY, Thomas, B. A., of Magd. coll., Oxford.
Notice of. xli. 110.

RYLEY, William, clerk in the Record office.
His proposal to sort the ecclesiastical muniments brought together during the Rebellion, in order to restore them to their several owners. cxli. 109.

RYMER, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; queries about matters to be inserted in the Fœdera; June 15, 1695. xxiv. 43.
Two letters to the same; requests some extracts from MSS. at Oxford; Nov. 1, 1698 and Jan. 10, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 129, 156.
Letter to the same; inquires about some MSS. in the Ashmolean; Sept. 1699. xxi. 150.

RYS, Robert.
v. FEES.

RYSWICK, town in South Holland.
Character of the three plenipotentiaries at Ryswick; 1697. cxiv. 50.

RYTON, co. Durham.
v. BLAKISTON, Ralph.
SORSBY, Malinus.

RYVES, Brune, D. D., dean of Windsor.
Letter to Dr. Sheldon, on sending his edition of Grostête's treatise "De cessatione legalium;" Feb. 2, $165\frac{7}{8}$. lii. 230.
Letters to the same, relative to the account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by the dean and chapter of Windsor; 1670. cxl. 174, 176, 178.

RYVES, Charles.
Letter to Sancroft, beseeching his grace to have him released from unlawful imprisonment; Sept. 19, 1685. xxxiii. 139.

RYVES, George.
Notice of; 1684. xxxii. 32.

RYVES, Thomas, rector of Stoke-Abbas.
Letter to Sancroft, with a proposal to annex the advowson of Stoke-Abbas to the bishopric of Bristol; Nov. 4, 1678. cxxix. 48, 51.
— to the same; asks for the archdeaconry of Dorset; Jan. 25, $167\frac{8}{9}$. cccxiv. 22.

S.

S., T.
Letter to Sancroft, on the writer's leaving Cambridge for refusing to sign the Engagement; Dec. 9, 1649. lvi. 257.

S., T.
Letter to Sancroft, begging his approval of a letter which he had delivered to James II., a copy of which is annexed; 1685. xxxi. 258.

S., T., D. D.
Letter of reproof to bp. Compton on his intending to write a justification of the oaths; 1689. xxvii. 132.

SABAUDIA, indigenis et Gallis *La Savoie.*
v. MOLINO, Franc.
Savoia, 1570. cxi. 165.
Ragioni del duca di Savoia sopra il Monferrato. ccxxxi. 53.
Le ragioni che il duca di Savoia ha sopra il march. di Saluzzo. ccxxxi. 53 b.
Ragioni di necessaria differenza trà il re cattolico et il duca di Savoia. cxi. 157.

SABBATH.
v. DOVE, Francis.

SABRAN, Mons. de.
Letter to the House of Commons, for permission to export twelve horses for the duke of Orleans; in French; July 24, 1645. lx. 222.
— to Lenthall, for restitution of four horses detained at Dover, belonging to the marq. de Souvray; in French; Oct. 13. lx. 283.
— from the count de Brienne to him, on the same subject; in French; Oct. 6. lx. 284.

SACERDOTES.
Summa in usum sacerdotum collecta, præcipue ex dictis Willelmi de Montibus, canc. Lincoln. cx. 13.
Tabulæ de officio pastorali. cx. 223.
Ordo ad sacerdotes parochianos directus de absolvendis infirmis. cx. 232 b.
De medicis spiritualibus. cx. 234.

SACKFORD family. v. SECKFORD.

SACKVILLE college. v. GRINSTEAD.

SACKVILLE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 42 b.

SACKVILLE, Cicely, countess dowager of Dorset.
List of jewels and plate pawned by her to sir Will. Sandys and Rob. Hobart; 1612. cxv. 202.

SACKVILLE, Edward, earl of Dorset.
Correspondence;
v. DEVEREUX, Robert.
Relation of the combat and death of lord Bruce; 1613. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 81 b.
His speech in parliament for money to raise an army in the Palatinate, Feb. 1620. lxxxix. 144.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; the King's readiness to receive the petition of both Houses of Parliament; Sept. 28, 1642. lxiv. 19.
Letter from the dean and chapter of Norwich to him; complain of the intrusion of Mr. Brinsley as minister of Yarmouth; zeal of their curate Matth. Brookes; Dec. 1631. (*copy.*) cxxxiv. 189.

SACKVILLE, Frances, countess of Dorset.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting him to place the son of Mr. Bosse, late clergyman of Knowle, in the Charter House; April 2, 1678. xlvi. 75.

SACKVILLE, Richard, earl of Dorset.
Letter to Sheldon; claims the patronage of Buxsted alternately with the archbishop; Feb. 1, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxiv. 105.

SACKVILLE, Thomas, lord Buckhurst, afterwards earl of Dorset.
v. BACON, Francis.
FLETEWODE, William.
Copy of letters patent creating him lord Buckhurst; [1567.] clxviii. 38.
Letter to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester; threatens to proceed against him for neglecting to pay the subsidy; Sept. 24, 1600. lxxvi. 36.
— from him and lord keeper Egerton to the same, on the same subject; Oct. 30. lxxvi. 39.
— from him to Edw. D'Oyly, high sheriff of Norfolk; requires him to enforce the levying and collecting of monies due to the King; July 19, 1604. lxxv. 118.
— from him to Mr. Osborne, the lord treasurer's remembrancer, about a grant of Ettingshall Park to lord Morley; June 22, 1605. xcvii. 64.

SACRAMENTARY.
Letter from the lords of the council to the council at York, granting a pardon to two Sacramentaries on their recantation; Dec. 29, 1546. (*copy.*) xc. 142.

SACRAMENTS.
The seven sacraments of holy church. ccccvii. 35 b.

SACRO-BOSCO, Johannes de.
Algorismus seu ars introductoria in numerum. (*extat.*) cxcii. 24.
Compotus ecclesiasticus. cxcii. 43.
De sphæra. cxcii. 30 b.

SACY, familia de.
Excerpta ex cartis ad eam spectantibus. xii. 51.

SADE, J., of Emman. college.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; Sept. 27, 1642. ccccclxvii. 81.

SADLEIR, sir Ralph.
Copy of a letter to sir Franc. Walsyngham, on having allowed the queen of Scots to accompany him in hawking; March 22, 1584. (*printed.*) lxxviii. 17 b.
Speech in parliament against the queen of Scots; Nov. 3, 1586. lxxviii. 16.
Autograph. cvi. 33 b.

SADLEIR, col. Thomas.
Letter to Lenthall, giving an account of military transactions in the co. of Wexford; Aug. 13, 1652. (*copy.*) liii. 107.

SADLER, Anthony, vicar of Berwick St. James.
v. WARD, Seth.
Correspondence;
v. WOODWARD, Robert.
Petition to Sancroft complaining of unjust suspension and excommunication by the bp. of Salisbury; April 29, 1681. cxliii. 121.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Woodward, surrogate of Salisbury, in answer to his request to submit to the bp. and seek absolution; May 23. cxliii. 120.
— to Sancroft, on sending him the correspondence between himself and Dr. Woodward; June 18. cxliii. 119.

SAGAR, Stephen, abbot of Hayles.
Letter to lord Cromwell, desiring permission to destroy the shrine in which the relic of the Blood is preserved. (*copies.*) cv. 54 b. cccxliii. 23 b.

SAGE, Daniel.
Letter to his nephew, requesting him to get a Latin epitaph written for sir Rich. Fox; Aug. 5, 1632. lxxi. 147.

SAHAM, co. Norfolk.
Extract of lease of lands there belonging to the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford. xcvi. 101.

ST. CLAIR, Patrick.
Correspondence;
v. GRONOVIUS, Jacobus.
MAGLIABECHI, Antonio.
Letter to bp. Trimnel, touching the procurations of Waybourn and East Beckham; Oct. 5, 1715. civ. 206.

SAINTHILL, ——.
Notice of; 1654. cclxxxvi. 70.

ST. JOHN family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 65 b.

ST. JOHN, lady Elizabeth.
Letter to John Hobart, desiring him to repair the house at the Spital according to the covenant of his lease; Dec. 5, 1650. lxix. 72.

ST. JOHN, John, of Doctors' Commons.
Letter to Sancroft; offers some Arabic MSS. to the library at Canterbury; July 12, 1679. xxxviii. 54.
— to the same; sends a present of Oriental books; desires to be made advocate in Doctors' Commons; Oct. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 183.

ST. JOHN, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; prepared to reside in Doctors' Commons; Nov. 2, 1680. xxxvii. 206.
— to the same; sends him a MS. for his acceptance; Nov. 18, 1681. xxxvi. 175.
— to the same; intends waiting on him with the Resident of Tuscany; [1681.] xxxvi. 207.
— to the same; desires to be made surrogate; Jan. 5, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 208.
— to the same, from St. Jago, desiring the protection of the earl of Rochester against the India company; April 28, 1684. xxxii. 44.
Refused admission as advocate in Doctors' Commons from not having a university degree. xxxix. 169.

ST. JOHN, sir Oliver, lord deputy of Ireland.
v. JACOBUS I.

ST. JOHN, Oliver, of Lincoln's Inn.
Correspondence;
v. ATKYNS, Edward.
WRIGHT, Robert.
Letter to sir John Hobart; courtesy of the English general towards the Scots; July 11, [1639?] liv. 107.
Copy of a letter to the mayor of Marlborough, against the benevolence. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 139 b.
Letters from him and Walter Strickland, ambassadors at the Hague, to the Council of State; 1651. liv. 29, 37.
The case of ship-money argued in the Exchequer Chamber in behalf of Mr. Hampden; Nov. 6, 1637. cclxxxviii. 132.
Notice of manuscripts and papers belonging to him. lxxviii. 117.

ST. JOHN, Oliver, second earl of Bolingbroke.
Letter to Sam. Jortney, desiring to have a suit between himself and lord Gorge heard at Ely; Dec. 13, 1684. xlvi. 96.

ST. MARTIN, Lawrence de, bp. of Rochester.
v. ROCHESTER.

SALCOMBE.
v. DEVON.

SALISBURY, co. Wilts.
v. DOVE, Francis.
HORTON, Francis.
IVIE, James.
PIERCE, Thomas.
SHERFEILD, Henry.
WARD, Seth.
WOODWARD, Robert.
Compositio inter Bonifacium, archiep. Cantuar., et decanum et capitulum de Sarum, de exercitio jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ, sede episcopali vacante. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 133 b.
— inter episcopum et capitulum de Sarum confirmata; Aug. 30, 1392. (*apographum.*) cxliii. 35.
Statuta ecclesiæ cathedralis. cccxxvii.
Letter from the bishop, dean and others, to the earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, concerning the attempt of the citizens to get a new charter, infringing the rights of the church; July 12, 1609. (*copy.*) cxxix. 2.

SALISBURY, co. Wilts, (*continued.*)
Pensions paid by parish churches and impropriations within the archdeaconry of Berks, to the dean and chapter of Sarum. cxliii. 116.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. eccl. cathedralis; 1670. cclxviii. 1.
Catalogus alter. cclxviii. 174. cclxxii. 223.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxliii. 259.
Letters connected with the preceding. cxliii. 263, 265.
Proceedings against Walter Smith, of Shalbourn, for bastardy, and Ralph Withers, of Bishops-Cannings, a quaker, for clandestine marriage, both being within the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter; 1679. cxliii. 219, *seqq.*
Dissolution of a Samaritan conventicle; 1681. xxxvi. 196.
Papers relating to a dispute as to the bp.'s right to visit the cathedral, and as to the duration of the visitation. cxliii. 1, *passim.*
Directions for the final decrees upon the metropolitical visitation of the church. cxliii. 71.
The attorney-general sir Rob. Sawyer's report upon the King's title to collate to prebends; Feb. 27, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. (*copy.*) cxliii. 147.
Declaration of the commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions relative to the preceding report; March 2. (*copy.*) cxliii. 147.
Minutes of the bishop's visitation, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxliii. 234.
Note of the communion plate and other goods belonging to the cathedral, with their value; March 23, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxliii. 225.
Letter from sir Rob. Sawyer to Sancroft; condemns the opinion of dean Pierce as to the King's sovereign right over the free-chapel and church of Sarum. lxxxix. 157.
— from the same to James II. on the "humble address of the dean and loyal members of the church of Sarum;" Aug. 3, 1685. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 158.
— of James II. referring the differences in the church of Sarum to Sancroft's arbitration; May 29. cxliii. 237.
Scandalous neglect in the service at the cathedral, consequent upon the dispute between the bishop and the dean; 1686. xxx. 51.
Presentments, letters and papers connected with a visitation of the cathedral held by Sancroft's commissioners; 1686. xxx. 62, 72. cxliii. 169, *passim.*
Hospitals, almshouses and schools within the diocese, with the names of the masters or governors; 1687. cxliii. 273, *seqq.*
Return by Dr. Tho. Ward, archdeacon of Wilts, of monies collected in the archdeaconry for the French protestants; 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxliii. 81.

SALISBURY, co. Wilts, (*continued.*)
State of the diocese; 1688. xxviii. 41.
Dissatisfaction at the clergy continuing to pray for the prince of Wales; Dec. 1688. xxviii. 302.
Proceedings of the chapter on the death of bp. Ward; 168$\frac{8}{9}$. cxliii. 258.
Dispute about certain lands belonging to the church, bought of the Long Parliament by Rich. Hill. cxliii. 115.

SALISBURY, Francis, M.A., of Magd. Hall.
Mention of; 1675. xli. 124.

SALISBURY, John, bp. of Man.
Letters patent of Q. Eliz., confirming his nomination to the bishopric of Man; Sept. 29, 1570. (*copy.*) xcii. 51.

SALISBURY, Thomas.
Attainted and executed, 1586. lxxviii. 184.

SALL, Andrew, D. D.
Church preferment held by him. xxxvii. 116.

SALLET, John.
Certificate of institution to the vicarage of Moulton, co. Norfolk; Dec. 16, 1699. cxxxvii. 100 b.

SALLMON, Agnes.
Carta concedens ei tenementa quædam olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 4 b.

SALMASIUS, Claudius.
Occasion of his treatise "De Coma." lxi. 208.

SALMON, Johannes, episc. Norwicensis.
v. Burgh-Apton, co. Norfolk.
Hardley, co. Norfolk.

SALTBY, co. Leicester.
v. Lord, William.

SALTERS' Company.
Touching the bill preferred by the companies of Salters and Brewers, London. ccccxlii. 16.

SALTHOUSE, co. Norfolk.
Value of the manors of Salthouse, Kelling and Hempstead. xcv. 67.
Names of the inhabitants, with the sums levied upon them towards disbanding the armies, and settling peace between England and Scotland; Aug. 13, 1641. xcv. 70.

SALTMARSH, ——, of Great Ellingham.
Letter to Sancroft, proposing a remedy for the distractions of the church and kingdom; Feb. 8, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xlv. 276.

SALTPETRE.
Letters patent for making; Sept. 7, 1599. (*copy.*) clxviii. 184.
Order concerning saltpetre men, presented to the House of Commons April 12, 1642. (*draught.*) lxiii. 3.

SALVETTI, Amerigo, agent of the duke of Florence.
Two papers relating to a breach of etiquette on the part of the earl of Leicester. lxxx. 145, 147.

SALUSBURY, Johannes.
Compotus expensarum inceptionis Joh. Salusbury, in sacra theologia, et Joh. Wodonysburgh in jure canonico. clxv. 148.

SALWAY, of Stanford-on-Teme, co. Worc., family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 220 b.

SALWEY, major Richard.
v. Scot, Thomas.

SAMBORNE, James, M.A., of Magdalen college, Oxford.
Letter from Stillingfleet to Sancroft, introducing him; Jan. 2, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. ccexiv. 65.
— from the earl of Danby to the same, in his behalf; July 8, 1679. xxxviii. 53.

SAMFORD, Robertus de, magister militiæ Templi in Anglia.
v. Addington.

SAMOS, island of.
v. Giorgoreene, Joseph.

SAMPFORD, Little, co. Essex.
v. Webster, Edward, rector.

SAMSMOLICH, Conradus.
v. Smahors, Procopius.

SAMWAIES, Peter, D.D., rector of Bedale, co. York.
Correspondence;
v. Herbert, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; chiefly literary; Nov. 19, 1680. xxxvii. 203.
— to the same, relative to a dispute between Barlow, bp. of Lincoln, and himself, about the worship of the host; [1686.] xxx. 193.
— to the same, begging his advice in some disputes between Mary, widow of Charles Boone, foundress of almshouses at Lee in Kent, and the clergyman of that parish; Nov. 1, 1687. xxix. 110.

SAMWELL, Anthony.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning a pension paid out of the rectory of Wroxham to the vicar there; Nov. 16, 1672. cxxxviii. 118.

SANCROFT, Frances, sister of the abp., afterwards Frances Borret, q. v.

SANCROFT, Francis, father of the abp.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Notice of his death. lvii. 535.

SANCROFT, Francis, nephew of the abp.
v. Withersdale, co. Suffolk.
Bond for payment of money borrowed of Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; Sept. 22, 1674. clvii. 95.
Letter to abp. Sancroft; thanks for his offer of a bell to Fressingfield church, with some other matters connected with the bells; May 6, 1685. cxxxviii. 80.

SANCROFT, Thomas, brother of the abp.
Correspondence;
v. Bohun, Edmund.
Sancroft, William.

SANCROFT, William, B.D., uncle of the abp., master of Emman. college.
v. Jefferies, John.
Correspondence;
v. Cantabrigia, coll. Emman.
Sancroft, abp. William.
Summons from the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical, requiring him to deliver up certain books written by John Bastwick; Sept. 4, 1634. lxx. 31.

SANCROFT, William, D.D., archbishop of Canterbury.
v. Bishops.
Ecclesia.
Hospitals.
Lambeth.
Lincoln.
London.
Matrimonium.
Mountagu, John.
Oxonium.
Preces.
Wallenstein, Ericus de.
Whitehall.
Williams, John.
Letters and Petitions;
v. Abdy, Robert.
Abercromby, David.
Aberdeen.
Adams, John.
Adams, Walter.
Adamson, William.
Adamus, Johannes.
Addison, Lancelot.
Alban's, St.
Alexander, John.
Alfounder, Robert.
Alington, Eliz.
Allestree, Richard.
Alleyn, John.
Annesley, Richard.
Arderne, James.
Arundel, Henry.
Ashburnham, William.
Ashmole, Elias.
Assheton, William.
Atterbury, Lewis.
B., J.
Babington, Humphrey.
Balderston, John.
Ball, Richard.
Barlow, Thomas.
Barney, William.
Barrett, William.
Barrow, Isaac.
Barry, Edmund.
Barry, William.
Barwick, Peter.
Basire, Isaac.
Bathurst, Ralph.
Battely, John.
Battie, William.
Bayles, Charles.
Beaumont, Joseph.
Beaumont, Robert.
Beaw, William.
Beck, L.
Bedell, Ambrose.
Bedford, William.
Beeston, Henry.
Belgium.
Bennet, Henry.
Beresford, Michael.
Bernard, Edward.
Bertie, Charles.
Bertie, Elizabeth.
Bertie, Robert.
Beveridge, William.
Blackstone, Nicholas.
Blakiston, John.
Blathwayt, William.
Blithe, Samuel.
Bloys, William.
Bobin, Isaac.
Bohun, Edmund.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Boldero, Edmund.
Boothby, William.
Borage, Timothy.
Bouchier, Thomas.
Bourman, Thomas.
Bourne, Robert.
Bowes, William.
Bownest, Arthur.
Bownest, E.
Boyle, Michael.
Bradshaw, John.
Brady, Robert.
Bramhall, John.
Brand, Otto Frid.
Brearley, W.
Brereton, William.
Breton, John.
Brevint, Daniel.
Brickhill, Little.
Brideoake, Mary.
Brideoake, Ralph.
Bridgeman, William.
Briggs, Thomas.
Bristol.
Brocke, Fr.
Brokett, Edmund.
Brough, William.
Brown, Thomas.
Browne, Adam.
Brownrigg, Ralph.
Bruce, Andrew.
Bruce, Robert.
Bruce, Thomas.
Brunskell, Percival.
Bryan, Matthew.
Buckenham, Thomas.
Burgh, Richard de.
Burnet, Alexander.
Burstall, ——.
Burwell, Thomas.
Butler, James.
Butler, Nicholas.
Byron, William.
Cairncross, Alexander.
Cann, Robert.
Cantabrigia.
Canterbury.
Carleton, Guy.
Carleton, Samuel.
Carr, William.
Carreras, Joseph.
Cartwright, Thomas.
Castell, Edmund.
Castell, Elizabeth.
Cavendish, William.
Cawdrey, Zachary.
Chamberlayne, Edward.
Chamberlen, Peter.
Chambon, Johannes.
Cheek, Thomas.
Cheney, John.
Chiffinch, William.
Chisenhall, E.
Cholmeley, Hugh.
Church, Joseph.
Churchill, John.
Clarke, George.
Clay, Matthew.
Clerke, John.
Clogie, Alexander.
Colepeper, Colonel.
Colinge, Richard.
Collier, Jeremy.
Colligone, Robert.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Collins, Edward.
Collins, James.
Collins, John.
Cologne.
Colomiès, Paul.
Comber, Thomas.
Compton, Henry.
Conant, John.
Connold, Nicholas.
Conold, Robert.
Conway, Thomas.
Cooke, John.
Cooke, William.
Cope, Anthony.
Copleston, John.
Corgna, la duchessa della.
Cornwallis, Elizabeth.
Cosin, John.
Covel, John.
Cradock, Zachary.
Cressy, E.
Crew, Nathaniel.
Creyghton, Robert.
Croft, Herbert.
Croftes, John.
Crook, Andrew.
Crosby, Samuel.
Crossman, Samuel.
Crowther, Joseph.
Cudworth, Ralph.
Dade, Thomas.
Dalhusius, Joh. Herman.
Darcy, Conyers.
Davenport, George.
Davis, Hugh.
Dawson, John.
Deplin, Duncan.
Digby, John.
Dillingham, Samuel.
Dillingham, Theophilus.
Dillingham, William.
Dixon, Robert.
Dixwell, Basil.
Dodwell, Henry.
Dolben, Gilbert.
Dolben, John.
Dove, Henry.
Douglas, James.
Douglas, William.
Downing, J.
Drummond, James.
Dubourdieu, T.
Dugdale, William.
Duke, John.
Du Moulin, Peter.
Duport, James.
Durant de Brevall, Francis.
Duras, Lewis.
Durel, John.
Durham.
Dusseldorf.
Dwight, John.
Eachard, John.
Eastry.
Elborowe, Thomas.
Ellys, Tobias.
Elys, Edmund.
Ernle, John.
Ettrick, Anthony.
Evelyn, John.
Everard, James.
Exeter.
Exton, Thomas.
Fabricius, J. Dan.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Fabricius, John Seobald.
Fale, James.
Fane, Mildmay.
Fane, William.
Fauconberge, Henry.
Faversham.
Fawket, James.
Featley, Daniel.
Fell, John.
Fiddes, Thomas.
Finch, Heneage.
Finch, Leopold William.
Fisher, Payne.
Fitzroy, George.
Fitzroy, James.
Flatman, Thomas.
Fleetwood, James.
Fleman, Andrew.
Foley, Samuel.
Forbes, Arthur.
Forster, Edward.
Forster, Nathanael.
Forster, Richard.
Forster, William.
Foster, Samuel.
Fowler, Edward.
Fox, Stephen.
Frampton, Robert.
Franck, Mark.
Francklin, T.
Fraser, William.
Frescheville, John.
Fuller, William.
Fullwood, Francis.
Gaell, George.
Gale, Thomas.
Garbrand, John.
Gardeman, Balt.
Gardiner, Francis.
Gardiner, James.
Gardiner, Samuel.
Garfoote, Thomas.
Garrard, Charles.
Garrard, Thomas.
Garrett, Philip.
Gataker, Charles.
Gaudy, Framlingham.
Gayer, John.
Gayer, Robert.
Geffery, Robert.
Geoffraye, John.
Gibbon, John.
Giorgoreene, Joseph.
Gisbie, ——.
Glover, William.
Goad, John.
Godolphin, Francis.
Godwyn, Morgan.
Godwyn, Thomas.
Gore, Thomas.
Graham, John.
Graham, Richard.
Greene, George.
Gregory, Abraham.
Gregory, William.
Grenville, Denis.
Griffin, Essex.
Gulston, Frances.
Gulston, William.
Gunning, Peter.
Gurgany, John.
Hacket, Andrew.
Hacket, John.
Hackett, Thomas.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Hardy, Nathaniel.
Harley, Andrew.
Harris, Malachi.
Hartman, Paul.
Hatton, Charles.
Haward, William.
Hawkins, Francis.
Haydocke, James.
Hayes.
Hayward, John.
Heardson, Francis.
Heath, John.
Henchman, Humphrey.
Henshaw, Tobias.
Herault, Louis.
Herbert, W.
Hervat, John.
Hewson, Michael.
Hickes, George.
Hieromonachus, Daniel.
Higgons, Thomas.
Hinton, Giles.
Hodson, John.
Holbech, Thomas.
Holden, Richard.
Holdsworth, Thomas.
Holland, John.
Honywood, Michael.
Honywood, William.
Hooker, William.
Hopkins, Ezekiel.
Hopkins, William.
Horton, Francis.
Horton, Thomas.
Houghton, John.
Howard, Edward.
Humfrey, John.
Humphreys, Humphrey.
Huntington, Robert.
Hyde, Henry.
Hyde, Lawrence.
Hyde, Thomas.
Jackson, John.
Jackson, Joseph.
Jane, William.
Janitzi, George.
Idzikowski, Josephus.
Jeames, Thomas.
Jeffreys, George.
Jenkes, Henry.
Jenner, David.
Jenkins, Leoline.
Jephcott, John.
Jermyn, Henry.
Jessop, Thomas.
Ince, John.
Johnson, John.
Johnson, R.
Jones, Henry.
Jones, Thomas.
Ken, Thomas.
Kemp, Robert.
Kidder, Richard.
Killigrew, William.
King, Thomas.
Knap, John.
Kniveton, lady.
Lake, John.
Lamplugh, Thomas.
Langham, William.
Langley, Roger.
Lany, John.
Lany, Thomas.
Le Couteur, Clement.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Lees, Thomas.
Legge, G.
Le Grosse, Ro.
Le Moyne, Stephen.
L'Estrange, Roger.
Leti, Gregorio.
Levett, William.
Levinz, Baptist.
Lewis, John.
Littleton, Adam.
Littleton, Thomas.
Lloyd, Humphrey.
Lloyd, James.
Lloyd, John.
Lloyd, William.
Lloyd, Richard.
Loftus, Dudley.
London.
Long, Thomas.
Lucy, Francis.
Ludolfus, Job.
Luke, John.
M., A.
Machon, Thomas.
Mackenzie, George.
Maitland, John.
Malard, Francis.
Malden, Benjamin.
Mansell, Francis.
Margate.
Markham, Jack.
Marsh, Francis.
Marsh, Narcissus.
Marshall, Thomas.
Mason, Charles.
Massal, Carlo.
Master, Edward.
Maud, Jonathan.
Maxwell, William.
May, George.
Meibomius, Marcus.
Mercurius.
Meriton, John.
Mew, Peter.
Mezölaki, Johannes.
Michael, John.
Michelinus, Daniel.
Middleton, Charles.
Middleton, William.
Milbourne, Luke.
Miller, Georgius.
Milles, Robert.
Milton, Christopher.
Minwid, Nicholas.
Mompesson, William.
Monck, Christopher.
Montagu, Edward.
Moore, John.
Moravians.
Moreton, William.
Morgan, Matthew.
Morgan, Robert.
Morice, Thomas.
Morin, Peter.
Morisone, Robert.
Morley, George.
Morley, William.
Munyon, John.
Murray, John.
Naden, Thomas.
Nalson, John.
Neile, John.
Nethercott, Anthony.
Newton, Robert.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Noel, Edward.
Norngе, Balth.
Norris, John.
North, Francis.
North, Henry.
Northleigh, John.
O., J.
Oates, Titus.
O'Brien, lord.
Offley, William.
Ogden, George.
Oley, Barnabas.
Osborne, Edward.
Osborne, Thomas.
Oxenden, George.
Page, Thomas.
Pagett, William.
Paman, Clement.
Paman, Henry.
Parish-Clerks.
Parker, Samuel.
Parker, William.
Parr, Richard.
Paston, Rebecca.
Paston, Thomas.
Paterson, John.
Payne, William.
Paynter, Ricardus.
Peachell, John.
Pearson, John.
Pearson, William.
Peate, James.
Pendergast, James.
Pepys, Samuel.
Percy, James.
Perrinchief, Richard.
Pettus, John.
Philips, Stephen.
Pierce, Thomas.
Pinchbeck, Martin.
Pindar, William.
Plaistow.
Pory, Robert.
Powys, Thomas.
Prez, Jacques de.
Price, John.
Prideaux, Humphrey.
Pritchet, John.
Proby, Helen.
Protestants.
Puller, Timothy.
Quarles, Solomon.
Rainbowe, Edward.
Raines, Richard.
Ramsæus, Thomas.
Randolph, Edward.
Reller, Amandus.
Reve, Adam.
Rich, Peter.
Rich, Thomas.
Rivet, John.
Roberts, Michael.
Rocoles, Joh. Bapt.
Rolls, Samuel.
Rondeau, Jacques.
Ross, Arthur.
Rustat, Tobias.
Rycaut, Paul.
Ryves, Charles.
Ryves, Thomas.
S., T.
Sackville, Frances.
Sade, J.
Sadler, Anthony.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. St. John, John.
Saltmarsh, ——.
Samwaies, Peter.
Sancroft, Francis.
Sanderson, Robert.
Sandys, Henry.
Sarson, Lawrence.
Saunders, Samuel.
Sawyer, Robert.
Say, Robert.
Saywell, William.
Sclater, Edward.
Scotia.
Scott, Robert.
Screiber, John.
Screvener, Matthew.
Seignior, George.
Seller, Abednego.
Shapton, Abraham.
Sharp, James.
Sharp, Isaac.
Sharp, William.
Sheffield, John.
Sheldon, Gilbert.
Shephard, John.
Sherman, John.
Shirley, Robert.
Shorter, E.
Siefert, Francis.
Simes, Nath.
Sisson, William.
Skeymsher, Edwin.
Skinner, T.
Smalwood, Matthew.
Smith, John.
Smith, Matthew.
Smith, Samuel.
Smith, Thomas.
Some, Moses.
Somerset, Henry.
Sorsby, Robert.
Southcott, John.
Spanheim, Frid.
Sparke, Edward.
Sparrow, Anthony.
Spelman, Charles.
Spencer, John.
Spencer, Robert.
Spencer, William.
Spinedge, Anthony.
Sprat, Thomas.
Srerenchi, Pet. N.
Standish, John.
Stanhope, Philip.
Stanley, Elizabeth.
Stanley, William.
Stapley, John.
Stapylton, Miles.
Stapylton, William.
Stede, Edwin.
Sterne, Richard.
Stillingfleet, Edward.
Stockar, John.
Stradling, George.
Sudbury, John.
Sutton, Edward.
Switerda, Christoph. de.
Talbot, Clere.
Tarczali, Paul.
Tayer, Robert.
Taylor, John.
Taylor, Nathaniel.
Teile, Lawrence.
Tempest, John.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
v. Temple, William.
Tenison, Thomas.
Terriesi, Francesco.
Thomas, William.
Thompson, Francis.
Thorndike, Herbert.
Thorp, George.
Thurscrosse, Timothy.
Tillison, John.
Tillotson, John.
Tonge, Simson.
Traheron, Philip.
Trelawny, Jonathan.
Triplet, Thomas.
Tuckney, Anthony.
Turner, Francis.
Turner, Thomas.
Tye, Thomas.
Tyllott, Th.
Van Grut, N.
Vaughan, John.
Vernon, George.
Ullock, Henry.
Vossius, Isaac.
Upton, Anthony.
Walker, John.
Wallis, John.
Walrond, John.
Ward, Michael.
Ward, Seth.
Warren, Samuel.
Waterhouse, Edward.
Watson, Thomas.
Watts, Thomas.
Weller, Richard.
Westhovius, Theodorus.
Wetenhall, Edward.
Wetstein, Henry.
Whitfeild, Herbert.
Wickins, William.
Widdrington, Ralph.
Widdrington, Ro.
Willan, Robert.
Williams, Rowland.
Williamson, Joseph.
Wilson, James.
Wilson, Samuel.
Winche, Humphrey.
Wharton, Henry.
White, Thomas.
Whitefoote, John.
Whitfield, Herbert.
Wolley, Edward.
Womock, Lawrence.
Wood, Thomas.
Woodward, Jn.
Woodward, Robert.
Woolsey, Thomas.
Worthington, John.
Wotton, William.
Wraight, Jacob.
Wren, Christopher.
Wrench, Richard.
Wright, Dorothy.
Wyseman, Robert.
Wyvill, Christopher.
Wyvill, W.
Yate, Thomas.
Zadori, Steph.

Latin letter to his uncle, Mr. Sancroft, master of Emman. college, on being elected scholar of that society; with a copy of Greek verses; 1643. lxx. 52.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to his father; journey to Cambridge; difference between his tutor and the master of Emman. college about a lease; Aug. 17, 1635. cccclxvii. 48.
Three letters to his brother, Thomas Sancroft; university and other news; 1637–9. lxx. 164. clvii. 97. clviii. 73.
Familiar letters to Arthur Bownest; in Latin and English; 1639–40. lxv. 26. lxvii. 32, 173, 191. cccclxvii. 20, *segq.*
Familiar letter to Will. Dillingham. cccclxvii. 19.
Draught of a familiar letter to Hen. North; in Latin. cccclxvii. 66.
— to Mrs. Dudley North. cccclxvii. 66.
— to Tho. Holdsworth. cccclxvii. 76.
— to Thomasin North. cccclxvii. 66.
— to Bridget Paman. cccclxvii. 66.
Draught of familiar letters to Hen. Paman. cccclxvii. 66, 66 b.
— of a familiar letter to Judith Blagge. cccclxvii. 66 b.
Letter to Mr. Hooker; reproof for unkindness towards an apprentice, a kinsman of Sancroft's. cccclxvii. 69.
Familiar letter to Fr. Brocke. lxii. 654.
Letter to his father; death of Arthur Bownest; invitation to the Commencement, when he is to take his degree; May 27, 1641. lxvi. 97.
— to ——, on the death of Arthur Bownest. cccclxvii. 55.
— to his father; tutorship in a nobleman's family offered him by the master of the college; illness of old Mr. Bownest; intention to devote himself to the Ministry; Sept. 10. lxvi. 180.
— to the same; his tutor, Ezekiel Wright, presented to Thurcaston; intention to sit for a fellowship; condolence with his mother on the death of her daughter; Oct. 12. cccclxvii. 50.
— to the same; laid up by the blow of a cudgel thrown by a boy at "Shrovetide sports;" March 2, 164½. cccclxvii. 49.
— to the same; order of the House of Commons relative to the fellowships at Emman. college; scruples about holding a fellowship on account of land held by him as trustee; April 4, 1642. lxiii. 2.
— to Mr. Need; disregards the summons of the earl of Manchester to attend at Cambridge to take the Covenant; regrets his inability to undertake the tuition of Mr. Buckenham's son; March, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 641 b.
Familiar letter to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; in Latin; Nov. 27. (*draught.*) lxii. 383.
Letter to Will. Dillingham; inquiries about the university; the Covenant universally taken in Suffolk; March 20. (*draught.*) lxii. 641.
— to the same; directions relative to his papers and books at Cambridge; resolves never to take the Covenant. (*draught.*) lxii. 654.
— to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; condolence on his imprisonment; Aug. 1644. (*draught.*) lxi. 64.
SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to Ezekiel Wright; Aug. 19, 1644. (*draught.*) lxi. 64.
Letter to Will. Bloys, sen.; thanks for a work of Dr. Whitaker's; Dec. 1. lxi. 202.
— to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; joy at expectation of his release from imprisonment; character of Mr. Holman, scholar of Emman. college; Dec. 1. (*draught.*) lxi. 201.
— to the same; congratulation on his release. (*draught.*) lxi. 299.
— to the same; grief at his ejectment from the mastership of Emman. coll.; Jan. 17, 164⅘. (*draught.*) lxi. 261.
Familiar letter to Walter Adams; in Latin; Jan. 20. (*draught.*) cccclxvii. 59.
Letter to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; sympathy and consolation; Feb. 3. (*draught.*) lxi. 268.
Familiar letter to Rob. Sorsby, containing the names of such as took or refused the Covenant at Cambridge; Feb. 13. lxi. 271.
Letter to Rich. Weller; reasons for non-compliance with the new Directory; May 26, 1645. lx. 161.
— to his father; account of a dangerous sickness; July 28. lx. 226.
— to the same; gradual recovery from sickness; death of Dr. Eden, master of Trin. Hall, and disposal of his property; proceedings against bp. Brownrigg; release of H. Cooke; notice of a sermon of Tho. Coleman's before the House of Commons; Aug. 4. lx. 237.
Familiar letter to James B.; Aug. 25. cccclxvii. 60.
Letter to his father; requests his consent to travel as tutor to the son of a London merchant; the bp. of Exeter desires a copy of one of his college exercises, as also of his speech on the fifth of November; Oct. 20. lx. 326.
— to the same; the plague at Cambridge; hopes of Dr. Holdsworth's return to the college; the King's movements; account of a sermon of Rich. Vines', master of Pembroke Hall; May 5, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 121.
— to the same; state of the plague; proceedings on the King's coming in to the Scots; hatred entertained towards the university Commissioners; May 11. (*printed.*) lix. 161.
— to John Hobart; invites his son to return to Cambridge on the subsidence of the plague; Oct. 21, 1647. lxix. 211.
— to Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; character of Hen. Proby; condolence with him on his bonds; May 11, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 57.
Familiar letter to Will. Bloys, jun.; July 10. (*draught.*) cccclxvii. 57.
Letter to John Hobart; requests the payment of his son's quarterage; Aug. 31. cxv. 61.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; intends returning to Cambridge; arrangement for the admission of Mr. Carlton's son at Emman. college; Nov. 4. (*printed.*) lvii. 402.
SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter to Tho. Holdsworth; Oct. 21, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 380.
Letter to Ralph Widdrington; humorous account of Fressingfield, its presbyterian minister and his disciples; Oct. 21. (*printed.*) lvii. 384.
— to his father; account of his journey to Cambridge; prevented by sudden illness from preaching; state of public affairs; Nov. 27. (*printed.*) lvii. 430.
Two familiar letters to John Hayward; in Latin; 1648, 9. (*draughts.*) lvi. 196. lvii. 71.
Letter to his father; sad state of public affairs; notice of Will. Prynne; Jan. 11, 164⅘. (*printed.*) lvii. 497.
— to the same; grief at the King's death; Feb. 10. (*printed.*) lvii. 525.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; requests him to purchase for him six copies of the Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ; [Feb. 164⅘.] (*printed.*) lvii. 402.
— to the same; death of his father; the Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ; Feb. 20. (*printed.*) lvii. 535.
— to Mrs. Bradshaw, of Laxfield; condolence on the death of her son; April 13, 1649. lvi. 11.
Two familiar letters to John Bradshaw; in Latin. (*draughts.*) cccclxvii. 58, 63.
Letter to bp. Brownrigg; grief at the death of Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; Aug. 14. (*draught.*) lvi. 94.
— to Framlingham Gaudy, in answer to his offer of a post as tutor and chaplain in the family of sir Charles Gaudy and sir Edw. Sydenham; Jan. 6, 164⅘. lvi. 164.
— to his brother; the presbyterian Commencement at Cambridge; Cromwell's promise to proceed no further against non-subscribers of the Engagement; July 10, 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 216.
— to the same; conduct of the Commissioners towards the non-subscribers; Sept. 18. lvi. 229.
— to the same; names of persons ejected for not subscribing; proceedings of the Commissioners; chancery suit with Mr. Richardson about a legacy; Nov. 17. (*printed.*) lvi. 234.
— to the same; order of the Commissioners to subscribe the Engagement or vacate his fellowship; April 22, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 35.
— to bp. Brownrigg; the Commissioners take no further proceedings relative to his fellowship; notice of Charles Hotham's "Corporations vindicated;" university intelligence; May 29. (*draught.*) liv. 71.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; banter on the shortness of his letters; ejected from his fellowship; Sept. 6. (*printed.*) lv. 39.
Familiar letter to bp. Brownrigg; Jan. 165½. (*draught.*) lv. 113 b.
— to John Sherman; in Latin; Aug. 27, 1652. (*draught.*) liii. 115.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to his sister Frances dissuading her from marrying Mr. Brocke; April 9, 1655. lii. 77.
— to Dr. John Hacket; declines some employment in a nobleman's family; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 64.
— to his brother; niggardliness of his "sister Grenling;" family meeting at Stradbroke; persecution of the royalists and clergy; ordination of Gibson Lucas, a quondam presbyterian; Nov. 19. lii. 97.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; ridicules the charge of Holdsworth's having preached a printed sermon; June 18, 1656. lii. 146.
— to the same; commends his resolve not to publish the sermon; July 16. lii. 150.
Familiar letter to Hen. Paman; Aug. 20. lii. 153.
Letter to Tho. Holdsworth; inquires about Tobias Wickham; Seth Ward's opinion of the state of the universities; Oct. 29. lii. 176.
— to the same; thanks for Tobias Wickham's readiness to lend him a form of consecration of a church; "Mun" Barker's prosperity; Seth Ward's philosophy; Nov. 26. lii. 180.
— to the same; answer to his new-year's congratulations; [Jan. $165\frac{6}{7}$.] lii. 184 b.
— to John Gayer; reasons for resigning his office of chaplain on Mr. Gayer's marriage; Feb. 25. lii. 195.
— to the same; answer to Mr. Gayer's reasons for not having requested him to solemnize the marriage; April 1, 1657. lii. 205.
Familiar letter to Tho. Holdsworth; March 18, $156\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 196.
Letter to Tho. Lany, in answer to an invitation to Stoke; March $165\frac{6}{7}$. lii. 194.
— to sir Rob. Abdy; undertakes to accompany Rob. Gayer in his travels. (*draught.*) cccclxvii. 65 b.
— to his brother; journey from Fressingfield to London; May 4, 1657. lii. 206.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; uncertain about leaving the Netherlands; severity of the late winter; March 12, $165\frac{7}{8}$. lii. 203.
— to his brother; death of his step-mother; money matters connected with his family; May 20, 1659. li. 68.
— to the same; account of his travels in Germany with Robert Gayer; approval of the will of his step-mother; Aug. 9. li. 54.
— to abp. Bramhall, in answer to his wishing him to apply for the reversion of the deanery of Armagh; Nov, 1660. (*draught.*) xlix. 39.
— to Francis Heardson, curate of Wilby; condemns his treaty with Dr. Ball concerning the curacy; April 24, 1661. xlix. 97.
— to Dr. Thomas Buckenham; furthers a subscription for Bury school; Nov. 1661. (*draught.*) xlix. 126 b.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Tho. Holdsworth, then at Paris, containing animadversions on his life of Dr. Rich. Holdsworth; 1661. xlix. 98, 99.
Letter to the same; desires him to take charge of books or other things entrusted to him for the bp. of Durham by sir Tho. Orpe, ambassador at Paris; Aug. 1. xlix. 113.
— to his brother; promise of a prebend at Durham and the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring; stay in London to prepare lodgings for the bp. of Durham; Sept. 23. xlix. 117.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; has introduced Mons. Morillon to his countrymen; desires him to execute a commission for sir Rob. Gayer; Sept. 27. xlix. 119.
— to his brother; approval of his nephews being placed under the tuition of Mr. Heardson; receipt of telescopes from Rome, and offer of one to Will. Cooke, of Brome; notice of the Sancroft pedigree; Oct. 14. xlix. 121.
— to the same; hopes to induce some members of his family to reside with him at Durham; congratulates him on the birth of his daughter Catharine; March 10, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xlix. 148.
— to Dr. John Barwick; certain arrears for the repair of Durham cathedral; prepares to declare his assent to the Liturgy at Houghton; Aug. 1662. xlviii. 38.
— to bp. Cosin; answer to the bishop's recommending him a wife; Aug. 29. cccclxvii. 72.
— to his brother; account of his prebend at Durham and the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring; Sept. 4. xlviii. 40.
— to the same; his election to the mastership of Emmanuel college; Oct. 4. xlviii. 52.
— to Dr. Gilb. Sheldon; account of the election of fellows at Emman. college; Jan. $166\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) xlviii. 80.
— to Dr. Tho. Pierce, on his sending his sermon intit. "The primitive rule of Reformation" for Sancroft's remarks and correction; Feb. $166\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) xlviii. 86 b.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; desires to place Dr. Pearson's son under the tuition of Rob. Alfounder; April 18, 1663. xlvii. 9.
— to Rob. Alfounder; receipt of money belonging to exhibitions at Emman. college; dispute between the college and the university about Dr. Holdsworth's library; anxiety of sir Geoffrey Palmer about Mr. Bedell's principles; July 21. clv. 200.
— to his brother; intends going to York; the suit between Emman. coll. and the university about Dr. Holdsworth's library; Feb. 15, $166\frac{7}{4}$. xlvii. 62.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; appoints Rob. Beaumont receiver of Emman. college; March 10. xlvii. 87.
— to abp. Sterne; difference between himself and Dr. Stone, chanc. of York, about the repairs of the chancel of St. Mary Bishopshill; July 6, 1664. cl. 71.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to his brother; his appointment to the deanery of St. Paul's; Dec. 5, 1664. xlvii. 205.
Two letters to Dr. Hitch, dean of York, in a difference about dilapidations; 1664–5. cl. 106, 110.
Citation of him before the court of Arches by dean Hitch. cl. 112.
Letter to bp. Henchman; stays with his brother at Fressingfield on account of the plague; Sept. 20, 1665. xlv. 28.
— to Stephen Bing, minor canon of St. Paul's; act of grace in favour of minor canons' widows; times of service at the cathedral; Sept. 20. cxlv. 106.
— to Dr. Rob. Pory; money matters; irregularities at Wickham St. Paul's; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 51.
— to Geo. Davenport; notice of the plague; money matters connected with the rectory of Houghton; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 52.
— to Dr. Rob. Sorsby; prevalence of the plague; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 53.
— to sir Robert Gayer; notice of the plague; family meeting at Fressingfield; thanks for donation of 50*l.* for the sick poor; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 54.
— to John Tillison; sends money for the relief of the sick poor; joy at Dr. Barwick's recovery from the plague; Sept. 20. cccclxvii. 56.
— to his brother; journey from Fressingfield to Fulham; notice of the plague at Cambridge; expects to be excused from attendance on the King at Oxford; the war with the Dutch; Jan. 1, $166\frac{5}{8}$. xlv. 53.
— to his nephew Francis Heardson; reproof for concealing arrears due to his tutor; April 8, 1666. xlv. 70.
— to Dr. John Breton; candidates at the election of burgesses for the university; account of subscriptions paid in for Emman. college; Sept. 6. xlv. 94.
— to his nephew; regrets Mr. Thorp's removal from Emman. college; desires an account of his nephew's expenses; his means straitened by the Fire; Sept. 10, 1667. xlv. 216.
— to bp. Rainbowe; the sum of 50*l.* to be given by bishops towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's, in lieu of glove-money; 1668. (*draught.*) cxlv. 141.
— to his nephew; congratulation on his being elected fellow of Emman. college; July 15. xliv. 19.
— to the same; authority to borrow 10*l.* of John Herring, alderman of Cambridge; April 7, 1669. xliv. 103.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; sends an invitation from lady Rich; begs his acceptance of Dr. Castell's Lexicon; receives money from lady Rich for Mr. Pullein; May 31, 1670. xliv. 211.
— to Rob. Beaumont; reproof of his extravagant and debauched life; Sept. 3. xliv. 219.
— to Dr. Tho. Holbech; disposal of Dr. Henchman's prebend at St. Paul's, as also of the treasurership; March 19, $167\frac{1}{2}$. xliv. 286.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Davenport, in answer to his case of conscience relative to having robbed an orchard when a school-boy; 1672. (*draught.*) cxiv. 81 b.
— to sir Will. Turner, alderman of London; dispute between them in building St. Paul's deanery; June 17. (*draught.*) cxlv. 174.
— to Dr. Ralph Widdrington; justifies himself from the charge of breaking off their friendship; Nov. 29. (*draught.*) xliii. 51 b.
Two letters to Herb. Whitfeild, relative to a dispute about a plot of ground in Paul's Alley; 1672, 4. (*draughts.*) cxlv. 176, 202 b.
Letter to bp. Henchman; suggestion to be made to the King about contributing towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's; completion of the deanery; Aug. 13, 1673. xlii. 23.
— to the same; the commission for rebuilding St. Paul's delayed by the importance of public affairs; desire of Mr. Ashburnham to sell the lease of Sutton Court; Aug. 27. xlii. 30.
— to the same; promises to be present at the opening of the commission for rebuilding St. Paul's; news of a rebellion in Ireland; Dec. 1673. (*draught.*) xlii. 64.
— to Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, expressing the desire of the chapter of St. Paul's to have a place within the precincts for divine service; June 6, 1675. (*two draughts.*) cxlv. 208.
Letter to sir Orlando Bridgeman, lord keeper; case of Edw. Shelton's estate given by the King towards rebuilding St. Paul's; Dec. 1675. (*draught.*) cxlv. 21.
— to Dr. Will. Dillingham; notice of his poems; June 25, 1676. (*draught.*) xl. 7 b.
— to Tho. Holdsworth; answer to a letter about his dividend as prebendary of Durham; Nov. 1676. (*draught.*) xlii. 207 b.
— to the same; answer to a letter of coldness; Dec. 13. (*draught.*) xl. 36 b.
— to the same; letter of reconciliation; Jan. 15, $167\frac{6}{7}$. (*draught.*) xl. 50 b.
— to bp. Sparrow; encloses for his perusal an anonymous discourse sent by John Dawson, vicar of Chediston; Feb. 8, $167\frac{6}{7}$. xl. 54.
Memorial of the dean of St. Paul's concerning Tho. Neale's proposal to change the estate which he holds by lease of that deanery at Shadwell into a freehold. cxlv. 218.
Letter to bp. Compton; anti-proposal to Mr. Neale's proposal; March 10. cxlv. 217.
— to bp. Morley, proposing an attempt to reclaim the duke of York from popery; Feb. 11, $167\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxxix. 178.
His and the bp. of Winchester's speech to the duke of York to reclaim him from popery; draught by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxxxix. 184.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Fell, giving reasons for granting Mr. Marsh a dispensation to hold two livings; 1679. xxxviii. 141.
— to bp. Compton; the miserable condition of the Bohemian Brethren; in Latin; 1679. (*draught.*) xxxviii. 118.
— to John Brame; declines answering the case of the marriage of cousins german; April, 1680. (*draught.*) xxxvii. 8 b.
— to bp. Lamplugh; incest of Phil. Champernown, justice of the peace at Exeter; July 10. (*copy.*) xxxvii. 18.
— to bp. Gunning, relative to the tithes of Stradbroke; July 20. cxxxvii. 44.
— to Dr. John Pritchett; his opinion in a dispute between the church of Gloucester and the parishioners of Alderton; Aug. 7. cxliii. 146.
— to bp. Compton; the frauds of two irregular clergymen, Phil. Havers and Will. Wing; Sept. 17. (*draught.*) xxxvii. 140.
— to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; abp. Abbot's injunctions against receiving rewards in the election of fellows; Oct. 14. (*copies.*) cliii. 108. cccxl. 198.
— to the same; injunction against resignations in favorem; translation of Mr. Finch to a law-fellowship; fellowships voided by marriage; oath taken by probationers and fellows; Oct. 25. (*copies.*) cliii. 110. cccxl. 199.
— to the warden and fellows of All Souls; the college accounts; difference among the fellows relative to the cook and groom being married men; Dec. 7. (*copies.*) cliii. 112. cccxl. 199 b.
— to the same, nominating four new fellows; 1680. (*draught.*) cccxl. 440.
— to bp. Compton; the necessity of enforcing the act relating to the augmentation of poor vicarages; Feb. 2, $168\frac{9}{1}$. (*draught and printed.*) cclxxxii. 76.
— to the same; requests him to inform the bishops of the King's desire to have the laws against papists and recusants enforced; April 9, 1681. (*draught and printed.*) xxxvi. 7.
Copy of the preceding letter. cclxxxii. 80.
Letter to bp. Sparrow; the appointment of Dr. Sharpe to the deanery of Norwich; June 18. (*draught.*) xxxvi. 52.
Part of a letter to Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, reproving him for absence from his diocese; July 31. cxxxi. 60.
Letter to the same, on the same subject, embodying a letter of abp. Sheldon's; Dec. 14. (*copies.*) xxxvi. 190 b. cxxxi. 60.
— to Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, justifying his refusal of an All Souls fellowship to Leopold Finch; Dec. 2. xxxvi. 182.
— to sir Geo. Mackenzie, lord advocate of Scotland, requesting his opinion concerning the case of Robert II., king of Scotland, and the succession of his illegitimate son; Dec. 7. xxxvi. 182 b.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Carleton, acquainting him with a complaint laid against him for waste of the wood in Waltham Park, Amberley; Dec. 16, 1681. xxxvi. 183.
— to the warden and fellows of All Souls; interpretation of the statute exempting doctors from serving the office of bursar; in Latin; Dec. 29. (*draught.*) cccxl. 345.
— to Mich. Stanhope, rector of Boughton Malherbe, requiring him to allow the use of the parish church to the French refugees; Feb. 27, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 239.
— to Dr. George Thorp; differences between Mr. Cade and one of his neighbours; entertainment to the mayor and corporation of Canterbury; dispute about the patronage of East-Church; July 14, 1682. xxxv. 44.
— to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; orders the registering of his injunctions relative to resignations; Oct. 15. (*copy.*) cccxl. 352.
— to sir Francis North, lord keeper; his judgment as referee in a suit between Dr. Edes, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Chichester, and Anne Whitby, relict of the late warden; Feb. 17, $168\frac{2}{3}$. (*copy.*) cxlviii. 89.
— to John Tillison; justifies himself from some calumnies relative to the renewal of a lease; July 5, 1683. xxxiv. 61.
— to Dr. Will. Battie, in answer to his application for an archdeaconry; Sept. 22. xxxiv. 144.
— to Dr. Geo. Thorp; denies the claim set forth by the dean and chapter of Canterbury relative to the consecration of bishops; Nov. 29. cxxiii. 11.
— to bp. Gulston; the appointment of Rich. Thompson to the deanery of Bristol; April 5, 1684. xxxii. 16.
— of displeasure to Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; the rectory of Llandyrnog given by the bp. to his son; the bp.'s commendams; transactions in the matter of the rectory of Llandinam; April 7. cxlvi. 99.
— to Charles II.; recommends the union of the offices of dean and precentor at Chichester; June 17. (*draught.*) cxlix. 59.
— to bp. Womock; sends Dr. Battely for institution to the prebend of Llanbister; recommends the case of Mr. Godwin, clergyman in the bishop's diocese, for redress; Aug. 2. xxxii. 112.
— to bp. Compton; requests him to get the lord keeper to defend the privileges of the church of Exeter at the renewal of the city charter; Aug. 16. cxli. 126.
— to James II.; urges the punishment of Dr. Cawley, archdeacon of Lincoln, for simony; Dec. 19. (*printed.*) xxxii. 194 b.
— to Dr. John Covel; declines interfering with the remonstrance of the foreign protestants; Jan. 2, $168\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) xxxii. 199.
— to James II., relative to the differences between the dean and bp. of Sarum. (*draught.*) cxliii. 55, *seqq.*

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Clearer draught of the preceding letter. cxliii. 46, *seqq.*
Letter citing dean Pierce to appear before him as arbitrator in the differences between him and the bishop; May 30, 1685. (*draught.*) cxliii. 250.
A second letter of citation to dean Pierce; June 17. (*draught.*) cxliii. 241.
Report to James II. on the differences between the dean and bp. of Sarum 1686. (*draught.*) cxliii. 55.
Clearer draught of the preceding report. cxliii. 46.
Letter to James II.; recommends the union of the offices of dean and precentor at Chichester; July 31, 1685. (*draught.*) cxlix. 72.
— to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; places the surplusage money at the disposal of the warden and fellows; Dec. 5. (*draught.*) cccxl. 395.
Two letters to James II., relative to the rectory of Seaton, lapsed to the King by reason of simony; April 14 and 19, 1686. (*copies.*) cxlvii. 28, 30.
Letter to the same; recommends Dr. South for the bishopric of Oxford, Dr. Hooper or Mr. Wigan for the deanery of Christ Church, and Dr. Jeffreys for the bishopric of Chester; July 29. (*draught and printed.*) xxx. 93.
— to his niece relative to a will in which she had some concern; Aug. 13, 1687. civ. 240 b.
— to Mary, princess of Orange, expressing the loyalty of the church towards the King and the royal family, &c.; Nov. 3. (*draught.*) xxix. 111.
— to bp. Turner; forwards a letter from the bp. of St. Asaph to get Dr. Mill excused from attendance at Whitehall; Dec. 8. xxix. 119.
— to the Prince of Orange, resolving to assist him in maintaining the religion and laws of the country; [Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$.] draught by bp. Turner. xxviii. 319 b.
— to Rob. Shirley, baron Ferrers, relative to lands restored to the church by his father; Nov. 17, 1690. (*draught.*) xxvii. 222 b.
Copy of the preceding letter. cxxx. 29.
Copy of an indenture in which he transfers his trust in the matter of sir Rob. Shirley's church-lands; April 22, 1691. cxxx. 31.
Letter to bp. Thomas; the bishop's intention to impose a new oath on the chapter of St. David's; reproof for his neglect of Mr. Needham, the archbishop's chaplain; Nov. 25, 1690. (*draught.*) cxlvi. 131.
— to Hen. Dodwell; answer to his scruples about continuing to hold the Camden professorship, as he cannot take the oath to Will. and Mary; Dec. 3. (*draught.*) xxvii. 225.
— to Philip Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; refuses to abate a fine on the renewal of a church-lease to his son; Sept. 24, 1692. (*draught.*) xxv. 404.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Familiar letter from [Walter Adams] to him, relating to affairs at Cambridge; [1645.] cccclxvii. 80.
Draughts of various Latin essays when at school. cccclxvii. 3, *seqq.*
Poetical extracts from Cartwright, Donne and others. cccclxvi. 1, *seqq.*
In laudem Caroli II. *πανηγυρική*. cccvi. 120.
Certificate of his matriculation in the univ. of Padua; March 10, 1660. cxiv. 89.
Sermon preached at the consecration of bp. Cosin and others; Dec. 2, 1660. ccclxxviii. 90.
In coronationem Caroli II. carmina Græca; Apr. 23, 1661. lxxx. 89.
Certificate of his admission as chaplain in ordinary; Dec. 16. xlviii. 75.
Acta habita et gesta in negotio installationis ejus in canonicat. et præbend. eccl. cathedr. Dunelmensis; Mart. 11, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xcii. 21.
Royal mandate to the university of Cambr. for his degree of D.D.; draught by himself. clviii. 77.
Certificate of his degrees in divinity; April 10, 1662. clvii. 8.
Letter from Charles II. to the chapter of Durham, excusing him from residence on account of his attendance upon the inpression of the Liturgy; June 16. (*copy.*) xcii. 24.
Papers connected with his election and installation as dean of York; $166\frac{3}{4}$. cl. 40, 56, 57.
His expenses as dean of York. civ. 12. cl. 91.
The case of the dean of St. Paul's, praying for a remission of the payment of first-fruits; with lord chief justice Hales' opinion under his own hand; 1664. civ. 13.
Copy of the preceding case. cl. 92.
His accounts for various years as prebendary of Durham; 1664, *seqq.* cxliv. 68-80, 87-89, 131.
Letters patent for the deanery of St. Paul's; Nov. 8, 1664. (*copy.*) cxlv. 63.
Memoranda in his own hand, giving an account of the proceedings of the chapter at his election as dean. cxlv. 63 b.
Acquittance for dilapidations paid by him on resigning the rectory of Houghton; June 19, 1665. cxliv. 151.
Vote of the House of Commons appointing him to preach before them on Nov. 7, being the monthly fast; Nov. 2, 1666. xlv. 115.
Vote of thanks by the House of Commons for his sermon; Nov. 8. xlv. 119.
His accounts as receiver-general of St. Paul's; 1666-8. cxlv. 133, *seqq.*, 159, *seqq.*
Extract from the register of the Remembrancer of first-fruits, releasing him from payment of the same as archdeacon of Canterbury; 1668. cxxiv. 174.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
The case of the chapter of Durham in rejecting the King's recommendation of Rob. Collingwood for the office of registrar; Aug. 8, 1671. cxliv. 142.
Speech in Convocation on being chosen prolocutor, Jan. 18, $166\frac{9}{7}$; in Latin; (*draught.*) cclxxxii. 94, 135.
Letter to him, begging him to urge the King to issue a proclamation against profaneness. xxvi. 67.
Deed of resignation of the archdeaconry of Canterbury; in Latin; May 21, 1670. xliv. 209.
Letter from Charles II. to the chapter of Durham, excusing him from keeping residence by reason of his engagements in the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Nov. 11, 1671. (*copy.*) xcii. 23.
His engagement to subscribe 500*l.* towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Jan. 26, $167\frac{3}{4}$. cxlv. 188.
Vote of the House of Commons, appointing him to preach before them on the fifth of November; Oct. 27, 1675. xlii. 184.
Letter to him from sir Tho. Meres and sir Charles Wheler, notifying his appointment as preacher; Oct. 27. xlii. 185.
Answer to sir Tho. Meres, praying to be excused preaching; Oct. 27. xlii. 186.
Reply of sir Tho. Meres to the preceding; Oct. 28. xlii. 187.
Vote of thanks by the House of Commons for his sermon on Nov. 5; Nov. 6. xlii. 190.
Letter to him from sir Tho. Meres and sir Charles Wheler, communicating the preceding vote; Nov. 9. xlii. 193.
Acquittance for his donation towards Emman. coll. chapel; Jan. 26, $167\frac{7}{8}$. clv. 55.
His admission as privy councillor, Feb. 6. xl. 191.
Form of the oath of privy councillor taken by him; Feb. 6. xl. 186.
Minute of Council, certifying his having taken the oath as privy councillor; April 22, 1679. xxxviii. 15.
Odæ gratulatoriæ ei dicatæ; $167\frac{7}{8}$. cccvi. 93, *seqq.*
Degrees conferred by him; 1678. xl. 98.
Order of the Lords to preach before them on Nov. 13, being a public fast; Oct. 24, 1678. xxxix. 120.
Vote of thanks by the Lords for his sermon; Nov. 14. xxxix. 137.
His account of an interview with lord Stafford, prisoner in the Tower, Jan. 21, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 158.
Summons to wait upon the King, Jan. 21. xxxix. 160.
Commission relative to some matters between him and Dan. Sheldon, executor of the late archbishop; [1679.] (*draught.*) lxxx. 100.
Institutions and collations to benefices, confirmations and consecrations of bps., &c., by him; 1678–86. cxxvii. 284, *seqq.*

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Summons by the court of chancery to attest the declaration of Charles II. disavowing his marriage with Lucy Walters; June 5, 1680. xxxvii. 42.
Attestation alluded to in the preceding summons; June 15. (*draught.*) xxxvii. 44.
Circular to the officiating ministers of Peculiars in the city of London, to admonish the churchwardens to make due presentments; March 16, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught.*) xxxv. 224.
Copy of the preceding, with additions and corrections; March 5, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 278.
Notices of a portrait of him taken by Mr. Wignall for sir Will. Cooke, from an original in the possession of sir Rob. Gayer; 1683. xxxiv. 44. xxxv. 188, 228.
Address in the name of the bishops to James II. on his accession; Feb. 7, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. (*printed.*) xxxii. 214.
Summons to attend the trial of Titus Oates; Feb. 12. xxxii. 220.
Animadversions upon a pamphlet intit. "A vindication of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical commissioners;" 1686. cccclx. 25.
Thoughts upon the high commission court. cccclx. 33.
Petition to James II. to dispense with his attendance upon the ecclesiastical commission; 1686. (*draught and printed.*) xxx. 79.
— to the same, relative to the settlement of an annuity for the reading of daily prayer and keeping a school in some market town; April, 1686. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 96.
Memorial presented to the King, May 20, fixing on Harlestone for the settlement mentioned in the preceding petition. (*draught.*) cxxxviii. 140.
Copy of the preceding. cxxxvii. 96 b.
Letter to him, signed Theophilus, on the neglect of the church's customs and ordinances by the clergy; Sept. 1, 1687. xxix. 71.
His reasons for not publishing the Declaration; 1688. xxviii. 65.
Circular convening the bishops; May, 1688. (*draught and printed.*) xxviii. 29.
Petition of the bishops to James II. against distributing and reading the Declaration; draught by Sancroft. (*printed.*) xxviii. 34.
Copies of the preceding petition signed by Sancroft and his suffragans. xxviii. 35, 36.
The petition of the bishops, with some proceedings thereon; in Sancroft's hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 38.
Summons conventing him before the Council; May 27, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 45.
His opening address to James II. on appearing before the Council; in his own hand. (*printed.*) xxviii. 66.

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Proceedings and trial in the case of Sancroft and the six bishops; 1688. (*printed.*) cccclx. 83.
Fees paid by him to the officers of the Tower. xxviii. 69.
Some heads of things to be more fully insisted on by the bishops in their addresses to the clergy and people. (*printed.*) xxviii. 121.
Draught of the preceding "heads." xxviii. 123.
Notes of subjects to be mentioned in the "heads." xxviii. 129.
Circular to the bishops and clergy; [1688.] (*draught.*) xxviii. 125.
Letter to him signed E. N. on the subject of a Popish plot and disturbance at Bury-St.-Edmund's; Dec. 5, 1688. xxviii. 273.
— from Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax, summoning him to attend the House of Lords; Jan. 27, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 332.
Letter to him without signature, giving reasons for recalling James II.; Jan. 30. xxviii. 335.
Letter from the marq. of Halifax, summoning him to attend the House of Lords on March 18; March 5. xxviii. 366.
Summons to attend the Coronation of William and Mary; March 21. xxviii. 378.
Order of the Lords for his attendance on the morrow; March 22. xxviii. 380.
Letter to the marq. of Halifax excusing himself from attendance; March 23. (*copy.*) xxviii. 381.
Draught of the preceding. xxviii. 366.
Letter to him, beseeching him to make some overture to the King; Oct. 23, 1689. xxvii. 89.
— signed A, justifying the principles of the Revolution; [1690.] xxvii. 134.
— from a lady, informing him of the necessitous condition of Sheridan, bp. of Kilmore; Dec. 18, 1690. xxvii. 231.
— sent with a copy of a pamphlet intit. "Ep[iscopacy] tott[erin]g;" (the signature is torn off;) Dec. 8, 1691. xxvi. 32.
The subpœna served upon him to answer the charge of appropriating the revenues of the see of Canterbury; May 25. xxvi. 76.
Consignment of the archiepiscopal power to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; in Latin; Feb. 9, 169$\frac{2}{3}$. (*draught and printed.*) xxvi. 13.
Letter to him expressive of dutiful affection; (the signature is torn off;) 1692. xxv. 416.
— sent with a book; (the signature is torn off;) Dec. 10. xxv. 417.
Draughts of the Latin inscription over the west door of the church of St. Mary Aldermary. lxxxix. 240.
— of the Latin inscription affixed to abp. Parker's monument in Lambeth chapel. lxxxix. 241, *seqq.*

SANCROFT, William, (*continued.*)
Acrostic addressed to him. cccvi. 416.
Author of the Latin epigram intit. "Hippodromus," printed among Dr. Dillingham's poems. xl. 109.
Draught of a will prepared for him; 1693. xxv. 316.
Letters relating to his sickness and recovery, Sept. 1693. xxv. 84, 87, 90, 91, 102.
Account of his last sickness and death, Nov. 1693. xxv. 108.
SANCROFT, William, nephew and steward of the archbishop.
Correspondence;
v. Lloyd, William.
Scott, Francis.
Letter to bp. Reynolds; requests the payment of arrears of his subscription towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Jan. 13, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xlii. 214.
— to his brother Francis Sancroft; the archbishop unable to find employment for all suitors; Jan. 21, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 166.
SANCTERENTIANUS, Julius, of Winterthur in Switzerland.
Acquittance for an annuity allowed him by the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Dec. 17, 1583. lxxix. 206.
SANCTI.
Commemorationes et vitæ. xvii.
Lives of various saints. cii. 183.
Lives of the saints, chiefly translated from Surius. ccxxv.
SANCTO JOHANNE, Robertus de.
Quieta clamatio juris sui in parco apud Slyndon. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 51.
SAND, Christopher.
Notices of his "Nucleus historiæ ecclesiasticæ." xliv. 149, 151. cxxxi. 32.
SANDERS, Nicholas, Jesuit.
Letter to John Rastell, giving an account of his travels, with an especial account of Rome; in Latin; (*copy.*) cccii. 55 b.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.
SANDERSON, Elizabeth.
The case of Eliz. Sanderson, executrix of her husband Dr. Tho. Sanderson, with legal opinions thereon; 1700. civ. 275.
SANDERSON, Robert, D. D., bishop of Lincoln.
v. Thorndike, Herbert.
Copy of a letter to N. N.; notice of Rob. Bailie's "Dissuasive from the errors of the time;" the English protestant in the safest way; April 10, 1649. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 53 b.
— to the same; how far compliance may be yielded to unjust prevailing powers; notice of Ant. Ascham's "Confusions and revolutions of governments." (*printed.*) cccclxi. 54 b.
Copies of two letters to Sheldon, on a proposed arrangement between the clergy and the presbyterian lecturers at Grantham; Nov. 4 and 14, 1653. (*printed.*) lii. 59.
Copy of a letter to the same; reasons for his not undertaking a work on schism; resolution of a case of conscience; Dec. 24. (*printed.*) lii. 66.

SANDERSON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Short extracts from letters to Sheldon. (*printed.*) liii. 211.
Letter to Tho. Barlow, concerning an answer to Jer. Taylor's doctrine of original sin; Sept. 28, 1656. (*printed.*) lii. 172.
Copy of a letter to the same, on the same subject; Sept. 17, 1657. (*printed.*) lii. 212.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the apportionment of a sum of money to Mr. Lane and Mr. Newby for their pains about the Prayer Book; May 29, 1662. xlviii. 7.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxxx. 66.
Notice of a collection of epitaphs in Lincoln cathedral made by him. xxi. 37.
Notice of some of his letters sent to Sancroft. lvi. 257.
Mention of. liii. 230.

SANDFORD, co. Oxon.
Rentale terrarum et tenementorum præceptoriæ hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem apud Sandford. cccxlii. 182.
Apographa cartarum et aliorum instrumentorum ballivæ de Sandford, 1274. cccxlii. 183 b.

SANDFORD, John, of Long Buckby.
Testimonial; Feb. 21, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. xlvi. 12.

SANDGATE, co. Kent.
Order of gen. Monck to capt. Hawie, deputy governor of the Castle, to deliver up the government to capt. Tho. Allin; June 27, 1660. xlix. 6.

SANDON, co. Herts.
v. Anderson, Robert, vicar.
Turner, Samuel, vicar.
Augmentation of the vicarage. cxlv. 220, 222.

SANDOVAL, Francis de Roxas de, duke of Lerma.
v. Hispania.

SANDRINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Hoste, James.

SANDS, Elizabetha.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccxlvi. 16.

SANDWICH, co. Kent.
v. Eastry.
Ethelredus.
Mawton, Thomas.
Mills, Alexander.
Pigott, John.
Rules and orders for the government of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, set forth in the year 1435. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 138.
Collection of evidences of lands and money given to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. xciv. 13.
Case of St. Bartholomew's Hospital claiming exemption from parochial assessments, with a petition from the brethren to Sancroft on the subject. (*printed.*) cxxiii. 132, 133.
Account of the mismanagement of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. cxxiii. 135.

SANDWICH, (*continued.*)
Memorial of the mayor and inhabitants, complaining of the misgovernment of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; May 1, 1684. cxxvi. 115.
Complaint of the master and brethren of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. xxxiii. 222, 225, 226.
Clause of sir Roger Manwood's will relating to the hospital of St. Stephen. (*printed.*) cxxvi. 99 b, 136.
Order of the commissioners for charitable uses, appointing persons to draw up the case of the hospital of St. Stephen; Jan. 18, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxvi. 135.
The mayor presented at the visitation for not receiving the sacrament at his parish church; 1682. xxxiii. 179, 184, 189, 190.
Warrant of Charles II. for incorporating the town and port; Feb. 15, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) cxxvi. 132.
Heads of limitations, reservations and provisos referred to in the preceding warrant. cxxvi. 132.

SANDYS, Edwin, abp. of York.
Copy of a letter to Will. Chaderton, bp. of Chester; proceedings relative to a complaint of the House of Commons against the bishops; Chaderton's life too ascetic; May 2, 1581. lxxix. 152.
— to Q. Elizabeth, refusing to alienate certain manors belonging to his see; [1587.] lxxix. 84.

SANDYS, Edwin, M.A., archdeacon of Wells.
Letter of introduction in his behalf from bp. Mew to Sancroft; March 5, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxi. 280.

SANDYS, Henry, of Downe Hall.
v. Jones, Philip.
Letter to Sancroft, relating to the lease of Orpington and the curacy of Downe; Jan. 21, 1687. cxxiv. 251.
— to the same; concern at the sufferings of the seven bishops; June 20, 1688. xxviii. 86.
— to the same; begs the rectory of Orpington for James Fayrer, curate of Downe; Dec. 9, 1689. xxvii. 107.

SANDYS, sir Walter, knt.
Correspondence;
v. Fortescue, Thomas.
Letter to John Hobart; thanks for his opinion in some suit with the marq. of Winchester; June 2, 1579. cclxxxiii. 1.

SANDYS, sir William.
v. Sackville, Cicely.
Letters of business to John Hobart; 1601–10. cxv. 67, 70, 71, 78. cclxxxiii. 176.

SANDYS, William lord.
Letter to capt. Tho. Allin; requests an account of expenses incurred in fitting out a frigate; Brussels, March 12, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. xlvi. 81.

SANFORD, William.
Letter to John Hobart, advising him to sell his house in the Spital; June 10, 1641. lxix. 88.

SANKEY, col. Hierom.
Letter to col. Pretty; surrender of Limerick; Oct. 28, 1651. lv. 84.
— to col. John Jones; successes in Ireland; March 9, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 166.
Two letters to Lenthall; military transactions in Ireland for reducing the islands in the loughs; Aug. 16 and 17, 1652. liii. 108, 109.

SANKEY, Walter, usher of the Court of Exchequer.
v. Fees.

SANTA CRUZ, the marq. de.
Discourse touching the probable movements of the English fleet and army; Lisbon, Oct. 26, 1585. lxxviii. 50.

SANTRY, lord.
v. Barry, James.

SANUTUS, Marinus, dictus Torsellus.
Secreta fidelium crucis, cum figuris et chartis geographicis. (*exstat.*) cxc.

SANXAY, Daniel, M.A., of All Souls, afterwards of New college.
Notice of. xxiv. 133.

SAPIENTIA.
Horologium sapientiæ; *Anglice.* cccxcviii.

SARAVIA, Hadrian à.
v. Chambrelayne, Francis.
Letter to sir Will. Cecil; reasons for his not returning to the Netherlands; Jan. 31, 156$\frac{4}{5}$. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 42.
Letter from him, giving an account of ecclesiastical affairs in the Low Countries; in Latin; May 11, 1590. lxxix. 148.

SARE, Richard, bookseller.
Mention of. xxv. 214.

SARE, Robert.
Letter to sir John Hobart; requests him to let lord Arundel have the cloth of sir Tho. More's picture; Nov. 12, 1608. lxxv. 33.
— to the same; unable to remove to his new lodging on account of an ulcer in his leg; Dec. 2, 1610. cclxxxvi. 71.

SARPI, Paul.
v. Browne, Edward.
Newton, Adam.
Letter to Jacques Gillot; course of study in theology and ecclesiastical history; his opinion of the Jesuits; July 22, 1609. (*translation.*) cccclxi. 11.
Notice of. lxxv. 3.

SARSON, Lawrence, fellow of Emman. college.
Letter to Sancroft; university intelligence; [the end of 1644.] lxi. 293.
— to the same; summons him to Cambridge; April 1, 1645. lx. 47.
Notices of. lv. 122, 125, 156.

SARTRE, M. de, Protestant minister at Montpellier.
Recommended by visc. Preston to Sancroft; 1684. xxxii. 13.

SAVAGE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 80.

SAVAGE, ——, rector of Morcott, 1681.
Mention of. xxxvi. 218.

SAVAGE, lady Elizabeth, wife of sir John Savage.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

SAVAGE, Henry, D.D., master of Balliol college.
Specimen of his handwriting. xli. 176.

SAVAGE, John, M.A.
v. SEATON, co. Rutland.

SAVAGE, sir Thomas.
Letter of condolence to sir Rob. Crane; May 26, 1624. lxix. 131.

SAVILE, George.
Possedit olim cod. ccccxxvi.

SAVILE, George, marq. of Halifax.
Correspondence;
v. CAMEL, Thomas.
RAWLINSON, William.
STILLINGFLEET, Edward.
Anecdote of him and his chaplain Mompesson. xxv. 33.
Abstract of a pamph. signed J. Veridicus, written upon occasion of his "Letter to a dissenter." cccclix. 100.
Summonses addressed by him as speaker of the House of Lords to Sancroft, to attend the House; $168\frac{3}{5}$. xxviii. 332, 366.

SAVILE, sir Henry.
Letter to Sam. Ward, chapl. to the bp. of Bath and Wells, concerning some books; March 18, 1609–10. lxxv. 341.
Information for his edition of Chrysostom. lxxv. 337.
Specimen of his handwriting. cclxxxiii. 201 b.

SAVILE, Thomas, probationer fellow of Merton coll., 1580.
Notice of. xxvii. 142.

SAVILE, Thomas lord, prisoner in the Tower.
Letter from him to col. Hen. Marten, with a declaration concerning the letter for which he was in contempt; May 5, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 112, 113.

SAVILE, William, marq. of Halifax.
Letter to bp. Moore; birth of a daughter; Sept. 27, 1698. cccv. 33.
Notice of the death of his son; $169\frac{6}{7}$. xxiv. 130.

SAVILLE, Samuel.
Sent a prisoner from Hull to the parliament; $164\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 661.

SAUMARES, John, M.A., canon of Windsor.
v. HASCARD, Gregory.

SAUNDERS, Anthony.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, in behalf of Dan. Gregory, rector of Horsington, for a dispensation to hold also the rectory of Waddingworth; Dec. 2, 1681. xli. 91.

SAUNDERS, sir Edmund, chief justice of the King's Bench.
Autograph. xlvi. 11.

SAUNDERS, Francis.
Sent as a delinquent to the parliament; Jan. 13, $164\frac{3}{5}$. lxiv. 121.

SAUNDERS, Lawrence, rector of Allhallows, Bread Street.
His examination before the bp. of Winchester and other bishops, Jan. 22, 1555. (*printed.*) ccciv. 7.

SAUNDERS, Nicholas, Jesuit.
v. SANDERS.

SAUNDERS, Nicholas.
Letter of introduction to Will. Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople; April 4, 1584. lxxix. 215.

SAUNDERS, Samuel, of Hereford.
Letter of congratulation to Sancroft, on the acquittal of the bishops; July 4, 1688. xxvii. 117.
— to the same, giving an account of the reading of the Declaration at Hereford, and the tumultuous proceedings of the rabble; Dec. 10. xxvii. 283.

SAUNDERS, Thomas.
Letter to Hardresse Waller; Charles II. proclaimed at Eton; Feb. 3, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 506.

SAUNDERSON, ——, of Cambridge.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Jan. 20, 1566, on John ii. 1, *seqq.* l. 35 b.

SAVOIE, La.
v. SABAUDIA.

SAVOIE, Claude de, fille de Louis XII.
v. VALOIS, François duc de.

SAVOY Conference.
v. PRECES.
Copy of the commission for the Conference; March 25, 1661. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 35.
Notice of. cxlv. 15.

SAWYER, sir Robert, attorney-general.
His report upon the King's title to collate to prebends in the church of Sarum; $168\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) cxliii. 147.
Letter to Sancroft, condemning the opinion of dean Pierce as to the King's sovereign right over cathedrals, and more particularly over the free chapel and church of Sarum; [1685.] lxxxix. 157.
Letter to James II., on the "Humble address of the dean and loyal members of the church of Sarum;" Aug. 3. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 158.
— to Sancroft; begs a dispensation for Mr. Barfoot to hold the living of Chilmark with another benefice; March 16, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 298.
— to the same, for his sanction to become a candidate for the representation of the university of Cambridge; Sept. 17, 1688. xxviii. 178.
— to ——, complaining of unjust practices in the university of Cambridge to prevent his election as member of the Convention; Jan. 8, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 316.

SAXHAM, Great, co. Suffolk.
Particular of the manor; 1597. cccxiii. 58.

SAXHAM, Little, co. Suffolk.
Exchange of a piece of the glebe for land belonging to Mr. Crofts; 1716. cxxxvii. 66.

SAXLINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. WHARTON, ——, rector.

SAXLINGHAM-NETHERHALL, co. Norfolk.
Evidences touching the manor. xcvi. 98.

SAY, Robert, D.D., provost of Oriel college and rector of Orpington.
Letter to Philip Jones; notice to leave the curacy of Downe; July 9, 1681. cxxiv. 261.
— to Sancroft; removal of Philip Jones from the curacy of Downe; Nov. 5. cxxiv. 146.
— to the same; lease of the rectory of Orpington, and augmentation of the chapelries belonging to it; June 9, 1687. cxxiv. 260.
— to the same; sends his agent to give an account of Orpington; July 2. cxxiv. 266.
— to the same; justifies the fine imposed on the tenant of Orpington; July 6. cxxiv. 272.
— to the same; character of the persons presented by him to the vicarage of Orpington and the rectory of Hayes; Nov. 22. cxxiv. 249.
Roger North's opinion relative to the lease of the rectory by Dr. Say. civ. 284.

SAY, Willelmus.
Terræ Willelmi Say, 2 Hen. VII., et Johannis Say, 12 Edw. IV. ccviii. 10.

SAY and SELE, baron.
v. FIENES, Richard.

SAY and SELE, viscount.
v. FIENES, William.

SAYNE, John, of Carleton-Forehoe.
v. CARLETON-FOREHOE.

SAYWELL, John, D.D., vicar of East Grinstead.
v. TURNER, Francis.
Extract of a letter to bp. Lake, relating to abuses in Sackville college; Nov. 20, 1686. cxlviii. 99.

SAYWELL, William, D.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr., afterwards master of Jesus college.
Letter to Dr. Astley, about matriculating some young man at St. John's college; June 2, 1670. xli. 158.
— to Sancroft; death of bishop Gunning; July 6, 1684. xxxii. 82.
— to the same; desires his assistance in the discharge of the office of vice-chancellor; Nov. 6, 1685. xxxi. 226.

SCAGLIA, l'abbé A. de.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham, relative to the dismissal of the retinue of Q. Henrietta Maria; in French; Oct. 4, 1626. lxxii. 158.

SCALA.
Scala temporum. ii. 1.

SCALES family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 143 b.

SCAMLER, Edmund, bp. of Norwich.
v. NORWICH Diocese.
Two letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk, to allow Mr. Everard to leave the prison of Bury on account of the sickness and death of his wife; 1579. lxxx. 70, 72.

SCAMLER, Edmund, (*continued.*)
Letter to Mr. Hattersley and others, concerning a subscription to be made for his relief throughout the diocese; Oct. 2, 1585. cxxxv. 129.

SCAMMEL, Gualterus, episc. Salisb.
Appellatio Prioris et Capituli eccl. Christi Cantuar. ob consecrationem ejus alibi quam in eccl. Cantuar.; Oct. 10, 1284. (*apographa.*) cxxiii. 18. cxxviii. 52.

Renuntiatio appellationis præcedentis; Feb. 27, 1285. (*apographa.*) cxxiii. 18 b. cxxviii. 54. ccxxiii. 135 b.

SCARBOROUGH, co. York.
v. HULL.
PONTEFRACT.
Resolutions passed by the Northern Association concerning; Oct. 9 and 13, 1645. (*draught.*) lx. 281.
Letters relating to the leaguer of, Aug. 1648. lvii. 256, 258.

SCARBROUGH, ——, of Norfolk.
Notice of, 1663. cxxxviii. 20.

SCATTERGOOD, Anthony, D.D.
Notices of. xliv. 121, 127. cxxxi. 36.
Autograph. xlvi. 12.

SCAWBY, co. Lincoln.
v. BOSSE, John, vicar.
Petition of the inhabitants to the dean and chapter of Norwich for augmentation of the vicarage; 1671. cxxxiv. 221.

SCAWEN, Robert, M.P. for Berwick.
Correspondence;
v. CLARKE, William.
Letter to sir John Potts; progress of the parliament cause; defeat of Goring; July 17, 1645. lx. 214.

SCHMIDLINUS, Petrus, minister Meyenfeldensis.
Letter from Henr. Buxhornius to Dr. Sam. Ward, in behalf of him, then an exile; in Latin; March 5, 1624. lxxii. 5.

SCHOOL.
Question by abp. Sharpe, whether licence can be granted to open a school in a corporation where a free school is already endowed. xxv. 355.

SCILLY Isles.
Letter from John Noye, in the name of the garrison of St. Mary's in Scilly, to Francis Buller, Anth. Nicoll and capt. Gerry, members for Cornwall; determination to hold the isles for the King; Sept. 30, 1648. lvii. 324.
Capture of Trescaw and Brehar by col. Blake; 1651. liv. 41.
Delay in the payment of money agreed on at the surrender of Scilly; [1651.] lvii. 556.

SCLATER, Edward, minister of Putney, Surrey.
Letter to Sancroft, giving a short account of himself. ccxc. 227.
His case set forth by himself. ccxc. 228.
Copy of the licence, dispensation and pardon granted him by James II.; May 3, 1686. (*printed.*) cccclx. 59.
Docket of the preceding. xxx. 48. ccexxxviii. 223.

SCLATER, George, of Merton coll., afterwards rector of Hayes.
Notice of. cxxiv. 249.

SCLATER, sir Thomas, M.D., fellow of Trin. college and M.P. for the univ. of Cambridge.
Notices of. xxxix. 171, 171 b.

SCOBLE, Henry, clerk of the House of Commons.
Notice of. ccxxxix. 33.

SCOLE, co. Norfolk.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 22.

SCORTRETH, George.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; sends a case of conscience for his solution; March 22, 162⅝. lxxii. 111.

SCOT, Cuthbert, bp. of Chester.
Speech in parliament against the act of uniformity; 1559. cccii. 24.

SCOT, Thomas, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich.
Correspondence;
v. WREN, Matthew.
Letter to bp. Wren; requests permission to have a curate; Sept. 26, 1636. lxviii. 145.
— to the same; obeys some of the bp.'s injunctions, but is prevented by conscience from conforming to others; April 17, 1637. lxviii. 297.
— to the same; begs permission to use a prayer in the service for God's blessing on His ordinances; Aug. 12. lxviii. 299.
Ten charges of non-conformity against him. lxviii. 288.
Articles of inquiry touching him; draught by Wren. lxviii. 289.
Copy of the preceding articles. lxviii. 287.
Answer of the churchwardens to the preceding articles. lxviii. 291.
Petition of him and Nich. Beard to the bishop's commissioners for relaxation of suspension. lviii. 293.

SCOT, Thomas, M.P. for Aylesbury.
Correspondence;
v. CROMWELL Oliver.
Letter to Lenthall; account of Holder, prince Charles's agent; Oct. 3, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 338.
— from him and major Rich. Salwey, members of the Council of State, to the same; defeat of the royalists at Worcester; Sept. 3, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 27.
— from the same to the president of the Council of State, on the same subject; Sept. 3. (*printed.*) lv. 33.

SCOTIA.
v. ASSEMBLY.
COVENANT.
MARCALDI, Francesco.
P., J.
STUART, John.
WELDON, Anthony.
Epistolæ quatuor super negotiis Scotiæ. ii. 143.
Facsimile of a letter of Malcolm III. acknowledging homage and fealty to Edward the Confessor. xciv. 140.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Copy of the ratification by David II. of the charter granted by K. Alexander to the bishops, abbots and barons; in Latin; June 2, 1329. xciv. 138.
— of the declaration of the same, binding himself and his successors to hold the kingdom of Scotland under the kings of England; in Latin; 1334. xciv. 60.
— of a letter of the same, acknowledging homage and fealty to Edw. III. and his successors; in Latin; March 20, 1351. xciv. 136.
— of an indenture made between Edw. III. and David II.; April 12, 1352. xciv. 137.
— of the ratification by Robert II. of K. Alexander's charter; in Latin; Oct. 31, 1371. xciv. 134.
— of letters patent granted by Robert II. to the bishops and nobles; in Latin; Nov. 10. xciv. 133.
— of the league between Louis XII., king of France, and James IV., king of Scotland; in Latin; May 22, 1512. xciv. 142.
Oratio legati Scotici ad Henricum VIII., Angliæ regem. xc. 50.
Copy of a letter from Hen. VIII. to the English commissioners at York, giving instructions as to their negotiations with the Scotch; Sept. 16, 1542. xc. 140.
Heads of instructions given to John Colville, ambassador into England; May 20, 1582. lxxix. 81.
— given to col. Edw. Steward, ambassador into England. lxxix. 83.
Heads agreed upon at Holyrood House touching the church in Scotland; Feb. 17, 158⅝. lxxviii. 123.
Copies of a commission to the bishop of Durham and others, to determine differences between the Scottish borderers; Oct. 2, 1596. clxviii. 53 b, 152.
Notice of a raid by the men of Liddesdale, 1573. lxxx. 36.
The nobility of Scotland, 1585. xciv. 126.
The general causes of the disorders, mutinies, &c. in the Scottish commonwealth. xciv. 162. cccclviii. 75.
For papers relating to the union of England and Scotland, v. *Anglia.*
Copy of the petition of the noblemen, &c. against the service-book and canons; Oct. 1637. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 174.
Pretended speech of the duke of Lennox to Charles I. concerning war with Scotland. ccxcix. 184.
An answer to a gentleman in Norfolk that sent to inquire after the Scottish business; 1638. lxvii. 53.
The Confession of faith of the kirk of Scotland; with the bond or covenant subscribed unto by the whole kingdom. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 176.
Copy of the oath of the marquess Huntley acknowledging the Confession of faith; 1639. cccxcv. 41 b.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Paper of the Scotch commissioners denying that the declaration of Feb. 14. $163\frac{2}{3}$ was printed with their sanction. lxv. 28.
Copy of a letter from the Scottish covenanters to Thomas earl of Arundel; May 29, 1639. lxvii. 206.
Protestation of the Covenanters at Edinburgh when the general assembly was there proclaimed; July 1. lxvii. 120.
Translation of a letter from the Scottish covenanters to the king of France. (*printed.*) lxvii. 181.
The humble and continued desires of the Scotch convened in parliament, 1640; with a note of the Scottish acts of parliament, June 11, 1640. lxv. 85, 86, 88.
Letter from sir Tho. Jermyn to sir Rob. Crane; intended invasion of the Scotch; Aug. 20. lxv. 101.
Copies of a letter from the Covenanters to the earl of Lanerick; Sept. 8. (*printed.*) lxv. 114, 116, 132.
— of the earl of Lanerick's answer; Sept. 11. lxv. 115, 116 b.
Copy of a letter from the Covenanters to the peers assembled at York, expressing themselves satisfied with the safe-conducts granted by the King; Sept. 29. lxv. 126.
— from the same to the lord mayor and aldermen of London, assuring them of their peaceful intentions; Sept. 9. (*printed.*) lxv. 127.
Information from the Scottish nation to all the true English, concerning the present expedition. lxv. 41.
Answer of the English lords to the eighth proposition of the Scotch concerning church government. lxv. 27.
The Scotch commissioners' proposition concerning the re-delivery of the Scottish ships; Jan. 4, $164\frac{0}{1}$. lxv. 215.
Vote of the House of Commons that friendly assistance and relief be granted to the Scotch, Jan. 26; with the papers which passed between the English and Scotch commissioners consequent thereon. lxv. 252.
Vote of the House of Commons concerning the sum to be paid to the Scotch; Feb. 3. (*printed.*) lxv. 263.
Paper of the Scotch commissioners thanking parliament for the money voted towards the losses of the Scotch, &c.; Feb. 6. lxv. 12.
Order of the Scotch parliament recalling the marq. Hamilton and others; Nov. 1, 1641. (*copy.*) lxvi. 198.
Letter from the English commissioners at Edinburgh to Lenthall; preparations of the Scotch to assist in suppressing the rebellion in Ireland; Nov. 2. lxvi. 196.
Paper of the Scotch commissioners at Westminster against taxing the Scotch in Northumberland as aliens; June 7, 1642. lxiii. 47.
— of the same, in which they decline sending the parliament an account of the messages and letters sent them by the King; June 10. lxiii. 62.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Declaration of the commissioners of the general assembly of Scotland concerning unity in religion and uniformity in church government; Sept. 21, 1642. lxiv. 6.
Answer of both houses of parliament to the preceding. (Journals of the Lords, vol. v. p. 411.) lxiv. 71.
Declaration of the Privy Council in Scotland concerning unity in religion; Sept. 29. lxiv. 22.
Answer of both houses of parliament to the preceding. (Ibid. p. 410.) lxiv. 28.
Declaration of the Scotch commissioners for the preservation of peace; Sept. 29. lxiv. 26.
Answer of both houses of parliament to the preceding; Oct. 20. (Ibid. p. 411.) lxiv. 73.
Letter from the House of Commons to the Privy Council in Scotland concerning the seizure of a ship carrying Scotch and Irish soldiers; June 23, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 130.
— from both Houses to the earl of Leven; danger of the kingdom and want of aid from Scotland; July 19. (*draught.*) lxii. 177.
— from the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, to both Houses; want of ships to protect the coasts of Scotland; July 29. lxii. 162.
— from the commissioners sent into Scotland to Lenthall; delayed at Yarmouth by contrary winds; July 31. lxii. 203.
Answer of both Houses to John Meldrum's propositions from Scotland; Aug. 5. lxii. 227.
Order of the convention of estates in Scotland appointing commissioners to receive the report of those from England; Aug. 9. lxii. 239.
First paper presented by the English commissioners in Scotland to the committee of the general assembly; Aug. 10. (*copy.*) lxii. 242.
Letter from the English commissioners to Lenthall; progress of their mission; Aug. 11. lxii. 244.
Paper of the English commissioners requesting an answer from the convention of estates to their former paper; Aug. 17. lxii. 264.
Paper of the convention of estates desiring to know particulars concerning the aid required; Aug. 17. lxii. 265.
Reply of the English commissioners to the preceding paper; Aug. 18. lxii. 271.
Propositions agreed upon between the committee of the convention of estates and the English commissioners; Aug. 25. lxii. 289.
Letter from the English commissioners to Lenthall; account of their proceedings; Aug. 29. lxii. 305.
Answer and declaration of the general assembly of the church of Scotland to the parliament of England; Aug. 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 277.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Paper of the commissioners of the convention of estates concerning the Irish cessation; with the English commissioners' answer; Oct. 11, 1643. (*copies.*) lxii. 326.
Order of the commissioners of the convention of estates relative to sending one of the English commissioners to London; Oct. 13. (*copy.*) lxii. 329.
Additional instructions for the English commissioners; Nov. 1. lxii. 354.
Paper of the English commissioners tendering the treaty to the commissioners of the convention of estates; Nov. 16. (*copy.*) lxii. 365.
— of the commissioners of the convention of estates approving of the treaty; Nov. 17. lxii. 367.
Order of the same, appointing sir Adam Hepborne to receive monies, &c. from the English commissioners; Nov. 22. (*copy.*) lxii. 375.
Paper of the English commissioners confirming the treaty, &c.; Nov. 22. (*copy.*) lxii. 377.
— of the same, concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 27. (*copy.*) lxii. 384.
Order of the committee of the convention of estates authorizing commissioners to sign the treaties; Nov. 28. lxii 386.
Propositions agreed upon by the English commissioners and the committee of the convention of estates, concerning the army in Ireland; Nov. 28. (*copy.*) lxii. 388.
Articles agreed upon by the same, concerning the town and garrison of Berwick. (*copy.*) lxii. 391, 397.
— by the same, concerning the solemn league and covenant. (*copy.*) lxii. 393.
Paper of the committee of the convention of estates to the English commissioners; Nov. 29. (*copy.*) lxii. 399.
— of the English commissioners and the committee of the convention of estates, for settling the town of Berwick; Dec. 7. lxii. 433.
Verses against the Scotch coming into England. cccvi. 292.
Letter from sir Tho. Glemham to the marq. of Argyle and sir Will. Armyne; injustice of the invasion from Scotland; Jan. $164\frac{3}{4}$. (*printed.*) lxii. 536.
— from the English commissioners to Lenthall; necessity of some provision for the defence of the coasts of Scotland; proceedings of the army near Newcastle; Feb. 19. lxii. 568.
Copy of a letter sent by the Lords at Oxford to the committee of the convention of estates. (*printed.*) lxii. 652.
— of the answer to the preceding letter, justifying the march of the Scotch into England; March 18. (*printed.*) lxii. 639.
Letter from the parliament of Scotland to the parliament of England; July 27, 1644. lxi. 34.
Copy of the preceding. ccxc. 122.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Licence granted by the committee of the convention of estates to the Scotch commissioners at London to proceed to business without waiting for the arrival of the rest of their number; Aug. 1, 1644. (*copy.*) lxi. 37.
Discharge by the parliament of Scotland to the parliament of England for 30,000*l.* with interest; Aug. 16. (*copy.*) lxi. 58.
Paper of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland on the want of ships to guard the Scotch coast, and the necessities of the Scottish army in Ireland; Oct. 28. lxi. 161.
Letter from the marq. of Ormond to Dr. Gerald Fennell; urges the prosecution of the war in Scotland; Nov. 7. (*copy.*) lxi. 169.
Extracts of several letters from Scotland concerning the defeat of the marq. of Montrose at Dundee; April 7, 1645. lx. 88.
Paper of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning arrears due to the Scottish army in Ireland; April 15. lx. 91.
— of the same concerning arrears due to the Scotch discharged from the army; April 16. lx. 93.
— of the same requesting to know the resolution of both Houses about renewing the propositions of peace; July 28. lx. 227.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Derby House to the speaker of the House of Peers; enclose the preceding paper; July 28. lx. 231.
Correspondence between the English and the Scotch commissioners about meeting at St. Andrew's; Oct. 6, 7 and 8. lx. 261, *seqq.*
Papers which passed between the English and the Scotch commissioners at St. Andrew's; Oct. 14–18. lx. 267, 301, *seqq.*
Votes of the House of Commons upon the papers of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland; Oct. 13. (*draught.*) lx. 287.
Answer of the House of Commons to the papers of the Scotch commissioners of Jan. 24 and 27, concerning Rob. Wright's letters and the informations given in by an unknown knight; Feb. 12, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 436.
Paper of the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland about the discovery of Rob. Wright and the unknown knight; March 18. lx. 573.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners to Lenthall, relative to the letters of Rob. Wright and the informations of the unknown knight; April 4, 1646. lix. 23.
— from the same to the same; refuse to comply with the order of the House of Commons to secure the person of their secretary, John Cheislie; complain of their letters being intercepted; May 8. lix. 146.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the lord gen. Leven to the English commissioners at Lincoln; his desire to preserve a good understanding between the two kingdoms; May 11, 1646. lix. 166.
The commissioners' answer to the preceding letter. lix. 167.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners to Lenthall; demand redress for the intercepting of their letters; May 13. lix. 181.
— from the same to the same; refuse to give up their secretary, John Cheislie, for examination; May 19. lix. 189.
— from the committee of the convention of estates, desiring the English parliament to send propositions to the King for the settling of religion and peace; June 10. lix. 322.
— from the House of Commons to the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House, touching the state of the accounts, &c.; June 11. (*printed.*) lix. 324.
— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; desire speedy settlement of peace; straitened quarters of the Scotch army in the north; June 15. lix. 334.
— from the general assembly of the kirk of Scotland to the parliament of England, for the establishment of ordinances according to the solemn league and covenant; June 18. (*printed.*) lix. 348.
— from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; remarks on the propositions for peace; June 25. lix. 370.
— from the same to the same; beseech the House of Commons to encourage the King to accede to the propositions of peace; June 29. lix. 378.
— from the same to the speakers of both Houses; enclose the paper next following; Aug. 11. lix. 465, 466.
Paper of the Scotch commissioners touching the return of their army, &c. (*printed.*) lix. 467.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners at Worcester House to Lenthall; money due to James Boswell for provisions supplied to the forces in Ireland; Dec. 19. lix. 616.
— from the earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, president of the parliament of Scotland, to the same; garrisons placed by the Scottish army in several towns in the north; desires of the Scotch for settlement of religion and church government; Feb. 3, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 715.
— from the earl of Loudoun, lord chanc. of Scotland, to the parliament of England, concerning sundry public matters; Feb. 10. lix. 736.
— from the earl of Stamford, one of the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland, to the speaker of the House of Peers; arrival of the commissioners in Edinburgh; Feb. 23. lix. 755.
— from the English commissioners in Scotland to Lenthall; progress of their mission; March 17. lix. 815.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the parliament of Scotland to the parliament of England; commissioners appointed to desire the King's assent to propositions of peace; March 25, 1647. lviii. 4.
— from the Scotch commissioners to Lenthall, relative to certain Scotch prisoners at Algiers; April 1. lviii. 36.
— from the same to the same, for the appointment of a committee to receive a communication from the parliament of Scotland; April 23. lviii. 76.
Paper of the same desiring increased union and amity with England; April 26. lviii. 79.
Letter from the same to Lenthall; complain of the detention of their secretary by col. Lilburne, governor of Newcastle; Aug. 17. (*printed.*) lviii. 464.
Answer of both Houses to the preceding; Aug. 18. (*draught.*) lviii. 468.
Paper of the Scotch commissioners expressing various grounds of dissatisfaction, together with their letter to the speaker of the House of Peers desiring him to lay the same before both Houses; Sept. 3. lviii. 504.
Two letters from the Estates of Scotland to both Houses, concerning the intended discharge of the Scotch army in Ireland; Sept. 27. lviii. 540, 542.
Paper of the Scotch commissioners desiring that four bills to be sent to the King for his assent be first communicated to them. lviii. 610.
Answer of both Houses to the preceding. (*copy.*) lviii. 612.
Letter from the Scotch commissioners to Lenthall, together with their declaration pressing for a personal treaty with the King, and protesting against sending the four bills; Dec. 17. lviii. 617, *seqq.*
— to the same, for payment of money agreed on by treaty between England and Scotland; Jan. 5, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lviii. 647.
— to the same, relative to the Scottish army in Ireland; Jan. 5. lviii. 649.
— to the same; notice of their return into Scotland; Jan. 17. lviii. 669.
Draught of instructions for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Jan. 28. (*printed.*) lviii. 677.
Orders of both Houses for bringing in arrears of assessments and paying the Scotch army; Jan. 29. lviii. 676, 680, 681.
Letter of credence from the parliament of England to the parliament of Scotland, for the commissioners appointed to go into Scotland; Jan. 31. (*copy.*) lviii. 682.
— from the commissioners employed into Scotland to Lenthall; their arrival in Edinburgh; Feb. 8. lviii. 691.
— from the same to the earl of Loudoun; desire a communication with the committee of estates; Feb. 10. lviii. 693.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from the commissioners employed into Scotland to the earl of Loudoun, together with a paper to the committee of estates; Feb. 15, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 699, 700.
— from the same to the same; object of their commission; Feb. 22. (*copy.*) lviii. 715.
— from the same to Lenthall; account of their proceedings; Feb. 22. lviii. 717.
Order of the committee of estates appointing commissioners to confer with those sent from the parliament of England; Feb. 23. lviii. 723.
Three papers of the commissioners employed into Scotland declaring the intention of the parliament of England to pay the arrears due to the Scotch army; Feb. 28. (*copies.*) lviii. 728, *seqq.*
Letter from the same to the earl of Loudoun, for instructions how to proceed; March 4. lviii. 737.
Instructions from the parliament of England to the commissioners employed into Scotland; March 7. (*printed.*) lviii. 738.
Letter from the Commissioners to Lenthall; complaint against diurnals publishing their proceedings; number of English delinquents resorting into Scotland; March 7. lviii. 742.
— from the same to the earl of Loudoun, with his answer, and an order of the Scotch parliament; March 10. (*copies.*) lviii. 744.
Orders of the Estates of Scotland to those appointed to confer with the English commissioners; March 17–27. lviii. 761, *seqq.*
Letter from the commissioners employed into Scotland to Lenthall; progress of their negotiations; March 21. lviii. 776.
— from the same to the earl of Loudoun; March 23. (*copy.*) lviii. 781.
— from the same to the parliament of Scotland, touching the march of capt. Wogan's troop into Scotland; March 27, 1648. lvii. 2.
— from the same to Lenthall; arrival of sir Will. Fleming at Leith in a Dutch man of war; report of the arrival of sir Tho. Glemham; March 28. lvii. 3.
— from the same to the same; have demanded the parliament of Scotland to give up sir Phil. Musgrave and sir Tho. Glemham; April 4. lvii. 7.
Intelligence from Edinburgh enclosed in a letter from sir Arthur Hesilrige; April 18. lvii. 16.
Letter from the commissioners employed into Scotland to Lenthall; departure of sir Phil. Musgrave, sir Tho. Glemham and other delinquents from Edinburgh; May 3. lvii. 33.
Letter of instructions from both Houses to the commissioners employed into Scotland; May 8. lvii. 81.
— from the Commissioners to major gen. Monck, against attempts made to withdraw the Scotch army from service in Ireland; May 13. lvii. 69.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Letter of instructions from the Commissioners to the earl of Clanbrassill and others, against attempts made to withdraw the Scotch army from service in Ireland; May 13, 1648. lvii. 72.
Two letters from the same to Lenthall; notice of their correspondence with the parliament of Scotland, &c., relative to Berwick; May 14 and 18. lvii. 76, 87.
Letter of intelligence from sir Arthur Hesilrige; Edinburgh, May 14. lvii. 80.
— from sir Rog. Wilbraham and sir James Lothian to Cromwell; surrender of the earl of Traquair and offer of surrender of the duke of Hamilton; Aug. 21. lvii. 219.
— from the earl of Loudoun, by command of the committee of estates, to the same; their readiness to further the restitution of Berwick and Carlisle; Sept. 20. (*copy.*) lvii. 299.
— from the committee of estates in Scotland to Lenthall; services of sir Will. Dick in the cause of parliament; Nov. 21. lvii. 419.
— written to one of the committees at York concerning an intended invasion from Scotland. lvii. 555.
— from Cromwell to the president of the Council of State; military intelligence; July 26, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 120.
— from sir Arthur Hesilrige to the same, concerning the disposal of the Scotch prisoners; July 31. liv. 128.
— from Cromwell to Lenthall; military intelligence; Aug. 4. (*printed.*) liv. 130.
— from major gen. Lambert to major gen. Harrison; military intelligence; Aug. 5. (*printed.*) liv. 136.
Notices of the defeat of the royalists at Fife; 1651. liv. 110, 127.
Letter from major gen. Harrison to the committee for the county of York, relative to the marching of the Scotch into England after the defeat at Fife; Aug. 6. (*printed.*) liv. 138.
— from the earl of Lauderdale to lord Balcarras; proceedings after the entrance of the King's forces into England; Aug. 7. (*printed.*) liv. 139.
— from major gen. Harrison to the president of the Council of State; preparations against the Scotch army; Aug. 7. (*printed.*) liv. 141.
— from lord Wentworth to Will. Crofts; march of the Scotch as far as Penrith; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 142.
— from the duke of Hamilton to the same; desperate condition of the royalist army; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 143.
— from the earl of Lauderdale to lord Balcarras; intelligence relative to the Scotch army; Aug. 8. (*printed.*) liv. 146.
— from Monck to Cromwell; "from the leaguer before Dundee," Aug. 28. (*printed.*) lv. 6.
— from col. sir John Lytcott to Lenthall; military proceedings near Dundee; Aug. 30. (*printed.*) liv. 134.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
Letter from col. Disbrowe to Will. Rowe; military proceedings near Dundee; capture of the earl of Leven and others; Aug. 30, 1651. lv. 19.
— from Monck to Cromwell; Dundee taken by storm; weakness of the parliament forces from sickness; Sept. 1. (*printed.*) lv. 21.
— from Will. Clarke to Lenthall; storming of Dundee; Sept. 5. (*printed.*) lv. 40.
List of officers taken in Dundee, with a list of those slain in the storm. lv. 41.
Letters relating to the battle of Worcester. v. County of *Worcester.*
— to the defeat of the Scotch near Wigan. v. County of *Lancaster.*
Letter from Monck to Lenthall; acknowledges the letter of thanks for the taking of Stirling castle; weakness of the forces; Sept. 4. (*printed.*) lv. 60.
— from Will. Clarke to the same; proceedings towards a settlement of the peace of the kingdom; Nov. 9. lv. 92.
— from Will. Garnett to Will. Rowe; divisions among the Scotch royalists; desperate designs of those who escaped from the battle of Worcester; Nov. 11. lv. 90.
— from Will. Clarke to Lenthall; meeting of the Scotch parliament; coming in of various noblemen and others to the Commonwealth; Nov. 23. lv. 95.
— from the commissioners for Scotland to the same; Jan. 17, 165$\frac{1}{2}$. lv. 118.
— from Will. Clarke to the same; progress of the parliament commissioners; Feb. 14. lv. 135.
— from the Commissioners to the same; March 2. lv. 158.
— from the same to the marq. of Argyle, April 9, 1652; with his answer, April 15; and the Commissioners' reply, April 28. liii. 6, 12, 18.
— from Will. Clarke to Lenthall, on the state of affairs; July 13. liii. 92.
— from the commissioners for sequestrations and confiscated estates in Scotland to the parliament of England; Jan. 18, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 202.
Nominatio et consecratio archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in Scotia post reditum Caroli II. (*exstat.*) cclxxxii. 32.
Constitutions and orders settled and emitted by his majesty concerning the administration of the external government of the church of Scotland, &c.; 1670. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 54.
Solemn and sacred bond made by the presbyterians; 1680. xxxvii. 50.
Encyclical letter from the English bps. to the bps. of Scotland; draught by Sancroft; May 24, 1680. (*printed.*) xxxvii. 33.
Letters from the bps. of Scotland to Sancroft and the bps. of England; 1680–9. (*printed.*) xxviii. 279, 280, 334. xxxv. 24, 37, 154, 196, 197, 211, 219. xxxvi. 192, 200. xxxvii. 64, 196, 245, 258. lxxxix. 155.

SCOTIA, (*continued.*)
The declaration and testimony of the true presbyterian, anti-prelatical, anti-erastian, persecuted party in Scotland; June 22, 1680. (*printed.*) xxxvii. 49.
Act of the parliament of Scotland for a voluntary offer of a new supply to the King; Aug. 20, 1681. (*printed.*) xxxiv. 288.
— for securing the peace of the country; Aug. 29. (*printed.*) ccxix. 93.
— anent religion and the test; Aug. 31. (*printed.*) ccxix. 19.
Proceedings of the Scotch parliament, Aug. 1681. xxxvi. 105.
Test to be taken by persons in public trust in Scotland; 1681. (*printed.*) ccxc. 217, 219.
Things scrupled at in the test. ccxc. 218.
Act of council to remove the scruples entertained about the test. ccxc. 220.
Sense and limitations under which the test may be taken. ccxc. 221, 222.

SCOTT, Anthony, M.A.
v. LAMBE, J.

SCOTT, Charles.
Steward of South-Greenhow; 1624. cclxxxvii. 159.

SCOTT, Clement, fellow of Corpus Christi, Cambr., and curate of All Saints, Lynn.
Informations against him for vilifying the church of England; 1685. cxxxiv. 25.
Letter of apology to the bp. of Norwich; Jan. 1, 168⅔. cxxxiv. 26.
Subscription to the Articles and Liturgy; and submission to the bishop. cxxxiv. 92.

SCOTT, Francis.
Letter to Mr. Will. Sancroft, relative to the case of Rob. Hawkins and the vicarage of Oakley; 1684. xxxii. 167.
— to the same, on lord Dartmouth's design to number Norwood among the royal forests Dec. 8, 1685. xxxi. 236.
— to Philip Jacob; begs him to speak to the abp. of Canterbury in behalf of Dr. Jos. Gascoyne for the rectory of Couldsdon. June 21, 1689. xxvii. 46.

SCOTT, John, rector of St. Peter-le-Poer, London.
v. BRYAN, Matthew.
Autograph. xli. 109.

SCOTT, Robert, bookseller in Little Britain.
Correspondence;
v. WHITFELD, John.
WOOD, Anth. à.
Letter to sir Tho. Page, vice-chancellor of Cambridge; offer of his MSS. for sale to the university; 1677. clviii. 66.
— to Sancroft; proposals for selling his MSS. to Sion college; Oct. 22. clviii. 67.
— to the same; offer of Thuanus's library for sale; March 5, [167⅞.] cccxiv. 94.

SCOUGAL, Patrick, bp. of Aberdeen.
Mention of. xxxvi. 192.

SCOWTON, co. Lincoln.
Money allowed by the crown to the chapter of Norwich out of the manors of Scowton and Thorp. cxxxiv. 233 b.

SCRATBY, co. Norfolk.
v. GUTHRY, Patrick.

SCREIBER, John, protestant minister at Wevelinghoven in Prussia.
Letters from him and others to Sancroft, relative to building a church at Wevelinghoven; in Latin. xxxiv. 289. xxxv. 75, 80, 81.

SCREVENER, Matthew, of Cath. Hall, Cambridge.
Four letters to Sancroft, in defence of certain passages in one of his works; 1655. lii. 82, 85, 87, 89.
Mention of. lii. 192.

SCROGGS, sir William, lord chief justice.
Case against him concerning the manor of Wealdhall, in Essex. xci. 181.
Letter to Mr. Hancock claiming his privilege as a member of parliament against ejectment from the manor; Oct. 24, 1679. (*copy.*) xci. 180.
Compensation made him on his removal from the office of chief justice. cxxxiii. 9 b.

SCROP, seu *Scroope*, Galfridus de, justiciarius Banci Regis.
v. PLACITA.

SCUDAMORE, lady.
Proceedings against her for incontinence; 1682. xxxv. 69. cxlvii. 105, 106, 107, 109.

SCUDAMORE, sir Barnabas, governor of Hereford.
Correspondence;
v. LESLY, Alexander.
Letter to Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven, desiring a safe-conduct to his lordship; July 21, 1645. (*copy.*) lx. 219.

SCUDAMORE, Johannes.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in archivis bibl. Scudamoreanæ. cccxlii. 32.
Notice of; 1540. cccxlii. 29 b.

SCUDAMORE, Mary.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; recommends Nich. Fearmor to be undersheriff of Norfolk; Nov. 3, 1576. (*copy.*) ccxli. 2.

SCUTAGE.
Remarks touching the payment of. xci. 165.

SEA.
v. RICKETS, I.

SEAMAN, sir Peter.
Letter to Tanner, concerning a seat built by one of his own tenants in Fringe church; Aug. 4, 1713. cccv. 120.

SEAMAN, William.
Letter from him, giving an account of the unjust arrest of And. Tuvill; June 5, 1668. xliv. 11.

SEARCHFEILD, Rowland, D.D., vicar of Charlbury.
Letter to Dr. Andrewes, vice-president of St. John's college, Oxford; madness of Tho. Downer, fellow of St. John's; Nov. 29, 1610. cccxxxviii. 322.

SEASALTER, co. Kent.
v. EASTRY.
FAIRFIELD.
Cartæ plurimæ de terris apud Seasalter. (*apographa.*) xviii. 59, *seqq.*
Rentale de Seasalter renovatum anno 1420. (*apographum.*) xviii. 150.

SEATON, co. Rutland.
Copy of the petition of John Savage to the King for the rectory, lapsed by reason of simony. cxlvii. 28.
— of the King's reference of the preceding petition to Sancroft; April 12, 1686. cxlvii. 28.
— of Sancroft's report in favour of John Savage; April 14. cxlvii. 28.
— of the petition of Will. Peake to the King, denying a simoniacal contract. cxlvii. 29.
— of a letter from Sancroft to the King, affirming his opinion of a simoniacal contract; April 19. cxlvii. 30.

SEBASTIAN, St., seaport of Spain.
A true narration of certain causeless and unjust proceedings of the governor against the English merchants; by J.W.; 1642. lxiii. 104.

SECKFORD or *Sackford* family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 215, 249.

SECRETARY of State.
v. FANTE, ——.

SECTARIES.
Copy of a letter from the Lords of Council to the lord president of the north, relative to sectaries; Aug. 13, 1592. cccclx. 40 b.
— of a warrant against sectaries; [1636.] cccclx. 39 b.
Information of Giles Creech, of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, cutler, upon his relinquishing of the Sectarists; 1637. lxx. 181.

SEDGLEY, co. Stafford.
Papers relating to the grant and sale of Ettingshall Park and other lands; 1605. xcvii. 63, 64, 67.

SEDGWICK, Joseph.
Anxious to obtain a dispensation to hold some preferment; 1682. xxxv. 14.

SEDGWICK, Obadiah.
Letter to bp. Moore; money to be raised by way of loan from Adventurers; June 11, 1696. xxiv. 118.

SEDLEY, sir John.
v. SIDLEY.

SEFTON, Peter, clerk.
Account of his contemptuous behaviour towards Will. Harborn, ambassador at Constantinople, subscribed by sundry witnesses; Oct. 31, 1585. lxxviii. 117.
His petition to have his cause tried before the abp. of Canterbury. lxxviii. 118.

SEGRALT, Roger.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; declines returning to Norwich on account of some scandal raised about him. cxv. 64.

SEIGNIOR, George, D.D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, curate of Staunton Harold.
Letter to Sancroft; difficulty about a title to the curacy of Staunton Harold; account of the income of the place; Feb. 8, 166⅝. xliv. 90.

SEIGNIOR, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the nomination to Staunton Harold belongs to the dean of St. Paul's and the bp. of Rochester, as trustees; further account of the income; April 28, 1669. cxxx. 4.
— to the same; desires the King's mandate for Staunton Harold; complains of the conduct of lady Shirley; May 11. xliv. 104.
— to the same, in behalf of Tho. Gale, candidate for the mastership of St. Paul's school; July 27, 1672. xliii. 23.
— to Dr. Franc. Turner, to the same effect; July 28. xliii. 22.
— to Sancroft, concerning some papers of Herb. Thorndike's; Dec. 19. xliii. 63.
— to the same; a pamphlet intit. "Protestant religion not parliamentary," first published in 1645, now corrected by Hen. Stubbe; June 1, 1673. xlii. 12.
— to the same, for the rectory of St. Antholin's; Nov. 17. xlii. 59.
— to the same; recommends Rob. Gery, of Trin. college, for some place; June 25, 1674. cccxiv. 42.
Notice of. xliv. 270.

SELBY, Michael, rector of Hayes, co. Middlesex.
v. HAYES.

SELBY, William.
Letter to Browne Willis; June 20, 1716. cccv. 234.

SELDEN, John.
v. HOWARD, Theophilus.
Correspondence;
v. LANGBAINE, Gerard.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham; declines giving an opinion about the jus divinum of tithes; May 5, 1620. ccxc. 52.
His argument in the King's Bench as counsel for sir Edm. Hampden; 1628. cxci. 93 b.
— at a conference of both houses of parliament, touching the personal liberty of every freeman; 1628. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 31. cccxcv. 22 b.
His speech in parliament, March 2, $162\frac{8}{9}$. lxxii. 328.
Plea and demurrer to the information of sir Rob. Heath, attorney-general; 1629. cccxcv. 3.
Addition to the plea and demurrer. cccxcv. 11.
On the judicature in parliaments. lxxxi.
Seldeniana: table-talk. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 163.
Additional note in his own hand to his book "De diis Syris," printed in the new edition of his works. lxix. 189.
Corrections to the second edition of his "Titles of honor," by Will. Somner. ccxl. 101.
Letter from Dr. Rich. Tillesley, touching his "History of Tithes;" Feb. 21, 1619. cclxxx. 452.
Copy of part of his answer to Dr. Tillesley's animadversions. ccc. 120.

SELDEN, John, (*continued.*)
Catalogus librorum impressorum et MSS. in bibliotheca Selden. cclxviii. 69.
Mention of. lx. 237.

SELLECK, John, D.D., preb. of Wells.
Letter to Sheldon, with an account of monies disbursed by the dean and chapter of Wells for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Aug. 5, 1663. cxl. 12. cl. 45.
— to the same, in a dispute between the bishop and the chapter about the latter's right of visitation in the cathedral; Oct. 27, 1669. cxl. 31.
— to Miles Smyth, in a dispute between the chapter and the vicars-choral; Jan. 4, $166\frac{8}{70}$. cxl. 19.

SELLER, Abednego, rector of Combeinteignhead.
Correspondence;
v. CHARLETT, Arthur.
Letter to Sancroft; returns a MS. of Symeon Thessalonicensis; troubles falling upon him; May 3, 1692. xxv. 334.
— to the same; sends a copy of his discourse on patience; April 27, 1693. xxv. 37.
Notice of his "History of passive obedience." xxvii. 72.
Notice of him. xxxvi. 94.

SELLING, co Kent.
v. HEYMAN, William.
SIDWAY, John.
Valuations of the rectory, 1682–6. cxxvii. 143, 147, 148.

SEMPILL, John, of Beltreis.
Letter to abp. Whitgift, in behalf of Campbell, a Capuchin, imprisoned on suspicion; [1599.] lxxvii. 189.

SEMPRINGHAM, co. Lincoln, priory of Gilbertine canons.
Declaration of the revenues of religious houses of the order of Gilbertines in Lincolnshire. cv. 63 b. cccxliii. 20 b.

SENTYVYS, Dane Roland, monachus cœnobii Ramesiensis in agro Huntingdoniensi.
Possedit olim partem cod. cx.

SEPULTURA.
v. FORSTER, Edward.
De istis qui ecclesiastica carent sepultura. cx. 235.
Excerptum ex registro cœnobii Winchelcombensis de modo abbates sepeliendi. cccxlii. 43.
Account of an excommunicate papist buried in the churchyard of Stower-Provost against the consent of the clergyman; $167\frac{5}{6}$. xlii. 221.
Body of an excommunicate papist removed out of the church by order of the bp. of Bath and Wells; 1679. xxxviii. 111, 116.
Christian burial refused to the excommunicate; 1682. xxxv. 190.
Order of performing the burial service in Norwich cathedral. cxxxiii. 136.

SEQUESTRATIONS.
v. DELINQUENTS.

SERGIUS I., papa.
Epistola universis episcopis Angliæ pro Brithwaldo archiep. admittendo, ubi de primatu ecclesiæ Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 80.
Epistola Ethelredo, Alfrido, Adnulpho, regibus Anglorum, similis argumenti. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 80 b.

SERLE, Alexander.
Letter to the lord treasurer, together with orders to be observed in the court of commission for causes ecclesiastical; Nov. 1, 1609. (*copy.*) cccclx. 43 b.

SERMONES.
Sermones de tempore. iv. 178.
Sermones duodecim, ann. 1340–2, quorum tres posteriores Avenionis habiti. iv. 189.
Homilia in Joh. xx. 11. cx. 8 b.
Sermo in 2 Cor. vi. 16. cx. 221.
Sermo in 2 Cor. xi. 26. ccccviii. 83 b.
Concio ad clerum Cantabrigiæ in 2 Cor. v. 10. cccclviii. 151.
Short sermons preached during the years 1565 and 1566 at St. Paul's Cross and elsewhere. l. 18, *seqq.*, 55.
Early version of the anecdote of a clergyman preaching a sermon on the word "Malt." ccxxxvii. 73.

SESIEUR, sir Stephen.
Letter to John Hobart concerning some business with Mr. Hare; May 3, 1609. cclxxxiii. 91.

SETON, George, D.D., rector of Bushey, Herts.
Sent as a delinquent to the House of Commons, Jan. 13, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxiv. 121.

SETON, sir John, second earl of Dunfermline.
Correspondence;
v. HUDSON, Michael.

†SEVENOAKS, co. Kent.
v. OWEN, Hugh.
Letters patent of Q. Eliz. for founding a free grammar-school, July 1, 1560; with the statutes of the school, and also the ordinances of the almshouses. (*copies.*) cxxvi. 107.
The right of the patronage of the vicarage. civ. 121.

SEWARD, Charles, rector of How Caple.
Mention of. xli. 166.

SEYMOUR family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 28 b, 19.

SEYMOUR, Charles, duke of Somerset.
Letter, as chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to the vice-chancellor, requesting leave for certain actors to perform there. xx. 87.
Notice of. xxviii. 179.

SEYMOUR, Edward, duke of Somerset.
Correspondence;
v. GARDINER, Stephen.
Letter to abp. Holgate, president of the council in the north, reproaching him with remissness in the execution of his office; May 26, 1547. (*copy.*) xc. 149.
Autograph as earl of Hertford. cvi. 14.
— as duke of Somerset. cvi. 15.

SEYMOUR, Edward, earl of Hertford.
Tractatus varii et sententiæ in causa matrimonii comitis Hertfordiæ et dominæ Katherinæ Grey. cxciii. 156, *seqq.*

†SETON, Willelmus.
Possedit olim cod. iv.

SEYMOUR, Edward, (*continued.*)
Proceedings in the High Commission Court against him and lady Grey, &c.; 1561. lxxxiv. 105.
Letter to him relative to an appeal against the sentence pronounced against him, and his answer. (*copies.*) cxciii. 226.

SEYMOUR, Edward.
Difference between the King and the Commons concerning his election as speaker; 1678. xxxix. 197.

SEYMOUR, sir Francis.
His speech in the House of Commons touching grievances; March 22, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) cclxxvi. 67 b. ccxcix. 49 b.

SEYMOUR, sir Thomas, uncle of Edw. VI.
Autograph. cvi. 14.

SEYMOUR, sir William, marq. of Hertford and second duke of Somerset.
His examination before the Privy Council touching his marriage with lady Arabella Stuart; July 8, 1610. lxxv. 353.

SHADWELL, co. Middlesex.
v. NEALE, Thomas.
Act for the endowment of a church at Shadwell, and for making it a distinct parish. cxlv. 72.
Agreement between the dean of St. Paul's and Tho. Neale about building the parsonage-house. cxlv. 77.
Negotium consecrationis ecclesiæ Divi Pauli apud Shadwell. cxlv. 79.
Notices of a fire, 1673. xlii. 20, 31.

SHADWELL, J.
Letter to Dr. Astley; requests a sight of Mr. Vincent's letter against infant baptism; refusal of the judges to sanction the release of the lord treasurer from the Tower; Dec. 14, 1679. cxv. 76.
Letter of apology to the same; Feb. 19, 1679–80. xli. 185.

SHADWELL, John, M.D., of All Souls.
Letter to Tanner, requesting his presence at a meeting of college friends. cccv. 108.
Mention of. xxii. 113.

SHAFTESBURY, co. Dorset.
v. CLUBMEN.
YOUNG, Robert.
Quarrel between the soldiery and the inhabitants, 1693. xxv. 33.

SHAFTESBURY, earl of.
v. COOPER, Anthony Ashley.

SHAPCOTE, Robert, M.P. for Tiverton.
Two letters to Lenthall, desiring that his conduct may be inquired into; Oct. 16, 1647, and Apr. 2, 1648. lvii. 5. lviii. 551.

SHAPTON, Abraham.
Two letters to Sancroft, for toleration to dissenters; March 17, 168$\frac{3}{4}$, and April 22, 1685. xxxi. 33. xxxiv. 283.

SHAPWICK, co. Dorset.
v. BOLDE, Samuel, vicar.

SHARP, James, abp. of St. Andrew's.
v. GARRETT, Philip.
Letter from him and abp. Burnet to Sancroft, intreating the despatch of the suit between the universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow concerning capt. Ross's will; Nov. 20, 1678. xxxix. 140.

SHARP, James, (*continued.*)
Account of his murderers. xxxvi. 254.

SHARP, Isaac, M.A., fellow of Magd. coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft; begs to succeed his father in the rectory of Sundridge; [1680.] cxxiv. 104.
Mention of. xlvi. 148.

SHARP, sir William, of Stoneyhill, son of the preceding.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends to his favour Alex. Cunningham, prof. of philosophy in the university of St. Andrew's; Sept. 28, 1689. xxvii. 83.

SHARPE, John, D.D., successively rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, dean of Norwich, dean of Canterbury, and abp. of York.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; wishes to be excused attending the chapter for electing proctors of convocation; March 3, [167$\frac{9}{0}$.] cxxxiv. 194.
Letter to Mrs. Blanche Astley; [1681.] xli. 212.
— to Dr. Astley; scandalous report concerning Mrs. Astley; dispute about some rent claimed of the chapter of Norwich; April 12. cxxxiii. 9.
— to bp. Moore; question about conferring priest's orders on a deacon ordained by the abp. of Samos; case of licencing a school in a corporation having already an endowed school; July 18, 1692. xxv. 355.
— to the same, in behalf of Nath. Hough for a Rustat scholarship; July 25. xxv. 358.
— to the same, concerning the power of ecclesiastical courts in the matter of wills; Jan. 30, [169$\frac{3}{4}$.] cxxxvii. 184.
Familiar letter to the same; Aug. 14, 1695. xxiv. 110.
Letter to the same, chiefly concerning a lease held of the bishop by Mr. Boldero; Sept. 22, 1697. xxiii. 78.
— to the same; anxiety on account of his long silence; June 9, 1699. xxi. 97.
— to bp. Stratford, concerning the lease of the rectory of Cottingham; Aug. 3, 1698. (*copy.*) clii. 24 b.
Part of a letter to the same on the same subject; Aug. 3, 1700. (*copy.*) clii. 24 b.
Copy of several transactions relating to the bp. of London in the case of Dr. Sharpe; 1686. ccciii. 126.
Notices of. xxviii. 183. xxx. 159. xxxvi. 35, 39, 52. cxxxiv. 57.
Autograph. cccv. 13.

SHAW, sir John, of Colchester.
Copy of papers to prove the active part taken by him in the Great Rebellion. xxxii. 234.

SHAW, John, M.A.
v. OWEN, Hugh.

SHEARES, ——, lieut. in the navy.
Notices of. xxviii. 23. xli. 1.

SHEBBERTSWELL, co. Kent.
v. INNES, Alexander, vicar.

SHEEPFOLDS.
Notice of a discourse on the ancient rights and customs of. xxiii. 81, 150.

SHEEREWOOD, ——.
Recommended by Dr. Astley for a prebend at Norwich; 1670. cxxxiv. 228.

SHEFFIELD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 74 b.

SHEFFIELD, John, earl Mulgrave.
Letters to Sancroft, on sending him lists of Lent preachers; 1685–7. xxix. 124. xxxi. 240.

SHEIFFEILDE, sir William.
Letter to Ferdinando lord Fairfax; exertions of the Queen and others on the continent in behalf of the King; May 28, 1646. lix. 252.

SHELDON, Edward.
Familiar letter to John Hobart; Oct. 23, 1597. cclxxxiii. 160.

SHELDON, Gilbert, D.D., successively preb. of Gloucester, bp. of London, and abp. of Canterbury.
v. BISHOPS.
GLOUCESTER Diocese.
ORDERS.
SHELDON, Joseph.
Letters and Petitions;
v. ALDINGTON.
ANDREWES, Anthony.
ANNESLEY, James.
ASTLEY, Herbert.
ATKINS, Jonathan.
B., E.
BAGOT, Edward.
BARROW, Isaac.
BARWICK, John.
BATHURST, Ralph.
BEACH, Richard.
BENNET, Henry.
BLANDFORD, Walter.
BOOTHBY, William.
BOUCHIER, Thomas.
BOYLE, Michael.
BRIDEOAKE, Ralph.
BROKE, Robert.
BROUGHTON, Brian.
BROWN, Thomas.
CAPEL, Arthur.
CARLETON, Guy.
CARY, George.
CASAUBON, Meric.
CHAMBERLEN, Peter.
CHILLINGWORTH, William.
CHOLMELEY, Hugh.
COMPTON, Henry.
CREYGHTONE, Robert.
CROFT, Herbert.
CROYDON.
DANEAU, Matthew.
DAVIES, Francis.
DONO, Marco.
DUNCOMBE, John.
DUPORT, James.
DUPPA, Brian.
EARLES, John.
ELLSWORTH, Robert.
FARINDON, Anthony.
FELL, John.
FLEETWOOD, James.
FREWEN, Accepted.

SHELDON, Gilbert, (*continued.*)
v. FULLER, William.
GARTHWAIT, Timothy.
GERBERON, Gabriel.
GOULSTON, Joseph.
GUNNING, Peter.
HACKET, John.
HARCOURT, Vere.
HENCHMAN, Humphrey.
HENSHAW, Joseph.
HEYLIN, Peter.
HODGES, Thomas.
HYDE, Edward.
JEAMES, Thomas.
IRONSIDE, Gilbert.
JUXON, William.
KING, Henry.
LAKE, John.
LAUD, William.
LLOYD, Humphrey.
LOCKEY, Thomas.
LUCY, William.
MAPLETOFT, Robert.
MARGETSON, James.
MARSHALL, Thomas.
MAXWELL, Henry.
MEW, Peter.
MORGAN, Robert.
MORLEY, George.
MORTON, Thomas.
NEWDEGATE, Richard.
NEWLIN, Robert.
PARRY, Benjamin.
PIEDMONT.
PIERCE, Thomas.
PLAISTOW.
PRITCHETT, John.
REYNOLDS, Edward.
ROBERTS, William.
ROBINSON, Anthony.
RYVES, Brune.
SACKVILLE, Richard.
SANCROFT, William.
SANDERSON, Robert.
SELLECK, John.
SHIRLEY, Robert.
SKINNER, Robert.
SOMERSET, Henry.
SPARROW, Anthony.
SPEED, Samuel.
SPENCER, John.
STERNE, Richard.
STRICKLAND, Roger.
SUDBURY, John.
SWITERDA, Christopher de.
TALBOT, Charles.
TAYLOR, Jeremy.
THOMAS, William.
THORNDIKE, Herbert.
TOWGOOD, Richard.
TURNER, William.
WARD, Seth.
WARING, Robert.
WARNER, John.
WARNER, Robert.
WATTS, William.
WELLS.
WHITEHALL, John.
WILDE, George.
WILFORD, Francis.
WOOD, Thomas.
WOODHEAD, Abraham.
WREN, Matthew.
WYNDHAM, Edmund.
YEO, John.

SHELDON, Gilbert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Baylie, vice-chancellor of Oxford, on some business relating to the university; June 3, 1662. cccxxxviii. 137.
— to Skinner, bp. of Oxford; the living of Dr. Hodges void by his not subscribing the Liturgy; enquires whether Sam. Birch, vicar of Bampton, has subscribed; Sept. 19. xlviii. 42.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of Ralph Hancock and Geo. Usher, for fellowships at Emmanuel college; Jan. 3, $166\frac{8}{9}$. xlviii. 79.
— to the dean and chapter of Canterbury; recommends the renewal of a lease to two widows, Eliz. Turner and Eliz. Bargrave; $166\frac{5}{6}$. (*draught.*) cxxiii. 89.
— to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; advice for elections of fellows; Oct. 9, 1666. (*copy.*) cccxl. 123 b.
— to the same; surplusage-money and elections; Feb. 2, $166\frac{a}{7}$. (*copy.*) cccxl. 124.
Copy of a letter to sir Leoline Jenkins, commissary of the diocese of Canterbury, about conventicles; June 8, 1669. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 50.
— to the commissary, &c., concerning the King's directions to the clergy; May 7, 1670. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 60.
Letters to Sancroft, giving him notice to preach before the King; 1666–73. xliii. 61. xliv. 76, 243. xlv. 131, 239. xlix. 187.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich, relative to a petition of the Corporation of Lynn complaining of the ill performance of divine service by the chapter's curate; Nov. 14, 1671. cxxxiv. 146.
— to the same, with certain queries concerning the privileges of the church of Norwich; Dec. 26. cxxxiv. 197, 199.
Draught of an answer to a letter on various points from bp. Fuller; [Sept. 1672.] xliii. 26.
Letter to bp. Henchman, requiring the attendance of the bishops at the opening of parliament, &c. (*draught.*) xliii. 200.
— to Morgan, bp. of Bangor; sorrow at his increasing infirmities; approves of the annexation of the archdeaconry to the bishopric of Bangor; May 3, 1673. (*draught.*) cxlvi. 71.
— to Wood, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, remonstrating with him for non-residence; June 2. xlii. 13.
— to the same; reproof for his continued absence from his diocese; [written by sir Rob. Wyseman at the abp.'s request.] (*copies.*) xxxvi. 190. cxxxi. 60.
— to Sancroft, recommending Will. Assheton for the rectory of St. Antholin's; Jan. 5, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xlii. 68.
Copy of a letter to cathedrals, that the residentiaries should in their own persons perform divine service on Sundays and holydays, at least; June 4, 1674. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 65, 67.
— to the bishops, concerning certificates made by ministers for the non-payment of the hearth-money; Nov. 12. cclxxxii. 61.

SHELDON, Gilbert, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; names and merits of four candidates for a fellowship; Sept. 22, 1675. cccxl 124 b.
— to the same; thanks the college for complying with his request about Mr. Filmer's change of faculty; 1675. cccxl. 127.
— to the same; names of two candidates for a fellowship; Sept. 24. cccxl. 127.
— to the bishops, requiring a return of the number of popish recusants and dissenters in their respective dioceses; Jan. 17, $167\frac{5}{6}$. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 66.
— to the same, enclosing an order that the monies received for commutations of penance be paid towards rebuilding St. Paul's; Sept. 1676. xl. 21.
Letter to bp. Compton; acquiesces in the order of the commissioners for rebuilding St. Paul's appropriating monies received for commutations of penance towards the cathedral; Sept. 1. (*draught.*) xl. 21 b.
— to sir Tho. Clayton, warden of Merton college, in favour of the senior fellow's claim to the lease of the tithes of Burmington; Oct. 14. cccxxxix. 110.
Copy of his answer to And. Olszowski, abp. of Gnesen, relative to the privileges of their respective sees; in Latin; July 11. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 3 b.
Memoranda concerning the abp. of Canterbury as Legatus natus. cxxvii. 182.
Privileges belonging to the see of Canterbury. cxxvii. 186.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; no open discouragement to be given to a design of some private individuals to reprint the Welsh Bible; 1676. (*draught.*) xl. 19.
— to Geo. Roberts, sub-warden of Merton college, concerning the lease of Burmington tithes; Nov. 19. cccxxxix. 117.
— to Morley, bp. of Winchester; excuses his not having written to him by reason of a cataract growing in both eyes; Dec. 7. (*draught.*) xl. 41.
— to the bishops, requesting their attendance at the opening of parliament; Jan. 15, $167\frac{a}{7}$. (*draught.*) xl. 51.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Bangor; the advowson of Clynnog purchased by sir Leoline Jenkins for Jesus college; Feb. 19. xl. 72.
— to Elias Alleyn, warden of Dulwich college, relative to the refusal of some of the fellows to sign his accounts; June 30, 1677. (*copies.*) clix. 79, 95. ccxc. 130.
Orders and instructions to be observed by the bishops of his province; July 26, 1665. (Wilkins' Concilia, vol. iv. p. 582.) ccxl. 84. cclxxxii. 58.
His advice to the dean and chapter of Wells, for composing certain differences among them; Nov. 28, 1669. cxl. 27.
Account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses when bp. of London. cxli. 101.

SHELDON, Gilbert, (*continued.*)
Petition to Charles II., relating to the claim of the abp. of Canterbury to fines levied on the tenants of manors and lands belonging to the see, for trespasses, &c. cxxvii. 336.
Dispensation for non-residence as preb. of Gloucester, signed by the dean and chapter; June 27, 1638. cxlvii. 164.
Oratio gratulatoria ad eum, nomine ecclesiarum Gallicæ, Belgicæ et Italicæ Londinensium; 1663. xcii. 77.
Lines on Stanton, his birth-place, by Hacket, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. xlvii. 183.

SHELDON, sir Joseph, nephew of the archbishop.
Short summary of the life of abp. Sheldon. xl. 180.

SHELDON, Ralph.
Letter to John Hobart, on returning him a horse; July 7, 1596. cclxxxiii. 155.

SHELDON, Ralph.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, in answer to a letter of complaint; Feb. 26, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cccclvi. 22 b.
— to the same; sends certain money for distribution; titles of Wicherley's plays; Dec. 19, 1683. xli. 190.

SHELFORD, Robert, of Kingsfield, Suffolk.
Notice of his "five discourses." lxx. 72.

SHELTON, co. Beds.
v. MANING, Thomas, rector.

SHELTON family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 177.

SHELTON, Edward, clerk of the peace.
Dying intestate in the year 1673, his estate granted by the King towards rebuilding St. Paul's. cxlv. 210.
Further notices concerning his estate. cxlv. 213, 239.

SHELLETOE, George. v. FEES.

SHENE, Carthusian priory, co. Surrey.
v. LAYTON, Richard.

SHEPEY, Henricus, clericus.
Possedit olim cod. ccccv.

SHEPHARD, John.
Letter to Sancroft; mismanagement of the revenues of Metfield church; Dec. 19, 1683. cxxxviii. 75.
— to the same; dimensions of some church in Suffolk; [Fressingfield?] Jan. 20, $168\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxviii. 83.
— from him, about preferring a petition to the grand jury in behalf of Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; Sept. 24, 1690. xxvii. 212.

SHEPHARD, or *Sheppard*, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn.
His speech in parliament against a bill intit. "An act for restraint of the profanation of the sabbath;" Feb. 15, $162\frac{4}{5}$. cclxv. 17 b.

SHEPHEARD, John, schoolmaster of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon.
v. CROYDON.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; neglect of the estates leased by the Hospital to sir Purbeck Temple; Dec. 1, 1679. clxii. 97.

SHEPHEARD, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; injustice of the clamour raised against him for his accounts; Dec. 24, 1679. clxii. 64.
— to the same; the Hospital accounts and estates; answer to the allegations preferred against him in a petition to the archbishop. clxii. 69.

SHEPPARD, Fleetwood, M.A., student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Certain grievances of the univ. of Oxford presented to Dr. Palmer, one of the burgesses of the university to be read in parliament, 1658; *in verse.* cccclxvi. 62.

SHEPPARD, Robert.
v. WICKLINGHAM.

SHEPPERD, William.
v. HIGHAM-GOBION.
Letter from him, on his claim to a chalice used in the church of Higham-Gobion; 1679. cxxx. 57, 58.

SHERBORNE, co. Gloucester.
v. VEN, George, vicar.

SHERE, Gulielmus.
v. SHYRE.

SHERE, John.
Letter to Tho. Kytson, complaining of damage done to his estate at Flempton; May 4, 1598. xcvii. 73.

SHERFEILD, Henry, recorder of Salisbury.
Proceedings against him in the Star-chamber for breaking a glass window in the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury; 1633. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 91.

SHERIDAN, William, D.D., dean of Down, afterwards bp. of Kilmore.
Notices of. xxvii. 231. xxxvi. 139, 178.

SHERIFFS.
v. FEES.
Observations on the case of sheriffs in the year-book 2 Hen. VII. 6. cccclx. 7.
Order in Council forbidding banquets or feasts given at assizes by the sheriffs; Nov. 23, 1600. (*copy.*) lxxvi. 40.
Names of sheriffs apposed in Hilary term 1623. ci. 43.
Names of counties for which sheriffs are chargeable to pass and finish their accounts in the exchequer. cccxix. 94.

SHERINGHAM, R.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

SHERLAND, Christopher, M.P. for Northampton.
His speech at a conference of both Houses touching the duke of Buckingham; May 8, 1626. (*partly printed.*) lxxii. 96.

SHERLEY, v. etiam SHIRLEY.

SHERLEY, sir Anthony.
Letter of Abbas, Shah of Persia, in his behalf; April 30, 1600. (*translation.*) clxviii. 107 b.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 10.

SHERLEY, sir Robert.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; his safe return from Smolensko; Nov. 28, 1623. lxxiii. 260.

SHERLOCK, William, master of the Temple.
v. BRYAN, Matthew.
WHITE, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. DODWELL, Henry.
Letter from him, stating two methods of answering Gother's pamphlet intit. "A papist misrepresented and represented;" Sept. 2, 1685. xxxi. 190.
— from him, expressing his desire to have the rectory of Couldsdon; Feb. 9, $168\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 134.
— to bp. Patrick, transmitting some case which was to come before the Council; Feb. 1, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xx. 89.
Minutes on the doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience. xxvii. 188.
A dismounting of his canons in his "Case of allegiance," [by John Brydall.] xxv. 17.
Animadversions on his "Case of allegiance." xxvii. 187.

SHERMAN, of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 22 b.
— and arms. cclvii. 201.

SHERMAN, Johannes, coll. Jesu apud Cantab. socius.
Aborigines Jesuanæ; sive historia collegii Jesu apud Cantab. (*exstat.*) clvii. 101. ccclxxx.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of a poor student for a scholarship at Jesus coll.; Jan. 10, $166\frac{8}{9}$. xli. 10.

SHERMAN, John, of Norwich.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, Aug. 25, with draught of his answer, Aug. 27, 1652; in Latin. liii. 114, 115.

SHERMAN, John, D. D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Elegy on his death by Anth. Spinedge. cccvi. 386 b.

SHERMAN, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Hobart, tenant of the impropriation of Aylsham; the rent of the impropriation given as an augmentation to the rector; Nov. 14, 1650. cxxxvii. 146.

SHERRARD, ——.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

SHERRARDE, Daniel.
The first chapt. of Genesis in Greek; the first chapt. of St. John's Gospel in Hebrew; an exposition of the first verse of the first chapt. of Genesis; with a Latin dedication to Barlow, bp. of Rochester. cclxxix. 249.

SHERSTON-MAGNA, co. Wilts.
v. ALDERTON.
List of vicars, 1322–1678. cxliii. 139.

SHERWIN, William, M.A., of Magd. coll., afterwards fellow of Mert. coll.
Correspondence;
v. ALDRICH, Henry.

SHERWOOD, Nicholas, rector of Earsham.
His acquittal by the consistory court of the charge of fornication; Feb. 11, $163\frac{1}{2}$. lxviii. 256.

SHERWOOD, Nicholas, (*continued.*)
Letter from Ralph. Wolmer to bp. Wren, in vindication of him from the charge of adultery; Sept. 12, 1636. lxviii. 265.
— from bp. Wren to Dr. Corbett, chancellor of Norwich; his opinion of the case of Mr. Sherwood, accused of various offences; [1636.] (*draught.*) lxviii. 253.
Copy of the preceding. lxviii. 252.
Submission to be read by him in the parish church; draught by Dr. Corbett. lxviii. 260.
Copy of the preceding. lxviii. 258.
The preceding submission as altered and amended by bp. Wren. lxviii. 259.
Bp. Wren's directions concerning the reading of the submission. lxviii. 261.

SHIELDS, South, co. Durham.
Letter from the commissioners residing with the Scotch army to Lenthall; the taking of South Shields Castle; March 27, 1644. lxi. 7.
Notice of the plague at; 1665. xlv. 22.

SHIPMAN, Benjamin, M. A., fellow of King's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. xxi. 102 b.

SHIP-MONEY.
v. Holborne, Robert.
Hutton, Richard.
St. John, Oliver.
His majesty's letter touching the levying of ship-money, Feb. 11, with a letter from the privy council on the same subject, Feb. 12, $162\frac{7}{8}$. (*copies.*) lxxii. 245, 246.
Order in Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, for the payment of arrears of ship-money; Aug. 21, 1636. lxx. 98.
— to the sheriff of Kent, remedying certain grievances of the clergy; Dec. 28. (*copy.*) lxx. 115.
Copy of a letter from the King to the judges touching ship-money, Feb. 12, $163\frac{8}{7}$; with the judges' opinion, and the substance of the speech made by the lord keeper Coventry to the judges. (*printed.*) lxx. 118.
Substance of part of the argument of one of the judges against ship-money, in Mr. Hampden's case. lxvii. 8.
Lord chief justice Crooke's argument after he had put the case and penned the record, April 1638. lxvii. 10.
Report of the answers made by the judges to the commissioners appointed to examine them touching their votes concerning the ship-money; with the names of the commissioners; 1640. lxv. 17.
Vote of the House of Commons concerning the raising of ship-money; Dec. 7, 1640. lxv. 219.

SHIPWASH, co. Northumberland.
"The trewe proporcions of the crosses, swordes, paddocks, pyckes and nayles that fell at Shepweshe, 1580," with an account of the same. lxxix. 147.

SHIRBORNE, Robertus, episc. Cicestrensis
Ordinationes episcopales. cxlix. 5.

SHIRBURN, co. Oxon.
Letter from Faixfax to Lenthall; proposition from the children of Mr. Chamberlayne to surrender Shirburn House; May 18, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 209.

SHIRE, Gulielmus.
v. Shyre.

SHIRLEY, v. etiam Sherley.

SHIRLEY, lady Catharine.
Notice of her will. xxvii. 254.

SHIRLEY, sir Robert, fourth bart.
Church at Staunton Harold built by. cxxx. 4.
Restitution of church-lands by. cxxx. 24.
Some clauses of his will. cxxx. 25.
Second grant of the inheritance of church-lands, 1666. cxxx. 25.
Death of. lii. 215.

SHIRLEY, Robert, sixth bart., afterwards lord Ferrers of Chartley.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sheldon; reminds him of a promise to stand godfather to his son; Sept. 4, 1673. xli. 78.
— to Sancroft, relative to some lands left by his father to the church, of which the archbishop was trustee; [1680.] xxvii. 222.

SHIRLEY, sir Seymour, fifth bart.
Contribution to Lichfield cathedral. cxxxi. 11.

SHOBROOKE, co. Devon.
v. Cotton, Edward, rector.

SHORT, Ames or Amias, vicar of Lyme, afterwards non-conformist preacher.
Order in Council to inquire into the remissness of the magistrates in suppressing his conventicle at Lyme; July 28, 1669. xliv. 137.
Account of him. cxxix. 88.
Mention of him and his son. xxxv. 118, 163.
Articles of communion received by his followers. cxxix. 89.

SHORTER, E.
Letter to Sancroft relative to building workhouses for criminals; [1689.] xxvii. 135.

SHOTTESBROOK, co. Berks.
v. Cannon, Nathaniel, vicar.

SHOVELL, admiral sir Cloudesley, bart.
Autograph. xx. 97.

SHREWSBURY, co. Salop.
v. Waring, Edmund.
Codices MSS. in bibl. Salopiensi; [1671.] cclxviii. 49 b.
Result of a commission for an increase of maintenance to the churches in; 1637. cxxix. 2.

SHREWSBURY, countess of.
v. Talbot, Anna Maria.

SHREWSBURY, duke of.
v. Talbot, Charles.

SHREWSBURY, earl of.
v. Talbot, George.

SHROPSHIRE, County of.
v. Mytton, Thomas.
Returns of the trained bands in; [1620.] cxxi. 82.

SHROPSHIRE, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee of Salop to Lenthall; col. Humphr. Mackworth elected governor of Shrewsbury; progress of the parliament's army in the county; March 26, 1645. lx. 11.
— from the same to the same; want of money and ammunition; April 3. lx. 52.
Note of the hospitals in. cxxxi. 218.

SHUTE, Christopher, rector of St. Vedast.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

SHUTE, Nath., B. D., fellow of Queen's coll., Cambridge, and rector of Great Cheverell.
Letter to Tanner; coins dug up at Great Cheverell; March 9, $169\frac{5}{8}$. xxiv. 101.

SHUTE, William.
Epistle dedicatory to his translation of Tho. de Fougasses' History of Venice. (*printed.*) cxiv. 7.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Richard.
Correspondence;
v. French, Edward.

SHYRE, Gulielmus, Prior prioratus de Launceston.
Varia ad electionem ejus in locum Prioris spectantia; 1430. cxcvi. 8.
Copy of a letter to Humph. Plantagenet, duke of Gloucester, beseeching him to grant a commission to Tho. Bromis to settle the disputed election to the office of Prior. cxcvi. 40 b.
— to the same, for the settlement of a suit between himself and lord Betreaux. cxcvi. 53 b.
— to K. Henry VI., for the settlement of certain wrongs and grievances. cxcvi. 54.
Literæ Johanni Freman, Priori de Haverford directæ, de terris ecclesiæ S. Thomæ Mart. apud Haverford a Ric. de Toryton concessis; Maii 25, 1437. (*apographum.*) cxcvi. 133.

SIBBERTSWOLD, co. Kent.
Deed for the union of Sibbertswold and Coldred; Feb. 8, $163\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) cxxv. 44.
Certificate of the vicar and churchwardens as to the ruinous condition of the church, Feb. 26, $168\frac{9}{7}$; with their presentment as to the repairs, Oct. 22, 1687. (*copies.*) cxxv. 71.
Letter from Dr. Oxenden to Sancroft, relative to the presentment of the vicar and churchwardens; Nov. 22. cxxiv. 21.

SIBBS, Richard, D.D., master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
v. Jenison, Robert.
Letter to abp. Ussher; remarks on Vossius; [1631.] cccxiv. 55.

SICKLEMER of Ipswich and Bramford, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 249 b.

SIDDALL, Henry, M.A., canon of Ch.Ch., Oxford.
His expenses in certain business of the church in Staffordshire and Cheshire, 1553. cvi. 30.

SIDLEY, sir John, bart.
v. IGHTHAM, co. Kent.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; impoverished through his services to the state; May 27, 1644. lxix. 133.

SIDNEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 63, 219.

SIDNEY, Algernon, second son of the earl of Leicester.
The authorship of the pamph. intit. "Mr. Sidney his self-conviction" claimed by Lawrence Womock. xxxii. 89.

SIDNEY, sir Henry, lord deputy of Ireland.
Letter to his son Philip, when at school. (*printed.*) ccxvii. 5.
Account of money paid to sir Hen. Sidney employed into Ireland; as also to sir Phil. Sidney sent ambassador to the king of France; 1584. lxxviii. 90.
Tho. Moryson's certificate of money owing to Q. Eliz. by him and sir Philip Sidney; 1585. lxxix. 120.

SIDNEY, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, John.

SIDNEY, sir Philip.
v. SIDNEY, Henry.
Letter to Will. Temple, testifying his great esteem for him; May 29, 1584. lxxix. 229.
— to sir Francis Walsyngham, begging his protection for the treasurer returning from the Netherlands to audit his accounts; May 25, 1586. lxxviii. 149.
Copy of his letter to his brother Robert touching the direction of his travel. (*printed.*) clxix. 60 b.

SIDNEY, Philip, visc. Lisle.
Letter from the committee at Manchester to Lenthall; capture of lord Lisle, capt. Sydney and sir Rich. Grenvile, on their landing from Ireland; Aug. 24, 1643. lxii. 287.

SIDNEY, Robert, visc. Lisle.
Copy of a commission to him, then governor of Flushing, for the delivery of the town into the hands of the States; May 22, 1616. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 67 b.

SIDNEY, Robert, second earl of Leicester.
Letter to the council of state, relative to the jewels entrusted to him by the princess Elizabeth; Sept. 27, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 68.

SIDNEY, Robert, fourth earl of Leicester.
Letter to the master and fellows of University college, nominating Peter Olmieres to a scholarship; July 9, 1701. xx. 48.

SIDNEY, Thomas, of Ranworth.
Letter to Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; recommends some clergyman for the vicarage of Ranworth; Nov. 23, 1723. cccv. 172.

SIDNY, Agnes.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 14.

SIDWAY, John, M.A., vicar of Selling.
Extract from the register of the Consistorial Court of Canterbury in the case of Mr. Sidway, deprived. cxxv. 61.

SIDWAY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter from Paul Lukin to Dr. Geo. Thorp, on his deprivation; Jan. 11, 168⅘. cxxv. 62.

SIEFERT, Francis, D. D., chapl. to the prince elector of Brandenburg.
Letter to Sancroft, for letters of recommendation to Cambridge; in Latin; [1665.] xlv. 1.
— to the same, desiring employment in the church of England; June 22, 1680. xxxvii. 55.
Two letters to the same, on the same subject; in Latin; 1680. xxxvi. 79. xxxvii. 79.
Letter of congratulation to the same, on the accession of James II.; in Latin; April 5, 1685. xxxi. 20.
— to the same, on the accession of the Prince of Orange; in Latin; March 15, 1689. xxvii. 125.

SIGISMUNDUS, imperator Germaniæ.
Litera directa quibusdam nobilibus Franciæ in Anglia captivis, Feb. 10, 1416. (*apographum.*) ccexlii. 193.

SIGISMUNDUS III., rex Poloniæ et Sueciæ.
v. POLONIA.
Letter to Q. Elizabeth, begging her to allow certain merchants to import corn into Antwerp; in Latin; March 20, 1587. lxxix. 85.
— to the Grand Vizier, giving an account of the victory gained over Maximilian, archduke of Austria; in Latin; May 13, 1588. (*copy.*) lxxix. 76.

SIGONIUS, Carolus, prof. Bononiensis.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 215.

SILL, William, M.A., rector of St. Augustine with St. Faith's, London.
Autograph. xli. 109 b.

SILVERCHRONE, Peter Spiring.
v. SUECIA.

SILVERDALE, co. Lancaster.
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

SILVERLEY, co. Cambridge.
v. ASHLEY, co. Cambridge.

SIMES, Nath.
Letter to Sancroft; unfitness of Tho. Long, preb. of Exeter, for a bishopric; Apr. 21, 1684. xxxii. 34.

SIMON, Favershamensis.
v. FEVERSHAM, Simon de.

SIMONIS, Josephus, e coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu Leodii.
Comm. in secundam secundæ Thomæ Aquinatis de fide et spe. ccclxiii.
— in secundam secundæ ejusdem de jure et justitia. ccclxv.

SIMONY.
Case of conscience touching a supposed simoniacal contract for a prebend; drawn up by Sancroft. civ. 11.
Opinions of sundry proctors of Doctors' Commons as to the charge of simony in presenting to a living under a bond of resignation; 1715. civ. 16, *seqq.*
Legal queries concerning simony. civ. 30.
Legal opinions concerning sundry questions connected with the oath against simony. civ. 198, *seqq.*

SIMPSON, William, curate of Arminghall.
Dispute between him and James Athill about tithes; 1677. xlvi. 121.

SIN, v. PECCATA.

SINCKLER, or *Sinclair*, sir Andrew, counsellor of the king of Denmark.
Correspondence;
v. HOWARD, Mary.

SINDERCOMBE, Miles.
v. SUNDERCOMBE.

SINGLETON, Thomas, D.D., principal of Brasenose college.
Correspondence;
v. EGERTON, Thomas.

SINGLETON, Thomas, rector of Wootton, Northamptonshire.
Caveat against his procuring a dispensation to hold two livings; 1681. xxxiv. 229.

SINNOTT, David, governor of Wexford.
Letters to Cromwell relative to the surrender of Wexford; Oct. 1849. (*printed.*) lvi. 116, 119, 123, 125, 130.

SIRMENHUSIUS, Alardus, of Leyden.
Letter of introduction to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney coll., Cambridge; Oct. 26, 1632. lxxi. 174.

SISER, John, M.A., fellow of University college.
Notice of. xxii. 39.

SISSON, William, deputy-registrar of Durham and Bristol.
Petition to Sancroft for permission to practise as proctor in the diocese of Canterbury. cxxvii. 255.

SITTINGBOURNE, co. Kent.
v. JONES, George, vicar.

SIXTUS Senensis.
Of the heresy touching the Song of Songs, transl. from his "Bibliotheca selecta," by R. S. cclxxix. 350 b.

SKELTON, co. York.
Notice of. cl. 113.

SKERWYNG, seu *Skerring*, Rogerus de, episc. Norwicensis.
v. COSTON, co. Norfolk.

SKEVINGTON, Thomas, bp. of Bangor.
v. TOUCHET, John.

SKEYMSHER, Edwin.
Letter to Sancroft; arguments in favour of marriage with the widow of a wife's sister's son; Aug. 3, 1686. civ. 51.

SKILGATE, co. Somerset.
v. LEGH, Johannes.

SKINNER, Jon., rector of Woolverstone.
v. WOOLVERSTONE.

SKINNER, Robert, D.D., successively bp. of Bristol, Oxford and Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. SHELDON, Gilbert.
Letter to Sheldon; assents to the question proposed to the bishops and divines concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; Aug. 7, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 450.
Extract of a letter to the same concerning a uniform book of articles for visitations, &c.; June 26, 1662. xlviii. 14.

SKINNER, Robert, (*continued.*)
Extract of a letter to Sheldon, vindicating his conduct during the usurpation; Aug. 17, 1662. xlviii. 25.
— to bp. Compton, concerning the distribution of prayers for the fast; April 5, 1665. xlv. 3.
Letter to Sheldon, relative to a dispute about the erection of an organ in Worcester cathedral; Aug. 5. xlv. 19.

SKINNER, T., rector of Chevening.
Letter to Sancroft; condolence on the death of his sister, Mrs. Heardson; offers him an asylum, if ejected from Lambeth; Oct. 8, 1689. xxvii. 88.

SKINNER, sir Vincent.
Correspondence;
v. BACON, Francis.

SKIPP, Thomas.
v. TUDDENHAM, North.
Inquisition after his death, Jan. 4, 1633. xcv. 55.

SKIPP, Thomas, jun.
v. TUDDENHAM, North.
John Hobart's answer to a bill filed in chancery by John Spencer, touching his last will and testament; 1682. xcviii. 87.

SKIPPON, field-marshal Philip.
Correspondence;
v. CROUTHER, John.
Letter to the earl of Essex; want of supplies for the soldiers; Feb. 20, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 572.
— to the same; great necessities of the army; March 6. lxii. 593.
— to Lenthall; good services of sergeant major Waddell; April 8, 1645. lx. 71.
— to the same; arrears due to officers reduced out of the army, with lists of the officers; Apr. 25 and 26. lx. 129, 145.
— to the same; in behalf of Samuel Bedford; April 29. lx. 141.
— to lord Grey of Werke, speaker of the House of Peers; weak condition of the city and garrison of Bristol; Feb. 2, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 403.
— to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison at Bristol; March 13. lx. 541.
— to the same; delay in the withdrawal of the Scotch army; Jan. 4, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lix. 632.
— to the same; relative to the examination of Tobias Peaker, one of the grooms of the King's privy-chamber; Jan. 8. lix. 647.
— to the same; withdrawal of the Scotch army; Jan. 28. lix. 690.
— to the same; Newcastle evacuated by the Scotch; Jan. 30. lix. 695.
— to the speakers of both Houses; departure of the King for Holdenby; withdrawal of the Scotch army; exhausted condition of Northumberland; Feb. 3. lix. 712, 714.
— to Lenthall; withdrawal and disbanding of the Scotch army; Feb. 14. lix. 746.
— to the same; state of divers fortified places in the North; Feb. 25. lix. 780.

SKIPPON, Philip, (*continued.*)
Letter to Fairfax; want of money for the army; March 15, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. lix. 811.
— to Lenthall, concerning the provisions in Newcastle; March 18. lix. 817.
— to the same; begs to be excused from service in Ireland; April 8, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 48.
— from him, Cromwell and Ireton to the same; summon the officers of the regiments in order to allay the discontents in the army; May 3. (*printed.*) lviii. 86.
Two letters from him, Cromwell, Ireton and Fleetwood to the same; interviews with the officers; May 8 and 12. (*printed.*) lviii. 94, 104.
Letter to the committee for Irish affairs at Derby House; division in sir Hardr. Waller's regiment; May 25. lviii. 111.
Copy of a letter to lieut. col. Ashfeild; proceedings of the commissioners with the army; June 14. (*printed.*) lviii. 164.
Letter to Lenthall, enclosing the preceding; June 14. (*printed.*) lviii. 163.
— to the same; declines service in Ireland; July 21. (*printed.*) lviii. 395.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending parliament, in obedience to the summons; Oct. 25. lviii. 556.
— from the committee at Bristol to the same; request that major gen. Skippon be continued governor of that city; March 5, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. lix. 796.
Mention of. lxvi. 234.

SKIPWITH, sir Fulwar, bart.
Autograph. xx. 81.

SLAUGHTER, ——.
Recommended by the earl of Feversham to Sancroft, for the rectory of Wormshill; 1682. xlvi. 106.

SLEIGH, John.
v. BERWICK.

SLINDON, co. Sussex.
v. ARUNDEL.
HENRICUS I.
SANCTO JOHANNE, Robertus de.
Mention of. xli. 149.

SLINGSBY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 45.

SLINGSBY, Arthur, B.A., of Trin. coll., Dublin.
Letter from Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, to Sancroft, in behalf of Mr. Slingsby, a convert from the church of Rome; June 15, 1686. xxx. 61.
Mention of. xxx. 95.

SLOANE, Hans, M.D.
Letter to Dr. David Gregory; the Royal Society wish to print his treatise "De curva catenaria" in the Transactions; July 15, 1697. xxiii. 3.
Notice of. xxii. 53.
Autograph. xx. 47.

SMAHORS, Procopius.
Epistola Procopii Smahors et Conradi Samsmolich, capitaneorum Bohemiæ, missa regibus, principibus, &c. in concilio Basileensi; 1430. (*exstat.*) lxxxvi. 1.
Replicatio contra epistolam præcedentem per nobilem doctorem univ. Cantab. lxxxvi. 5.

SMALBROKE, Richard, D.D., bp. of St. David's, afterwards of Lichfield.
Letter to Tanner, in behalf of Rich. King, summoned for not paying a church rate; Dec. 3, 1708. cccv. 76.

SMALLHYTHE, co. Kent.
v. TENTERDEN.

SMALLPOX.
Rules prescribed for, 1571. cccxciii. 1.

SMALWOOD, George, non-conformist.
Autograph. lii. 6.

SMALWOOD, Matthew, D.D., dean of of Lichfield.
Letter to Sancroft; encloses a paper relating to the fee-farms of Lichfield; intends collating Sancroft's MS. of Earle's Ὁδοιπόρικον with another copy; Aug. 18, 1675.
— to the same, on his preaching the fifth of Nov. sermon before the House of Commons; Nov. 30. xlii. 202.

SMALWOOD, Thomas.
Letter to Luke Robinson; oppressions of the Scotch army; May 25, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 245.

SMART, Peter, preb. of Durham.
The vanity and downfall of superstitious ceremonials; a sermon. (*printed.*) ccclxxviii.

SMART, Thomas.
Petition for payment for provisions supplied to the garrison of Londonderry. lix. 519.
Letter from the duke of Argyle to Lenthall, in his behalf; Aug. 31, 1646. lix. 518.

SMELTER, Thomas, vicar of St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet.
Mention of. cxxiv. 107.

SMITH alias *Hovel*, family of, v. HOVEL.

SMITH of Colkirk, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 226 b.

SMITH of Middleton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 48 b.

SMITH of North Glemham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44 b. cclvii. 273.

SMITH of Wickham-Market, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 147.

SMITH, Bryan, clergyman.
v. WALDEGRAVE, William.

SMITH, Charles, M.A., archdeacon of Colchester.
Letter from sir Tho. Exton to Sancroft, recommending him for the degree of D.D.; Jan. 22, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 170.

SMITH, Edmund, M.A., student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Expelled by the dean and chapter for riotous behaviour; 1700. cccxiv. 205.

SMITH, Henry, alderman of London.
Lands and benefactions left to various places by. cxxxvii. 40, 41, 88. cxxxviii. 72, 74, 77, 78.

SMITH, Henry, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch.
Notice of. xxxix. 124.

SMITH, Hugh.
Letter to James Stanley, earl of Derby, relating to the defeat of the royalists at Fife; July 29, 1651. liv. 127.

SMITH, Humphrey, M. A., vicar of Tounstall and St. Saviour's, Dartmouth.
Projected life of Dr. Pococke by. xxi.

SMITH, John, M. A., rector of Wickhambreux.
Deed of feoffment granting certain lands for divine service and a sermon four times in the year for the prisoners confined in Canterbury gaol. cxxvi. 182 b.

SMITH, John, rector of St. Tew, Cornwall.
His examination touching expressions used by him against the parliament; with the examination of others relative to the same; April 30, 1642. lxiii. 21, *seqq*.

SMITH, alias *Barry*, John, a converted Romish priest.
Letters to Sancroft, for some recompense for his share in the discovery of the designs of the fanatical party and of the Jesuits; 1683. xxxiv. 12, 13.

SMITH, Joseph, D.D., of Queen's coll., Oxford.
Letter to Tanner; interest used to get him the degree of D.D. by diploma; Feb. 25, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxiv. 126.

SMITH, Leonard, M.A., vicar of Newbold-Pacey.
Lease granted him by Queen's college, Oxford, Aug. 9, 1689. (*copy*.) cccxxxviii. 245.

SMITH, Margaret.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham, 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum*.) ccccxlvi. 17.

SMITH, Matthew, M.A., of Sidney coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, for money to take his B.A. degree; in Latin; Sept. 10, 1683. xxxiv. 130.

SMITH, Miles. v. SMYTH.

SMITH, Richard, vintner, of St. Martin's in the Fields.
Order of the ecclesiastical commissioners for his apprehension; June 26, 1639. lxvii. 118.

SMITH, Robert, of Chediston.
Notices of. cxxxviii. 81, 82.

SMITH, Samuel, ordinary of Newgate.
Petition to Sancroft for preferment. xli. 14.

SMITH, sir Thomas, secretary of state.
Orations for and against Q. Elizabeth's marriage. (*printed*.) lxxxiv. 263.

SMITH, Thomas, of Dover.
Letter to James Buckhurst; preparations of the French against England; May 10, 1641. lxvi. 88.

SMITH, Thomas, of Christ's college, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. HAMMOND, Henry.

SMITH, Thomas, B.A., of Ch.Ch., Oxford.
Lowe's lamentation; verses on the services of Christ Church cathedral; 1660. cccvi. 373.

SMITH, Thomas, B. D., of Jesus coll., Oxford.
Testimonial in behalf of; July 4, 1681. xli. 98.

SMITH, Thomas, D.D., of Queen's coll., Oxford, bp. of Carlisle.
Letter [to bp. Compton,] excusing his attendance at the coronation of James II. xxxi. 27.
— to Turner, bp. of Ely; expresses his hearty concurrence in the petition against the Declaration; June 4, 1688. xxviii. 50.
Notices of. xxxii. 28. xxxvi. 59.

SMITH, Thomas, D. D., fellow of Magd. college, Oxford.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Magd.
Letter to Sancroft; some account of himself; April 6, 1686. xxx. 12.
— to Anth. à Wood; notices of Dr. Hall, bp. of Oxford, and Tho. Savile, fellow of Merton coll.; account of some of Camden's writings; May 10, 1690. xxvii. 142.
His behaviour in the affairs of Magd. coll.; being an extract of what is most material in his letters to the bp. of St. Asaph and sir Will. Haward; in Sancroft's hand. xxix. 91.
Notices of. xxix. 11, 21. xxxv. 66.

SMITH, Walter, of Shalburn.
v. SALISBURY.

SMITH, William, vicar of Coddenham.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 75.

SMITHE, Thomas, of Theydon Mount, Essex.
v. BOURCHIER. John.

SMITHE, sir William.
Letter to Isaac Appleton, relative to his agreement with sir Geo. Morton about the farming of Milburne; June 4, 1653. lxix. 157.

SMITHSON, Richard.
Letter from him relating to the trial of the bishops; [June 26,] 1688. xxviii. 94.

SMYRNA.
Mr. Winchester appointed chaplain to the factory; 1654. cclxxxvi. 70.

SMYTH, major Benjamin.
Letter to the commissioners for managing affairs in Ireland; defeat of col. Grace near Loughrea; want of supplies; June 23, 1652. liii. 71.

SMYTH, Henry.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; dispute about the advowson of the vicarage of Preston, co. Suffolk; Dec. 6, 1638. cxxxviii. 85.
— to the same; account of the elections of burgesses to serve in parliament; Oct. 20, 1640. lxv. 164.

SMYTH, James, of Worcester.
Letter to Mr. Bythell, relative to the sale of some charters to Sancroft; Oct. 31, 1668. xliv. 46.

SMYTH, John.
His license to the vicarage of Ewell, co. Surrey, March 16, 157$\frac{3}{3}$. cclxxxiii. 153.
Acquittance for a pension paid to him as vicar of Ewell by Allan and Elizabeth Horde; 1579. cxl. 109.

SMYTH, Miles, secretary to abp. Sheldon.
Correspondence;
v. JEAMES, Thomas.
SELLECK, John.
TURNER, Thomas.
VYNER, Thomas.
WHITE, Thomas.
Draught of a letter to Mr. Dorrell; the earl of Leicester unable to communicate with the lord lieutenant, from not knowing his address; Feb. 10, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. lix. 740.
Draught of a letter deploring some misconduct of his brother. lix. 740. b.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls; order for the removal of Edw. Penell, unduly elected fellow; Nov. 24, 1666. cccxl. 124.
State of the clergy of England, giving an account of their revenues. cxli. 79, 93, 111.

SMYTH, Ralph.
v. ASTLEY, Jacob.

SMYTH, Richard, of London.
Patent of arms and crest granted to him; Jan. 31, 1508. (*copy*.) cccxxvi. 29.

SMYTH, William, D. D., rector of Cotton and preb. of Norwich.
Letter to Sancroft, asking him to watch a bill which he himself had prepared for the recovery of tithes; Nov. 24, 1669. xliv. 170.
— to Dr. Hen. Paman, containing a narrative of his life; Sept. 24, 1683. xxxiv. 147.
Notices of. xxxiv. 172. cxxxiv. 57.

SMYTHE alias *Hovel*, family of, v. HOVEL.

SMYTHE of Cavendish, family of.
Arms. cclvii. 205.

SMYTHE of Peasenhall, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 15 b. cclvii. 203 b.

SMYTHE, sir Edward, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.
Notice of. xxxvi. 243.

SMYTHE, William, vicar of Wrexham.
Notice of. cxlvi. 33 b.

SNAPE, Edmund.
Petition to Whitgift to be bailed from imprisonment; 1591. lxxvii. 15.

SNARGATE, co. Kent.
Account of the rectory, giving the number of acres, with the names of the landlords and tenants, by Stephen Machin, rector; with a letter from him to Sancroft, Sept. 23, 1686. cxxiv. 22, 23.

SNATT, William, rector of the Cliffe, Lewes.
Certificate concerning Dr. Briggs, vicar-general of Chichester; Sept. 22, 1680. cxlix. 96.
Notice of. cxlviii. 3.

SNELGRAVE, Thomas, messenger to the committee of safety for Surrey.
Letter to Isaac Bedford, informing him of his appointment as one of the committee for settling church government; March 5, 164$\frac{8}{7}$. cxxxiii. 113.

SNELL, George, preb. of Exeter.
Notice of. xxxii. 159.
Autograph. xlvi. 154.

SNELL, John, M.A., rector of Thurlestone.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 64.

SNELL, Thomas, preb. of Exeter.
Notices of. xxxii. 158. xxxix. 104, 111, 116.

SNELL, W.
Letter to Dr. Honywood, dean of Lincoln, relative to a petition to be presented to parliament in behalf of poor unbeneficed clergymen; Aug. 27, 1678. xxxix. 89.

SNELLING of Ipswich and Whatfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 73. cclvii. 245 b.

SNELLING, Thomas, coll. D. Johannis Oxon. scholaris.
Ode gratulatoria Gulielmo Laud, archiep. Cantuar., dicata. cccvi. 85.

SNOWDEN, Robert, D.D., bp. of Carlisle.
Letter to James I.; disaffection from the dissolution of the garrison of Carlisle; Jan. 20, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 184.

SNOWE, Ralph, treasurer to abp. Sancroft.
Correspondence;
v. Backwell, Edward.
Brideoake, Ralph.
Lloyd, Humphrey.
Lukin, Paul.
Oliver, John.
Parker, Samuel.
Pryce, M.
Tyllott, Th.
Wood, Thomas.

SOAME of Little Thurlow, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 37 b. cclvii. 251 b.

SOAME, Robert, master of Peterhouse Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Cecil, Robert.

SOBIESKI, John, king of Poland.
Letter to Charles II. in behalf of George Janitzi, a Polish nobleman; in Latin; Jan. 30, 1678. (*copy.*) xxxix. 170.

SOHAM, co. Cambridge.
Case between sir Rob. Heath, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Pembroke Hall, Cambr., concerning the enclosure of land in their manor of Barway. clvii. 162.

SOHAM, Earl, co. Suffolk.
The case of the tithes of Earl Soham park, with Con. Phipps' opinion thereon; 1708. civ. 128.

SOHAM, Monk, co. Suffolk.
Articles objected by the ecclesiastical commissioners against Dan. Weymond, Hugh Verdon, and Tho. Baldry, of the parish of Monk Soham, for profane behaviour at the Holy Communion, with other papers connected with the same; 1636. lxviii. 104, *seqq.*

SOLDIERS.
Of military employments; how far lawful; [ascribed by Sancroft to sir Rob. Filmer.] ccxxxiii. 148.

SOLIMAN II.
Translation of a letter of defiance to Maximilian II., emperor of Germany; [1567.] (*printed.*) lxxii. 29 b.

SOME, Moses, rector of Draughton.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to a chapel built by himself at Little Chatworth; July 25, 1683. cxxx. 114.
Desirous of resigning his rectory, 1689. xxvii. 66.

SOMERCOTE, Laurentius de, canon. Cicestrensis.
Tractatus super materia electionis; 1254. cxcvi. 222.

SOMERLEYTON, co. Suffolk.
v. Jenny, Jernegan, rector.
Submission and confession of Sam. Wilde, of Yarmouth, grocer, touching a sermon preached in a barn at Somerleyton by one Knights. lxxx. 130.

SOMERS, col. R.
Letter to Tho. Chaloner; conduct of the Scotch army; June 2, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 278.

SOMERSCALES, Daniel, M. A., of Jesus coll., Cambridge, vicar of Doddington.
Notices of. xxvii. 100. xxxiii. 268.

SOMERSET, County of.
v. Prynne, William.
Petition of the county to the House of Commons against bishops, &c.; Feb. 25, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. lxvi. 278.
Letter from sir Will. Waller and sir Arth. Hesilrige to Lenthall; want of provisions for the horse; June 22, 1643. lxii. 128.
— from the constables of Frome to major gen. Skippon, concerning an intended insurrection in the county, March. 10, 164$\frac{4}{5}$, with the examination of one Rob. Daw, and a paper found upon his person. lx. 545, *seqq.*
— from the committee of the county to Lenthall; apprehension of one Willis for plotting an insurrection in the county; June 20, 1646. lix. 353.
— from the same to the committee at Derby House; the county in a posture of defence; Sept. 2, 1648. lvii. 267.
— from the same to the president of the council of state, relative to the troops raised in the county and their pay; Aug. 29, 1651. lv. 10.
— from the same to Lenthall; their readiness to collect the twelve months' assessment required by act of parliament; July 1, 1659. li. 90.
— from the sheriff of the county to the same, acknowledging the receipt of the order of parliament for a return of inns, taverns, and alehouses; Aug. 27. li. 115.

SOMERSET, dukes of.
v. Seymour, Charles.
Seymour, Edward.
Seymour, William.

SOMERSET, earl of.
v. Carr, Robert.

SOMERSET family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 68 b.

SOMERSET, Henry, first marq. of Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. Morgan, Thomas.

SOMERSET, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to col. Tho. Morgan; requests time to consult the King about the disposal of the forces in Ragland Castle; June 3, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 282.
— to the same; refuses to surrender Ragland Castle; June 4. (*printed.*) lix. 286.

SOMERSET, Henry, first duke of Beaufort.
Letter to Sheldon, in behalf of Rich. Adams, fellow of All Souls; May 17, 1676. cccxl. 156.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of Dr. John Ellis, for the bishopric of St. David's; Aug. 13, 1683. xxxiv. 108.
Misunderstanding between him and Rob. Clavell; 1680. xxxvii. 21.

SOMERSET, Henry, second duke of Beaufort.
Autograph. cccv. 12.

SOMERTON, co. Somerset.
Epitaph and arms in the church. lxxxix. 233.

SOMNER, William, of Canterbury.
Proposal to settle a small annuity on him; 1656. lii. 182.
Autograph. lxix. 187.

SONDE, Ricardus de.
v. Malling, South.

SONDS, sir Thomas.
v. Throwley, co. Kent.

SONNING, co. Berks.
Particular of a tenement in Woodley, belonging to Dr. Will. Offley. cclxxxiv. 52.

SORANZO, Giacomo.
Relatione di Giac. Soranzo ritornato da Constantinopoli, 1578. ccxxxi. 57.
Memoria d'un viaggio fatto a Constantinopoli et d'alcune cose notate a quella porta, 1582. xciii. 1.

SORANZO, Lazaro.
Il Turco. cxi. 53.

SORIANO, Michele,
Relatione di Spagna, 1560. ccix. 169.

SORRELL, sir Manuel, of Ipswich.
Fees paid by him when knighted by Charles II. ccxxvi. 88.

SORSBY, Malinus, B.D., fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge.
Collated to the rectory of Ryton, Oct. 1679. xxxviii. 92.

SORSBY, Robert, D.D., precentor of York.
Correspondence;
v. Anderson, John.
Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sancroft; rejoices that his library was not destroyed by the Fire; difference between Sancroft and dean Hitch about dilapidations; Nov. 14, 1666. cl. 114.
— to the same; the dilapidations of the deanery; Nov. 21. cl. 116.
— to the same; difference between the abp. and some of the chapter about granting a patent to Geo. Aislabie; Dec. 5. cl. 123.

SORSBY, Robert, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; difference between Mr. Collins and Mr. Holden about the stewardship; Apr. 15, 1667. cl. 111.
— to the same; names of persons willing to act as commissioners in the matter of the dilapidations; July 17. cl. 118.
— to the same; the chapter send answers to the archbishop's articles of visitation under protest; difference between the chapter and the dean about a living; the repairs of the chancel of St. Mary Bishopshill; refusal of the chamberlain, Lawr. Teile, to pay monies due to the chapter; Oct. 14. cl. 120.
— to the same; case of Dr. Levett to be tried at Nottingham; unfair dealings towards the chapter in the matter of the visitation; Aug. 31. xlv. 91.
— to the same; the chancel of St. Mary Bishopshill; the suit about the deanery dilapidations; suspension of the dean for not shewing his letters of Orders; Dec. 2. cl. 117.
— to the same; dispute about the chamberlain's accounts; Sancroft's refusal of the bishopric of Chester; Sept. 12, 1668. cl. 119.
— to the same; lease obtained from the chapter under false pretences; proposal of the judges and sergeants relative to Sergeants' Inn; Nov. 6, 1669. cl. 41, 43.
— to the same; sends a narrative about a lease from the dean and chapter for the archbishop of Canterbury; Nov. 13. xliv. 166.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to Canterbury; Jan. 19, $167\frac{7}{8}$. ccxc. 150.
— to the same, chiefly thanking him for some kindness to his nephew; Aug. 23, 1679. xxxviii. 77.
Mention of. cl. 52.

SOTINDON, Willelmus de.
v. ORPINGTON.

SOUBISE, Benj. de Rohan, seign. de.
Lettre au duc de Buckingham, de l'isle d' Oléron, Mai 15, 1625. lxxii. 32.
Remontrance au roi Jacques I.; [1622.] lxxiii. 155.

SOULDERN, co. Oxon.
v. HARDING, Thomas, rector.

SOUTH, Robert, D.D.
Letter of compliment and thanks to Sancroft; July 27, 1686. xxx. 91.
— to the same, on being informed that he had lost the King's favour; Aug. 26. xxx. 109.
Warrant from the King for a dispensation to hold the rectories of Llanrhaiadr-in-Mochnant and Islip; Aug. 13, 1678. xxxix. 81.
Recommended by Sancroft for the see of Oxford; 1686. xxx. 93.

SOUTHAMPTON, co. Hants.
v. POOLE.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the garrison; July 8, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 348.

SOUTHAMPTON, earls of.
v. WRIOTHESLEY, Henry.
WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas.

SOUTHBY, Strange, B.A., of Magd. Hall, Oxford.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Merton.

SOUTHCHURCH, co. Essex.
Ordinatio Huberti archiep. in controversia inter priorem et conventum eccl. Christi Cantuar. et parsonam de Suthcheriche de decimis quibusdam. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 66 b.

SOUTHCOTT, sir John.
Letter to Sancroft, for permission to bury his daughter in his private chapel; May 19, 1688. xli. 89.

SOUTHMALLING.
v. MALLING.

SOUTH SEA.
Panic caused by the fall of the South Sea Stock; 1721. cxiv. 33.

SOUTHWARK, co. Surrey.
v. GATAKER, Thomas.
Conventio inter magistrum hospitalis S. Thomæ de Southwark et Andr. Tephenete de messuagio apud Croydon; 1286. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 77.
Deed relative to messuages in the parish of St. Olave; May 4, 1587. cclxxxiii. 61.
Humble representation of the state of the borough as influenced by the government of St. Thomas's hospital. cxl. 111.
Letter from some of the inhabitants for favour to some non-conformists; Oct. 26, 1683. (*copy.*) cxl. 112.
Petition of the inhabitants to James II., that he would save the effusion of blood and call a parliament; Nov. 1688. (*draught.*) xxviii. 243.

SOUTHWELL, co. Nottingham.
v. MOMPESSON, William.
Number of inhabitants in the parishes within the jurisdiction of Southwell, as also of popish recusants and dissenters; 1676. cl. 28.

SOUTHWELL of Barham, co. Suffolk, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 211 b.
Letter relative to their pedigree; 1667. cccxii. 48.

SOUTHWELL, John.
v. WALLER, William.

SOUTHWELL, Richard, the annalist.
Grant of pension to him by Q. Eliz.; April 2, 1560. (*copy.*) l. 181 b.
Notice of. xxi. 51.

SOUTHWELL, Richard.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, concerning a dispute about certain lands in Ireland; Aug. 12, 1634. lxx. 29.

SOUTHWELL, Robert.
v. HOBART, James.

SOUTHWELL, Robert, Jesuit.
An epistle of a religious priest unto his father. (*printed.*) cclxxix. 221.

SOUTHWELL, sir Robert.
Grant of presentation to the vicarage of Carbrooke to Geoffroy Gate; Feb. 8, 1592. cclxxxiii. 191 b.

SOUTHWELL, sir Robert.
Letter to Lyonell Fanshaw, enclosing him a copy of the papers which passed between the Jesuits Elvas and Badajos; March 9, $166\frac{3}{8}$. xlv. 291.
— to Humphr. Prideaux, acquainting him with the idle and dissolute conduct of Tho. Southwell, a member of Ch. Ch., Oxford; April 4, 1683. xli. 192.
— to Tanner, concerning the annalist Richard Southwell; May 2, 1699. xxi. 51.

SOUTHWOOD, co. Norfolk.
Ancient tithing in. cxxxvii. 155.

SOWTON, Stephen, rector of Folkton, co. York, and of Staplehurst, co. Kent.
Notices of. xxxiv. 262, 275, 279. xxxv. 192.

SOZURO, Nicolo, Grecho.
Relatione historica di Turchi. cccxlv.

SPADEMAN, John.
Incumbent of the mediety of Llandinam; 1685. cxlvi. 78.

SPANHEIM, Frid.
Letter to Sancroft, sent with his work on ecclesiastical polity written against John Vander Wayen; in Latin; May 16, 1684. xxxii. 51.

SPARKE of Glemham, family of.
Notice of. cclvii. 159 b.

SPARKE, Edward, D. D., vicar of Tottenham.
Letter to Sancroft; begs that the value of the vicarage may be increased at the next renewal of the rectory; Jan. 22, $166\frac{7}{8}$. cxlv. 140.
— to the same, on sending the seventh edition of his "Scintillula altaris;" July 29, 1682. xxxv. 52.

SPARKE, Noel.
Letter to Dr. Gerard Langbaine, prov. of Queen's college, Oxford. lxix. 175.

SPARKE, William, of Bury St. Edmund's.
Petition of him and Will. Caney to Tannner, to stay an action against them in the ecclesiastical court; 1714. xx. 86.

SPARROW of Somersham and Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 23 b. cclvii. 201, 254 b, *seqq.*
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 255, 256.

SPARROW, Anthony, D.D., successively bp. of Exeter and of Norwich.
v. LONG, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
CRADOCK, Zachary.
GARRARD, Thomas.
HARLEY, William.
SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sheldon; account of monies expended by him for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Oct. 30, 1670. cxli. 132.
Two letters to Dr. Rob. Thompson, on the character of James Rossington, and the reasons for refusing him institution to the rectory of St. Breock; Feb. 25, $167\frac{8}{9}$ and June 15, 1672. cxli. 140, 146.

SPARROW, Anthony, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; insolent behaviour of James Rossington; April 20, 1672. cxli. 136.
— to the same; case of a Mr. Hill officiating as a clergyman in Cornwall without Holy Orders; May 20, 1673. xlii. 11.
— to Dr. Tho. Tomkyns; complaints against Hickes a non-conformist; July 4, 1674. xlii. 110.
— to Dr. Thompson; the case of the non-conformists; desirous of exchanging St. Burian for Alphington; July 22. xlii. 112.
to Sheldon; favourable state of the diocese of Exeter; Sept. 30. cxli. 150.
— to the same; Jeremy Alley, a forger of letters of Orders; Oct. 31. xlii. 133.
— to the same; the King's command to the bishops for advice relative to recusants; suppression of conventicles in the diocese of Exeter; Dec. 26. xlii. 137.
— to Sancroft; the payment of his subscription towards St. Paul's cathedral; Aug. 18, 1675. cxlv. 209.
— to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; desires him to confirm Mr. Cole's patent for the registrar's office; Nov. 29, 1676. cxxxiv. 115.
— of congratulation to Sancroft, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; [Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$.] xl. 142.
— to the same; election of Mr. Faulconer as proctor to serve in convocation; [1678.] xxxix. 5.
Letters to the same, on the state of the diocese of Norwich; 1678. xxxix. 36, 64, 117. cxxxviii. 26.
Letter to the same; case of Dr. Du Vieil, a converted Jew at Beccles; unable to attend parliament from sickness; [1678.] cxxxviii. 103.
Two letters to the same; the case of Will. Harley, guilty of executing the office of the priesthood without Holy Orders; 1678. cxxxviii. 31, 34.
Copy of a letter to him signed S. Blood, threatening his life; June 4, 1678. xxxix. 39.
Letter from him to Sancroft; design of providing a settled maintenance for the ministers of Norwich; irregular clergy in the diocese; July 15. xxxix. 64.
— to the same; inquiries are being made relative to Mr. Trattle; opposition of the mayor to the scheme for obtaining a settled maintenance for ministers; Aug. 5. cxxxvii. 29.
— to the same; case of a non-conformist clergyman desiring leave of absence from his livings; Aug. 16. cccxiv. 53.
— to the same; prevented by ill health from attending parliament; favourable state of the Norfolk clergy; Oct. 14. xxxix. 117.
— to the same; consents to a dispensation to Dr. Nath. Coga to hold Framlingham with Feltwell; Nov. 4. xxxix. 125.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending parliament on account of ill health; Dec. 17. xxxix. 146.

SPARROW, Anthony, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; misrepresentations of Dr. Coga in the matter of Framlingham; Jan. 3, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 149.
— to the same; election of members to serve in parliament; Feb. 12. xxxix. 179.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending parliament; March 3. cccxiv. 28.
— to the same; encloses a certificate of ill health; distractions in the county about the election of burgesses; May 10, 1679. xxxviii. 22.
Certificate mentioned in the preceding letter, by sir Tho. Browne; May 10. xxxviii. 23.
Letter to Sancroft; case of Tho. Morse, officiating as a clergyman without Holy Orders; [1679.] ccxc. 181.
— to the same; proceedings in a dispute about lowering a seat in church erected by sir Rob. Kemp; bad repute of Tho. Morse; failure in the county election; [Oct. 1679.] cccxiv. 34.
— to the same; further proceedings in the matter of sir Rob. Kemp's pew; election of a proctor to serve in convocation; Oct. 13, 1679. xxxviii. 87.
— to the same; state of the diocese; Feb. 7, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. xxxviii. 121.
— to the same; differences between the bp. of Exeter and the dean and chapter; Feb. 23. cxli. 134.
— to bp. Compton; interview with Rob. Conold relative to a passage in his "third letter" against bp. Compton and himself; April 2, 1680. xxxvii. 7.
— to Sancroft; close of the assizes at Norwich; the mayor and corporation attend the Holy Communion; Aug. 11. xxxvii. 114.
— to the same; state of his health; complaint against the bp. in parliament for not having taken the test; [Oct. 1680.] xxxvii. 182.
— to the same; prevented by ill health from going to London to take the test; Oct. 18. xxii. 37.
Medical certificate by sir Tho. Browne and Dr. Pet. Parham; Oct. 22. xxxvii. 181.
Letter to Sancroft; proceedings in the case of Rob. Conold; Oct. 23. xxxvii. 184.
— to the same; excuses his absence from parliament; Nov. 22. xxxvii. 205.
— to the same; state of the county of Norfolk; April 6, 1681. xxxvi. 6.
— to the same; encloses a paper from the bailiffs of Yarmouth, desiring to have a church in the town set apart for the Dutch service; May 2. cxxxviii. 146.
— to the same; partial recovery of the health of dean Astley; difference between Mr. Shepheard and Mr. Camel about some living; May 30. xxxvi. 27.
— to the same; character of Dr. Faulconer with reference to the deanery of Norwich; June 16. xxxvi. 52 b.

SPARROW, Anthony, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; dean Sharpe entrusts the duties of his office to prebendary Smyth; Aug. 1, 1681. cxxxiv. 57.
— to the same; the union of livings in Norwich regulated by custom; recommends Mr. Borret for a lapsed vicarage; Aug. 8. xxxvi. 87.
— to the same; notice of a bill for the union of small livings in the city of Exeter; Aug. 19. cxli. 133.
— to the same; his ill health; Nov. 28. xxxvi. 180.
— to the same; clamours raised against himself; design of lord Townshend to be made lord lieutenant of Norfolk; Feb. 8, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 228.
— to the same; account of the election of burgesses; Feb. 11. xxxvi. 230.
— to the same; excuses himself from attending parliament; proceedings in the case of Rob. Conold; March 4. xxxvi. 246.
— to the same; thanks for a letter; March 6. xxxvi. 247.
— to the same; the case of Rob. Conold; recommends Charles Chapman, orphan son of a clergyman, for a Rustat scholarship; March 16. xxxvi. 252.
— to the same; resignation of the city charter; triumph of the loyal party at Yarmouth in the election of a bailiff; the gentry of Norfolk promise to enforce the laws against non-conformists; Oct. 11, 1682. xxxix. 107.
— to the same; divisions among the loyal party at Norwich; libel against himself got up by sheriff Stebbing and Mr. Fawcett; Jan. 24, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 170.
Petition to Sheldon for a dispensation to hold the rectory of St. Breock in commendam; 1667. (*draught.*) cxli. 160.
Note of benefices held by him in commendam, as bp. of Exeter. cxli. 127, 128.
Notices of his death. xxxi. 56, 58.
His widow marries a Mr. Glover. xxv. 73.
Autograph. cxxxiv. 115.

SPECARD, Peter.
v. Freston, Richard.

SPEED, Samuel, grandson of the Historian.
Letter to Sheldon; imprisoned in the King's Bench and persecuted by the Stationers' Company for printing a Psalter and a Primer; Oct. 8, 1672. xliii. 34.

SPEEN, co. Berks.
v. Guy, Joseph, vicar.

SPELMAN, Ann.
Letter to John Hobart; desires a longer time to produce her discharge for Mr. Spelman's sequestration. lxix. 120.

SPELMAN, Charles, son of sir John.
Letter to Sancroft; complains of poverty and want of employment; March 9, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 250.
— to bp. Moore, giving an account of the services of himself and family; Feb. 3, 169$\frac{1}{2}$. xxvi. 21.

SPELMAN, Clement, son of sir Henry.
Letter to his father; desires to be employed to solicit the patent for New England; April 3, 1623. lxxiii. 309.
Reasons why we should admit the King to a personal treaty. (*printed.*) lviii. 1.

SPELMAN, sir Henry.
v. Dugdale, William.
Ely.
Fees.
Guiana Company.
Hickes, George.
Correspondence;
v. Barret, W.
Collins, Samuel.
Cotton, Thomas.
Eden, Thomas.
Goad, Matthew.
Hakewill, W.
Harcourt, Fr.
Hare, Ralph.
Hares, Thomas.
L'Estrange, Hamon.
L'Estrange, Thomas.
Lisle, William.
More, Richard.
Montagu, Edward.
Moundeford, Edward.
Spelman, Clement.
Spelman, Henry.
Spelman, John.
Thorowgood, Thomas.
Walden, John.
Wheelock, Abraham.
Letter to bp. Ussher, concerning a window in Bury Abbey; May 18, 1621. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 24.
— to Roger Dodsworth; sends a catalogue of the sheriffs of Yorkshire and other papers; Feb. 13, 163¾. (*copy.*) cccclv. 46 b.
— to the vice-chancellor of Cambridge; proposes the institution of an Anglo-Saxon professorship; Feb. 22, 163⅝. (Printed in "Cambridge transactions during the Puritan controversies," Lond. 1854, vol. ii. p. 428.) clvii. 55.
Epistolæ tres ad Christoph. Justellum de Britannica patriarchia, cum testimoniis authorum qui veteris eccl. Anglicanæ primatum asserunt et tuentur; 1641. lxvi. 27, 28, *seqq.* lxxxix. 117.
Draught of a letter on the marriage of one of his daughters, written to her father-in-law. cclxxxviii. 17.
Treatises prepared for the press by bp. Gibson. (*printed.*) cccclv. cccclv*.
Notices of his 'Remains,' v. Edm. *Gibson.*
Draught of his discourse of the admiral, jurisdiction and the officers thereof. (Spelman's English Works, part ii. p. 217.) cclxxxviii. 1, 252, 253.
Draught of a further paper on admiral-jurisdiction. xciv. 62, 69.
Discourse of deeds in general, and then of Saxon deeds. (Ibid. part ii. p. 233.) cxxx. 81.
De danigeld; articulus sc. Glossarii archaiologici. cclxxxviii. 23.
Copies of several letters in commendation of the Glossary. lxxxix. 110.

SPELMAN, sir Henry, (*continued.*)
Epistola dedicatoria libro de Conciliis præfixa. cclxxxviii. 27.
Memorandum relating to the preceding Epistle; 1638. cclxxxviii. 38.
Corrections to be made in the Epistle. cclxxxviii. 39.
Elenchus assertionum fidei, dogmatum, &c. in quibus antiqua eccl. Britannica ab hodierna Romana discrepuit. cclxxxviii. 40.
Attempt upon the lands of the clergy in the time of Henry IV. disappointed. (Chap. vi. of the "History of sacrilege.") lxxx. 157.
Arguments from Scripture, Fathers and Councils against clergymen meddling in secular affairs. lxxxix. 91.
De verbo "Pascha." xciv. 11.
Short notes on ancient fashions in England. xciv. 123.
Puerilia in obitum Ric. Cox, episc. Eliensis. cccvi. 114.
Carmina varia. cccvi. 114 b, 116, 117. cclxxxiii. 168. cclxxxviii. 16.
His petition to James I. for admission into Chelsea College; in Latin. cxlii. 58.
Memorandum touching the distribution of some of his books at Paris; April 9, 1630. lxvii. 211.

SPELMAN, Henry.
Letter to his uncle sir Hen. Spelman; asks for money to pay his voyage from Virginia; Aug. 15, 1615. lxxiv. 49.

SPELMAN, sir John, son of sir Henry.
Four familiar letters to his father; in Latin; 1624, 5. lxxii. 57, 58, 64. lxxiii. 423.
Letter to sir John Potts; defends himself against the charge of being a malignant and popishly affected; Feb. 2, 164⅜. lxiv. 145.
Kindness of Charles I. to him. xxvi. 21.
Intended sequestration of his estate. lv. 151.
Notice of his life of K. Alfred. xxxix. 118.

SPELMAN, William.
Correspondence;
v. Cotton, William.
Passport granted him by Jean de Croy, comte de Rœux; April 5, 1572. lxxix. 31.
Letters and papers relating to his expedition in behalf of the king of Spain in the Low Countries; in Dutch and French; 1573. lxxx. 21, *seqq.*

SPENCER, Charles, third earl of Sunderland.
Familiar letter to Charles Trimnell, of New college; Sept. 5, 1694. cccv. 19.

SPENCER, Devereux, M. A., vicar of Cheadle and preb. of Lichfield.
Notice of. xliv. 22.

SPENCER, John, librarian of Sion college.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley; design of raising money to purchase Ussher's library for Sion college; Sept. 11, 1656. lii. 163.

SPENCER, John, master of C.C.C., Cambr., archdeacon of Sudbury and dean of Ely.
Letter to Sheldon; desirous of succeeding Dr. Mapletoft as dean of Ely; Aug. 15, 1677. cxli. 42.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; excuses his absence at the ordination; Dec. 19, 1685. cxxxiv. 80.
Complaint by bp. Lloyd against him, 168⅝. cxxxiv. 24, 58, 85. cxxxviii. 60.
Proceedings against him, with his submission. cxxxiv. 83, 86.
His apology and narrative. cxxxiv. 87.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him the preceding narrative and apology; Jan. 29, 168⅝. cxxxiv. 84.
— to Dr. Rob. Thompson; collection in the archdeaconry of Sudbury for the French protestants; Sept. 17, 1686. xcii. 151.
— to Moore, bp. of Norwich; appoints John Perne to the officialty of the archdeaconry; Aug. 22, 1692. xx. 5.

SPENCER, Richard, secretary to the lord treasurer Burleigh.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

SPENCER, Robert lord, ambassador to the court of Wirtemberg.
Warrant of James I. for his payment; Sept. 18, 1603. (*copy.*) lxxv. 75.

SPENCER, Robert, second earl of Sunderland.
v. Hibernia.
Letter to Sancroft; the word "true" before "religion" in the second collect of the office for the twenty-ninth of May blotted out by the King; May 2, 1685. xxxi. 54.
— to the same; the King commands his grace to inquire into certain invectives against the Roman Catholics used by J. Ellesby in a sermon at Hammersmith; Sept. 4. xxxi. 198.
— to the same; warrant for the re-delivery of Austen's Book of Devotions, seized by the Stationers' company; Nov. 16, 1686. xxx. 143.
— to the same; the licensing of printed books to be continued to Rob. Midgley by order of the King; Jan. 11, 168⅞. xxx. 175.
— to the same; the licensing of medical books to be granted to the college of physicians; Feb. 10. xxx. 185.
Two letters to the same, summoning him and the bishops to wait on the King; Sept. 24 and Oct. 7, 1688. xxviii. 180, 190.
Letter to the same, to the same effect; Oct. 20. (*printed.*) xxviii. 209.

SPENCER, William, of Emman. college, Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Hobart, John.
Letter to Sancroft, asserting his claim to a senior fellowship. ccxc. 189.
— to the same, correcting an expression in the preceding letter. ccxc. 188.

SPENCER, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Hobart, containing an inscription for a chalice given by Tho. Skipp to the church of North Tuddenham; Sept. 7, 1682. cxv. 62.

SPENDLOVE, John, M.A., preb. of Norwich.
Letter to Rob. Berney; desirous of settling with his creditors; Aug. 28, 1626. lxix. 80.

SPENSER, Edmund, the poet.
v. DIGBY, Kenelm.

SPIGURNEL, Henricus, justiciarius Banci Regis.
v. PLACITA.

SPINALL, Joseph, M.A., of Queen's coll., Oxford, rector of Paulerspury.
Notice of. xli. 19.

SPINCKES, Nathaniel, M.A.
Letter to bp. Patrick, on Edw. Stephens' animadversions on his answer to Josh. Bassett's Essay for Catholic Communion; Sept. 29, [1698.] xxii. 79.

SPINEDGE, Anthony, B. D., fellow of Jesus college, Cambridge.
v. NEWTON, Lawrence.
PULLER, Timothy.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his studies; in Latin; July 15, 1669. xliv. 123.
— to the same, on sending him some poems; in Latin. cxiv. 14.
— to the same, for money to pay for his rooms at college; in Latin. cxiv. 18.
Two letters of thanks to the same, for kindnesses received; in Latin. cxiv. 17. cccclxi. 97.
Letter to the same, on the design of printing the Greek poets, with Latin translations and Scholia. lxxxix. 11.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; in Latin; Jan. 3, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 136.
— to Dr. Geo. Thorp; difference between the universities of Oxford and Cambridge about admissions *ad eundem*; July 3, 1678. clviii. 69.
— to Henr. Crispe; pretended descendants of King David among the Jews; in Latin. cccclxi. 59.
— to Sancroft, speaking of the abp.'s sufferings for the church, and asking permission to consult the Lambeth Library; in Latin. cxiv. 12.
Letters and papers addressed to the same and others, as also three sermons, most of them written during an aberration of mind; 1682–168$\frac{3}{5}$. xxxiii. 75–153.
Letter signed T. L. to Dr. Hen. Paman, relative to him; May 11, 1687. xxxiii. 134.
Oratio in encæniis Cantab. cccclxi. 102.
Oratio in Jan. 30. cccclxi. 106.
Oratio Cantabrigiæ habita coram Tobia Rustat. cccclxi. 172.
Contra innatas ideas dissertatiuncula. ccc. 70.
Lexici Hesychiani emendationes. ccc. 74.
Discourse proving that the supreme power may be tyrannical. ccci. 1.

SPINEDGE, Anthony, (*continued.*)
Discourse against the infallibility of the Romish church. cccclxxv.
Verses on the murder of Charles I., with an eclogue on the same. cccvi. 102.
In quintum Novembris et in diem Innocentium. cccvi. 103.
Carmen Gul. Sancroft, decano S. Pauli, dicatum. cccvi. 101.
Carmina eidem dicata, cum epistola. cccvi. 104, 105.
Poemation in Caroli II. natalem et redditum, cum epistola ad Sancroft. cccvi. 106.
On the powder-plot; a pindaric ode. cccvi. 383.
Elegy on the death of Dr. John Sherman; with a Latin letter to Sancroft. cccvi. 386.

SPINEDGE, Thomas.
Possedit olim cod. cccclxxv.

SPINKE, Richard, fellow of St. John's college, Oxford.
Recantation read by him in the college chapel and in the congregation of Regents; Feb. 163$\frac{2}{3}$. ccciii. 108.

SPINOLA, Ambrose marq. de.
Translation of his speech to his army on breaking the bridge of boats, after passing the Rhine near the confines of the Palatinate, 1620. lxxxix. 28.

SPIRA, urbs Germaniæ.
Account of, by Steph. Powle. cccix. 165.

SPIRITUS.
v. ALBERTUS Magnus.

SPIXWORTH, co. Norfolk.
v. TALBOT, Clere, rector.

SPOFFORTH, co. York.
v. KNIGHTBRIDGE, John, rector.

SPOONER, ——, curate of Cauldon.
Suspension of. cxxxi. 129.

SPORLE, co. Norfolk.
Caveat entered by sir Aug. Palgrave against the clerk presented by Eton college to the vicarage of Sporle and the rectory of Little Palgrave; Aug. 17, 1682. cxxxvii. 140.

SPORTS, Book of.
v. ESTWICK, Nicholas.
WARD, Samuel.

SPRAT, Thomas, D.D., dean of Westminster and bp. of Rochester.
Letter to Sancroft; reasons for being allowed to hold certain benefices with the deanery of Westminster; Aug. 24, 1683. xxxiv. 119.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold the deanery of Westminster in commendam; Oct. 18, 1684. cxlvii. 15.
Letter to Sancroft; sends his Narrative of the Rye House plot for correction; April 11, 1685. xxxi. 22.
— to the same; arrangements made by sir Christopher Wren and himself for the King's visit to Westminster Abbey; [April, 1685.] xxxi. 35.
— to the same; occupied in preparing his Narrative of the Rye House plot for the press; May 12. xxxi. 57.

SPRAT, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; recommends Dr. Ironside for the deanery of Bristol; Dec. 2, 1685. xxxi. 233.
— to the same; requests his intercession with the King to confer the bishopric of Chester on Dr. James Jeffreys; July 26, 1686. xxx. 90.
— to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, resigning his seat at their board; Aug. 15, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 164.
Copies of the preceding. xxviii. 3. cccclx. 70 b.
Letter from him and White, bp. of Peterborough, to Sancroft, concerning an objection in the proclamation of pardon; Sept. 29. (*printed.*) xxviii. 186.
Relation of the conference between the King and some of the bishops, concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the prince of Orange. (*printed.*) xxviii. 233.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the preceding; Nov. 12. (*printed.*) xxviii. 239.
— to the same; sends Mr. Horden with heads of a discourse, (probably of the conference at Whitehall Nov. 6, 1688.) xxviii. 247.
— to the same; thinks it inexpedient that a bishop should communicate a certain anonymous paper about a design of poisoning the King; [Dec. 22, 1688.] xxviii. 295.
— to the same; sends his apology for sitting on the ecclesiastical commission for correction; intends writing a defence of other parts of his conduct; Feb. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxviii. 352.
— to the same; alters part of the apology in compliance with the abp.'s suggestions; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxviii. 353.
Copy of a letter sent to him in answer to his second letter to the earl of Dorset and Middlesex; [168$\frac{8}{9}$.] xxviii. 360.
Letter from him to bp. Compton, with the collects for the fifth of November as altered by him, and further interlined by bp. Patrick; Oct. 27, 1689. (*printed.*) xxvii. 13.

SPRATT, Edward.
Steward of Castle Rising; 1624. cclxxxvii. 150.

SPRING family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 216, *seqq.*

SPRING, sir William, knt.
Correspondence;
v. CAREY, Henry.

SPRING, sir William, first bart.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, relative to the distribution of warrants for levying the benevolence; July 4, 1633. lxix. 126.

SPRING, sir William, second bart.
Letter to John Hobart, on receiving the news of the death of an aunt; Jan. 26, 167$\frac{1}{2}$. xlvi. 30.

SPRINT, John, D.D., archdeacon of Wilts.
Acquittance for the procurations of Chippenham; April 27, 1581. cclxxxiii. 11 b.

SPROWSTON, co. Norfolk.
v. BEESTON, St. Andrew.
Pension reserved to the bp. of Norwich out of the appropriate rectory. cxxxiii. 49.
Rental of manors, messuages, &c., belonging to sir Ch. Adams, in Sprowston and the towns adjacent; 1694. xcv. 37.

SRERENCHI, Peter N., Hungarian.
Letter to Sancroft, asking for some book which he had promised him; in Latin; Oct. 6, 1641. lxvi. 18.

STADE, town of Hanover.
Letter from James I. to the inhabitants, protesting against the emperor's rescript to seize the goods of English merchants; in Latin; 1610. (*draught.*) lxxv. 342.

STAFFORD, county and town of.
The lord treasurer's warrant to the auditor of the county, for particulars touching the park of Ettingshall, proposed as a grant to lord Morley; June 22, 1605. lxxv. 134.
Returns of the trained bands in the county; [1620.] cxxi. 81.
Letter from the committee at the leaguer before Lichfield Close to Lenthall; military services of sir Will. Brereton; June 22, 1646. lix. 357.
— from John Bowyer, M. P. for the county, and John Swynfen, M.P. for the town, to the same, concerning the payment of arrears of assessment; Jan. 6, 164⅞. lviii. 655.
Gallant defence of the town against the parliament forces, Aug. 10, 1648. lvii. 185.
Letter from the committee of the county to Lenthall, for arrears due to commanders and officers; Sept. 1, 1649. lvi. 97.
Notes concerning the hospitals in the county. cxxxi. 214.

STAFFORD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 36 b, 47.

STAFFORD, viscount.
v. HOWARD, William.

STAFFORD, lady Dorothy.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy; recommends Nich. Fearmor to be undersheriff of Norfolk; Oct. 31, 1576. (*copy.*) ccxli. 1 b.

STAFFORD, sir Edward.
v. STANLEY, Henry.

STAFFORD, Fr.
Form of submission to be made by him for solemnizing a clandestine marriage. cxxxvii. 172.

STAFFORD, Henry.
v. ATTERBURY, Lewis.

STAFFORD, Joanna.
v. BEAMOND, William.

STAFFORD, John, LL.D., bp. of Bath and Wells.
v. POEMATA.

STAFFORD, John, rector of Bury-St-Edmund's.
Correspondence;
v. DANIELL, John.

STAINFORTH, William, M.A., canon of York.
Notices of. xxxii. 28 b, 38. cl. 99.

STAININGHALL, co. Norfolk.
Agreement touching the rental of lands belonging to sir Ch. Harbord in Staininghall, Frettenham and Horstead; March 15, 166⅝. xcv. 71.

STAINOE, Thomas, archdeacon of St. David's.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

STALBRIDGE, co. Dorset.
The presentation to the rectory in the hands of Rich. Newman, 1675. ccxc. 175.
The hon. Rob. Boyle offers to annex the rectory to the bishopric of Bristol; [1684.] xxxii. 173.

STALHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. NORFOLK.

STAMFORD, co. Lincoln.
v. FULLER, William.

STAMFORD, countess of.
v. GREY, Anne.

STAMFORD, earl of.
v. GREY, Henry.

STAMPE, William, vicar of Stepney.
Examinations against him; 1642. lxii. 211.

STAMPHARD of Cretingham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 30 b. cclvii. 170 b.

STANDARD, Thomas.
Mandamus of Charles I. for his election to a fellowship at All Souls; Nov. 2, 1643. cccxl. 148.

STANDISH, co. Lancaster.
v. BRIDEOAKE, Ralph, rector.
LATHAM, Paul, rector.
STANDISH, John.

STANDISH, Edward, Roman Catholic patron of Standish.
v. STANDISH, John.

STANDISH, John, D. D., fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and rector of Therfield.
Letter to Sancroft; simoniacal contract of his kinsman, Edw. Standish, relative to the rectory of Standish; Oct. 10, 1678. xxxix. 114.
Familiar letter to the same; April 19, 1684. xxxii. 31.
Notices of. xxxii. 95, 197, 203.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

STANDISH, Thomas, fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

STANESGATE, or *Stainesgate*, Cluniac priory, co. Essex.
Priors. xxiii. 148 b.

STANFORD, co. Norfolk.
v. CROMWELL, Henry.

STANFORD-RIVERS, co. Essex.
Notices of. cxlii. 31, 32.

†STANGROUND, co. Huntingdon.
v. DOUGHTY, Samuel, vicar.
FORSTER, William, vicar.

STANHOPE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 73.

STANHOPE, George, D.D., dean of Canterbury.
Letter to Hen. Rix, vicar of Deopham, on some matter to be laid before the chapter of Canterbury; March 17, 171⅝. cccv. 75.

STANHOPE, sir Michael.
Letter to sir John Hobart; difference between himself and sir Will. Forthe about certain manors; willing to sell the manor of Valense and the lease of Blaxhall to sir Hen. Glemham. cclxxxiii. 49.
— to the same; progress of a reconciliation between himself and sir Will. Forthe. cclxxxiii. 83.

STANHOPE, Michael, rector of Boughton Malherbe.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

STANHOPE, Philip, second earl of Chesterfield.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Sancroft; begs him to abate a fine on the renewal of a church-lease to his son; Aug. 28, 1692. xxv. 396.

STANLEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 20 b, *seqq.*

STANLEY, Charles, earl of Derby.
Protest of several peers against the bill for restoring him the manors of Hope and Mould; Feb. 6, 166⅝. xlix. 138.

STANLEY, Edward, earl of Derby.
Copy of a letter to sir Piers Dutton, sheriff of Cheshire; Oct. 30, 1536. (*printed.*) cccxliii. 31.

STANLEY, Elizabeth, countess of Derby.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of lieut. Sheares; Sept. 9, 1689. xli. 1.

STANLEY, sir George.
Letters patent authorising him to levy troops for the service of Ireland; Oct. 5, 1553. xc. 198.

STANLEY, lady Henriette Marie, daughter of James earl of Derby.
Letter to sir Tho. Tildsley, relative to her father's design of passing into Scotland; Aug. 11, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 152.

STANLEY, Henry, earl of Derby.
His commission to instal Henry III., king of France, knight of the Garter; Jan. 20, 158⅘. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 22.
His journey into France to invest the King with the order of the Garter. lxxviii. 25.
List of noblemen and others appointed to accompany him into France. lxxviii. 30, 81.
Instructions given him by Q. Elizabeth on going into France; Jan. 20, 158⅘. (*copy.*) lxxviii. 32.
His speeches to the king of France, the queen mother and the queen regent; in Italian. lxxviii. 34.
Two letters to Q. Eliz., giving an account of his reception and entertainment in France; Feb. 17 and 22, 158⅘. (*draughts.*) lxxviii. 36, 78.

†STANGE, Balthasar. v. NORNGE.

STANLEY, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter from him and sir Edw. Stafford to the lord treasurer Burleigh, giving an account of an audience with the king of France relative to the Netherlands; March 3, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. lxxix. 234.
— from him to sir Francis Walsyngham; negotiations about delivering up one Morgan, who had taken refuge in France after plotting against the life of Q. Elizabeth; March 6. lxxviii. 79.

STANLEY, James, lord Strange, afterwards earl of Derby.
Correspondence;
v. CAMPBELL, Archibald.
CAROLUS II.
HAMILTON, William.
KER, William,
MASSIE, Edward.
SMITH, Hugh.
VILLIERS, George.
Letter to his servant, Tho. Fox; gives his chapel at Manchester to the warden and fellows of Christ's college for a library; Dec. 10, 1636. cxliv. 31.
Letter concerning the unsettled state of affairs, and the suspicions entertained towards himself; Nov. 13, 1641. lxvi. 203.
Copy of an intended letter to the gentlemen of Lancashire, to draw them in to him; 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 17.
Letter to his secretary, Geo. Browne, relative to his design of passing into Scotland; July 25, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 112.
Two letters to sir Thos. Tildsley, on the same subject; Aug. 12. (*printed.*) liv. 159, 161.
Letter to Lenthall, offering to surrender the Isle of Man to the parliament, and begging not to be executed at Bolton; Oct. 11. lv. 81.

STANLEY, Joshua, of Westham.
Letter to sir John Nicholas; account of the parish of Horsell; March 19, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxix. 92.

STANLEY, Nicholas, M.D., of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 174, 175.

STANLEY, William, D. D., archdeacon of London and dean of St. Asaph.
Letter to Sancroft; correspondence between James II. and the princess Mary, in which the King persuades her to become a Roman Catholic; Jan. 24, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. (*printed.*) xxix. 129.
— to the same; the petition of the bishops against reading the Declaration, highly approved of at the Hague; May 31, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 40.
Notices of. xxxvi. 30. xli. 128.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

STANNINGFIELD, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 173.

STANNINOW, ——, fellow of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Elegy on his death. cccclxv. 63 b.

STANSBY, Robert, rector of Westhorpe.
Summary of the proceedings against him for non-conformity; Nov. 10, 1635. lxviii. 129.

STANSBY, Robert, (*continued.*)
Presentment made by the churchwardens and questmen against him for non-conformity; Oct. 1, 1635. lxviii. 130.
His answer unto certain articles ministered unto him. lxviii. 131.
His answer to the presentment; Oct. 1. lxviii. 132.
His fuller answers to the fourth article; March 7, 163$\frac{5}{}$. lxviii. 133.
Articles objected against him by the ecclesiastical commissioners, July 18, 1636. lxviii. 134.
His petition to the House of Commons on being deprived of his rectory by bp. Wren. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 182.

STANSFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. HALSTED, Henry, rector.

STANSTED-MOUNTFITCHET, co. Essex.
Particulars of the manor of Brentfield Bury. lxxxix. 197.

STANTON. v. STAUNTON.

STANTON, co. Stafford.
v. SHELDON, Gilbert.

STANTON-HARCOURT, co. Oxon.
Memorial of bp. Fell to Sancroft relative to the stipend of the clergyman at Stanton-Harcourt and South Leigh. cccxl. 427.

STANTON-LACEY, co. Salop.
v. FOULKES, Robert, vicar.

STANTON-ST.-QUINTIN, co. Wilts.
v. BYROM, John, rector.

STAPLE. v. STAPLES.

STAPLEFORD Manor, co. Cambridge.
Case of Elizabeth Gilbert and the manor; 1660. xlvi. 33.

STAPLEHURST, co. Kent.
v. CROWTHER, Joseph, rector.
SOWTON, Stephen, rector.

STAPLES, Edward, bp. of Meath.
Letter to Cromwell, lord privy seal; grant of Ireland by Paul III. to O'Neil and other petty Irish kings; Nov. 28, 1538. (*copy.*) xc. 70.

STAPLETON, Robert.
Letter from lord O'Brien to Sancroft in his behalf; Jan. 7, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xlvi. 60.

STAPLEY, sir John, bart.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft for conferring the vicarage of Pagham upon his chaplain; Nov. 1, 1680. xxxvii. 189.

STAPYLTON, Miles de.
Copy of a letter from the prior of Norwich, granting masses and prayers to him and his wife; in Latin; [1362.] cccxlii. 105.

STAPYLTON, Miles.
Letter to Sancroft, chiefly concerning the bishop and chapter of Durham; Sept. 8, 1661. xcii. 18.
— to the same, concerning the rectory and parish of Houghton-le-Spring; Feb. 9, 166$\frac{1}{2}$. ccxc. 131.
— to the same, requesting him to get the bp. of Durham acquitted from paying the queen's pension of 880*l.* per annum; May 1, 1665. cxliv. 113.
— to the same, concerning the first-fruits of the rectory of Ryton; Sept. 12, 1668. cxliv. 121.

STAPYLTON, Miles, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; acknowledging the return of bp. Overall's Convocation book to Durham library; Oct. 26, 1674. xlii. 132.

STAPYLTON, Miles, D.D., fellow of All Souls college.
v. FINCH, Leopold William.

STAPYLTON, sir Philip, bart.
v. READING.
Correspondence;
v. GREVIS, Richard.
RICH, Robert.
YORK, County of.

STAPYLTON, col. Robert.
Three letters to capt. Geo. Bishop; military proceedings near Worcester; Aug. 29 and Sept. 3, 1651. (*printed.*) lv. 12, 25, 37.
Letter to the same, on the same subject; Aug. 31. lv. 23.

STAPYLTON, William, lecturer at Wakefield.
Letter to Sancroft; the salary paid by the company of Mercers to the lecturer at Wakefield; March 2, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cl. 54.

STARCH.
Order in Council to repress the illicit sale of; April 8, 1595. (*copy.*) lxxvii. 67.

STAR-CHAMBER, The.
v. FEES.
The second part of the Star-chamber book; giving an account of the jurisdiction of that court. xci. 48.
Orders for reformation of the dilatory proceedings in. ci. 62.
Short view of criminal causes punishable in. ccc. 131.

STARKEY, John, naval chaplain.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of the state of the fleet; Alicant, Nov. 9, 1678. xxxix. 132.

STARKEY, William, M.A.
His institution to the fourth part of the rectory and also to the vicarage of Felmingham; in Latin; Oct. 28, 1604. (*copy.*) lxxxix. 154.

STARKEY, William, D. D., rector of Pulham, Norfolk.
Draught of a bill for the more easy recovery of small tithes; laid aside March 9, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. ccccxlvii. 21.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the preceding; April 17, 1678. ccccxlvii. 24.
Draught of a bill for the better payment of church rates. ccccxlvii. 173.

STARS.
Star seen in the day-time, 1610. clxviii. 2 b.
Appearance of an unusual star in the north of Europe, 1652. liii. 180 b.
Dispositions of persons born under the several signs of the zodiac. ccccvii. 34.

STARSTON, co. Norfolk.
v. LEWTHWAITE, Richard, rector.

STATE PAPERS.
List of papers of the time of Hen. VIII., Q. Eliz., James I., and Charles I., belonging probably to the Privy Council. ccci. 94.

STATIONERS' Company.
v. Printers.
Speed, Samuel.
Orders of the Stationers' Company touching supernumerary presses, &c.; May 9, 1615, July 5, 1623, and Nov. 12, 1628. (*copies.*) lxxiv. 41, 42.
Petition of the master and wardens to Laud, concerning some books privately printed; with the abp.'s directions; July 9, 1638. lxvii. 25.

STATUES.
Directions about certain statues, in what parts of Greece they are to be found, and by what means they are to be obtained. lxxxviii. 239.

STATUTA.
Calendare novum statutorum, *Gallice.* cxcviii. 17.
Capitula statutorum. cxcviii. 77 b.
Statuta varia. cccc., *passim.* ccccl., *passim.*
Statuta marisci. cccii. 58.

STATUTE-STAPLE.
Breviate of the case of Tho. Hampson, clerk of the statutes, relative to fees. cclxxxvii. 35.
Report of the commissioners for inquiring into fees on the preceding case; April 9, 1632. cclxxxvii. 47.

STAUNDON, Rich. de, rector of Datchet.
Mention of. ccxxiii. 132.

STAUNTON, Constantia.
Two letters to Wood, bp. of Lichfield, relative to her right of presentation to the rectory of Avon Dasset; June 2 and 28, 1681. (*draughts.*) cxxxi. 61.
Mention of. xxxvi. 76, 84 b.

STAUNTON, seu *Stanton,* Henricus de, justiciarius.
v. Placita.

STAUNTON-Harold.
v. Seignior, George, curate.

STEBBING family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 167 b, *seqq.*

STEDE, Edwin, lieutenant-governor of Barbadoes.
Letter to Sancroft on the state of ecclesiastical affairs in Barbadoes; July 31, 1685. xxxi. 152.

STEDMAN, Henry, M. A., of Alban Hall, afterwards fellow of All Souls.
Notices of. cccxl. 165, 166, 169.

STEELE, William, successively recorder of London, chief baron of the Exchequer, and lord chanc. of Ireland.
v. Andrewes, Thomas.
Letter from him and Miles Corbett to Lenthall, acknowledging the receipt of letters from the parliament concerning the management of affairs in Ireland; June 22, 1659. li. 84.
Opinion whether the first-fruits of benefices in Ireland may be altered and retaxed. cccclix. 121 b.

STEEPLE, co. Dorset.
v. Bolde, Samuel, rector.

STEEPLE-Claydon.
v. Claydon.

STEEPLETON, co. Dorset.
Ash Farm possessed by Edw. Norton, who fled for treason; 1683. xxxiv. 123.

STEINIUS, Paulus, minister at Cassel.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward, giving an account of the establishment of a university at Cassel; in Latin; March 23, $163\frac{4}{5}$. lxx. 50.

STEPHANUS, rex.
Carta concedens ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. omnes terras olim possessas, cum libertatibus. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 25 b.
— concedens archiep. Cantuar. teneduram Gaufridi de Ros. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 26.

STEPHEN, ——, clergyman in Scotland.
Notice of; [1685.] ccxc. 172.

STEPHENS, Edward, of Cherington.
v. Spinckes, Nathaniel.

STEPHENS, William, D. C. L., one of the judges of the Admiralty.
Letter to Tanner; account of his residence at Cherington; Sept. 1697. xxiii. 70.
— to the same; appoints a meeting; June 14, 1698. xxii. 23.
Diploma of the university of Oxford for the degree of D. C. L.; April 9, 1651. (*draught.*) liv. 28.

STEPNEY, co. Middlesex.
v. Stampe, William, vicar.

STERLING, col. Robert.
Letter to Alex. Lesly, earl of Leven; determination of the army in Ireland to stand by the King and Parliament according to the covenant; Aug. 30, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 485.
— to capt. John Kennedy, on the same subject; Aug. 30. lviii. 486.
— to major gen. Monroe, on the same subject; Aug. 30. lviii. 490.
Extracts from several letters of his on the same subject. lviii. 492.
Letter from both Houses to lord Inchiquin, commanding him to send over col. Sterling and lieut. col. Mershall; Sept. 18, 1647. lviii. 522.
Report of the committee for the affairs of Ireland at Derby House concerning him and lieut. col. Mershall; Jan. 4, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 644.

STERNE, Richard, D. D., successively master of Jesus coll., Cambr., bp. of Carlisle, and abp. of York.
v. Mundie, Fr.
Thompson, Robert.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Will. Bray; entertainment of the Prince Palatine at Cambridge; Feb. 6, $163\frac{5}{6}$. lxx. 79.
— to Sancroft, dean of York; dispute between himself and the chapter about the right of institution to the vicarage of Bramham; Oct. 13, 1664. cl. 83.
— to Sheldon; removal of himself and family to London to attend the parliament; Oct. 25, 1673. xlii. 46.
— to the same, relative to a dispute about his franchises and liberties at Ripon; Jan. 29, $167\frac{6}{7}$. xl. 42.

STERNE, Richard, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; his reasons for declining to further a subscription for the Bohemian Brethren; Feb. 27, $167\frac{9}{80}$. xxxviii. 130.
— to the same, in vindication of himself against a complaint of sir John Cutler's, patron of the vicarage of Harwood; July 18, 1681. xxxvi. 73.
Account of monies expended by him as bp. of Carlisle, for charitable and public uses since the Restoration; May 27, 1663. cxliv. 8.

STERNE, Richard, son of the preceding.
Letter to Sancroft; death of abp. Sterne; June 20, 1683. xxxiv. 47.

STERRY, N., of Emmanuel college, Cambridge.
Directions for a good and profitable proceeding in study. (*copy.*) lxxxviii. 5.

STERRY, Nathan, B. D., of Merton coll., Oxford, afterwards dean of Bocking.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, asking for preferment; April 20, 1673. xli. 75.
— to the same, for the rectory of Latchingdon; Oct. 25, 1680. xxxvii. 18.

STEVENS, Job.
Copy of a letter to the prince of Orange, relative to Colbran the Jesuit; Jan. 18, $168\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxviii. 324.

STEVENS, Thomas, M.A., rector of Newington, co. Surrey.
His collation to the rectory by abp. Abbot, *sub protestatione;* April 21, 1629. (*copy.*) cxxvii. 250.

STEWARD, High.
Senescalli Angliæ usque ad 1 Hen. VII. xiv. 99.
Remembrances touching the high stewardship of England and of the royal household. (*printed.*) xiv. 80.

STEWARD, col. Edward.
Heads of instructions given him as ambassador from Scotland into England; 1582. lxxix. 83.

STEWARD, Robertus, canon. Cantuar.
Literæ procuratoriæ; April. 10, 1546. (*apographum.*) ccxl. 81.

STEWART family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 51 b.

STEWART, Alexander, sixth earl of Murray.
Character of. xxxvii. 120.

STEWART, James, duke of Lennox.
Speech to Charles I. concerning war with Scotland; [the speech was disclaimed by the duke.] ccxcix. 184.

STEWART, Ludovick, duke of Lennox.
Order of his proceeding from Whitehall to Westminster, April 3, 1620. ccxxxvi. 83.

STIFFKEY, St. John, co. Norfolk.
Gift of the site of the parsonage by John Baynard to Tho. Picto and Tho. Grene; Jan. 12, 1560. (*copy.*) cli. 19 b.

STILLINGFLEET, ——.
In laudem Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., carmina. cccvi. 135.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, D. D., preb. of St. Paul's, afterwards bp. of Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. KENNETT, White.
Letter to Sancroft; requests induction to the prebend of St. Paul's vacant by the death of Dr. Tho. Turner; Oct. 9, 1672. xliii. 38.
— to the same; various business matters relating to the chapter of St. Paul's; Dec. 11, 1674. cxlv. 204.
— to the same; inquires whether he will accept the see of Chichester, to which the duke of York is willing to have him promoted; Jan. 25, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xlii. 139.
— to the same, introducing a clergyman named Samborne; Jan. 2, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. cccxiv. 65.
— to the same, recommending the purchase of sir John Berkenhead's transcript of the parliament rolls; Nov. 15, 1679. xxxviii. 107.
— to Geo. Savile, marq. of Halifax; unlawfulness of resistance to kings; Aug. 8, 1683. xxxiv. 102.
Anonymous letter to Sancroft proposing the distribution in every parish of Dr. Stillingfleet's book against separation; Feb. 14, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 231.
His conduct as prolocutor of convocation; 1684. xxxi. 52.
Strictures on his views of the church. xxxvi. 255.
The King desirous of buying his library; 1699. xxi. 101.

STIRLING, in Scotland.
Articles agreed upon at the surrender of the Castle; Aug. 14, 1651. liv. 164.
Letter from Will. Clarke to Lenthall; account of the storming of the Castle; Aug. 19, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 178.

STISTED, co. Essex.
v. COOKE, Thomas, rector.
GODWINUS.

STOCKAR, John, vicar of St. Alphege and St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury.
Memorial giving an account of the smallness of the income of St. Alphege and St. Mary Northgate; 1681. cxxvi. 81, 84.
Petition to Sancroft for exemption from the tenths charged on the vicarage of St. Mary Northgate. cxxvi. 91.

STOCKAR, John Jacob.
His letters credential to Parliament from the Evangelical Cantons of Switzerland; Feb. 16, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. (*copy.*) lii. 71.
His offer to mediate between England and the Netherlands; read in the House of Commons April 15, 1653. (*copy.*) lii. 9.

STOCKDALE, col. George.
v. LESLY, Alexander.

STOCKDALE, Thomas, M.P. for York.
Letter to Lenthall; dissents from the vote passed in the House that the King's concessions in the treaty were sufficient ground for the settlement of peace; Feb. 23, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 537.

STOKE by Clare, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 187.

STOKE next Ipswich, co. Suffolk.
Petition of Isaac Day in behalf of himself and others, inhabitants of Stoke, to the House of Commons, against bp. Wren, for thrusting John Duncon into that living. ccxx. 129.

STOKE, Holy Cross, co. Norfolk.
Acquittance for pension paid by the chapter of Norwich to the vicar; signed by Francis Barber, vicar; June 14, 1664. cxxxviii. 129.

STOKE, South, co. Oxon.
Petition of the vicar and parishioners to Sancroft relating to Dr. Higgs' benefaction. cccxxxix. 433.

STOKE-ABBAS, co. Dorset.
v. RYVES, Thomas, rector.

STOKE-GOLDINGTON, co. Bucks.
v. HILLERSDON, John, rector.

STOKE-HAMMOND, co. Bucks.
v. DISNEY, Thomas, rector.

STOKE-SEVERN, co. Worcester.
v. TAYLOR, Ralph, rector.

STOKES, Petrus de.
Obligatio de feodo Willelmi de Ros. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 53.

STONALL, Roger, rector of Grafton, co. Worcester.
Poetical epistle in Latin, written to him by T.D., on K. Charles's visit to Warwick, Aug. 20, 1636. ccccxvi. 108.

STONAR, co. Kent.
State of, 1683. cxxiv. 84.

STONE.
Healing virtue of the lapis nephriticus; 1613. clxix. 140.

STONE, disease of the.
Instructions concerning, by Dr. P. Parsons. cccxiv. 73.

STONE in hundredo de Oxney, com. Kantiæ.
Conventio inter Walterum Reynolds, archiep. Cantuar., et Will. de Pesendene, de terris vocatis Oteland et Westland; 1325. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 78.
Carta Walteri archiep. constituens Thomam de Atdenne attornatum suum ad ponendum Will. de Pesendene in seysina terrarum. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 78 b.
Assensus capituli eccl. Cantuar. ad conventionem cum Will. de Pesendene. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 79.

STONE, Benjamin, of New coll., Oxford.
Epitaph on, *in verse.* cccclxvi. 66 b.

STONE, Christopher, chancellor of York.
Dispute between him and the dean of York. cl. 71.

STONE, Henry, governor of Stafford.
Letter to Lenthall; design of col. Stepkins to surprise Stafford; Aug. 10, 1648. lvii. 185.
— to the same; engagement with duke Hamilton at Uttoxeter; Aug. 26. lvii. 242.

STONE, John, sergeant-at-law.
v. DULWICH COLLEGE.

STONEHENGE, co. Wilts.
Query about. xxv. 158.

STONHAM, John, engineer.
Naval and military engines devised by him; [1604.] ciii. 57.

STONHAM-PARVA, co. Suffolk.
Particular of various lands there. cccxiii. 61.
Particular of the manor of Fleethall; 1518. cccxiii. 59.
Acquittance for rent paid by sir Rob. Crane out of the manor of Fleethall; March 10, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. cccxiii. 57.

STONLEY, Richard.
His account of public money remaining in his hands, Dec. 29, 1573. lxxx. 19.

STOW, John, the Chronicler.
v. LELAND, Johannes.
Correspondence;
v. NEWTON, Thomas.
Names and founders of colleges, hospitals, abbeys and cathedral churches. cccxliii. 152.

STOW-BARDOLPH, co. Norfolk.
Abstract of the title of the manor of Bardolph Fen. cccxii. 34.
Brief of a suit relative to Bardolph Fen. cccxii. 66.

STOW-LANGTOFT, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 202.

STOW-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester.
Letter from sir Will. Brereton and others to Lenthall; defeat of the forces under sir Jacob Astley near Stow; March 21, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 586.
Fine towards restoring the church. xxxv. 73, 111.

STOWER-PROVOST, co. Dorset.
Notice of. xlii. 221.

STRACHAN, William.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; queries concerning the case of Magd. coll. in the year 1688; March 28, 1693. xxv. 22.

STRADBROKE, co. Suffolk.
v. BEDFORD, William, vicar.
PAGE, John, vicar.
WILLAN, Robert, vicar.
Lease of the parsonage by the master and brethren of Wingfield college to Rich. Freston; Dec. 17, 1541. (*copy*) cxxxvii. 46.
The case of Rob. Girling about the supposed patronage of the vicarage; [1680.] cxxxviii. 94.

STRADLING, sir Edward.
Correspondence;
v. DIGBY, Kenelm.

STRADLING, George, D. D., preb. of Westminster and dean of Chichester.
Correspondence;
v. EDES, Henry.
CARLETON, Guy.
FARINGTON, John.
HENSHAW, Joseph.
LAWRENCE, John.
Letter to Sancroft, vindicating his conduct towards the bp. of Chichester; [1678.] cxlix. 28.
— to Dr. Rob. Thompson, against the grant of a dispensation to Mr. Taylor to hold two benefices; June 2, 1683. xli. 149.

STRADLING, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Compton, relative to weekly communions, and the removal of the sermon into the choir at Westminster; Feb. 23, 168¾. xxxiv. 273.
His apology against certain aspersions cast upon him. cxlix. 116.
Paper of complaints against bp. Brideoake; 1677. cxlix. 170.
Letter to Sancroft, in reply to bp. Brideoake's answer to the preceding. cxlix. 28.
Notices of. xxxiv. 276. xxxvii. 58. cxxix. 75 b.

STRAFFORD, earl of.
v. WENTWORTH, Thomas.

STRANGE, lord.
v. STANLEY, James.

STRANGWAYS, sir John.
His engagement to do nothing to the prejudice of parliament, together with his request to be released on bail; March, 164⅞. lviii. 758.

STRANGWAYS, Thomas.
Letter [to Gulston, bp. of Bristol,] in vindication of a Mr. Feilding; March 18, 168⅞. xlvi. 107.

STRASBURG, city of France.
v. POWLE, Stephen.

STRATFORD, Nicholas, D.D., dean of St. Asaph, afterwards bp. of Chester.
Correspondence;
v. GILPIN, William.
HARGREAVES, James.
HYDE, John.
NEWTON, Henry.
SHARPE, John.
WATKINSON, Henry.
WRIGHT, Nathan.
Letter to Sancroft; account of the funeral of Barrow, bp. of St. Asaph; July 2, 1680. cxlvi. 43.
Copies of two letters to Lamplugh, abp. of York, concerning the rectory of Bentham and the chapelry of Ingleton; 1690. clii. 41.
Copy of a letter to the same; requests permission to hold a visitation; Jan. 19, 160⁰⁄₁. clii. 42 b.
Copies of two letters to Mr. Cartwright, commissary of Richmond; dispute between the chancellor of Chester and the commissary of Richmond; 1690, 1. clii. 43, 45.
Copy of a letter to James Fenton, vicar of Lancaster; question concerning the maintenance of a curate at Overton; July 30, 1691. clii. 45.
— to Mr. Parker; complaint against him for detaining certain benefactions belonging to the poor of Weeton; 1691. clii. 46.
— to sir Dan. Fleming; right of appointment to the mastership of the grammar-school at Cartmel; Sept. 15. clii. 46.
— to John Briers; complaint against him for solemnizing clandestine marriages; Sept. 26. clii. 47.
— to sir Philip Egerton; orders the removal of Mr. Only from the curacy of Little Budworth; Oct. 23. clii. 47.

STRATFORD, Nicholas, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to alderman Wright; revokes Mr. Foxlow's license for keeping a school at Macclesfield; Nov. 25, 1691. clii. 47 b.
— to Dr. Aldrich, dean of Ch. Ch., relating to the lease of Daresbury; Feb. 9, 169½. clii. 47 b.
Copies of two letters to the mayor of Preston, relative to complaints made against Tho. Birch, the vicar; 1692. clii. 50, 50 b.
— to George Ogden, vicar of Ribchester, enjoining residence on his vicarage; 1692. clii. 52 b. 53 b.
Copy of a letter to Dr. Jones, bp. of Kildare, in answer to remarks upon one of his own charges; June 2. clii. 53.
— to Mr. Sherrard; the registering of Wettenhall chapel for the use of the dissenters; July 22. clii. 54.
Copies of two letters to Mr. Gouldsmith, on the same subject. clii. 54, 54 b.
Copy of a letter to Peter Wilbraham, on the same subject; July 30. clii. 54 b.
Copies of two letters to Mr. Lee of Darnhall, on the same subject. clii. 55, 55 b.
Copy of a letter to Tho. Lawson, vicar of Warton; dispute between him and the inhabitants of Silverdale about a Sunday morning-service at Silverdale; Oct. 5. clii. 57 b.
Copy of his decree relative to the services at Silverdale. clii. 59.
Copy of a letter to Will. Hopkins; the dispute about the services at Silverdale; Nov. 5. clii. 58.
— to sir John Trenchard, secretary of state; dispute about the advowson of the rectory of Bedale; July 22, 1693. clii. 58 b.
— to Thomas Stainoe, archdeacon of St. David's, concerning the payment of certain pensions out of the rectory of Llangathen; July 26. clii. 60 b.
— to the dean of Middleham; pension payable by the dean to the bp. of Chester; Oct. 9, 1694. clii. 60 b.
Copies of two letters to Tho. Lamplugh, relative to stipend payable by him as lessee of Arlecdon to the curate; 1694, 5. clii. 61 b, 65.
Copy of a letter to Mr. Lamplugh, rector of Lamplugh, uncle of the preceding, on the same subject; Nov. 21, 1694. clii. 61 b.
— to Mr. Noble, curate of Arlecdon, on the same subject. clii. 63.
— to Dr. Hen. Watkinson; abuses in the consistory Court of Richmond; Dec. 15. clii. 62 b.
— to Mr. Patrickson, relative to the stipend of the curate of Hale; March 7, 169¾. clii. 63 b.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux, on the conversion of the Indians under the English government; April 2, 1695. xxiv. 17.
Copy of a letter to Mr. Turner, of Dalton, desirous of ordination before the canonical age; April 24. clii. 46.

STRATFORD, Nicholas, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to Caryll visc. Molyneux, requesting him to make some provision for the clergyman of Altcar; May 20, 1695. clii. 65 b.
List of the various churches in which he administered confirmation, with the dates. clii. 11.
Mention of. xxxv. 207.

STRATFORD-LANGTHORNE, Cistercian abbey in Essex.
v. HAM, West.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.
v. WILSON, Thomas, vicar.

STRAUSS, E., resident in England for the prince of Courland.
Letter to Lenthall, for a pass and safe-conduct into Holland; Aug. 21, 1659. li. 129.

STREATHAM, co. Surrey.
Dispute about a gallery in the church, built by Tho. Parks, 1677. cxl. 89.

STREATLEY, co. Berks.
Order of the court of exchequer relative to the rent due to the Crown out of Kittenden farm; 1592. xcviii. 28.
The case between And. Blunden and others, complainants, and Nic. Geffe and others, defendants, relative to Kittenden; 1592. xcviii. 32.
Order for an injunction in the court of chancery in the preceding suit. xcviii. 34.
Memorandum of an agreement between Franc. Plowden and John Hobart relative to Permans land; July 1, 1599. xcviii. 36.
Schedule of evidences concerning Kittenden, Permans and other lands purchased by dame Katherine Lydcot, Dec. 12, 1606. xcviii. 26.

STRETHAM, Edm., prior of the Crutched Friars, near Tower Hill.
v. WALDINGFIELD, Great.

STRETTON, James, B. D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Mention of. xxxiv. 224.

STRICKLAND, Roger.
Letter to Sheldon, in behalf of Mr. Gregare, a naval chaplain, for some preferment; May 14, 1674. xli. 92.

STRICKLAND, Walter.
v. ST. JOHN, Oliver.
News-letter from the Hague addressed to William lord Grey of Werke, speaker of the House of Peers; April ²³⁄₁₃, 1643. lxii. 78.
News-letters from the Hague, addressed to Lenthall; in 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 545, 558.
— in 1647, (several of which have been printed.) lviii. 151, 309, 376, 393, 471.
— in 1648, (the first and last have been printed.) lvii. 387, 489, 499.
Letter from him and capt. Bence to the same; passes granted by the Lords to various royalists; Aug. 19, 1648. lvii. 215.
— from him to the same; the revolted ships; Jan. 4, 164⅜. lvii. 489.

STRICKLAND, Walter, (*continued.*)
Letter from him and capt. Bence to Lenthall; persons going aboard the revolted ships; Aug. 25, 1648. lvii. 240.
— from him to the same, in behalf of the ambassadors sent by the States General; Jan. $\frac{3}{21}$, 1649. (*printed.*) lvii. 501.
— from him to the council of state; account of the murder of Dr. Dorislaus at the Hague; May $\frac{1}{3}$. (*printed.*) lvi. 38.
— from him to Lenthall; account of Edw. Harrington and a counterfeit letter written in the name of his brother, sir Will. Strickland; Aug. $\frac{1}{2}$. (*printed.*) lvi. 82.
— from him to the council of state; the Engagement subscribed in Holland; Dec. $\frac{23}{18}$. (*printed.*) lvi. 157.
Various draughts of credentials for him to the States General of the United Provinces; in Latin; 1643 and 1647. lix. 1. lxii. 55, *seqq.*

STRICKLAND, sir William.
v. HARRINGTON, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. BETHELL, Hugh.
Letter from him and Luke Robinson to Lenthall; the leaguer before Scarborough; Aug. 31, 1648. lvii. 258.
— from him to the same; want of ammunition at Hull; Oct. 20. lvii. 375.

STRIGULL, Gilbert de, earl-marshal of England.
v. EARLS-MARSHAL.

STRINGFELLOW, William, M. A., of Linc. college.
Notice of. xxvii. 37.

STRODE, sir George.
Correspondence;
v. CRISPE, Samuel.
Copy of a letter to capt. Tho. Ogle, relative to negotiations for ending the distractions of the times; Dec. 7, 1643. lxii. 434 b.
— to Sam. Crispe, complaining of want of money and enclosing a bill of exchange for 100*l*; Feb. 7, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 434.

STRODE, sir John.
Mention of. xli. 51.

STRODE, sir Nicholas.
Mention of. xxxvi. 234.

STRODE, sir Richard.
Letter to Lenthall; dangerous state of Plymouth; Feb. 10, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 557.

STRODE, William.
Three letters relating to his marriage with a woman his unequal in fortune, addressed to his father. civ. 145, 147, 150.

STROUD, co. Gloucester.
Notice of. ccxc. 179.

STRUDWICK, William.
v. PLAISTOW.

STRYPE, John, M. A., vicar of Low Leyton.
Letter to Nich. Battely; suspects the bps. of being unfavourable to the Memorials of Parker; proposes to publish by subscription some additions to the Cranmer Memorials; Feb. 11, $169\frac{8}{9}$. ccxl. 135.

STRYPE, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Nich. Battely; requests the copy of a paper relating to Q. Mary; inquires about the family and arms of bp. Gardiner; April 2, 1696. ccxl. 136.

STUART, royal family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 51 b.

STUART of Cambridgeshire, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 245 b.

STUART, Frances, duchess of Richmond.
Grant of a pension to her by Q. Catharine, consort of Charles II.; Oct. 18, 1682. [This grant is not countersigned by sir Rich. Belling, the Queen's secretary, in consequence of the excluding act concerning papists.] xxxv. 110.

STUART, Henry, duke of Gloucester.
v. PERCY, Algernon.

STUART, James, duke of Richmond.
Letter to Charles I., announcing the safe arrival of the Queen at York; March 8, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 608.

STUART, James Edward, son of James II.
The Pretender to the Queen dowager at St. Germain's; a ballad. cccvi. 473.

STUART, John, duke of Albany.
v. HENRICUS VIII., rex Angliæ.
MARGARETA, Scotiæ regina.
HOWARD, Thomas.
UTHRELL, Anthony.
Letter from sir Will. Evers, giving an account of the duke of Albany's proceedings in Scotland. (*copy.*) xc. 40.

STUART, Mary, duchess of Richmond.
v. ELIZABETHA, Bohemiæ regina.

STUART, Richard, dean of St. Paul's.
Extracts of letters to Mr. secretary Nicholas, relating to the duke of York; 1650. (*printed.*) lvi. 226.

STUBBE, Henry, M.A., student of Ch.Ch.
Poem against the Royal Society. cccclxvi. 78.
Publishes a paper against the marriage of the duke of York and the duchess of Modena; 1673. xlii. 48.
Makes additions to a pamph. published in 1645, under the title of "Protestant religion not parliamentary." xlii. 12.

STUBBE, Wolfran, D. D., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambridge, and regius prof. of Hebrew.
Familiar letter to Sancroft; Dec. 6, 1672. xliii. 55.

STUCKEY, Andrew.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; release of lord Loudon from the Tower; the sheriff of Essex, Mr. Lumley, confined in the Fleet; soldiers at Northampton carry their Roman catholic captain bound to church; June 26, 1640. lxv. 89.

STUD of Gosbeck, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44.

STUKELEY, John, minor canon of Norwich.
Examinations of witnesses in a charge of incontinence brought against him; 1701. cxxxiv. 1, 2, 51, 113.

STUKELEY, sir Lewis.
Arraigned and imprisoned for clipping coin; $161\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 186, 237 b.

STURBRIDGE.
v. CANTABRIGIA, Oppidum.

STUTTON, co. Suffolk.
Petition of the churchwardens to abp. Sancroft about the bells. cxxxviii. 76.

STYLE, or *Styles*, of Hemingstone, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 162 b, *seqq.*

SUBSIDY.
Order in Council to the Commissioners for the subsidy in Norfolk; July 8, 1592. (*copy.*) lxxix. 20.
Two letters from the marq. of Winchester, touching the levying of the subsidy; 1600. lxxvi. 36, 39.
Instructions from the Council to the Commissioners of the subsidies; Aug. 14, 1663. xlvii. 43.
Letter from the Council to the Commissioners, complaining of the slowness of their returns; Feb. 26, 1664. xlvii. 76.

SUCKLING family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 235 b.

SUCKLING, Charles.
List of indentures and evidences relating to the Manegrene estate, formerly his property; 1679. xcvi. 66.

SUCKLING, sir Edmund.
Letter to sir John Hobart; want of pasture land at Blofield; Oct. 30, 1609. cclxxxiii. 68.

SUCKLING, Edmund, D.D., dean of Norwich.
Notice of. ccxxviii. 140 b.

SUCKLING, sir John.
Clause of his will, bequeathing money to preachers in Norwich; 1626. cxxxiv. 31.

SUCKLING, sir John.
Copy of a letter to Hen. Jermyn, on the state of public affairs. (*printed.*) lxv. 30.
Copy of a letter sent by him to a friend in Norfolk concerning the Scottish business. (*printed.*) lxxxviii. 4 b.
Verses sent to him, with his answer. cccclxv. 89 b.

SUDBURY, co. Suffolk.
Carta in qua abbas et conventus S. Petri Westmonast. concedunt messuagia quædam collegio de Sudbury; Feb. 20, 1381. cccxlii. 105.
Charter granted by Q. Elizabeth to the corporation. (*copy.*) cccxiii. 63.
Order of the justices of the peace touching the saymakers in the town; April 8, 1631. lxxi. 91.

SUDBURY, John, D.D., dean of Durham.
Letter to Sancroft; directions about residence as prebendary; March 11, $166\frac{1}{2}$. xcii. 39.
— to the same; arrangements for Sancroft's coming into residence as prebendary; April 6, 1662. xcii. 12.
— to Sheldon; expenses attending the repairs of the cathedral and houses at Durham; Nov. 25. xcii. 2.

SUDBURY, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; differences in the chapter about a lease; Dec. 9, 1662. cxliv. 101.
— to the same; offers to receive into the choir of Durham some of the minor canons of St. Paul's, driven out by the Fire; Nov. 2, 1666. xlv. 118.
— to the same; offer for receiving the minor canons of St. Paul's; notice of bp. Cosin; Dec. 4. xlv. 127.
— to the same; his intended benefaction to Emman. college; July 5, 1667. clv. 14.
Two letters to the same; dispute relative to the liability of the chapter to the payment of subsidies; Dec. 23, 1667 and Jan. 24, 166$\frac{7}{8}$. cxliv. 90, 98.
Letter to the same; advises him to obtain a royal mandate for his dividend at Durham, notwithstanding non-residence; Sept. 23, 1670. cxliv. 146.
— to the same; smallness of the chapter through the many dispensations for non-residence; Nov. 18. xliv. 236.
— to the same; thanks of the chapter for Sancroft's giving a part of his dividend for some charitable purpose; desires to be excused being a Lent preacher; Dec. 2. xcii. 36.
— to the same; possessions for which cathedral churches pay subsidy; Dec. 18. cxliv. 94.
— to the same; disputes in the chapter about dispensations for non-residence; 167$\frac{0}{1}$. cxliv. 149.
— to the same; complaint against Dr. Guy Carleton for avoiding residence; Nov. 10, 1671. xcii. 26.
Letters to the same, relating to a dispute about the appointment of a registrar; 1671, 2. xcii. 35. cccxiv. 3. cxliv. 86, 132, *seqq.*
Two letters to the same; prefers Easter Day to Lent for preaching before the King; 1672. xliii. 59. lxv. 56.
Letter to the same; differences between the chapter and the abp. of York about jurisdiction during the vacancy of the see of Durham; Jan. 12, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. cxliv. 103.
— to the same; proceedings in the court at York against Mr. Wrench and Mr. Smith in the dispute about jurisdiction; Jan. 24. cxliv. 112.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Jan. 6, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. xl. 151.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Smith for a place in his service; promises to further the sale of Castell's Lexicon; May 15, 1680. xxxvii. 23.
Abstract of his donation to Emman. coll. clvii. 172 b.
Letters relating to his benefaction to Emman. college. clv. 16, 20, 23, 44, 51, 103. ccxc. 147, 149.
Notice of. xlviii. 40.

SUDBURY, John, L L. B., fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambridge.
Notice of. clv. 12c.

SUECIA.
v. Christina Regina.
Dania.
Lagerfeldt, Israel.
Regiminis Suecici constitutio; 1635. cccclviii. 83.
Letters of credence from Christina, queen of Sweden, to parliament, in behalf of Peter Spiring Silverchrone; Sept. 26, 1651. (*translation.*) lv. 64.
Answer of the council of state to the paper exhibited by the public minister of the Queen of Sweden unto the commissioners of the council; May 28, 1652. liii. 29.
Letters of credence to parliament in behalf of Benj. Bonnell; Oct. 23. (*translation.*) liii. 141.
Letter from Herrald Appelboone, agent of the Queen of Sweden, to parliament, complaining of the seizure of a Swedish vessel; Jan. 17, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. (*translation.*) liii. 200.
— from parliament to the Queen of Sweden, on the death of her public minister in England; March 10. liii. 219.
Emendations to certain regulations for the government of a Swedish church in England; in Latin; July 7, 1672. xliii. 19.

SUFFELD, Walterus de. v. Suthfeld.

SUFFIELD, co. Norfolk.
A particular of a messuage and lands there; 1662. xcvi. 90.
Notice of the rectory. cccv. 123.

SUFFOLK, County of.
v. Barnardiston, Nathaniel.
Barnardiston, Thomas.
Castleton, William.
Crane, Robert.
Les noms des chevaliers dans le temps de Hen. iii. cccx. 151.
List of sheriffs, 1552–1661. ccxxvi. 43.
List of justices of the peace, 16 Jac. I. ccxxvi. 56. cccxiii. 97 b.
— in 1659. ccxxvi. 58. cccxiii. 98.
Gentlemen of good quality and estate who were in neither of the preceding commissions. cccxiii. 99.
Pedigrees and arms of various families. clxxx. cclvii.
Names and arms of several gentlemen. ccxxvi. 3 b, 20 b, 36.
Inquisitio de passagio ultra aquam apud Sanctum Olafum; 25 Edw. I. cccxi. 251.
Taxa antiqua comitatus, una cum regis Edw. IV. deductione anno 1468 et hodierna taxa. cccx. 155.
Excerpta ex plurimis cartis ad varia maneria spectantibus. xii. 67 b.
Brief particular of Ballard's messuage, Nutts or Notts manor, Brayes Hall in Brockley, Rokesley and other lands in the reigns of Hen. VI., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., and Q. Mary. xcviii. 19.
Account of negotiations between Edw. Hobart and the lord chamberlain, relative to the lease of the liberty of St. Etheldred. xcvii. 61.
Terrier of lands belonging to Rob. Ryce; 1585. cclxxxiv. 12.

SUFFOLK, (*continued.*)
Account of the manor of Rawridge. cclxxxiv. 30.
Breviate of pleas in a suit about certain lands in Bradwell and other places, belonging to John Wentworth; 1593. cccxiii. 4.
Claim of the dean and chapter of Norwich to rent out of the manor of Hopton. cxxxiii. 158.
Manors belonging to the see of Ely, sold to Q. Eliz. cxli. 62, 67.
Rental of West Leet and other manors; 1608. cccxiii. 2.
— of North Leet; 1682. cccxiii. 1.
Lease of lands in the county by Will. Freston to Richard and Tho. Freston; 1617. cccxiii. 26.
List of manors, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches; 1655–7. cccxxiv.
Extracts from rolls relating to various manors. cccx. 8.
Collections and notes, chiefly ecclesiastical, for a county history. cxxxv. 1, *seqq.*
Collections relating to the antiquities of the county. ccxxx.
Notes relating to various churches. cccx. 164.
Names of the captains, with the number of their several bands, who went to Tilbury Fort at the time of the Spanish armada. cccx. 154.
Certificate to the Lords of Council as to the expediency of erecting and maintaining beacons and lighthouses on the coast. (*copy.*) xciv. 124.
Order in Council to the justices of the peace, on sundry measures for the better administration of affairs; Dec. 6, 1609. (*copy.*) lxxv. 333.
Articles agreed upon by the justices of the peace, July 21, 1615. cclxxxiv. 62.
Division of the county, and how the rates and proportions have been levied. cclxxxiv. 77.
Order of the commissioners of the subsidy to the assessors of Henstead; Aug. 13, 1621. (*copy.*) lxxiii. 70.
Returns of the trained bands. cxxi. 85.
Answer touching certain articles set down by the lord lieutenant relative to the soldiers; 1625. cccxi. 250.
Order of the deputy lieutenants touching the exercise of the trained bands; Feb. 14, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. lxxii. 102.
— for the lodging and billeting of soldiers; Feb. 14. (*copy.*) cccxi. 249.
Letter from the same, complaining of the backwardness of the county relative to the musters; Feb. 15. (*copy.*) cccxi. 246.
Letter from the justices to the Lords of Council on the decay of the trade of the clothiers; cccxi. 253.
Two orders in Council to the lord lieutenant to muster the trained bands; April 30, 1632 and March 31, 1633. (*copies.*) lxxi. 138, 156.

SUFFOLK, (*continued.*)
Orders agreed upon by the deputy lieutenants for the pay of the officers and soldiers; Aug. 2, 1632. lxxi. 168.
Presentment for the hundred of Hoxon by the inquest of sewers; June 13, 1633. cccxi. 252.
Warrant of the commissioners of sewers appointing surveyors; June 17. lxix. 95.
Letter from the earl of Suffolk to sir Rob. Crane, one of the deputy lieutenants for the county, touching the trained bands; Feb. 12, 163⅝. lxx. 81.
List of recusants at the visitation of bp. Wren, 1636. cccxiv. 124.
Copies of two orders in Council for the mustering of the trained bands; with letters from the earl of Suffolk to the deputy lieutenants enclosing the same; 1638, 9. lxvii. 45, 47, 104, 111.
Copy of an order of the justices at the assizes held at Bury, relative to the payment of rates, taxes and dues; Feb. 25, 163⅝. cclxxxiv. 51.
— of an order in Council commanding lieutenants and deputy lieutenants to reside within their lieutenancies; with a letter from the earl of Suffolk to the deputy lieutenants enclosing the same; 1639. lxvii. 98, 99.
Discharge to the deputy lieutenants for recruits sent into the North; April 23. lxvii. 102.
Petition of the freeholders to the House of Commons for redress of grievances; March 9, 16⅝. (*copy.*) lxvii. 174.
Warrant addressed to Isaac Appleton, justice of the peace, to impress men for the King's service; May 8, 1640. lxv. 77.
Account of the loan of money and plate for the service of parliament in the hundred of Babergh; [1642.] cccxiii. 100.
To the House of Commons; the complaint and supplication of John Ward and other ministers in Suffolk; [directed against bp. Wren.] ccxix. 1.
Petition of the grand-jury to the King, at the assizes held at Bury, July 30, 1642. lxiii. 110.
Letter from the committee at Bury to sir Rob. Crane, to move the House of Commons for arrears of pay due to troops; Dec. 9. lxiv. 107.
— from the committee at Redgrave to Lenthall, on the critical position of the county; July 23, 1643. lxii. 143.
— from the same to the same, on the difficulty of raising forces in obedience to the ordinance of parliament; Aug. 8. lxii. 237.
— from the committee at Bury to the same; pray that the county be spared further assessments; Jan. 16, 164⅜. lxii. 514.
The earl of Manchester's warrant concerning the collecting of the assessments; March 11. (*copy.*) lxii. 624.

SUFFOLK, (*continued.*)
Order of the committee at Bury concerning the payment of the assessments; March 21, 164¾. lxii. 642.
Letter from the same to Lenthall; grievances caused by delinquents in the county; March 4, 164⅞. lix. 792.
Names of clergy ejected at the Rebellion. cxxxv. 172.
Petition of the gentry and commons to parliament, praying for peace. cccxiii. 121.
Presentment of the jury for the water leet holden at Pakefield, Jan. 4, 166⅝. cccxiii. 19.
Extracta finium, amerciamentorum et forisfacturarum ad varias assisas et sessiones pacis tentas 22, 23 et 24 Car. II. cccxiii. 123.
Names of several of the clergy in Sancroft's time. cxxxvii. 47.
Monies collected for the relief of the Irish protestants; 1689. xxvii. 56.
Account of the election for the county; 1689. xxvii. 110.
Account of the sums paid for the yearly tax in the county; 1709. cccxiii. 46.
Dialogue between some neighbours conc. the late transactions at S. in Suffolk, wherein is represented their unjust attempt to expel their minister because he demanded and recovered their tithes in kind; 1711. cccxiii. 28.

SUFFOLK, countess of.
v. HOWARD, Barbara.

SUFFOLK, dukes of.
v. BRANDON, Charles.
GREY, Henry.

SULGRAVE, Henry.
Possessor of a book written in the time of Hen. III. giving the degree, site, &c. of religious houses in England and Wales. cccxliii. 142 b.

SULYARD, Edward.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning a cause between himself and Mr. Burman; June 22, 1596. cclxxxiii. 27.

SUNDERCOMBE, or *Sindercombe*, Miles.
v. CROMWELL, Oliver.
Notice of. lii. 191.

SUNDERLAND, earl of.
v. SPENCER, Robert.

SUNDRIDGE, co. Kent.
v. BROWNE, Edward, rector.
MALDEN, Benjamin, rector.
Mention of the rectory. xlvi. 148.

SUPERSTITION.
v. HERDSON, Henry.

SUPREMACY.
v. OATHS.
Proceedings in parliament and convocation touching the King's supremacy. xc. 63.
Of the King's title Supremum caput ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. xci. 152.
Opinion of the justices of both benches about writing, selling or receiving books against the Queen's supremacy. l. 136.

SUPREMACY, (*continued.*)
Order in Council for the suppression of seditious books; June 29, 1566. (*printed.*) l. 109.

SURPLICE.
v. WATTS, William.

SURREY, County of.
Returns of the trained bands in. cxxi. 80.
Humble desires and propositions of the committee of Surrey; read in the House of Commons March 14, 164⅜. lxi. 277.
Precautions taken against an intended rising in favour of Charles II. at Redhill near Reigate; 1659. li. 107.

SURREY, earl of.
v. HOWARD, Thomas.

SURVEYOR.
v. LAND.

SUSSEX, County of.
v. CLUBMEN.
Returns of the trained bands in; March 23, 1591. cxxi. 86.
Letter from the committee at Lewes to Lenthall; desire that the Covenant be proposed in the county; Jan. 2, 164¾. lxii. 493.
— from the same to Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, enclosing some papers of the clubmen; Sept. 26, 1645. lx. 251.
— from the sub-committee of accounts for the county to Lenthall, concerning the management of the excise; Aug. 31, 1646. lix. 521.
Notice of the election for the county; 1685. xxxi. 4.

SUSSEX, earls of.
v. RATCLIFFE, Henry.
RATCLIFFE, Thomas.

SUSTEAD, co. Norfolk.
Rent-roll of the manor of Sustead Dames; 1666. xcvi. 27.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew, D. D., dean of Exeter.
v. CHELSEA.

SUTHFELD, Walterus de, episc. Norwicensis.
v. CANTERBURY, Archbishopric.
RAYNHAM, South.
Apographum testamenti ejus, ex autographo in Guildhall civit. Norwic. cxxxv. 114, 133.

SUTHUN, capt. John.
Letter to Hugh Morrell; injustice of the French in compelling himself and other captive seamen to serve under their flag; April 9, 1651. liv. 33.

SUTTON, co. Norfolk.
v. NORFOLK.

SUTTON, East, co. Kent.
John Romney, vicar of East Sutton, *v.* the churchwardens, claiming the rent of lands demised by Geo. Usmere for the support of the vicar. cxxvi. 155.
Notices of Usmere's benefaction. xxxiii. 210, 215.

SUTTON family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 180 b.

SUTTON, sir Edward.
Petition to the duke of York, on his services to the King and consequent poverty. xxxvii. 34.
Letter to Sancroft on the same subject; May 25, 1680. xxxvii. 35.

SUTTON, sir Richard, auditor of the prests.
v. Fees.

SUTTON, Thomas, founder of the Charter House.
Copy of his will; Dec. 4, 1611. (*printed.*) clxi. 1.
Payments made out of his personal estate by his executor sir Rob. Sutton. clxi. 48.
Note of his debts. clxi. 79.

SUTTON, William.
Correspondence;
v. Parker, Thomas.

SUTTON-Valence, co. Kent.
v. Brown, ——, rector.
Philpott, Thomas.

SUTTON-under-Brails, co. Glouc.
v. Workman, John, rector.

SWADLIN, Thomas, D.D., of St. John's coll., Oxford.
Prisoner for the king's cause, (1645.) lx. 55.

SWAFFHAM, co. Norfolk.
Orders relating to the house of correction; 1599. (*copy.*) cccxi. 223.

SWAINSTHORPE, co. Norfolk.
Affidavits concerning certain land, the property of sir Hen. Hobart; 1650. xcvi. 99, 100.

SWALL, Abel.
Letter to Tanner; desires to have the map of Wiltshire for Camden; Nov. 2, 1693. xxv. 95.

SWANLEY, capt. Richard.
Correspondence;
v. Vaughan, Henry.
Letter to the commander of the Dutch Fleet in Cowes Road, demanding the surrender of all Englishmen sailing in the said Fleet; Feb. 9, $164\frac{2}{3}$. lxiv. 165.
— to the gentlemen of the county of Pembroke, Jan. 25; as also another to the commanders of the forces under the earl of Carbery, Feb. 2, $164\frac{3}{4}$. (*copies.*) lxii. 539.

SWANS.
Commission for preserving the swans in Dorsetshire; Feb. 28, 1596. clxviii. 17.
Form of keeping a session of the swan-mote. xci. 184.

SWEARING.
Act to prevent and reform profane swearing and cursing, made 21 Jac. I., with rubrical directions by Sancroft relative to reading it in church. xxxi. 69.

SWEIT, G.
Letter [to Sancroft] concerning the suit between him and Dr. Hitch, dean of York, about dilapidations; Oct. 16, 1667. xlv. 228.

SWERFORD, co. Oxon.
Notice of the rectory. xxxiii. 23.

SWIFT, Thomas.
v. Cornwaleys, William.

SWITERDA, Christophorus de, Pomeranus.
Epistola ad Gilb. Sheldon, archiep. Cantuar.; *Gallice;* Maii 7, 1675. cccxiv. 72.
Epistolæ ad Gul. Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., in quibus eleemosynam petit; 1678. xxxix. 138. cccxiv. 15, 16.
Strenna archiep. Cantuariensi oblata Jan. 1, 1680. cccclxvii. 99.
Letter to Sancroft; desires a license to teach languages; March 31, 1686. xxx. 1.

SWITZERLAND.
v. Stockar, John Jacob.
Letter from the cantons to parliament, desiring peace between England and the Netherlands; Dec. 24, 1652. liii. 178.

SWYNFEN, John, member in the Long Parliament for Stafford.
v. Bowyer, John.

SYDDALL, Henry.
v. Siddall.

SYDENHAM, lady Mary.
Letter to her niece, Mrs. Barbara Horde; congratulation on her approaching marriage with sir John Hobart and other familiar matters; Sept. 21, 1604. cxv. 74.
Familiar letter to sir John Hobart; Jan. 17, $160\frac{5}{6}$. cclxxxiii. 45.

SYDENHAM, Philip, M.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
Letter to Ant. à Wood; notice of some errors in the Athenæ; Nov. 2, 1695. xxiv. 80.

SYDENHAM, col. William.
Letter to Lenthall; disposal of the supernumeraries in the garrison of Melcombe Regis; Apr. 9, 1646. lix. 44.

SYDNEY. v. Sidney.

SYKES, Thomas, D.D., of Trin. coll., Oxf.
Letter to Tanner; offer of the use of the college library; Oct. 6, 1697. xxiii. 145.
Complaint before the college Visitor against Mr. Barker; 1698. xxii. 121.

SYKES, William.
Letter from Fairfax to Lenthall, in behalf of Will. Sykes, arrested for debt incurred in the service of parliament; March 21, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 774.

SYLVIUS, Æneas.
Heraldorum nomen et officium unde exortum sit: epistola cxxvi. (*exstat.*) cclxxxviii. 19.

SYMBOLUM.
Symbolum, *metrice:* Incipit,
"Alpha et Omega, Deus,
Eli, Eli, Deus meus."
clxix. 63.
Tabulæ varios articulos symboli apostolici exponentes. cclxxix. 1.

SYMONDS, John, commander of the Equity.
Relation of the manner in which the Equity was taken and carried into Morocco in Nov. 1667, with a description of the place. xlv. 161.

SYMONDSBURY, co. Dorset.
v. Budgell, Gilbert, rector.
Glemham, Henry, rector.
Disposal of the rectory on the death of bp. Gulston. xxxiv. 134. cxxxi. 121.

SYMPKIS, capt. Thomas.
Letter to col. Tho. Mytton; seizure of lieut.-col. Walton and Mr. Petre; Jan. 7, $164\frac{5}{7}$. lix. 640.

SYMPSON, James.
Lease of Middleton, in Pickering Lith, co. York, granted him by Q. Eliz.; 1562. (*copy.*) l. 178 b.

T.

TAAFFE, Theobald viscount.
Correspondence;
v. O'Brien, Murrough.
Waddinge, Paul.
Letter from him, concerning the state of the war in Ireland; [Feb. $164\frac{7}{8}$.] lviii. 711.

TALBOT family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 83, *seqq.*, 248 b.

TALBOT, Anna Maria, countess of Shrewsbury.
Petition of Francis lord Brudenell to the Lords, complaining of her illicit intercourse with the duke of Buckingham; [Jan. 9, $167\frac{3}{4}$.] cclxxvi. 164.

TALBOT, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury.
Correspondence;
v. Tillotson, John.

TALBOT, Charles.
Letter to Sheldon; death of Walter Lytleton, chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield, and recommendation of his brother, Fisher Lytleton, as his successor; July 28, 1673. cccxiv. 64.

TALBOT, Clere, rector of Spixworth.
Letter to Sancroft; pleads poverty; April 18, 1683. cxxxvii. 162.

TALBOT, George, earl of Shrewsbury.
Correspondence;
v. Henricus VIII.

TALBOT, William, bp. of Salisbury.
Autograph. cccv. 99.

TALLEMACHE. v. Tollemache.

TALLENTS, Francis, of Magdalen college, Cambridge.
Familiar letter to Herb. Astley; Nov. 4, 1646. lxix. 172.

TALMAGE family.
Intermarriage of the family with that of Bokenham. ccxxx. 148.

TANFIELD, lady Elizabeth.
Letter to sir John Hobart, referring some bargain between her son and lord Coke to his consideration. cclxxxiii. 105.

TANGIER.
v. Cholmeley, Hugh.
Harbord, Charles.
Mordaunt, Henry.
Portugallia.
Rutherford, Andrew.
Notices relative to the war, 1663, 4. xlvii. 93, 95, 171 b, 173, 177.
The King sends medals to the officers there; 1664. xlvii. 163.
Notice of; 1675. xlii. 179.

TANNER, John, brother of the bishop.
Notice of. xx. 46.

TANNER, Joseph, surgeon, brother of the bishop.
Letter to his brother, Tho. Tanner, giving an account of a journey in France and Germany; Nov. 17, 1716. cxiv. 35.
Testimonial, signed by several eminent physicians and surgeons. xx. 47.
Notices of. xxv. 129, 131.

TANNER, Rose, wife of the bishop.
v. GARDNER, John.

TANNER, T.
Letter to Tanner, chancellor of Norwich; panic caused by the fall of the South Sea Stock; [1721.] cxiv. 33.

TANNER, Thomas, vicar of Market Lavington, father of the bishop.
Correspondence;
v. MEREWETHER, John.
TANNER, Thomas, jun.
Two letters to his son Thomas, containing a list of places in Wiltshire, with their distance and bearing relative to the nearest considerable parish; 1693. xxv. 96, 98.
Familiar letter to the same; March 20, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. xxv. 131.
Letter to the same; the bishop of Salisbury's approval of his antiquarian studies; June 17, 1694. xxv. 170.
— to the same; steps for procuring him a fellowship or chaplaincy at All Souls; Oct. 13. xxv. 238.
— to the same; the bp. of Salisbury preaches and confirms at Lavington; the bp.'s approval of Tanner's antiquarian studies; remark of Dr. Hickes' in his preface to Discourses upon Burnet and Tillotson; Sept. 17, 1695. xxiv. 59.
— to the same; coins and bones dug up at Great Cheverell; Feb. 24, 169$\frac{5}{6}$. xxiv. 96.

TANNER, Thomas, D.D., bp. of St. Asaph.
v. USHER, Charles.
Correspondence;
v. ALLIN, Richard.
ANSTIS, John.
ARCHER, John.
ASHBY, Richard.
ASHTON, Charles.
AUBREY, John.
AUBREY, William.
AYLIFFE, Jonathan.
BACON, Edmund.
BACON, W.
BAKER, Thomas.
BARNARDISTON, Nathaniel.
BATEMAN, Christopher.
BAYFORD, John.
BENBRIGG, John.
BENNETT, Thomas.
BERNIERS, K.
BIRD, John.
BISSE, James.
BOIS, Charles du.
BREWSTER, Samuel.
BREWSTER, William.
BRICKENDEN, Edmund.
BUXTON, John.
BYROM, John.

TANNER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
CHARLETT, Arthur.
CHERRY, H.
CHETWYND, Walter.
CHICHELEY, John.
CHURCHIL, Awnsham.
CHURCHILL, John.
CLAGETT, Nicholas.
CLARK, Samuel.
CLAVERING, Robert.
CODE, Philip.
COLMAN, Henry.
COLNETT, William.
CONEY, Thomas.
CONOLD, Robert.
DALE, Robert.
DAVIES, John.
DAVIES, R.
DAVIES, Thomas.
DENISON, William.
ELSTOB, William.
FINCH, Leopold William.
FIREBRACE, Charles.
FITZWILLIAM, J.
FLEMING, Daniel.
FLEMING, George.
FRANK, Ralph.
GADBURY, John.
GALE, R.
GEDDES, Michael.
GIBBON, John.
GIBSON, Edmund.
GIBSON, Matthew.
GILBERT, J.
GIPPS, Richard.
GOUGH, Strickland.
GOWER, John Leveson.
GURDON, Brampton.
GURDON, J.
GURDON, T.
HALL, W.
HAMMOND, Henry.
HANBURY, Thomas.
HARBORD, Harbord.
HARTLEY, John.
HASTINGS, Elizabeth.
HAWYS, Roger.
HOADLY, J.
HOLLAND, John.
HOLMES, George.
HUTCHINSON, Philip.
JAMES, C.
JOHNSON, Mauritius.
ION, Thomas.
IVIE, James.
KEMP, Robert.
KENNETT, Basil.
KENNETT, White.
LANCASTER, William.
LAPTHORNE, Richard.
LE NEVE, Peter.
L'ESTRANGE, Nicholas.
LEVESON, John.
LHWYD, Edward.
LISTER, Martin.
LLOYD, Nathaniel.
MARTIN, George.
MARTIN, Nicholas.
MEWS, Peter.
MOORE, John.
NEWMAN, William.
NORREYS, James.
NORTH, Roger.
PAGET, Henry.
PAINE, Thomas.

TANNER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
PARSONS, Richard.
PALGRAVE, Richard.
PEPYS, Samuel.
PETTUS, Horatio.
POTTS, Algernon.
POTTS, Charles.
POTTS, Roger.
PROAST, Jonas.
RIVERS, Thomas.
RYMER, Thomas.
SEAMAN, Peter.
SHADWELL, John.
SHUTE, Nath.
SIDNEY, Thomas.
SMALBROKE, Richard.
SMITH, Joseph.
SOUTHWELL, Robert.
STEPHENS, Edward.
SWALL, Abel.
TANNER, Thomas, sen.
TINDALL, Matthew.
TONKIN, Thomas.
TONSON, Jacob.
TOOKE, Nicholas.
TRIMNELL, David.
TURNER, Charles.
TURNER, Edmund.
TWINING, Thomas.
WADDINGTON, Edward.
WAKE, William.
WALPOLE, Horace.
WANLEY, Humphrey.
WARD, E.
WARD, Edward.
WARD, Knox.
WHISTON, William.
WILLIAMS, John.
WILLIS, Browne.
WODEHOUSE, John.
WOGAN, John.
WOOD, Anth. à.
WOODWARD, Robert.
WORSELEY, Henry.
WOTTON, William.
WRENCH, Benjamin.
WRIGHT, Richard.
WRIGHT, Thomas.
YELVERTON, Talbot.
Letter to John Aubrey; his discoveries in the antiquities of Wiltshire; Sept. 1693. (*draught.*) xxv. 83.
— to the same; approves of his Templa Druidum and of letters by Dr. Garden relating to the same subject; Oct. 1693. (*draught.*) xxv. 94 b.
— to the same; undertakes to further the printing of the Monumenta Britannica; approves of his intention to publish the Remains of Gentilism; wishes to borrow his Wiltshire antiquities; April, 1693. (*draught.*) xxv. 40.
— to Edm. Gibson; progress in the antiquities of Wiltshire; Aug. 1693. xxv. 79.
— to John Aubrey; promises to further his proposal to the university to publish the Monumenta Britannica; notice of Anth. à Wood; Aug. 12, 1693. (*draught.*) xxv. 66 b.
— to John Byrom; desires his account of coins, &c., relating to Wiltshire; intends devoting some years to the antiquities of that county; Dec. 1693. (*draught.*) xxv. 101.

TANNER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Edm. Gibson; arrangements for printing the Notitia Monastica in London; willing to undertake the editorship of Leland and Boston; Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$. (*draught.*) xxv. 117.
— to Dr. Finch, warden of All Souls, for leave to stand for a fellowship; in Latin. cxiv. 16.
— to Anth. à Wood; account of Will. Gough, presbyterian minister at Earl Stoke; June 13, 1695. cccliv. 39.
— to his father; prevalence of small-pox at Oxford; remark of Dr. Hickes' in his preface to Discourses upon Burnet and Tillotson; Aug. 30. xxiv. 56.
Familiar letter to Edm. Gibson; Dec. 2, 1696. xxiv. 165.
Letter to White Kennett; list of the priors of Carlisle and Wederhall; April 5, 1697. xxiii. 148.
— to bp. Moore; rejoices at an addition to the bishop's collection of MSS.; the election of members for the university; Aug. 2, 1698. xxii. 197.
— to Geo. Holmes, deputy keeper of the records in the Tower; wishes to see his office in the Tower before returning to Oxford; Aug. 8. xxii. 100.
— to bp. Moore; congratulation on the preservation of his house and library from fire; books purchased for the bp.; Sept. 1698. (*draught.*) xxii. 92.
— to the same; notice of Dr. Bernard's catalogue; arrangement of the bishop's MSS.; Sept. 1698. xxii. 105.
— to sir Nath. Lloyd, on the question whether money left to bind a boy apprentice can be claimed by his executors in the event of his death; July 4, 1722. civ. 103.
— to Tho. Hearne; brief account of John Rastell's Chronicle; July 9, 1730. cccclvi. 60.
Autograph copy of the first edition of the Notitia Monastica. cccclvii.
Remarks on the arms in the front of the Notitia. cccxlii. 9.
Collections for the Notitia, relating to abbeys, &c. in Lynn and Norwich. cv. 1.
Notice of cartularies and registers of various religious houses. cccxlii. 11.
Paper on the "Saxon Chronicle" published by Gibson, Oxon. 1692. xxv. 14.
His testimonials for the office of public notary; with a copy of his admission to the office, and of the oath taken by him on the occasion; 1697. cxiv. 49.
His speech in convocation on being chosen prolocutor, Feb. 9, 172$\frac{7}{8}$; in Latin. cclxxxii. 164.
Fire and faggot; or the bishop of St. Asaph's bonfire in the palace yard, in Westminster; *in verse.* cccvi. 470.
His baptismal register. xxiv. 217.

TANNINGTON, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 64 b.

TANY, Mary.
v. CALVERT TOWN.

TANY, Michael.
v. CALVERT TOWN.

TARCZALI, Paul, Hungarian exile.
Letter to Sancroft; is driven from his country by religious persecution, and wants means of pursuing his studies at Oxford; in Latin. xxxiii. 56.

TARRANT, John.
v. FAIRFAX, Thomas.

TARRING, West, co. Sussex.
v. EDWARDUS I.
HARISON, Richard.
MALLING, South.
WALENSIS, Godefridus.
Case of the rectory and vicarage; with Sheldon's decision ordering the augmentation of the latter, Oct. 17, 1664. cxxiv. 273.
Papers concerning the augmentation of the vicarage, according to an agreement between Obadiah Walker, lessee of the rectory, and Rich. Pauley, the vicar; 1678. cxxv. 78, 79, 81.

TASBURGH, Charles.
His demands on the death of his father sir John Tasburgh, for the settlement of the property. cxxxviii. 79.

TATE, Francis, of the Middle Temple.
The antiquity, use and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns; 1598. (*printed.*) cxx. 249.
The antiquity, use and ceremonies of lawful combats in England; Feb. 13, 1600. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 48. cclxxviii. 140.

TATTENHALL, co. Stafford.
v. JOHANNES, rex.

TAVISTOCK, co. Devon.
Certificate of fees paid in the courts of the hundred of; 1623. cclxxxvii. 100.

TAUNTON, co. Somerset.
v. HART, Walter, vicar.
Siege of, 1645. lx. 150.
Vicarage increased by the assignment of a fine due to the bp. of Winchester; 1680. xxxvii. 9, 14. cxl. 62.

TAVERHAM Hundred, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.

TAXATION.
Treatise against the King's power to impose taxes without the assent of parliament; 1610. cccxc.

TAYER, Robert, mayor of Chichester.
Letter to Sancroft; dispute between the chapter and the corporation about certain privileges and immunities; Jan. 1, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxlviii. 21.

TAYLER, Francis, M.A., vicar of Clapham.
Letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney college; requests him to inquire after a MS. containing the Lamentations, &c. lent to Mr. Shirley, of Trin. college; April 4, 1636. lxx. 83.
— to the same; seeks a tutor for his blind son; account of the answer to Morinus by himself and Arn. Boote; June 14. lxx. 92.
— to the same; requests his interest with Dr. Love for a scholarship for his son; March 1, 163$\frac{8}{7}$. lxx. 123.

TAYLER, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Ward; requests him to get Mr. Nicols' opinion on certain passages in his translation of the Lamentations; April 3, 1637. lxx. 166.

TAYLER, Ja.
Letter to John Hobart; encloses the administration for Mr. Freston's goods; Sept. 13, 1647. cxv. 45.
— to the same; account of fees for the administration, &c.; Sept. 23. cxv. 56.

TAYLER, Richard.
Notice of. cccclvi. 54.
His epitaph in Chiswick church; in Latin. cccclvi. 55.

TAYLER, or *Taylour*, Rowland, rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk.
His examination before the Privy Council, Jan. 22, 1555. (*printed.*) ccciv. 4.

TAYLOR, Alanus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccxlvi. 19 b.

TAYLOR, Charles.
v. LAVERS, William.

TAYLOR, Edward.
Letter to John Geoffraye; public affairs; July 2, 1640. lxv. 93.

TAYLOR, James, B.A., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.
His nomination to the curacy of Framsden; Aug. 16, 1667. cccv. 4.

TAYLOR, Jeremy, D.D., bp. of Down, Connor and Dromore.
Letter to Sheldon, on sending some of his works; April 11, 1653. (Taylor's Works, Lond. 1854, vol. i. p. xxxviii. *note.*) lii. 7.
Copy of a letter to the same, relative to the chapter of original sin in the "Unum necessarium;" Jan. 19, 165$\frac{3}{8}$. (Ibid. p. lvi. *note.*) lii. 101.
— [to John Evelyn,] expressing a wish that Mr. Gunning would undertake a work against blasphemy and profaneness; March 21, 165$\frac{8}{7}$. (Ibid. p. lxxvi. *note.*) lii. 199.
— to the same; the necessity of a work De Providentia; June 2, 1657. (Ibid. p. lxvi. *note.*) lii. 199.
— to Sheldon, on sending him John Sergeant's book against Hammond; Dec. 19, 1657. (Ibid. p. lxxii. *note.*) lii. 216.
— to Dr. Baylie, on the alienation of church lands. (Ibid. p. cclxiii.) lvii. 468.
Copy of Laud's letter recommending him for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 23, 1635. (Ibid. p. ccliii.) cccxl. 116.
Notices of. lii. 215. xlix. 59. cccxl. 116, 403.

TAYLOR, John.
Letter to Sancroft; the case of the lease of Langwith wood; Feb. 11, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. cl. 96.

TAYLOR, Nathaniel, master of Brigg grammar-school.
Letter to Sancroft; sends for his approval a MS. of an antithesis between the Offices of the churches of Rome and England; June 4, 1688. xxviii. 52.

TAYLOR, Ralph, D.D., rector of Grafton, afterwards of Stoke-Severn.
v. FLEETWOOD, James.
Letter to Anth. à Wood; last sickness and death of Sancroft; Dec. 23, 1693. xxv. 108.
Mention of. xxxiv. 261.

TEBITH, Ben Corrah.
v. THABET.

TEDBURY, co. Gloucester.
v. HOLLANDE, Seth.

TEILE, Lawrence, chamberlain and registrar of York.
Letter to Sancroft; differences between the chapter of York and himself relative to his accounts; June 10, 1668. cl. 122.
Letters alluding to the same subject. cl. 119, 120 b.

TEMPEST, sir John, of Tong, first bart.
Letter from him, John Morland and Franc. Crosby, trustees under the will of Dr. Tho. Triplett, to Sancroft; July 9, 1686. xxx. 77.

TEMPEST, sir Thomas.
Letter to sir Edward Littleton, lord keeper; affairs of the Irish parliament; Aug. 19, 1641. lxvi. 148.
— to Lenthall; suit in the court of exchequer in Ireland against sir Hen. Wallop; Aug. 31. lxvi. 166.

TEMPLE.
v. HAWES, Stephen.

TEMPLE, John, musician.
v. ATKINSON, Richard.

TEMPLE, sir John, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.
Correspondence;
v. WEBB, Thomas.
Letter on the successful advance of the Irish rebellion; Dec. 10, 1641. lxvi. 233.

TEMPLE, sir Purbeck.
v. CROYDON, co. Surrey.

TEMPLE, William.
Correspondence;
v. SIDNEY, Philip.
Letter to Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire; subscription the cause of contention in the church; May 7, 1604. lxxv. 109.

TEMPLE, sir William, of Sheen, bart.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, from the Hague; Oct. 23, 1678. xxxix. 119.
Four proposals sent by him to the States of Holland in reference to a war with France; June, 1678. xxxix. 48 b.
Two letters from him to Sancroft, relating to his election as member for the university of Cambridge; 1679. xxxviii. 57, 65.
Letters from others to the same, on the same subject. xxxviii. 62, 64, 70.
Notices of a collection of his letters. xxi. 67, 80 b.

TENBY, co. Pembroke.
Notice of the rectory and vicarage; 1682. xxxvi. 225.
Roger Lloyd recommended by the bp. of St. David's for the rectory and vicarage. xxxvi. 233.

TENHAM.
v. CENULPHUS.

TENISON, Thomas, D.D., abp. of Canterbury.
Letter to Sancroft; thanks for his interest with the lord-chancellor for the vicarage of St. Martin-in-the-Fields; July 22, 1680. xxxvii. 81.
— to the same, on the discovery of some original tracts and papers written by lord Bacon, with a list of them; Dec. 18, 1682. xxxv. 145, *seqq.*
— to the same; sends copies of a tract by Dr. Thorp on the unity of the church; March 25, 1684. xxxii. 3.
— to Dr. Lloyd, dean of Peterborough; engages to accompany him to the Charter House; Aug. 30, [1684.] cccv. 66.
— to Sancroft; sends some anonymous "Narrative" of a friend of Col. Cooke's; Feb. 7, $16\frac{89}{90}$. xxvii. 118.
— to bp. Moore; John Laughton to be preb. of Lichfield; clipped money called in; July 4, 1696. xxiv. 198.
— to the same; disallows the orders conferred by non-juring bishops; Sept. 20, 1698. xxii. 93.
— to the same, concerning the request of Lawr. Park and Hen. Meriton to have the assistance of Charles Leslie and Geo. Keith in their controversy with the quakers; Oct. 6, 1698. xxii. 83.
— to bp. Trimnell, relative to an error in the Convocation writ; June 5, 1708. (*copy.*) cclxxxii. 148.
The creed of Mr. Hobbes examined. (*printed.*) ccclxxvi. 59.
Notices of. xxv. 273. xxxvii. 146.

TENNANT, James.
Correspondence;
v. LAYER, Christopher.

TENTERDEN, co. Kent.
v. MAUD, Jonathan, vicar.
Terrier of glebe-lands, meadows, gardens, orchards, implements and portions of tithes belonging to the vicarage; June 13, 1634. cxxvi. 140.
Extracts from the register of archbishop Warham concerning the chapelry of Smallhythe. cxxiv. 3, 4.
Faculty granted by abp. Warham to the chapelry of Smallhythe, May 5, 1509. (*copy.*) cxxvi. 161.
Account of the chapelry of Smallhythe by Jon. Maud, vicar. cxxvi. 163.
Brief memoranda relating to a dispute between Jon. Maud and the parishioners about the payment of tithe. cxxvi. 159.

TENTHS.
v. FIRST-FRUITS.
Extract by Sancroft from a MS. written in the time of Q. Eliz. or K. James, intit. "Reasons for the suit of the tenths." ccc. 128.
Project concerning the tenths of impropriate church-livings. cccclix. 117 b.
Proposition of service to his majesty concerning tenths, by Dav. Waterhouse and others. cccclix. 126.

TENTHS, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter to be sent to all the bishops by sir John Duncombe, chanc. of the exchequer, concerning arrears of tenths, &c.; March 28, 1674. xxix. 138.
Tenths paid by the clergy in the several dioceses of England. cxli. 85, 112.
Reasons against releasing the poor clergy from the payment of tenths; 1680. xxxvii. 48.
Order of the chancellor of the exchequer for an account of the tenths paid in the diocese of Canterbury; 1681. xxxvi. 81, 82.
Copy of a privy-seal in behalf of some poor clergymen, concerning arrears of tenths, &c.; Feb. 22, 1687. xxix. 139 b.

TEPHENETE, Andr. de.
v. SOUTHWARK.

TERESIA, St.
Her life. cii. 230.

TEROLD, Edmund.
Citation of the ecclesiastical commissioners to appear before them; Nov. 21, 1639. lxvii. 151.

TERLON, le chevalier Hugues de.
Correspondence;
v. CHRISTINA, Sueciæ regina.

TERRIESI, Francesco, ambassador of Tuscany.
Letter to Sancroft, for permission to import the sermons of Paolo Segneri, sent for the King; in Italian; Jan. 26, $168\frac{5}{6}$. xxx. 179.
— to the same, for permission to import some works of Gregorio Leti's; July 6, 1686. xxx. 71.

TERRINGTON, co. Norfolk.
Letter from Will. Redman, bp. of Norwich, and others, to the Privy Council, touching the repair of the sea banks at; July 15, 1601. xcv. 21.

TESTAMENT, New.
The New Testament in Portuguese, transl. by Mr. Wakefield, chaplain to the factory at Goa, in the East Indies. lxxxiii.
Letters patent to Rich. Jugge, authorising him to print the New Testament in English; Jan. 15, 1551. (*copy.*) xc. 172.
Error, in various editions, in Acts vi. 3. xxxv. 51.

TESTAMENTA.
Constitutio de testamentis. cxcvi. 179 b.
Copy of the bull of Alexander VI. to the abp. of Canterbury for the probate of prerogative wills; Oct. 4, 1494. (*printed.*) cxxvii. 299.
Petition of Geo. Kirkham and Nich. Bird to the lord treasurer, to be appointed appraisers of the effects of persons dying within the city and suburbs of London; Aug. 2, 1594. cclxxx. 332.
An answer to the reasons set down by the petitioners touching appraisements. cclxxx. 332 b.
Some reasons why the appraisement of dead men's goods cannot, by raising a new fee, be granted to any man; by abp. Whitgift. cclxxx. 333, 334 b.

TESTAMENTA, (*continued.*)
Reasons against the petition touching appraisements, by Dr. Lewyn. cclxxx. 334.
A remembrance in the matter of variance betwixt the abp. of Canterbury and his suffragans, for the probate of wills. cclxxx. 337.
Grievances in the probate of wills and the committing of administrations. cclxxx. 338.
Draught of a bill for registering and enrolling wills, &c.; 1665. ccccxlvii. 33.
— for the accounts of administrators. ccccxlvii. 109.
Observations upon the preceding bill. ccccxlvii. 111.
Legal opinions upon the question, whether money left to bind a boy apprentice can be claimed by his executors in the event of his death. civ. 97.
Letter from Tanner to sir Nath. Lloyd, on the preceding question; July 4, 1722. civ. 103.

TESTS,
v. TOLERATION.
Reasons against repealing the penal laws and tests. ccccIx. 71.
Draught of a bill enabling the King to grant indulgence to dissenters, and to dispense with the act of Uniformity; 1663. ccccxlvii. 25.
Opinion of Dr. Ross, abp. of St. Andrew's, and Dr. Paterson, bp. of Edinburgh, touching the suspension of the penal laws in Scotland; 1686. (*copy.*) xxx. 5.
Instructions to the lord lieutenants, relative to the repeal of the penal laws and tests; 1687. (*copy.*) cclix. 51 b.
Answer of Mr. P., a barrister, to three questions tendered to him by the lord lieut. of the county of N[orfolk]; 1687. xxix. 20.
Letter from the officers of the Custom House, London, to the officers in the out ports; the King's wish to have such members returned to parliament as will vote against the penal laws and tests; March 15, $168\frac{7}{8}$. cxiv. 58.
Answer of sir Edw. Jennings to the three questions proposed by the "Regulators" relative to the repeal of the penal laws. xxviii. 2.
Reasons of the justices for not repealing the penal laws, in answer to the questions of the Regulators. xxviii. 2 b.
Subscription of the officers of the Custom House to the "questions." xxix. 51.

TETBURY, co. Gloucester.
The feoffees of the living cannot agree about a vicar; May, 1687. xxix. 29.

TEVIOT, earl of.
v. RUTHERFORD, Andrew.

TEWKESBURY, co. Gloucester.
v. WELLES, Francis, vicar.

TEY, Marks, co. Essex.
v. CORNWALEYS, Charles.

THABET, Ben Corrah.
De motu octavæ sphæræ. cxcii. 103.
De iis quæ indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum. cxcii. 106 b.

THACKER, John, mayor of Norwich.
Letter to Miles Corbett, concerning articles exhibited by the committee of Norwich against capt. Will. Puckle; Dec. 7, 1673. (*draught.*) cxxxiii. 186.

THAMES River.
Notice of great frost on; 1607. clxviii. 1 b.
Order of the vice-chancellor of Oxford for levying tolls on; June 15, 1638. ccccxxxviii. 63.
Letter from the earl of Warwick to Lenthall; the Thames watermen petition not to be impressed for any other service than the Fleet; Dec. 15, 1643. lxii. 451.

THANE, John, D.D., of Trin. coll., Cambridge, afterwards preb. of Chester.
Letter to Ward, bp. of Salisbury, on the papers left by his uncle, bp. Pearson; Sept. 21, 1686. xxx. 119.
Notices of. xxix. 39. xxx. 17, 24.

THANET, Isle of, co. Kent.
v. LOTHARIUS.
MARGATE.

THEAKER, Thomas, M.A., of Trin. coll., Dublin.
Letters testimonial from Marsh, abp. of Dublin; 1689. xxvii. 20.
Mention of. cxxiv. 229.

THEALE, co. Berks.
v. DULBIER, J.

THELOAL, Simon.
Letter to sir Dan. Dun; death of Queen Elizabeth; March 26, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxv. 60.

THELWALL, Peter, agent for parliament in Flanders.
v. WALKER, Walter.
Extract of a letter to the Committee of the Admiralty, informing them of the visit of lord Willoughby of Parham and others to col. Anselm at Antwerp; March 25, 1648. lvii. 1.
Letter to the same; report of a plot by lord Willoughby and others; April 8. lvii. 11.
Letter of foreign news to Lenthall; Feb. 10, $164\frac{8}{9}$. lvi. 167.

THELWALL, Simon.
Letter from col. Mytton to Lenthall; in behalf of Mr. Thelwall and other gentlemen of the co. of Denbigh; Feb. 10, $164\frac{9}{9}$. lix. 734.

THEMELTHORPE, co. Norfolk.
Union of the rectories of Themelthorpe and Foulsham; April 6, 1680. cxxxv. 113.

THEMYLTHORPE, Charles.
His account for the tenancy of Worsted manor; 1672, 3. cxxxiii. 135.

THEMYLTHORPE, Edmund.
Letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; desirous of buying the tithes of Worsted; Aug. 4, 1680. cxxxiv. 162.

THEOBALDUS, archiep. Cantuar.
Ordinatio de monachis B. Martini de Dovera. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 71.

THEODORETUS, episc. Cyrensis.
Epistle dedicatory to his interpretation of the Book of Canticles, transl. into Engl. by R. S. cclxxix. 348.

THEODUINUS, episc. Leodiensis.
v. DEODUINUS.

THEOLOGIA.
v. CHRISTUS.
GUTHREE, Robert.
PECCATA.
SYMBOLUM.
TRINITAS Sacrosancta.
Compendium totius theologiæ, in catalogo fusius descriptum. ccclviii.
Meditatio de emendatione vitæ. ccclxviii. 57.
De providentia divina. ccclxviii. 58.
De protectione divina. ccclxviii. 59.
De causis tribulationis. ccclxviii. 64.
De amore Dei et proximi. ccclxviii. 68.
Exercitationes variæ theologicæ. ccclxviii. 69.
Scripturæ continent omnia dogmata ad salutem necessaria. cccxxi. 3.
Justificati certi esse possunt certitudine fidei de remissione peccatorum. cccxxii. 7, 8.
Justificati non possunt a fide penitus excidere. cccxxii. 12.
Speculum humanæ salvationis. ccccviii. 1.
Common-places of divinity. cclxxix. 6.
Brief commentary on the seven deadly sins, the seven cardinal virtues, the seven works of mercy, &c. cci. 2.
Memoriale credentium. cci. 7.
Treatise against reprobation. ccclxxvi. 1.
Notes touching predestination, redemption, vocation, the obedience of the faithful and perseverance; signed D. T. D. J. lxv. 46.
Three questions: i. whether similitude be not forcible argument; ii. whether the judgment of all reasonable men may be followed as a rule of truth in matters doubtful; iii. whether any thing may be true in philosophy which can be false in divinity. lxxxix. 74.

THERFIELD, co. Herts.
v. STANDISH, John, rector.
Notices of the rectory. xxxiv. 142 b. cxlv. 96, 138.

THETFORD, co. Norfolk.
Quomodo moniales S. Georgii ingressum habuerunt in Thefford. (*exstat.*) cccxlii. 203.
Disorders at Thetford: the mayor and recorder summoned before the lords of council; 1582. ccxli. 14.
Act for founding a hospital, grammar-school, &c. at; 1609. cxxx. 32.
Benefaction of Hen. Smith, alderman of London, to. cxxxvii. 88.

THETFORD, Thomas.
Letter to sir Hen. Hobart, attorney-general, concerning the value of the manors of Hempstead, Kelling and others; May, 1608. cxv. 47.
Mention of. cclxxxvi. 53.

THEYER, Carolus.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ejus per Edw. Bernardum. (*exstat.*) cclxviii. 50 b, 132. cclxxii. 21.

THIEPOLO. v. Tiepolo.

THIRLBY, Styan, M.A., fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge.
Letter of thanks to Moore, bp. of Ely; in Latin. cxiv. 185.

THIRLBY, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Norwich, afterwards of Ely.
Notice of. cccclx. 37 b.

THIRLEBYE, William.
Steward of the hundred of Launditch, co. Norfolk; 1624. cclxxxvii. 147.

THIRNING Manor, co. Norfolk.
Notes touching certain free rent claimed by Lyonell Pitts from sir John Hobart as due to the manor; 1647. xcv. 150.

THOMAS, Henry, of Univ. college, Oxford.
A libel on John Lambe, tailor and mayor of Oxford; 1659; *in verse*. cccclxvi. 64.

THOMAS, John, vicar of New Romney.
Petition for some further benefice. cxxiv. 87.

THOMAS, John, of New Inn Hall, afterwards chapl. of the fort at Sheerness.
Debauched conduct of; 1683. xxxiv. 117, 118.

THOMAS, Lambroch, D.D., dean of Chichester.
Character of. cxlix. 27.

THOMAS, Richard.
Letter to Sancroft; value of the vicarage of Leysdown and the rectory of Warden; ruinous state of Leysdown church; June 24, 1689. cxxiv. 238.

THOMAS, sir William, clerk of the Council to K. Edw. VI.
Il pellegrino Inglese; or a discourse which passed between him and some Italians at Bologna; transl. by Edw. Browne, rector of Sundridge. cccliii. 143.
Letter from Edw. Browne to Dr. Blithe, relating to the preceding translation; Aug. 31, 1690. cccliii. 141.

THOMAS, William, D.D., successively dean of Worcester, bp. of St. David's, and bp. of Worcester.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sheldon, in explanation of the account of monies expended by the dean and chapter of Worcester for charitable uses; Oct. 24, 1670. cxl. 138.
— to Sancroft; account of his tract intit. a "Vindication of the church of England;" June 18, 1678. cxlvi. 121.
— to the same; collation of Dr. Geo. Owen to the archdeaconry of St. David's; Aug. 21. cxlvi. 120.
— to the same; the House of Commons dissatisfied with the additional prayer for the Fast; Nov. 11. xxxix. 135.
— to the same, concerning bp. Morley's benefaction and bp. Blandford's legacy for the repair of Hartlebury Castle; June 3, 1679. cxl. 145.
— to the same; sends animadversions touching bishops voting in capital causes; the case of bp. Blandford's will; June 16. xxxviii. 46.

THOMAS, William, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of the rectory and vicarage of Tenby; reasons for his absence from his diocese; Jan. 30, $168\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 225.
— to the same; fitness of Roger Lloyd for Tenby; Feb. 20. xxxvi. 233.
— to the same; manner of performing divine service in Worcester cathedral; Jan. 28, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 251.
— to the same; disposal of the rectories of Stoke-Severn, Croome d'Abitot, and Grafton, by lord Coventry; dimensions of Worcester cathedral; Feb. 11. xxxiv. 261.
— to sir Leoline Jenkins, relative to a dispute between the dean of Worcester and Hen. Panting, one of the minor canons, about residence; April 5, 1684. xxxii. 18.
— to Sancroft, in reference to Mr. Panting's case; April 12. xxxii. 22.
— to the same; the chapter audit; non-residence of the prebendaries; Nov. 15. xxxii. 174.
— to the same; the prebendaries promise a stricter residence; Nov. 30. cxl. 162.
— to the same; prevented by sickness from attending Parliament; Nov. 6, 1685. xxxi. 232.
— to Dr. Hen. Fauconberge, in behalf of a clergyman named Lewis; June 13, 1686. xxx. 58.
— to Sancroft, on sending a return of the hospitals in his diocese; Oct. 10. cxl. 136.
— to Hen. Wharton; prevented by conscience from distributing the Declaration; June 3, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 49.
His speech in the House of Lords, Dec. 14, 1679, on Edw. Whitaker's accusing the bps. of being papists. xxxix. 145.
State of the diocese of St. David's, 1672. cxlvi. 138.
Account of his death. xxvii. 61.

THOMAS, William, vicar of Hollingbourn.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; refusal of M. Rondeau, the French pastor, to wear a surplice; June 3, 1683. xcii. 136.
Engagement entered into by several clergymen to supply the cure of Hollingbourn during his illness; Oct. 14, 1678. (*copy.*) cxxiv. 51.

THOMAS, William, rector of St. Michael's, Wood Street.
Autograph. xx. 30 b.

THOMAS, William
Letter to Tho. Hearne; desires transcripts of two leases in the Ashmolean, relating to Tyburn or Marybone in Middlesex; June 15, 1725. cccclvi. 56.
— to the same; promises to acquaint lord Oxford with Hearne's readiness to serve him; June 22. cccclvi. 57.

THOMPSON, Francis, D.D., fellow of Caius coll., afterwards rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street.
Letter to Sancroft, desiring the chaplaincy of the factory at Leghorn; Oct. 16, 1666. xlv. 112.

THOMSON, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the vicarage of St. Andrew's, Camb., supposed to be incompatible with his fellowship; March 18, $16\frac{7}{7}\frac{8}{9}$. xliv. 194.
Autograph. xli. 103.

THOMPSON, Richard, D.D., successively vicar of St. Thomas, Bristol, of Bedminster, and dean of Bristol.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the libels published against himself; Nov. 11, 1682. xxxv. 128.
— to Dr. Maurice; reasons for refusing to publish an absolution, when commanded by his bishop; June 29, 1683. xxxiv. 45.
Spurious letter from Sancroft to him, enjoining submission to the bishop; July 14. xxxiv. 81.
Letter to Sancroft; the case of his refusal to publish the absolution dismissed; further dissension with the bishop; Sept. 15. xxxv. 93.
— to the same, in vindication of himself; [$168\frac{3}{4}$.] cxxix. 130.
— of recantation addressed to the ecclesiastical commissioners; May 1, 1684. xxxii. 46.
— to the same; disclaiming the doctrine of the invalidity of lay-baptism; 1684. xxxii. 7.
Matters of fact in the case of Mrs. Allyes, alleged to have been re-baptized by him. xxxii. 9.
Notice of his preaching the invalidity of lay-baptism. xxxvii. 40.
The cathedral church of Bristol by statutes contrasted with its state by custom and practice, with proposals for remedying the abuses; &c. cxxix. 16.
The Church Catechism rescued from mistakes, in a discourse between a minister and young children. cclxxix. 198.
Extract from the register of St. Thomas, Bristol, concerning the erection of an organ to commemorate his return to the vicarage; 1680. cxxix. 53.
Objects to the address of the letters patent for his institution as dean; 1684. cxxix. 95.
Delays his installation as dean, and pronounced contumacious by the bishop. cxxix. 93, 102.
Neglected state of the parishes entrusted to his care. xxxvii. 82.
Debt left on Bristol cathedral by him. cxxix. 90.
Miscellaneous notices of his character and factious demeanour. xxxi. 148. xxxii. 16, 28, 173, 179, 239. xxxiv. 75, 89, 123, 280. xxxv. 45. cxxix. 63, 70, 77, 78, 123, 126, 128, 129, 132.

THOMPSON, Robert, LL.D., secretary to Sheldon, and afterwards to Sancroft.
Correspondence;
v. Adams, William.
Alleyn, John.
Andrew, John.
Aucher, Anthony.
Baldwyn, Timothy.
Berkenhead, John.
Bouchier, Thomas.

THOMPSON, Robert, (*continued.*)
v. Briggs, Thomas.
Cæsar, John.
Carleton, Samuel.
Colman, William.
Cooke, John.
Cooke, Thomas.
Cotton, Robert.
Crowe, William.
Cudworth, Ralph.
Dubois, M.
Exton, Thomas.
Fauconberge, Henry.
Garrard, Thomas.
Gilbert, Thomas.
Harison, Richard.
Holland, John.
Lamplugh, Thomas.
Loftus, Dudley.
Lowth, Simon.
Lukin, Paul.
Meriton, John.
Mill, John.
Newell, John.
North, Roger.
Oxenden, George.
Paramor, Thomas.
Parham, Peter.
Parker, Samuel.
Pinfold, Thomas.
Saunders, Anthony.
Shepheard, John.
Sparrow, Anthony.
Sterry, Nathan.
Stradling, George.
Thomas, William.
Thorp, George.
Tillotson, John.
Tomkyns, Silvanus.
Trevor, Richard.
Trumbull, William.
Wade, Sackeville.
Ward, Thomas.
Womock, Lawrence.
Letter to M. Dubois, releasing John Six and Vital Delon from ecclesiastical censure; June 8, 1676. xcii. 168.
— to Mart. Hirst, registrar of Canterbury, on the same subject; June 8. xcii. 168.
— to Dr. Alleyn, warden of Dulwich college; the abp.'s injunctions for settlement of the college; 1677. (*draught.*) clx. 89.
— to Rich. Hine, fellow of Merton college; encloses a mandate for the admission of Isaiah Ward to a postmastership; March 27. cccxxxix. 152.
Two letters to sir Tho. Clayton, warden of Merton college, relative to the dispute about the postmastership; April 7. cccxxxix. 158, 159.
Letter to Dr. Dudley Loftus, in a discussion concerning the case of lord Decies; Aug. 15, 1678. civ. 35.
— to Dr. Hen. Brunsell, preb. of Ely; his opinion about residence-money paid by the chapter to the choir; June 5. cxli. 40, 41.
Two letters to Dr. John Alleyn, master of Dulwich college, relative to the expulsion of Francis Brockett, fellow; 167$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copies.*) clix. 95, 96 b.

THOMPSON, Robert, (*continued.*)
Collectanea de sede archiepiscopali Cantuar. ejusque privilegiis. ccccclxi. 5 b, 8.
Notes concerning dispensations. civ. 41.
Notes on the power of the Ordinary in the case of non-residence and neglect of cure. civ. 53.
Whether in the case of disagreement among a number of patrons of a benefice, the majority have the right of presentation. civ. 61.
Draught of several papers upon the question whether a man may marry his brother's relict, the brother dying before carnal knowledge. civ. 81, *seqq.*
Opinion on the right of succession to an estate in a case of bastardy. civ. 109.
Draught of several papers on the subject of non-residence. civ. 110, *seqq.*
Whether a marriage pronounced invalid by a foreign court of judicature is to be held invalid in England. civ. 151, *seqq.*
Whether the ecclesiastical judge can deprive or degrade a clerk in a case of felony. civ. 196.
Notes upon various cases connected with wills. civ. 224.
Grounds of the custom which gives the Ordinary the right of licensing midwives. civ. 280.
Notes upon the law of excommunication and absolution. civ. 299.
Against prohibitions in ecclesiastical courts. cclxxx. 117.
Heads of defence in the case of a distringas issued against abp. Sterne for not collecting the tenths. cclxxx. 150.
Reasons against taking away pluralities. cclxxx. 183.
Notes relative to the right of bishops to vote in capital causes. cclxxx. 207.
Draught of a letter on the same subject. cclxxx. 239.
Draught of his speech for the degree of LL.D.; in Latin. cclxxxv. 142.
THOMSON of Holkham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 49. cclvii. 199 b.
THOMSON, Richard.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 207.
THORED.
Carta dans villam nomine Horslege ad opus et victum monachorum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 1036. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 19 b.
THORESBY, Ralph, of Leeds.
Notice of. xxiv. 180.
THORNBURY, co. Gloucester.
v. Hollande, Seth.
Acquittance for pension paid by the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. to the bp. of Worcester, out of the rectories of Thornbury and Twining; Oct. 20, 1601. cclxxxiii. 155 b.
THORNDEN, alias *Le Stede*, Richard, bp. of Dover.
Acquittance by "Richarde bushopp of Dover, vice-collector to the lorde cardinall Poole, archbishopp of Canturburie, for first fruicts and tenths receyved of sir Hughe Turnebull, treasurer and prebendarie of Christs Church in Canterburie;" Dec. 1, 1557. cvi. 42.

THORNDIKE, Herbert, D. D.
Copy of a letter to Sheldon, in answer to Dr. Sanderson's view of reading the liturgy in public with variations; 1653. (Thorndike's Works, ed. Anglo-Cath. Library, vol. vi. p. 116.) lii. 31.
Letter to Sancroft; polyglott Bible for Holstenius; grammars and lexicons in the Propaganda press; Dec. 14, 1660. (Ibid. p. 137.) xlix. 42.
— to the same; relative to the grace for his degree; April 25. (Ibid. p. 139.) xlvii. 10.
— to the same; relative to presenting some despatch to the King; sends a copy of the grace for his divinity degree; April 11, 1663. (Ibid. p. 138.) xlvii. 5.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Archer for the vicarage of High Easter; March 22, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. (Ibid. p. 142.) xliv. 247.
Two letters to the same, concerning his bequest of some lands; 1672. xliii. 9, 10.
Notice of some papers of his. xliii. 63.
Mention of. clvii. 13. xlii. 34 b.
THORNDON, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 185.
THORNETON, Thomas, M.A., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Letter to the dean and canons of Ch. Ch.; urges the placing of resident vicars at Kildwick and Broughton, with restitution of the tithes; June 12, 1623. cccxxxviii. 317.
THORNEYA, cœnobium de, in agro Cantab.
v. Clopton, Willelmus de, abbas.
Possedit olim cod. x.
THORNHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Hodson, John, vicar.
Titchwell.
Rectory of. cxxxviii. 7.
THORNHAM, Magna, co. Suffolk.
Church notes. cccx. 198.
THORNHAUGH, co. Peterborough.
v. Woolsey, Thomas, rector.
THORNHILL, lady Joanna.
Grant of pension to her by queen Catherine, consort of Charles II.; Oct. 18, 1682. (This grant is not countersigned by sir Rich. Belling, the Queen's secretary, in consequence of the excluding act concerning papists.) xxxv. 109.
Letter to Sancroft, begging his spiritual counsel and help; June 10, 1691. xxvi. 53.
THORNHURST, sir Stephen.
v. Paulet, William.
THORNTON, Henry.
Letter from him and Geo. Herbert, prisoners in the Fleet, to Lenthall; accuse him of obstructing the act for the release of poor debtors; June 4, 1649. lvi. 52.
Letter from him, Tho. Colchester, Geo. Herbert and Will. Hawes, prisoners in the Fleet, to Bulstrode Whitelocke and other members of parliament, on the same subject; July 26, 1649. lvi. 78.

THORNTON, Robert, rector of Oddington. Resigns the rectory. xxix. 136.

THORNTON-SUPER-HUMBRUM, abbatia de, in com. Lincoln.
Abbates, 1140—1532, cum chronologia brevi rerum præcipuarum ad abbatiam spectantium. clxvi. 1, *seqq.*
Cellerarii, 1239–1436. *Ibid.* 22.
Receptio et expensæ cellerarii, 1313. *Ibid.* 23.
Receptio et expensæ bursarii, 1314. *Ibid.* 24.
Subcellerarii, 1315–1533. *Ibid.* 25 b.
Receptio et expensæ subcellerarii, 1314. *Ibid.* 26.
Camerarii, 1273–1443. *Ibid.* 27.
Receptio et expensæ camerarii, 1313. *Ibid.* 28.
Eleemosynarii, 1274–1426. *Ibid.* 28 b.
Receptio et expensæ eleemosynarii, 1313. *Ibid.* 29.
Magistri fabricæ, 1260–1396. *Ibid.* 30.
Receptio et expensæ magistri fabricæ, 1313. *Ibid.* 31 b.
Sacristæ, 1260–1530. *Ibid.* 32 b.
Receptio et expensæ sacristæ, 1314. *Ibid.* 33 b.
Refectorii, 1282–1531. *Ibid.* 34.
Receptio et expensæ refectorii, 1314. *Ibid.* 35.
Infirmarii, 1270–1440. *Ibid.* 35 b.
Receptio et expensæ infirmarii, 1313. *Ibid.* 36 b.
Officium vocatum Northbayll, 1302–1524. *Ibid.* 37.
Receptio et expensæ officii vocati Northbayll, 1313. *Ibid.* 37 b.
Hostilarii, 1438–1531. *Ibid.* 39.
Receptio et expensæ hostilarii, 1438. *Ibid.* 39.
Officium de caseis, 1267–1342. *Ibid.* 39 b.
Receptio et expensæ officii de caseis, 1314. *Ibid.* 40.
Instaurarii de Lindsay, cum numero bidentium, 1259–1364. *Ibid.* 40 b.
Receptio et expensæ officii instaurarii, 1313. *Ibid.* 41.
Visus bidentium instaurarii de Lindsay, 1315. *Ibid.* 42 b.

THOROLD, Edmund, marshal of the Court of Exchequer.
v. FEES.

THOROWGOOD, Emmanuel.
Letter to Dr. Jeames, warden of All Souls college; simoniacal contract between Dr. Trumbull and Mr. Northleigh of Exeter college, for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 19, 1680. cccxl. 201.

THOROWGOOD, Thomas.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman; account of a MS. Chronicle of the kingdom of the East-Angles collected by Dr. Bishop; Nov. 25, 1635. lxx. 77.

THORP Manor, co. Lincoln.
v. SCOWTON.

THORP, co. Norfolk.
v. BLOFEILD, Robert, rector.

THORP, George, D.D., preb. of Canterbury.
Correspondence;
v. BALDERSTON, John.
BARROW, John.
BRADY, Robert.
CASTILLION, John.
COPLESTON, John.
DU MOULIN, Peter.
ELLIS, John.
FOLEY, Samuel.
FOWLER, Edward.
GARDINER, Samuel.
GERARD, Henry.
GOWER, Humphrey.
GROVE, Robert.
HIRST, Martin.
HOOPER, George.
HURT, Henry.
JAMES, Henry.
JENKINS, Leoline.
KAY, Arthur.
LUKIN, Paul.
MASON, John.
MILLS, Alexander.
NORTH, John.
PARKER, Samuel.
PRAT, Samuel.
RAYNEY, John.
SANCROFT, William.
SPINEDGE, Anthony.
ULLOCK, Henry.
UPMAN, Stephen.
WASHBOURN, Thomas.
WILSON, James.
WOOLSEY, Thomas.
WRAIGHT, Jacob.
YOUNG, Edward.

Letter to Sancroft; candidate for the preachership at Bridewell; Oct. 24, 1676. xl. 32.
— to the same; notice of the admission of Dr. Stillingfleet to the office of prolocutor of Convocation; March 15, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 206.
— to the same; meeting of the bishops to consider the raising of subscriptions for rebuilding St. Paul's; March 16. xl. 207.
— to John Whitefoote, concerning his papers against the eternity of punishment; Nov. 23, 1679. cclxxix. 201.
Letters to Sancroft and Dr. Paman, on ecclesiastical and diocesan matters; June 27, 1680 to Nov. 17, 1689. xxxiii. 156, *seqq.*
Letter to Dr. James, pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge; objection to dispensations in the case of fellowships; Jan. 20, $168\frac{9}{0}$. clv. 88.
— to Sancroft; proposed exchange of livings between Dr. De L'Angle and Will. Cade; pension voted by the chapter to Mr. de Beaulieu; [1682.] cxxiii. 130.
— to the same; excommunication of John Kingsford, of St. Andrew's parish, for absenting himself from church; compliance of the chapter about the sermon in the choir; bargain for a new organ; [1682.] cxxiii. 131.
— to the same; the case of Basil Hamilton, of Chislet, fined for anabaptism; Oct. 9, 1683. xxxiv. 165.

THORP, George, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Thompson; desire of two women at Chislet to be baptized; demand made of the hospitals for chimney-money; repairs of the hospitals. cxxiii. 129.
— to Sancroft; the hospitals at Canterbury compelled to pay chimney-money. cxxvi. 118.
— to the same; negotiation for taking down a house adjoining the north-west end of Canterbury cathedral; proceedings of the commissioners at the visitation; Oct. 17, 1683. cxxiii. 80.
— to the same; affirms the right claimed by the dean and chapter of Canterbury, that no bishop be consecrated elsewhere than in the church of Canterbury, without their license; Dec. 5. cxxiii. 7.
— to the same; proposed exchange of livings between Dr. De L'Angle and Gilb. Innes; Dec. 31. xxxiv. 232.
— to the same; miscellaneous relating to the diocese; Feb. 11, $168\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 260.
— to the same; union of Faversham and Preston; April 4, 1684. cxxvi. 176.
Two letters to the same; fitness of Humph. Bralesford, minor canon of Rochester, for the rectory of St. Mildred; July 24 and 28. cxxvi. 169, 171.
Letter to the same; readiness to assist Mr. de Beaulieu in collecting money; Aug. 13. cxxvi. 170.
— to the same; the dean and chapter's claim relative to the consecration of bishops; disposal of the materials of the dormitory-roof of St. John's hospital; Dec. 11. cxxiii. 21.
— to the same; case of Throwley school; estimate of repairs at St. John's hospital; principal farm-house of the hospital of St. Nicholas in ruins; April 28, 1685. cxxvi. 173.
— to the same; payment of Mr. Coppin for his services in the commission for charitable uses; the case of Throwley school; repairs and condition of the hospitals; Aug. 3. cxxvi. 174.
— to the same; the chapter's view about the renewal of a lease of houses within the close to Rich. Holden; Dec. 10. cxxiii. 107.
— to the same; bequest to the incumbent of Ashford; the case of Throwley school; exhibitions at St. John's coll., Cambridge, founded by Mr. Barling; May 11, 1687. cxxvi. 165.
— to Will. Needham; recommends John Johnson, fellow of C.C.C., Cambr., for the vicarages of Boughton-Blean and Hernhill; lease of houses at Hadleigh belonging to the rector; July 5. cxxiv. 237.
Familiar letter to Sancroft, with mention of the illness of Dr. Castillion, dean of Rochester; Sept. 13, 1688. xxviii. 177.
Letter to the same; character and death of the dean of Rochester; Oct. 22. xxviii. 211.
— to Hen. Wharton, in behalf of John Booth, late usher of Canterbury school, presented to the rectory of Hinxhill; Jan. 23, $168\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 331.

THORP, George, (*continued.*)
Author of the tract, intit. "Discourse concerning the unity of the catholic church maintained in the church of England." xxxii. 3.

THORP-ARCH, co. York.
v. GIBSON, John, vicar.

THORPE, co. Notts.
v. MATTERSEY, co. Notts.

THORPE, Parva, co. Norfolk.
Carta in qua Henricus Wyat, miles, fatetur se recepisse de Edm. Whyte, armigero, viginti libras sterling. pro perquisicione manerii; April 30, 1529. cvi. 1.

THORPE, baron Francis.
Letter from him and John Parker, judges on the northern circuit, to Luke Robinson, for the revival of the law offering a reward for the apprehension of robbers; July 28, 1659. li. 100.

THORVERTON, co. Devon.
v. TRAVERS, Samuel, vicar.

THOU, Jacques Auguste de.
Notice of the value of his library. cccxiv. 94.

THRANDESTON, co. Suffolk.
v. PROWDE, Richard, rector.

THRAPSTONE, co. Northampton.
v. DUDLEY, William.

THROGMORTON, Thomas.
v. ELIZABETHA, Angliæ regina.

THROWLEY, co. Kent.
Clause of the will of sir Tho. Sonds for establishing a school; March 1, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. cxxvi. 166.
Notices relating to sir Tho. Sonds' bequest. xxxiii. 248. cxxvi. 165, 173, 174.

THUANUS, Jac. Aug.
v. THOU, Jacques Aug. de.

THURCASTON, co. Leicester.
v. ALFOUNDER, Robert, rector.

THURLESTONE, co. Devon.
v. BUCKLEY, Joseph, rector.
SNELL, John, rector.
WRIGHT, Ezekiel, rector.

THURLIN, Thomas, D. D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to bp. Moore, giving an account of his proceedings with one Hen. Wake, a quaker, in the matter of tithe; July 29, 1698. xxii. 193.

THURLOE, John.
List of books and papers delivered to him out of the library of state-papers; 1652. cxiv. 91, 92.

THURNE Manor, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 13.

THURSCROSSE, Timothy.
Letter to Sancroft; April 10, 1663. xlvi. 18.

THURSTANUS.
Carta concedens Winebist ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar., tempore S. Edwardi regis. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 21.

THWAITES, Edward, M. A., fellow of Queen's coll., Oxford.
Remarks on his edition of the Heptateuchus and other pieces in Anglo-Saxon. xxiii. 95.

THYNNE, Francis, Lancaster herald.
Autograph; 1604. cclxxxiii. 207.

TICHBORNE, Chidiock.
Verses made by him three days before his execution; 1586. clxix. 79.

TICKELL, Richard, steward of the hundred of Crediton.
Letter to sir Will. Strode and others, commissioners for enquiring into fees; Sept. 16, 1623. cclxxxvii. 116.

TICKHILL, co. York.
v. GARFIELD, John, vicar.
SAVILE, John.
YORK, County of.
Warrants for levying money on the town for maintenance of the Scotch army; 164$\frac{3}{8}$. lx. 416, *seqq.*

TIDWORTH, South, co. Hants.
v. LLOYD, John, rector.

TIEPOLO, Antonio.
Relatione del clar^{mo}. Tiepolo tornato ambasciatore dal Catolico Re Filippo, 1567. ccxxxi. 2.

TILBURY Fort, co. Essex.
Enlarged by Charles II. cxlv. 219.

TILDSLEY, sir Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. STANLEY, Henriette Marie.
STANLEY, James.

TILLESLEY, Richard, D.D., archdeacon of Rochester.
Letter relating to some suit at Westminster; Aug. 16, 1611. cclxxxiii 173.
— touching Selden's history of tithes; Feb. 21, 1619. cclxxx. 452.

TILLHAM, Thomas, of Colchester.
Informations against him for unsound doctrine in sermons preached at Norwich; 1658. cccxi. 39.

TILLIER, Christopher, vicar of Angmering.
Notices of. cxlix. 65, 66.

TILLISON, John, clerk of the works at the rebuilding of St. Paul's cathedral.
Correspondence;
v. HALSTED, Henry.
HOLBECH, Thomas.
OLIVER, John.
SANCROFT, William.
TURNER, William.
Letter to Sancroft; proceedings in the commission for rebuilding St. Paul's; progress of the mansion-house or deanery; account of a fire at Shadwell; Aug. 4, 1673. xlii. 20.
— to the same; the St. Paul's commission; the King to be moved for a subscription at a more seasonable time; Dr. Parry's desire to exchange his living; Aug. 18. cxlv. 178.
— to the same; slowness in the St. Paul's commission; account of work done at the deanery; danger of a second fire at Shadwell; foreign intelligence; Aug. 25. xlii. 31.
— to the same; delay of the St. Paul's commission; completion of the houses of the prebendaries; Wren and Woodroffe employed in drawing designs for a model of the cathedral; Sept. 22. cxlv. 183.

TILLISON, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; foreign and domestic intelligence; Sept. 29, 1673. xlii. 34.
— to the same; money matters; difficulties raised in the St. Paul's commission; preparations at Guildhall for entertaining the King, Queen and duchess of Modena; Oct. 20. xlii. 44.
— to the same; carriages sent to Dover to convey the duchess of Modena and her retinue; paper against the duke of York's marriage by Dr. Stubbe; practices of sir Jon. Keate for the vicarage of St. Paul's Walden; Oct. 27. xlii. 48.
— to the same; refusal of Mr. Tooke to print bp. Bedell's Works for want of encouragement; the lease of Charing and Egerton; alarm in the city by the burning of two ships; Nov. 3. xlii. 52.
— to the same; completion of the deanery; rumours as to the lord chancellorship; Nov. 10. xlii. 54.
— to the same; accounts for the deanery; negotiations about the rectory of Charing; progress of the St. Paul's commission; Nov. 17. cxlv. 185.
— to the same; money matters; clamours about St. Paul's; Jan. 12, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. cxlv. 186.
— to the same; arrangements for the supply of Sancroft's turn in preaching; joy for the peace damped by the prorogation of parliament; Feb. 2. xlii. 81.
— to the same; opposition made to the bill for a continuance of the tax upon coals; Feb. 16. xlii. 86.
— to the same; progress in the St. Paul's commission; the tax upon coals; vote in the Lords against the wearing of the surplice and the use of the cross in Baptism; Feb. 23. xlii. 89.
— to the same; election of Dr. Holbech to the mastership of Emman. college; March 8, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xlii. 222.
— to the same; account of a fire in the King's Bench; Sept. 28, 1677. xl. 106.
Letters to the same, relating to his promotion to the see of Canterbury; 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 115, 130, 171.

TILLOTSON, John, D. D., dean, afterwards abp. of Canterbury.
v. WOMOCK, Lawrence.
Correspondence;
v. COVENTRY, Margaret.
DODWELL, Henry.
FINCH, Heneage.
PAPILLON, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. John Worthington; the new edition of Hobbes; progress of Poole's Synopsis; various other matters; April. 22, 1669. cxiv. 82.
Two letters to Dr. Rob. Thompson, against the appointment of Dr. De L'Angle to a prebend at Canterbury; July 12 and 14, 1678. xxxix. 63. cxxiii. 67.
Letter to Sancroft; chapter livings within twenty-four miles of Canterbury belong to the minor canons; July 20, 1679. xxxviii. 60.

TILLOTSON, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Joseph Sedgwick for a dispensation; May 12, 1682. xxxv. 14.
— to the same; the chapter of Canterbury willing to contribute towards the support of the exiled French ministers; weekly Communion to be commenced in the cathedral; Oct. 11, 1683. xxxiv. 176.
— to the same; the chapter willing to comply with some request of the King's; Nov. 20. xxx. 154.
— to Dr. Hen. Maurice, giving a character of Jacques de Prez; Jan. 19, 168⅞. xxxi. 247.
— to Dr. John Battely, in behalf of Anth. Cougot, a French protestant, desirous of orders in the church of England; Aug. 11, 1686. xxx. 99.
— to Sancroft; promises to wait upon him to advise about the Declaration; May, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 37.
— to Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, on his first keeping a mistress. (*copy.*) xxxiii. 155.
Heads of a letter to the suffragan bishops of the province of Canterbury. xxv. 15.
Resignation of the rectory of Kedington, co. Suffolk; Oct. 12, 1664. cxxxvii. 171.
Mention of. xxxvii. 146.
Autograph. cccv. 88.

TILMANSTON, co. Kent.
Taxatio vicariæ. cxxvii. 230.

TILNEY, co. Norfolk.
v. Islington, co. Norfolk.
Morley, co. Norfolk.
Acquittances for the rent of lands and tenements there, in the reign of Hen. VIII. xcv. 24.
Abstract of the yearly value of lands belonging to Peverell's manor. xcv. 34.
Statement of Tho. Fraunces touching a lease taken by himself and Mr. Carbile, of lands formerly belonging to sir Walter Hobart; Sept. 16, 1541. xcv. 25.
Names of persons desiring to purchase lands there, with the price offered by them, in the reign of Hen. VIII. xcv. 29.
Particular of lands and tenements in the possession of Tho. Hobart. xcv. 33.
Breviate of the cause of the Tilney annuity; *in re* Tho. Fraunces *v.* James Hobart. xcv. 151.
Particular of lands there. xcv. 155.
Evidence touching lands there and in Walpole formerly belonging to James Hobart. xcv. 147.

TILNEY family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 172 b.
Pedigree. cclvii. 236 b.

TILNEY, sir Frederick.
Note relating to. cclvii. 173.

TILT.
Summons to a tilt at the court of Whitehall, 1619. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 37, 37 b.
List of old and new runners. ccxxxvi. 38.
Names of all the tilters that ran March 24, 1619, and as they were sorted. ccxxxvi. 38 b.

TIMPERLEY of Hintlesham, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 72 b.

TINDALL family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 143 b.

TINDALL, Humphrey.
v. Tyndale.

TINDALL, Matthew, LL.D., fellow of All Souls college.
Certificate for his admission as advocate in the Court of Arches; Nov. 7, 1685. xxxi. 228.
Letter of congratulation to Tanner, on his being elected fellow of All Souls; Nov. 3, 1696. xxiv. 208.

TINGEWICK, co. Bucks.
v. Belsyr, Alexander, rector.

TINTERN, Cistercian abbey in Monmouthshire.
v. Halvergate, co. Norfolk.

TINKLER, Henricus, rector de North Pickenham.
Possedit olim partem cod. c.

TIPPETS, sir John, surveyor of the Navy.
Letter from him and others to sir Tho. Allin, controller, on various matters relative to the fleet at Portsmouth; Aug. 22, 1678. xxxix. 86.

TISDALE, Richard, B.A., of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Mention of; 1687. xxix. 28, 39.

TITCHBURNE, Chidiock.
v. Tichborne.

TITCHMARSH, co. Northampton.
v. Lee, Henry, rector.

TITCHWELL, co. Norfolk.
v. Hodson, John, rector.
Legal opinion upon certain questions connected with the sequestration of the rectory of Titchwell and the vicarage of Thornham; 1712. civ. 211.

TITHES.
v. Bancroft, Richard.
Selden, John.
Smyth, William.
Starkey, William.
A breviate of the chief proofs touching the modus decimandi. cclxxx. 432.
List of acts of parliament confirming the right of tithes to the church. cclxxx. 446.
Ordinance of parliament for the payment of tithes; Nov. 8, 1644. cclxxx. 448.
Additional ordinance; Aug. 9, 1647. cclxxx. 450.
Petition of the inhabitants of Hertfordshire against tithes; read in the House of Commons May 5, 1646. lix. 127.
Information of sir Geoffrey Palmer, attorney-general, 1661, relative to the tithes appropriate, oblations, &c., collected since the year 1642. ccccxlvii. 134.
Treatise on tithes. clxxvi. 259.
Whether the treble value given as a forfeiture for the not dividing and setting out of tithes, 2 Edw. VI., be recoverable in the temporal or ecclesiastical court. clxxvi. 261.
The great grievance of the clergy stated, with some remedies propounded. lxxx. 122.

TIVERTON, co. Devon.
Note of fees taken in the liberty court, 1623. cclxxxvii. 134.

TIVETSHALL, co. Norfolk.
v. Burroughes, Jeremiah, rector.

TOBIAS.
Tractatus in Tob. xii. 8. cx. 226 b.

TODD, Hugh, D.D., of Univ. coll., Oxford.
Remarks on his "Notitia ecclesiæ Carliolensis." xxiii. 147 b.
Notices of. xxiii. 20, 29. xxiv. 169.

TOFT, co. Cambridge.
v. Bourn.

TOFTE, John, of Norwich.
v. Norwich City.
Order of the commissioners for examination of the sales of crown and church lands, concerning messuages and tenements belonging to the chapter of Norwich, alleged to have been purchased by him; May 14, 1661. cxxxiv. 152.

TOFTE, Thomas, mayor of Norwich.
Two letters to John Hobart and Bernard Church, members for Norwich; Oct. 2 and 9, 1654. cccxi. 51, 52.

TOIRAS, Jean du Caylar de Saint-Bonnet, maréchal de.
Translation of a letter from Mons. de Toiras, captain of the fort in the Isle of Ré, to the duke of Buckingham; 1627. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 252 b.

TOLERATION.
Judgment of the abps. and bps. of Ireland concerning toleration of religion; Nov. 26, 1626. lxxii. 165.
Resolution of the question proposed to the bps. and divines concerning the lawfulness of toleration; with the original signatures; 1647. lviii. 453, 454, 460.
Resolution of the "question" by bp. Morton, with his letter to Sheldon on the subject. (*printed.*) lviii. 461, 462.
Letter from bp. Skinner to Sheldon; assents to the "question;" Aug. 7. (*printed.*) lviii. 450.
— from Dr. John Barwick to the same, on the "question"; Aug. 10. (*printed.*) lviii. 456.
— from bp. Warner to the same; qualifies his subscription to the "question;" Aug. 28. (*printed.*) lviii. 484.

TOLL, Thomas, mayor of Lynn-Regis.
Letter to Lenthall; miserable condition of the town and mutinous spirit of the garrison; July 6, 1647. lviii. 343.

TOLLEMACHE of Helminghan, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 76.
— and arms. cclvii. 157 b.

TOLLEMACHE, sir Lionel.
Letter to John Hobart, surveyor to the marq. of Winchester, concerning a meeting appointed by the sheriff at Ipswich; Dec. 6, 1620. cclxxxiii. 174.

TOLLESHUNT-D'Arcy, co. Essex.
Lands there demised by Hen. Smith, alderman of London, to St. Margaret's Ilketshall and other places. cxxxvii. 40. cxxxviii. 74, 78.

TOLNAI, Matthias, Hungarian.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Letter to Mr. Astley, complaining of his captivity to the Turks; in Latin; [1653.] cxv. 52.
Mention of. xliii. 39, 41.

TOLSON, Richard, M.P. for Cumberland.
Correspondence;
v. Lawson, Wilfrid.
Letter to Lenthall; affairs in Cumberland; Carlisle taken by the royalists; Aug. 17, 1648. lvii. 206.
— to the same, excusing his attendance in the House of Commons on the restoration of the Rump parliament, on account of distance; May 6, 1659. li. 48.

TOMBES, John, B.D., of Magd. Hall, Oxford, afterwards vicar of Leominster.
Mention of. xlviii. 41.

TOMKYNS, Nathaniel, B. D., rector of Harvington and of Upton-upon-Severn, and preb. of Worcester.
v. Tomkyns, Silvanus.
Letter to sir John Lambe, relative to proceedings in parliament in the case of the earl of Strafford, &c.; April 12, 1641. lxvi. 50.
Complaint of the bp. against him for non-residence, &c.; 1677. cxl. 125.
Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the dean and chapter of Worcester, dispensing with his residence as prebendary; July 21, 1677. cxl. 156.
Draught of a letter to his nephew Silv. Tomkyns, relative to the bishop's complaint of non-residence; July 23. cxl. 125.
Copy of his petition to Sheldon, to be excused from residence upon his rectories, being at that time above 80 years of age; July 30. cxl. 156.

TOMKYNS, Silvanus, nephew of the preceding.
Correspondence;
v. Tomkyns, Nathaniel.
Letter to Will. Morgan, sending papers relative to his uncle's case of non-residence; $16\frac{79}{80}$. cxl. 156 b.
— to Dr. Rob. Thompson, in vindication of his uncle; Feb. 16, $16\frac{79}{80}$. cxl. 155.

TOMKYNS, Thomas, chapl. to Sheldon, rector of St. Mary Aldermary and of Lambeth.
Correspondence;
v. Sparrow, Anthony.
Letter to Mrs. Thompson, in commendation of a book published on the duties of woman; July 27, 1681. xxxvi. 48.

TOMPSON, Henry, vicar of Attlebridge.
Acquittance for pension paid him by the dean and chapter of Norwich; March 31, 1666. cxxxiii. 149.

TOMPSON, Lawrence, servant to Mr. secretary Walsyngham.
Paper relating to practices against the Queen and kingdom, containing extracts from divers intercepted letters; 1579. lxxx. 74.

TOMPSON, col. Samuel.
Letter from him and others to Lenthall; necessities of the army; Jan. 3, $16\frac{50}{50}$. lvi. 161.

TOMSON, John.
Letter to the commissioners for ecclesiastical preferments, complaining that the Irish bishops seldom preach; Oct. 8, 1681. xxxvi. 128.

TOMSON, T.
v. Hyde, Edward.

TONBRIDGE, co. Kent.
v. Edwardus I.
Compositio inter Ric. de Claro, comitem Gloucestr. et Hertford., et Bonifacium archiep. Cantuar., de consuetudinibus et servitiis in Tonebrige, Haulo, Bradestede, &c.; 1258. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 105.
— inter eosdem de manerio de Tonebrige; 1259. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 99.
Perambulatio leucatæ de Tonebrige; 1258. ccxxiii. 112 b.
List of priors. xxiii. 148 b.

TONGE, Simson, of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his education at Cambridge; June 26, 1680. xxxvii. 57.

TONKIN, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner; congratulates him on his fellowship at All Souls; commends to his care Dan. Sanxay, bible-clerk of the college; in Latin; Feb. 12, $169\frac{6}{7}$. xxiv. 133.

TONSON, Jacob.
Letter to Tanner; intends waiting on him at Norwich; Aug. 4, 1713. cccv. 111.

TONSTALL, William, vicar of Heckington.
Correspondence;
v. Nedham, John.

TONSURA.
De corona et tonsura. cxcvi. 179 b.

TOOKE, Edward.
Founder of the middle bell in Norwich cathedral, 1677. cxxxiii. 174.

TOOKE, Nicholas.
Letter to Tanner; April 8, 1699. xxi. 35.

TOOKE, Thomas.
Letter to John Hobart; account of Q. Elizabeth's progress to Basing and her entertainment in the house of lord and lady Paulet; Sept. 19, 1601. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 126.

TOOKE, William, alderman of Norwich.
v. Lakenham, co. Norfolk.
Rant, Thomas.

TOPCLIFFE, Lancaster.
Letter to Dr. Prideaux; progress of a petition against the Quakers; March 8, $169\frac{8}{9}$. xxii. 186.

TOPHAM, William.
His loyalty during the great Rebellion. xxxvi. 229.

TORBRIAN, co. Devon.
Note of estates to be sold there. cclxxxiv. 53.
Grant of the parsonage by Tho. Kytson, of Hengrave, to Will. Wetenhall, of the Inner Temple, and others; temp. Eliz. cclxxxiv. 55.

TORBUCK, John, M. A., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford.
v. Hanney, co. Berks.

TORNER of Ash-Bocking, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 44 b. cclvii. 272 b.

TORRINGTON, co. Devon.
v. Wishart, ——, vicar.

TORRINGTON, earl of.
v. Herbert, Arthur.

TORYTON, Ricardus de.
v. Shyre, Gulielmus.

TOTNESS, co. Devon.
Warrant of the Privy Council for the apprehension of Will. Lavers and Charles Taylor, for bringing vexatious suits against the mayor; Nov. 26, 1686. xxx. 156.

TOTTENHAM, co. Middlesex.
v. Bedwell, William, vicar.
Sparke, Edward, vicar.

TOUCHET, James, earl of Castlehaven.
Letter to James Butler, duke of Ormond, relating to the Irish regiment at Brussels; Feb. 4, $166\frac{3}{4}$. xlv. 62.

TOUCHET, John, lord Audley.
"A remembraunce to be shewed to the Kyngs commyssyoners for certeyn thyngs that syr John Tuchet, lorde Audelay, fyndeth hym self greved by reason of the wrong mayntenaunce of the bysshopp of Banger." xc. 81.

TOUCHET, Mervin, lord Audley, earl of Castlehaven.
His arraignment for abetting a rape upon his wife; April 5, 1631. lxxi. 70.
His execution and character. lxxi. 92.

TOVEL of Debenham and Winston, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 90.

TOUNSON, John, D. D., preb. of Salisbury.
His answer to articles of enquiry exhibited by Sancroft's commissioners; July 13, 1686. cxliii. 181.

TOUR-D'AUVERGNE, Henri de la, duc de Bouillon.
v. Henricus IV., rex Galliæ.

TOURNEY. v. Tilt.

TOURNEY, Bernard, of Cublington.
Notice of. xxxvi. 243.

TOURS, urbs Galliæ. v. Turones.

TOWERSON, Gabriel, D.D., fellow of All Souls, and rector of Welwyn.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

TOWERSON, James.
Letter to Will. Harborn; confession of dishonest practices by Mr. Forster on his death-bed; Tripoli, Sept. 3, 1585. lxxviii. 119.

TOWERSON, William, father of the preceding.
Letter to Will. Harborn; commends to his favour his two sons, going to Constantinople; tumultuous proceedings at Antwerp and Dunkirk; dispute about the bishopric of Cologne; Sept. 12, 1583. lxxix. 201.

TOWGOOD, Richard, B. D., dean of Bristol.
Two letters to Sheldon, on sending him an account of monies expended by the dean and chapter on the cathedral, &c.; Oct. 17, 1670. cxxix. 25, 29.
Letter to Sancroft, pleading age and infirmity; March 28, 1677. xl. 80.
— to the same, excusing his absence from Convocation; March 25, 1681. xxxvi. 1.
Mention of his sickness and death. xxxiv. 20, 21, 22.

TOWGOOD, Richard, preb. of Bristol, son of the preceding.
Recommended by the chancellor of Bristol for promotion. cxxix. 123.

TOWNSEND, Chr.
Letter to Tho. Bedford, pastor at Plymouth, condoling with him on his troubles; Sept. 20, 1641. cxv. 55.

TOWNSEND, col. Richard.
Letter to col. Tho. Ceely; surrender of Pendennis Castle; Aug. 16, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 481.

TOWNSEND, Robert, D. D., preb. of Lincoln.
Suspended for refusing to attend the visitation of dean Honywood. cxxx. 10.

TOWNSHEND, Charles, second viscount Townshend.
Letter to the Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, thanking the university for having elected his son to represent them in parliament; Aug. 26, 1727. (*copy.*) clviii. 80.
Familiar letter to bp. Trimnell. cccv. 82.
Notice of his christening. cclxxxv. 153.

TOWNSHEND, Horatio, first viscount Townshend.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, Frances.
HOBART, John.
Letter to sir John Holland, relative to the latter's being a candidate for the representation of Aldeburgh; March 9, 166$\frac{9}{10}$. (*copy.*) ccxxxix. 125.
Two letters to John Hobart; 1661, 7. xlvi. 58. cxv. 53.
Letter to lady Frances Hobart, apologizing for the affront put upon her by sir Joseph Payne and other officers of Norwich, in searching her house to suppress clandestine meetings; April 30, 1664. cxv. 49.
Scurrilous letter accusing him of unjust influence in behalf of one Kendall, the defendant in some suit; May 27, 1665. cxv. 164.
His correspondence with sir John Holland relative to an order of the justices of Norfolk about the pensions paid to wounded soldiers; 1685. (*copy.*) cclix. 1, *seqq.*
Letter of condolence from sir John Holland on the death of his wife, with his answer; Dec. 1685. (*copies.*) cclix. 8 b.
Attempts to supplant the earl of Yarmouth, as lord lieutenant of Norfolk; 1681. xxxvi. 228.

TOWNSHEND, Rowland, D. C. L., fellow of All Souls.
Notice of his death, 1685. cccxl. 391.

TOWNSHEND, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. WALDEGRAVE, Catharine.
Letter to Mr. Marten, containing proposals for the renewal of an estate held by him under the bishop of Norwich; July 1, 1700. xx. 25.

TOWNSHEND, Thomas, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and M. P. for the univ. of Cambridge.
Letter to the Vice-chancellor of Cambridge, on being chosen to represent the university in parliament; Aug. 24, 1727. (*copy.*) clviii. 80.

TOWNSON, Robert, D.D., dean of Westminster, afterwards bp. of Salisbury.
Notice of his last illness. lxxiii. 27.

TOWSE, John, fellow of St. John's, Oxford.
v. OXONIUM, coll. D. Johan. Bapt.

TRACY, Frances.
Petition to the dean and chapter of Norwich for lease of a house within the precincts. cxxxiv. 173.

TRACY, sir John.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; willing to sell Mr. Darcy his wife's interest in the living of Kentwell; Jan. 17, 165$\frac{4}{5}$. lxix. 124.

TRACYE, Thomasin.
Petition of Thomasin Tracye, relict of Christopher Tracye, clerk, murdered in Ireland, to sir Franc. Harvey, one of the justices of the Common Pleas; 1631. lxix. 106.

TRADE.
v. GORGES, Arthur.
KEYMER, John.
MERCHANTS.
What benefit may ensue to the commonweal by forbidding the bringing in of manufactures; in the time of James I. ciii. 221.

TRAFFORD, col. Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. HAMILTON, Alexander.

TRAHERON, Philip, rector of Hinton Martell.
Letter to Sancroft; non-conformist practices of Sam. Hardy, vicar of Poole; Jan. 14, 168$\frac{9}{10}$. cxxix. 73.
— to the same; proceedings of Ant. Ettrick, recorder of Poole, against Sam. Hardy; June 7, 1681. cxxix. 55.
— to the same; requests directions about praying for the prince of Wales; Dec. 29, 1688. xxviii. 311.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION.
Lines against. cccclxv. 81 b.

TRAVEL.
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Things to be considered in travel; instructions given to lord Zouche. ciii. 230.
Directions touching travel. ciii. 233.
Directions for a traveller. ciii. 297.
Instructions for travel given to Mr. Curson, 1618. lxxiv. 115.

TRAVERS, Samuel, vicar of Thorverton.
Profane and debauched conduct of. xxxv. 232.

TREASON.
Draughts of warrants relative to the capital punishment of noblemen for, in the time of Q. Elizabeth. clxviii. 110, *seqq.*
Forms of writs used in the execution of various noblemen for. clxviii. 117 b.

TREBY, lady M., wife of sir Geo. Treby, chief justice of the Common Pleas.
Letter to Will. Green, of Stafford; May 5, 1715. cccv. 223.

TREDINGTON, co. Cornwall.
Number of yard lands in every township within the parish, with the rents received. cclxxxiv. 60.

TRELAWNY, sir Jonathan, bp. of Bristol.
Letter to Turner, bp. of Ely; begs his intercession with the archbishop to pardon his delay in entering upon the see of Bristol; Sept. 22, 1685. xxxi. 207.
— to Sancroft; account of the visitation of his diocese; neglect in the performance of the Service in Salisbury cathedral; June 1, 1686. xxx. 50.
— to the same; case of the union of the churches at Wareham and intrusion of Rob. Howson, minister of Poole, into the pulpit; July 19, 1686. xxx. 83.
— [to one of the trustees for the French protestant brief,] on the money collected in that behalf; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 191.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of Will. Hunt, to hold the livings of Whitchurch-Canonicorum and Wyke Regis; March 13. xxx. 194.
— to the same; recommends Sam. Allway for a dispensation to hold two livings; the Address not well received in his diocese; July 1, 1687. xxix. 42.
— to the same; justification of his allowing John Rainsthorp, preb. of Bristol, to hold two livings in the city; March 20, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 147.
— to the same; requests him to confirm Mr. Rainsthorp in his living; begs preferment for his chaplain Mr. Jeames; March 28, 1688. xxviii. 10.
— to the same; the gentry of Cornwall opposed to the repeal of the test; [July, 1688.] xxviii. 139.
— to the same; conduct of bp. Lamplugh with respect to the Declaration and in other matters; Aug. 16, 1688. xxviii. 158.
Injunctions circulated among the clergy of his diocese; 1686. xxx. 49.
Paper recommending subscriptions for two French protestant ministers; [1687.] xxix. 32.

TRENCHARD, sir John, secretary of state.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.

TRENCHARD, capt. Thomas.
Letter to the committee for the admiralty; departure of the French resident, Mons. Sabran, and arrival of Mons. Bellieure; July 3, 1646. lix. 385.

TRESHAM, William, D.D., subdean of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Order upon Mr. Courtropp for the payment of five marks to one T. Byllingley for two standard candlesticks, &c.; Dec. 23, 1553. cvi. 14 b.
Letter to "sir Colman, parriche preste of Durtton;" sends one John Drasier to fit up the high altar; June 10, 1554. cvi. 15 b.

TRETHEW Manor, co. Cornwall.
Particular of. cclxxxiv. 56.

TREVANION, sir Charles.
v. Fairfax, Thomas.

TREVOR, sir John.
Correspondence;
v. Williams, Trevor.

TREVOR, sir John.
Letter to Charles Trimnell; gives him a prebend at Norwich; Nov. 14, 1691. xxvi. 37.
Notices of. xxxii. 58, 93.

TREVOR, Richard, M. D. of Padua, afterwards of Merton college, Oxford.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson, relative to some differences between the warden and fellows of Merton; Sept. 3, 1675. cccxxxix. 75.

TREVOR, sir Thomas, baron of the Exchequer.
Letter to sir John Hobart and sir John Potts, relative to a charge of blasphemy against one Newman, a tanner, at the Norfolk assizes; March 27, 1647. lviii. 8.
— to Lenthall, giving an account of the trial of Nich. le Roche, alias Williams, for the murder of Tho. White of Olney; April 17. lviii. 57.
Argument in the case of persons neglecting to take the order of Knighthood, in obedience to the King's proclamation. cclxxxviii. 120 b.

TRIDENTINUM Concilium.
v. Ferdinandus I.
Public decree in the fourth session; June 4, 1562. l. 11
Responsum principum Protestantium nomine datum nuntiis pontificiis. (*exstat.*) l. 12.
Apographum epistolæ principum Protestantium ad Gul. Cecil, Angliæ reginæ a secretis. l. 13.
Petitiones oratorum Ferdinandi Cæsaris legatis pontificiis exhibitæ. (*exstant.*) l. 14 b.

TRIMLEY, St. Martin, co. Suffolk.
v. Clarke, John Powell.

TRIMNELL, Charles, D. D., bp. of Norwich.
Correspondence;
v. Darcy, Robert.
Earbery, Matthias.
Grey, Henry.
Hervey, John.
Hervey, Thomas.
Howard, Thomas.
Lennox, Charles.
Moore, John.
St. Clair, Patrick.
Spencer, Charles.

TRIMNELL, Charles, (*continued.*)
v. Tenison, Thomas.
Townshend, Charles.
Trevor, John.
Tyler, John.
Letter to bp. Moore; suicide of Tho. Creech, fellow of All Souls; proceedings of the King; June 22, 1699. xxi. 102.
— of condolence to the same, on his illness; June 28. xxi. 6.
Familiar letter to the same; July 29. xxi. 124.
Letter to the same; dispute about the right of the archdeacons to use the vice-dean's stall in his absence; Aug. 9, 1705. cxxxiv. 41, 47.
His opinion about the seats in the choir. cxxxiv. 44.
Pastoral letter to his clergy. cxxxv. 184.

TRIMNELL, David, archdeacon of Leicester and chantor of Lincoln.
Letter to Tanner; his brother, John Tanner, gone to a curacy near Newport Pagnell; June 19, 1712. xx. 46.

TRINITAS Sacrosancta.
De sancta Trinitate. cx. 195.
The doctrine of the Holy Trinity. cclxxix. 111.

TRINITY HOUSE, Corporation of.
v. Army.
Admiral Allin's orders relative to the turns of the elder brethren. ccxcvi. 122.
Clause of a charter exempting the corporation from bearing arms and serving on juries. cxxv. 59.
Order in Council confirming the exemption from service in the militia; March 21, $166\frac{5}{6}$. xlv. 66.

TRIPLETT, Thomas, D.D., preb. of Westminster.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the preb. of Durham, which he had exchanged for one at Westminster; Oct. 14, 1662. xlvi. 17.
Letter from sir John Tempest, John Morland and Franc. Crosby, trustees under his will, to Sancroft; July 9, 1686. xxx. 77.

TRIPOLI.
Answer of the Bey to Rodolph II., emp. of Germany; in Latin; 1584. lxxviii. 45.

TROMP, admiral Martin van.
Translation of his letter to the States General, giving an account of the engagement between the English and Dutch fleets in the Downs; May 30, 1653. liii. 43.

TROTTER, ——.
Panegyric to Sancroft. cccvi. 401.

TROWSE, co. Norfolk.
Rate made by the justices for repairing the bridges; 1599. cccxi. 257.

TRUMBULL, Charles, D.C.L., rector of Stisted and of Hadleigh.
Correspondence;
v. Le Couteur, Clement.
Letter to Dr. Paman; justifies himself relative to vacating his fellowship at All Souls; Nov. 20, 1680. cccxl. 228.

TRUMBULL, Charles, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. Paman; intention of the corporation of Hadleigh to apply for a new charter; misapplication of benefactions left to the church there; April 3, 1685. cxxvi. 103.
— to the same; result of the election for the county of Suffolk; March 5, $16\frac{8\,9}{9\,0}$. xxvii. 110.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

TRUMBULL, William, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; vindication of James Rossington, in a dispute with bp. Sparrow about the rectory of St. Breock; March 10, $167\frac{9}{7}$. cxli. 145.
His opinion on the term "assidentes" in the statutes of Merton college. cccxxxix. 355.

TRYM, Richard, M.A., fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
v. Cecil, Robert.
Crane, Robert.
Letter to sir Robert Crane; punishment of the accusers of the countess of Exeter; affairs of France and Ireland; Feb. 26, $161\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 195.

TUCKNEY, Anthony, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning the payment of rent due to Emman. coll. for a tenement in Threadneedle Street; March 26, 1663. xlvii. 3.
Notices of. lii. 70, 111. lvii. 380, 416.

TUDDENHAM, North, co. Norfolk.
v. Clerke, John Smyth, rector.
Webb, Jessop, rector.
Rental of lands, &c. belonging to Belhouse manor, 1626; with particulars of the estate. xcv. 51, 52.
Chalice in the church the gift of Tho. Skipp. cxv. 62, 62 b. cxxxvii. 102.
Account of the estate formerly belonging to Tho. Skipp, by his executor John Hobart; 1666–71. xcv. 39, 57.
Lease granted to John Bridge of a messuage of land, formerly Tho. Skipp's; Aug. 31, 1671. xcv. 54.
Unjust claim of fines on certain estates there; 1671. xlvi. 119.
Rental of Mr. Skipp's manors, 1675. xcv. 122.
Sir John Holt's opinion touching a simoniacal contract for the rectory; 1687. civ. 15.
Notice of the simoniacal contract for the rectory. cxxxviii. 51.

TUER, Theophilus, M.A., fellow of St. John's coll., Oxford.
v. Oxonium, coll. D. Johan. Bapt.

TULLIE, Thomas, D.D., principal of St. Edm. Hall, Oxford.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

TULLY, George, M.A., rector of Gateshead and subdean of York.
Notices of. xxiv. 45. cccv. 10.

TUNSTALL, co. Kent.
v. Burgo, Hubertus de.
Henricus III.

TUNSTALL, co. Norfolk.
v. MOULTON.
Sale of the rectory by Edw. VI. to Edw. Spany and John Baspoole. (*copy.*) cxxxvii. 109.

TUNSTALL, Cuthbert, bp. of Durham.
Autograph as bp. of Durham. cvi. 14.

TUNSTEAD Hundred, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 11.

TURCIA.
v. AMURATH III.
HARBORN, William.
SORANZO, Lazaro.
SOZURO, Nicolo
Account of the Ottoman empire; in Italian. lxxviii. 207.
Of the marvellous victory obtained by the Christian army by sea against the Turks; 1571. lxxx. 12.
Account of the various public offices in Turkey; 1582. lxxix. 181. xciii. 128.
Proposals made by the Polish ambassador to Charles II. for carrying on war against the Turks; in Latin; Oct. 25, 1679. xxxviii. 93.

TURNEBE, Adrian, senior.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccxiv. 215.

TURNEMAIN, Matthew, minister of the Reformed Church at Frankfort.
Letter to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney college, requesting Latin poems from the university of Cambridge in honour of the late prince Maurice; in Latin; Sept. 22, 1632. lxxi. 150.

TURNER, ——, of the Temple.
An act for the better furnishing of convocation with fit members; 1610. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 16.

TURNER, Charles.
Letter to Tanner in behalf of Mr. Neech; April 22, 1720. cccv. 112.

TURNER, sir Edmund.
Letter to Tanner; consents to stand as sponsor to his child; July 28, 1705. cccv. 133.

TURNER, Edwardus, in coll. Anglicano soc. Jesu Leodiensi phil. prof.
In Aristotelis octo libros de physica auscultatione disputationes. cccl.
Comm. in universam ejusdem dialecticam. cccli.
— in eundem de ortu et interitu, et de anima, necnon de metaphysicis. ccclii.
Letter to lady Elizabeth Pierrepoint, on the exemption of women of fifty years of age from observing the fasts of the church; Feb. 28, $167\frac{4}{5}$. (*copy.*) cccclxi. 45.

TURNER, Francis, D. D., successively master of St. John's coll., Cambridge, dean of Windsor, bp. of Rochester, and bp. of Ely.
v. ORDERS.
WEBSTER, Mordaunt.
Coerespondence;
v. BURNET, Alexander.
GOWER, Humphrey.
HASTINGS, Lucy.
HORTON, Walter.
HYDE, Henry.

TURNER, Francis, (*continued.*)
v. SANCROFT, William.
SEIGNIOR, George.
SMITH, Thomas.
TRELAWNY, Jonathan.
Letter to Sancroft; appoints Christmas Eve for making his second protestation as canon of St. Paul's; Dec. 19, 1669. xliv. 182.
— to the same; will leave Cambridge the next week to give attendance on the affairs of St. Paul's; Nov. 3, 1670. xliv. 232.
— to the same; animadversions on the Vice-chancellor's speech; May 11, 1671. xliv. 258.
— to the same; account of the Commencement; sickness of the bp. of Chichester; July 5. xliv. 267.
— to the same; detained at Cambridge by the bp. of Chichester's illness; notice of Geo. Seignior; July 22. xliv. 270.
— to Dr. Tho. Holbech; bp. Gunning's remarks on Holbech's scheme for a catechist at Emman. college; March 7, $167\frac{1}{2}$. clv. 125.
— to Sancroft; recommends Tho. Gale for the mastership of St. Paul's school; July 27, 1672. xliii. 24.
— to the same; delay of Rich. Kidder in taking a living; the vicarage of Barnet-Fryern given to John Duncon; sir Jon. Keate tampering for the broad seal for the vicarage of St. Paul's Walden; Nov. 3, 1673. xlii. 53.
— to the same; the lord keeper promises to refuse sir Jon. Keate's request; transactions of Dr. Ben. Parry and Will. Assheton concerning the rectory of St. Antholin; proposal to improve the vicarage of Egerton; the duchess of York leaves Paris for England; Nov. 17. xlii. 58.
— to the same; desire of bp. Morley to remove the clamour against the bps. by reformation of abuses; the parliament-men kindly disposed towards the fabric of St. Paul's; Jan. 12, $167\frac{3}{4}$. xlii. 75.
— to the same; business of convocation; Dr. Stillingfleet recommends James Chamberlaine for the vicarage of Barnet-Fryern; Feb. 2. xlii. 80.
— to the same; his intentions concerning an estate belonging to himself and brothers, formerly abbey land; Jan. 4, $167\frac{4}{5}$. xlii. 138.
— to the same; proposal to request the King to lay the first stone of St. Paul's; May 24, 1675. xlii. 150.
— to the same; detained at Cambridge till after the election of Vice-chancellor; George Goater recommended for a scholarship at Jesus college; Oct. 5. ccxc. 148.
— to the same; acquaints him with his intended marriage on the following day; Oct. 14, 1676. xl. 31.
— to the same; commendation of John Saywell; notice of the countess of Huntingdon; congratulation on his promotion to Canterbury; Jan. 4. $167\frac{7}{8}$. cccxiv. 67.

TURNER, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; zeal shewn towards the church by Tho. Butler, earl of Ossory; Sept. 12, 1678. xxxix. 97.
— to the same; recommends Walter Horton for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 13. cccxl. 168.
— to the same; candidates for the representation of the university of Cambridge; Feb. 1, $167\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 171.
— to the same; neglect of the abp.'s directions concerning testimonials for Holy Orders; March 4. xxxix. 193.
— to the same; mandate for the degree of D.D. granted to Franc. Hawkins, chaplain of the Tower; July 2, 1679. clviii. 61.
— to the same; candidates for the representation of the university of Cambridge; July 22. xxxviii. 64.
— to the same; manner in which the the abp.'s letter in favour of sir Will. Temple became public; Aug. 1. xxxviii. 70.
— to the same; resigns the mastership of St. John's college; Nov. 8. clvii. 169.
— to the same; mandate for a fellowship at St. John's obtained by Mr. Felton; the duke of York's good will towards the church; [1679.] xxxviii. 148.
— to the same; disclaims any share in the endeavours to secure the deanery of Windsor, the dean being still alive; the duke of York centres his hopes in the church of England and the bishops; June 2, 1681. (*printed.*) xxxvi. 31.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Gordon, several years clergyman at the duke of York's plantation at New York; Aug. 19. xxxvi. 99.
— to the same; Commencement in honour of the duke of Albemarle; June 1, 1682. clviii. 57.
— to the same; design of the Scotch to co-operate with the papists for toleration; $168\frac{2}{8}$. (*printed.*) xxxv. 197.
— of gratitude to the same, for his many favours; July 30, 1683. xxxiv. 58.
Two letters to the same, inviting him to stay at the deanery at Windsor before the removal of the Court to Winchester; Aug. 11 and 22. xxxiv. 107, 115.
Letter to the same; the vacant office of lord Almoner; character of Mr. Parre, candidate for the rectory of Therfield; commendation of Dr. Fitzwilliam, rector of Cottenham; Sept. 18. xxxiv. 142.
— to the same; steps in procuring some preferment for Dr. Beveridge; [Oct. or Nov. 1683.] xxxiv. 173.
— to the same; interest to procure the translation of the bp. of Man to the see of Bristol; the lord keeper's condemnation of And. Lortie's "daring preface;" Apr. 21, 1684. xxxii. 37.
— to the same; the recommendation of Will. Grahme for a prebend at Durham to be represented as the suit of the princess Anne; July 16. xxxii. 94.

TURNER, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; the King and the duke of York abandon bp. Wood, as sordid and refractory; July 21, 1684. xxxii. 97.
— to the same; his translation to the see of Ely; Aug. 18. xxxii. 124.
— to the same; encloses for approval a letter to the duke of York; Aug. 31. xxxii. 135.
— to the same; requests him to secure a prebend at Sarum for Mr. Baron, formerly chapl. to the earl of Clarendon; Oct. 28. xxxii. 164.
— to the same; death of bp. Morley; Oct. 30. xxxii. 165.
— to the same; the bishops' troubling the King with secular business on Christmas Eve likely to cause scandal; Dec. 23. xxxii. 197.
— to the same; interview with the lord keeper relative to a dispensation granted to Dr. Standish; Jan. 20, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 203.
— to the same; state of the King's health; [Feb. 5.] xxxii. 212.
— to the same; address to be presented from the chapter of Chichester; the princess desires to have a copy of the Coronation Service; [April, 1685.] xxxi. 34.
— to the same; trickery of Dr. Parker in resigning his prebend at Canterbury in favour of Dr. Bradford; Aug. 4. xxxi. 177.
— to the same; Dr. Bradford's pretensions to the prebend stopped; Oct. 1. xxxi. 206.
— to the same; recommends his brother for the prebend at Canterbury; Jan. 8, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. xxxi. 244.
— to the same; encloses a letter from the earl of Clarendon, as also a copy of a letter from the same to Dr. Hackett, bp. of Down; June 15, 1686. xxvii. 60.
— to the same; sends an extract of a letter relative to the seizure of Austen's Book of Devotions by the Stationers' Company; Aug. 12. xxx. 100, 102.
— to the same; publishes a letter to the clergy of his diocese urging the exercise of their spiritual power; recommends Mr. Marshall for the degree of M.A.; Aug. 16. xxx. 104.
— to the same; requests permission to ordain two French ministers; March 16, 168$\frac{6}{7}$. xxx. 196.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Hutchin, chapl. to lord Danby, for preferment; notice of bp. Crew; power of the High Commission; commendation of John Dowsing minor canon of Ely; June 6, 1687. xxix. 34.
— probably to Dr. Paman, on the proposed address of thanks to James II. for the Declaration; Aug. 25. xxix. 64.
— to Sancroft; commendation of Mr. Clarke for pulpit eloquence; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. xxix. 128.

TURNER, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; advice of the bishops' friends relative to their proceedings before the Council; [June 8, 1688.] (*printed.*) xxviii. 60.
— to the same; a letter of his own intercepted; need of weekly communions to prevent the design of stripping the church of all her ceremonies; Sept. 3. xxviii. 170.
— to the same; unwilling to become a competitor with the duke of Ormond for a governorship at the Charter House; Sept. 4. xxviii. 173.
— to the same; surprise of the King and Court that the bishops make no further advices; preferments in Ireland in the gift of the Crown kept void by lord Clarendon; [Oct. 1688.] (*printed.*) xxviii. 185.
— to the same; Mrs. Farthing, an attendant upon the princess, frequents the Mass; writes to the bp. of London entreating him to reject her from the altar at St. James's; [1688.] ccxc. 176.
Previous considerations of what method is best for the bishops to use in representing to the prince of Orange their sense concerning the King and kingdom. xxviii. 320.
Letter to Sancroft; recommends the drawing up of propositions against breaking the succession to the crown; meeting of the most eminent of the City clergy at Ely House; encloses the "previous considerations, &c.;" Jan. 11, 168$\frac{3}{9}$. (*printed.*) xxviii. 318.
— to the same; inexpediency of obeying the citation of the Council in the matter of the oath; difficulty of expending the money received for dilapidations on Ely House; March 20. xxviii. 370, 371.
— to the same; suspects bp. Ken of being inclined to a compliance with the new government; [May 9, 1689.] xxvii. 31.
— to the same; expediency of getting Hickes and Sherlock to assist the bishops in preparing an Apology; Aug. 22. xxvii. 74.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; begs him to examine into the case of Mordaunt Webster, vicar of Lynn, lapsed from the church of England; Dec. 27, 1689. xxviii. 304.
— to Sancroft; sends for perusal a letter to the bp. of Norwich relative to the "present ill condition" of the bishops; July 15, 1690. xxvii. 155.
— to the same; compelled to conceal himself for fear of imprisonment; troubled lest his intercepted letters should prejudice his brethren; Jan. 19, 169$\frac{0}{1}$. xxvii. 235.
Warrant of Charles II. for a dispensation to hold the deanery of Windsor and the rectory of Hasely in commendam; Oct. 3, 1683. cxlvii. 14.
Notices of. xxvii. 237. xxxiv. 210. xxxvii. 71. xliv. 185.

TURNER, Peter, M.D., fellow of Merton coll., and Savilian prof. of Geometry.
Notice of. cccxxxix. 196.

TURNER, Robert.
Letter to the committee for bringing in the arrears of the revenue, requesting protection for certain witnesses ready to prove charges against the prize commissioners; July 15, 1659. li. 95.

TURNER, Samuel, vicar of Sandon, Herts.
Correspondence;
v. Nicholas, Elizabeth.
Letter to Eliz. Nicholas, relative to the tithes of Sandon. cxiv. 188.

TURNER, Thomas.
Cartæ concedentes ei tenementa olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographa.*) ccccxlvi. 13, 17.

TURNER, Thomas, D.D., dean of Canterbury and chanc. of London.
Letter to Dr. John Barwick, relating to a present of money to be made by the chapter of St. Paul's to Mr. Dugdale; Nov. 25, 1661. xlix. 128.
— to the same, excusing the smallness of the subscription of the chapter of Canterbury towards the redemption of captives; June 27, 1662. xlviii. 15.
— to the same; subscription for the redemption of captives; clergymen at Canterbury ready to undertake such London benefices as become void; the King's escape from a storm; July 25. xlviii. 23.
— to the same, chiefly about filling up the livings of the ejected ministers; Aug. 18. xlviii. 26.
— to the same, relative to the rectory of Therfield; Aug. 26. cxlv. 96.
— to Sheldon, relating to a petition presented to his grace by the beadsmen of Canterbury; 1664. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 115.
Case of the widow Turner, who desired the renewal of the lease of a house within the precincts at Canterbury. cxxiii. 96.
Letter to Sheldon; sends the preceding case, and excuses himself for opposing the widow's request; Jan. 9, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxiii. 103.
— to Miles Smyth; reasons against renewing the widow Turner's lease; Jan. 9. cxxiii. 87.
— to the same; ungracious conduct of the widows in the matter of the leases; Jan. 11. cxxiii. 100.
— to the same; the renewal of the leases still unsettled; free gift of 150*l.* made by the chapter to the King; Feb. 7. cxxiii. 98.
— to Sancroft; arrangements in consequence of the destruction of St. Paul's by the Fire; Oct. 16, 1666. cxlv. 121.
— to the same; the vicarage of Charing and chapelry of Egerton; the restoration of St. Paul's; Jan. 11, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. cxlv. 128.
— to the same; authorizes him to vote as proxy in all matters relating to St. Paul's; July 6, 1668. cxlv. 153.
— to the same; arrangements for Sancroft's installation as archdeacon of Canterbury; Oct. 11. xliv. 38.

TURNER, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sheldon; monies expended by the dean and chapter of Canterbury since the Restoration; Nov. 22, 1670. cxxiii. 68.

TURNER, Thomas, storekeeper of the dock-yard at Deptford.
v. NAVY.

TURNER, Thomas, D. D., president of C. C. C., Oxford.
Notice of. xxviii. 372 b.

TURNER, William, preb. of Canterbury.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Dec. 23, 1565, on John i. 19. l. 32 b.

TURNER, William, chapl. at Tangier, afterwards rector of East Horsley.
Letter to Sheldon, complaining of a libel by sir John Mordaunt; Sept. 14, 1675. xlii. 179.
The case of Mr. Turner, presented by the churchwardens for not rebuilding a barn belonging to the rectory of Horsley, with other papers connected with the same; 1680. civ. 203, 208, 210.

TURNER, sir William, alderman of London.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.

TURNER, William.
Letter to John Tillison, wishing to have a prebend at Durham; Apr. 13, [1674.] xli. 20.
— to the same, recommending Abrah. Campion as chaplain to Sancroft; Jan. 5, $167\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 147.
Notice of. xxxi. 244.

TURNOR, sir Edmund.
Autograph; 1668. xlvi. 33.

TURNOR, Samuel, M.D.
His queries against the duke of Buckingham. (*printed.*) lxxii. 109 b.
Defence of him relative to the queries. lxxii. 78.
Sir Rich. Weston's speech in the House of Commons, with Dr. Turnor's explanation of himself. lxxii. 110.

TURONES, hodie *Tours*, urbs Galliæ.
Concilium Turonense. viii. 297.

TURPYN, R.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; cabals at Court during the duke's absence in Spain; Aug. 1, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 348.

TUSCANY.
Letter from the Grand Duke of Tuscany to Parliament, for the restitution of merchandize seized by the English fleet; May 27, 1651. liv. 69.
— from the same to the same, for restitution of merchandize seized by capt. Edw. Hall; June 12. liv. 83.
Answer of Parliament to the preceding letter. liv. 68.
Letter from the Grand Duke to Parliament, for the restitution of a ship belonging to capt. Cardi; Aug. 17, 1652. liii. 112.
— from Amerigo Salvetti, agent of the Grand Duke, to the same, giving an account of his master's services in behalf of the English ships at Leghorn; Sept. 18, 1652. liii. 124.

TUSCANY, (*continued.*)
Two letters of thanks from the Council of State in England to the Grand Duke, for protection afforded the English vessels at Leghorn; June 29 and Sept. 30, 1652. liii. 100, 121.
Two letters from the Grand Duke to Parliament, complaining of the conduct of capt. Appleton; Dec. 7 and 9. liii. 168, 170.
Answer of Parliament to the preceding letters, promising redress; Jan. 14, $165\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 199.
Letter from the Grand Duke to Parliament, professing his attachment to the Commonwealth; Aug. 2, 1653. lii. 33.

TUSTIN, John.
A declaration in what cases one ought to come nigh any that are visited with the plague; dedicated to sir Paul Pindar, treasurer of the Custom House. ccccxiii.

TUTTINGTON, co. Norfolk.
Rent-roll of the manor of Tuttington-cum-Crackford; 1666. xcvi. 31.

TUVILL, Elias, afterwards Andrew.
v. SEAMAN, William.
Testimonial by Sancroft in behalf of Elias Tuvill, a Jew of Constantinople, afterwards baptized Andrew; in Latin; Oct. 22, 1666. xlv. 114.
Notices of his baptism in Durham cathedral; 1666. xlv. 125, 127.

TWEEDY, Robert, commissioner of the Navy.
Letter to the Committee for the Navy; clamour of the colliers for money; April 26, 1643. lxii. 81.
— to Rob. Rich, earl of Warwick; want of supplies for the Fleet; Feb. 9, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 549.
— to the same; want of money for the Navy; March 9. lxii. 614.

TWICKENHAM, co. Middlesex.
v. EDREDUS.
OFFA.

TWINE, Brian, M.A., fellow of C. C. C., Oxford.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 189.

TWINHAM, cœnobium de, in agro Hantoniensi.
Decretum visitatorum ord. S. Augustini apud Twynham, 1388. cxcvi. 209 b.

TWINING, co. Gloucester.
v. HOLLANDE, Seth.
THORNBURY.

TWINING, Thomas, of Wilsford.
Letter to Tanner; list of books in his possession printed between 1560 and 1602; account of three imperfect pieces found among some waste papers; account of an ancient Manual found in bp. Stillingfleet's library, with extracts from it, &c.; Oct. 30, 1699. xxi. 183.
Two letters to the same, containing remarks on his "Notitia;" $171\frac{4}{5}$. cccxlii. 13, 14.

TWISLETON, lieut. col. George.
v. WALES.

TWISSE, William, prolocutor of the Assembly of Divines.
v. JENISON, Robert.
Letter to Ussher, relative to his treatise "On the morality of the fourth commandment;" June 9, 1640. lxv. 83.
Autograph. lxi. 172.

TWYFORD, co. Norfolk.
v. BINTREE, co. Norfolk.
Mention of. xli. 160.

TWYN, John, printer, hanged for treason Feb. $166\frac{3}{4}$.
Mention of his trial and execution. xlvii. 70, 74, 79 b.

TWYSDEN, John, M.D.
Letter to Dr. Astley, containing a medical prescription; [1662.] xlvi. 20.

TWYSDEN, Roger.
Letter to Will. Dugdale; wishes to borrow of sir Rob. Cotton a MS. containing Anselm's letters; April 7, 1668. cccclvi. 7.

TYCHEBOURN, Lyonell.
v. FEES.

TYE of Clopton, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 55 b.

TYE, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft, giving an account of his being taken prisoner by the rebels, as also of the state of Monmouth's rebellion at Lyme; July 8, 1685. xxxi. 130.

TYFFIN, ——, of Wakeshall, Essex.
Verses given to Miss Catharine Powle, 1622. clxix. 199 b.

TYLER, John, D.D., dean of Hereford and bp. of Llandaff.
Letter to bp. Trimnell, recommending two persons for priest's orders; May 29, 1713. cccv. 91.
His epitaph. cccclvi. 73.

TYLLOTT, Th.
Correspondence;
v. LONG, Thomas.
Letter to one of abp. Sancroft's secretaries, relative to the rectory and vicarage of Eynesford; Oct. 27, 1687. cxxv. 53.
— to Ralph Snowe, giving an account of fees which he had received for Sancroft; Oct. 2, 1689. xxvii. 85.
— to Sancroft, relative to lady Catharine Shirley's will, &c.; March 2, $169\frac{9}{1}$. xxvii. 254.

TYLNEY, Francis, sheriff of Hampshire.
Letter to Lenthall; publication of the ordinance against proclaiming a King; refusal of Mr. Hooke to undertake the office of sheriff; Feb. 6, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 516.

TYMMYNGHERST, Robertus de.
Quietum clameum factum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. duodecim acrarum terræ, &c. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 57.

TYNDALE, Humphrey, B.D., president of Queen's coll., Cambridge, and dean of Ely.
Letter to bp. Jegon, excusing himself from attending his visitation; Sept. 20, 1604. lxxv. 125.

TYNDALE, Humphrey, (*continued.*)
Recommended for the see of Norwich; 1602. lxxvi. 166.

TYNT, ——, vicar of Yatton.
Account of. cxl. 23.

TYRELL, Charles, B.A., of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Mention of. xlix. 41.

TYRONE, Hugh, Irish rebel.
v. Blount, Charles.
Copy of his letter to lord Montjoy, submitting himself to the Queen's mercy; Dec. 22, 1602. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 164.
Letter from Q. Eliz. to the same, in answer to Tyrone's snbmission; Feb. 16, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 167.
Letter from him to the same, expressing anxiety to recover the Queen's favour; March 29, 1603. (*printed.*) lxxvi. 177.

TYRRELL of Gipping, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 215.
Pedigree. cclvii. 265.

TYRRELL, James, M.A., of Queen's coll., Oxford, afterwards of the Inner Temple.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, giving an account of his own life for the Athenæ; Nov. 10, 1692. xxv. 411.
— to the same, giving an account of the life of Dr. Rich. Parr; 1693. cii. 168.

TYRRELL, sir James, bart.
The booksellers throw the whole impression of the History of England upon him; 1697. xxiv. 187.

TYRRELL, John.
Letter to Dr. Rich. Parr, begging him to enter a caveat against the institution of Rob. Hawkins to the vicarage of Oakley; July 2, 1684. xxxii. 108.

TYRRELL, sir Robert.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, in answer to enquiries about one of his servants, George Peto, travelling in Ireland with a fictitious letter. lxix. 147.

TYRRELL, sir Thomas.
Letter from him and John Fountayne, Commissioners of the Great Seal, to Lenthall, reporting the conduct of the judges with respect to the oath enjoined by parliament; July 1, 1659. li. 80.
Notice of. lix. 406 b.

U, V.

VALENSIS, Johannes.
v. Johannes.

VALE ROYAL, Cistercian Abbey in Cheshire.
v. Harwood, John, abbot.

VALOIS, François duc de.
Contrat de mariage de madame Claude avec lui; 1599. xciii. 154.

VAMBOLT, ——, lord chamberlain to duke Casimir.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

VANE, sir Henry, sen.
Correspondence;
v. Hopton, Arthur.
Percy, Algernon.
Rous, Francis.
Letter to sir John Potts; progress of the Newport treaty; Oct. 19, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 371.

VANE, sir Henry, jun.
Correspondence;
v. B., E.
Mildmay, John.

VANE, sir W.
Letter to Mr. Whitby, of Stafford, enquiring the character of a servant; Dec. 30, 1710. cccv. 222.

VAN GRUT, N.
Letter to Sancroft, reproaching him and the bishops for their share in the Revolution; April 23, 1689. (*printed.*) xxvii. 16.

VAN HAGHE, Cornelius, ambassador for the United Provinces at Constantinople.
French translation of a letter from him relative to Cyril patriarch of Constantinople; Jan. 17, 1632. ccccIxi. 43.

VANNES, Peter, English ambassador at Venice.
Correspondence;
v. Masone, John.

VARNEY, John.
Three letters signed "John Varney, a member of the church of England and of the city of London;" 1679. cxiv. 61, *seqq.*

VAUDOIS.
Account of monies received by Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph, for the relief of the Vaudois; Jan. 1, 169$\frac{2}{3}$. cxiv. 53.

VAUGHAN family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 223.

VAUGHAN, sir Edward.
His services in reducing the county of Carmarthen; 1646. lix. 485.

VAUGHAN, Griffith, archdeacon of Salop.
Mention of. cxxxi. 218.

VAUGHAN, sir Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Vaughan, John.
Letter to capt. Rich. Swanley, enclosing him a letter of instructions from the earl of Carbery; Feb. 4, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxii. 540 b.

VAUGHAN, Henry, the Silurist.
Mention of. ccccIvi. 19.

VAUGHAN, John, earl of Carbery.
Letter to sir Hen. Vaughan, instructing him in what way to act as to certain propositions of capt. Rich. Swanley's; Feb. 3, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) lxii. 540.
— to Sancroft, in behalf of John Powell, for license to practise as a surgeon in London. xlvi. 109.

VAUGHAN, John.
v. Kent.

VAUGHAN, R., a lawyer.
Notice and epitome by Sancroft of his answer to Dr. Bradley's "Present for Cæsar." cccclix. 124.

VAUGHAN, Richard, bp. of London.
Letter from him, containing Bancroft's circular appointing Nov. 5 as a day of thanksgiving; Nov. 30, 1605. (*copy.*) lxxv. 222.

UBALDINI, Guido Antonio, duke of Urbino.
His pedigree, with an account of him by Lazaro Mocenigo; 1570. xcix. 218.

UDAL, Nicholas.
v. Boleyn, Anne.

VEEL, Thomas.
Letter giving an account of proceedings against non-conformists at Dover; July 30, 1682. xxxv. 54.

VELICE, W. van, bookseller at Delft.
Letter to bp. Moore; sends the invoice of some books; Aug. 31, 1694. xxv. 209.

VEN, George, M.A., vicar of Sherborne and Windrush.
Notice of. xxix. 53.

VENETIÆ, incolis *Venetia*, urbs Italiæ.
v. Bedell, William.
Carleton, Dudley.
Marcaldi, Francesco.
News.
Powle, Stephen.
Wake, Isaac.
L'infermità della repubblica Veneta. cxl. 40 b.
Capitulare majoris concilii; *Italice.* cxvii. 83.
Chi uoleua infamare la signoria di Venetia per la pace fatta col Turco, &c. cxvii. 183.
Relatione dello stato, et forze, et gouerno della signoria et republica di Venetia al catolico Re Filippo. cxvii. 271.
Della republica di Venetia. cxvii. 299.
Ordini che si tengono dalli ministri publici in Venetia. ccccIviii. 62.
News-letters from Venice, 1579. lxxx. 60, *seqq.*
Pauli V. papæ interdictum contra Venetos, cum Venetiarum ducis responso; 1606. (*exstant.*) xciii. 174.
Supplimento all' historia dell' interdetto Veneto. ccccIviii. 47.
Copy of a letter from card. Peron to Hen. IV., king of France, on the reconciliation of the differences between Paul V. and the Venetians; in French; April 5, 1607. (*printed.*) xciii. 167.
Pretended miracles of an ecstatica at Venice; 1611. lxxiv. 1.
Letters credential from the state of Venice to Parliament, in behalf of Lorenzo Paluzzi, engaged in hiring ships and levying soldiers against the Turks; June 1, 1652. (*translation.*) liii. 51.
Letter from Parliament to the duke of Venice, assuring him of their good-will; Dec. 30. (*translation.*) liii. 188.

VENNEVELLE, Madame.
Grant of an annuity to her, signed by William III. and others; Dec. 22, 1699. xx. 53.

VENOUR, Joseph.
Mention of. lvi. 205.

VERE family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 47 b, *seqq.*
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 238 b.

VERE, Anna de, comitissa Oxoniæ.
Carta in qua fatetur se concessisse Edw. Whyte armigero quoddam feodum sive annuitatem; Nov. 8, 1526. cvi. 2.

VERE, sir Francis.
v. Percy, Henry.

VERE, Henry de, earl of Oxford.
v. WENTWORTH, John.
Letter from him when prisoner in the Tower to the duke of Buckingham; 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 300.
VERE, William le.
Specimen of his handwriting. lxix. 170 b.
VERGIL, Polydore, archdeacon of Wells.
Deed of resignation of the archdeaconry to Hen. VIII.; Dec. 1546. (*copy.*) cccxliii. 13.
VERMUYDEN, capt. B.
Letter to the committee at Norwich, on the distress of the soldiers in parts of the Eastern Association; [Feb. 5,] 164$\frac{3}{4}$. (*copy.*) cxv. 42.
VERNON de Haslington, in com. Cestr., familia de.
Cartæ plurimæ, inquisitiones, &c. ad maneria in possessione familiæ de Vernon spectantes. xii. 55.
VERNON, Francis, M.A., of Ch. Ch., secr. to the Engl. ambassador at Paris.
Letter to James Gregory, prof. of mathematics in the univ. of St. Andrew's; mention of various mathematicians at Paris; proceedings in the conclave at Rome; Feb. 5, 16$\frac{79}{80}$. xliv. 189.
— to Dr. Edw. Pococke; intended visit to Oxford of a Swiss Hebraist named Hotth; Jan 30, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xliii. 72.
Notice of. xxxix. 171 b.
VERNON, George.
Letter to Frampton, bp. of Gloucester; charges against Grindall Wilson, vicar of Dymock; [1683.] cxlvii. 192.
— to Sancroft; notice of a sermon preached by Dr. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester, which had given offence to the corporation; Aug. 22. xxxiv. 114.
Notice of. cccxiv. 23.
VERNON, James, secretary of state.
Letter to bp. Moore; the warrant for some charity to James Vincent lies at the Signet Office; Sept. 22, 1698. xxii. 95.
VERWER, Adrianus, Amstelodamensis.
Epistola ad Dav. Gregorium, in acad. Edinb. math. professorem, de scientia mathematica; Aug. 23, 1691. xxvi. 46.
VESEY, John, D.D., bp. of Tuam.
Letter of thanks to Dr. Postlethwayt, high-master of St. Paul's school, for attention to his sons; July 27, 1699. xxi. 122.
VESPER.
De nomine "vesper." viii. 294 b.
VETERINARIA Ars.
v. BOURNE, Valentyne.
UFFINGTON, co. Lincoln.
v. BERTIE, Charles.
UFFORD family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 52 b.
UGGESHALL, co. Suffolk.
v. PLAYTERS, Lyonel, rector.
VICARAGES.
v. BATTELY, Nicholas.
Constitutio facta in convocatione provinc. Cant. de augmentatione vicariarum, Dec. 22, 1439. (*exstat.*) cxxix. 5. cccxxxvii. 290 b.
VICARAGES, (*continued.*)
Copies of the King's letter and declaration to all bishops, deans and prebendaries for the augmentation of appropriate vicarages; Aug. 7, 1660. (*printed.*) xlix. 16. lxxxix. 150.
Draught of a letter from Sancroft to the bp. of London about the augmentation of vicarages and curacies; Feb. 2, 1680. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 76.
Case of re-uniting a vicarage to its rectory appropriate. civ. 257.
VICARS, John.
Letter to Mr. Skipp, complaining of poverty and imprisonment. lxix. 180.
VICARS-GENERAL.
Clause in the vicar-general's patent concerning institutions, with a copy of his commission. cxxvii. 268.
VIDUA, D.
Sum of Christian religion; 1638. cclxxxi. 155.
VIENNA.
News-letters from Vienna and Prague; April 15 and 17, 1620. lxxx. 170.
VIGO, John à,
Extracts on pain. cccxcvii. 5.
VILLIERS family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 30 b.
VILLIERS, lady Barbara.
Letters to Mrs. Barbara Rhodes; 1663, 5. xlvi. 91. cxv. 41.
VILLIERS, sir Edward.
Letter to his brother George marq. of Buckingham; lord chief justice Montagu's offer of 20,000*l.* for the place of lord treasurer; Nov. 17, 1620. ccxc. 29.
VILLIERS, Frances, wife of John Villiers, visc. Purbeck.
v. HOWARD, Robert.
VILLIERS, sir George, afterwards duke of Buckingham.
v. CAROLUS, I.
DIGBY, John.
FELTON, John.
TURNOR, Samuel.
Correspondence;
v. ABBOT, George.
AITON, Robert.
ALURED, Thomas.
ANNE, consort of James I.
BACON, Francis.
BASSOMPIERRE, François de.
BEAUMONT, John.
BOLTON, Edmund.
CALVERT, George.
CANTABRIGIA, Academia.
CAREY, Henry.
CARLETON, Dudley.
CHEVREUSE, le duc de.
CHRISTIAN, duke of Brunswick.
CHRISTIAN IV., king of Denmark.
CIRIÇA, Julio de.
COKE, Edward.
COKE, John.
CONWEY, Edward.
COVENTRY, Thomas.
CRANFEILD, Lionel.
DIGGES, Dudley.
DONNE, John.
VILLIERS, sir George, (*continued.*)
v. ELIZABETHA, Bohemiæ regina.
FREDERICUS, rex Bohemiæ.
GERBIER, Balthasar.
GONDOMAR, The count de.
GREGORIUS XV., papa.
GREVILLE, Fulke.
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, rex Sueciæ.
HAY, James.
HEATH, Robert.
JACOBUS I., rex Angliæ.
INIJOSA, the marquess.
LISLE, R.
MANNERS, Francis.
MAYERNE, Théodore de.
MÉDICIS, Marie de.
MONTAGU, Henry.
NASSAU, Henry de.
NASSAU, Maurice de.
NAUNTON, Robert.
RALEIGH, Walter.
RICHELIEU, le duc de.
ROE, Thomas.
SCAGLIA, l'abbé A. de.
SELDEN, John.
SHERLEY, Robert.
SOUBISE, le seign. de.
TOIRAS, le maréchal de.
TURPYN, R.
VERE, Henry de.
VILLIERS, Katherine.
VILLIERS, Mary.
WADESWORTH, James.
WENTWORTH, John.
WESTON, Richard.
WILLIAMS, John.
YELVERTON, Henry.
Letter to lord chanc. Bacon; project to erect an office for making out commissions for examining witnesses; Jan. 21, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxiv. 104.
— to the same, in behalf of one Mrs. Garrett or Garrard. lxxiv. 229.
— to the same, revoking the recommendation in the preceding letter; Oct. 29, 1619. lxxiv. 231.
— to the count de Gondomar; no promise made by the Count to the King of England relative to the march of the army of the marq. of Spinola into the Palatinate; in French; Oct. 2, 1620. ccxc. 9.
Translation of the preceding. ccxc. 19.
Letter to the same, relative to the Palatinate; Dec. 1620. (*translation.*) ccxc. 39, 186.
His narrative to both Houses of Parliament about the Spanish match; Feb. 24 and March 15, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. ccl. 17 b, 25 b.
Letter to James I., upon certain sums to be paid for honours at Court; [Dec. 1624.] (*printed.*) lxxiii. 501.
Letter to him in Spanish; dated Madrid, Feb. 13, 1625. lxxii. 101.
His explanation of the King's speech and the lord keeper's declaration; March 30, 1626. (*printed.*) lxxii. 81 b.
His speech vindicating himself from certain charges; March 30. (Different from that in Rushworth.) lxxii. 85 b.
Speeches of sir Dudl. Digges and others at a conference of both Houses touching him; May 8. (*partly printed.*) lxxii. 94.

VILLIERS, sir George, (*continued.*)
His speech at the council-table, April 4, 1628. (*printed.*) lxxii. 267 b. cclxxvi. 70, 89. ccxcix. 62. cccxcv. 98 b.
Copies of his answer to an address of the univ. of Cambridge, on undertaking the command of the fleet for the relief of Rochelle; July 30. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 285 b. ccxxvii. 48 b.
Balth. Gerbier's account for pictures bought for him; 1625. lxxiii. 122.
His declaration to the mariners set upon the pillars of the Exchange in London, May, 1628. cclxxvi. 114.
Ode au marq. de Buckingham sur sa liberalité, par Théophile. cccvi. 72.
Satire upon him on his inglorious return from the Isle of Ré; *in verse.* cccvi. 264. cccclxv. 98 b.
Carmina ad ducem Buckinghamiæ. cccclxv. 98.
Various verses against him. cccclxv. 100.
Lines upon naming him in the Remonstrance. cccclxv. 100 b.
Acrostics, epitaphs, &c. cccclxv. 102 b.
Dialogue between him and Charon; *in verse.* cccclxv. 103.
A letter written by him to his mother, since his death; *in verse.* cccclxv. 103 b.
Epitaphium ejus. ccxxvii. 35 b.

VILLIERS, George, baron de Roos, afterwards duke of Buckingham, son of the preceding.
Order to sir Will. Blakiston for the suppression of disorders in the Duke's troop; May 17, 1651. liv. 65.
Letter to James Stanley, earl of Derby; military movements of the royalists; July 24. (*printed.*) liv. 110.
— to Mr. Cooke, on the same subject; Feb. 25, 165½. (*printed.*) lv. 148.
The preceding letter in cipher. lv. 149.
Petition of Francis lord Brudenell and others to the House of Lords, against him and Anna Maria Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury; Jan. 9, 167¾. xlii. 71.
His answer to the preceding petition. xlii. 72.
Proceedings of the Commons against him and the earl of Arlington; 167¾. xlii. 74.
Epitaphium a seipso conscriptum. lxxxix. 263.

VILLIERS, Hotman de.
v. HOTMAN.

VILLIERS, Katherine, duchess of Buckingham.
Correspondence;
v. MATTHEW, Tobie.
Letter to her husband; Aug. 12, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 354.

VILLIERS, Mary, countess of Buckingham.
Letter to her son, exhorting him to study a book dedicated to him by the King; Feb. 24, 161⅝. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 194.

VILLIERS, lady Mary, afterwards Mary STUART, duchess of Richmond, q.v.

VILLIERS, Robert.
The case of Rob. Villiers, son and heir-apparent to visc. Purbeck; reported to the Commons March 2, 164⅝. lx. 493.
Letter relating to his birth. lxxiii. 514.

VILLIERS, William, visc. Grandison.
Specimen of his handwriting. xlvi. 113.

VILLIERS, William, earl of Jersey.
Letter to Dr. Charlett; requests leave of absence for John Burman, fellow of Univ. college, to keep a school at Westerham; Jan. 7, 171½. cccv. 15.

VINCENT, John, of Gray's Inn.
v. HOBART, John.
Familiar letters to his uncle, John Hobart; 1662. xlvi. 5. cxv. 43.

VINER, Thomas.
v. VYNER.

VINES, Richard, M.A., master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.
Notice of a sermon by. lix. 121 b.

VINOSALVO, Galfridus de.
Planctus de morte Ricardi I, regis Angliæ; (pars scil. "Novæ poetriæ.") viii. 361 b.
Notice of the preceding elegy. xxii. 70.

VINTNERS' COMPANY.
Arms. cccxi. 202.

VIRGILIUS, Publius, Maro.
Poetical versions of Georg. ii. 458–75. cccvi. 428, 429, 430.

VIRGINIA.
Reasons against publishing the King's title to. xciii. 200.
Notice of a voyage to, 1609. clxviii. 2.
Patent for erecting Virginia into a bishopric. (*draught.*) cccxlvii. 69.
Abstract of the preceding patent. cccxlvii. 70.

VIRTUS.
Virtutes novem quas Christus cuidam sancto viro revelavit. cccxxxvii. 21.
"The seven vertuys." cccvii. 35 b.

VITA.
Expositio in anonymi cujusdam auctoris [forsan Alberti Magni] lib. de longitudine et brevitate vitæ. cxvi. 90 b.
Meditatio de emendatione vitæ. ccclxviii. 57.
On the shortness of life and the way to prepare for eternity. cxviii. 75 b.

VITIA.
Tractatus de vitiosis habitibus tollendis. ccclxix.

VITRIACO, seu *Vitreio*, Jacobus de.
Narrationes de illis qui ad tempus credunt et in tempore temptationis recedunt. cx. 213.

VIVIANI, Vincenzo.
Letter to Dr. Dav. Gregory, giving a short sketch of his own life, &c.; in Italian; Oct. 28, 1698. xxii. 87.

ULCOMBE, co. Kent.
v. CLERKE, John, rector.
LAWSON, Alexander, curate.
Ordinatio eccl. collegiatæ de Ulcombe per Steph. Langton, archiep. Cantuar.; [1220.] (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 59 b.

ULLOCK, Henry, D.D., rector of Great Mongeham and rural dean of Sandwich.
Letter to Sancroft; account of the deanery of Sandwich; April 4, 1683. cxxiv. 84.
Two letters to the same, on the desire of some anabaptists to be received into the church; Feb. 16, 168⅝ and May 24, 1686. xxxii. 221. xli. 68.
Letter to Dr. Thorp, in behalf of James Burvill, who had taken charge of the parish of Little Mongeham without compensation; April 5, 1687. cxxiv. 97.
Mention of. xli. 53.

UNDERWOOD, John, titular bp. of Chalcedon.
v. CREAKE, North, co. Norfolk.

UNIVERSITIES.
Exemplification of the act 13 Eliz. for the incorporation and liberties of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. cxxi. 52. cccxxxviii. 3.
The abp. of Canterbury's right of visiting the two universities debated and determined in council; June 21, 1636. (*printed.*) clviii. 97. ccxcix. 135.
Literæ regiæ de visitatione universitat. Oxon. et Cantab. per archiep. Cantuar.; Jan. 30, 163⅞. (*exstant.*) clviii. 99.
Proviso for excepting the universities from the acts of assessments; 1661. cccxxxviii. 101.
Reasons why the judicature of the expulsion of a scholar or fellow of a college doth not belong to the judges of the common law. cccxxxviii. 49.
Design of establishing a college in the north, 1693. xxv. 92.

VOLDER, Burch. de, prof. of medicine at Leyden.
Letter to David Gregory; introduces Godfr. Bidloo; notice of some of the foreign professors; in Latin; Jan. 1, 1696. xxiv. 189.

VOSSIUS, Gerardus Johannes, hist. et civ. doctrinæ apud Amstel. prof.
Dissertatio de ratione et ordine universam legendi historiam. (*exstat.*) lxxxviii. 13 b.
Notice of collections made by him for editing Marianus Scotus; 1629. lxxi. 21.
Letter to abp. Ussher; delay in publishing Marianus; in Latin; Aug. 27, 1633. lxxi. 166.
— to the same; thanks for his Antiquities of the British churches; progress of his own works; in Latin; April 2, 1641. lxvi. 59.
His orthodoxy suspected from his work on Pelagianism. lxxx. 166.

VOSSIUS, Isaac, canon of Windsor.
Letter to Sancroft; gives his father's letters for publication; in Latin; June 4, 1686. xxx. 54.
Catalogus codd. ejus MSS. a Paul. Colomesio confectus. (*exstat.*) cclxxi. 30.

VOWERT, John.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Maurice, giving an account of the injuries sustained by Beaw, bp. of Llandaff, in some accident; July 17, 1683. xxxiv. 88.

VOWELL, John.
v. Hoker, John.

UPMAN, Stephen, D.D., fellow of Eton coll., rector of Stanford Rivers, afterwards preb. of Westminster.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, the petition of King's college, Cambridge, with the King's answer, both entered in the register of Eton college; Dec. 8, 1679. clviii. 20.
Letter to Sancroft, signed R. G., accusing Mr. Upman of atheistical principles; March 8, 1682. xxxv. 225.
His claim to the rectory of Worplesdon. cxlii. 31.

UP-OTTERY Manor, co. Devon.
Particulars of. celxxxiv. 61, 63, 65.

UPPGATE, Ricardus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 17 b.

UPTON, co. Norfolk.
The boundaries of certain parcels of land there, 1677. xcv. 27.

UPTON, Anthony.
Correspondence;
v. Jeames, Thomas.
Letter to Sancroft; election of officers at All Souls; Jan. 15, 168$\frac{0}{1}$. cccxl. 260.
Notices of. cccxl. 250, 373.

UPTON, Francis, M.A., of Pembroke college, Oxford.
Letter from lord Arlington to Sancroft, recommending him for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 29, 1681. cccxl. 287.

UPTON, Nicholas, canon of St. Paul's, afterwards preb. of Salisbury.
Omission in sir Edw. Byshe's account of him. xxi. 159.

UPTON-Lovell, co. Wilts.
v. Paulet, Lucy.

UPTON-upon-Severn, co. Worcester.
v. Panting, Henry, rector.
Tomkyns, Nathaniel, rector.
Woodford, William, rector.

UPWELL, co. Cambridge.
v. James, Hugo, rector.
Bond given by John Hobart on purchasing the site of the priory of Marmons, and other lands in Upwell; Oct. 29, 1649. xcviii. 125.
Memorandum relative to the meadow and pasture called Marmons. xcviii. 134.

URBANUS II., papa.
v. Eastry, co. Kent.

URBANUS IV., papa.
Bulla contra eos qui se intruserunt in ecclesiis et beneficiis diœcesis Cantuar.; Feb. 18, 1263. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 167 b.

URBANUS VI., papa.
v. Canterbury, Ch. Ch. Priory.
Eastry, co. Kent.

URBANUS VIII., papa.
Correspondence;
v. Philippus IV.
Copy of a letter to James I., exhorting him to join the Roman communion; in Latin. (Differs from that in Rushworth.) lxxiii. 378.

URBANUS VIII., (*continued.*)
Copy a letter to Charles, prince of Wales, on the same subject; in Latin. (Differs from Rushworth.) lxxiii. 379.
— to the Roman catholics of England, bidding them refuse the oath of allegiance; in Latin; May 30, 1626. lxxii. 127.
Translation of a letter to Louis XIII., in approval of his proceedings against the Protestants; Aug. 4, 1629. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 334.
Answer to some demands made to him by the Scotch ambassador concerning James I. and the prince of Wales. ccciii. 15.

URQUHART, William, D.D., archdeacon of Sodor and Man.
Autograph. xli. 103.

USBARD, capt.
Letters of safe conduct given by prince Rupert to capt. Usbard, travelling from Ireland into the Netherlands; in French; March 3, 16$\frac{42}{50}$. lvi. 180.

USBEG, Khan of Tartary.
Copy of a letter to the sultan Amurath III.; 1587. lxxix. 88.

USHER, Charles, B.A., of Univ. coll.
Dispute about a fellowship at Univ. coll. between him and Will. Denison, with notices of his conduct. xxi. 94, 104. xxii. 136, 141, 143, 150, 158, 175.
Notices of his "Letter to a member of convocation." xxi. 8, 13.

USHER, George, B.D., fellow of Emman. college.
Notices of. xlviii. 79, 80.

USMERE, George.
v. Sutton, East, co. Kent.

USSHER, James, D.D., abp. of Armagh.
v. Dublin.
Jacobus I.
Correspondence;
v. Barlow, Thomas.
Bedell, William.
Gataker, Thomas.
Matthew, Tobie.
Rous, John.
Sibbs, Richard.
Spelman, Henry.
Twisse, William.
Vossius, Ger. Joh.
Letters literary and theological to Dr. Sam. Ward. (*printed.*) lxvii. 132. lxx. 13, 72, 184. lxxi. 39, 62, 100, 148. lxxii. 48, 49, 131, 133, 137, 142, 144, 148. lxxiii. 291, 502.
Copies of letters to the same. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 23, *seqq.*
Letter to the same; intends visiting Cambridge for a month; Feb. 20, 16$\frac{2}{3}$. lxxii. 103.
Copy of a letter to Louis de Dieu, prof. of Oriental languages at Leyden; in Latin; Oct. 1, 1629. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 56.
Letter to Dr. Ward, in behalf of a son of John Stearne, chancellor of Dromore; June 22, 1642. lxiii. 86.
Substance of a speech before the lord deputy and the great assembly at Dublin Castle, April 30, 1627. cccxiv. 57.

USSHER, James, (*continued.*)
Judicium Doctoris Rainoldi super origine episcopatus fusius ex antiquitate confirmatum. (Published in English, 4to. Lond. 1641.) cclxxxi. 149.
His judgment of episcopacy and ordination. cclxxxi. 161.
Of corbes, herenaches and termon-lands. (*printed.*) lxxxix. 76. cccclviii. 1.
Copy of his adversaria for the preceding treatise. cccclviii. 14.
A discourse shewing when and how far the imperial laws were received by the old Irish. (*printed.*) cccclviii. 21.
Of the first establishment of English laws in Ireland. (*printed.*) cccclviii. 24.
Notices of his library and manuscripts. xxxvi. 206. lii. 162, 163.
Notice of a life of him drawn up by Dr. Will. Dillingham, 1689. xxvii. 64.
Notices of him. lii. 61, 142. lxv. 78.

UTHRELL, Anthony.
Letter to Tho. Howard, earl of Surrey, relative to the defence of Berwick on the invasion of the duke of Albany; Oct. 12, [1515.] xc. 42.

UTLER, Richard.
Letter to capt. Tho. Allin; trial of the captain for breach of parole; account of the fleet under the princes Maurice and Rupert, &c. lxix. 192.

UTTOXETER, co. Stafford.
v. Stone, Henry.

UVEDALE, sir William, treasurer of the Army.
Letter to Lenthall; the disbanding of the Scotch retarded by want of money; Aug. 18, 1641. lxvi. 146.

UXBRIDGE, co. Middlesex.
v. London, St. Paul's.

UXBRIDGE, earl of.
v. Paget, Henry.

VYNER, sir Robert, bart.
Autograph. xlvi. 23.

VYNER, Thomas, D. D., preb. and afterwards dean of Gloucester.
Letter to Miles Smyth, secretary to Sheldon; Feb. 10, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. cxlvii. 221.

VYNES, Christopher.
v. Fees.

W.

W., H.
Sacred epigrams and divine meditations. cccclxvi. 98.

W., R.
Poem to Sancroft, with an epigram in Latin and English on the Rye-House Plot. cccvi. 402.

WAAD, W.
Letter to Whitgift; the priest Barwysse or Barrowes not to be removed to Wisbeach with the other seminary priests; Jan. 15, 1599. lxxvii. 193.

WADDINGE, Paul, mayor of Waterford.
Letter to Theobald visc. Taaffe, commander in chief of the Roman catholic forces in Munster; Sept. 12, 1647. lviii. 511.

WADDINGTON, Edward, D.D., bp. of Chichester.
Letter to Tanner, in answer to a letter in behalf of Mr. Jacques for some living; Nov. 15, 1728. cccv. 62.

WADDINGTON, Rodolph.
Autograph; 1556. cclxxxiii. 69.

WADE, Sackeville.
Three letters to Dr. Rob. Thompson, relative to a dispute about the right of collation to the rectory of Newington; 1673. cxxvii. 242, 248, 306.

WADENHALL, Thomas et Johannes.
Quietum clameum factum Stephano, archiep. Cantuar., totius juris in mora quæ jacet inter marchiam Sussex. et Kantiæ. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 54 b.

WALDEN, cœnobium de, in agro Essex.
Carta abbatis et conventus de maneriis de Waleden et Depeden restituendis comitissæ de Hereford et Essex. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 56.

WADESWORTH, James.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; reports of the duke's conduct in Spain; Nov. 11, 1623. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 384.

WADLOW, James, governor of Plymouth.
v. PLYMOUTH.
Letter to Lenthall; success against the enemy; want of supplies; Dec. 5, 1643. lxii. 414.

WAGSTAFFE, Thomas, M.A., of New Inn Hall, chanc. of Lichfield.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting his grace's opinion on certain parts of his "Answer to a letter [of bp. Lloyd's] to Dr. Sherlock, &c.;" Feb. 14, 169½. xxvi. 19.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, prescribing medicines for Sancroft; Sept. 10, 1693. xxv. 87.
Notice of a pamphlet written by him, containing reflections upon the author of the "Unreasonableness of the present separation;" 1692/93. xxvii. 240.
Notice of him. xxvi. 68.

WAINWRIGHT, Thomas, chanc. of Chester.
Correspondence;
v. BOUCHIER, Thomas.
WATKINSON, Henry.

WAITE of Wethersfield, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 60.

WAITE, col. Thomas.
Letter to lord Grey, on the victory over the King's forces on Sproxton Heath; Dec. 24, 1643. lxxxix. 27.

WAKE, sir Isaac, ambassador at Venice.
Letter to sir Balth. Gerbier; requests him to hasten a patent for his Italian secretary, Thomas Rolanson; in French; Jan. 14, 162⅝. lxxii. 68.
Abstract of two letters to Mr. secretary Conwey, from Venice; Feb. 11, 1624. lxxiii. 507.

WAKE, William, D.D., afterwards abp. of Canterbury.
Letter to Tanner, on receiving the Notitia; April 11, 1695. xxiv. 6.

WAKE, William, (*continued.*)
Two letters to Tanner; interests himself in his behalf for a fellowship at All Souls; Oct. 8 and 15, 1696. xxiv. 149, 231.
Letter to Dr. Charlett; the abp. of Canterbury anxious for Tanner's success at All Souls, but unwilling to write to the college in his behalf; Oct. 29. xxiv. 203.
— to Tanner; holds to his opinion of the King's supremacy; transcripts of the English historians; Feb. 5, 169⅞. xxiii. 111.
— to the same, on the design of reprinting the English historians; March 4. xxiii. 119.
— to the same, on publishing his Appeal in behalf of the King's supremacy; April 20, 1698. xxiii. 23.
— to the same; an account of his collections on ecclesiastical and conciliary affairs; Jan. 10, 169⅝. xxii. 154.
— to the same; queries about a son-in-law of Mr. Pointer's, a surgeon in Oxford, who touches for the King's evil; desires to know the price of various books published at the Sheldon Theatre; March 23. xxii. 3.
— to the same, congratulating him on his recovery from small-pox, and expressing his esteem for him; July 8, 1699. xxi. 112.
— to Dr. Charlett; the cause about the disputed fellowship at Univ. college; Oct. 26. xxi. 175.
— to Tanner; thanks for making an index to one of his works; the master of University's cause; near completion of his Catechism; Nov. 14. xxi. 181.

WAKEFIELD, co. York.
Letter from sir Tho. Fairfax and others, touching the taking of Wakefield; May 21, 1643. (*printed.*) lxii. 103.
Lectureship under the will of viscountess Campden. cl. 54, 55.

WAKEFIELD, ——, chapl. to the factory at Goa, in the East Indies.
v. TESTAMENT, New.

WALÆUS, Antonius, sac. theol. prof. in acad. Middelburg.
Epistola ad Sam. Ward, coll. Sidn. in univ. Cantab. præfectum, in qua juvenem quendam ei commendat; Maii 26, 1622. lxxiii. 153.

WALBERSWICK Manor, co. Suffolk.
Sir Rob. Broke *v.* Hen. Richardson and others: denial of the defendants' right of commonage; 1641. cclxxxiv. 103.

WALCHEREN, island of the Netherlands.
Letter from the pastors of Walcheren to the English bishops, complaining of the cruelties of the French, and praying that the King of England would intercede for a peace; in Latin; [1672.] xliii. 201.

WALCOT, Ber., sheriff of Rutland.
Letter to Lenthall; times and places in which the act against proclaiming a King was published; Feb. 12, 164⅝. lvii. 527.

WALDEGRAVE family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 113 b, *seqq.*

WALDEGRAVE, lady Catharine.
Letter to Tho. Townshend, resigning her interest in a certain house to him; June 28, 1670. xlvi. 39.

WALDEGRAVE, sir Edward, of Borley.
Letter to sir Hen. Doyle, sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk; orders the apprehension of Roger Bryten; Dec. 1, 1557. xc. 216.

WALDEGRAVE, George.
Letter to Isaac Appleton; thanks for negotiating a loan; Oct. 23, 1625. lxix. 27.

WALDEGRAVE, William.
Correspondence;
v. POWLE, Stephen.

WALDEGRAVE, sir William.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, about levying the benevolence; April 22, 1640. lxix. 20.

WALDEGRAVE, William, grandson of the preceding.
Depositions in a suit between him and the rev. Bryan Smith, relative to the manor-house of Smallbridge, &c.; 1618. cccxiii. 165.

WALDEN, St. Paul's, co. Herts.
Notices of. cxlv. 137, 138.

WALDEN, John.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman; is prevented from making a second transcript of a Saxon index; Jan. 20, 1639. lxvii. 162.
— to the same; remarks on a pentaglott Lexicon undertaken by sir Simonds D'Ewes; April 13, 1640. lxv. 62.

WALDEN, Lionell, of Huntingdon.
Offer of a house in exchange for the parsonage of All Saints'; 1669. cxxx. 53, 54.

WALDINGFIELD, Great, co. Suffolk.
Carta in qua Edm. Stretham, prior domus Sanctæ Crucis juxta Turrim London., fatetur se concessisse Jacobo Love, de Sudbury in com. Suff., peciam quandam terræ vocat. Punteslond; Mar. 16, 1533. cvi. 5.
Apographum cartæ præcedentis. cclxxxiv. 49.
Church notes. cccx. 181.

WALDINGFIELD, Little, co. Suffolk.
Claim of Mary Appleton to the rectory; 1608. cclxxxiii. 38 b.
Account of the vicarage; 1679. cxxxviii. 91.

WALDRON, John, M.A., of Queen's college, Cambr., chapl. to sir Harry Littleton.
Notices of. xliv. 22, 82. xlv. 295.

WALDRON, Thomas.
In malevolorum conjurationem carmina Gulielmo Sancroft, archiep. Cantuar., dicata. cccvi. 100.

WALENSIS, Godefridus.
Obligatio archiepiscopo Cantuar. de firma de Terringe; 1237. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 50.

WALENSIS, Godefridus, fil.
Obligatio archiepiscopo Cantuar. de manerio de Terringe. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 50.
— de manerio de Lagehundrede. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 50.

WALES.
v. Jones, John.
Myddelton, Thomas.
Mytton, Thomas.
Wogan, Thomas.
Notice of the lead works in Wales, 1583. lxxix. 207.
The state of the cause concerning the lord president and council in the marches of Wales; [1602.] xci. 130.
The matters contained in her majesty's late instructions for Wales, excepted against by Mr. Amias, with an answer unto the same by Mr. Atkins. xci. 137.
Exceptions against the new bill for the better explaining of 34 Hen. VIII., and the establishing of a lord president and council. xci. 139.
Letter from the committee at Ruthin to Lenthall; condition of the association of North Wales; Feb. 18, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 453.
Articles of surrender of Ruthland Castle; July 20, 1646. lix. 405.
Letter from the committee at Llangollen to Lenthall; complaint of large contributions levied upon North Wales for the support of the soldiery; Sept. 17, 1647. lviii. 520.
Names of gentlemen recommended by capt. Wogan to be committees of militia and sequestrations in the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan. lvii. 64.
The resolutions of the sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other well-affected gentlemen of Denbigh and Flint; May 9, 1648. lvii. 52.
Letter from the sheriffs, &c. of Denbigh and Flint to Lenthall; submit the preceding resolutions to parliament; May 10. lvii. 53.
Letter from the committee of South Wales to the committee of the army; proposed assessment on the counties for support of the forces; Aug. 10. lvii. 181.
Names of such officers as came into col. Horton's troop from major gen. Langharne. lvii. 67.
State of the Welsh livings in the gift of the crown; 1684. xxxii. 119.
State of the church in North Wales; 1686. xxx. 124.
Destruction of Welsh literature during the civil wars. xxii. 64.

WALKER, Anthony, D.D., rector of Fyfield, Essex.
Life of John Bois, one of the translators of the Bible. (*printed.*) cclxxviii. 2.

WALKER, John.
Letter to Sancroft, on finding an act for the better foundation and relief of the hospital of Eastbridge; Aug. 29, 1678. cxxiii. 182.

WALKER, John, of Norwich.
Letter to Sancroft, expressing indignation at the conduct of the bishops towards James II.; Jan. 14, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 323.

WALKER, Obadiah, master of University college.
Docket of the license, dispensation and pardon granted by James II. to him, Nath. Boyse, Tho. Deane, and John Bernard; May, 1686. (*printed.*) xxx. 48. cccxxxviii. 222. cccclx. 53 b.
List of books which he was permitted to print by a license from James II.; May, 1686. (*printed.*) cccclx. 54.
Autograph. xlvi. 14.

WALKER, Thomas, master of Charter House school.
Autograph. xli. 108.

WALKER, sir Walter, LL.D., of Bushey Hall, co. Herts.
Letters of credence for him and Pet. Thelwall, sent by parliament into Spain; May, 1645. lx. 158.
Case of dilapidations between bp. Morley and the executors of bp. Duppa. cxl. 39, 54.
His reply on behalf of bp. Morley. cxl. 58.
His opinion touching the right of the chapter of York to dispose of the fees; Oct. 7, 1664. (*copy.*) lxxx. 127.

WALKER, William, B.D., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
Specimen of his handwriting. xli. 127 b.

WALKINGTONE, Robert, abbot of Langley, co. Norfolk.
Acquittance for the rent of a close; Feb. 6, 1532. cvi. 7.

WALL, John, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Ballad upon. cccvi. 374.

WALLASEY, co. Chester.
Value of the rectory, 1705. clii. 28.

WALLENSTEIN, Ericus de.
A spurious letter as from Sancroft to the prince of Orange, praying for the punishment of an impostor named Er. de Wallenstein; in Latin; July 31, 1684. xxxii. 147.
Letter from Dr. Covel to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding, and giving an account of the cheats confessed by Wallenstein; Sept. 22. xxxii. 149.

WALLER, Edmund.
v. Eton College.
Letter to Jerome Weston, earl of Portland; beseeches him not to conceal his knowledge of the plot to seize the city of London; [June, 1643.] lxii. 111.

WALLER, major gen. sir Hardresse.
v. Devon.
Correspondence;
v. Saunders, Thomas.
A true relation of what hath passed between the city of Exeter and him. lvii. 127.
Letter to Lenthall; encloses the preceding vindication of his conduct; May 30, 1648. lvii. 124.
Settlement of certain lands on him for his services in Ireland; Oct. 22, 1652. liii. 139.
Petition to parliament for compensation for losses and services in behalf of the commonwealth; March 22, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. liii. 231.

WALLER, sir Hardresse, (*continued.*)
Letter to Lenthall, in justification of himself; June 22, 1659. li. 87.

WALLER, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Everard, R.

WALLER, William, of Ipswich.
Acquittance for money paid by John Southwell for certain lands in Coddenham; Oct. 4, 1534. cvi. 9.

WALLER, sir William.
Correspondence;
v. Carne, Thomas.
Letter from him and sir Arth. Hesilrige to Lenthall; want of provisions for the horse in Somersetshire; June 22, 1643. lxii. 128.
— to the same; skirmishes in the neighbourhood of Devizes; July 12. lxii. 164.
Letter from him to the same; begs that some provision be made for the forces under his command; Dec. 3. lxii. 410.
— to the same; surrender of Arundel Castle; Jan. 6, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 497.
— to the same; state of affairs at Arundel; Jan. 12. lxii. 508.
— to the same; complains of an amendment of the Lords in the ordinance of Association, limiting his power over the forces; March 10. lxii. 619.
— to the same; military transactions; March 27, 1645. lx. 15.
Ordinance authorizing him to levy assessments in Gloucestershire and the adjoining counties; Feb. 10, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. lxiv. 167.
His report concerning the discontents in the army and the carriage and designs of Cromwell. lxi. 205.
Mention of. lvi. 1, 11.

WALLEY family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 219 b.

WALLING, Thomas. v. Wallyng.

WALLINGFORD, co. Berks.
v. Evelyn, Arthur.
Letters relating to the siege and surrender of; 1646. lix. 148, 410, 432.

WALLINGTON, co. Herts.
The living bequeathed to Emman. coll. by Dr. Breton. ccxc. 147, 149.
Indenture vesting the patronage in Emman. college; Jan. 1, 1676. (*copy.*) clv. 185.

WALLINGTON, co. Norfolk.
v. Runcton.

WALLIS, John, D.D., of Queen's coll., Cambridge, then of Exeter coll., Oxford, and Savilian prof. of Geometry.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Joseph Jackson for a land-waiter's place; May 4, 1678. xxxix. 30.
— to the same, concerning the right of the university of Oxford to the printing of Bibles and other privileged books; April 15, 1684. (*printed.*) cccxxxviii. 200.
— to Lloyd, bp. of Worcester; the names of Abaris and Hipparchus in the story of Pythagoras; his disapppoval of the change of style in the civil year; June 30, 1699. (*copy.*) xxi. 110.

WALLIS, John, (*continued.*)
Letter to Dr. David Gregory; proposed addition to a paragraph in the Philosophical Transactions, No. cclvii. p. 351; Feb. 3, 1699. cxiv. 48.
— to the same, relative to the exercise and other matters on proceeding Doctor of Music at Oxford; June 15, 1703. cccxxxviii. 201.
— to Sancroft, on sending him the treatises immediately following. cvii. 1.
Treatise concerning the Paschal tables in the Book of Common Prayer; in a letter to Barlow, bp. of Lincoln; Dec. 21, 1677. cvii. 3.
Concerning St. Matthias' day, misplaced in the Oxford Almanac for 1684 at Feb. 24; in a letter to Fell, bp. of Oxford. (*printed.*) cvii. 50.
Discourse concerning the Paschal tables and the seat of Easter; with tables for 2000 years from the Birth of Christ. cvii. 62.
Table of movable feasts, according to the computation of the church of England, for 2000 years from the Birth of Christ; with the foundation of such table. cvii. 70.
Regi Carolo agenti decimum quartum regni annum τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάγωνον. cccclxv. 24.
Mention of. cccclvi. 41.

WALLOP, sir Henry.
Copy of a letter to Q. Eliz., concerning some rumours of his having lost her favour, and begging to know his offence; Aug. 11, 1583. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 63.
Certain claims of his in Ireland. lxvi. 166.

WALLOP, Robert.
Letter of courtesy to sir John Potts; April 2, 1644. lxix. 208.

WALLPOOLE, Agnes.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) cccexlvi. 4.

WALLSYNGHAM, John, vicar of Fressingfield.
Mention of. cxxxvii. 90.

WALLYNG, Thomas.
Deliberationes in causa Thomæ Wallyng, eccl. parochialis de Lawane [Levan?] vicarii, in gaola de Trelosk detenti pro suspecione feloniæ; 1448. cxcvi. 183.

WALMISLEY, Richard.
Appointed registrar of Salop, 1681. cxxxi. 62.
Petition to be restored to the office of registrar, 1686. cxxxi. 213.

WALMISLEY, William, M.A., preb., afterwards dean of Lichfield.
Letter about the designs for the new bishop's palace at Lichfield; Oct. 1685. cxxxi. 185.
— to Dr. Rich. Raines, about the rectory and church of Merevale; Sept. 14, 1687. cxxxi. 223.

WALPOLE, co. Norfolk.
v. Morley, co. Norfolk.
Indenture of the purchase of two pieces of land by sir James Hobart; Dec. 22, 1491. xcv. 30.

WALPOLE, sir Horace.
Letter to Tanner, then chancellor of Norwich. cccv. 248.
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Owen for the rectory of Manavon; May 25, 1732. lxxx. 84.

WALPOLE, sir Robert, earl of Orford.
Letter to bp. Moore, to stay further proceedings against the inhabitants of Leziate for not repairing the chapel there; Sept. 29, 1703. cxxxvii. 129.
Copy of the inscription on the foundation stone of his mansion at Houghton. (*printed.*) xcv. 119.

WALROND, John, M.A., fellow of All Souls.
Letter to Sancroft, in the name of the college; in Latin; 1683. cccxl. 370.
— to the same; complains of the warden's refusing to admit him to the office of sub-warden; Jan. 14, 1689–90. cccxl. 425.

WALSH, Peter.
Form of protection desired of Charles II. by Pet. Walsh for himself and other Roman ecclesiastics. ccxc. 213.

WALSHAM, North, co. Norfolk.
Copy of a lease of the watermill, &c.; July 10, 1531. cccxii. 62.
— of a letter from bp. Redman and others to the Privy Council, giving an account of a destructive fire there; July 2, 1600. xcv. 20.
Church notes; with a south view of the church drawn by James Poole, 1705. cccxi. 156.

WALSHAM, South, co. Norfolk.
v. Bever, John, rector.

WALSINGHAM, Little, co. Norfolk.
Notice of. ccxc. 116.
Notes relating to. cccevii. 61 b.

WALSINGHAM, prioratus de, in agro Norfolciensi.
v. Baker, Johannes.
Copy of an act of parliament that certain manors formerly belonging to the priory, may be granted by copy of Court Roll; 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 13. cccexlvi. 1.
Copies of grants of lands and tenements in accordance with the preceding act. cccexlvi. 3.

WALSINGHAM, Edward.
Correspondence;
v. Digby, George.

WALSYNGHAM, sir Francis.
Correspondence;
v. Geneva.
Harborn, William.
Knollys, Francis.
Powle, Stephen.
Sadleir, Ralph.
Sidney, Philip.
Stanley, Henry.
Letter to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; object of Combelles' visit to England, and progress of the match between Q. Elizabeth and the duke of Anjou; June 29, 1579. lxxx. 68.

WALSYNGHAM, sir Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter to Will. Harborn, ambassador at the Ottoman Court; the bearer of the letter entrusted with a message of importance; May 23, 1585. lxxviii. 76.
— to the same, to further the purchase of articles for his wife to the amount of 600 crowns; May 23. lxxviii. 108.
— to the earl of Leicester; danger to the Queen from a Florentine; Sept. 21. lxxviii. 74.
Three letters in cipher to Will. Harborn; Oct. 8, 1585, June 24 and 30, 1587. lxxviii. 66. lxxix. 125, 127.
Letter to the same, to further the mission of capt. Ellis, the bearer of letters from the Queen to the Sultan; Oct. 8, 1585. lxxviii. 68.
— to the same, to obtain the release of Oliver Dolymeare, of Poole, co. Dorset, then a captive at Algiers; June 18, 1586. lxxviii. 154.
Copy of a letter to Mons. Critoy, principal secretary of France, in defence of the proceedings of Q. Elizabeth against the Roman catholics. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 255 b.
An epitaph upon his death; *in verse.* lxxxix. 253.

WALSYNGHAM, sir Thomas.
v. Weldon, Anthony.

WALTERS, George.
Letter to sir Franc. Fulford, concerning the purchase of chapter lands in Devonshire; Sept. 12, 1649. lvi. 260.

WALTERUS, Gulielmus, S.T.P.
Odè gratulatoria Gul. Laud, archiepisc. Cantuar., dicata. cccvi. 82.

WALTHAM, Great, co. Essex.
v. Oswald, John, vicar.

WALTHAM, St. Lawrence, co. Berks.
v. Wilkinson, Thomas, vicar.

WALTHAMSTOW, co. Essex.
Particular of the manor of Marks. cclxxxiv. 98.

WALTON, Brian, D. D., rector of St. Martin Orgar, afterwards bishop of Chester.
His answer to a petition of the parishioners of St. Martin Orgar to the House of Commons, accusing him of popish innovations, &c. cxlii. 22.
Letter to Dr. Ferne, dean of Ely, in behalf of the widow of Dr. Will. Fuller, formerly dean of Ely; March 7, 166$\frac{9}{7}$. xlix. 51.
Acquittances for John Hobart's subscription towards printing the polyglott Bible; 1653. lii. 27, *seqq.*
Names of various subscribers towards the polyglott Bible. liii. 211.
Notice of the polyglott Bible. xlix. 42.

WALTON, Thomas, rector of Eythorne.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84.

WALTON, or *Wauton*, capt. Valentine.
v. Corbett, Miles.
Letter to Lenthall; fraud or negligence of the sequestrators in Norfolk; Jan. 29, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 526.

WALTON-ON-TRENT, co. Derby.
v. HORTON, Walter, rector.

WANDESFORD, Christopher.
His speech at a conference of both Houses touching the duke of Buckingham; May 8, 1626. lxxii. 99.

WANDSWORTH, co. Surrey.
Petition of the minister and churchwardens of the French church there to Sancroft, for money towards defraying the expenses of their chapel; [1686.] xcii. 114.

WANLEY, Humphrey.
Letter to Tanner, on sending him some paper of antiquities; Oct. 15, 1694. xxv. 243.
— to the same; sends a transcript of the service used at the removal of the body of Richard de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick; notice of Dr. Rich Keurden, the Lancashire antiquary; desires employment at the hands of the bishop of Lichfield; Feb. 28, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 308.
— to the same; account of some MSS. in the library of Lichfield; notice of Gibson's Camden and other works; March 25, 1695. xxiv. 12.
— to the same; intended visit to sir John Cotton's library; expediency of publishing the Anglo-Saxon version of various parts of the Bible; April 16. xxiv. 4.
— to the same; thanks for a letter of introduction to Mr. Worseley; account of several MSS. in sir John Cotton's library; April 19. xxiv. 1.
— to the same; Mr. Worseley lends him Wicliffe's preface to the New Testament; Mr. Pepys wishes Tanner to continue Heylyn's Help to History; April 23. xxiv. 24.
— to the same; is to be entered commoner of Edmund Hall; May 3. xxiv. 41.
— to the same; safe arrival at Oxford; price of books at Dr. Levinz' auction; July 6, 1698. xxii. 34.
— to the same; account of books purchased for the bp. of Norwich; Aug. 9. xxii. 98.
— to the same, explaining the circumstances under which he had been found by the proctor at the Three Tuns; March 28, 1699. xxi. 22.
Strictures on the Latinity of his preface to the catalogue of MSS. publ. at Oxford in 1697. xxii. 113, 127 b.
Notices of. xxii. 84, 92.

WAR.
v. AUDELEY, Thomas.
A discourse touching arms and military government. ciii. 185.
Order for the erection of military tents during the war in the Low Countries, 1634. ciii. 295.
A military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same; [ascribed to sir Walter Raleigh.] (*printed.*) ciii. 7. cccxxv.

WARBLETON, co. Sussex.
v. HASTINGS.

WARCUPP, sir Edmund.
v. CAROLUS I.
Memoranda by him, secretary to Mr. Downing, envoy extraordinary from the Protector to the king of France; Aug. 1654. lii. 115.

WARCUPP, Edmund, D.C.L., of Northmore, Oxfordshire.
Familiar letter to Dr. Arthur Charlett; [June, 1697.] xxiii. 50.

WARCUPP, Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; mistakes in the names of persons appointed commissioners for the settlement of the Oxfordshire militia; Aug. 2, 1659. li. 110.

WARD of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 55, 58 b, *seqq.* cclvii. 242.

WARD, E.
Letter to Tanner; Sept. 19, 1720. cccv. 140.

WARD, sir Edward.
Letter to Tanner; loss of the terrier of Bixley glebe. cccv. 168.

WARD, sir Ferdinand Dudley.
Letter to Paul Foley; Oct. 1, 1715. cccv. 204.

WARD, Gaspar, rector of Widial.
Autograph. clix. 87.

WARD, John.
Copy of a letter intercepted at Newcastle written by him to Alex. Pringle, relating to a conspiracy; March 20, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 286.

WARD, Knox, of Woolverstone.
Letter to Tanner, proposing to exchange certain private lands for others belonging to the church of Woolverstone; Sept. 24, 1728. xx. 54.

WARD, Michael, D.D., bp. of Ossory, afterwards of Derry.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft for his intention to provide for Charles Mossom, son of the late bp. of Derry; Sept. 3, 1680. xxxvii. 135.
Death of. xxxvi. 127.

WARD, Robert, M.A., fellow of Merton coll.
Acquittance for money paid him by Hen. Siddall, treasurer of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the philosophy lecture; July 1, 1557. cvi. 28 b.

WARD, Samuel, D.D., master of Sidney college, Cambridge.
v. ABBOT, George.
ALLISTON, J.
BASTWICK, John.
BEALE, Hierom.
BEDELL, William.
BEDFORD, Thomas.
BIRCKBECKE, Simon.
BOGERMANN, John.
BOIS, John.
BREITINGER, Jos. Jac.
BRIGGS, Henry.
BUXHORNIUS, Henricus.
BYNG, Andrew.
CALENDRINUS, Cæsar.
COLMORE, Clement.
COOPER, John.
CRAKE, Samuel.
CUDWORTH, Ralph.

WARD, Samuel, (*continued.*)
v. DAVENANT, John.
DORISLAUS, Isaac.
DOWNAME, John.
DOWNES, Andrew.
DUGARD, Richard.
GARBUTT, Richard.
GATAKER, Thomas.
GEISELBRUNNERUS, Elias.
GOAD, Thomas.
GODWIN, Francis.
HACKET, John.
HALL, Joseph.
HARINGTON, Thomas.
HERBERT, Gerard.
HERBERT, William.
HEYDON, Christopher.
HILDEBRAND, Herman.
HOLDSWORTH, Richard.
HOMMIUS, Festus.
JAMES, Thomas.
JENISON, Robert.
JOHNSON, John.
KELLET, Edward.
LAET, John de.
LAKE, Arthur.
LINDSELL, Augustine.
MARTINI, Matthias.
MATTHEW, Tobie.
MICKLETHWAITE, Paul.
MORTON, Thomas.
MORTON, William.
MONTAGU, James.
MONTAGU, Sidney.
NAYLOR, Joseph.
PALANSDORF, Amandus Polanus à.
PASOR, Matthias.
PERNHAM, Richard.
RUDD, J.
SAVILE, Henry.
SCORTRETH, George.
STEINIUS, Paulus.
TAYLER, Francis.
TURNEMAIN, Matthew.
USSHER, James.
WALÆUS, Ant.
WELLES, Thomas.
WHITFELD, Thomas.
WOTTON, Henry.
YOUNG, John.
YOUNG, Patrick.
Letter of condolence to Mrs. Matthew on the death of her son; July 8, 1601. (*draught.*) lxxvi. 130.
— of thanks to lady Anne Harington for his preferment to the mastership of Sidney college; 1609. (*draught.*) lxxv. 317.
Two letters to bp. Lake, containing various theological questions, on his being appointed deputy to the synod at Dort; Sept. 26 and 30, 1618. (*copies.*) lxxiv. 132.
Letter to Nicholas Estwick, on the lawfulness of reading the book of sports. cclxxix. 352.
— to Hierom Beale; predestination controversy; May 28, 1629. (*draught.*) lxxi. 12.
Copy of the preceding. lxxi. 10.
Familiar letter written to him [by Dr. Dorislaus,] from Paris; in Latin; Oct. 17. lxxi. 19.
De gymnasii Cantabrigiensis antiquitate. clvii. 22.

WARD, Samuel, (*continued.*)
Omnes infantes baptizati sine dubio justificantur; determinatio academica. (*extat.*) ccclxxviii. 76.
Concatenation of God's decrees. lxxiv. 132 b.
The doctrine of the church on the subject of predestination and election. lxxx. 135.
Resolution of a case of conscience on the manslaughter of Tho. Harington. lxxx. 134.
Cases of conscience touching marriage contracts. cclxxix. 353.
Writes part of the answer to Card. Perron ascribed to James I. ccxc. 65.

WARD, Samuel, B.D., lecturer at Ipswich.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane; desire of the county of Suffolk to return him to parliament; Nov. 29, 1620. ccxc. 37.
Copy of his submission to the court of high commission; Sept. 15, 1639. cccclx. 41.

WARD, Seth, D.D., bp. of Exeter, afterwards of Salisbury.
Correspondence;
v. Blathwayt, William.
Pierce, Thomas.
Thane, John.
Extracts of two letters written by him relating to the non-conforming ministers; 1662. xlviii. 45, 48.
Extract of a letter written by him complaining of new customs concerning modus decimandi; 1665. xlv. 55.
Letter to Sheldon; requests the removal of the suspension of Jonathan Heskins, vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough; July 20, 1669. xliv. 129.
— to ——, on the subject of a suit for dilapidations in the palace at Salisbury; June 3, 1673. cxliii. 261.
— to Sheldon, in behalf of the Royal Society; Aug. 19. xlii. 29.
— to the same; intends commencing his visitation at Newbury; Aug. 22, 1674. xlii. 121.
— to the same; completion of the visitation; Sept. 20. xlii. 125.
— to Dr. Patrick; thanks for a copy of one of his sermons; Jan. 22, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. xlii. 216.
— to Sancroft; acknowledges the receipt of his orders relative to certificates and testimonials; Aug. 31, 1678. xxxix. 92.
— to the same; want of briefs in the diocese of Sarum for the rebuilding of St. Paul's; Sept. 12. xxxix. 95.
— to the same; acknowledges the receipt of the briefs; Sept. 14. xxxix. 99.
— to the same; various clergymen seeking dispensations to hold two benefices; Sept. 28. xxxix. 105.
— to the same; desires to know whether Convocation will be opened without a sermon; Feb. 15, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 182.
— to the same; thanks for a dispensation granted to his nephew to be ordained deacon and priest at the same time; Dec. 20, 1679. cccxiv. 32.

WARD, Seth, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; Joseph Guy, vicar of Speen, suspended for solemnizing clandestine marriages; Dec. 24, 1679. xxxviii. 108.
— to the same; desires a mandamus for a fellowship at Trin. coll., Cambr., for his nephew, Tho. Ward; Feb. 16, 16$\frac{72}{80}$. xxxviii. 125.
— to the same; confirms the statements of Tho. Gore in a dispute between the church of Gloucester and the parish of Alderston; June 12, 1680. cxliii. 141.
— to the same; irregularities and debaucheries of Anth. Sadler, vicar of Berwick St. James; [1681.] ccxc. 180.
— to the same, relative to publishing the Declaration and executing the laws against recusants; April 26. xxxvi. 196.
— to the same, relative to breaking up a Samaritan conventicle at Salisbury; Dec. 20. xxxvi. 196.
— to the same; has sent Dr. Cudworth a nomination to a scholarship at Christ's coll., Cambridge, for Andrew Lortie; April 27, 1682. xcii. 93.
— to the same; recommends David Jenner, preb. of Sarum, for preferment; June 20. xxxv. 30.
His answers to the first articles exhibited against him to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by Corn. Yeates. cxliii. 103, 170.
His reply to the second paper exhibited by the same. cxliii. 105, 172.
Letter to Sancroft; encloses the articles exhibited against him by Corn. Yeates; Oct. 11. cxliii. 80.
— to the same; his intention to hold a visitation of the cathedral, and the dean's opposition to his design. cxliii. 211.
— to the same; sundry reports implying approaching differences between himself and the dean; Nov. 26. cxliii. 212.
Papers connected with a dispute as to the duration of the bishop's visitation at Sarum. cxliii. 1, *seqq.*
Letter to Sancroft; thanks for the settlement of the affairs of the church of Sarum; character of John Fielding, canon of Salisbury; March 17, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 231.
— to the same; unfavourable aspect of the church at Salisbury; May 1, 1684. cxliii. 173.
Articles of complaint against dean Pierce; 1685. cxliii. 185, 200.
Old Sarum and New Sarum, cathedrals or chapels royal; an answer to the paper given in to the Commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions by dean Pierce. cxliii. 99, *seqq.*
Letter from Sancroft and other bps. to him, begging promotion for Will. Dale, vicar of Downton; Dec. 8, 1688. xxviii. 275.
— from him to Sancroft; excuses his having neglected to transmit him the episcopal seals; Feb. 7, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 347.

WARD, Seth, (*continued.*)
King's patent for holding the rectory of St. Breock and the vicarage of Menheniot in commendam; July 16, 1662. (*copy.*) cxli. 155.
Account of monies expended by him as bp. of Salisbury for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; 1670. cxliii. 242.
Mention of. xl. 5. lii. 174, 176, 179, 180, 183.

WARD, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Rob. Thompson; dispute about the admission of his son, Isaiah Ward, to a postmastership at Merton college; July 24, 1678. cccxxxix. 167.

WARD, Thomas, M.A., of Trin. coll., Cambridge.
v. Ward, Seth.

WARDEN, co. Kent.
Value of the rectory, 1689. cxxiv. 238.

WARDOUR, Edward.
Letter to sir John Hobart, appointing a time for an interview with a Mr. Pitt; May 8, 1609. cxv. 39.

WARDROPER, Thomas.
Copy of the nomination given him by Dr. Say to the curacy of Downe; July 29, 1681. cxxiv. 143.
Notice of his appointment to the chapelry of Downe, sent to Phil. Jones, the late curate there; Oct. 20. cxxiv. 101.
Notice of. xlvi. 124.

WARDS, Court of.
Certificate of fees due to the various officers of the court of wards and liveries, 30 Eliz. and before. cclxxxvii. 11, *seqq.*

WARE, Philip, mayor of Rochester.
Letter to Parliament, on the causes of discontent among the inhabitants of Rochester; May 21, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 93.

WAREHAM, co. Dorset.
v. Bingham, John.
Jones, John.
Articles agreed on at the surrender of Wareham; with the vote of the House of Commons approving the same, Aug. 14, 1644. lxi. 43, 45, 48.
Dispute about the union of the churches there; 1686. xxx. 83.

WAREHORNE, co. Kent.
v. Heyman, William.

WARGRAVE, co. Berks.
v. Brandon, John, vicar.

WARHAM, William, LL.D., abp. of Canterbury.
v. Canterbury.
Jubilee.

WARING, major Edmund.
Letter from Lenthall, conveying the thanks of Parliament for his defence of Shrewsbury, and appointing him governor of the town and castle; Aug. 13, 1659. li. 142.
— from him to sir Bulstrode Whitelocke; progress of the suppression of the insurrection under sir Geo. Booth; Aug. 21, 1659. li. 131.

WARING, Robert.
Extract of a letter to Sheldon; reconciliation between Lutherans and Calvinists in Germany attempted by John Dury and Dr. John Pell; committee for modelling and establishing religion; Nov. 11, 1653. lii. 61.
— to the same; notice of Wilson's answer to Knot's work against Chillingworth; Nov. 26. lii. 61.
Letter to the same; last sickness and death of Mr. Wilson, with an account of his work against Knot; Jan. 17, $165\frac{3}{4}$. lii. 68.

WARKTON, co. Northampton.
v. ESTWICK, Nicholas, rector.

WARLY, Jonas, D.D., vicar of Witham, Essex.
Autograph. cccv. 151.

WARMFIELD Manor, co. York.
Papers connected with a suit between Rich. Freston and Tho. Wentworth touching lands there; 1629-31. xcviii. 38, *seqq.*

WARMINSTER, co. Wilts.
Notices of. xxv. 156, 172.

WARMOUTH, William, mayor of Newcastle.
Mention of. lxxi. 136 b, 143.

WARNER, sir Henry.
Disposal of his estate; 1633. lxix. 39.

WARNER, John, M.D., warden of All Souls, Oxford.
Short account of the foundation of All Souls. cccxl. 4.
Letter to Parker concerning some doubts in the statutes of All Souls. (*copy.*) cccxl. 72 b.

WARNER, John, D.D., bp. of Rochester.
Letter to Sheldon; qualifies his subscription to the "question" on the lawfulness of religious toleration; Aug. 28, 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 484.
— to the same, recounting his services in the cause of church and state; Sept. 12, 1660. xlix. 23.
Money expended and bequeathed by him for public and charitable uses. cxli. 102.

WARNER, sir John, lord mayor of London.
v. KENT.

WARRE, Ricardus.
v. BURLESCOMBE.

WARREN, Samuel, M.A., scholar of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
College testimonial, May 12, 1624. lxix. 177.

WARREN, Samuel, vicar of Ashford and rector of Blackmanstone.
Letter to Sancroft; improvement of the income of the rectory of Blackmanstone. cxxiv. 24.

WARREN, Thomas, rector of Witnesham and vicar of Henley, Suffolk.
Correspondence;
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
Letter to Dr. Astley; poverty of the vicarage of Henley; vindication of himself from a charge of neglecting the cure; June 29, 1671. cxxxiv. 231.

WARREN, sir William.
Letter to Sam. Pepys; list of ships intended for Gottenburg and New England for the transport of masts; May 17, 1665. xlv. 9.
Letters to the Commissioners of the Navy, relative to the supplying of masts; 1665, 6. xlv. 7, 133, 135, 143, 145, 157.
Letter from the Commissioners of the Navy to him, relative to his contract for the transport of masts; [1665.] xlv. 68.
— from him to the Commissioners, relative to his demand of demurrage; Dec. 8, 1668. xliv. 64.

WARTON, co. Lancaster.
v. LAWSON, Thomas, vicar.

WARWICK, County and Town of.
v. DUGARD, Samuel.
JEMMAT, Samuel.
MARTIN, William.
PRESTON, William.
STONALL, Roger.
Names and arms of several gentlemen of the county, 1572. ccxxvi. 10.
Returns of the trained bands in the county. cxxi. 88.
Letter from the House of Commons to the committee at Coventry; recommend the composing of all differences; July 4, 1643. (*draught.*) lxii. 145.
— from the committee at Coventry to Lenthall; the carriers of Coventry intercepted and plundered by prince Rupert; July 5. lxii. 147.
— from the same to the earl of Denbigh; want of ammunition; July 30. lxii. 201.
— from the same to Lenthall; want of assistance; Aug. 21. lxii. 279.
Letters relating to differences between the earl of Denbigh and the committee of the county; Dec. 1643. lxii. 402, 404, 405, 407, 420, 422, 428, 453, 478, 480.
Vote of the House of Commons concerning the maintenance of col. Bridges's troop out of the excise of the county, Oct. 8, 1645, together with the assent of the commissioners of excise, Oct. 13. (*copies.*) lx. 269.
Letter from the committee at Coventry to Lenthall; reasons for not having levied the assessment for the Scotch army; Feb. 22, $164\frac{7}{8}$. lviii. 719.
Note of the hospitals in the county. cxxxi. 220.

WARWICK, countess of.
v. DUDLEY, Anne.

WARWICK, earls of.
v. BEAUCHAMP, Ricardus de.
NEVILL, Richard.
RICH, Robert.

WARWICK, sir Philip.
Letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon, giving him an account of public affairs; July, 1663. xlvii. 31.
— to Dr. Thorp, in behalf of Tho. Wardroper for admission to priests' orders; Sept. 23, 1681. xlvi. 124.

WASE, Christopher.
Notices of. cccclvi. 17, 27.

WASER, Caspar, prof. of Hebrew at Zurich.
Letter to John Borel; congratulates him on his intended journey to Italy for the purpose of collecting Hebrew books; acrimony but great learning of Hugh Broughton; in Latin; March 16, 1599. lxxvii. 201.

WASHBOURNE, Thomas, D.D., subdean of Gloucester.
Letter to Dr. George Thorp; information about the parishes of Alderton and Sherston; June 26, 1680. cxliii. 126.
Autograph. xli. 104.

WASHINGTON, alias *Haine*, Paul, of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Writes a pamphlet against abp. Ussher. ccxc. 85, 91 b.

WASTELL, John, member in the Long Parliament for Malton.
v. YORK.

WATER EATON, co. Oxon.
Claim of the bp. of Oxford to the manor. cxlvii. 77.

WATERHOUSE, David.
Proposition of service to the King concerning tenths, by him and others. cccclix. 126.

WATERHOUSE, Edward, LL.D. of Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending the bearer for the mastership of Croydon school. xli. 45.
Notices of a mandamus for his degree, 1668. clv. 17, 37.

WATERLAND, Henry.
Testimonial in his behalf; July 23, 1678. xli. 143.

WATERTON, J.
v. DOBREY, Peter.

WATFORD, co. Herts.
v. BURGESS, Cornelius.
DAVYES, Roger.
EVERARD, R.

WATFORD, co. Northampton.
v. GRACE, Job.

WATKINS, Edward, of Gravesend.
Petition to the abp. of Canterbury, claiming to be next of kin to Rob. Gunsley, benefactor of Univ. college, Oxford. cccxxxviii. 221.

WATKINSON, Henry, LL.D., chancellor of York.
Correspondence;
v. STRATFORD, Nicholas.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley, recommending Mr. Bridges for the rectory of Methley; Sept. 3, 1670. xli. 40.
Extract of a letter giving the character of Dr. Comber; [1685.] xxxi. 44.
Letter to Francis Cholmondeley; encloses copies of the acts of the Convocation of York begun 1603 and continued till 1610; Feb. 8, $16\frac{88}{90}$. xxvii. 119.
— to [Tho. Wainwright,] chancellor of Chester; dispute between the chancellor of Chester and the commissary of Richmond concerning jurisdiction; April 8, 1691. (*copy.*) clii. 44.

WATKINSON, Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to bp. Stratford; his opinion in a dispute between the rector of Astbury and the corporation of Congleton about the right of nomination to the curacy of Congleton; July 16, 1698. (*copy.*) clii. 16.
His patent as chancellor of York; May 17, 1673. (*copy.*) cl. 25.
His opinion concerning the rights of the dean and chapter of York during the vacancy of the see. (*copy.*) cl. 66.

WATKINSON, Laurentius.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 19 b.

WATSON, Gulielmus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 17 b.

WATSON, John.
Familiar letter to Dr. Astley, preb. of Norwich; June 8, 1669. cxv. 25.

WATSON, John, rector of Wood-Rising.
A ramble to Mattishall, in the spring, 1721; a poem inscribed to Miss Sarah Chamberlain; with a dedication to "Master Tanner." ccvi. 482.

WATSON, Lewis, baron Rockingham.
Familiar letter to his son-in-law, sir Edw. Barkham; Oct. 24, 1651. lxix. 216.

WATSON, Mary.
Two letters to John Hobart, of the Spital; 1601. cxv. 16, 24.

WATSON, Richard, D.D.
Notice of; 1661. cccxxxviii. 121.

WATSON, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Lincoln.
License granted by the dean and chapter of Canterbury for his consecration; Aug. 10, 1557. (*copies.*) cxxiii. 13. cxxviii. 51.

WATSON, Thomas, D.D., bp. of St. David's.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich; an address to the King prepared by some of the bishops; April 30, 1687. xxix. 12.
— to Sancroft; desires him to name a successor to Richard Lucy, chancellor of St. David's; Sept. 13, 1690. xxvii. 207.
— to the earl of Bedford, giving his reasons for refusing to find a horse for the militia; April 30, 1691. (*copy.*) xxvi. 73.
— to bp. Patrick; his desire to enforce residence in his diocese; non-residence of the vicar of Waterbeach; April 13, 1699. cccv. 72.
The sum of his irregularities to be turned into articles. cxlvi. 115.
Petition to the House of Lords against him. (*copy.*) cxlvi. 135.
His answer to the preceding petition. cxlvi. 136.
Warrant of James II. for a dispensation to hold the rectory of Burgh, co. Cambridge, in commendam; June 20, 1687. cxlvi. 124.
Notices of. xx. '21. xxi. 12, 120, 124 b. xxvi. 34. xl. 60. clviii. 10.

WATSON, William, the Quodlibetarian.
Copy of a letter to the Lords of Council, giving an account of the plots of the Jesuits and how he was betrayed by them; 1603. (*printed.*) lxxv. 69.

WATTS, sir John, governor of Chirk Castle.
Correspondence;
v. Williams, John.
Letter from col. Tho. Mytton to the committee of both kingdoms, in his behalf; April 1, 1646. lix. 15.

WATTS, Thomas, D.D., archdeacon of Middlesex and dean of Bocking.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, April 28, 1566, on John x. 1. l. 47.

WATTS, Thomas, of Wadham college, vicar of Orpington.
Petition to Sancroft, concerning the expense of maintaining a curate; 1687. cxxiv. 137.
Bond given by him to keep a curate for the due performance of the services in the parish church and in the chapel of St. Mary Cray; Feb. 3, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxiv. 1.
Testimonial in his behalf. xlvi. 126.
Notice of. cxxiv. 249.

WATTS, William, D.D.
The church's linen garment. cclxii.
A brief view of the most ancient order of public baptism. cclxxix. 227.

WATTS, William, preb. of Hereford and vicar of Much Marcle.
Letter of thanks to Sheldon for favours shewn to his eldest son; June 25, 1674. xlii. 105.

WATTSON, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Hobart; bargain about some woods belonging to sir John Lewson; Jan. 24, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. lxxv. 236.

WAUGH, John, D.D., dean of Gloucester, afterwards bp. of Carlisle.
Letter, probably to Tanner; June 30, 1701. cccv. 104.
Rules, orders and injunctions ordained by him, as bp. of Carlisle, for the due execution of the office of registrar of the diocese; March 22, 172$\frac{7}{8}$. cxliv. 7.

WAUTON, Valentine.
v. Walton.

WAX.
v. Cera.

WAXHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. Woodroffe, William, rector.
Letter from bp. Redman and the justices of the peace of Norfolk to the Privy Council, touching the breaches of the sea at Waxham; May 6, 1601. (*copy.*) xcvi. 5 b.
Accounts of Will. Staffe for sequestrated estate at, 1643. cccxii. 78.
Exceptions to Mr. Staffe's account for the lands and goods of Mr. Holl at. cccxii. 103.

WAYBOURN, co. Norfolk.
v. Marshall, Robert.
Certificate of Will. Neve and Will. Baspoole, chief-constables, for carriages and workmen at Waybourn Hope; 1588. cccxi. 30.
Note relative to Waybourn Hope; 1625. clxxvii. 56.

WAYBOURN, co. Norfolk, (*continued.*)
Directions given by sir Charles Cornwaleys to the deputy lieutenants who went to survey Waybourn Hope; 1625. clxxvii. 56 b.
Report of the commissioners appointed to survey Waybourn Hope; 1625. cccxi. 16.
Measure and valuation of lands at Waybourn; 1636. xcv. 12.
Letter from Pat. St. Clair to Tanner, touching the procurations of Waybourn and East Beckham; Oct. 5, 1715. civ. 206.
Arth. Branthwayt's opinion on the same subject; April 30, 1716. civ. 219.

WAYNTRE, John.
Correspondence;
v. Coke, Robert.

WAYTE, col. Thomas.
Letter to lord Grey; conduct of the Committee meeting at Rockingham Castle; Dec. 16, 1643. lxii. 459.

WEALDHALL Manor, co. Essex.
v. Scroggs, William.

WEALE, Job, M.D.
v. Hammond, Robert.
Letter to Hen. Carey, earl of Dover; preparation for a rising in Surrey in behalf of the King; May 21, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 95.

WEATHER.
Prognostications of weather from the dominical letter, as also from thunder in various months. ccccvii. 53.

WEAVER, John, M.P. for Stamford.
Letter to Lenthall; compliance with the summons of the House of Commons on the restoration of the Rump parliament; May 18, 1659. li. 63.

WEAVERHAM, co. Chester.
Value of the rectory; [1695.] clii. 22 b, 23.

WEBB, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Hall, Humphrey.

WEBB, Jessop, rector of Brandon Parva and North Tuddenham.
His answer to articles exhibited against him before the bp. of Norwich; 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxviii. 132.
Papers connected with the preceding. cxxxviii. 133, *seqq.*
Note of. cxxxviii. 51.

WEBB, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Temple, master of the Rolls in Ireland; begs him to induce the Irish parliament to accept the King's offers; Feb. 3, 164$\frac{5}{8}$. lx. 409.

WEBB, William.
Acknowledgment for money given him by Laud to set up trade in Dublin; March 9, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. lxx. 47.

WEBB, sir William.
Acknowledgment for money given him by Laud; Oct. 7, 1636. lxx. 100.

WEBSTER, Edward, B.D., rector of Little Sampford.
Notices of. cccxiv. 8, 13.

WEBSTER, Mordaunt, curate of St. Margaret's and vicar of South Lynn.
Correspondence;
v. Astley, Herbert.
Reynolds, Edward.
His nomination to the curacy of St. Margaret's; Dec. 3, 1667. cxxxiv. 110.
Testimonial in his behalf by bp. Henchman; Dec. 7, 1668. xliv. 71.
Letter to bp. Reynolds, in answer to the pretended grievances of the corporation of Lynn; [1671.] cxxxiv. 235.
Letters to dean Astley, relative to the dispute between himself and the corporation; 1671. cxxxiii. 46, 115. cxxxiv. 200, 215, 217.
Notices of the dispute between the chapter of Norwich and the corporation about the vicar; 1671. cxxxiii. 119, 148. cxxxiv. 40, 99, 129, 132, 133, 138, 146, 147, 182, 219, 222, 229, 235.
Letters from Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, to Sancroft, relative to a conference between himself and Mr. Webster on the claims of the church of Rome; 1687. xxix. 66, 73.
The sum of what passed between the bp. and him, by Dr. Sharp, dean of Norwich. xxix. 67.
Account of the conference by Dr. Humph. Prideaux. xxix. 69.
Charged with having joined the church of Rome; 1689. xxviii. 304.
Notices of. cxxxiv. 58 b. cxxxviii. 52, 65.

WEDDERBURNE, James, bp. of Dunblane.
Acquittance given by him to Mr. Norton Knatchbull for 250*l.*; Oct. 23, 1638. lxvii. 37.

WEDDERHALL priory.
v. Wetherall.

WEETON, co. Lancaster.
Legacies to the poor of the township of. clii. 46.

WEIGHTS.
v. Medicina.
Weights and measures, 1475. ccccvii. 60.

WELBORNE, co. Norfolk.
Warrant for payment of the men appointed to watch Welborne beacon; [1625.] cccxi. 22.

WELBURNE, Willelmus, rector de Meopham.
v. Meopham.

WELBURY, co. York.
Mention of. cxlii. 32.

WELCH, John.
Correspondence;
v. Lloyd, William.

WELD, ——.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ejus. cclxxii. 103.

WELDON, sir Anthony.
Satirical account of Scotland in a letter to a friend; June 20, 1617. (*printed.*) lxxiv. 97. ccxxxvii. 64.
Letter from him, sir Tho. Walsyngham and Tho. Francklin to capt. Tho. Blount; insurrection in Kent; July 20, 1643. lxii. 175.
— from him and Tho. Francklin to Lenthall, on the same subject; July 20. lxii. 179.

WELDON, col. Ralph, governor of Plymouth.
Letter to Lenthall; necessitous condition of the town and garrison of Plymouth; June 23, 1647. lviii. 209.
Letters to the same, on the necessities of the garrison, and a meeting consequent thereon; July to Aug. 1647. (*printed.*) lviii. 326, 327, 427, 439, 444, 476, 482.
Letter to the same; apprehension of one Dan. Lewes for seditious proposals in behalf of the army; July 16. lviii. 380.
— to the committee at Derby House; wants and extremities of the garrison; Oct. 20, 1648. lvii. 373.

WELDON, Robert, rector of Stony-Stanton.
Epitome and censure of his book concerning "the original of dominion." ccci. 53.

WELHAM, Thomas, D. C. L., of Merton college.
Letter in his behalf when candidate for a fellowship at Merton, 1698. xxii. 150.

WELLDON, Thomas, of Shottesbrook.
Demise of messuages belonging to him in St. Olave's, Southwark, to John Draper and Tho. Kingeman; May 4, 1586. cclxxxiii. 61.

WELLER, Richard, fellow of Emman. college.
Correspondence;
v. Brocke, J.
Sancroft, William.
Draught of a letter written in his name by Sancroft to Mr. Collier, chief merchant at Leghorn. cccclxvii. 73.
Letter to Sancroft; directions about his books on being ejected from his fellowship; account of his travels in Italy; Jan. 17, $164\frac{4}{5}$. lxi. 262.
Familiar letter to the same from Leghorn; Feb. 3. lxi. 269.
Letter to the same; compelled to quit Leghorn on account of his religion; Feb. 27. lxi. 276.
Two familiar letters to the same; May 22, 1645, and Jan. 10, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 156, 364.
Letter to the same; offers him a chaplaincy at Pisa; June 6, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 302.
— to the same; rejoices at his refusing the chaplaincy; June 16. (*printed.*) lix. 304.
Familiar letter to the same; Nov. 16. lix. 593.
Letter to the same; proposal of several friends to meet Sancroft at Bury on his return to Cambridge; Oct. 16, 1648. cccclxvii. 79.
Familiar letter to the same; April 21, 1656. lii. 143.

WELLES family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 179.

WELLES, Francis, vicar of Tewkesbury.
Letter from the bailiffs and magistrates of Tewkesbury to sir Franc. Russell, giving an account of a sermon preached by the vicar, railing against the King; Nov. 13, 1678. cxlvii. 128.

WELLES, Francis, (*continued.*)
Letter from him, to sir Franc. Russell, in defence of his sermon; Nov. 13, 1678. cxlvii. 130.
— from him to bp. Frampton, relative to the proceedings against him for his sermon; Nov. 18. cxlvii. 134.
— from Frampton to Sancroft, relative to some differences between the inhabitants of Tewkeshury and the vicar; Nov. 28, 1681. cxlvii. 136.
Proceedings against him before the bishop and chancellor, 1678, 80. cxlvii. 133, 140.
Articles against him exhibited by the inhabitants of Tewkesbury for offences and misdemeanors since his suspension. cxlvii. 132.

WELLES, Thomas.
Letter to Dr. Ward; arraignment of Stukely for clipping coin; the burning of Whitehall; Jan. 23, $161\frac{8}{9}$. (*partly printed.*) lxxiv. 186.

WELLHAM of Stoke by Nayland, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 28.

WELLINGBOROUGH, co. Northampton.
Notice of the manor. xcvii. 5.

WELLS, co. Somerset.
Injunctiones factæ priori et conv. Bathon. per Oliv. King, episc. Bathon. et Wellens. Oct. 9, 1500. cv. 67.
Extracts of various registers of Bath and Wells, by Anth. à Wood. ccccxvi. 63.
Copy of the deed of resignation of the archdeaconry by Polydore Vergil to Hen. VIII.; Dec. 26, 1546. cccxliii. 13.
Account of the fines received by the chapter from Oct. 1660 to Oct. 1669. cxl. 13.
Letter from dean Bathurst to Sheldon, relative to the preceding account; Jan. 6, $167\frac{0}{1}$. cxl. 3.
Account of monies expended by the chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; Aug. 1663. cxl. 12.
Letter from Dr. Selleck to Sheldon, relative to the preceding account; Aug. 5. cl. 45.
Another account, authenticated by the signatures of the prebendaries; Jan. $167\frac{0}{1}$. cxl. 30,
Account of monies expended by bp. Pierce; 1670. cxl. 2.
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sheldon, in a dispute between the bp. and themselves about their right of visitation in the cathedral; June 12, 1669. cxl. 8.
Various letters relating to the same subject. cxl. 6, 7, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36.
Letter from the dean and chapter to Sheldon in a dispute between themselves and the vicars-choral; Jan. 4, $16\frac{7}{7}\frac{2}{6}$. cxl. 16.
Letters, &c. relating to the same subject. cxl. 19, 21, 25.
Epitaphs and arms in the cathedral, &c.; copied 1678. lxxxix. 228.
Notice of the cathedral service; 1683. xxiv. 233.

WELLS, Charles, registrar to the vicar-general, Norwich.
v. Leeds, Edward.
Pepper, Robert.

WELLS, Edward, curate of Bletchley.
Representation of the inhabitants against him; 1718. cxxx. 73.

WELLS, John, non-conformist.
Autograph. lii. 6.

WELLS, lieut. James, R.N.
His commission to the lieutenancy of the 'Dorsetshire;' July 24, 1703. xx. 97.

WELLS, Robert, of Rougham.
Abstract of his will; Oct. 26, 1658. cclxxxiv. 35.

WELLS, Thomas, of Brambridge.
His lands forfeited for recusancy; 1607. cclxxxiii. 112.

WELLS, William, D. D., pres. of Queen's coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

WENDENS-Ambo, co. Essex.
Union of the rectory, vicarage and parish churches; March 23, $166\frac{2}{3}$. cxlii. 144.

WENMAN, Thomas.
Autograph. lxix. 184.

WENTWORTH family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 72 b.

WENTWORTH, Elizabeth, afterwards Elizabeth Garneys.
v. Garneys, Nicholas.

WENTWORTH, Henry.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

WENTWORTH, John, sen., of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk.
Breviate of pleas in a suit about certain lands in Bradwell, &c. formerly belonging to him. cccxiii. 3.

WENTWORTH, John, jun.
Correspondence;
v. Coke, Edward.
Familiar letter to his uncle Isaac Appleton; Oct. 5, 1660. xlix. 28.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning a dispute about some land between sir Geo. Windham and Mr. Rugg; Nov. 21, 1650. lxix. 74.

WENTWORTH, sir John.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, marq. of Buckingham, desiring to be excused from coming forward to justify his accusation of the earl of Oxford and others; 1621. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 49.

WENTWORTH, Margaret, afterwards Marg. Freston, q. v.

WENTWORTH, sir Peter, M.P. for Tamworth.
Letter to Lenthall, concerning Geo. Warner's composition for delinquency; Feb. $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 539.
Notices of. li. 149. lii. 96.

WENTWORTH, Thomas, first baron Wentworth.
v. Hobart, Walter.

WENTWORTH, Thomas.
v. Warmfield, co. York.

WENTWORTH, sir Thomas, afterwards earl of Strafford.
His speech in the House of Commons touching grievances, March 22, 1627. (*printed.*) lxxii. 261. cclxxvi. 68 b. ccxcix. 51.
His speech when he first sat lord president of the north; Dec. 1628. lxxii. 300.
Petition of Vincent Goekins to him when lord deputy of Ireland; 1632. cccclviii. 136.
His speech to both Houses in Ireland, July 15, 1634. lxx. 18.
Account of his actions as lord deputy of Ireland, given by himself at Hampton Court, June 21, 1636. cxiv. 110.
His speech to the King on being created earl in the presence chamber, Aug. 3, 1639. lxvii. 122.
Articles exhibited in parliament against him; 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 22.
Petition to the Commons accusing him of having caused a gentleman to be unjustly hanged. lxv. 25.
Two letters from him to sir Adam Loftus, vice-treasurer of Ireland, concerning his impeachment; 1640. (*copies.*) lxv. 232, 266.
Copy of his petition to the Lords touching the examination of witnesses; read Nov. 27, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 54.
Letter from Na. Tomkyns, probably to sir John Lambe, giving an account of the proceedings in parliament against him; April 12, 1641. lxvi. 50.
Abstract of the last part of his speech, April 13, 1641. lxvi. 54.
Letter signed Nath. Gerard chiefly concerning his case; May 6. lxvi. 83.
Verses said to have been made by him a little before his death. cccclxv. 61.
Epitaphium, auctore Nich. Gray, coll. Eton. magistro. lxxxviii. 8 b. ccxxvii. 36.

WENTWORTH, Thomas lord.
Letter to Will. Crofts; state of the King's affairs; Aug. 8, 1651. (*copy.*) liv. 142.

WERHARDUS, presbyter.
Testamentum ejus dans Harghes, Otteforde, et alias terras ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 830. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 13.

WERNDLY, John Conrad.
Letter to Dr. Will. Lancaster, relating to an imprimatur for the "Liturgia Tigurina;" Dec. 4, 1691. xxvi. 35.

WESCOMBE, Martin, consul at Cadiz.
Correspondence;
v. Fanshaw, Richard.
Rutherford, Andrew.
Two letters to capt. Leake, claiming a share in a prize-vessel laden with oil; 1697, 8. xx. 64.

WEST, Charles, fifth baron De la Warr.
Obtains a dispensation under the broad seal for his son's institution to a prebend in the diocese of Winchester, though a layman. xxix. 38.

WEST, Francis, lieut. of the Tower.
Letter to John Bradshawe, president of the council of state, enclosing a letter of Tho. Coke's, prisoner in the Tower; April 2, 1651. liv. 20.

WEST, John, sixth baron De la Warr.
Autograph. cccv. 214.

WEST, Nicholas, of the six-clerks office.
Correspondence;
v. Powle, Stephen.

WEST, Nicholas, D.D., bp. of Ely.
Notice of. clv. 199 b.

WEST, Richard, of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Speech made in the music school at the act, 1640. lxxxviii. 9.

WESTACRE, priory of Austin canons in Norfolk.
v. Rougham, co. Norfolk.

WESTACRE Manor, co. Norfolk.
Inquiries to be made touching the manors of Westacre and Custhorpe. xcv. 7.

WESTBERE, co. Kent.
v. Knight, William, rector.
Account of monies received and expended by Dr. Giles Hinton for the repair of the church; 1671. cxxv. 48.

WESTBURY, co. Wilts.
v. Ivie, James, vicar.

WESTENHOLME, sir John.
Correspondence;
v. Aston, Robert.

WESTERFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. Geast, William, rector.

WESTFALING, Herbert, D. D., canon of Ch. Ch., afterwards bp. of Hereford.
His expenses on a journey to London for the chapter of Ch. Ch.; March 6, 1580. cclxxxiii. 39.

WEST-FRIESLAND.
v. Holland.

WESTHALL, co. Suffolk.
v. Dawson, John.
Particular of a farm there. cclxxxiv. 112.
Letter from sir Will. Godbold relative to the preceding, with sir John Hobart's answer; 1672. cclxxxiv. 113, 114.

WESTHAWE, Margaret.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculiam prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 13 b.

WESTHORPE, co. Suffolk.
v. Stansby, Robert, rector.
Rental of lands there; 1508. xcvii. 72.
Articles of agreement between sir Will. Cornwaleys and his brother Charles, touching the manor; June 30, 1597. xcviii. 99.
Notice of. cclxxxv. 24.

WESTHOVIUS, Theodorus, eccl. reformat. in oppido Zevenbergen pastor.
Epistolæ duæ de violentia Gallica. cccclxi. 67.
Excerpta ex concione in Deut. xx. 3, 4. cccclxi. 70.
Sententia theologorum Belgarum de libero arbitrio. cccclxi. 74 b.
Dialogus jucundus qui omnia præcedentia claudit. cccclxi. 76 b.
Letter to Sancroft, enclosing a paper in defence of episcopacy; in Latin; July 7, 1688. xxviii. 119. cccclxi. 62.
— to the same, begging the canonry of Windsor vacant by the death of Vossius; Feb. 15, $16\frac{8}{9}$. xxvii. 122.

WESTMINSTER.
v. Feckenham, John.
Codices MSS. in bibl. Westmonast. adservati, 1672. cclxxii. 34. cclxviii. 100.
Notices of the Hall and Abbey. ccccvii. 33.
Duties paid to the church for funerals and obsequies of royal persons. ccxxxvi. 86.
Form of grant of an almsman's place within the cathedral. ccxxxvi. 18 b.
Deed of exchange of lands between the Abbey and the College of Sudbury. (*copy.*) cccxlii. 102.
Names of students elected to Ch. Ch., Oxford, and Trin. coll., Cambridge; as also the names of such as were elected on the foundation in the school; 1629, 1630, 1640. lxix. 137, 139, 224.
Acquittance under the hand of Edw. Hyde for 50*l.* from a poor Westminster scholar for the King's use; Nov. 5, 1642. lxiv. 86.

WESTMORELAND, County of.
Letter from the committee at Kendal to Lenthall, with the names of ministers and elders for the establishment of presbyterianism; March 10, 164$\frac{5}{3}$. lx. 527, *seqq.*
Proceedings of the royalists in Westmoreland and Cumberland; 1648. lvii. 50.

WESTMORELAND, countess of.
v. Nevill, Jane.

WESTMORELAND, earls of.
v. Fane, Mildmay.
Nevill, Charles.
Nevill, Ralph.

WESTON, Jerome, earl of Portland.
Correspondence;
v. Waller, Edmund.

WESTON, John, LL.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Business letter to Phil. King, auditor of Ch. Ch.; Dec. 6, 1630. lxix. 143.

WESTON, sir Richard.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham; delay of the commission for the despatch of the affairs of the Treasury; May 24, 1624. lxxiii. 441.

WESTON, Richard, earl of Portland.
Correspondence;
v. Wotton, Henry.
His speech in the House of Commons, relative to Dr. Sam. Turnor's queries against the duke of Buckingham; 1626. lxxii. 110.

WESTWELL, co. Kent.
Claim of the abp. of Canterbury to Longbeech Wood. cxxvii. 50.

WETENHALL, Edward, D. D., bp. of Cork and Ross.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him his book "of gifts and offices in the public worship of God;" June 29, 1678. xxxix. 50.
— to the same, begging his interest for the bishopric of Cork; Jan. 17, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 156.
— to the same, enclosing his sermon preached before the King; Nov. 6, 1684. xxxii. 170.

WETENHALL, Edward, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, requesting to be favourably mentioned to the earl of Rochester, lord lieut. of Ireland; Feb. 9, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. xxxii. 217.
— to the same, begging him to prevent his removal to the see of Tuam; Aug. 14, 1685. xxxi. 184.
— to the same; reasons for writing his tract intit. "Scripture authentic;" Apr. 24, 1686. xxx. 25.
Familiar letter from him; Feb. 4, 168$\frac{8}{7}$. xxx. 183.

WETHERALL, or *Wedderhall*, Benedictine priory, co. Cumberland.
List of priors. xxiii. 148.

WETING, co. Norfolk.
v. Hawys, Roger, rector.

WETSTEIN, Henry, bookseller at Amsterdam.
Letter of thanks to Sancroft for having rescued some of his books from the Custom House; in Latin; Feb. 17, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. xxviii. 358.

WETTENHALL, co. Chester.
The chapel registered for the use of dissenters; 1692. clii. 44, *seqq.*

WEVELINGHOVEN, in Prussia.
Letters and papers relating to the erection of a protestant church there. xxxiv. 50, 120, 289. xxxv. 75, 80, 81.

WEXFORD.
v. Hibernia.

WEYBREAD, co. Suffolk.
v. Mallowes, William, vicar.
Various papers relating to the manor and rectory, in a suit between Franc. Morris and Franc. Burley. ccxvii. 35. ccxix. 36, *passim.*
Conveyance of the manor of Fyngesmill alias Fryersmill to John Hobart; 1633. (*draught.*) xcviii. 135.
Indenture of covenant made by Edward Hobart and Tho. Freston with lady Elizabeth Felton, touching the manor of Fynges; Sept. 12, 1628. (*copy.*) xcvii. 122.
Rate for the relief of the poor; 1633. cclxxxiv. 79, 80.
Order of sessions relative to the settlement of Mary Smyth, in a dispute between the parishes of Weybread and Wymondham; July 8, 1634. cclxxxiv. 132.
Rate toward providing a man-of-war; 1635, 6. cclxxxiv. 133, 135.
Dispute about a mill-way. cclxxxiv. 123.

WEYMOUTH, co. Dorset.
v. Coker, Robert.

WHALLEY, co. Kent.
Valuation of the rectory, 1686. cxxvii. 152.

WHALLEY, co. Lancaster.
v. Furness Abbey.
Paslew, John.
Fine on the renewal of the lease of the rectorial tithes applied by Sancroft to the unendowed chapelries. xxxiv. 61.
Presentment by Will. Bourne, vicar, of persons guilty of bastardy, &c. cxliv. 38.

WHALLEY, col. Edward.
Report of the committee of both kingdoms concerning the forces with him; Feb. 26, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lx. 481.
Letter to Lenthall; surrender of Banbury Castle; May 9, 1646. (*printed.*) lix. 150.

WHALLEY, Henry.
Letter to Geo. Downing, scoutmaster-general at Dalkeith; has administered the oath to the provost and other officers of Edinburgh; March 9, 165$\frac{5}{6}$. lv. 102.

WHARTON, ——, rector of Saxlingham.
Abstract of his sermon in Norwich cathedral, Jan. 17, 168$\frac{8}{9}$, in which he spoke against the Declaration. cxxxviii. 41.
Account of the preceding sermon by Lloyd, with the bishop's proceedings in the matter. xxxi. 246, 249, 250. cxxxviii. 60.

WHARTON, Edward, vicar of Shotesham.
Letter to Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, on some confession of crimes by one of his parishioners; Feb. 26, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. (*copy.*) xxviii. 374 b.

WHARTON, Henry.
Correspondence;
v. Battely, Ch.
Battely, John.
Grove, Robert.
Kidder, Richard.
Raines, Richard.
Thomas, William.
Thorp, George.
Letter to Sancroft; has requested Mr. Chiswell to send him the second volume of the Anglia Sacra; Feb. 1, 169$\frac{9}{0}$. xxvii. 241.
— to the same; sends a parcel of books and pamphlets from Mr. Chiswell; June 20, 1692. xxv. 349.
— to the same, on literary subjects; Sept. 20, 1693. xxvii. 209.
— to Anth. a Wood, requesting a copy of Laud's notes upon Prynne's pamph. intit. "Rome's masterpiece;" Dec. 29. xxv. 109.
Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus. (*exstat Lond.* 1695.) cclxvii.
Remarks on his papers. xxiii. 34.
Archdeacon Nicolson's defence of the way in which he speaks of Wharton in his Historical Library. xxiii. 11.
Notice of. xxv. 192.

WHARTON, Philip lord, fourth baron.
Examination upon oath of lord Murray concerning him; Nov. 3, 1643. lxii. 358.

WHARTON, Thomas, M.D.
Familiar letter to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; Aug. 3, 1672. xli. 4.
Notice of his death; 1673. xli. 129.

WHARTON, sir Thomas.
Mention of; 1678. xxxix. 147.

WHARTON, Thomas.
Letters from bp. Frampton to Sancroft, relative to outrages committed by him in Barrington church; 1682. xxxv. 73, 111, 172. ccxc. 178.

WHARTON, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letters from him to bp. Frampton, expressing contrition for his conduct. (*copies.*) xxxv. 168.

WHEATACRE, co. Norfolk.
Order of the court of chancery in a suit concerning the manors of Wheatacre and Wheatacre Burgh, between Rich. Bertie and Catharine duchess of Suffolk, plaintiffs, and Christopher Herenden, defendant; May 24, 1563. cclxxxix. 121.

WHEATACRE-BURGH, co. Norfolk.
Lease of a close called Stewcombe's, &c., granted by Peregrine Bertie to Rich. Eastgate; March 31, 1606. cclxxxix. 126.

WHEATLEY, co. Oxon.
Particular of the manor, being land holden of Windsor Castle in free soccage. cclxxxiv. 136, 139.

WHEELER, sir George, preb. of Durham.
Catalogue of his MSS. (*printed.*) cclxxii. 74.
Specimen of his handwriting. cccv. 6.

WHEELER, John.
Letter to sir John Hobart; desires his interest with lady Hoddesdonn for books and writings relating to the company of Merchant Adventurers; Sept. 24, 1611. lxxiv. 5.

WHEELOCK, Abraham, vicar of Middleton, Norfolk.
Letter to sir Hen. Spelman, relative to certain Anglo-Saxon canons; Oct. 4, 1637. lxx. 174.
— of thanks to the same for the vicarage of Middleton; Nov. 13, 1638. lxvii. 43.

WHELER, Charles.
v. SANCROFT, William.

WHELER, sir William.
v. FEES.

WHEPSTEAD, co. Suffolk.
v. BEDELL, William, jun.

WHICHCOT, Benjamin, D.D., rector of Milton, Cambr., afterwards vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London.
v. CANTABRIGIA, coll. Emman.
Sentence of the court of Arches condemning him to pay the pension due out of the rectory of Milton to the bp. of Ely for the years 1642–59. cxli. 26.
Familiar letter to his brother; March 18, $167\frac{1}{2}$. xliv. 260.

WHICHCOTE, col. Christopher, governor of Windsor.
Letter to Lenthall; intention of col. Rainborowe's regiment to quarter at Windsor; June 16, 1647. lviii. 184.
— to the same; the King's intention to remove to Windsor; June 30. lviii. 299.
— to the same; expenses of the King and his attendants at Windsor Castle; Dec. 26, 1648. lvii. 474.
— to the same; discovery of concealed property at Dorney, belonging to sir James Palmer; March 13, $164\frac{5}{6}$. lx. 550.

WHICK, Thomas.
Steward of the hundred of Freebridge, 1624. cclxxxvii. 156.

WHINWARY family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 63 b.

WHIPPLE of Dickleborough, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 21 b.

WHISTON, co. York.
v. BROWNE, Obadiah.

WHISTON, John, M.A., vicar of Eastry.
Notices of. xxxiii. 171. cxiv. 59. cxxiv. 84 b.

WHISTON, William, M.A., fellow of Clare Hall, afterwards Lucasian prof. of mathematics, Cambridge.
Letter to Tanner, on some money transaction; March 1, $170\frac{8}{9}$. cccv. 1.
Proceedings in Convocation about his book intit. "An historical preface to primitive Christianity revived;" 1710. (*printed.*) cclxxxii. 150.

WHITACRE, Nether, co. Warwick.
Offer of Humph. Jennens to restore the impropriate tithes; 1685. cxxxi. 190.

WHITACRE, Over, co. Warwick.
Restoration of impropriate tithes by lord Digby; 1685. cxxxi. 190.

WHITAKER, Edward, M.P.
v. THOMAS, William.

WHITAKER, Edward.
Letter to bp. Moore; the bp.'s son's ship not yet ready to sail; Oct. 8, 1713. cccv. 145.

WHITAKER, William, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Notice of. lxi. 202.

WHITBURN, co. Durham.
v. ELLISON, Nathaniel, rector.

WHITBY, co. York.
v. BAGWITH, Luke.
View of the Priory, drawn by James Poole; [1705.] cccxi. 171.

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D., precentor of Salisbury.
v. WOMOCK, Lawrence.
Correspondence;
v. DODWELL, Henry.
Letter to Hen. Dodwell, informing him of harsh expressions used concerning him by the bp. of Salisbury; Sept. 30, 1691. (*copy.*) cccclix. 67.
Articles promoted against him by bp. Ward. (*draught.*) cxliii. 253.
Notices relative to his writings and recantation of the "Protestant Reconciler." xxxiv. 133, 141, 182, 199, 226, 240. cxliii. 117, 223, 232.

WHITBY, Oliver, B.D., warden of St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester.
Notice of. cxlix. 11.

WHITBY, William, clerk in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.
Notice of. xliv. 47.

WHITCHURCH, co. Glamorgan.
v. ANDREWS, Thomas.

WHITCHURCH, co. Oxon.
v. BEAULIEU, Luke, rector.

WHITCHURCH CANONICORUM, co. Dorset.
v. HUNT, William, vicar.

WHITE, Barthe.
Correspondence;
v. BEAUMONT, John.

WHITE, Francis, successively bp. of Norwich and of Ely.
Specimens of his handwriting. lxix. 207. cclxxxiii. 69.

WHITE, John, D.D., bp. of Winchester.
Sermon on Eccles. iv. 2, at the burial of Q. Mary. cccii. 14.

WHITE, John, rector of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, commonly called the Patriarch of Dorchester.
Mention of. lxv. 83.

WHITE, Matthew.
News from Ipswich, discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates; Nov. 12, 1636. (*printed.*) cclxxxi. 171. ccclxxviii. 82 b.

WHITE, Symonde.
Correspondence;
v. HOWARD, Thomas.

WHITE, Thomas, LL.D., archdeacon of Berks.
Specimen of his handwriting. cvi. 36 b.

WHITE, Thomas, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
Account of his benefactions to the university of Oxford. lxxiii. 68.
Abstract of title of lands given by him to the university. cccxxxviii. 61.

WHITE, Thomas, of Olney.
Account of his murder by Nicholas Williams alias Le Roche; 1643. lviii. 57.

WHITE, Thomas, D.D., bp. of Peterborough.
Possedit olim cod. clxv.
Letter to Miles Smyth, in behalf of Will. Sherlock for the rectory of St. Edmund, Lombard Street; Nov. 26, 1668. xliv. 63.
— to Sancroft; Mr. Hutton's title to a living given him by the bp. of Lincoln; undertakes the office of commissioner in the visitation of the diocese of Lincoln; [Feb. $168\frac{4}{5}$.] xxxi. 265.
— to the same; arrangements preparatory to visiting the diocese of Lincoln; March 1. xxxi. 277.
— to the same; queries relative to the visitation of Lincoln; March 9. xxxi. 289.
Circular letter to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, before holding the visitation; May, 1686. xxx. 28.
Letter to Dr. Hen. Paman; sets out for the visitation, but prevented making progress by reason of sickness; May 19. xxx. 36.
— to Sancroft; state of parts of the diocese of Lincoln; May 27. xxx. 45.
— to the same; further queries relative to the visitation; request of Sam. Giffard for a dispensation to hold two livings. xxx. 29.
— to Dr. Paman, in behalf of Dr. Sam. Crobrow for a dispensation to hold two livings; [Oct. 1686.] xxx. 129.

WHITE, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft, on returning from the visitation; Sept. 1, 1686. xxx. 111.
— to the same, with the case of the advowson of the rectory of Barnack; Feb. 24, 168$\frac{4}{5}$. cxlvii. 31–33.
— from him and bp. Sprat to the same; the supposed exclusion of the clergy in the general amnesty; Sept. 29, 1688. (*printed.*) xxviii. 186.
— from him to the same; Moses Some desirous of resigning the rectory of Draughton in Northamptonshire; July 8, 1689. xxvii. 66.
— from him to the same, in behalf of Mr. Roberts for the curacy of Maidstone; Oct. 7, 1690. xxvii. 213.
Familiar letter to the same; July 29, 1692. xxv. 359.
— to the same; recommends Mr. Bowle, chaplain to the bp. of Rochester, to his notice; April 1, 1693. xxv. 25.
A relation of the conference between James II. and some of the bishops, concerning an abhorrence of the designs of the prince of Orange; in a letter to Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph. (*printed.*) xxviii. 241.
Notices of. xxvi. 77, 81. xxxi. 150, 178.

WHITE, William.
Letter to Lenthall; dissents from the vote of the Commons, that the King's concessions in the Treaty were sufficient ground for the settlement of peace; March 1, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. lvii. 544.

WHITEAR, William.
Recommended by sir Will. Morley for the vicarage of South Bersted. cxxiv. 268.

WHITEFOOTE, John, M. A., rector of Heigham and minister of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning a disagreement between himself and sir Joseph Payne about herbage and tithes; June 14, 1667. xli. 196.
— of thanks to Sancroft, for interesting himself to get him a prebend in Norwich cathedral; Oct. 12. cxxxiv. 55.
— to the same, requesting his further interest for a prebend; Feb. 25, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. cxxxiv. 82.
Two letters from dean Croftes to the same, in his behalf for the prebend; 1667. cxxxiv. 53, 141.
Letter to him from Dr. Thorp concerning his papers against the eternity of punishment; Nov. 23, 1679. cclxxix. 201.
His patent as commissary in the archdeaconry of Norwich; Oct. 1, 1692. (*copy.*) cxxxv. 180.

WHITEFOOTE, Paul, rector of Croome d'Abitot.
Mention of. xxxiv. 261.

WHITEGATE, co. Chester.
Act for the parish church, 1542. (*copy.*) clii. 31 b.

WHITEHALL.
Calendar of the most remarkable papers relating to ecclesiastical matters in the Paper Office, by John Brydall; 1682. cclxxi. 56.

WHITEHALL, (*continued.*)
Speculum chartophylacii regii; contents of the Paper Office by Sancroft. cclxxi. 55.
The banqueting house destroyed by fire; 161$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 186 b, 237 b.
Destructive fire at, Jan. 4, 169$\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 83.
Change in some of the Lent preachers; 1675–6. xlii. 215.
List of Lent preachers for the year 1678–9. xxxix. 12.
— for 1679–80. xxxviii. 109, 145.
— for 1680–1. xxxvii. 217.
— for 1681–2. xxxvi. 197, 238.
— for 1682–3. xxxv. 141, 167.
— for 1683–4. xxxiv. 218, 219, 266.
— for 1684–5. xxxii. 195.
— for 1685–6. xxxi. 238.
— for 1686–7. xxx. 181.
— for 1687–8. xxix. 123, 124.

WHITEHALL, John.
Letter to Sheldon; dispute between sir Edw. Bagot and himself about the patronage of Leigh, co. Stafford; Aug. 20, 1672. cxxxi. 51.

WHITEHAVEN, co. Cumberland.
Letter from Will. Gilpin to the bp. of Chester, informing him of sir John Lowther's desire for the consecration of a chapel erected there; July 7, 1693. (*copy.*) clii. 1.
Two petitions of the inhabitants to the same for the consecration of the chapel. (*copies.*) clii. 1 b, 2.
Agreement at a meeting of the inhabitants relative to the maintenance and endowment of the chapel. (*copy.*) clii. 2 b.
Form of consecration of the chapel and churchyard. clii. 3.

WHITELOCK, sir James.
Of the antiquity, use and ceremony of lawful combats in England. (*printed.*) lxxxv. 16. cclxxviii. 141.

WHITFEILD, Herbert.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letters to Sancroft, dean of St. Paul's; dispute between himself and Mr. Tibbs, the dean's tenant, about a plot of ground in Paul's Alley; 1672, 4. cxlv. 175, 177, 202.
Letter to Mr. Tibbs on the same subject. (*copy.*) cxlv. 175 b.

WHITFELD, John, rector of Bugbrooke.
Letter to Robert Scott, giving an account of the dissenters, especially the quakers in his parish; Sept. 4, 1682. xxxv. 86.

WHITFELD, Thomas.
Two letters of remonstrance to Dr. Ward, master of Sidney college, on his undertaking a cure of souls in addition to his mastership; Jan. 29, 162$\frac{8}{9}$ and April 27, 1627. lxxii. 170, 192.

WHITFIELD, Ralph.
Papers relating to his claim to a pew in St. Giles's church, Cripplegate; 1628. xcviii. 50, *seqq.*

WHITGIFT, John, abp. of Canterbury.
Correspondence;
v. Beza, Theodore.
Brewster, William.

WHITGIFT, John, (*continued.*)
v. Broughton, Hugh.
Cecil, Robert.
Lewyn, William.
Robinson, Nicholas.
Sempill, John.
Waad, W.
Wyght, Daniel.
Letter against a commission *ad melius inquirendum* upon the livings of the clergy. (*draught.*) lxxix. 21.
— to Will. Cecil, lord Burleigh; recommends a public thanksgiving for the discovery of the Babington conspiracy; Aug. 18, 1586. lxxviii. 171.
— to the same; claim of the see of Canterbury to Longbeech Wood; decay of the archbishopric by exchanges; May 27, 1587. cxxvii. 50.
Copies of a letter to Theod. Beza; in Latin; Jan. 16, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. (Printed in the appendix to Nic. Battely's suppl. to Somner's antiquities of Cant., p. 40.) lxxvii. 56. ccxl. 73.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross on Luke xvi. 19. l. 18.
Some reasons why the appraisement of dead men's goods cannot by raising a new fee be granted to any man. (*copy.*) cclxxx. 333, 334 b.
A proposal to the Queen concerning the writ *de excommunicato capiendo*; 1583. (*copy.*) cccxv. 52 b.
Jealousy of lord Burleigh towards him. ccxc. 82.

WHITHED, Richard, M. P. for Hampshire.
Letter to Lenthall; disaffected state of Poole and Southampton; Aug. 17, 1643. lxii. 267.

WHITING family.
Pedigree. cclvii. 198.

WHITINGHAM, William, dean of Durham.
Autograph. cvi. 35.

WHITLEY, col. Roger.
Letter to sir Phil. Musgrave; the King and others desire him to pass over into Scotland; Aug. 12, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 157.

WHITLOCKE, sir Bulstrode.
v. Holland, John.
Correspondence;
v. Boyle, Roger.
Jones, Gerard.
Thornton, Henry.
Waring, Edmund.

WHITMORE, Georgius.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculium prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlvi. 16 b.

WHITTAKER, Henry.
Letter to sir Nich. Crisp; account of arms shipped for the use of the King; Amsterdam, June 9, 1642. lxiii. 49.

WHITTER, Christian, rector of Chilton.
Mention of. lxix. 40.

WHITTING, capt. Richard.
Correspondence;
v. Crisp, Nicholas.

WHITTINGTON, co. Salop.
v. Powell, Robert, rector.
WHITTINGTON, William, M.A., of Hart Hall, Oxford, rector of Rudford.
Testimonials for holding St. Mary de Crypt with Rudford; Oct. 20, 1679. xli. 104, 204.
WHITTON, co. Suffolk.
v. Bedford, William, rector.
WHITWELL, co. Norfolk.
v. Hackford.
WHITWORTH, ——, rector of Sywell.
Notice of; 1683. xxxiv. 77.
WHYTE, Edmundus, armiger.
v. Thorpe Parva, co. Norf.
WHYTE, Edwardus, armiger.
v. Fienes, Thomas.
Howard, Thomas.
Vere, Anna de.
Willoughby, Christophorus.
WHYTE, Thomas.
Letter to Endymion Porter; disturbed state of Ireland; Dec. 3, 1641. lxvi. 214.
WICKES, Obadiah, bailiff of Kingston-upon-Thames.
v. Kingston.
WICKHAM, co. Hants.
v. Beaver, Edward, rector.
WICKHAM, St. Paul's, co. Essex.
v. Gardiner, Francis.
Notices of. cxlv. 137, 138 b. ccclxvii. 52.
WICKHAM, West, co. Cambridge.
Notice of the impropriation of; 1660. xlix. 18.
WICKHAM-SKEITH, co. Suffolk.
Lease of part of the manor of Wickham Hall, granted by the abbey of St. John's, Colchester, to Simon Wyseman; March 1, 1490. (*copy.*) cclxxxiv. 81.
Particular of the manor. cclxxxiv. 82.
Quieta clamatio manerii per Ricardum et Gulielmum Freston Thomæ Wyseman facta; Dec. 30, 1546. cclxxxiv. 48.
Lease of part of the manor granted by Rich. Freston to John Prattyman; March 14, 1547. (*copy.*) cclxxxiv. 96.
WICKHAM, Tobias, D.D., dean of York.
Mention of. xxxii. 227, 242. lii. 175, 176, 179, 180.
WICKHAMBREUX, co. Kent.
v. Smith, John, rector.
WICKHAMBROOK, co. Suffolk.
v. Danvers, Mark.
WICKHAMPTON, co. Norfolk.
Ancient tithing in. cxxxvii. 155.
WICKINS, Nathaniel.
Petition to his majesty from Nath. Wickins, servant to Mr. Prynne, prisoner in the White Lion in Southwark. (*copy.*) lxv. 51.
WICKINS, Samuel.
Acquittance signed by him; Aug. 6, 1659. xli. 43.
WICKINS, William, rector of Eastling, vicar of Linstead, and rural dean of Ospringe.
Letter to Sancroft, on sending him some particulars of Ospringe deanery; May 22, 1683. cxxiv. 164.
WICKINS, William, (*continued.*)
Letters to Sancroft, relative to a dispute with Dr. Hen. Eve about the title to the vicarage of Linstead; 1683, 4. civ. 118, 120. cxxiv. 182.
Letter from Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, to the same, on the same subject. cxxiv. 199.
Considerations for the despatch of a presentation for Mr. Wickins to corroborate his title to the vicarage of Linstead. cxxiv. 200.
Letter to Sancroft, on the dilapidations of Eastbridge Hospital, the mastership of which was vacant by the death of bp. Parker; July 18, 1688. xxviii. 133.
Mention of. xxxiii. 175.
WICKLEWOOD, co. Norfolk.
v. Echard, John, vicar.
Terræ assignatæ vicario ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum de Wyclewode. (*apographum.*) cli. 2 b.
WICKLINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
Case of Rob. Sheppard and John Foster, touching the claim of the latter to a certain tenement and lands in the manor; 1647. xcvi. 61, 63, 64, 65, 69.
WICLIFFE, John.
v. Body.
Præcepta.
Exposition of the crede. cccxxxvi. 1.
Exposition of the ten heestis. cccxxxvi. 20 b.
Exposition of the Pater-noster. cccxxxvi. 82.
The chartir of heuen. cccxxxvi. 103 b.
The mirour of synners. cccxxxvi. 122.
The thre arowis. cccxxxvi. 132.
Notice of a MS. of his Bible for sale, 1694. xxv. 193.
WIDDRINGTON, Ralph, fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Correspondence;
v. Sancroft, William.
Letter to Sancroft; the surprisal of Pontefract Castle, and other military affairs; June 7, 1648. (*printed.*) lvii. 139.
— of thanks to the same, for preaching during his absence; Jan. 3, $164\frac{8}{9}$. (*printed.*) lvii. 488.
Two letters to the same, chiefly concerning subscription to the Engagement at Cambridge; 1649. lvi. 147, 148.
Letter to the same, on sending him some paper for correction; Dec. 3, 1650. lvi. 237.
— to the same; returns some paper on the churches of Rome and England; March 13, 1653. lii. 73.
— to the same, informing him of the death of Dr. Gabr. Clark, preb. of Durham; May 14, 1662. xli. 151.
— to the same, accusing him of breach of friendship; Nov. 25, 1672. xliii. 51.
— of reconciliation to the same; Dec. 3, 1672. xliii. 54.
WIDDRINGTON, Robert, fellow of Christ's coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Sancroft, in behalf of Edm. Cotes, rector of Bothal, for a dispensation; Dec. 12, 1682. xxxv. 143.
WIDDRINGTON, Thomas, of Gray's Inn.
Assignment of a chamber in Gray's Inn to John Pecke; Nov. 21, 1622. cclxxxiii. 67.
WIDINGTON, Radulphus de.
Carta in qua fatetur se recepisse custodiam terræ de Ysefelde a Stephano, archiep. Cantuar. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 54 b.
WIDVILLE, or *Woodvile*, family of.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 78 b.
WIGAN, co. Lancaster.
v. Lancaster, County of.
Pearson, John.
Sir Orlando Bridgeman's award in a controversy between the rector and the corporation; Sept. 28, 1663. (*copy.*) clii. 19, 26.
Deed conveying the patronage of the rectory to trustees; Nov. 16, 1677. (*copy.*) cxliv. 22.
Settlement of the rectory on the bishopric of Chester, 1685. cxliv. 25.
Lease of the summer fair, Monday market and Easter leet to the corporation by bp. Stratford; Sept. 26, 1691. (*copy*) clii. 20 b.
WIGAN, William, M.A., vicar of Kensington.
Recommended to James II. for preferment by Sancroft; 1686. xxx. 93.
WIGGINTON, co. York.
Notice of. cl. 113.
WIGHT, Isle of.
v. Bowreman, Thomas.
Carolus I.
Hammond, Robert.
Two letters from the deputy governor and deputy lieutenants to the earl of Warwick; desire that the ship Charles may continue there for the defence of the coast; Jan. 16 and 19, $164\frac{3}{4}$. lxii. 515, 516.
WIGHT, Nathaniel, M.A., fellow of Merton college.
v. Oxonium, coll. Merton.
WIGLAF, rex Merciorum.
Carta concedens Botewelle ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 829. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 13.
WIGMORE, co. Hereford.
v. Clogie, Alexander, vicar.
WIGNALL, ——, portrait painter, pupil of sir Peter Lely's.
v. Cooke, William.
WIKES, co. Essex.
v. Cornwaleys, Charles.
WILBRAHAM, Peter.
Correspondence;
v. Stratford, Nicholas.
WILBRAHAM, sir Roger.
Correspondence;
v. Mainwaringe, Ph.
Massie, Th. William.
Letter from him and sir James Lothian to Cromwell; surrender of the earl of Traquaire and offer of surrender of duke Hamilton; Aug. 21, 1648. lvii. 219.
— from him to the committee at Derby House; insecurity of the town of Northampton; Aug. 24. lvii. 231.

WILBY, co. Norfolk.
Feoffment of town-lands at. cxxx. 142.

WILBY, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. xlix. 30.

WILCOCKS, Joseph, M.A., vicar of Harrow.
Letter in his behalf for the rectory of Mary-le-Bow; Sept. 9, 1679. xxxviii. 80.

WILCOX, ——, curate of Bungay.
Suspended for performing clandestine marriages. xxix. 11. xxx. 178.

WILDE, George, bp. of Londonderry.
Letter to Sheldon, concerning the settlement of affairs in Ireland; Jan. 2, 166⅞. xlix. 45.

WILDE, John. v. WYLDE.

WILDE, Robert, D.D., rector of Aynho.
Epithalamium to Will. Cartwright. cccvi. 380.
Relation of a duel betwixt a Norfolk cock and a Wisbeach cock; *in verse*. cccclxv. 88.

WILDE, Samuel, of Yarmouth.
v. SOMERLEYTON,

WILFORD, Francis, D.D., dean of Ely.
Letter to Sheldon; account of monies expended on the cathedral and for public uses by the dean and chapter of Ely; Nov. 8, 1662. cxli. 45.

WILFREDUS, archiep. Cantuar.
Carta dans ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. Egethorne, Langandon, &c.; 824. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 13.

WILKINS, David.
Correspondence;
v. BEVERLAND, Adrian.

WILKINS, John, D.D., bp. of Chester.
Notices of. xliv. 37, 196. cccxiv. 50.

WILKINSON, Henry, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch, Oxford.
Correspondence;
v. BABER, John.
CHYLINSKI, Samuel Boguslaus.
OWEN, John.

WILKINSON, capt. Robert.
Letter to Lenthall; vessel in Dartmouth harbour laden with firelocks; Aug. 25, 1648. lvii. 238.

WILKINSON, Thomas, vicar of Waltham St. Lawrence.
Two letters from King, bp. of Chichester, to Sheldon, in his behalf for a dispensation to hold two benefices; 1686. xliv. 20, 24.

WILKS, Richard.
Memorandum of his expenses as receiver in the family of Goodrich, bp. of Ely. cvi. 34.

WILLAN, Robert, D.D., vicar of Stradbroke.
Lease of the rectory to him by the bp. of Ely; Oct. 5, 1662. cxxxvii. 42.
Petition to Sancroft to be removed from Stradbroke on the expiration of the rectory lease. cxxxviii. 89.
Letter to the same, concerning the lease of the rectory; July 14, 1680. cxxxviii. 88.
Notice of. cxxxvii. 44.

WILLES, John, D.D., fellow of Trin. coll., Oxford, afterwards preb. of Lichfield.
Oratio cum lecturam rhetorices iniret. cccclxi. 123.
Familiar letter to Dr. Charlett, master of Univ. coll., Oxford; [1691.] xxvi. 43.

WILLIAMS, Alexander, clerk in the Pipe Office.
v. FEES.

WILLIAMS, alias *Billesdon*, Joan.
Patent of arms granted her, Sept. 25, 1473. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 29.

WILLIAMS, John, treasurer of the Court of Augmentations.
Acquittance under his hand for money paid by Tho. Woodhowse of Waxham for lands and tenements left for the maintenance of obits, lights, lamps and anniversaries in sundry churches in Norfolk; July 5, 1548. cvi. 27.

WILLIAMS, John, D.D., bp. of Lincoln, and lord keeper, afterwards abp. of York.
Correspondence;
v. DIGBY, George.
JACOBUS I.
Copy of a letter to James I. relative to the enlarging of recusants; Aug. 2, 1622. cclxv. 28 b.
— to Geo. Monteigne, bp. of London, concerning lectures and catechizing; Sept. 3. (*printed.*) lxxxii. 259.
— to the lord visc. Anan, declaring the nature and reason of the favour extended to the lay recusants of England; Sept. 17. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 195.
— to the lord lieutenant and justices of peace, requiring them to put in execution the laws against rogues and vagabonds, as also to limit the price of provisions; Sept. 21. ccxliii. 37 b.
Letter to the duke of Buckingham; some remarks on the lord treasurer Cranfeild; places the provostship of Eton at his disposal, &c.; June or July, 1623. (*printed.*) lxiii. 332.
Copies of a letter to the judges ordering the release of imprisoned Roman catholics; Aug. 2. lxxiii. 349. cclxiv. 13.
— to Charles I. after his discharge from the office of lord keeper; 162⅝. (*printed.*) lxxii. 109. lxxxii. 208 b.
Copy of a letter to the minister of Grantham about the setting of the Communion Table. cclxxviii. 79 b.
Letter to Lord Astley, chiefly concerning the holding out of Chester and the expectation of forces from Ireland; Jan. 25, 164⅜. lx. 386.
— to sir John Watts, governor of Chirk Castle, enclosing the preceding letter; Jan. 25. lx. 379.
— to Dr. Lloyd, warden of Ruthyn, enclosing the letter to sir John Watts; Jan. 25. lx. 381.
— of congratulation from the master and fellows of Emman. coll. on his promotion to the archbishopric of York; draught by Sancroft; in Latin; Dec. 1641. lxvi. 213.

WILLIAMS, John, (*continued.*)
Letter from col. Mytton to Lenthall, in commendation of him; Nov. 10, 1646. lix. 575.
His speech on the first day of his sitting as lord keeper; July 10, 1621. cclxv. 2. cclxxvi. 166, 168. cclxxxviii. 271.
— before the King when he was sworn lord keeper; July 10. lxxiii. 75.
— on taking his seat in chancery as lord keeper; Oct. 9. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 72.
Substance of his speech in the Committee chamber; Nov. 20. lxxiii. 83.
His speech at the calling of sir Will. Jones to be a judge in the Common Pleas; 1621. cclxv. 5.
— to sir Lionel Cranfeild, on the latter's being made lord high treasurer; 1621. cclxv. 6.
— to James I. in the name of both Houses, justifying the duke of Buckingham. (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 126.) ccl. 23 b.
His answer and reply to sir Tho. Crewe's speech to James I. on being chosen speaker of the House of Commons; Feb. 21, 162¾. lxxiii. 412, 412 b. ccl. 3 b, 6.
The case of his refusing to obey an order of the House of Lords in the case of one Timothy Pinckney. lxxii. 270. lxxxvii. 67.
List of ecclesiastical preferments which would fall to the disposal of the King on his removal from the office of lord keeper; sent by him to the duke of Buckingham. lxxxix. 119.
First information of Will. Noye, the attorney-general, against him, together with his answer, and other papers connected with the same; 1637. lxx. 136, *seqq.* lxvii. 61, *seqq.*
Speeches of the Lords in the Star-chamber Feb. 14, 1638, at the censuring of Mr. Osbaldston and the bp. of Lincoln. (*printed.*) lxvii. 84.
Letter from Rob. Appleton to Is. Appleton; sentence against the bp. of Lincoln and Mr. Osbaldston; Feb. 15, 163⅜. lxvii. 171.

WILLIAMS, John, clergyman.
Prisoner for the King's cause; [1645.] lx. 55.

WILLIAMS, John, rector of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, and vicar of Wrotham.
Notice of. xxxviii. 78.

WILLIAMS, John, D.D., preb. of Canterbury, afterwards bp. of Chichester.
Letter to bp. Moore; scheme for founding a college in the North without prejudice to the Universities; Oct. 5, 1693. xxv. 92.
— to Dr. Gale, dean of York, introducing Tanner; May 31, 1699. xxi. 83.

WILLIAMS, sir John.
Letter to Tanner, claiming the presentation to Holton St. Mary; Sept. 18, 1719. xx. 17.

WILLIAMS, Nicholas, alias Nich. LE ROCHE, q. v.

WILLIAMS, Roger, registrar of Lewes.
v. FEES.

WILLIAMS, Rowland, M.A., of Queen's coll., Cambr., vicar of Carnarvon and rector of Heneglwys.
Letter to Sancroft; excommunicated in the Arches' for non-payment of some small sum; May 22, 1683. cxlvi. 85.

WILLIAMS, Theophilus, rector of East Harling.
Vindication of himself against the calumnies of John Dyer, the news-writer; Oct. 14, 1710. cxxxvii. 97.

WILLIAMS, sir Trevor.
Letter to Sancroft; surrender of Chepstow and Monmouth; loss of Caerleon and Newport; Feb. 13, 164⅞. lx. 440.
— to the same; recovery of Cardiff; Feb. 24. lx. 484.
— to the same, in commendation of sir John Aubrey; Feb. 26. lx. 482.
— to the same; success against the royalists in the neighbourhood of Ragland; April 4, 1646. lix. 25.
— to sir John Trevor; skirmish at Ragland; May 23. (*printed.*) lix. 235.

WILLIAMS, William, vicar of Rye.
Letter to bp. Carleton, relative to a dispute between himself and his parishioners as to the right of electing one of the churchwardens and the parish-clerk; Oct. 21, 1682. xxxv. 115.
— from Carleton to Sancroft, enclosing the preceding; Oct. 28. xxxv. 116.

WILLIAMSON, George, B. D., vicar of All Saints' and preb. of Bristol.
Notice of. xxxiv. 239.

WILLIAMSON, sir Joseph, of Queen's coll., Oxford, secretary of state.
Declaration required by the act of uniformity, subscribed by him; Aug. 20, 1662. xlviii. 36.
Familiar letter to sir Rich. Fanshaw, ambassador at Lisbon; March 6, 166⅝. xlviii. 101.
Letter to Tho. Newcomb, king's printer, forbidding the distribution of the additional prayer relating to the Popish plot; [Nov. 1678.] xli. 145.
— to Sancroft; summons to wait on the King; Jan. 21. 167⅝. xxxix. 160.

WILLIELMUS I., rex Scotiæ.
Conventio inter Hen. II., regem Angliæ, et Willielmum, regem Scotiæ. (*exstat.*) ii. 141 b.
Regis Scotiæ postulata a Ricardo I., rege Angliæ. ii. 142.

WILLINSON, sir Richard.
Two letters to sir Hen. Hobart, recommending the purchase of the manors of Howsam, Cadney and Newstede, co. Lincoln, the property of sir Will. Pelham, and giving a particular of them; 1609. cxv. 33. cclxxxiii. 73.

WILLIS, Browne.
Correspondence;
v. D. J.
Lea, R.
Selby, William.
Letter to Tanner, about inserting a list of the mitred abbots in the Notitia; July 11, 1708. cccxlii. 114.
Latin inscription on a prayer-book presented to the chapel of Sugwas near Hereford by him. cxlvii. 103.

WILLIS, Francis, bookseller at Oxford.
v. Books.

WILLIS, Richard, D.D., dean of Lincoln.
Letter to John Postlethwayt, high master of St. Paul's school; Inett, one of the boys, called into the country by his father; Dec. 11, 1707. cccv. 95.

WILLIS, Thomas, M. D., grandfather of Browne Willis.
Letter to his brother, prescribing medicine; [1667 or 1668.] xli. 122.
Mention of. xlvi. 68.

WILLIS, Thomas.
Correspondence;
v. Pakington, John.

WILLITON, co. Somerset.
v. Legh, Johannes.

WILLOUGHBY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 30, 53, 58

WILLOUGHBY de Eresby. v. Bertie.

WILLOUGHBY, Christophorus.
Carta in qua fatetur se dedisse et concessisse Edw. Whyte annuitatem quandam ex maneriis de Parham in com. Suff. et Roughton in com. Norf.; Feb. 22, 1527. cvi. 11.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis lord, of Parham.
Correspondence;
v. Ayscue, George.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex; Gainsborough taken and re-taken; Aug. 1, 1643. lxii. 208.
Copy of a letter to Cromwell; loss of Lincoln and insecurity of Boston; Aug. 5. (*printed.*) lxii. 229.
Letter to the earl of Essex; loss of Boston; Aug. 6. lxii. 232.
Correspondence between him and the council and assembly of St. Christopher's, on his claiming the power and authority of lieutenant-general to the earl of Carlisle in that island; June 1, 1650 to Jan. 31, 165⅞. lvi. 209, 210, 240.
Copy of a letter to sir Geo. Ayscue, demanding the release of his marshal; Oct. 16, 1651. lv. 70.
— to the same, in answer to his summons to surrender the Island of Barbadoes to Parliament; Oct. 17. lv. 70 b.
— to lady Elizabeth Willoughby; state of Barbadoes; Aug. 9, 1657. (*printed.*) liv. 147.
Notices of. liv. 44. lvi. 1, 11. cclxxxvi. 132.

WILLOUGHBY, John, of Peyhembury, co. Devon.
License granted to him by the bishop of Exeter to have a private chapel at his house called Leahill; March 5, 167⅞. cxli. 124.

WILLOUGHBY, sir Robert, of Turner's-Puddle.
Articles ministered by the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical against him and Elizabeth Willis; 1634. lxx. 1.
Private letter to his servant Tho. Stevens; Feb. 21, 1634. lxx. 8.
— to John Greene; Feb. 21. lxx. 10.

WILLOUGHTON, co. Lincoln.
v. Hardyng, John.

WILLS. v. Testamenta.

WILMOT, John, earl of Rochester.
Poem upon nothing. (*printed.*) cccvi. 410.
Satire against man. (*printed.*) cccvi. 414.
Notice of. clviii. 62.

WILSON, ——.
Notice of an answer which he was preparing to Edw. Knot's work against Chillingworth; 1653. lii. 61.
Account of his last sickness and death, with a further notice of his work; 165⅞. lii. 68.

WILSON, Aaron, D. D., archdeacon of Exeter.
Correspondence;
v. Bedford, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Bedford, desiring him to preach a preparation sermon for Holy Communion; Feb. 23, 1635. cxv. 7.
— to the same, declining to authorize his continuing to preach on the "Sabbath-afternoon." lxix. 115.

WILSON, Grindal, vicar of Dymock.
Charges brought against him, and papers connected with the same. xxxiv. 252 b, 258. cxlvii. 192, 222.

WILSON, James, perpetual curate of Leeds, Kent, and rural-dean of Sutton.
Letter to Sancroft; reasons for M. de la Contie's being deprived of the office of reader to the French congregation at Hollingbourn; May 10, 1683. xcii. 144.
— to the same; intention of the vicar of Hollingbourn to refuse the French pastor the use of the church unless he wears the surplice; proceedings of John Benson, a dissenter; irreverent demeanour of congregations in church; June 4. xcii. 124.
— to Dr. Geo. Thorp; candidates for the rural-deanery of Sittingbourne; July 12. cxxiv. 156.
— to Sancroft; complaint against Franc. Greene, rector of East Farleigh, for granting marriage licences; neglect of the justices to fine absentees from church. cxxiv. 47.

WILSON, Samuel, chaplain to the earl of Lindsey.
Letter to Sancroft, complaining of the bp. of Lincoln's refusing to give him institution to a benefice without re-ordination; March 8, 166½. xlix. 143.

WILSON, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Hobart, giving him the address of one who had "dealt ill with my lord ambassador of Spain;" Oct. 24, 1606. lxxv. 232.

WILSON, Thomas, B.D., vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon.
Abstract of his petition to the Court of High Commission; 1635. ccccix. 42.

WILTSHIRE.
v. Clubmen.
Tanner, Thomas.

WILTSHIRE, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at Sarum to Lenthall, relative to the appointment of John Strickland to the mastership of St. Nicholas' hospital; March 27, 1647. lviii. 6.
— to Denzell Holles, for the suppression of a petition addressed "To the right honourable and supreme authority of this nation, the Commons in parliament assembled;" March 27. lviii. 14.
— to Lenthall; necessitous condition of ministers; June 28. lviii. 283.
— to the same; attempt of the lord general to enforce the claims of Tho. Gorges, preb. of Salisbury; Dec. 10. lviii. 598.
Notice of an intended rising in Wiltshire and the parts adjacent, in favour of Charles II.; July, 1659. li. 104.
Particular of the manors of Damerham and Martyn. cxliii. 267–271.
Some antiquities of. xxv. 136.

WIMBLEDON, co. Surrey.
v. COLLINS, Edward.
PEYNERER, Jac. le.
Proceedings against the constable and churchwardens for not discovering the earl of Bristol; Feb. 166¾. xlvii. 68, 70 b, 79.
The minister a prisoner in the Gatehouse for not discovering the earl of Bristol; Feb. 166¾. xlvii. 68, 79, 89, 91, 95, 97.

WIMBLEDON, viscount.
v. CECIL, Edward.

WIMLINGSWOLD, co. Kent.
Proceedings in the Star-chamber, 1553–5, concerning the church sold to Hugh Cartwright and by him pulled down. lxvi. 207.

WIMPOLE, co. Cambridge.
v. LOVELAND, Joseph, rector.

WINCHCOMBE, seu *Winchelcombe*, cœnobium de, in agro Glocestrensi.
Excerptum ex registro de modo abbates sepeliendi. cccxlii. 43.

WINCHE, sir Humphrey, bart.
Letter to Sancroft, concerning some property in Creed Lane; June 20, 1668. xli. 132.
— to the same, concerning some houses in Scallop Court; April 8, 1674. xlvi. 138.

WINCHELSEA, earl of.
v. FINCH, Heneage.

WINCHELSEY, Robertus, archiep. Cantuar.
Certificatorium Bonifacio VIII. papæ factum super statu regni Scotiæ. (*exstat.*) ii. 143.

WINCHESTER, co. Hants.
Excerpta ex registro Joh. de Pontissara, episc. Winton., per Ant. à Wood. ccccxvi. 62 b.
Collectanea ex cartulario hospitalis S. Crucis. cccxlii. 257.
King's warrant to bp. Compton to hold the mastership of St. Cross in commendam; Dec. 7, 1675. cxlii. 1.

WINCHESTER, (*continued.*)
Notice of some proposed alteration in the placing of the chapter house; 1636. lxx. 103.
Voluntary present to Charles II. from the diocese. cxl. 116.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses; 1660–2. cxl. 117.
Letter from Dr. Goulston, preb. of Winchester, to Sheldon, relative to the preceding account; Dec. 8, 1662. xlviii. 71.
Receipts and expenses of the dean and chapter, 1660–7. cxl. 123.
Receipts and expenses, 1660–70. cxl. 118, 120.
Augmentations of poor vicarages and curacies by the dean and chapter; [1670.] cxl. 122.
Attempt of lord St. John, lord warden of the New Forest, to overthrow a charter granted to the bps. of Winchester; 1672. xliii. 17.
Annual rental of the bishopric, with the patent fees and salaries. cxl. 65, 76.
Catalogus omnium episcoporum e collegio Wickhami provenientium a jactis collegii fundamentis; *carmine*. cii. 162.
Epistola Joh. Nicholas, custodis, et Tho. Cheney, infor., ad Tho. Brathwait, custodem coll. Novi Oxon., ut admitteret Tho. Prince in idem collegium; Aug. 12, 1711. xx. 1.
Greek and Latin verses by the scholars on prince Charles's visit, Aug. 1618. ccccclxvi. 40.
Notice of the school. cclxxxiii. 162.
Extract from the assize rolls relative to a trial between Walter Blowberme and Hamom Le Stare, 33 Hen. III. cclxxxviii. 17.
Informations taken by the sheriff of Hampshire touching a strange sight seen in Winchester gaol; June 2, 1601. lxxvi. 146.

WINCHESTER, marquess of.
v. PAULET, William.

WINCHESTER, marchioness of.
v. PAULET, Lucy.

WINDEBANCK, sir Francis, secretary of state.
Correspondence;
v. HOPTON, Arthur.
INNES, John.
WOODWARD, Rou.
Letter to Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, lord chamberlain, in vindication of himself. (*printed.*) lxv. 6.
Charges exhibited in parliament against him; Dec. 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 226.

WINDET, Jacobus, M.D.
Possedit olim cod. cxvi.
Medical memoranda in his handwriting. xli. 95.

WINDHAM, v. etiam WYNDHAM.

WINDHAM, Thomas.
Letter to sir John Potts, on the oppressions and grievances of the county of Norfolk; Dec. 10, 1643. lxii. 426.

WINDHAM, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Hobart, informing him of his intention to become a candidate for the representation of the county of Norfolk; May 3, 1647. lxix. 61.

WINDRUSH, co. Gloucester.
v. VEN, George, vicar.

WINDSOR, co. Berks.
v. BARROW, John, vicar.
ETON College.
Catalogus custodum sive decanorum liberæ capellæ regiæ S. Georgii, necnon canonicorum, &c. cxi. 212.
List of canons, with the date of their installation. cccxlii. 196.
Epitaphs of canons buried in St. George's chapel. cccxlii. 198, 200.
Account of monies expended for public and charitable uses by the dean and chapter from Mich. 1660 to Mich. 1669. cxl. 168.
Letters from dean Ryves to Sheldon, relating to the preceding account. cxl. 6, 174, 176, 178.
Letter from the House of Commons to the sheriffs of counties in and adjoining the forest of Windsor, to prevent the destruction of the King's deer; Sept. 8, 1641. (*draught.*) lxvi. 178.
The cavaliers of Reading advance into Windsor and plunder the town, Feb. 164¾. lxii. 575.
Letter from the commanders in Windsor Castle to Lenthall; large sums expended by them in maintaining the castle and garrison; Feb. 26. lxii. 580.
Report made to the committee of his majesty's revenue concerning trees felled in Birch Wood, parcel of the honour of Windsor; Sept. 6, 1644. lxi. 114.

WINDSOR, lord.
v. HICKMAN, Tho. Windsor.

WINDSOR, Richard.
v. WYSEMAN, Robert.

WINFORD, Edward, D.D., fellow of All Souls, and rector of Elmley, Kent.
Notice of. cccxl. 385.

WING, William, vicar of Linton.
Called to exhibit his letters of orders, and excommunicated for not appearing; 1680. cxxvi. 14.

WINGATE, Edmund, of Gray's Inn,
Assignment of a chamber in Gray's Inn to John Pecke; Nov. 21, 1622. cclxxxiii. 67.

WINGFIELD, co. Suffolk.
v. BUDD, Robert.
STRADBROKE, co. Suffolk.
Mention of. cxxxviii. 12.

WINGFIELD family.
Pedigree. clxxx. 51 b. cclvii. 86 b, *seqq.*, 215. ccciv. 92.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 87, 94.
Notes relating to. cclvii. 275, *seqq.*

WINGFIELD, sir Anthony, vice-chamberlain of the household in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autograph. cvi. 15.

WINGFIELD, sir Richard.
Acknowledgments under his hand of money received from sir Edw. Ichingham for suit of assize for the lordships of Topcroft, Wootton and Denton; 1516, 7. cvi. 20.

WINGFIELD, sir Robert.
v. HARE, Michael.

WINGHAM, co. Kent.
v. GREGORIUS X.
HARRIS, Christopher.
HENRICUS III.
Case of sir Hen. Palmer and sir Hen. Oxenden relative to the right of sepulture in the church; 1681. cxxiv. 112.

WINHELMUS.
Carta concedens undecim agros Wlfelmo, archiep. Cantuar.; 939. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 15.

WINNIFFE, Thomas, D. D., dean of St. Paul's, afterwards bp. of Lincoln.
Account of a sermon preached by him at Whitehall, Apr. 5, 1622. ccxc. 73.
Mention of. lxxiii. 139 b.

WINSFORD, co. Somerset.
Mention of. xlviii. 77.

WINSHAM, co. Somerset.
v. DARGAVELL, John, vicar

WINSLOW, Edward.
Letter to Lenthall; complaint against capt. Bray for interrupting the proceedings against the commissioners for Berkshire for underletting delinquents' estates; Jan. 7, 165½. lv. 110.

WINTER.
Notice of severe winter, 1607. lxxv. 247.

WINTER, John, of Chearsley.
Sent as a delinquent to the House of Commons, Jan. 13, 164⅔. lxiv. 121.
Information against him for speaking against the parliament. lxii. 532.

WINTER, Samuel, D.D., prov. of Trin. coll., Dublin.
The doctrine of infant baptism asserted. ccclxxvi. 29.

WINTERTON, co. Norfolk.
v. BYNG, Andrew, rector.
BRADFORD, Thomas, rector.

WINTHROP, John.
Correspondence;
v. CRANE, Robert.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, requesting his interest in behalf of sir Rob. Naunton, candidate for the representation of Suffolk; Jan. 14, 162⅔. lxxii. 69 b.

WINWOOD, sir Ralph, secr. to James I.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

WINWOOD, Richard.
Letter to sir John Potts, requesting him to assist Tho. Potman in some affairs. lxix. 184.

WISBEACH, co. Cambridge.
v. ROMANA Ecclesia.
Order of the committee of the Eastern Association to transport two demy culverins from Ely to Wisbeach; June 19, 1643. lxii. 117.
Amount of arms in the Castle, July 4, 1643. cclxxxiv. 105.

WISDOM, Ursula, of Reading.
v. HULL, Thomas.

WISE, Andrew.
Letter to sir Edw. Bellingham, deputy of Ireland; safe arrival of the treasure sent by the lord protector; Sept. 25, 1548. xc. 169.

WISEMAN. v. WYSEMAN.

WISEMAN of Canfield, family of.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 215 b.

WISHART, ——, vicar of Torrington, co. Devon.
Letter of introduction to Sancroft; April 20, 1680. xxxvii. 16.

WISHART, George, bp. of Edinburgh.
Autograph. xli. 201.

WISTASTON, in agro Cestrensi.
Assisa de Wistaston. xii. 66 b.

WIT.
Facetiæ. cccix. 208.

WITCHCRAFT.
Copy of the pardon granted to Jane Mortimer for witchcraft; July 14, 1595. clxviii. 29.
— to Rosa Bexwell; Oct. 8, 1600. clxviii. 104.
Account of the sufferings of sir Pet. Gleane's daughter from suppposed witchcraft; 1688. xxviii. 161, 162.

WITCHINGTON Manor, co. Norfolk.
v. BACON, Elizabeth.

WITCHLING, co. Kent.
v. CONWAY, Thomas, rector.

WITHERIDGE, co. Devon.
v. POLLARD, Robert.

WITHERLEY, Edmund, of Furnival's Inn.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning a bill to be brought into parliament by Christopher Jay, member for Norwich; May 15, 1662. xlviii. 10.

WITHERS, Ralph, quaker of Bishops-Cannings.
v. SALISBURY.

WITHERSDALE, co. Suffolk.
Part of the town land given to John Hobart by the feoffees; Jan. 4, 163⅝. cclxxxiv. 100.
Deed of gift of the rectory by Francis Sancroft to his uncle, the archbishop; July 5, 1681. (*draught.*) clviii. 127.
Notice of the preceding. clvii. 95.

WITHREDUS rex.
Carta concedens Wihelmestein ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 694. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 9.

WITHYPOLL of Ipswich, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 56 b.

WITHYPOLL, sir Edmund.
v. AKENHAM, co. Suffolk.
PAULET, Lucy.
Letters to John Hobart, of Austin Friars; business transactions; 159⅞. lxix. 191. cxv. 10. cclxxxiii. 46.

WITHYPOLL, lady Frances.
Correspondence;
v. CORNWALEYS, William, jun.
Letter to sir John Hobart, of St. Mary Spital, relative to her sister's marriage. cxv. 5.

WITHYPOLL, lady Frances, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir John Hobart, asking him to interest himself about some suit in chancery. cxv. 20.
— to the same, expressing strong dissatisfaction at the disposing of her father's estates. cclxxxiii. 71.

WITNESHAM, co. Suffolk,
v. WARREN, Thomas, rector.

WITNESSES.
Dr. Nath. Lloyd's opinion relative to testimony of witnesses in a certain case of defamation. civ. 307.

WITNEY, co. Oxon.
v. COMPTON, Henry.

WITTEWRONGE, sir John, sheriff of Hertfordshire.
Letter to Lenthall; has served summonses on the members for their attendance in the House at the restoration of the Rump parliament; May 16, 1659. li. 59.

WITTON, co. Norfolk.
v. CATTON.
PLUMSTEAD, Little.

WITTY, Ralph, M.A., fellow of St. Peter's coll., Cambridge.
Autograph. xlvi. 138.

WLFRICUS.
Carta concedens Percinges ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.; 947. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 15 b.

WLSTANUS, cognom. *Wildepreost.*
Carta concedens Thurrok ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar., tempore S. Edwardi, regis. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 20.

WODEHOUSE, sir John, fourth bart.
Letter to Tanner; takes out letters of administration in the case of some will. cccv. 131.

WODEHOUSE, sir Philip, third bart.
Letter to Dr. Herb. Astley, undertaking the office of sponsor to one of his children; Dec. 14, 1673. xli. 18.

WODEHOUSE, Thomas.
v. WOODHOWSE.

WODEHOUSE, sir Thomas, second bart.
Two letters to John Potts, acquainting him with the steps he is taking to secure his election as member for Norfolk; 1639. lxvii. 176, 189.
Familiar letter to the same; April 23, 1641. lxvi. 65.

WODEHOUSE, sir Thomas, knt., grandson of the preceding.
Familiar letter to lady Susan Crane; April 6, 1670. xlvi. 45.

WODONYSBURGH, seu *Wodnysbergh*, Johannes, prior eccl. Christi Cantuar.
v. SALUSBURY, Joh.

WOGAN, John.
Letter of thanks to Tanner, for some favour; March 19, 171⅘. cccv. 116.

WOGAN, capt. Thomas.
Instructions from the parliament of England to their commissioners in Scotland concerning him; March 15, 164⅞. (*printed.*) lviii. 757.

WOGAN, capt. Thomas, (*continued.*)
Letter from both Houses to the commissioners employed into Scotland, sent with the preceding instructions; March 17, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. (*copy.*) lviii. 759.
Paper sent by the commissioners employed into Scotland to the parliament of that kingdom concerning him; March 21. (*copy.*) lviii. 777.
Letter to Lenthall; insurrection in Wales; May 13, 1648. lvii. 62.

WOLFE, Richard.
Steward of the borough of Totness; 1623. cclxxxvii. 136.

WOLFERTON, co. Norfolk.
v. HOSTE, James.

WOLLEY, Edward, bp. of Clonfert.
Letter to Sancroft; state of the diocese of Clonfert; conversion of lord Dunkellin to the church of England; May 31, 1680. xxxvii. 39.

WOLLEY, G.
Autograph. cclxxxiii. 69.

WOLLASTON, Catharine.
Her epitaph; 1720. cxxx. 151.

WOLLASTON, William.
His epitaph; 1724. cxxx. 152.

WOLLOCK, John, superintendent of the Scottish congregation.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, Dec. 9, 1565, on Rom. xv. 1, 2. l. 31 b.

WOLMER, Ralph.
Letter to bp. Wren; acquits Mr. Sherwood of some charges brought against him by his son; Sept. 12, 1636. lxviii. 265.

WOLPHIUS, Jacobus.
v. BREITINGER, Jos. Jac.

WOLRICH, Anthony, M.A., vicar of Eastchurch and rector of Elmley, Kent.
Notices of. xxxiii. 169. xxxv. 44. cccxl. 365, *seqq.*

WOLSELEY, sir Christopher.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford; thanks for his care in the matter of Mr. Lamb's estate; July 28, 1711. cccv. 199.

WOLSELEY, sir William.
Letter to Will. Green; sends 20*l.* to be paid to his aunt Wolseley; April 19, 1714. cccv. 215.

WOLSEY, Thomas, cardinal.
Copy of a letter to Henry VIII.; steps for securing the popedom for himself; Oct. 1, 1523. (*printed.*) xc. 97.
— of the articles preferred against him by the Privy Council. (*printed.*) xc. 72.
— of the bill of indictment preferred against him, Oct. 9, 1529. xc. 79.
— of articles exhibited to Hen. VIII. against him. (*printed.*) lxxxvii. 55.

WOLSTENHOLME, sir John, bart.
Letter to Francis Nevill; lady Fairfax takes his coach-horses contrary to the articles of surrender of York; April 20, 1645. lx. 121.
— to Phinehas Andrewes; desires a copy of the order of the Commons for the observance of the York articles; April 20. lx. 122.
Autograph. xlvi. 23.

WOLVERHAMPTON, collegiate church, co. Stafford.
v. DELL, William.
OSNEY, George.
Account of the new foundation by James I.; drawn up by Sancroft. cxl. 173.

WOLVERTON, ——, D.D.
Notice of; 1670. cclxxxv. 48.

WOMEN.
v. POWLE, Stephen.
Humble petition of many civilly disposed women in the cities of London, Westminster, suburbs and parts adjacent, to the House of Commons; 1642. lxiv. 190.

WOMOCK, Lawrence, D.D., archdeacon of Suffolk, preb. of Ely, afterwards bp. of St. David's.
Correspondence;
v. LUCY, Spencer.
SANCROFT, William.
Letter to Reynolds, bp. of Norwich; requests him to admit into the order of the priesthood James Elsbie, curate of Boxford; Oct. 21, 1668. xli. 215.
— to Sancroft; congratulation on his promotion to Canterbury; commendation of Mr. Leigh; Jan. 7, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. xl. 153.
— to Dr. Rob. Thompson; residence-money paid by the chapter of Ely to the choir; June 14, 1678. cxli. 47.
— to Dr. Geo. Thorp; refusal to license his sheet of reflections animadverting on a sermon of dean Tillotson's; inexpediency of referring matters of religion to Parliament; March 18, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. xxxix. 214.
— to the same; rumours relative to the non-licensing of his sheet of reflections; March 31, 1679. xxxviii. 1.
— to the same; an emendation to be made in the sheet of reflections; April 7. xxxviii. 7.
— to the same; sends an answer to an "insinuating, canting pamphlet" addressed to the Parliament; want of some system of theology suited to the church of England; April 16. xxxviii. 14.
— to Dr. Thompson; Dr. Edm. Boldero resigns his pretensions to a prebend at Ely; objection to the youth of John Moore for the prebend; June 2. cccxiv. 39.
— to Sancroft; notice of his two treatises, i. that bishops are a fundamental part of Parliament; ii. that they may be judges in capital cases; Sept. 22. xxxviii. 82.
— to the same; recommends Dr. Covel for the office of archbishop's chaplain; May 23, 1680. xxxvii. 32.
— to the same; completion of his "Verdict upon the dissenter's plea;" expediency of procuring letters from eminent Lutherans in defence of the church of England; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{9}{0}$. xxxvii. 255.
— to Dr. Hen. Maurice; thanks for the abp.'s approval of one of his works; notice of an address to the King drawn up by himself for the clergy of Ely; June 24, 1681. xxxvi. 61.

WOMOCK, Lawrence, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; pleads his services in the cause of the late King as a ground for preferment; Aug. 10, 1681. xxxvi. 88.
— to the same; desires the deanery of Lincoln; Sept. 19. xxxvi. 120.
— to the same; owns the authorship of a pamphlet intit. "Billa vera, or the arraignment of Ignoramus;" Jan. 9, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. xxxvi. 209.
— to the same, on sending one of his works; May 30, 1682. xxxv. 21.
— to the same; sends his "Verdict," with the two prefatory letters; Aug. 14. xxxv. 71.
— to the same; notice of his pamph. intit. "Short way to a lasting settlement;" desirous of resigning Horningsheath; Dec. 6. xxxv. 138.
Two letters to the same; errata in the "Short way, &c." Dec. 1682. xxxv. 139, 144.
Letter to the same; design of his pamph. intit. "Suffragium Protestantium," written against Dan. Whitby; asks for the bishopric of Ely; March 12, 168$\frac{2}{3}$. xxxv. 215.
— to the same; progress in printing the "Suffragium Protestantium;" May 9, 1683. xxxiv. 34.
— to the same; vindication of a passage in the "Suffragium Protestantium;" asks for a prebend at St. Paul's; July 24. xxxiv. 93.
— to the same; notice of several of his tracts; his straitened circumstances; Aug. 27. xxxiv. 121.
Two letters to the same; his means too slender to bear the charge of promotion to St. David's; requests permission to hold his prebend and archdeaconry in commendam; Sept. 17 and Oct. 11. xxxiv. 136, 171.
Letter to the same; weakness of health and straitness of means render him unfit for the see of St. David's; Oct. 12. xxxiv. 175.
— to the same; accepts the bishopric of St. David's; Oct. 20. xxxiv. 187.
— to the same; account of proceedings against Dr. Whitby; Oct. 31. xxxiv. 199.
— to the same; promises payment of his subscription towards St. Paul's as bp. of St. David's; Dec. 3. xxxiv. 217.
— to the same; people anxious that Dr. Whitby's recantation be published; scandal caused by several of Whitby's writings; Dec. 16. xxxiv. 226.
— to the same; promises 100*l.* towards St. Paul's; straitened circumstances; Dec. 22. xxxiv. 230.
— to the same; payment of subscription towards St. Paul's; notice of Dr. Sam. Parker's discourse, intit. "Religion and loyalty;" Jan. 18, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. xxxiv. 240.
— to the same; his journey into Wales deferred by reason of the weather; Jan. 31. xxxiv. 253.

WOMOCK, Lawrence, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; excuses the unwillingness he had shewn in the matter of the bishopric; expediency of abolishing exempts; undertakes the archbishop's course at Whitehall on Palm Sunday; Feb. 11, $168\frac{4}{5}$ xxxiv. 264.
— to the same; prevented by ill-health from preaching on Palm Sunday; sends a short tract for perusal; March 17. xxxiv. 285.
— to the same; preparation for journey to St. David's; April 14, 1684. xxxii. 23.
— to the same; intended journey into Wales; the abp.'s design of conferring the prebend of Llanbister upon John Battely; May 26. xxxii. 62.
— to the same; gives authority to Dr. Fauconberge to institute Battely to the prebend; June 2. xxxii. 64.
— to the same; arrival at Brecon; prevented by infirmity from proceeding further; July 3. xxxii. 79.
— to the same; revenue of the bishopric unequal to the expenses; difficulty of finding commendams within the legal distance; July 9. xxxii. 85.
— to the same; preaches and confirms at Brecon; visit to Mr. Hartley; revenue and expenses of the bishopric; desires the bishopric of Ely; owns the authorship of "Mr. Sidney his self-conviction;" July 14. xxxii. 89.
— to the same; promises to devote himself to the see of St. David's without further complaints; July 23. xxxii. 110.
— to lord keeper North; clergymen presented to livings in the gift of the lord keeper unable to officiate in Welsh; benefices burdened by arrears of tenths and first-fruits; Aug. 12. (*copy.*) xxxii. 119.
— to Sancroft; sends the preceding letter; Aug. 12. xxxii. 120.
— to the same; state of his health; recommends Mr. Rawlins for preferment in England; death of Mr. Hartley; Nov. 20. xxxii. 178.
— [to bp. Compton,] excusing his attendance at the coronation of James II.; April 4, 1685. xxxi. 25.
Medical certificate of the ill state of his health; April 15. xxxi. 26.
Letter to Sancroft; introduces Mr. Meyrick, one of the proctors for the diocese of St. David's; May 11. xxxi. 55.
— to the same; desirous of residing in England on account of his health; May 30. xxxi. 59.
— to the same; Charles Lloyd, rector of Blethvaugh, prays for the King as defender of the faith "*as yet;*" renewal of his request to reside at Ely; June 27. xxxi. 123.
— to the same; desirous of visiting London to consult physicians about a cancerous disease under his tongue; July 11. xxxi. 134.
— to the same; his various infirmities of body; preparations for journey to London; Aug. 8. xxxi. 179.
His character. xxxvi. 95.

WOOD, Anthony à.
Correspondence;
v. Barksdale, Clement.
Bayocke, Charles.
Bernard, John Aug.
Charlett, Arthur.
Davies, Robert.
Dugdale, William.
Elys, Edmund.
Gorgis, Robert.
Harrington, James.
Hopkins, William.
Humphreys, Humphrey.
Hurman, Stephen.
Izacke, Richard.
King, Gregory.
Le Neve, Peter.
Lower, Richard.
Mather, Increase.
Plot, Robert.
Sheldon, Ralph.
Smith, Thomas.
Strachan, William.
Sydenham, Philip.
Tanner, Thomas.
Taylor, Ralph.
Tyrrell, James.
Wharton, Henry.
Wright, James,
Letter to Dr. Rich. Lower; watch and ward at Oxford day and night for fear of fire from the Papists; arrest of persons at Woolvercott and Brightwell for firing houses; Sept. 15, 1666. (*draught.*) xlv. 103 b.
— to John Aubrey; queries for the Athenæ; report of Aubrey's intention to enter a monastery; Sept. 23, 1671. cccclvi. 12.
— to Robert Scott, bookseller, enquiring after some papers sent to Edw. Sherburne; July 25, 1677.
— of complaint to Ralph Sheldon; Feb. 17, $16\frac{7\,8}{8\,0}$. cccclvi. 22.
— to the earl of Clarendon, relative to his proceedings against him for libel; 1692. (*draughts.*) cccclvi. 37, 38.
Short account of the proceedings against him. ccxc. 240.
Draught of an apology or defence. cccclvi. 66, *seqq.*
— of his submission. cccclvi. 65 b.
Two letters to Dr. Will Levet, begging his intercession with the earl of Clarendon to pay the court expenses; Sept. 24 and Oct. 11, 1693. cccclvi. 46.
Letter to the earl of Clarendon on the same subject; Oct. 11, 1693. cccclvi. 46 b.
Angry letter to John Aubrey; Sept. 15 1694. cccclvi. 48.
Short note to Tanner; sends some documents relating to the monasteries; [Dec. 1694.] xxv. 280.
Collections for the Athenæ. ccccxvi. cccclv.
Notice of some errors in the Athenæ, by John Willes. xxvi. 43.
Errata in the Athenæ and addenda, by White Kennett. xxii. 50.
Errata, &c. in the Athenæ, by Nic. Battely. ccxl. 100.

WOOD, Anthony à, (*continued.*)
Omissions in his account of Tho. Lupset. xxii. 50.
Names of such as are to be in the Fasti. cccclvi*. 1, *seqq.*
Index to the Fasti. ccccxxx.
Design for the history and antiquities of the university and city of Oxford; cccxxxviii. 175 b.
Collections for the history of the university and city of Oxford. cccclvi. 63, *seqq.* cccclvi*. 21, *seqq.*
Explanation of mediæval Latin words, sent to Tho. Blount. cccxiv. 77.
Licenses granted him by the vice-chancellor of Oxford and others to consult university and college records; 1664–8. cccxxxviii. 170, *seqq.*
His notes or journal, 1660–80. cii. 70.
His life, from the time of his birth 1632 to July 6, 1672, written by himself; [publ. by Tho. Hearne.] cii. 1.
Letters in reference to his last illness and the disposal of his papers; Nov. 1695. xxiv. 90, 92.
Notices of. xxiv. 108. xxv. 49, 66, 66 b, 81, 82, 240.

WOOD, John, vicar of Gayton and Rougham, 1641.
His character. lxix. 198.

WOOD, Matthew, capt. of the "Samuel."
Letter commending his services in behalf of the city of Dublin; March 31, 1647. lviii. 30.

WOOD, Ricardus.
Carta concedens ei tenementum olim peculiam prioratus de Walsingham; 35 Hen. VIII. (*apographum.*) ccccxlviii. 19 b.

WOOD, Robert.
Notice of a warrant for his apprehension at Oxford on the charge of high-treason; $169\frac{7}{8}$. xxiii. 83.

WOOD, Thomas, D. D., preb. of Durham, dean, and afterwards bp. of Lichfield.
v. Addison, Lancelot.
Brame, John.
Brown, Thomas.
Fees.
Gardiner, Samuel.
Hacket, Andrew.
Hacket, John.
Lichfield.
Lake, John.
Lloyd, Richard.
Lloyd, William.
Raines, Richard.
Thompson, Robert.
Turner, Francis.
Correspondence;
v. Burton, T.
Sancroft, William.
Sheldon, Gilbert.
Staunton, Constantia.
Letter to Sheldon; account of money expended by him for public uses at Durham and Lichfield; desires to repair the dean's Consistory at Lichfield before contributing to the restoration of the cathedral; Oct. 29, 1667. xlv. 230.
Grievances and complaints of the prebendaries of Lichfield against him; 1668. cxxxi. 24.

WOOD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Articles of complaint presented against him by the prebendaries. cxxxi. 26, 27.
Letter from the prebendaries to Sheldon, relative to the preceding articles; March 3, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 30.
— from the same to the same; send a reply to the dean's answer to their articles; July 30, 1669. cxxxi. 34.
— from him to the same; complaint against the prebendaries for refusing him the use of some records in a trial between Dr. Scattergood and the chapter; Aug. 6, 1669. cxxxi. 36.
— from him to the same; reconciliation between himself and the bishop; prevented by illness from attending at court; June 6, 1670. xliv. 213.
— from him to Ralph Snowe; prevented by illness from waiting on the abp.; March 20, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 53.
— from him to Sheldon, to the same effect; March 22. xliii. 187.
— from him to the same; excuses his absence from his diocese; Dec. 19, 1674. xlii. 135.
— from him to Sancroft; encloses information concerning Mr. Howle, usher of Dronfield school; March 15, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. cxxxi. 57.
— from him to the same; dispute about the right of presentation to the rectory of Avon Dasset; excuse for absence from his diocese; suit with sir And. Hacket for dilapidations; Aug. 1, 1681. xxxvi. 76.
— from him to the same; answer to complaints about his absence from his diocese; Aug. 4. xxxvi. 84.
— from him to Henry Archbold; appointment of Rich. Walmisley to the registrarship of Salop; sickness of Francis Coke or Cook, archdeacon of Stafford; Aug. 26. cxxxi. 62.
— from him to Rich. Lake; refuses him institution to the rectory of Avon Dasset; March 21, 168$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxxi. 73.
Form of suspension pronounced against him by Sancroft at Lambeth, July 19, 1683; in Latin. cxxxi. 109.
The case between him and sir And. Hacket in the Arches'. cxxxi. 84.
Letter to Sancroft; refers the preceding case to him; Jan. 29, 168$\frac{3}{4}$. cxxxi. 85.
— to the same; sends archdeacon Vaughan to receive his commands; March 1. cxxxi. 90.
— to the same; offers 500*l.* to have the suit withdrawn; March 6. cxxxi. 92.
Paper under his hand and seal appointing bp. Compton his referee in the suit; May 10, 1684. cxxxi. 95.
Letter to bp. Compton; sends the preceding reference; May 12. cxxxi. 96.
— to the same; refuses to give a bond to submit to the decision of the referees. cxxxi. 76.
Legal papers relating to the suit; 1684. civ. 137, *seqq.*

WOOD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
The award of the referees. cxxxi. 105.
Letter to Sancroft; readiness to perform the award and to submit; consents to the felling of timber for the repair of the palaces of Lichfield and Eccleshall; Nov. 17, 1684. cxxxi. 126.
Draught of an obligation by Sancroft, binding him to abide by the award. cxxxi. 100.
Draughts of acquittance for the money in which he was condemned by the award; cxxxi. 139, 145.
Obligation by sir Will. Turner to disburse the money paid into his hands by the bp. of Lichfield for the uses expressed in the award; draught by Sancroft. cxxxi. 134.
Expenses incurred by Philip Jacob, promoter of the suit. cxxxi. 107, 108.
Submission tendered by him to Sancroft, May 14, 1685; with the approval and signatures of the referees. cxxxi. 174.
Draught of another submission, with the approval of the referees, but not under their hands. cxxxi. 175.
Draught of another submission by Sancroft. cxxxi. 177.
Anonymous letter complaining of waste done in the bishop's woods during his suspension; Feb. 8, 168$\frac{5}{6}$. cxxxi. 191.
Draught of an agreement to be signed by him, allowing the felling of timber; drawn up by Lloyd, bp. of Peterborough, with corrections by Roger North. cxxxi. 137.
Draught of a similar agreement by Sancroft. cxxxi. 138.
The preceding agreement signed by him May 21, 1686. cxxxi. 188.
Two draughts of an obligation by Hen. Palmer, his secretary, for the felling of timber for the rebuilding of the palace, &c.; 1686. cxxxi. 136, 195.
Sir Hen. Pollexfen and Rog. North's opinions upon questions connected with his suspension; May 7, 1686. civ. 311.
Draught of the mandate for restoring him to his see. cxxxi. 196.
Letter to Sancroft; allows the felling of timber for the palaces at Lichfield and Eccleshall; May 20. cxxxi. 186.
— to the same; arrival at Coventry on his way to Lichfield; Aug. 9. cxxxi. 203.
— to the same; recommends an alteration of some of the statutes of St. John's hospital, at Lichfield; Sept. 11. cxxxi. 207.
— to the same, on receiving letters for a return of the hospitals in the diocese, &c.; Dec. 29. cxxxi. 211.
— to the same; sends a return of the hospitals; completion of the collection for the French Protestants; April 18, 1687. xcii. 155.
— to the same; the dean claims money from him towards the cathedral out of the fairs held at Eccleshall; Aug. 24. xxix. 62.

WOOD, Thomas, (*continued.*)
Certificate of his subscription for the relief of the Irish Protestants; July 4, 1689. xxvii. 53.
Testimony of Christopher Comyn, preb. of Lichfield, about money promised by the bp. towards repairs of the cathedral, but never paid. cxxxi. 58.
Notices of. xxxvi. 215. xliv. 236. xlv. 118, 137, 153.
WOODBRIDGE, co. Suffolk.
v. Brome, Edmund, vicar.
Glemham, Anne.
Jernegan, John.
WOODCOCK of South Elmham, family of.
Pedigree. cclvii. 259.
WOOD-DALLING, co. Norfolk.
v. Hobart, John.
Copies of lands in; 1661. cccxii. 102.
Assessment for royal aid, and herbage, paid for certain lands in; 1667. cxxxviii. 128.
WOODESON, John, of Magd. Hall.
v. Oxonium, coll. Magd.
WOODFORD, William, B.D., rector of Upton-upon-Severn.
Notice of. cxl. 155.
WOODHEAD, Abraham, D.D., fellow of University coll., Oxford.
Letter of thanks to Sheldon for kindness shewn him in his necessities; Dec. 2, 1658. li. 14.
WOODHOUSE, Blanche.
v. Astley, James.
WOODHOUSE, Henry.
Letter of business to sir Rob. Crane; Dec. 17, 1631. lxix. 51.
WOODHOWSE, Thomas, of Waxham.
v. Williams, John.
WOODHOWSE, sir William, of Waxham.
v. Hickling.
WOODNESBOROUGH, co. Kent.
v. Eastry.
WOOD-RISING, co. Norfolk.
v. Watson, John, rector.
WOODROFFE, William, rector of Waxham.
His answer to articles objected against him by the ecclesiastical commissioners; Nov. 23, 1639. lxvii. 153, 156, 200, 202.
Articles additional objected against him. lxx. 133.
WOODVILE. v. Widville.
WOODWARD, Jn.
Letter to Sancroft, requesting some office in the repairing of St. Paul's; in Latin. cxiv. 8.
WOODWARD, John, M.D., prof. of physic in Gresham college.
Testimonials for the professorship of physic from Dr. Pet. Barwick and others; 1692. xxv. 370, *seqq.*
Letter to bp. Moore; account of a MS. copy of Wicliffe's Bible; notice of various late publications; Aug. 9, 1694. xxv. 193.
— to the same; account of various publications; his lecture and expenditure at Gresham college; Oct. 5, 1695. xxv. 229.

WOODWARD, Robert, D. C. L., successively chancellor and dean of Salisbury.
Correspondence;
v. SADLER, Anthony.
Letter to Dr. Sadler, vicar of Berwick St. James, advising him to submit to the bishop's court and seek absolution; May 21, 1681. cxliii. 119 b.
— to Sancroft, on the proceedings in the Consistory against Franc. Horton, curate of St. Thomas', Salisbury, for disrespectful language to the judge of that court; Oct. 1, 1683. civ. 317.
— to the same; account of Mr. Horton's violent conduct in the Consistory; Oct. 1683. cxliii. 223.
— to the same; lord chief justice Jeffreys in his charge directs the indicting of Dr. Whitby; Jeffreys declines visiting the bp. and accepts an entertainment from the dean; Sept. 3, 1685. cxliii. 117.
Three letters to the same, relative to Dr. Whitby's submission and recantation; Sept. 12, Sept. 20, and Oct. 13, 1683. xxxiv. 133, 141, 182.
Letter to the same, in commendation of a sermon preached by Edw. Young at the visitation; July 24, 1686. xxx. 89.
— to the same, with the names of the hospitals in the diocese of Salisbury; 168$\frac{6}{7}$. cxliii. 272, *seqq.*
— to the same, in behalf of Mr. Coker, rector of Lamyatt, for a faculty to accept the rectory of Kingston Deverill; Feb. 23, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxliii. 122.
— to the same; differences about the continuance of the prayer for the Prince of Wales; Dec. 24, 1688. xxviii. 302.
— to the same, in behalf of John Reade for a recommendatory letter to the warden of All Souls; July 15, 1689. cccxl. 423.
— to the same, excusing his application in behalf of Mr. Reade; July 22. xxvii. 70.
— to Dr. Charlett, relative to the antiquities of Wiltshire; April 14, 1694. xxv. 136.
Two letters to the same; scheme for arranging the cathedral charters and muniments; desires an amanuensis to assist in the work; Aug. 12 and 28. xxv. 205, 207.
Three letters to Tanner on the same subjects; Aug. 29, Sept. 5, and Oct. 30. xxv. 204, 211, 226.

WOODWARD, Rou.
Letter to Francis Windebank, concerning Tho. Alured's letter to the marq. of Buckingham against the Spanish match; June 15, 1620. ccxc. 59.

WOOLLMER, Ralph.
Letter to John Hobart, appointing him referee in some difference between himself and John Raynolds; April 10, 1669. cclxxxiv. 36.

WOOLLOCKE, John. v. WOLLOCK.

WOOLMER, John, rector of St. Peter's, Suffolk.
Certificate concerning Hen. Smith's benefaction to the parish; Feb. 4, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. cxxxviii. 77.

WOOLRICH, Anthony.
v. WOLRICH.

WOOLSEY, Thomas, D. D., rector of Thornhaugh and archdeacon of Northampton.
Two letters to Sancroft, giving an account of money collected in the diocese of Peterborough for the French Protestants; 1682. xxxv. 50. xcii. 154.
— to Dr. Thorp, relative to the bp. of Peterborough's title to the rectory of Barnack; 1686. cxlvii. 25, 58.

WOOLVERSTONE, co. Suffolk.
Petition of the inhabitants to the House of Commons against Jon. Skinner, appointed rector by bp. Wren; [1636.] (*copy.*) lxxxix. 178.
Letter relating to. xx. 54.

WOOTTON, co. Northampton.
v. SINGLETON, Thomas, rector.

WOOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, co. Glouc.
v. ALLWAY, Samuel, vicar.
Rental of lands belonging to the free school, as they were valued by the court of chancery in 1622, together with their value in 1712. cxlvii. 228.

WORBY, Richard.
Letter to Will. Paulet, marq. of Winchester, concerning the misdemeanours of one Watford at Alton; Sept. 24, 1600. cclxxxiii. 28.

WORCESTER.
COUNTY, and CITY.
v. BIRCH, John.
MASSIE, Edward.
MOORE, Simon.
MORGAN, Thomas
STAPYLTON, Robert.
Returns of the trained bands in the county. cxxi. 87.
His majesty's instructions for prince Charles and the other commissioners of array for the county; June 22, 1642. (*copy.*) lxiii. 84.
Order of prince Charles and the other commissioners of array for the mustering of the trained bands; July, 1642. lxiii. 88.
Letter from the committee at Worcester to Lenthall; surrender of the city; July 23, 1646. lix. 414.
Col. Rainsborowe appointed governor; July, 1646. lix. 444.
Letter from col. Gervase Bucke and others to the president of the council of state, giving an account of the evacuation of Worcester; Aug. 23, 1651. (*printed.*) liv. 176.
Letters relating to the battle of Worcester, Sept. 1651. lv. 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 44, 46, 54, 56.
List of prisoners brought into Liverpool Sept. 8, as also of those in Manchester Sept. 9, 1651. lv. 57.
DIOCESE.
Compositio inter archiep. Cantuar. et priorem et conventum Wigorn. de exercitio jurisdictionis ecclesiasticæ, vacante sede episc. Wigorn.; 1268. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 96 b.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. ecclesiæ cathedralis. cclxviii. 113.

WORCESTER, (*continued.*)
Acquittance for pension due to the bp. out of the parsonages of Twining, Thornbury, Tedbury and Little Compton; May 29, 1557. cvi. 40.
Proposal of bp. Blandford's executors with respect to his legacy for the repair of Hartlebury Castle. cxl. 145, 150.
Sentence of the Arches' in a case of dilapidations between bp. Fleetwood and the executors of bp. Blandford; 1678. cxl. 131.
Benefaction by bp. Morley towards the repair of Hartlebury Castle. cxl. 134, 144.
Dilapidated state of the manor-house called Grimley, and bp. Fleetwood's intention to repair it; 1680, 1. cxl. 163, 164, 165.
Benefices in the patronage of the bishop. cxl. 147.
Dispute about the erection of a new organ in the cathedral; 1665. xlv. 19.
Account of monies expended by the dean and chapter since the Restoration for public and charitable uses; 1670. cxl. 140, 143.
Letter from the dean to Sheldon relating to the preceding account; Oct. 32, 1670. cxl. 138.
Abatements made by the dean and chapter in fines. cxl. 142.
Augmentations of poor vicarages and curacies belonging to the bp., the dean and chapter, and the archdeacon; 1681. cxl. 160.
Custom relative to the sermon and communion service; 1683. xxxiv. 251.
Complaint of the bp. against the prebendaries for non-residence; 1684. xxxii. 174.
The prebendaries reproved for non-residence by Sancroft; 1684. cxl. 162.
Copy of an act of the dean and chapter concerning residence; Nov. 25, 1685. cxl. 127.
Account of some of the prebendaries, with a list of the chancellors. xxviii. 203.
Dimensions of the cathedral choir. xxxiv. 261.

WORCESTER, marquess of.
v. SOMERSET, Henry.

WORCESTRIUS, Gulielmus.
v. WYRCESTER, Wilhelmus de.

WORDWELL, co. Suffolk.
v. ADAMSON, Timothy, rector.

WORKHOUSE, ——, fellow of Caius college.
Notice of. xx. 84.

WORKMAN, John, rector of Sutton-under-Brails.
Notice of. xxxvii. 256.

WORKS. v. OPERA.

WORLINGHAM, co. Suffolk.
v. DUKE, John.
Particular of an estate there; [1660.] cclxxxiv. 121.

WORLINGWORTH, co. Suffolk.
Armorial bearings in the windows of the church. cxxxvii. 2.

WORM, William, a Dane.
Notices relating to the animadversions on Nicolson's Historical Library in his work intit. "Aras Frode." xxiii. 44, 97, 113 b. xxiv. 167, 183.

WORPLESDON, co. Surrey.
Notice of. cxlix. 61.

WORSELEY, Henry, of Lincoln's Inn.
Two letters to Tanner, congratulating him on his appointment to a chaplaincy at All Souls; Nov. 20, 1694, and Feb. 19, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 267, 301.
Letter to the same; requests the return of some MSS.; Feb. 26, 169$\frac{4}{5}$. xxv. 306.
— to the same; desires him not to return the MSS. until he has done with them; March 9. xxv. 310.
Three letters to the same, relating to a presentation copy of the Notitia for the warden of All Souls; March 23, 169$\frac{4}{5}$, April 2 and 6, 1695. xxiv. 14, 18. xxv. 312.
Letter to the same; acknowledgment of the return of the MSS.; Humph. Wanley's design of writing a life of Wicliffe; April 25, 1695. xxiv. 10.
Objections to his design of publishing a MS. of sir John Fortescue's, as also his life. xxv. 162, 172 b, 176.
Notices of his intention to edit Bracton. xxv. 178, 179.
Miscellaneous notices of. xxii. 158. xxiii. 29, 64. xxv. 148, 182.

WORSLEY, Samuel, vicar of Harmston.
Mention of. xliv. 241.

WORSTED, co. Norfolk.
Notices of the manor. cxxxiii. 135. cxxxiv. 162.
Notice of the vicarage. xli. 26.

WORSTED, Willelmus, prior Norwicensis.
v. Basileense Concilium.

WORTH, William, D. D., fellow of All Souls.
Autograph. cccv. 11.

WORTHINGTON, John, D. D., rector of Ingoldsby.
Correspondence;
v. Tillotson, John.
Letter to Sancroft, on literary subjects; Jan. 5, 166$\frac{3}{9}$. xliv. 73.
— to the same; straitened circumstances of Sam. Worsley, vicar of Harmston; account of his own services in the cause of literature and the church; Dec. 24, 1670. xliv. 241.
— to the same, asking for a Rustat scholarship for the son of Mr. Gwyn, his predecessor at Ingoldsby; Feb. 15, 167$\frac{9}{7}$. clv. 98.

WORTLEY, sir Francis.
Letter to Wren, bp. of Norwich, in praise of the state of his diocese; June 28, 1636. lxx. 94.

WOTTON, sir Edward, treasurer of Calais in the reign of Hen. VIII.
Autograph. cvi. 33 b.

WOTTON, sir Henry, provost of Eton.
v. Eton College.
Letter to sir Rob. Naunton; creation of six cardinals, with an account of them; Sept. $\frac{28}{18}$, 1616. lxxiv. 81.

WOTTON, sir Henry, (*continued.*)
Letter to sir Rob. Naunton; approves of the appointment of lord Doncaster to act in the Bohemian cause instead of himself; illness of the prince of Carinthia, son of the archduke Ferdinand; March $\frac{1}{21}$, 1618. lxxiv. 198.
— to Dr. Sam. Ward; some difference relating to Ward's nephew at Eton; [1628.] lxxii. 307.
Copy of a letter to Rich. Weston, earl of Portland, lord treasurer, giving his character. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 84.
— to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, on the character of the lord treasurer. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 49.
A meditation upon Gen. xxii. (*printed.*) lxxxviii. 11 b.
The comparer; or observations concerning Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, by way of parallel. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 76.
A short hymn in a night of sickness. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 41.
Poem on his mistress, the queen of Bohemia. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 43.
An ode "ad amicam". cccclxv. 60.
A description of the spring; *in verse.* (*printed.*) cccclxv. 61 b.
Upon the sudden restraint of the earl of Somerset; *in verse.* (*printed.*) cccclxv. 61 b.
An ode to the King at his returning from Scotland to the Queen after his coronation there. (*printed.*) cccclxv. 61 b.
To the King returned out of Scotland joys and acclamations. cccciv.
Taste of some observations upon things most remarkable in the history of this kingdom. (*printed.*) cccclxi. 51.
List of some Italian authors, with brief remarks. lxxxviii. 142.
Copy of his will. lxxxviii. 10 b.

WOTTON, John. v. Fees.

WOTTON, William, M.A., of St. John's coll., Oxford.
Letter to Sancroft; requests him to desire one of the fellows to resign in his favour; March 30, 1685. xxxi. 10.

WOTTON, William, D. D., rector of Milton, Bucks.
In Gul. Wotton, stupendi ingenii puerum vix undecennem, carmina, auctore Jac. Duport. cccvi. 128.
Account of his wonderful attainments and learning. cccvi. 129.
Letter to Tanner, inquiring about the churches of Guildford, in Surrey; July 31, 1699. xxi. 152.

WRAIGHT, Jacob, mayor of Canterbury.
Two letters to Dr. Geo. Thorp, relative to the union of the parishes in Canterbury; 168$\frac{1}{2}$. cxxvi. 87, 88.
Letter to Sancroft, recommending Charles Kilburne, rector of Holy Cross, Westgate, for the rectory of St. Peter's; June 3, 1684. cxxvi. 89.

WRATTING, Great, co. Suffolk.
v. Burrell, Christopher, rector.

WRAY, sir Christopher, lord chief justice.
Letter to Chaderton, bp. of Chester, limiting the power of the High Commission court; July 13, 1581. (*copy.*) lxxix. 153.

WRAY, sir William.
Letter to lady Elizabeth Hatton; negotiations with sir Val. Browne about the manor of Croft, co. Lincoln; [1609.] cclxxxiii. 38.

WREN, sir Christopher.
Proposals to the commissioners for the repairing of St. Paul's cathedral; 1665. (*copy.*) cxlv. 110.
Letter to Sancroft; his opinion concerning Mr. May's and Mr. Pratt's plans for the repair of St. Paul's; May 7. cxlv. 115.
— to the same; completion of designs for St. Paul's; Aug. 5. cxlv. 117.
Advice to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's concerning the ruins of the cathedral; [1666.] cxlv. 129.
Copy of the preceding paper by Sancroft. cxlv. 131.
Letter to Sancroft; his judgment on a timber roof for the cathedral; Nov. 24, 1666. cxlv. 127.
— to the same; design of the City in building St. Paul's wharf; Sept. 16, 1671. cxlv. 171.
— of congratulation to the same, on his promotion to the see of Canterbury; Dec. 30, 1677. xl. 123.
— to the same; falling in of the west end of old St. Paul's; recommends an entirely new fabric; April 28, 1688. cxlv. 144.
— to the same; condition of the cathedral; May 24. cxlv. 145.
Abstract of his account for rebuilding churches and tabernacles in London, from Mich. 1673 to Christmas 1677. cxlii. 21.
Notices of. xxxi. 35. xlii. 64. xliv. 101. cxlv. 183, 185. clv. 17, 35, 37, 61, 105, 106. cccxxviii. 117. cccxl. 295.

WREN, Matthew, successively bp. of Hereford, Norwich and Ely.
v. Baptismus.
Bildeston.
Bishops.
Brownrig, Matthew.
Ipswich.
Norwich.
Oakley.
Stansby, Robert.
Suffolk.
Woolverstone.
Correspondence;
v. Allanson, William.
Brookes, Matthew.
Dade, Henry.
Davy, Henry.
Eden, Thomas.
Geast, William.
Glemham, Anne.
Goad, Thomas.
Harsnett, Abraham.
Hassall, John.
Lane, Henry.
Mapletoft, Edmund.

WREN, Matthew, (*continued.*)
v. Paule, William.
Rich, Henry.
Robartes, Foulke.
Scot, Thomas.
Wortley, Francis.

Letter to Dr. Clem. Corbett, chanc. of Norwich; orders and directions for the more orderly performance of divine service in the city of Norwich; March 6, 163⅝. (*draught.*) lxviii. 26.

Copy of the preceding letter. cxxxvii.7.

Letter of reproof to Dr. Corbett, relative to the visitation of the diocese; March 31, 1636. lxviii. 39.

— concerning the lectureship at Haverhill; May 27. (*draught.*) lxviii. 92.

— to Tho. Scot, rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich, in answer to his petition to have a curate; Sept. 26. (*draught.*) lxviii. 295.

— to Laud; the King wishes the Chapter House at Winchester to be removed to another site; his majesty's account of a pamph. intit. "Dr. Potter's defender;" the Norwich petition against himself; Nov. 20. (*draught.*) lxx. 103.

— to Dr. Corbett; suspends the punishment of Mr. Farrar, curate of Burstall; Nov. 29. lxviii. 182.

— to the same; his opinion of the case of Nich. Sherwood, rector of Earsham, accused of various offences. (*draught.*) lxviii. 253.

Copy of the preceding letter. lxviii. 252.

Letter to Tho. Scot; inquires whether he observes his injunctions; April 13, 1637. (*draught.*) lxviii. 296.

Notes on a letter of Tho. Scot's craving permission to use a prayer in the service for God's blessing on His ordinances, dated Aug. 12. lxviii. 299 b.

Draught of a letter to be sent to Tho. Scot, with the preceding notes enlarged; Aug. 27. lxviii. 301.

Letter to his auditor, Edw. Mileham, concerning rents and lands belonging to the see of Norwich; Dec. 14. cxxxvii. 11.

— to Dr. Delaune, minister of the Walloon congregation; dilapidations of the bishop's chapel at Norwich used by the Walloons; recommends the adoption of the Liturgy of the church of England; March 7, 163⅞. lxviii. 311.

— to Edm. Peirce, commissary of Suffolk, for the suppression of disorders at Ipswich; March 29, 1638. lxviii. 327.

— to Matth. Brookes, curate of Yarmouth; dispute about the parish-clerk at Yarmouth; March 29. lxviii. 325.

— to Sheldon, on receiving his question concerning the lawfulness of religious toleration; Aug. 14, 1647. cxlv. 4.

— to the same; regrets that his answer concerning toleration has been put into the King's hands; sends an answer to the question about punishing heretics; Sept. 22. cxlv. 6.

His resolution of the question whether heretics are to be punished by the civil power. cxlv. 8.

WREN, Matthew, (*continued.*)
Letter to John Barwick, dean of Durham; distressed state of the church; the dean talked of as a commissioner for the Savoy conference; Dec. 13, 1660. cxlv. 15.

— to Dr. Joseph Beaumont; proceedings of Convocation; Aug. 2, 1661. cxlv. 9.

Draught of his answer to the first four articles of the King's instructions to the bishops; Dec. 4, 1636. cxxxvii. 10.

Copy of his answer to the King's instructions to the bishops, 1637; with his own corrections. lxviii. 316.

Injunctions in his primary visitation of the diocese of Norwich. xcii.8. cxxxvii. 8.

Copy of his commission to Dr. Corbett and others to visit the diocese; in Latin; with a translation; Feb. 29, 163⅝. lxviii. 20, 22.

Draught of directions for the clergy within the city of Norwich drawn up by Corbett; with Wren's corrections; March 2. lxviii. 24.

His directions to the commissioners appointed to hold the visitation. lxviii.27.

Orders, directions, and remembrances upon his primary visitation. lxviii. 33.

Draught of the preceding in his own hand. lxviii. 34.

Days appointed for the visitation of Norfolk, with the names of the preachers. lxviii. 59.

Table of fees to be paid at the visitation, with his remarks on the same. lxviii. 61, 62.

Days of courts to be held during the visitation. lxviii. 73.

Names and degrees of clergymen most able to assist in the visitation. lxviii.75.

Citations to residence of sundry clergymen at the visitation, together with the act for deprivation of the same. lxxxix. 175, 176.

List of clergymen suspended or censured by him at the visitation. cccxiv. 120, 122, 181, 183, 194.

Draught of memoranda for Dr. Eden concerning divine service at Bury assizes. lxviii. 191.

Memoranda on various matters connected with the visitation. lxviii. 209, *seqq.*, 262, *seqq.*

Various petitions relative to his proceedings at the visitation. ccxx. 1, *seqq.*

Various papers relating to the visitation. cccxiv. 120, *seqq.*

Proceedings in the ecclesiastical court against various non-conformist clergymen. cccxiv. 127, *seqq.*, 185, *seqq.*

Letters from Dr. Corbett and others to him relating to the visitation, 1636–8. lxviii. 47, *passim.*

Commission appointing standing commissioners in the diocese of Norwich. (*copies.*) lxviii. 219, 221.

Number of families compelled to leave the diocese of Norwich by reason of his innovations; together with heads of charges against him. lxviii. 332.

WREN, Matthew, (*continued.*)
His answer to a bill in chancery filed against him by the officers of the city of Ely, concerning certain privileges claimed by him as bishop; 1639. cxli. 44.

Draught of his answer to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him by the House of Commons, 1641. (*printed.*) cccxiv. 162.

Copy of the preceding paper. ccxx. 67.

Miscellaneous relating to the charges against him. cccxiv. 110, *seqq.*

Answer to charges brought against him; in his own hand. cccxiv. 149.

Edm. Mapletoft's answer to the charges. cccxiv. 180.

Three anonymous letters to Edm. Day, at Ely House, concerning the charges. lxviii. 336, 338, 340.

His account of his share in the Protestation of the bishops, 1641. lxvi. 220.

Order of the House of Lords for his appearance; July 26, 1642. lxiii. 102.

His petition to the Lords to be excused from appearing before them; July 31. lxiii. 112.

Likely to be called in question for a sermon preached on Coronation-day, 1645. lx. 54.

Extracts of two letters from Dr. Barwick, containing Wren's opinion on some points connected with the church; 1653. lii. 5.

Considerations upon the bill proposed against pluralities of benefices and non-residence. cxlv. 1.

The baptistery, altar, plate and pulpit of Lichfield cathedral made after his designs. cxxxi. 41 b.

Notice of his funeral. clviii. 88.

Notice of him. lviii. 456.

Autograph. cccvii. 1.

WREN, Matthew, M.A., eldest son of the preceding, secretary to the earl of Clarendon.
Of the origin and progress of revolutions in England. (*printed.*) ccxcix. 3.

Letters written by him as secretary to the earl of Clarendon, chancellor of Oxford, to Dr. Rich. Baylie, vice-chancellor; 1661, 2. cccxxxviii. 117, 119, 131, 135, 147.

WRENCH, Benjamin, M. D., fellow of Caius coll., Cambridge.
Letter to Tanner relating to tithes for glebe belonging to the rectory of Ormesby; Sept. 14, 1711. cccv. 137.

WRENCH, Richard, B. D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge, and preb. of Durham.
Letter to Sancroft; congratulation on his being made prebendary of Durham; arrangements about his residence; March 11, 166½. cxliv. 115.

Two letters to the same; further arrangements about his residence as prebendary; 1661, 2. cxliv. 83, 92.

Letter to the same; supposed dividend at the audit; Dec. 29, 1662. xcii. 14.

WRENCH, Richard, (*continued.*)
Letter to Sancroft; account of the audit; miscellaneous and familiar; Jan. 3, 166⅝. xcii. 37.
— to the same; congratulation on his being made dean of St. Paul's; account of the audit and other money matters; Jan. 20, 166⅝. xcii. 27.
— to the same; condolence on account of the Great Fire; dividend at the audit; Dec. 20, 1666. xcii. 29.
— to the same; money accounts; the Durham audit; April 23, 1668. xcii. 31.
— to the same; separate answers to be returned by each prebendary at the bishop's visitation; Aug. 11. xcii. 34.
— to the same; favourable termination of the visitation; the bishop's injunctions relative to the non-resident prebendaries; Sept. 5. xcii. 33.
— to the same; discontent among the prebendaries on account of the many dispensations for non-residence; custom as to the division of the dividend in the case of non-residents; Dec. 12, 1671. cxliv. 129.
Two letters to the same, relating to a suit with the church of York; Oct. 22, 1672, and Jan. 24, 167⅝. cxliv. 85, 128.

WRENINGHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. ECHARD, John, rector.

WREXHAM, co. Denb. and Flint.
v. SMYTHE, William, vicar.
Notices of. xxx. 172. xxxi. 242. xxxv. 135, 151. cxlvi. 33 b.

WRIGHT, Charles, D.D., rector of North Runcton.
Autograph. cccv. 152.

WRIGHT, Dorothy.
Letter to Sancroft; death of her husband, Ezekiel Wright; June 8, 1668. xliv. 12.
— to the same, congratulating him on his promotion to the see of Canterbury, and recommending her two sons to his favour; Jan. 19, 167⅞. cccxiv. 11.

WRIGHT, Ezekiel, rector of Thurcaston.
Correspondence;
v. SANCROFT, William.
Mention of. ccccIxvii. 50.

WRIGHT, Henry, rector of St. Stephen Walbrook.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, June 4, 1566, on Ps. lxvii. 1, 2. l. 49 b.

WRIGHT, James, of the Middle Temple.
Letter to Anth. à Wood, relating to some anonymous animadversions on the Athenæ; Oct. 29, 1691. xxvi. 41.
— to the same; some account of John Goad; declines sending a list of his writings for the Athenæ; Nov. 19. ccccIvi. 36.
Notice of his epitome of Dugdale's Monasticon. xxv. 81.

WRIGHT, John, of Trin. coll., Dublin.
Mention of; 1669. xliv. 108.

WRIGHT, sir Nathan, lord keeper.
Letter to Dr. Stratford, bp. of Chester, concerning the advowson of the vicarage of Middlewich; Feb. 23, 170⅔. (*copy.*) cIii. 40.
Notice of. cccxiv. 11.

WRIGHT, Richard, master at Eton college.
Letter to sir John Hobart, relating to his son, then at Eton; Oct. 18, 1610. cxv. 18.

WRIGHT, Richard, clergyman in London.
Letter to Tanner, asking him to preach; Aug. 20, 1698. xxii. 106.

WRIGHT, Robert.
Letter to Oliver St. John; money sent by Henrietta Maria into Holland for furnishing ships, &c. in behalf of the King; her views about the King's affairs; impoverished state of France; Nov. ¼, 1645. lx. 339.

WRIGHT, sir Robert, chief justice of the King's Bench.
Mention of. cxxxiii. 9.

WRIGHT, Samuel, secretary to bp. Wren.
Correspondence;
v. ALLANSON, William.

WRIGHT, Thomas, B.A., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambridge.
Nomination to the curacy of Fen Ditton; Sept. 20, 1677. cccv. 134.

WRIGHT, Thomas.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich; Sept. 23, 1714. cccv. 181.

WRIGHT, William, rector of St. Michael, Cornhill.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, July 14, 1566, on Luke v. 1, 2. l. 54.

WRIOTHESLEY family.
Pedigree and arms. cclvii. 70.

WRIOTHESLEY, Henry, third earl of Southampton.
v. DEVEREUX, Robert.
Warrant for his arraignment; 1598. (*copy.*) clxviii. 111.
Order of James I. for the release of the earl of Southampton and sir Hen. Neville from the Tower; April 5, 1603. (*copies.*) lxxv. 63. ccxc. 2.
His examination; 1621. lxxiii. 23.

WRIOTHESLEY, sir Thomas, garter king at arms, afterwards first earl of Southampton.
Patent by Hen. VIII. authorising him to suppress the unlawful usurpation of arms. (*copy.*) ccxxxvi. 40.
Autograph. cvi. 14.

WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas, fourth earl of Southampton.
Commission from the King, appointing him lord lieut. of Norfolk; Sept. 24, 1660. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 29.
— from him, appointing deputy lieutenants; Sept. 26. (*copy.*) clxxvii. 31 b.
Letters and orders to the deputy lieutenants; 1660, 1. (*copies.*) clxxvii. 35, *seqq.*

WROE, Richard, D.D., fellow of Christ's coll., Manchester.
Letters from bp. Pearson to Sancroft, recommending him for the wardenship; 168⅔. (*printed.*) cxliv. 34, 36.

WROTHAM, co. Kent.
v. BARDOLF, Willelmus.
KYRIOLL, Nich. de.
KYRKEBY, Will. de.
WILLIAMS, John.
WROTHAM, Ric. de.
Notice of. xxxiii. 157.

WROTHAM, Ricardus de.
Quietum clameum factum Johanni Peckham, archiep. Cantuar., terræ in campo de Wrotham vocatæ Widdelfelde; 1284. (*apographum.*) ccxxiii. 76 b.

WROTTESLEY, sir John.
Letter to Will. Green, treasurer for the co. of Stafford, relative to the constable's charges for conveying vagrants; May 1, 1712. cccv. 198.

WROXHALL, co. Warwick.
v. FOX, Isaac, vicar.

WROXHAM, co. Norfolk.
Pension paid out of the rectory to the vicar. cxxxviii. 118, 119, 120

WYAT, Henricus, miles.
v. THORPE, Parva.

WYAT, sir Thomas.
Proclamation declaring him to be a traitor; 1554. (*copy.*) xc. 193.
Memorandum giving an account of the discouragement met with by the rebels at Kingston-upon-Thames by the breaking down of one of their guns, as also of their desertion by bp. Poynet; 1554. xc. 195.

WYAT, William, D.D., precentor of Lincoln.
Autograph. xlvi. 123.

WYATT, Henricus, M.D., coll. Pembr. apud Oxon. socius.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Pembr.

WYATT, John, merchant.
Petition to the King relative to clipt coin, proposing that payment be made by weight; [1691.] xxvi. 8.

WYCHERLEY, William.
List of his plays. xli. 190.

WYE, co. Kent.
v. OXENDEN, George.
PRAT, Samuel.

WYE, capt. T.
Letter to John Hobart, giving an account of Q. Elizabeth's return from Basing, with the names of persons knighted on that occasion; Sept. 19, [1601.] cxv. 29.

WYGHT, Daniel.
Letter to Whitgift, praying to be bailed from imprisonment; [March, 1591.] lxxvii. 14.
Petition of him and others to the same effect. lxxvii. 15.

WYKEHAM, Gul. de.
v. MARTYN, Thomas.
Testamentum ejus. cii. 159.
Ortus atque vita ejus, *carmine.* cii. 161.

WYKE-REGIS, co. Dorset.
v. HUNT, William, rector.

WYLDE, sergeant John, of the Inner Temple.
v. ATKYNS, Edward.

WYLDE, sergeant John, (*continued.*)
His declaration concerning the amount of his income from public sources; Aug. 26, 1646. lix. 501.
His reply to Herne's defence of Laud. (*printed.*) lxi. 239 b.
WYLSON, Thomas.
Letter to Bassingbourne Gaudy, sheriff of Norfolk; requests him to make Rich. Skinner under-sheriff; Nov. 16, 1578. cclxxxiii. 189.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxli. 2 b.
WYMONDHAM, co. Norfolk.
v. AGAS, Edward, vicar.
Cartæ variæ ex registr. cœnobii Wymondhamensis transcriptæ, scil.
Carta regis Henrici I. (Dugdale Monasticon, Lond. 1817, vol. iii. p. 331.) cccxlii. 131.
— carta Willielmi comitis de Albeneio. (*Ibid.*) cccxlii. 131 b.
— carta de feria de Wymondham. (*Ibid.*) cccxlii. 132.
— confirmatio regis Stephani de donatione Will. de Albeneio. cccxlii. 132 b.
— confirmatio regis Ricardi. cccxlii. 133.
— carta Johannis regis. cccxlii. 133 b.
— carta Willielmi com. Cicestriæ et confirmatio de donationibus patris sui cccxlii. 135 b.
— confirmatio Willielmi com. Sussexiæ. (Dugdale Monast., p. 332.) cccxlii. 137.
— donatio Willielmi pincernæ regis Henrici de manerio de Hapesburge. (*Ibid.* p. 330.) cccxlii. 139.
— compositio inter priorem et conventum et Willielmum Rusteyn. cccxlii. 140.
— carta Willielmi com. de Arundel de decimis bestiarum. cccxlii. 142.
Abstract of the agreement between the bps. of Norwich and the monks of St. Alban's concerning the obedience of the cells of Wymondham and Binham. cxxxvii. 137.
Great fire at, 1615. cxxvii. 126.
Letter giving notice of a brief published for the collection of a benevolence for the town. (*draught.*) xcv. 6.
— from the judges to the justices of peace relative to the impoverished and demoralized state of the town, and the misemployment of the profits arising from the town lands; Nov. 21, 1622. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 40 b.
— from lord Hobart to the justices of peace, recommending the preceding letter to their consideration; Nov. 22. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 41.
Order of the justices relative to the letter from the judges; Dec. 12. (*copy.*) ccxliii. 41 b.
Abstract of indentures relating to the manors of Wymondham and Dalling; 1646 and 1654. xcvii. 101.
WYNDHAM, sir Edmund.
Letter to Sheldon, relating to sir John Strode; March 2, 1673. xli. 51.
WYNDHAM, lady Frances.
Letter to John Hobart, concerning the rent of Thurlton; Feb. 26, 1672. xli. 9.
WYNDHAM, sir Hugh, bart.
Taken prisoner by the parliament ships and carried into Plymouth; 1649. lvi. 72.
WYNDHAM, William.
v. DUKE, John.
WYNDHAM, sir William.
Mention of his death; 1683. xxxiv. 212.
WYNE, Richard, curate of All Saints', Dorchester.
Notice of proceedings against him for preaching to the encouragement of nonconformists; 168¾. cxxix. 128.
Copy of his recantation; Feb. 19. cxxix. 105.
WYNGFELD. v. WINGFIELD.
WYNNE, Hugh, D.C.L., fellow of All Souls.
Paper in answer to a letter of the fellows of All Souls to Sancroft. cccxl. 220.
Paper in favour of the warden's negative voice in the election of officers; 168⅝. cccxl. 266 b.
Second paper on the same subject, in answer to Dr. Oldys. cccxl. 269, 270.
WYNNE, John, D.D., princ. of Jesus coll., Oxf., afterwards bp. of St. Asaph.
Correspondence;
v. HOADLY, Benjamin.
Letter to Dr. Charlett, master of Univ. college; July 20, 1712. cccv. 90.
WYNNE, Robert, rector of Llan-Deiniolen.
Recommended for a dispensation to hold a second benefice; 1681. xxxvi. 10.
WYNNE, William, B.D., fellow of Jesus college, Oxford.
Notice of his edition of Caradoc's History of Wales. xxiii. 89.
WYNTOUR, lady Anne.
Letter to John Hobart, about the renting of some house of him; April 10, 1640. lxix. 56.
WYRCESTER, Wilhelmus de.
Excerpta ex libro ejus de civitatibus, monasteriis, abbatiis, &c. xciv. 83.
WYSEMAN, sir Robert, dean of the Arches.
v. NORTH, Francis.
SHELDON, Gilbert.
Correspondence;
v. HOBART, Nathaniel.
Letter to Sancroft, alleging proofs of the marriage of Rich. Windsor with Louisa de Mesnell; June 4, 1678. civ. 49.
— to the same; admission as advocate in Doctors' Commons refused to Dr. John St. John on account of his having no university degree; Jan. 28, 167⅝. xxxix. 169.
— to the same, requesting his interest with the King to be continued one of the commissioners of excise; April 7, 1679. xxxviii. 6.
Queries to be considered of by the judges, advocates and proctors in ecclesiastical courts. cccxv. 70.
WYSEMAN, sir Robert, (*continued.*)
The preceding queries answered and glossed by sir Leol. Jenkins. cccxv. 71.
Exercise of his office of vicar-general during the suspension of a bishop. cxxxi. 116.
WYSEMAN, Samuel.
Testimonial addressed to Sheldon in his behalf for admission as proctor in the court of Arches. cxxvii. 296.
WYTTSTROPE, Charles.
Letter to Tho. Eltoptes, complaining of the conduct of some naval captain. cxv. 27.
WYVILL, sir Christopher, third bart. of Constable Burton.
Two letters to Sancroft, relating to a legacy for charitable uses left by Marmaduke Wyvill, and the means of its disposal; 1680. cxl. 94, 96.
WYVILL, Christopher, son of the preceding, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr.
Notices of. xxxvi. 71. cxl. 102.
WYVILL, Marmaduke.
v. WYVILL, Christopher.
WYVILL, William.
WYVILL, sir William, fourth bart. of Constable Burton.
Letter to Sancroft; disposal of Marm. Wyvill's legacy; recommends his brother Christopher for the deanery of Ripon; June 22, 1683. cxl. 102.

X.

XAVIER, Francis.
His life and pious acts. cii. 195.
XENOPHON.
The second part of the wisdom of warfare, contained in certain orations of Xenophon, Englished by Abraham Fowller. ccccix.

Y.

YALE, Thomas, LL.D.
Copy of a letter written by him against the dignity and prerogative of the official of the Arches'; 1576. cclxxx. 318.
To the reasonless challenge of the official of the Arches', [Barth. Clerke,] claiming superiority above the vicar-general, the official-principal and chancellor of the abp. of Canterbury. cclxxx. 313.
Copy of a letter to Grindal relative to the abuses in the ecclesiastical courts; 1576. cclxxx. 318 b.
YARDLEY, John.
Grant of pension to him by Q. Eliz.; Apr. 26, 1559. l. 183.
YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk.
v. ASTLEY, Herbert.
BRAME, John.
BRINSLEY, John.
BROOKES, Matthew.
CORBETT, Miles.
DUNCON, Edmund.
GORLESTON.
GOSTLING, John.
Copy of the statutes of St. Mary's hospital; May 8, 1386. cxxxvii. 123.
— of an order in Council for a tax on the inhabitants of Norfolk and Suffolk towards the fortifications; June 9, 1588. clxxvii. 59.

YARMOUTH, (*continued.*)
Copy of a letter from the deputy lieutenants to the justices of the peace relating to the tax towards the fortifications; June 18. ccxli. 60.
The churchwardens' accounts for the year ending Mich. 1589. cccxi. 97, *seqq.*
Copy of the report of the commissioners appointed to view the town and fortifications; Oct. 20, 1625. clxxvii. 61.
Copy of a letter from the bailiffs to the deputy lieutenants of Norfolk claiming exemption from the militia; May 24. clxxvii. 93.
— from the same to the dean and chapter of Norwich; appointment of John Brinsley as lecturer by the bishop; Nov. 18, 1631. cxxxiii. 55.
— from the dean and chapter to the bailiffs, claiming the sole right of appointing ministers and preachers. cxxxiii. 55.
— from the bailiffs to the dean and chapter; submit the dispute about the right of appointing curates to the decision of the lord chancellor. cxxxiii. 116.
— from the dean and chapter to the earl of Dorset; complain of the intrusion of Mr. Brinsley; zeal of their curate, Matth. Brookes; Dec. 1631. cxxxiv. 189.
— from the same to bp. Corbet; the town unwilling to abide by the decree of the court of chancery relative to Mr. Brinsley. cxxxiv. 184.
Letter from some members of the Corporation for the stay of a Quo warranto prosecuted against them, and complaining of the molestation of Mr. Brinsley. cxxxvii. 170.
Copies of an agreement between the Chapter of Norwich and the Corporation as to the nomination of curates; March 9, 1642. cxxxiii. 117. cxxxiv. 96.
Notice of the dispute between the Chapter and the Corporation about the right of nomination to the curacy; 1662. cxxxiv. 171.
Decree of the vicar-general concerning the church; April 17, 1635. lxviii. 15.
Letter from the bailiffs relative to some accusations brought against them; [1637.] cxxxvii. 170.
Petition of Miles Hull, parish-clerk, to bp. Wren, concerning certain rights and emoluments belonging to his office, withheld by the bailiffs and others of the town. lxviii. 320.
Letter from the bailiffs to Wren, denying the allegations of the preceding petition; March 26, 1638. lxviii. 321.
— from Wren to Matth. Brookes, relative to the case of the parish-clerk; March 29. lxviii. 325.
Copy of an agreement made between the Corporation and Matth. Brookes, curate; April 27. lxviii. 323.
Draught of an order of the House of Commons authorizing the bailiffs and justices to seize vessels laden with arms, &c.; Oct. 12, 1642. (*printed.*) lxiv. 52.
Speeches in parliament by sir John Holland relative to privileges claimed by Great Yarmouth in opposition to Little Yarmouth. ccxxxix. 41, 42, 110.

YARMOUTH, (*continued.*)
Appointment of Tho. Phettiplace to be tide-surveyor; April 21, 1668. xlvi. 23.
Letters relating to a benevolence for the repair of the haven. clxxvii. 54 b, 55.
Copy of the commission for the repair of the haven; July 4. cccxi. 84.
Account of monies received and disbursed for the repair of the haven and piers. cccxi. 76, 81, 85, 87.
Depositions relative to the repair of the haven; 1668. cccxi. 88.
Memorial of the commissioners for the repair of the haven to the bailiffs to call a common council; with the bailiffs' answer; 1670. cccxi. 64, 75.
Estimate for the repair of the pier, with the builders' certificate. cccxi. 78, 86.
Exceptions to a clause in the charter first granted 6 Jac. I., and of late endeavoured to be renewed. cccxi. 82.
Speech to Charles II. on his visit; 1670. cccxi. 96.
Suit against the town about property supposed to belong to the priory; 1670. cxxxiii. 143.
Letter from the bailiffs to Dr. Astley, dean of Norwich; complaint against Mrs. Gostling, lessee of the rectory, for not performing the covenants of her lease; Dec. 9, 1671. cxxxiv. 78.
Letters relating to the preceding case cxxxiv. 76, 77.
Letter from the dean and chapter to the bailiffs; the differences between the chapter's tenant (Mrs. Gostling) and the Corporation; Dec. 6, 1676. cxxxiii. 108.
— from the bailiffs to bp. Sparrow; money given by the Corporation to have daily prayers at the Dutch church; April 29, 1681. cxxxvii. 169.
— from Sparrow to Sancroft; sends the preceding letter for his advice; May 2. cxxxviii. 146.
Character of Mr. Simmonds, bailiff; 1682. cxxx. 140.
Six independents elected as aldermen; 1682/3. xxix. 133.
Further "purging" of the Corporation. xxix. 155.
Letter from the Custom-House to the collector of customs at Yarmouth, relative to the herring-fishery; Aug. 28, 1690. xxvii. 204.
Tithe of fish paid by the inhabitants. cxxxvii. 167.
Note of the breakfast given on Christmas day to the fishermen. cxxxiv. 126 b.
Miscellaneous notices. xxxv. 107. cxxxiv. 94. cxxxvii. 135 b. clxxvii. 82.

YARMOUTH, countess of.
v. PASTON, Rebecca.

YARMOUTH, earls of.
v. PASTON, Robert.
PASTON, William.

YARPOLE, co. Hereford.
Notice of the vicarage. cxlvii. 102.

YATE, Thomas, D.D., principal of Brasenose college.
Letter to Sancroft, relative to the presentation of Francis Philips to the vicarage of Gillingham; May 6, 1679. xli. 66.

YATES, Cornelius.
v. YEATES,

YATESBURY, co. WILTS.
v. ROGERS, Francis, rector.

YATTON, co. Somerset.
v. BERRIER, ——, vicar.
TYNT, ——, vicar.

YAXLEE, Henry, of Bowthorpe, Norfolk.
Morbus et antidotus; or a declaration wherein he sheweth how he was a papist, and how he is now converted. (*printed* Lond. 1630.) clxxxv. 285.

YAXLEY family.
Arms with quarterings. cclvii. 214.

YEARWOOD, Randolph, vicar of St. Pancras, London.
State, condition and quality of the chapel of Kentish-Town; June 24, 1679. cxlii. 27.

YEATES, Cornelius, M.A., vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, and preb. of Salisbury.
The first articles exhibited by him to the commissioners for ecclesiastical promotions, against bp. Ward; with the bishop's answers; 1682. cxliii. 103, 170.
The second paper, with the bishop's reply. cxliii. 105, 172.
Petition of the mayor and others of Marlborough to the King for some preferment for him. xxxiv. 160.

YELVERTON, sir Henry, attorney-general.
Letter to Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham, asking forgiveness; March 15, 162¾. (*printed.*) lxxiii. 414.
His defence before the Lords. (*partly printed.*) lxxiii. 17, 19, 20.
His submission in the Star-chamber. (printed in the "Cabala," Lond. 1663, p. 410.) lxxxii. 166. cclxv. 32. ccxc. 22.
Second speech in the Star-chamber. cclxv. 33.

YELVERTON, Henry, first visc. de Longueville.
Letter to Dr. Bernard, Savilian prof., Oxford, inquiring after some MSS.; 1697. cccv. 38.

YELVERTON, Talbot, baron de Grey, visc. Longueville and afterwards earl of Sussex.
Letter to Tanner, chanc. of Norwich, in behalf of one John Chapman excommunicated for contempt of court; April 24, 1712. cccv. 225.

YELVERTON, sir William, second bart. of Rougham.
Letter to John Potts, complaining of the pluralities of John Wood, vicar of Gayton and Rougham; April 14, 1641. lxix. 198.

YEO, John.
Letter to Sheldon on the want of clergy in Maryland; May 25, 1676. cxiv. 79.

YERBURY, Henry, M.D., fellow of Magd. college, Oxford.
v. OXONIUM, coll. Magd.

YONGE, John, master of Pembr. Hall, afterwards bp. of Rochester. v. YOUNG.

YONGE, sir John, bart., of Culleton, M.P. for Plymouth.
v. YONGE, Walter.

YONGE, sir Richard, bart., of Aldermanbury, London.
Correspondence;
v. FRESTON, Thomas.
Letter to Tho. Freston, concerning the rent of part of the manor of Mendham; March 11, 1632. cxv. 1.
Autograph. lxix. 68.

YONGE, Walter, M.P. for Honiton.
Letter from him and sir John Yonge to Lenthall; impoverished state of Devonshire; Sept. 19, 1647. lviii. 524.

YORK.
COUNTY and CITY.
v. ANDERSON, Henry.
ARMY.
LAMBERT, John.
PIERREPONT, Francis.
POYNTS, Sednham.
SACRAMENTARY.
Returns of the trained bands in the county, 1591. cxxi. 98.
Copies of the petition of the gentry of the county to the King; July 28, 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 39, 134.
Names of the great council assembled at York, Sept. 24. lxv. 143.
Copy of a letter from the Lords of the great council assembled at York to the city of London; 1640. (*printed.*) lxv. 144.
Warrant of the earl of Cumberland appointing a muster at York; Aug. 25, 1642. lxiii. 141.
Summons to the constables of Long Cowton to appear at Richmond; Sept. 29. lxiv. 24.
Account of money borrowed of sundry persons in Yorkshire, for payment of forces in arms against the parliament; 1642. lxii. 655.
Propositions concerning the forces and assessments in Yorkshire; Aug. 15, 1644. lxi. 57.
Paper from the commissioners for the parliament of Scotland concerning the preceding propositions; Aug. 21. lxi. 74.
Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall, against remitting the penalties of delinquents; April 25, 1645. lx. 119.
Declaration of the generals who treated for the surrender of York touching the extent of the articles then agreed upon. (*copy.*) lx. 126.
Declaration of the committees of the ridings of the county concerning the levying of money for the Scotch army; Oct. 22. lx. 330.
Copy of a letter giving an account of the oppressions and excesses of the Scotch army in the county; [1645.] lx. 361.
Letter from the committee at York to lieut. gen. D. Lesley; oppressive conduct of the Scotch at Tickhill; Jan. 16, 164⅝. (*draught.*) lx. 368.
— from the same to sir Phil. Stapylton; pressure of the Scotch army; Feb. 7. lx. 415.

YORK, (*continued.*)
Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall, concerning the payment of supernumerary officers of the Northern Association; Feb. 18, 164⅝. lx. 459.
— from the same to the same, on the sad condition of the county; March 14. lx. 556.
— from York to John Wastell, M.P. for Malton, complaining of the ruin and oppression of the county by malignants; May 29, 1646. lix. 261.
— from the committee at York to Lenthall, on the unsettled state of the county; June 17. lix. 399.
Two letters from the same to the same, on the necessities of the county; June 26 and July 4. lix. 366, 389.
Letter from the same to the same, praying for the removal of the Scotch army; June 29. lix. 351.
— from the mayor and aldermen to the same, desiring money to repair the walls and other public works; Aug. 7. lix. 457.
— from the committee at York to the same, on the sad condition of the county under the burden of the Scottish forces; Aug. 13. lix. 473.
— from the grand jury at York to the same, with a petition from the gentry and inhabitants to the House of Commons, representing the wasted condition of the county; March 29, 1647. lviii. 21, 22.
— from the comittee at York to the same; distribution among the soldiers of money arising from delinquents' estates; May 28. lviii. 113.
— from the committee at Richmond to the same, for an increase of forces in the North and provision for their regular payment; May 2, 1648. lvii. 29.
— from the committee at York to the same; want of money to pay the forces; May 26. lvii. 109.
— from the same to the same; want of money; Sept. 9. lvii. 282.
— from Lenthall to the justices, in answer to a letter and petition to parliament sent by them; April 3, 1649. lvi. 3.
Resolution of the committee of parliament for advance of money, concerning arrears in the county; May 30. lvi. 48.
Letter from the committee at York to Lenthall; the militia clamorous for their pay; Sept. 29. lvi. 113.
— from the same to the same; the county drained by the large forces raised for the service of parliament; Aug. 22, 1651. liv. 184.
— from the same to the same, for ratification of an assessment levied upon the county for troops; Aug. 26. lv. 8.
— from the same to the same; request directions for the disposal of prisoners brought into York; desire of the county for a preaching ministry; Sept. 12. lv. 62.

YORK, (*continued.*)
Letter from col. Franc. Lascelles and other officers to Lenthall, recommending the militia for remuneration, together with a list of persons worthy of commissions; Aug. 17, 1659. li. 135.
Copy of a letter from the lord keeper and the abp. to the Corporation, concerning a seat in the choir for the mayor; Nov. 25, 1633. cl. 39.
— from Charles I. to the Corporation, relative to their attendance at the services of the cathedral; July 2, 1637. cl. 48.
Act proposed by the Corporation to the Chapter relative to seats in the cathedral. cl. 47.
The preceding act altered and amended by Sancroft. cl. 47.
Copy of a paper to be signed by the archdeacons, allowing the use of their seats in the cathedral to the Corporation, as also of a resolution of the Chapter thereon; 1664. cl. 127.
Draught of the preceding paper by Sancroft. cl. 44.
Notice of the Quo Warranto against the city charter, &c., 168¾. xxxii. 242.
Thanksgiving at the minster and in the various churches for the [supposed] recovery of Charles II.; Feb. 168⅝. xxxii. 213.
Notice of the proclaiming of James II. in the city. xxxii. 222.
Preparations for an address to James II. xxxii. 223, 227.
Notice of the mayor, 1684. xxxii. 182.

DIOCESE.
v. DOLBEN, John.
HOLGATE, Robert.
Statuta et consuetudines eccl. cathedralis. cl. 1.
Statutum de capis preciosis, 1455. cl. 20.
Ordo perpetuus pro concionibus in eccl. cathedrali. cl. 39 b.
Catalogus codd. MSS. in bibl. eccl. cathedralis, [1671.] lxxviii. 110. cclxviii. 20 b.
Monies expended by the dean and chapter for public and charitable uses since the Restoration; May 9, 1663. cl. 101.
Franc. Lindley's opinion on the exemption of the Chapter from the visitation of the abp., Oct. 8, 1663; with sir Walt. Walker's opinion touching the right of the Chapter to dispose of the fees, Oct. 7, 1664. (*copies.*) lxxx. 127.
Patent of the abp. granting the registrarship to Will. Turbutt and Geo. Aislabie, Feb. 27; with the confirmation by the dean and chapter, May 20, 1644. (*copies.*) cl. 86.
Bond given to the dean and chapter for the due performance of the office of registrar by Edw. Gower and Hugh Ashburn. (*draught.*) cl. 85.
Dispute between the residentiaries and the chancellor about St. Peter's money. cl. 49 b, 52, 120.

YORK, (*continued.*)
Difference between the dean and prebendaries concerning residence; 1683. cl. 99.
Dignities, hospitals and benefices in the gift of the abp. cl. 136.
Benefices within the diocese, with their value and the names of the patrons. cl. 141.
Religious houses within the diocese, with their yearly revenue. cl. 130.
Number of inhabitants in the several deaneries, as also of popish recusants and dissenters, 1676. cl. 27, 30, *seqq.*
Libertates ecclesiæ S. Mariæ concessæ per Hen. I. et irrotulatæ in itinere com. Westmore. 40 Hen. III. (*apographum.*) cccxlii. 98.
Acta super unione quarundam ecclesiarum in civitate Ebor. et suburbiis ejusdem; 1585. (*apographum.*) cl. 21.
Copy of a patent for the chancellorship. cl. 25.
Dispute about the expenses of repairing the chancel of St. Mary Bishopshill; 1667. cl. 71, 105, 117, 120 b.
Dispute about the offices of chancellor and archbishop's registrar, *sede vacante.* cl. 61, 75, 86, 88.
Rights of the dean and chapter during the vacancy of the see. cl. 66, 102, 123.
Manner of installing the dean. cl. 59.
Peculiar jurisdiction of the treasurer. cl. 111.
The dean and chapter, plaintiffs, *v.* Tho. Dickinson and others, defendants, claiming a rent issuing of the lordship of Thorp-under-wood towards the fabric; 1664, *seqq.* cl. 104.
Letters mentioning the preceding suit. cl. 102, 111.
Dispute about the lease of Langwith Wood. cl. 94, *seqq.*
Deposition concerning the manor of Cawood and other manors belonging to the see. cl. 23.
Extracts from various registers of York, by Anth. à Wood. ccccxvi.
Miscellaneous notices relating to the cathedral, chapter and diocese. cl. 53, 90, 100, 111, 120. clii. 42, 42 b.
South prospect of Clementhorpe nunnery and well, drawn by James Poole; with notes. cccxi. 132.
South-west prospect of Jervaux abbey, by the same. cccxi. 146.
YORK, (*continued.*)
South prospect of Rivaulx abbey, by James Poole. cccxi. 150.
View of the ruins of St. Mary's abbey, by the same; [1705.] cccxi. 168.
YORKE of Grundisburg, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 45.
YORKE, Henry, M. A., of Magd. Hall, Oxford, rector of Ripple, co. Kent.
Mention of. cxxiv. 84 b.
YORKE, sir Philip, attorney-general, afterwards earl of Hardwicke.
Letter to sir Joseph Jekyll, master of the Rolls. cccv. 210.
YOUNG of Stowmarket, family of.
Pedigree. clxxx. 90.
YOUNG, Edward, LL.D., fellow of New college, afterwards dean of Salisbury.
v. WOODWARD, Robert.
Letter to Dr. Geo. Thorp, secr. to Sancroft, undertaking to preach at Whitehall; Feb. 17, 1680. xxxvii. 249.
YOUNG, John, master of Pembroke Hall, Cambr., afterwards bp. of Rochester.
Notes of a sermon at St. Paul's Cross, March 24, 1566, on John vi. 1, 2. l. 45.
YOUNG, John, D.D., dean of Winchester.
Two letters to Dr. Sam. Ward, then a commissioner at the synod of Dort, relative to the synod; Jan. 8 and Feb. 25, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. lxxiv. 180, 196.
Letter to the same, then master of Sidney college; sends a chapter of card. Perron's work on which the King desires him to write animadversions; April 20, 1620. ccxc. 65.
— to the same, enclosing money for payment of his son's tutor, as also of his annual allowance for poor scholars; Nov. 1641. lxvi. 200.
YOUNG, Patrick, keeper of the library at St. James's.
Letter to Dr. Sam. Ward; sends a specimen of a new edition of Euthymius; desires the copy of a letter written by John Bois touching Clemens Romanus; May 1, 1638. lxvii. 22.
Copy of the preceding letter. ccxc. 105.
Letter from John Bois to the same, relative to the contents of the preceding letter; July 17. lxvii. 26.
YOUNG, Ralph.
His nomination to the curacy of Northwold; Nov. 28, 1678. cccv. 3.
YOUNG, Richard, rector of Meesden.
Death of. lii. 14.
YOUNG, Robert, rector of St. Rombald's, Shaftesbury, and of Compton Abbas.
Letter from Hen. Jones, chancellor of Bristol, to Sancroft, in his behalf; Oct. 22, 1687. xxix. 107.
YOUNGE, capt. Anthony.
v. JENNINGS, Theodore.
Letter to Lenthall; engagement with a fleet of Hollanders; dated from the "President, Plymouth Sound," May 14, 1652. liii. 33.
YOUNGER, John, D.D., preb. of Canterbury.
Privy seal appointing him to a stall in Canterbury cathedral; Dec. 17, 1686. (*copy.*) cxxiii. 42.
YOXFORD, co. Suffolk.
v. ECHARD, Lawrence.
A particular of Kellshall manor. xcviii. 60.

Z.

ZADORI, Stephen, Hungarian minister.
Letter to Sancroft, pleading distress; in Latin; [1682.] xxxv. 1.
— of thanks to the same for help; in Latin. xxxv. 105.
ZAMOISKI, John, grand chancellor of Poland.
Letter of respect to Q. Elizabeth; in Latin; Sept. 27, 1588. (*copy.*) lxxix. 74.
— to Will. Harborn; in Latin; Oct. 16. lxxix. 79.
ZERBST town of Germany.
v. NORNGE, Balth.
ZOUCHE, sir Allan.
Letter to Mr. John Hobart, wishing sir John Hobart to seal a deed relative to some property which he had sold; Feb. 17, 1651. lxix. 112.
ZOUCHE, Ed.
Letter to sir Rob. Crane, requesting him to give a couple of dogs for the King's use. lxix. 158.
ZOUCHE, Richard, LL.D., principal of St. Alban Hall.
Two letters to Dr. Edward Reynolds, relative to exempting the university of Oxford from the ordinance for abolishing deans and chapters; Oct. 25 and 27, 1648. cccclvi. 3, 5.
Votes of a gratuity to him by the univ. of Oxford for his assistance in the vice-chancellor's court; 1658, 60. cccxxxviii. 87.
ZUNIGA, Balthazar de.
v. FERDINANDUS II., imperator.

166394 016.091
+0x63c
4
Catalogi codicum
Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae.

166394 016.091
+0x63c
4

St. Mark's Library
The General Theological Seminary
175 Ninth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10011

Please stamp date in left column, write your name legibly in center column and leave right column blank. Deposit circulation card in slot marked 'Circulation cards'.

There is no date due, but books must be returned promptly upon request. Do not lend books charged to you to others.
You are responsible for them.